



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

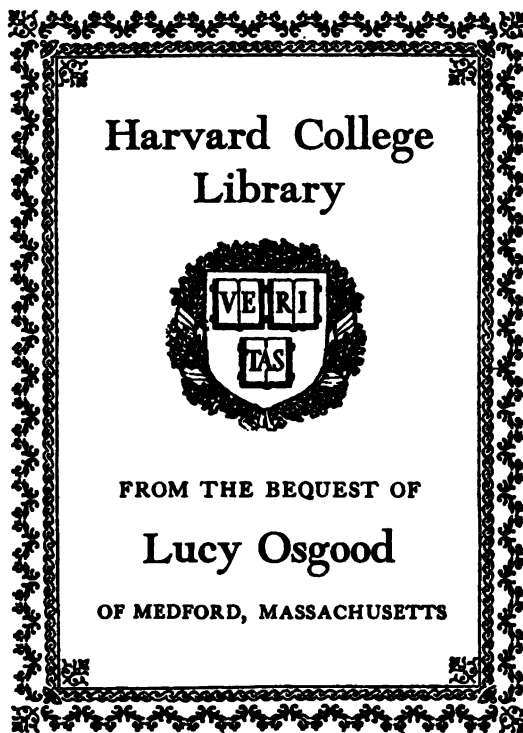
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 425.68 (1900)









# INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS OF 1900.



LONDON :

EDITORIAL OFFICE: MOWBRAY HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, W.C.

PUBLISHING OFFICE: 125, FLEET STREET, E.C.

---

1901.

~~RR 105.4~~

~~Ref 135.9.25~~

~~RR 661.3~~

~~B 125.55 (1900)~~



*Lucy Cogswell fund*  
(IV)

*The ANNUAL INDEX TO PERIODICALS now comprises:—*

*Vol. I., covering the Year 1890.*

*Vol. II., covering the Year 1891.*

*Vol. III., covering the Year 1892 (OUT OF PRINT).*

*Vol. IV., covering the Year 1893.*

*Vol. V., covering the Year 1894.*

*Vol. VI., covering the Year 1895.*

*Vol. VII., covering the Year 1896.*

*Vol. VIII., covering the Year 1897.*

*Vol. IX., covering the Year 1898.*

*Vol. X., covering the Year 1899.*

*Vol. XI., covering the Year 1900.*

***Each Volume, 15s. nett, Post Free.***

*6675  
41-6  
612-3*

# PREFACE.

---

THE present volume of the "Annual Index to Periodicals," covering the year 1900, makes the eleventh volume of the series, and the set of "Annual Indexes" now published covers the last decade of British and American periodical literature of the Nineteenth Century.

The scope of the Index has too often been explained to require repetition here. It need only be said that the present volume, which deals with the past year, presents a classified index to the contents of over 190 British and American Periodicals, as against 117 in Vol. I., 1890, so remarkable has been the increase in the number of periodicals in the last few years. The result is a corresponding increase in the size of the Index, which has grown to over three times the size of the first volume. Yet the Index to Periodicals takes no account of any but quarterly and monthly publications. Weeklies and dailies are still untouched. An index to the weeklies would require quite as bulky a book to hold their contents for a year as is now filled by the index to the monthlies and quarterlies, while any general index to the daily papers, except perhaps for special articles, is almost out of the question. For the daily papers, the *Times* Index, so far as the dates of events are concerned, probably does duty.

I need not speak of the value of the "Annual Index" to those who have used it. They know what it is—a veritable guide to the thought of the world as mirrored in the periodical literature of the English-speaking world. Originally it was published at the nominal price of 5s.; but by the end of five years the Index had developed to such an extent that the price was raised to 10s. Now, after another five years, when the Index proper has grown from 70 pages to about 240 pages, and early volumes are becoming scarce, the price of the new volume, and of the whole series of back numbers, is increased to 15s. per volume, about the same price as that of the American "Annual Literary Index." At the previous prices, the receipts from sales do not cover the mere outlay in typography and paper, without reckoning anything for the heavy and exacting labour of compilation.

It is impossible for anyone to know all the swarming thoughts which surge through the busy brains of mortal men. But in this Index we have at least a catalogue, carefully arranged and classified, of articles on a number of subjects so enormous that it would take days and days to read through all the titles alone. In some cases the number of pages devoted to one subject in the Index almost makes you feel that you might as well try to count the leaves on the tree, or the sand on the seashore, as attempt to glance merely at the innumerable printed pages in which the Press embalms for a season the thoughts of men on one particular topic of the moment. Without some sort of classification, what could anyone gain from a perusal of the great jumble of articles that have been written in the course of the year on South Africa, and in connection with it, the additional jumble of criticisms of the Army and the War Office, not to speak of Imperialism and all the other allied subjects which have grown out of it? Here the divisions and sub-classification put somewhat into shape the vast number of items, so that the reader is enabled to trace with a fair amount of certainty all the articles, no matter how vague and misleading their titles, relating not merely to one entire subject, but to any one branch of it. As a time-saving appliance, therefore, the "Annual Index" is indispensable in every library, and for authors, editors, and experts it is simply invaluable.

In many senses the value of an article in a review is infinitely greater than that of the newspaper article, which has often to be written at short notice, and with very imperfect information. The contributor to the reviews writes his articles under more favourable conditions.

He has more time to get together his facts, and he is allowed more space in which to deal with his subject than is usually given to the journalist. He, too, has great advantages over the writer of books. He has often to condense his matter, it is true, but he has the satisfaction of knowing that his articles will probably be more frequently consulted than the books of the author, for the reasons already stated, namely, his more up-to-date information, and the convenient condensed form in which it is to be had. Yet the contributions to the reviews, valuable as they are, would soon be forgotten, or get buried, so far as purposes of research are concerned, but for the general index to their contents, which not only classifies the articles, but makes reference to them easy and sure.

And the reviews would be still more frequently consulted than they are at present if libraries made a greater feature of them as bound volumes on their shelves. Unlike other forms of literature, the literature of the reviews is often of greater value when it ought, perhaps, to be stale. What is still wanted to complement the Indexes is a special Library of Periodicals, where, in the first place, complete sets of every periodical whose contents are included in the Index would be accessible for reference, as is, or used to be, the case in at least one American library; and, secondly, where bound volumes of articles on special subjects extracted from the periodicals would be available for the greater convenience of the expert who is limiting his researches to one special subject or one special aspect of it.

When a writer has contributed a series of articles on one subject to a review, or indeed when he has contributed a considerable number on a variety of subjects to different reviews, it is not an unusual thing to find the series reissued in volume form, either as a contribution to the literature of a special subject or as a volume of miscellaneous essays, which are thought to be of sufficient interest to be worth preserving in a form which is handier and seems to be more permanent than bound volumes of different reviews. But there is a more interesting type of volume which may be made up of magazine and review articles. If the reader will divert his mind from the question of the writer to a consideration of the all-important contents-matter of the articles in the reviews, he will find an endless variety in special subjects from which to make up the most useful and interesting permanent volumes. The range here is so wide and the topics so diverse that every possible taste and hobby can find something; and to add to the diversity, we can see together the different points of view of the different writers. A severe criticism by one writer may be followed by a more appreciative notice by another writer; one writer may discuss one particular issue of a question and the other writers continue the discussion, each taking up a different issue. Sometimes an article in a review provokes replies and criticisms in the next number, to be followed, in turn, by a rejoinder to his critics from the original author; in some cases the controversy is carried on simultaneously in a number of reviews and is prolonged for many months, as in the case of the fierce controversy which must have saddened the latter days of Dr. Mivart—how fierce it only needs the “Dr. Mivart Controversy” volume of review articles to show.

To take another instance, what biographer, or indeed admirer, of Robert Louis Stevenson is there who would not be grateful for access to one or more bound volumes containing all the magazine articles by different writers that have been published concerning Stevenson in only the last ten years? These articles are both numerous and interesting to those who read and love Stevenson and his work, and a complete collection of them would form a very delightful set of volumes. Similarly, the Omar Khayyam and FitzGerald people would be surprised to find how much favour their cult has found in the magazines; the Dante students would have the most up-to-date knowledge of their subject to hand; the Napoleon, Nelson, and Cromwell articles, the number of which is legion, would each be equally available to all interested in these great historical figures; and so on *ad infinitum*. The mine from which collections for volumes may be drawn is simply inexhaustible, while the opinions offered on some subjects would be shown to be as diverse as those on religious questions.

In conclusion, I again have pleasure in commending the Index to the notice of writers, students, and others, as a reference-book of immense value to all who would be up-to-date with their knowledge, especially in current history.

July, 1901.

W. T. STEAD.

# INTRODUCTION.

## THE PERIODICALS, 1900—1901.

THE chronicle of the various vicissitudes of our periodicals in the last year of the nineteenth century does not disclose more remarkable points of interest than usual. The most serious loss is the *Scottish Review*, which issued its last number in October, while the most important addition is undoubtedly the *Monthly Review*. At the turn of the century we have also to note the advent of three political reviews, the *Imperial and Colonial Magazine*, the *Empire Review*, and the *New Liberal Review*.

Before discussing in detail the new periodicals, it will be convenient to keep to the method usually adopted in this annual survey by beginning with the obituary list of the past year. First, it may be noted that the last number of the *Christian Quarterly*, the organ of the American "Disciples of Christ," which came to hand was in December, 1899. In 1900, the *Windmill* issued its final number in January; *Saint Peter's*, a Catholic magazine, concluded its series in February; the publication of the *Scots Magazine* was suspended in May; the *Arena Quarterly*, a review of Civic Progress, started in June, has not issued any further numbers; in July the *London Educational Review* became a fortnightly publication, and thus disappeared from this Index; the last number of the *Dome* issued was dated July; the *Charing Cross Magazine* has not been published since August; the *Chord* seems to have ended its career with its fifth number in September; the *Scottish Review* and the *Puritan* both disappeared from the scene in October; and the final numbers of the *New World* and of the *New Century Review* belong to December. In March, 1901, the *Ludgate* was amalgamated with the *Universal Magazine*; this seems to be the only marriage.

To replace the losses in 1900, we have to welcome a number of new periodicals of various types in 1900 and 1901. Taking the births in chronological order, they are, in 1900, the *International Monthly*, the *Sunday Strand*, the *Derbyshire Nationalists' Quarterly*, and the *Indian Review* in January; the *Universal Magazine* in February; the *Humane Review* in April; the *Arena Quarterly*, already referred to, in June; the *Newfoundland Magazine* in July; the *Irish School Monthly* in September; the *Monthly Review* and the *Northern Counties Magazine* in October; the *Imperial and Colonial Magazine*, the *World's Work*, and *Boys of the Empire* in November; the *British Monthly* and the *Italian Review* in December; and, some time in 1900, the *Eastern Counties Magazine*. To continue the list in 1901, the new periodicals so far to hand include the *Twentieth Century* (London), the *Journal of Hygiene*, *Man*, the *Crisis*, the *Celtia*, the *Philharmonic*, the *Thrush*, the *Lady's Magazine*, the *Korea Review*, and the *Twentieth Century* (Calcutta), all born in January; the *Empire Review* and the *New Liberal Review*, both born in February; *East London Antiquities*, in March; the *Caxton Review* and the *Lady's Review of Reviews* in April; and *St. Stephen's* in June.

A veritable review de luxe is the half-crown *Monthly Review*, edited by Mr. Henry Newbolt. Its distinctive external feature is large type, with large margins on antique wove paper. The subject matter includes

questions of Religion, Ethics, Politics, Science, Literature, Art, History, Sociology; and it is claimed that the standard of choice with regard to writers is excellence, and not rank or reputation. A serial novel is another feature; several articles are illustrated; and it contains a permanent editorial department. The result is a highly interesting review.

Of the new "Imperial" reviews, the *Imperial and Colonial Magazine*, a shilling monthly, edited by "Celt" and Mr. E. F. Benson, came first in point of date. It seeks to be the organ of Imperial and Colonial affairs apart from party interest, and publishes articles, sometimes illustrated, on the history and development, the present condition and future prospects, of the various British Colonies and Settlements. The *Empire Review*, another shilling monthly, is under the editorship of Mr. C. Kinloch Cooke. It has been founded to foster unity in the Empire, and to be the practical organ of Imperial opinion. Its aim is to give information on subjects connected with Imperial Defence, Home Affairs (from the Imperial aspect), Foreign Relations, Trade, etc., etc., in short, the Empire from the Imperial rather than from the insular standpoint. The mission of the *New Liberal Review*, also a shilling monthly, with Mr. Cecil B. Harmsworth and Mr. Hildebrand A. Harmsworth as its editors, is to reflect the best Liberal thought of the day, and to endeavour to bring the Liberalism of the Mother Country in touch with that of the Colonies.

Another interesting monthly review started in 1900 is the *World's Work*, suggested surely by the *Review of Reviews*. It hails from New York, and is a review of the world's work for each month. In addition to the "March of Events," each issue publishes a number of signed articles on current topics and current literature, chiefly American. The review is well illustrated, and the price is 25 cents.

At home the year 1901 has given us a new *Twentieth Century*. In 1895, it will be remembered, a review bearing this name was started, but only three numbers were issued. The new *Twentieth Century* seems to have superseded the *New Century Review*. The first few numbers were published at half-a-crown, but in June the price was reduced to a shilling. Its contents are made up of articles on politics, etc., interspersed with stories.

The plan of the *International Monthly*, started in January, 1900, was described at length in Vol. X. of this Index. It need only be added that during the first year of its existence it has given us many valuable and interesting articles on a variety of subjects. The *Crisis* is a sixpenny quarterly dealing with political and other events of current moment.

Hygiene and Preventive Medicine have found a solid scientific organ in the *Journal of Hygiene*, edited by Dr. George H. F. Nuttall, and published at five shillings. *Man* is a sixpenny monthly notebook of anthropology. The *Humane Review* was noticed in last year's issue of this Index.

There would seem to be a lull in the production of light illustrated miscellanies. The *Sunday Strand* and

the *Universal* were started at the beginning of last year ; and in 1901 we have the *Lady's Magazine* and the *Lady's Review of Reviews*, the former a sixpenny magazine published by Mr. Pearson, the latter started as a three-penny publication, but since reduced to a penny, and published at Glasgow.

The *British Monthly* appears to be a monthly edition of the *British Weekly*. The *Thrush*, a fourpenny monthly, edited by T. Mullett Ellis, publishes nothing but original poetry, some of the contributions being supplied by well-known writers. *Celtia* is the organ of the Pan-Celtic Movement ; and *St. Stephen's* represents University College, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

Several new magazines of local interest should not be overlooked. The *Northern Counties Magazine* takes for its field the six northern counties of England ; the *Eastern Counties Magazine* covers East Anglia ; and *East London Antiquities* is concerned with the history, etc., of East London. The *Derbyshire Naturalists' Quarterly* is the official magazine of the local scientific and literary societies.

From India and the Colonies the most recent additions to the ranks of periodical literature are the *Indian Review*, published at Madras ; the *Twentieth Century of Calcutta* ; and the *Newfoundland Magazine*. The *New Zealand Illustrated Magazine* made its appearance in 1899. The *Korea Review* is published in English at Seoul, and is edited by Mr. H. B. Hulbert. The only numbers received of the *Italian Review*, published in English, in London, are for December, 1900, and February, 1901.

In Art, we have first to note that the last numbers of the *Windmill* and of the *Dome* were issued in January and July, 1900, respectively. There is no change of importance in the *Magazine of Art*, in the *Studio*, or in the *Artist* ; but we may mention that the *Art Journal* has issued two more "Extras"—the *Decorative Art* of Sir Edward Burne-Jones, by Mr. Aymer Vallance, and the *Work of the War Artists in South Africa*, by Mr. A. C. R. Carter. In addition we have in connection with the *Art Journal* a separate monthly series devoted to Art and the Arts and Crafts at the Paris Exhibition, and forming an interesting memento of the great show. With the New Year, the *Poster* has been enlarged, and is now issued as a shilling monthly. The price of the *Architectural Review* has been reduced in July, 1901, from a shilling to sixpence, and the *Review* is to be edited by a Committee. The *Caxton Magazine*, an illustrated shilling monthly, is the organ of the Institute of Printers, etc., of the British Empire, and is devoted to Printing and the allied Arts and Crafts. The *Revue de l'Art* maintains its high standard of excellence ; and many interesting articles on Art are published by the *Kunstgewerbeblatt* and the *Zeitschrift für Bildende Kunst*, all beautifully illustrated.

The only addition to the musical magazines is the *Philharmonic*, a quarterly from Chicago, started in January of the present year. In the following March a new illustrated French monthly made its appearance—*L'Art du Théâtre*. It is chiefly occupied with the Drama and the Opera on the French stage, and is beautifully illustrated. The last number issued of the *Chord* is dated September, 1900. The *Musical Times*, *Music*, the *Zeitschrift der Internationalen Musikgesellschaft* and the *Rivista Musicale Italiana* are continued as before.

A slight change in the name of the *Nineteenth Century* has been found necessary to meet the exigencies of time, and the review now bears on its cover the title of *Nineteenth Century and After*. Of the half-crown monthlies, *Blackwood* is of course the oldest, having

been born in April, 1817. It is, however, styled a magazine. Of the half-crown reviews, the *Fortnightly* claims to be the oldest. It was started by George Henry Lewes in May, 1865, as a fortnightly in imitation of the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, but in October of the same year it became a monthly publication. The *Contemporary Review* was started in January, 1866, and the *Nineteenth Century* did not appear till March, 1877, when Mr. James Knowles seceded from the *Contemporary Review*. The *National Review* only dates from March, 1883. The *Westminster Review* can only claim to be older than any of the other monthly reviews by reckoning its birth year as the year 1824, when it was founded as a quarterly. In 1836, it was known as the *London and Westminster Review* ; in 1841, it became the *Westminster Review* again ; in 1847, it was the *Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review* ; and in 1872, it returned to the name *Westminster Review* once more. It was not till April, 1887, that the monthly series was started.

The *Metaphysical Magazine* beats the record of the *Westminster Review* in regard to change of names. Founded in 1895 as the *Metaphysical Magazine*, its name was changed to *Intelligence* in June, 1897, and in April, 1898, the name of *Metaphysical Magazine* was restored. In January, 1900, the name of the magazine was again changed to *New Cycle* ; in April, 1900, it became the *Ideal Review* ; and in January, 1901, the name of *Metaphysical Magazine* was once more restored.

Every year the periodicals themselves furnish us with a number of articles relating to their history. In 1900 several such interesting articles appeared. The hundredth (July) number of the *Church Quarterly Review*, for instance, surveys the work done by the well-known Church of England review during the twenty-five years of its existence. The writer concludes :—

It has been our main object to emphasize the fact that in the *Church Quarterly Review* the Church of England possesses an organ which is committed at the same time to the promotion of learning and to the maintenance of Catholic truth. We have in the past deliberately forfeited support we might have received if we had abandoned either part of this work. We have, we are well aware, lost some subscribers and failed to obtain others because we have insisted on recognizing the claims of learning and the need of fair treatment of those with whom we have not agreed ; we have suffered similar losses because of attitudes which have been required, as it has seemed to us, by fidelity to the full Christian system and the teaching of our Lord.

It is a solemn thing for an individual to look back over twenty-five years of active life. When we consider the wide influence of printed words, there is perhaps an even more solemn element in such a retrospect by the editor and contributors of a *Review*. At least we may claim for our own pages that, with whatever shortcomings, they have been consistently devoted to a real attempt to maintain that which is true and that which is right in a spirit of earnest loyalty to the revealed teaching of Almighty God.

In the April number of the *Quarterly Review* there is a notice of Whitwell Elwin, who was first a contributor to and, later, editor of the *Quarterly*, which should not be overlooked in a history of the *Review*. The *Quarterly Review* was started in 1809, and Elwin succeeded John Gibson Lockhart as editor in 1853, and resigned his editorship in 1850. He contributed about forty articles to the *Review*, the subjects being Johnson, Goldsmith, Fielding, Sterne, Cowper, Thackeray, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir William Napier, Sir Charles Napier, Lord Raglan, etc., etc.

We have two more articles on *Chambers's Journal* published in the *Journal*—one by a working-man entitled



"My First Investment in *Chambers's Journal*," and the second "Some of the Latest Contributors to *Chambers's Journal*." In the January number of the *Open Court* Mr. C. C. Bonney explained the principles of the magazine, which is devoted to "The Science of Religion, the Religion of Science, and the extension of the Religious Parliament idea."

The article, by Mr. Henry M. Alden, on "Fifty Years of *Harper's Magazine*" was noticed in Volume X. of the Index. Another article on an illustrated magazine is "The Making and Marketing of *Munsey's Magazine*," by Mr. Frank A. Munsey, which appeared in *Munsey* for January. Mr. Munsey considers magazine-editing the most difficult kind of journalism. On the other hand, the magazine has as one of its mainstays fiction—the short story and the serial; it has a marked advantage over the daily and the weekly in its illustrations, its more perfect letterpress, its more carefully selected and carefully written contents, and its convenient and preservable shape. But, naturally, the most important point is to decide what to put into a magazine. News and matters of mere local interest are out of the question. Mr. McClure, it is said, makes a magazine to suit his own taste, but Mr. Munsey follows a different plan of gauging the popular taste. He says:—

I have not made a magazine for myself, nor for any particular set or faction, but for human nature as I understand it—for all the people everywhere. I have assumed, and I think I am right in the belief, that it matters little where one is, whether he be in London or New York, in the mountains of the West, or on the plains of Texas, the human heart is pretty much the same. It follows, then, that there are certain themes on which one can depend to awaken an interest in all communities alike. I need mention only one to substantiate this statement, and this is "romance." The world will never tire of a true, pure, romantic love story. It is not a question of locality, not a question of nationality. Such a theme is always new, always absorbing.

For nearly seven years now Mr. Munsey has published his magazine at ten cents a copy, and at the rate of 650,000 a month. He has his own printing machinery, electro-typing establishment, and bindery.

The story of Mr. Pearson's publications was told in the *Review of Reviews* for May. Mr. Robert Bell has contributed to the September *Lady's Realm* an interesting notice of *Ladies' Papers* a Hundred Years Ago. The ladies' papers, he says, were invented as far back as the seventeenth century; and a century ago London had a lively group of them. Another article, not without interest in the history of periodicals, is that on the various boys' school and college magazines which appeared in *Harmsworth* in October.

Hidden away in the Department known as "The Contributors' Club," the *Atlantic Monthly* for September publishes two short but very interesting contributions on the subject of periodical literature. In the first, dealing with the Conduct of American Magazines, the writer

shows us one more opening for the wealth of the millionaire. He writes:—

How is it, for example, that we do not possess, in America, a magazine which will accept an article, no matter how important, which contains as many as 15,000 words? Why is this limitation set? Is it for artistic reasons? Is it not, rather, that commercial success is supposed to be endangered by printing long articles? that it is taken for granted that the average reader must be supplied with literature of a certain type—or length—that his food must be cut up into convenient morsels?

In America the choice of subject and the choice of method are more restricted than in any other country. In one word, is not an author to-day more or less in the position of a musician to whom it is prescribed that he shall write in  $\frac{4}{4}$  time, in the key of C major, in sonata form, on one of a set of themes selected for him by others?

If the facts are as stated, why are they so? Do not these and other limitations depend finally upon merely commercial considerations? Is not Art, in fact, put to one side to serve Mammon?

I know a periodical which counts its subscribers by hundreds of thousands which will not risk the loss of a hundred by printing an article, otherwise pronounced to be wholly satisfactory, in which the doctrine of evolution is assumed as true.

Is there a remedy for this state of things? I see only two possible exits from the situation. One of them is to add to the established magazines an Independent Section. The other is to found a subsidized magazine which is prepared to pay no dividends and to lose large sums monthly for the sake of printing any really good work, no matter whether it is long or short, conventional or not. . . . If I were the next millionaire who means to found a college, I would stop, and found this subsidized magazine instead.

In the second article in the same magazine a writer makes another interesting suggestion for a new periodical in the *Retrospective Review*.

Why should we not have (he writes) a monthly or a weekly magazine devoted entirely to the literature, art, and history of past times?

One use of the *Retrospective Review* would be to reprint from time to time the great books of the world that every child should know. There are books to be reprinted for the fathers, also books in foreign tongues as well as in English.

It is not only in prose that the *Review* would serve its purpose, but in poetry also. There should be a place for all the fine poetry of the world as well as for all the prose. And after it is so presented, there should be a place for critical essays, to say why it is fine and how. History can be treated in the same way, and biography.

In the field of art the *Review* would be most useful. Every child ought to be familiar with the great pictures and statues of the world. A few pages of text would serve to fix the place of the artist and of his work in their right perspective. We might have a paper on the Abbeys of England or the Mogul architecture in India.

My *Review* would reprint Charles Reade's "Peg Woffington," Froissart's "Battle of Crécy," Wordsworth's "Ode to Duty." These things, and a thousand more, a *Retrospective Review* would periodically present to all of us. Can we afford to go on a moment longer without it?

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, ETC.

SINCE the publication of Vol. X. of the Index several important additions to the list of bibliographies require to be made. The American "Annual Literary Index" has published the volume for 1900; the "Bibliographie der Deutschen Zeitschriften-Litteratur" has issued two more half-yearly volumes, bringing the work down to the end of 1900; and the "Répertoire Bibliographique des Revues Françaises" has completed its third volume, covering the year 1899.

In Vol. VII. (1896) of this Index there appeared a list of general indexes to series of periodicals. Since 1896, the following additions have been made:—

**American Catholic Quarterly.**—General Index to Vols. I.—XXV., 1876—1900, 25 cents. 211, South Sixth Street, Philadelphia.

**Library Journal.**—General Index to Vols. I.—XXII., Sept., 1876—Dec., 1897, compiled by F. J. Teggart, 298, Broadway, New York.

**Missionary Review of the World.**—General Index to Vols. I.—X. of the New Series, compiled by Dr. Arthur T. Pierson, 3 dollars. Messrs. Funk & Wagnalls, 44, Fleet Street, London; and 30, Lafayette Place, New York.

**Presbyterian and Reformed Review.**—General Index to Vols. I.—X., 1890—1899, published in the *Review*, Oct., 1899. McCalla & Co., 237, Dock Street, Philadelphia.

**Work.**—General Index to Vols. I.—X. Cassell, Ludgate Hill, London.

### FOREIGN.

**Deutsche Rundschau.**—General Index to Vols. I.—XL., Oct., 1874—Sept., 1884, 5 Mks.; and General Index to Vols. XLI.—LXXX., Oct., 1884—Sept., 1894. 7 Mks. Gebr. Paetel, Berlin.

**Revue Historique.**—General Index (No. IV.) to Vols. for 1891—1895. 3 fr. Félix Alcan, 108, Boulevard St. Germain, Paris.

**Revue Politique et Parlementaire.**—General Index to Vols. I.—XXIII., July, 1894—Mar., 1900, published in the *Revue*, April, 1900. Armand Colin, 5, Rue de Mézières, Paris.

Mr. Alfred Cotgreave has quite completed his "Contents-Subject Index to General and Periodical Literature." Miss Bailey has issued the first annual volume (1899) of her Index to the *Times*, and the volume for 1900 is in preparation; meanwhile the monthly issues are continued regularly. The *Liberal Magazine* continues an invaluable political handbook for politicians of all parties. The *American Current History*, referred to in Vol. VII. of this Index, was continued as a quarterly till 1899; in March, 1900, with Vol. X., it became a monthly. Three volumes (1898—1900) of Morison's "Chronicle of the Year's News," a diary of events, have been issued. A catalogue of the French Literature of 1900 is the "Répertoire Bibliographique de la Librairie Française" by D. Jordell.

The "Annual Index to Periodicals" for 1900 gives references to a number of articles on Special Libraries or Collections on Special Subjects, as well as Lists of Works on Special Subjects. The following is a list of the Bibliographies of Special Subjects issued in, or in connection with, the Periodicals of 1900:—

**Africa:** The South African Conflict: Its Legal and Political Aspect: Bibliography, by F. A. Cleveland, in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, Jan., 1900. Pp. 2.

**Archæology:** Index of Archæological Papers published in 1899, by G. Laurence Gomme. Pp. 55.

Bibliography of Archæology, 1899, by Prof. Harold N. Fowler, in *American Journal of Archæology*, Sept., 1900. Pp. 23.

**Army** (see also War): List of Military Works of Reference, by Capt. M. J. D. Cockle, in *Library World*, Apr., 1900. Pp. 14.

**Art:** Select List of Books on Book-Illustrating, by H. G. T. Cannons, in *Library World*, Apr., 1900. Pp. 2.

**Biblical Criticism**, see Theology.

**Canada:** Reading-List on Canada and Montreal in *Library Journal*, Mar., 1900. Pp. 14.

**Child-Labour:** Bibliography in *Chautauquan*, Feb., 1900. Pp. 2.

**China and the Far Eastern Question:** Bibliography, by C. H. Hastings, in *Chautauquan*, May, 1900. Pp. 2.

**Clubs for Women:** Bibliography, by C. H. Hastings, in *Chautauquan*, Apr., 1900. Pp. 2.

**Colonies:** Systems and Forms of Colonial Government: Bibliography, by C. H. Hastings, in *Chautauquan*, June, 1900. Pp. 2.

**Education:** Bibliography of Education for 1899, by James I. Wyer, Jr., and Isabel E. Lord, in *Educational Review* (America), Apr., 1900. Pp. 60.

Books for Teachers in Secondary Schools, by William W. Bishop, in *Educational Review* (America), Feb., 1900. Pp. 12.

Farther Contributions toward a History of Earlier Education in Great Britain, by W. Carew Hazlitt, in *Antiquary*, May and July, 1900. Pp. 84.

**Engineering:** Bibliography of Engineering, etc., in *Engineering Magazine*, 1900. Pp. 38c.

The World's Industrial-Engineering Press: Bibliography, in *Feilden's Magazine*, 1900. Pp. 145.

### Fiction:

List of Sequel Stories, by Thomas Aldred, in *Library World*, June, July, Aug., and Sept., 1900. Pp. 14.

List of Tales of Terror, by Christabel F. Fiske, in *Conservative Review*, Mar., 1900. Pp. 1.

List of French Fiction and French Juvenile Literature for the Public Library, by Henry Guppy, in *Library Association Record*, July, 1900. Pp. 64.

**French Literature:** French Fiction and French Juvenile Literature for the Public Library: List by Henry Guppy, in *Library Association Record*, July, 1900. Pp. 64.

**Geography** (see also Maps, Geology): Geographical Literature of the Month; Bibliography, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, in *Geographical Journal*, 1900. Pp. 192.

List of Current Books, etc., on Geography, in *Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society*, June, 1900. Pp. 8.

Bibliography of Geography for 1899, issued by the *Annales de Géographie*, and edited by L. Raveneau Armand Colin, Paris. 5 frs. Pp. 320.

**Geology:** Summaries of Current North American Pre-Cambrian Literature, by C. K. Leith, in *Journal of Geology*, Aug. and Oct., 1900. Pp. 25.

Pleistocene Shells from the Raised Beach Deposits of the Red Sea, by R. Bullen Newton, in *Geological Magazine*, Dec., 1900. Pp. 2.

**History** (see also Army, Africa, Politics, Colonies; Local History, Municipal Government, etc.):

Bibliography of History; Notices of Periodical Literature, in *English Historical Review*, 1900. Pp. 26.

War and Economics in History and in Theory: Bibliography by E. V. Robinson, in *Political Science Quarterly*, Dec., 1900. Pp. 54.

**Labour**, see Women, Children.

**Libraries and Librarians:**

Librarians: Outline of the Literature of Libraries, by F. J. Teggart, in *Library Journal*, May, Sept., and Oct., 1900. Pp. 103.

The Librarian's Library: List of Books in *Library World*, June, 1900. Pp. 4.

Women Librarians and Their Future Prospects: Bibliography, by Miss M. S. R. James, in *Library Association Record*, June, 1900. Pp. 44.

**Local History** (see also Municipal Government): List of Printed Churchwardens' Accounts, by Miss Elsie Phillips, in *English Historical Review*, Apr., 1900. Pp. 7.

**Maps:**

Bibliography of New Maps, by J. Coles, in *Geographical Journal*, Jan.—May, 1900. Pp. 23.

Bibliography of New Maps, by E. A. Reeves, in *Geographical Journal*, June—Dec., 1900. Pp. 34.

**Municipal Government:** Bibliography of Municipal Government, in *Municipal Affairs*, Mar., June, and Sept., 1900. Pp. 60.

**Periodicals:** Bibliography of Periodicals relating to the Woman Movement, in *Englishwoman's Review*, July and Oct., 1900. Pp. 54.

**Political Economy, Sociology** (see also Syndicates and Trusts, Municipal Government, Settlements, Rural Life, Women, Children, etc.):

Recent Publications upon Economics, in *Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 1900. Pp. 59.

Recent Periodicals and New Books, in *Economic Journal*, Mar. and June, 1900. Pp. 21.

Bibliography of Sociology, conducted by C. H. Hastings, in *American Journal of Sociology*, Jan., Mar., May, and July, 1900. Pp. 38.

War and Economics in History and in Theory: Bibliography by E. V. Robinson, in *Political Science Quarterly*, Dec., 1900. Pp. 54.

**Politics, Miscellaneous** (see also Colonies, etc.):

Party Government in England, France, and the United States; Bibliography in *Chautauquan*, Oct., 1900. Pp. 24.

**Printing:** Practical and Historical Printing: Select List of Books, by H. G. T. Cannons, in *Library World*, Mar. and Apr., 1900. Pp. 44.

**Psychology:** The Psychological Index: Bibliography of the Literature of Psychology, compiled by Howard C. Warren and Others, and issued as a Supplement to the *Psychological Review*. 75 cents. Vol. VII., 1900. Pp. 179.

**Red Sea:** Pleistocene Shells from the Raised Beach Deposits of the Red Sea: Bibliography, by R. Bullen-Newton, in *Geological Magazine*, Nov. and Dec., 1900. Pp. 2.

**Rural Life:** Village Improvement Associations and Kindred Topics: Bibliography by Jessie M. Good, in *Chautauquan*, Dec., 1900. Pp. 24.

**Settlements:** College, Social, and University Settlements; Bibliography, in *Chautauquan*, Mar., 1900. Pp. 2.

**Sociology**, see Political Economy.

**Syndicates and Trusts:** Bibliography in *Chautauquan*, Nov., 1900. Pp. 2.

**Theology:**

Record of Select Literature, in *Critical Review*, 1900. Pp. 54.

Biblical Interpretation and the Higher Criticism: Bibliography in *Chautauquan*, Jan., 1900. Pp. 2.

**War:** War and Economics in History and in Theory; Bibliography, by E. V. Robinson, in *Political Science Quarterly*, Dec., 1900. Pp. 54.

**Women Questions:**

Women Labour and Child Labour: Bibliography in *Chautauquan*, Feb., 1900. Pp. 2.

Bibliography of Women's Questions, in *Englishwoman's Review*, 1900. Pp. 144.

Bibliography of Periodicals, etc., relating to the Woman Movement, in *Englishwoman's Review*, July and Oct., 1900. Pp. 54.

Women Librarians; Bibliography, by Miss M. S. R. James, in *Library Association Record*, June, 1900. Pp. 44.

Women's Clubs; Bibliography, by C. H. Hastings, in *Chautauquan*, Apr., 1900. Pp. 2.

E. HETHERINGTON.

INDEX  
TO THE  
PERIODICALS OF 1900.

# INDEX TO THE PERIODICALS OF 1900.

## Abbreviations of Magazine Titles used in this Index.

Ainslee	Ainslee's Magazine	Ed. R. A.	Educational Review	J. R. U. S. I.	Journal of the Royal	P. Sc. Q.	Political Science Quar-
A. C. Q.	American Catholic	Ed. T.	(America)	J. Theol. S.	United Service Insti-	Pos. R.	terly
A. H.	Quarterly	Eng. M.	Educational Times	J. U. S. I. I.	tution	P. R. R.	Positivist Review
A. J. Archæol.	American Historical	Eng. T.	Engineering Magazine	Jur. R.	Journal of Theological	P. M. Q.	Presbyterian and Re-
A. J. Psychol.	Review	E. H.	Engineering Times	K.	Studies	Pay. R.	formed Review
A. J. Soc.	American Journal of	E. I.	English Historical Re-	L. R.	Journal of the United	P. S. M.	Primitive Methodist
A. A.	Archæology	Eng. W. R.	view	Land M.	Service Institution of	Pur.	Quarterly Review
A. A. P. S.	Psychology	Ex.	Englishwoman's Re-	Law M.	India	Q. R.	Proceedings of the
	American Journal of	Ex. T.	view	L. H.	Juridical Review	Q. J. Econ.	Society for Psychical
	Sociology	F. L.	Expositor	Libr.	Knowledge	Q. R.	Research
	Anglo-American Maga-	F. R.	Expository Times	Libr. A. R.	Lady's Realm	Psychol. R.	Psychological Review
	zine	Feild.	Feilden's Magazine	Lipp.	Land Magazine	P. S. M.	Public School Maga-
	Annals of the American	F. L.	Folk Lore	L. Q.	Law Magazine and		zine
	Academy of Political	F. R.	Fortnightly Review	Long.	Review		Puritan
	and Social Science	Forum	Forum	Lud.	Leisure Hour		Quarterly Journal of
Ant.	Antiquary	Fr. L.	Frank Leslie's Popular	McC.	Library		Economics
Arch. Rec.	Architectural Record	Geneal. M.	Monthly	Mac.	Library Association		Quarterly Review
Arch. Rev.	Architectural Review	G. M.	General Magazine	Mad. R.	Record		Quiver
A.	Arena	G. J.	zine	Man. Q.	Library Journal		Railway Magazine
Arena Q.	Arena Quarterly	Geol. M.	Gentleman's Magazine	Mind	Library World		Reliquary and Illus-
Arg.	Argosy	G. O. P.	Geographical Journal	Mis. R.	Lippincott's Monthly		trated Archæologist
Art J.	Art Journal	G. R.	Geological Magazine	Mon.	London Quarterly Re-		view of Reviews
Art J. P. E.	Art Journal Paris	G. W.	Girl's Own Paper	M. R.	view		(London)
	Exhibition Numbers	Harms.	Good Words	Mun. A.	Longman's Magazine		Review of Reviews
Artist	Artist	Harp.	Great Thoughts	Munsey	Ludgate		(American Edition)
A. Q.	Asiatic Quarterly	H. Q. M.	Harmsworth Maga-	Mus.	McClure's Magazine		Review of Reviews
A. M.	Atlantic Monthly	Hom. R.	zine	Nat. R.	Macmillan's Magazine		(Australasian Edition)
Au.	Author	Humane R.	Harper's Magazine	Naut. M.	Madras Review		Royal Magazine
Bad. M.	Badminton Magazine	H.	Harvard Graduates'	New C. R.	Magazine of Art		Saint George
Bank.	Bankers' Magazine	I.	Magazine	N. E. M.	Manchester Quarterly		St. Nicholas
B. S.	Bibliotheca Sacra	I. C. M.	Homiletic Review	N. I. R.	Mind		Saint Peter's
Black.	Blackwood's Magazine	I. L.	Human Review	N. C.	Missionary Review of		School Board Gazette
Bkman.	Bookman (London)	In. Ch. Q.	Humanitarian	N. A. R.	the World		Science Gossip
Bkman. A.	Bookman (America)	I. J. E.	Ideal Review	O. C.	Monist		Scots Magazine
Cal. R.	Calcutta Review	Inter. M.	Idler	O. M.	Month		Scottish Geographical
Can. M.	Canadian Magazine	Ir. E. R.	Imperial and Colonial	O. M.	Monthly Review		Magazine
Capt.	Captain	J. Ed.	Magazine	O. M.	Municipal Affairs		Scottish Review
C. F. M.	Cassell's (Family)	J. Geol.	Index Library	Paidol.	Munsey's Magazine		Scribner's Magazine
	Magazine	J. Man. Q. S.	Indian Church Quar-	P. E. F.	Mus.		Strand Magazine
Cas. M.	Cassier's Magazine	J. P. Econ.	terly Review	P. M. M.	Musical Times		Studio
C. W.	Catholic World	J. R. A. S.	International Journal	P. R.	National Review		Sunday at Home
C. M.	Century Magazine	J. R. C. I.	of Ethics	Phil. R.	Nautical Magazine		Sunday Magazine
C. J.	Chambers's Journal		International Monthly	Phys. R.	New Century Review		Sunday Strand
Chaut.	Chautauquan		Record	P. L.	New Cycle		Temple Bar
Chord	Chord		Irish Ecclesiastical		zine		Temple Magazine
Ch. M. I.	Church Missionary In-		Record		New England Maga-		Theosophical Review
	telligence		Irish Monthly		zine		United Service Maga-
Ch. Q.	Church Quarterly Re-		Jewish Quarterly		New Ireland Review		zine
	view		Journal of the Board		New World		Universal
Cons. R.	Conservative Review		of Agriculture		Nineteenth Century		Magazine
C. R.	Contemporary Review		Journal of Education		North American Re-		view
C.	Cornhill Magazine		Journal of Geology		view		University Magazine
Cos.	Cosmopolitan		Journal of the Man-		Open Court		and Free Review
Critic	Critic		chester Geographical		Outing		Westminster Review
Crit. R.	Critical Review		Society		Overland Monthly		Wide World Magazine
Dome	Dome		Journal of Political		Paidologist		Windmill
D. R.	Dublin Review		Economy		Palestine Exploration		Windsor Magazine
Econ. J.	Economic Journal		Journal of the Royal		Fund		Woman at Home
Econ. R.	Economic Review		Agricultural Society		Pall Mall Magazine		World's Work
E. R.	Edinburgh Review		Journal of the Royal		Parents' Review		Yale Review
Ed. R. L.	Educational Review		Colonial Institute		Pearson's Magazine		Young Man
	(London)				Philosophical Review		Young Woman

# Explanation.

The periodicals (quarterlies and monthlies) are indexed from January to December, 1900, irrespective of volumes. As yet no weeklies are included in the scheme.

In addition to the abbreviations of the titles of magazines, note that the number of the volume, the month, and the page of the magazine in which each article will be found are given, while the figures in parentheses refer to the volume, month, and page of the *Review of Reviews* (London edition) where the article is summarized or otherwise noticed. In case of a series of articles on one subject in one magazine, the name of the magazine is not repeated with each reference, only the month and the page, and the number of the volume where necessary.

Thus *Scrib.* XXVII. June, 677 (XXI. June, 546); XXVIII. July, 113 (XXII. July, 57), would read *Scribner's Magazine*, Vol. XXVII., June, page 677, with a notice in the *Review of Reviews* (London edition), Vol. XXI., June, page 546; *Scribner* again, Vol. XXVIII., July, page 113, with a further notice in the *Review of Reviews*, Vol. XXII., July, page 57.

(*Map*) means that the article is accompanied by a map, and (*ill.*) that it is illustrated.

Articles are classified and arranged under subheadings as much as possible, and authors' names, when available, are given. In addition, many authors will find their articles tabulated under their names; unfortunately, owing to the exigencies of space, this has not been possible in every instance. Articles with vague titles are usually indexed under some word in the title with an explanatory sub-title added; or, a cross-reference is given to show under which heading the article will be found. Occasionally an article appears simultaneously in an English and in an American review, in which case "Same Article" is stated. Poems are indexed under the authors' names; the same holds good with novelists and most other writers whose books are reviewed in the periodicals.

Critical and biographical notices of artists are given under the names of the artists, of musicians under the musicians' names, etc. A list of artists noticed will be found under the heading "Art"; musicians and composers under "Music"; dramatists and actors under "Theatres and the Drama"; novelists under "Fiction"; etc., etc. Dates of births and deaths where readily obtainable have been inserted with the names of persons now dead; but with kings, emperors, etc., the dates of their reigns have usually been preferred. Dates of important events have also been added. Serials and short stories are not indexed, but the chief poems are given.

## A

Abbas II., see Egypt (Khedive Abbas II. of)  
 Abbe, Prof. Ernst, and the Glass Works of Jena: Casting a Great Lens; a New Venture in Practical Philanthropy, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl.* XV. Oct. 544  
 Abbey, Edwin Austin, Artist:  
 Bell, Mrs. Arthur, on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX. Dec. 169  
 Strachey, Henry, on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. May, 875  
 Abbey Churches, see under Churches  
 Abbeys, Monasteries, see Monasteries  
 Abbott, Eleanor Halliwell, Poem by,—"The Toy Commandments," *Harp*, XL. Aug. 423  
 Abbott, Rev. Dr. Lyman,  
 On Jesus Christ as Missionary (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 691, July, 817  
 On the Power of Mr. Moody's Ministry, *N A R*, CLXX. Feb. 263 (XXI. Mar. 261)  
 On Benjamin B. O'Dell, Jr. (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Dec. 687  
 Abdur Rahman, see Afghanistan (Amir of)  
 Abdu-r-rahmin, lived 16th Century:  
 Was Abdu-r-rahmin the Translator of Bābar's Memoirs into Persian? by H. Beveridge, *A Q*, X. July, 114  
 Abell, M. F.,  
 On His Collection of Curios: Round My Smoking-Room, *T B*, CXIX. Feb. 220  
 On His Sketching R:ollections, *T B*, CXXI. Nov. 374

Aberdeen, Countess of,—The Lady Aberdeen Association for the Distribution of Books, etc., in Canada, by Miss E. E. Laidlaw, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 27  
 Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire, see under Scotland  
 Aberdeen University, see under Universities  
 Aberfeldy, see under Scotland  
 Aberystwyth and the University College of Wales, see under Wales  
 Aborigines, see under Anthropology, etc.  
 Abrahams, I., on Paul of Burgos in London, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan. 255  
 Abruzzi, Duke of,  
 The Arctic Expedition of Duke of the Abruzzi, by Dr. O. Malagodi (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Nov. 553  
 The Ascent of Mount St. Elias by Duke of the Abruzzi, W.S.B. on (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. Dec. 702  
 Abyssinia, see under Africa  
 Academic Freedom, see under Universities  
 Academy of the Dead, by Wm. Archer, *M R*, I. Dec. 118 (XXII. Dec. 574)  
 Acadia, see Nova Scotia (under Canada)  
 Accessions in Libraries, see under Libraries  
 Accident Insurance, see under Insurance  
 Accidents, see Fire, Bridge Disasters, Explosions, Shipping Disasters, etc.  
 Accidents to Workmen and Labour Insurance, see under Labour Problems  
 Acetylene:  
 On the Temperature of the Acetylene Flame, by Edward L. Nichols (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, X. Apr. 234  
 Preliminary Note on the Efficiency of the Acetylene Flame, by Edward L. Nichols (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI. Oct. 215

- Aconcagua**, see under Chili  
**Acoustics**, see Sound  
**Acquaintance and Friendship**, by Rev. J. T. Forbes, *Pur*, III, July, 563  
**Acrostics**: Clavis Acrostica; a Key to "Dublin Acrostics," *Ir M*, XXVIII, Mar, 196, May, 326, June, 388, July, 445, Aug, 496, Sept, 562, Oct, 604, Nov, 659, Dec, 701  
**Action**: The Passmore Edwards Public Library (*Ill.*), *Libr W*, II, May, 292  
**Actors and Acting**, see under Theatres and the Drama  
**Acts of the Apostles**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
**Advaghosha**: The First Advocate of the Mahāyāna Buddhism, by Teitaro Suzuki, *Mon*, X, Jan, 216  
**Adam, Robert**, Architect, 1728—1792, Percy Fitzgerald on (*Ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII, Apr, 147, June, 273; VIII, Sept, 120  
**Adams, Miss**, and the Jodhpur Hospital for Women, Rajputana, by Grace Hamilton (*Ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug, 666  
**Adams, Brooks**,  
 "America's Economic Supremacy" by Brooks Adams, Unsigned Article on, *H Q M*, IX, Dec, 102  
 On Russia's Interest in China, *A M*, LXXXVI, Sept, 309  
**Adams, Cyrus C.**,  
 On Trusts in Europe, *Ainslee*, VI, Sept, 125  
 On Religions and Commerce, *Ainslee*, V, July, 509  
**Adams, George B.**, on the Critical Period of English Constitutional History, 1254—1295, *A M*, V, July, 643  
**Adams, John**, 1735—1826:  
 New England's First President, by Rev. E. P. Powell, *A*, XXIV, July, 31  
 A Radical as Statesman, by Frederic Bancroft, *A M*, LXXXVI, Aug, 277  
**Adams, John Quincy**, (1767—1848), on the Definition of an Orphan, *C M*, LX, June, 313  
**Adams, Maurice**, on the Ethics of Tolstoy and Nietzsche, *I J E*, XI, Oct, 82  
**Adams, William**, died 1620: The First Englishman in Japan, by William Foster (*Ill.*), *I C M*, I, Dec, 254  
**Adams's Shipbuilding Yard at Buckler's Hard, 1770—1800**: The Ships of the New Forest, by W. J. Fletcher, *T B*, CXX, June, 246  
**Adams, North, Mass.**, and its Public Library, by Annie B. Jackson (*Ill.*), *Libr J*, XXV, Mar, 105  
**Adderley, Rev. J. G.**, on the "Master Christian," by Miss Marie Corelli, *Bkman*, XIX, Oct, 10  
**Adeane's (Miss J. H.) Books on Lady Stanley of Alderley**, see under Stanley (Lady)  
**Adirondack Mts.**:  
 An American Playground, by Maximilian Foster (*Ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV, Oct, 57  
 Afoot in Nature's Game Preserves, by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr. (*Ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Nov, 106  
**Adler, Elkan Nathan**,  
 "Notes sur les Ch. VII. 25—XII. 1 de Ben Sira" éditées par Elkan N. Adler, Prof. Israel Lévi on (in French), *Jew Q*, XIII, Oct, 1  
 On Some Missing Chapters of Ben Sira, *Jew Q*, XII, Apr, 466  
 On Karaitica, *Jew Q*, XII, July, 674  
**Adler, E. N.**, and I. Brodyé on an Ancient Bookseller's Catalogue, *Jew Q*, XIII, Oct, 52  
**Adler, Marcus N.**, on Chinese Jews, *Jew Q*, XIII, Oct, 18  
**Administrative Reform in the Public Service**, see Government Departments, Civil Service, Army, Navy, etc.  
**Admiralty Surveys**, see under Physical Geography  
**Adula (Steamship) Inquiry**, by S. R. Chandler, *Naut M*, LXIX, Feb, 88  
**Advertising**:  
 Publishers' Advertisements; Exchange and the Contra Account, *Au*, X, Jan, 168  
 How Americans advertise, by Miss F. Klickmann (*Ill.*), *W M*, XI, Feb, 345  
 As advertised, by Miss Agnes Repplier, *Lipp*, LXVI, Dec, 912  
 Advertising run mad, by J. De Witt Warner (*Ill.*), *Mun A*, IV, June, 267  
 Strange Things seen in Shop Windows, by R. Machray (*Ill.*), *Royal*, III, Apr, 415  
 Living Signs, by C. M. McGovern (*Ill.*), *Royal*, III, Jan, 264  
 The Poster Academy, by Austin Fryers (*Ill.*), *Lud*, X, Aug, 380  
 Artistic Railway Posters, by W. Gunn Gwennett (*Ill.*), *Rail M*, VII, Nov, 416  
 "Agony" Advertisements, by G. Stanley Ellis, *Q W*, XLI, Dec, 827  
**Advice**: A Piece of Advice, by Madge C. McGuinness, *A A*, III, Apr, 336  
**Adv, Mrs.**, see Cartwright (Julia)  
**Aerial Navigation and Ballooning**, see Ballooning  
**Aerial Transport**:  
 Progress in Aerial Transportation, by William Hewitt (*Ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII, Apr, 502  
 Mechanical Transport Appliances in Mining and Engineering Works, by A. J. S. B. Little (*Ill.*), *Eng M*, XXVIII, Jan, 501 (XXI, Feb, 154)  
 The Problem of Coaling Warships at Sea, by Spencer Miller (*Ill.*), *Eng M*, XXVIII, Feb, 710 (XXI, Mar, 262)  
**Aeschylus**, 525—456 B.C., and "Agamemnon" at Bradfield College:  
 E. C. Marchant on, *Ed T*, LIII, Aug, 315  
 Unsigned Article on, *P S M*, VI, Aug, 97  
**Aestheticism**:  
 "Ruskin and the Religion of Beauty" by R. de La Sizeranne, see under Ruskin (John)  
 An Attempted Experiment in Psychological Aesthetics, at Wellesley College, Mass., by Mary W. Calkins, *Psychol R*, VII, Nov, 580  
 The Early Aesthetic Culture of the Child-Mind, by Irene Langridge, *P R*, XI, Oct, 673  
**Affinities**: Symposium, *L R*, VIII, Oct, 746  
**Afghanistan** (see also Pamirs; and Frontier Wars, Frontier Policy (under India)):  
 The Present Status of Afghanistan, by Sultan Mohammad Khan, *F*, XXIX, Aug, 642 (XXII, Sept, 263)  
 Afghanistan; the Key to India, by Ar-hibald R. Colquhoun, *A Q*, IX, July, 25  
 Russia and Afghanistan: Cabul and Herat, by D. C. Boulger, *C R*, LXXVII, Jan, 40 (XXI, Jan, 40)  
 The Coming Afghan Crisis, by D. C. Boulger, *F R*, LXVII, June, 994 (XXI, June, 557)  
 The Problem of the Middle East, by Gen. Sir Thomas Gordon, *N C*, XLVII, Mar, 413  
 Lord Lytton and the Afghans, *Cal R*, CXI, July, 112  
 Frontier Policy and Lord Lytton's Administration, *E R*, CXCI, Jan, 226 (XXI, Feb, 156)  
 Tactical Studies from the Afghan War of 1878-80, by Lieut.-Col. A. Keene (*maps*), *J U S I*, XXIX, July, 235, Oct, 349  
 Lord Roberts in the Afghan War, (about 1878—1880), by an Officer (*Ill.*), *W H*, X, Dec, 295  
 Why and How the Afridis rose, 1898, by Capt. Arthur K. Slessor, *U S M*, CXLI, Jan, 388  
 The Khyber Pass during the Frontier War, 1898, by Miss Isabel Savory (*Ill.*), *L R*, VII, Apr, 686 (XXI, Apr, 374)  
 On the Afghan Frontier: a Reconnaissance in Shugnan, by Lieut.-Col. A. Serebrennikov (*Ill.*), *G J*, XVI, Dec, 166  
 An Orographic Map of Afghanistan and Baluchistan, by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich (*map*), *G J*, XVI, Nov, 537  
**Afghanistan, Amir Abdur Rahman of**,  
 "The Life of Abdur Rahman," Unsigned Article on (*Ill.*), *R R*, XXII, Dec, 588  
 Autobiographical; Details in My Daily Life, *M R*, I, Oct, 35 (XXII, Oct, 362)  
**Afloat in Dixie—Tennessee River**, by Allan Hendricks, *Lipp*, LXVI, Oct, 58  
**Africa** (see also Articles under Egypt, Egypt and the Soudan, Egyptology):  
 North Africa, Miscellaneous:  
 Senussi and His Threatened Holy War; a Warning, by T. R. Threlfall, *N C*, XLVII, Mar, 400 (XXI, Mar, 240)  
 The Sultan of Turkey and Central Africa, by S. H. Fitzjohn, *A Q*, X, Oct, 282  
 Glimpses of Arab Life, by S. Schofield, *Man Q*, XIX, Oct, 347  
 The Fate of My Caravan, by J. P. Rondstein (*Ill.*), *W W*, IV, Feb, 548  
 Carthage; a Place of Historic Interest on the Suez Canal Route to India, by Commander W. F. Caborne, *Naut M*, LXIX, Apr, 229  
 The Log-Book of Hanno, the Carthaginian (6th Century B.C.), by J. Dundas White, *Naut M*, LXIX, Sept, 457  
 Hannibal and Rome, by Lieut. C. Holmes Wilson, *U S M*, CXLI, Jan, 349  
**Tripoli**:  
 The Sultan of Turkey and Central Africa, by S. H. Fitzjohn, *A Q*, X, Oct, 282  
 In the City of Tripoli, by M. de Filck (*Ill.*), *W W*, V, Sept, 599  
 My Escape from the Fortress of Tripoli, by Arif Haidar (*Ill.*), *W W*, V, June, 266  
**Algeria**:  
 A Coming North African Problem, by Henry M. Grey (*map*), *M R*, I, Dec, 75 (XXII, Dec, 574)  
 Algiers, by E. F. Risser (*Ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI, Oct, 282  
 Algiers; the City of White Ghosts, by H. E. Woollen (*Ill.*), *Capt*, IV, Oct, 79  
 Algiers, by Mrs. Edwin Chill (*Ill.*), *G T*, VII, Dec, 177  
 Gibraltar to Alexander: a Reading Journey in the Orient, by Marie Jadwin (*Ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII, Oct, 59  
 Some Places of Historic Interest on the Suez Canal Route to India, by Commander W. F. Caborne, *Naut M*, LXIX, Jan, 33  
**Morocco**:  
 The Mogador Conflict, Dec., 1899, by Ion Perdicaris, *A Q*, IX, Jan, 84  
 The Possible Collapse of Morocco as an Independent Power, by Ion Perdicaris, *A Q*, X, July, 63  
 Russia and Morocco, by Calpe, *F R*, LXVII, Feb, 288 (XXI, Feb, 153)  
 The Morocco Scare, by Walter B. Harris, *Black*, CLXVIII, July, 1 (XXII, July, 75)  
 Yesterday and Today in Morocco, by Budgett Meakin, *F*, XXX, Nov, 364 (XXII, Dec, 578)  
 A Coming North African Problem, by Henry M. Grey (*map*), *M R*, I, Dec, 75 (XXII, Dec, 574)  
 Morocco, Past and Present, *Q R*, CXCI, Oct, 336 (XXII, Nov, 477)  
 Some Notes about Morocco, by S. L. Bensusan (*Ill.*), *W M*, XII, Aug, 243  
 Moorish Memories, *C*, IX, July, 75 (XXII, July, 48, 78)  
 In a Moorish Market; Notes from a Traveller's Note Book (*Ill.*), *E I*, XXIV, Nov, 132  
 Marakesh or Morocco City; the Imperial City, by F. G. Aflalo (*Ill.*), *P M M*, XX, Jan, 53  
 From Mogador to Morocco City, by Tom Robertson (*Ill.*), *W W*, V, Sept, 634  
 Tangier; a City of Queer Contrasts, by G. Rhodes (*Ill.*), *Royal*, V, Nov, 83  
 Tangier, by Mrs. Edwin Chill (*Ill.*), *G T*, VII, Nov, 117  
 Sport in Morocco, by F. G. Aflalo (*Ill.*), *E I*, XXIII, May, 153  
 After Tangier Pig, by Duke of Frias (*Ill.*), *P M M*, XX, Apr, 485 (XXI, Apr, 373)  
 The Riff Coast Pirates, by W. B. Lord, *Naut M*, LXIX, Jan, 28

**Africa—continued.**

- A Lady in the Unexplored Sahara, by Madame Jean Pommerol (*ill.*), W W, V. Apr. 54
- West Africa, Miscellaneous:**
- The Imperialisation of West Africa; a Talk on Board Ship, by R. Blathwayt, G T, VI. May, 115
- Mission Work on the West Coast, by Bishop Tugwell; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, V. Mar. 388
- The West African Fetish, by T. E. Currah, P M Q, XXII. July, 451
- The Capture of a Slave, by J. Taylor Wood, A M, LXXXVI. Oct. 451
- Nursing in West Africa, by Miss Mary H. Kingsley, C J, III. June, 369, 393
- A Subaltern in the Bush, by Capt. A. K. Slessor, Mac, LXXXII. Aug. 341
- Sierra Leone:**
- In Defence of Sir David Chalmers, by Lady Chalmers, N C, XLVII. Mar. 485 (XXI. Mar. 263)
- A Girls' High School in Sierra Leone, by Bishop Johnson (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Dec. 196
- Life in Mendiland, by T. E. L. Alldridge (*ill.*), W W, VI. Nov. 191
- Gold Coast:**
- A Glimpse at the Gold Coast, by Harold Bindloss, A Q, X. Oct. 300
- Fetish-Worship and Fetish-Men on the Gold Coast, by Lindsay W. Bristowe (*ill.*), I C M, I. Dec. 267
- Stone Implements on the Gold Coast, by Lindsay W. Bristowe and H. P. FitzGerald Marriott (*ill.*), K, XXIII. Nov. 241
- Dahomey: In the Land of the Amazons, by Sir Richard F. Burton, M, XVI. Mar. 184
- Nigeria, the Niger Country, Hausaland, etc.:**
- Recent French Expeditions in West Africa, 1894—1899, by Capt. A. Hilliard-Ateridge (*map*), J R U S I, XLIV. Feb. 111
- Samory: the Mahdi of the French Sudan, by Percy Cross Standing, U S M, CXLII. May, 155
- The Ibibio; a West African Tribe and Its Secret Societies, by H. P. FitzGerald Marriott (*ill.*), E I, XXII. Mar. 570
- The Entrance of Hausaland, by Rev. J. T. Johnston (*map*), Mis R, XIII. May, 352
- What a Doctor saw in Hausaland, by Dr. T. J. Tonkin (*ill.*), W W, IV. Jan. 450
- A Missionary Martyr in West Africa, by Dr. T. J. Tonkin (*ill.*), W W, IV. Mar. 670
- Our "May Meeting" and What came of It, by Dr. T. J. Tonkin (*ill.*), W W, V. Apr. 47
- The Mutiny of Jimbamberoro, by Dr. T. J. Tonkin (*ill.*), W W, V. June, 249
- Congo River, Congo Free State, Nile Valley, etc.:**
- The Congo State and Central African Problems, by Demetrius C. Boulger (*map* and *ill.*), Harp, XXXIX. Feb. 373 (XXI. Feb. 165)
- The Reign of Terror on the Kongo, by Rev. D. C. Rankin, Mis R, XIII. May, 340
- Pioneering on the Congo: Interview with Rev. W. Holman Bentley, by Rev. R. Lovett (*ill.*), Sun M, Apr. 364 (XXI. Apr. 374)
- A Church Opening in Cannibal-Land, by H. I. Temple (*ill.*), W W, V. May, 195
- Unique Aspects of Missions to Gaboon, by Dr. R. H. Nassau (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. June 417
- The Wonderful Story of Banza Manteke, by Rev. H. Richards (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Nov. 817, Dec. 920
- The Life of a Congo Carrier, by H. Ward (*ill.*), C F M, XXX. Jan. 246
- The Pygmies of the Great Forest of the Upper Congo, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIII. Nov. 259
- What happened to the Feather-Hunters: Experiences among the Congo Cannibals, by W. Kulmann (*ill.*), W W, IV. Jan. 466
- A Trip from Uganda to Khartoum, by Capt. F. M. Gage (*map*), Nat R, XXXV. July, 823 (XXII. July, 74)
- The Cape-to-Cairo Railway, by John H. Knight (*map* and *ill.*), Eng M, XIX. Apr. 1
- South Africa, Miscellaneous:**
- The War with the Boers and the Future of South Africa, see Subheadings War, Settlement, etc., etc., below
- Dr. Theal on South African History, Q R, CXCI. July, 1 (XXII. Aug. 175)
- The South African Policy of Sir Bartle Frere, 1867—1880, W. Basil Worsfold, C. IX. July, 51 (XXII. July, 71)
- The Rulers of South Africa, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), P M M, XX. Mar. 202 (XXI. Mar. 260)
- Men of the Empire, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Y M, XIV. Dec. 397
- The Proconsulate of Milner, by J. A. Hobson, C R, LXXXVIII. Oct. 540 (XXII. Oct. 364)
- Cecil Rhodes, M R, I. Nov. 21 (XXII. Nov. 457)
- Cecil Rhodes and His Country, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), Ainslee, V. Feb. 24
- Cecil Rhodes in His Speeches, 1881—1899, R R, XXI. June, 588
- Supremacy in South Africa, by R. G. M. Browne, Naut M, LXIX. Mar. 151
- Federation in South Africa, Q R, CXCI. Oct. 505 (XXII. Nov. 460)
- British Policy in South Africa, by J. Castell Hopkins, Can M, XIV. Mar. 401
- British South Africa, by Prof. A. H. Keane (*ill.*), I C M, I. Nov. 47, Dec. 172
- South Africa; the Coming Colony, by Dr. H. De B. Gibbins, M, XVII. Aug. 84
- The Future of Africa, by E. E. Williams (*ill.*), W M, XII. Oct. 537 (XXII. Oct. 390)

**Africa—continued.**

- South Africa, Miscellaneous—continued.**
- The Economic Conquest of Africa, by H. G. Prout (*ill.*), Eng M, XVIII. Feb. 657 (XXI. Mar. 236, 262)
- Trade Possibilities in South Africa, by Edgar Mels (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII. June, 83 (XXII. July, 88)
- American Interests in Africa, by Day A. Willey, A, XXIV. Sept. 293
- The Afrikaner Bond, Q R, CXCI. Apr. 514 (XXI. May, 451)
- The African Boer, by Olive Schreiner (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. Sept. 468, Oct. 593
- Some Boer Characteristics, by George Lacy, N A R, CLXX. Jan. 43, (XXI. Feb. 143)
- The Dutch in South Africa, by Henry Cust, N A R, CLXX. Feb. 198 (XXI. Mar. 237)
- The Boer at Home, by Miss Anna Howarth, C, IX. July, 118 (XXII. July, 54)
- The Boer, by Jenkin Jenkins, W R, CLIII. June, 646 (XXI. June, 579)
- The Boers at Home, by C. Colquhoun (*ill.*), T M, IV. Jan. 287
- The Boers and "Poor Whites," by a South African Journalist, C J, III. July, 426
- The Boers: Their Religious Peculiarities, by Rev. H. T. Cousins (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Apr. 456
- The Dutch Church and the Boers, by Rev. William Greswell, F R, LXVII. Feb. 178 (XXI. Feb. 242)
- The Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, by J. I. Marais, P R R, XI. Oct. 608
- The Boer, the Church, and the Native in South Africa, by William Hudson, L Q, III. Apr. 368
- The Boers and Christianity in South Africa, by Nine Ministers of the Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, Mis R, XIII. June, 462
- The Boers of the Transvaal, see Subheadings Transvaal, War, etc., below
- Church Affairs in South Africa, by Rev. P. N. Waggett, J Theol S, I. Jan. 212
- The Catholic Church in South Africa, by Miss E. M. Clerke, D R, CXXVI. Jan. 46
- The Missionary Situation in South Africa, by Rev. J. C. Dorward (*ill.* and *map*), Mis R, XIII. Jan. 18
- Mission Work in South Africa, by Rev. W. Searle (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. July, 518
- Our Missionaries and the Boer War, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.* and *map*), Q, Mar. 404
- The Native Question in South Africa, by Sir Sidney Shippard, M, XVI. Feb. 77
- Britons and Blacks in South Africa, by Dr. A. R. Abbott, A A, IV. Aug. 134
- The Boers and the Native Question, by Dr. A. T. Wirgman, N C, XLVII. Apr. 593 (XXI. Apr. 345)
- Kaffirs, Can M, XV. Oct. 551
- The Kaffir's Kaffirs, by Neville Edwards (*ill.*), Harms, V. Aug. 25
- The Kaffir and His Masters, by Richard Heath, Humane R, I. Apr. 72
- Other Articles on the Question of the Natives in S. Africa, see Subheadings War below
- Some Neighbours on the Veldt, by J. H. Spettigus, Sun M, Sept. 728 (XXII. Sept. 271)
- Fifty-Eight Years, as Child and Woman, in South Africa, edited by Maynard Butler, F R, LXVII. Apr. 537
- In South Africa, by Klyda R. Steege (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. June, 710
- The Scene of Action, by W. B. Worsfold (*ill.*), C F M, XXX. Jan. 202
- South Africa, by Major-Gen. C. E. Luard, Land M, IV. Jan. 35
- Just What South Africa is, by Allen Sangree (*map*), Ainslee, IV. Jan. 721
- South African Snap-Shots, by J. H. Knight (*ill.*), W W, IV. Feb. 576, Mar. 709
- South African Scenery, by W. Greswell, L M, XLVIII. May, 638
- British and Dutch Architecture in South Africa, by F. L. Emanuel (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. Jan. 3, Feb. 51
- Architecture of the Past in South Africa, by Arthur H. Reid (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Oct. 147, Nov. 220
- Notable Houses in South Africa, by Dolf Wyllarde (*ill.*), P M M, XX. Jan. 68
- Names and Places in South Africa, by Rev. W. Greswell, Q W, XLI. May, 348
- From the Diamond Fields to Delagoa Bay, 1877, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren (*ill.*), Q W, XLI. Jan. 45 (XXI. Jan. 38, 55), Feb. 92, Mar. 198, Apr. 246
- A March from Johannesburg, by W. H. Swain, L M, XLVIII. May, 630
- The Coast Line of South Africa, by D. Wyllarde (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Feb. 352
- Off to the Goldfields: How Kaffirs travel, C J, III. Feb. 118
- Macombe's Country: Its Ancient Goldfields and Industrial Resources, by Dr. Carl Peters, J Man G S, XVI. Aug. 48
- Some Women of South Africa, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Y W, VIII. May, 281 (XXII. July, 61)
- Some Ladies of South Africa, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), L R, VII. Jan. 371
- The Meerkat; the Pet of the Veldt, by W. Kennedy (*ill.*), P S M, V. May, 335
- Stray Sport on Active Service in South Africa, by Capt. J. P. Law (*ill.*), Bad M, VI. Dec. 617
- Game-Bird Shooting in South Africa, by H. A. Bryden (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Nov. 139
- Kruger as a Sportsman, by H. C. Hillegas (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Dec. 316

## Africa—continued.

- Cape Colony, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading South Africa above):  
 The Cape in the Time of War, by G. Ralling (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. June, 374  
 The Causes of the Cape Rebellion and Its Cure, by F. Mackarness, *C R*, LXXVII. Sept. 307 (XXII. Sept. 877)  
 The Siege of Kimberley, see under Subheading War below  
 The Battles of Graspan, Belmont, Modder River, Magersfontein, see under Subheading War below  
 The Future Prospects of the Cape Colony, by Very Rev. R. Sykes, *M*, XCVI. Aug. 177  
 The Future of the S. African Colonies, see Subheading Settlement after the War below  
 The Cape Civil Service Pension Fund, Bank, LXIX. Jan. 141  
 The Cape Mounted Rifles, by A. E. Manning Foster (*ill.*), *Capt*, II. Jan. 380  
 Cape to Cairo Railway, by John H. Knight (*map* and *ill.*), *Eng M*, XIX. Apr. 1  
 The Cape of Good Hope Government Railways, *Rail M*, VII. Oct. 373  
 Cape Viticulture, *C J*, III. Oct. 654  
 Fruit-Growing at the Cape, by a Colonist, *Q W*, XLI. Dec. 819  
 Church Work in South Africa, by H. B. (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. May, 319  
 Lovedale, South Africa: a Chat with Dr. Stewart, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Feb. 218  
 The Ladies of Cape Town, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *W M*, VIII. Feb. 469  
 The Great Dam of How Water, by H. Crawford Angus, *Scot Q M*, XVI. Oct. 600  
 The Flood That struck Victoria West in 1871, by Mrs. W. J. H. Soul (*ill.*), *W W*, V. June, 239  
 The Black Rain of Aug. 6, 1899, in Grahamstown, by Major L. A. Eddie, *K*, XXIII. Jan. 19  
 The Siege of the Magistracy, by D. Turner (*ill.*), *W W*, V. July, 398  
 A Transport Cruise to the Cape in 1795, by Mrs. Ord Marshall, *Long*, XXXVII. Dec. 147  
 The Capture of Capetown, 1795, by Miss E. M. Symonds, *Long*, XXXVI. Oct. 586 (XXII. Oct. 373)  
 From Capetown to Kimberley, 1877, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. May, 309, June, 412  
 The French East-Indian Expedition at the Cape in 1803, by J. Holland Rose, *E M*, XV. Jan. 129  
 The Armorial Bearings of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. Sept. 185  
 The Arms of Cape Town (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. Aug. 146  
 Architecture of the Past in Capetown, by Arthur H. Reid (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Oct. 147, Nov. 220  
 My Trip up the Matroosberg, by Miss K. M. Wilson (*ill.*), *W W*, V. July, 353  
 The "Ultima Thule" of Africa, *C J*, III. Oct. 639  
 The Parent-Rock of the Diamond, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, VII. June, 246  
 On a Cape Lake with a Shotgun, by H. B. Knoblauch (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. May, 490  
 Natal, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading South Africa above):  
 The War of 1880-1 and the Battle of Majuba, see Subheading Transvaal below  
 The Campaign in Natal, *F R*, LXVII. Apr. 680 (XXI. Apr. 346)  
 The Siege of Ladysmith: and the Battles of Colenso, Elandsbaagte, etc., see under Subheading War below  
 Natal and the Future of S. Africa, etc., see Subheading War, etc. below  
 The Natal Railway and the War (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI. Mar. 201  
 The Afrikaners in Natal, by Dr. J. C. Voigt, *N A R*, CLXX. Feb. 212 (XXI. Mar. 239)  
 South African Reminiscences, by Sir John Robinson, *C*, VIII. Mar. 290 (XXI. Mar. 238), Apr. 437 (XXI. Apr. 351, 369), May, 586 (XXI. May, 482)  
 Natal Memories, by Lady Broome, *C*, VIII. Jan. 16 (XXI. Jan. 66)  
 A Reminiscence of Natal, 1884-85 (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. May, 31  
 Natal and Its People, by Bishop A. H. Baynes (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Jan. 2, Feb. 123  
 To Ladysmith by Railway, by E. A. Swindells, *Rail M*, VII. Sept. 214  
 The Sugar Cane Industry in Natal, by James Cassidy (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Nov. 158  
 Natal Wattle-Bark, *C J*, III. Sept. 607  
 The War and the Missionary, by Rev. W. M. Douglas (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. May, 583  
 War and Missions in Natal, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. June, 698  
 British South Africa and the Chartered Company, Matabeleland, etc. (see also Subheading South Africa above):  
 Rhodesia (*maps* and *ill.*), *Scot Q M*, XVI. Feb. 92  
 Gold-Mining Prospects in Rhodesia, by R. R. Mabson, *Eng M*, XVIII. Mar. 813 (XXI. Apr. 376)  
 A Woman's Tour in the Selukwe Gold District, by Stracey Chambers, *T B*, CXIX. Jan. 73  
 The Rhodesian Railways (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI. May, 427  
 Big-Game Shooting in the Gwanda District of Matabeleland, by Wm. W. Van Ness (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Mar. 545  
 Basutoland:  
 Among the Basutos, by Dr. G. D. Mathews (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Mar. 273  
 Reminiscences of a Holiday in Basutoland, by J. A. Macleod (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Oct. 670  
 The French Mission in Basutoland, by A. A. Cone (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Apr. 467

## Africa—continued.

- Swaziland:  
 Swaziland, by A. M. Miller, *J R C I*, XXXI. June, 468  
 Commandeered by Kruger (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Feb. 283 (XXI. Feb. 158)  
 Zululand:  
 Reminiscences of the Zulu War, 1879, by Charles E. Fripp (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Apr. 547  
 An Incident of African History, 1879, by Rider Haggard (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Dec. 118 (XXII. Dec. 577)  
 The Amazulu: the World for Christ, by W. M. Douglas (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Dec. 677  
 Transvaal, Miscellaneous:  
 The Great Boer Trek, 1836, by Stephen Crane, *Cos*, XXIX. June, 153  
 The Zulu War, 1879, see under Subheading Zululand above  
 The Boer War of 1881, by an English Officer Who fought in It, *F*, XXVIII. Jan. 600  
 Prisoners in the Boer Camp, 1880-1, by B. Walker (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Mar. 738  
 The Siege of Pretoria, Dec. 18, 1880—Mar. 28, 1881: Transvaal Reminiscences, by W. L. Fletcher, *C J*, III. Apr. 218  
 Remember Majuba! (1881), Interview with Corporal J. J. Farmer, by Y. Hopewell (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Jan. 273 (XXI. Jan. 57)  
 A Trek from the Transvaal, 1894-5, by Freiherr von Elft, *C*, VIII. June, 743  
 Paul Kruger:  
 Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R*, XXI. June, 526  
 Character Sketch, by Poultony Bigelow, *R R Aus*, XVI. May, 568  
 Paul Kruger, by F. Edmund Garrett, *F R*, LXVII. June, 1057 (XXI. June, 551); Same Article (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. June, 157  
 A Talk with President Kruger, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), *Alnslee*, VI. Aug. 3 (XXII. Sept. 256)  
 Oom Paul: a Living Legend (*ill.*), *Fr L*, I. May, 61  
 The Present S. African War and Its Causes, see Subheading War, etc., below  
 The Future of the Transvaal, see Subheading Settlement, etc., below  
 The Fighting Boers, by Harold Boice (*map* and *ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Feb. 423  
 Home and Social Life in the Transvaal, by Neville Edwards (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. June, 166  
 Pretoria: the Boer Capital (*ill.*), *G T*, V. Feb. 321  
 Pretoria in the Present War, see Subheading War below  
 The Pretoria-Pietersburg Railway, by Harry Heydemann (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. Aug. 131  
 A Visit to the Staats Museum, Pretoria: the Boer "Tower of London," by Rev. J. C. Harris (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Apr. 469  
 The Mines of the Transvaal, by G. Emerson Russell (*ill.*), *Felld*, III. Nov. 600  
 Witwatersrand: the Richest Goldfield in the World, by S. C. Norris, *Mac*, LXXXII. Aug. 294  
 John Hays Hammond on the Witwatersrand Mining Situation, by Charles B. Going, *Eng M*, XVIII. Jan. 493 (XXI. Feb. 132)  
 The Orange Free State, Miscellaneous (see also Subheading South Africa above):  
 Martin Steyn, by Poultony Bigelow, *R R Aus*, XVI. May, 570  
 The Invasion of the Orange Free State (*map*), *F R*, LXVII. May, 878 (XXI. May, 454)  
 The Battle of Paardeberg, see under Subheading War below  
 Plea for the Orange Free State, by W. Sweetman, *W R*, CLIV. Dec. 602 (XXII. Dec. 576)  
 The Orange Free State and the War, and the Future of S. Africa, see Subheading Settlement, etc., below  
 Life on a Rancho in the Orange Free State, by S. Craig (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. Feb. 140  
 Geological Notes in Orange River Colony, by Major B. M. Skinner (*map* and *ill.*), *Sc Q*, VII. July, 33, Sept. 103, Oct. 134  
 Orange River Game in Old Days, by F. H. H. Guillemard (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. Aug. 186  
 The Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the War, and the South African Question (see also Subheadings South Africa, the Cape, etc., etc. above):  
 Battles, Sieges, etc.:  
 The First Stage of the Boer War; In the British Camp at Orange River, by H. J. Whigham (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. Feb. 201 (XXI. Feb. 181)  
 The Artillery at Colenso, Dec., 1899, by Lieut. C. Holmes Wilson, *U S M*, CXLI. Feb. 490; CXLI. Nov. 169  
 The Naval Brigade at Graspan, Nov. 22, 1899, by Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Verner, *Mac*, LXXXI. Mar. 335; Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVI. Apr. 493  
 The Fighting with Methuen's Division; Belmont, Gras Pan, and Modder River, by H. J. Whigham (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. Mar. 259  
 Magersfontein, Dec. 11, 1899, by H. J. Whigham (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. Apr. 469; Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVI. June, 728  
 A Visit to Magersfontein Battlefield, by W. S. Fletcher, *C J*, III. July, 433  
 From Enslin to Bloemfontein with the Sixth Division, Feb. 12—Mar. 14, 1900, by Major J. E. Caunter (*map*), *J R U S I*, XLIV. Oct. 1139  
 To Bloemfontein behind Lord Roberts, by a Capetown Civilian, *C J*, III. July, 481  
 A Reconnaissance (Apr., 1900), by Ernest Dawson, *Black*, CLXVIII. Dec. 846



Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the War, etc.—continued.

Battles, Sieges, etc.—continued.

- The Intermediate Stage of the Boer War, by H. J. Whigham (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII. May, 573 (XXI. May, 453)  
 The Battle of Paardeberg, Feb. 27, 1900, by a Canadian Eye-Witness, Can M, XV. Aug, 309; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XVII. Sept, 309  
 Gen. Cronje's Last Stand at Paardeberg; the Cincinnatus of the Transvaal (*ill.*), R R, XXI. Mar, 213  
 The Battle of Pieter's Hill, Feb. 27, 1900, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII. June, 670 (XXI. June, 548)  
 From Ladysmith to Standerton, May 20—June 22, 1900 (*map*), F R, LXVIII. Aug, 308  
 Almond's Nek, June 11, 1900, by Linesman, Black, CLXVIII. Oct, 475  
 On the Move with Buller; Spitz Kop, Sept. 16, 1900, Black, CLXVIII. Nov, 768  
 Ladysmith, Kimberley, and Mafeking (*ill.*), General M, IV. June, 56  
 Diary of a Boer before Ladysmith, Dec. 24, 1899—Jan. 31, 1900, Black, CLXVII. May, 700 (XXI. May, 454)  
 Through the Siege of Ladysmith, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, II. Aug, 973 (XXII. Aug, 156)  
 The Ladysmith Pigeon Post, by Major E. A. Altham (*map*), J R U S I, XLIV. Nov, 1231  
 Some of the Fighting with the Ladysmith Relief Column, Feb. 22—28, 1900, from Regimental Officer's Experiences, U S M, CXLII. June, 257 (XXI. June, 580)  
 The Relief of Ladysmith, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVIII. July, 39  
 Ladysmith—after the Siege, by H. Babington Smith, Nat R, XXXV. May, 416 (XXI. May, 477)  
 Ladysmith and Sir George White, Mar. 1, 1900; a Siege and a Hero, by Ernest H. Cooper (*ill.*), Can M, XV. Aug, 291  
 The Siege of Kimberley, Oct. 15, 1899—Feb. 15, 1900, by a Sergeant in the Town-Guard, G W, XLI. July, 468, Aug, 539  
 In Kimberley during the Siege, by a Hospital Nurse, C J, III. June, 385  
 Kimberley and Col. Kekewich; a Siege and a Hero, by Ernest H. Cooper (*ill.*), Can M, XV. Aug, 291  
 The Cavalry Rush to Kimberley, and in Pursuit of Cronje, Feb., 1900, by Captain Cecil Boyle, N C, XLVII. June, 899 (XXI. June, 545)  
 Mafeking and General Baden-Powell; a Siege (Oct. 23, 1899—May 17, 1900) and a Hero, by Ernest H. Cooper (*ill.*), Can M, XV. Aug, 291  
 With Plumer to the Relief of Mafeking, by One of His Troopers, Black, CLXVIII. Dec, 804  
 How Pretoria will be besieged, by Charles Ray (*ill.*), Royal, IV. June, 125  
 Pretoria in War Time, by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVIII. Aug, 173 (XXII. Aug, 152)  
 The March to Pretoria, Apr. 30—June 5, 1900 (*map*), F R, LXVIII. July, 152  
 The Last Days of Pretoria (June, 1900), by Richard Harding Davis (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVIII. Oct, 407 (XXII. Oct, 363)  
 How We escaped from Pretoria (Oct. 21, 1899—Mar. 16, 1900), by Capt. Aylmer Haldane (*map*), Black, CLXVIII. Aug, 155 (XXII. Aug, 145), Sept, 305 (XXII. Sept, 277)  
 The Cape in the Time of War, by George Ralling (*ill.*), G W, XLI. June, 374  
 The Causes of the Cape Rebellion and Its Cure, by Frederic Mackarness, C R, LXXVIII. Sept, 397 (XXII. Sept, 277)  
 The Invasion of the Orange Free State (*map*), F R, LXVII. May, 872 (XXI. May, 454)  
 The Campaign in Natal, F R, LXVII. Apr. 680 (XXI. Apr. 346)  
 The Fighting in S. Africa (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVI. Mar, 321, Apr, 443, May, 573, June, 697; XVII. Aug, 155, Sept, 302, Oct, 451  
 The Newspapers and the War, by Sir Wemyss Reid, N C, XLVII. Jan, 157 (XXI. Jan, 44), Feb, 350 (XXI. Feb, 152), Mar, 526 (XXI. Mar, 52), Apr, 698, May, 866 (XXI. May, 480), June, 1036; XLVIII. July, 159, Aug, 315 (XXII. Aug, 177), Sept, 496 (XXII. Sept, 278), Oct, 670, Nov, 842, Dec, 1024  
 Greater Britain, Nat R, XXXIV. Jan, 781, Feb, 944; XXXV. Mar, 149 (*map*), Apr, 328, May, 492, June, 679, July, 866 (XXII. July, 75), Aug, 1039; XXXVI. Sept, 139, Oct, 291, Nov, 440, Dec, 592  
 Inside the Boer Lines, by E. E. Easton (*map* and *ill.*), Harp, XXXIX. May, 815 (XXI. May, 452); XL. June, 3 (XXI. June, 546), July, 163 (XXII. July, 52)  
 How the British Soldier fights, by James Barnes, R R Aus, XVI. Mar, 312  
 With the Men in Khaki, by James Barnes, R R Aus, XVI. Apr, 475, 477 (*ill.*), XVII. July, 49  
 How a Great War fizzles out, by James Barnes, R R Aus, XVII. Oct, 452  
 With Boer and Briton, by Frank S. Roberson (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. Aug, 407 (XXII. Sept, 280)  
 With a Boer Ambulance in Natal, by G. O. Moorhead, C. IX. July, 1 (XXII. July, 52), Aug, 145 (XXII. Aug, 150); Parts of Same Articles, R R Aus, XVII. Aug, 161, Sept, 313  
 With the Boer Army, by Thomas F. Millard, Scrib, XXVII. June, 677 (XXI. June, 466); XXVIII. July, 113 (XXII. July, 57)  
 "Pen Pictures of the War," by Men in the Ranks, R R Aus, XVI. June, 724

Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the War, etc.—continued.

Military Organization and Military Criticism, etc., not already referred to:

- The Story of the Boer War, by H. W. Wilson (*map*) Nat R, XXXV. July Supplement  
 The War Operations in South Africa, by a Military Contributor (*map*), Black, CLXVII. Jan, 123 (XXI. Jan, 38), Feb, 293 (XXI. Feb, 137), Mar, 431, Apr, 569, May, 734 (XXI. May, 455), June, 858 (XXI. June, 548); CLXVIII. July, 130, Aug, 278, Sept, 417, Nov, 741  
 The War, by Col. U. U., Scot R, XXXV. Jan, 129, Apr, 353; XXXVI. July, 142  
 Notes on the War in South Africa, by F. H. P., U S M, CXLII. Mar, 631; CXLIII. Apr, 85, May, 204, June, 320  
 An Italian View of the Boer War, by Gen. Count Luchino dal Verme, J R U S I, XLIV. June, 663, July, 777, Aug, 906, Sept, 1047  
 Britain in the Valley of Humiliation, R R, XXI. Jan, 27  
 J. S. Bloch's Views and Prophecies (*ill.*), R R, XXI. Jan, 69, Feb, 131  
 The Perilous Position of England, by W. T. Stead, R R, XXI. Jan, 3; Same Article, R R A, XXI. Feb, 195  
 Some Lessons of the Transvaal War, by Jean de Bloch, C R, LXXVII. Apr, 457 (XXI. Apr, 346)  
 The Conduct of the War, by Major Arthur Griffiths, F R, LXVII. Jan, 1 (XXI. Jan, 38)  
 The War in South Africa, E R, CXCI. Jan, 247 (XXI. Feb, 137)  
 The War in South Africa, by an Officer, C R, LXXVII. Jan, 143 (XXI. Jan, 39)  
 The War in South Africa (*map*), F R, LXVII. Jan, 162, Feb, 336  
 Our Disasters and Their Causes, by Diogenes, U S M, CXLII. Feb, 513 (XXI. Feb, 138); and Reply to, by Major-Gen. F. W. Stubbs, U S M, CXLII. Mar, 612  
 Lessons of the War, by Miles, C R, LXXVII. Feb, 153 (XXI. Feb, 136, Mar, 205)  
 Strategic Problems in South Africa, by Fritz Hoernig, N A R, CLXX. Feb, 168 (XXI. Mar, 232)  
 Military Problems in South Africa, by Major-Gen. O. O. Howard, N A R, CLXX. Feb, 192 (XXI. Mar, 232)  
 Our Peace Training for War, Guilty or Not Guilty? by Col. Lonsdale Hale, N C, XLVII. Feb, 227 (XXI. Feb, 138)  
 Some Reflections on the War in South Africa, by a Soldier, Mac, LXXXI. Feb, 313  
 Procrastination and Parsimony, by Sir George Arthur, F R, LXVII. Feb, 265 (XXI. Feb, 136)  
 The Military Situation in South Africa, by Lieut.-Gen. J. F. Owen, N A R, CLXX. Feb, 145 (XXI. Mar, 232)  
 The Causes of Reverse, by an Englishman, Nat R, XXXIV. Feb, 830 (XXI. Feb, 141, Mar, 211)  
 The Man in the Cabinet, by the Man in the Street, Nat R, XXXV. Mar, 61 (XXI. Mar, 264)  
 The War Office and the War, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, Nat R, XXXV. Mar, 40 (XXI. Mar, 264)  
 The Military Crisis, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, VIII. Mar, 49  
 Can We win in South Africa? by Charles S. Jones, New C R, VII. Mar, 176  
 The British Army; at Home and in South Africa, by Major-Gen. Nelson A. Miles (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIX. Mar, 451  
 The late Campaign in Natal, F R, LXVII. Apr, 680 (XXI. Apr, 346)  
 British Bungling and Boer Strategy, by a Disciple of Carlyle, A A, III. Apr, 342  
 First Lessons of the War; a Blow to Germany, by H. W. Wilson, Nat R, XXXV. Apr, 204 (XXI. Apr, 347)  
 Where is the Incapacity? by C. A. Whitmore, Nat R, XXXV. May, 389  
 The Invasion of the Orange Free State (*map*), F R, LXVII. May, 872 (XXI. May, 454)  
 The Loose Order of Battle, by Major F. C. Ormsby-Johnson, New C R, VII. June, 421  
 Personal Observations and Impressions of the Forces and Military Establishments now in South Africa, by Col. Sir Howard Vincent, J R U S I, XLIV. June, 605  
 The War Office and the War, by Searchlight, P M M, XXI. June, 225 (XXI. June, 548)  
 Surprises in War; Their Reasons and Remedy, by Major-Gen. Frank S. Russell, Black, CLXVII. June, 849  
 Some Events and an Armistice, by Linesman, Black, CLXVIII. July, 119; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XVII. Aug, 157  
 The War and Modern Tactics, by J. Børde (*map*), C R, LXXVIII. July, 142 (XXII. July, 52)  
 The South African War and Its Critics, E R, CXCI. July, 229 (XXII. Aug, 176)  
 British Strategy in South Africa, by Major-Gen. O. O. Howard, N A R, CLXXI. Aug, 259  
 Guerilla Fighting as a Fine Art, Nat R, XXXV. Aug, 1039  
 Some Lessons of the Boer War, by the Military Critic of the *Westminster Gazette*, Nat R, XXXV. Aug, 1025 (XXII. Aug, 141)  
 The Commencement of Hostilities, by Capt. C. Holmes Wilson, U S M, CXLII. Aug, 492  
 Some of Our Blunders in the War, by an Outsider, U S M, CXLII. Sept, 576  
 The Teuton Tug of War, by Julian Ralph, Harp, XL. Sept, 610 (XXII. Sept, 277); Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XVII. Oct, 414  
 The Staff Work in the War, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, N C, XLVIII. Sept, 357 (XXII. Sept, 278)

## Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the War, etc.—continued.

Military Organization and Military Criticism, etc.—continued.

- A Glimpse of the Army, by Dr. A. Conan Doyle (*ill.*), *Str*, XX, Sept, 345; Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVII, Oct, 456  
Some Military Lessons of the War, by Dr. A. Conan Doyle, *C IX*, Oct, 433 (XXII, Oct, 367); Same Article, *McCl*, XV, Oct, 561; and Reply to, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, *C IX*, Dec, 728 (XXII, Dec, 548)  
Our Army and Its Critic (Dr. Conan Doyle), by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, *Mac*, LXXXIII, Nov, 70  
Our Military Prestige Abroad, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, *F R*, LXVIII, Oct, 559 (XXII, Oct, 333, 369)  
Heroes of the War, and Others, by Major Arthur Griffiths, *F R*, LXVIII, Oct, 618  
The War in South Africa, *E R*, CXCI, Oct, 271 (XXII, Nov, 460)  
Notes on the More Obvious Lessons of the War in South Africa, by Lieut.-Col. G. H. Owens, *J U S I I*, XXIX, Oct, 317  
Suggestions from the Front, by Lieut.-Col. Charles A. Court, *N C*, XLVIII, Nov, 702 (XXII, Nov, 459)  
"Place the War Office in Commission" by Lord Thring, *N C*, XLVIII, Nov, 695 (XXII, Nov, 459)  
Our Soldiers, by Linesman, *Black*, CLXVIII, Nov, 677 (XXII, Nov, 467); Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVII, Dec, 780  
The Reservist in War, by a Regimental Officer, *Mac*, LXXXIII, Dec, 152 (XXII, Dec, 584)  
Our Indian Troops and the War, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, *N C*, XLVII, Jan, 36 (XXI, Jan, 41)  
War Mechanism in South Africa, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII, Mar, 355 (XXI, Apr, 378)  
Recent Military Equipment for South Africa (*ill.*), *Feldt*, II, Jan, 71  
Transport and Supply in South Africa, by Searchlight, *P M M*, XXII, Oct, 266  
The Natal Railway and the War (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI, Mar, 201  
The Employment of Artillery in South Africa, by Major-Gen. Charles H. Owen, *U S M*, CXLI, July, 353 (XXII, July, 53)  
The Service Rifle: the Cause of Our Defeats, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman, *F R*, LXVII, Mar, 373 (XXI, Mar, 231); Letter, *F R*, LXVII, Apr, 714  
Field Guns, by Galeatus, *M R*, I, Dec, 18 (XXII, Dec, 574)  
Notes on Artillery Fire, by a Regimental Officer, *U S M*, CXLI, Nov, 185, Dec, 251  
The Future of Our Artillery, by Capt. C. Holmes Wilson, *U S M*, CXLI, Sept, 568  
Colonial Contingents:  
Canadian Loyalty to the Crown, by J. Macdonald Oxley, *C J*, III, Apr, 225  
The Canadian Contingent, by Lieut.-Col. F. G. Stone, *U S M*, CXLI, Feb, 463  
The Canadian Cowboy and Mounted Police Contingent: the Riders of the Plains, by C. Hanbury-Williams, *Black*, CLXVII, Apr, 474  
First Canadian Contingent in South Africa, by a Canadian Officer (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV, Mar, 417  
The Second Canadian Contingent, by Norman Patterson (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV, Mar, 493  
The Embarkation at Halifax, by J. S. O'Bryan (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV, Mar, 453  
Strathcona's Horse, by Lieut. Cooper (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV, Apr, 529  
Embarkation of Strathcona's Horse, by Emily P. Weaver (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV, Apr, 538  
The Maple Leaf in South Africa, by a Canadian Officer (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV, Aug, 339  
John A. Ewan and Frederick T. Hamilton, Canadian War Correspondents, by John Lewis (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV, Oct, 495  
How Australians fight, by Capt. Ham (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVII, Nov, 588  
Dr. Conan Doyle on the Australian Soldier (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVII, Dec, 737  
Volunteers (in the Australian Contingent) from Norfolk Island Mutineers, by W. Jeffery (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX, Nov, 67 (XXII, Nov, 452)  
Care of the Sick and Wounded:  
The Sick and Wounded in South Africa, *E R*, CXCI, Oct, 503  
The Sick and Wounded in South Africa, by Hon. Arthur Griffin, *Nat R*, XXXV, Aug, 613 (XXII, Aug, 112)  
Hospital Scandals in South Africa, by Sir Walter Foster, *C R*, LXXVIII, Aug, 220 (XXII, Aug, 110)  
The South African War Hospitals, by Murray Guthrie, *N C*, XLVIII, Sept, 510 (XXII, Sept, 261)  
The Care of the Sick and Wounded in War, by Francis H. Welch, *F R*, LXVIII, Sept, 402 (XXII, Sept, 261)  
Surgical Experiences in South Africa, by A. A. Bowlby, *M R*, I, Oct, 52 (XXII, Oct, 382)  
Sir William MacCormac at the Seat of War, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II, Aug, 126  
Hospitals on the Veldt, by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II, Sept, 262 (XXII, Sept, 261)  
Our Wounded Heroes, by a Cape Resident (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 686  
Our Wounded Heroes at Wynberg, by a Cape Resident (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 686  
Ambulance Nursing, Past and Present, by Marie Belloc-Lowndes (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX, Mar, 349  
The Nursing System of the War, by Miss Mary Frances Billington (*ill.*), *Universal*, I, Feb, 36  
How Our Wounded Soldiers are nursed, by Sybil (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, Mar, 489

## Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the War, etc.—continued.

Care of the Sick and Wounded—continued.

- Nurses at the Front, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII, Jan, 211 (XXI, Jan, 59)  
The Red Cross, by Lieut.-Col. G. Sterling Ryerson, *Can M*, XIV, Apr, 563  
Under the Red Cross Flag, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, VII, Feb, 419 (XXI, Feb, 158)  
The Princess Christian Hospital Train:  
Kay, J. A., on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I, Mar, 322  
Stoker, Gilbert J., on (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI, Feb, 171  
Tooley, Mrs. S. A., on *L R*, VII, Mar, 611  
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *P M*, IX, Mar, 305  
Hospital Ships; Palaces of Pain, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I, Feb, 149  
Our Wounded at Netley, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II, July, 45  
The Queen and the Wounded at Netley, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, June, 123  
History of the War, the Dispute, Settlement, etc., etc.:  
Selected Official Documents of the South African Republic and Great Britain, *A A P S*, XVI, July Supplement  
The South African Conflict: Its Legal and Political Aspects, with Short Bibliography, by F. A. Cleveland *A A P S*, XV, Jan, 1  
A Short History of the Boer War, by Norman Patterson (*map and ill.*), *Can M*, XV, Aug, 347  
The War in South Africa, *Q R*, CXCI, Jan, 265 (XXI, Feb, 133), Apr, 539 (XXI, May, 454); CXCI, July, 270  
Ten Years in Johannesburg, by William Hosken, *C R*, LXXVII, Apr, 472; Reply to, by J. A. Hobson, *C R*, LXXVII, May, 656; and Rejoinder, by W. Hosken, *C R*, LXXVII, May, 662  
The Years before the Raid, *Q R*, CXCI, Jan, 222 (XXI, Feb, 133)  
Pretoria before the War, by Howard C. Hillegas (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX, Mar, 548  
Suzerainty: Medieval and Modern, by Dr. Charles Stubbs, *Law M*, XXV, Aug, 413  
Were the Outlanders Aliens? by Prof. J. Dove Wilson, *Jur R*, XII, Mar, 59  
Had Britain the Right to interfere in the Internal Affairs of the Transvaal? by J. S. Buchan, *A A*, IV, July, 1  
The South African Crisis, by a Resident, *Scot R*, XXXV, Jan, 59  
Gen. Butler's Warning, *F R*, XXI, Jan, 23  
The Causes of the War, by Edward Dicey, *P M M*, XX, Feb, 204  
"Origin of the Anglo-Boer War revealed" by C. H. Thomas: The Afrikaner Bond and the War, by John Forster, *P M Q*, XXII, Oct, 638  
The Origin of the Transvaal War, from an Indian Point of View, *New C R*, VII, Apr, 263  
The Negotiations Which preceded the War in South Africa, by J. Edward Graham, *Scot R*, XXXV, Apr, 306  
The Last Efforts for Peace, by Lucien Wolf, *F R*, LXVII, Mar, 494 (XXI, Mar, 237)  
The War Chest of the Boers, by W. R. Lawson, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Feb, 852 (XXI, Feb, 151); and Reply to (Letter), by Alfred Marks, *Nat R*, XXXV, Mar, 178  
How the Forts were built at Pretoria, by One Who has been over Them (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV, Apr, 223 (XXI, Apr, 455)  
The South African Conspiracy against British Rule, by Dr. A. T. Wirgman, *N C*, XLVII, Jan, 41 (XXI, Jan, 40)  
The Cankers of a Long Peace, by Arnold White, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Jan, 670 (XXI, Jan, 40)  
British and Dutch in South Africa, by Sydney Brooks, *Harp*, XXXIX, Jan, 304  
British Policy in South Africa, *Black*, CLXVII, Jan, 147 (XXI, Jan, 39)  
Issues at Stake in South Africa, by Dr. Alfred Hillier, *F R*, LXVII, Jan, 11 (XXI, Jan, 39)  
Some Recent Impressions of South Africa, by G. C. T. Bartley, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Jan, 606 (XXI, Jan, 57)  
England and the Transvaal, by Earl Grey, *N A R*, CLXX, Jan, 9 (XXI, Feb, 143)  
Origin, Duration and Outcome of the War, by Dr. W. J. Leyds, *N A R*, CLXX, Jan, 6 (XXI, Feb, 132)  
Great Britain on the War Path, by Vladimir Holmstrom and Prince Oskhtomsky, *N A R*, CLXX, Jan, 34  
Capitalism and Imperialism in South Africa, by J. A. Hobson, *C R*, LXXVII, Jan, 1 (XXI, Jan, 36)  
"The War in South Africa" by J. A. Hobson, Frederic Harrison on, *Pos R*, VIII, Apr, 69  
Radicalism and the Imperial Spirit, by A. R. Carman, *C R*, LXXVII, Jan, 18 (XXI, Jan, 46)  
Boer Critics criticised, by Alys Lowth, *M*, XVI, Jan, 23  
The Heel of Achilles, by E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, VIII, Jan, 1  
The Carnage in South Africa, by Karl Blind, *W R*, CLIII, Jan, 1  
Exiles in England and the War in South Africa, by Karl Blind, *W R*, CLIII, Feb, 159 (XXI, Feb, 165)  
South African Political Prospects, *Black*, CLXVII, Feb, 309  
The War and After, *W R*, CLIII, Feb, 117 (XXI, Feb, 142)  
The Relation of England to the Transvaal, by Lieut.-Gen. den Beer Poortgael, *F*, XXVIII, Feb, 641 (XXI, Mar, 235)  
Ireland and the Boers, by J. Fenelon, *N I R*, XII, Feb, 337; and Reply to, by John Sweetman, *N I R*, XIII, Mar, 17  
The Tragedy of Errors, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, *C R*, LXXVII, Feb, 194 (XXI, Feb, 135)

Africa—continued.

- The Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the War, etc.—continued.  
History of the War, the Dispute, Settlement, etc., etc.—continued.  
A Cry for Capacity, by H. W. Massingham, C R, LXXVII. Feb, 298 (XXI. Feb, 141)  
The Danger of Personal Rule in South Africa, by Montagu White, N A R, CLXX. Feb, 225 (XXI. Mar, 339)  
The British and the Boers, by Thomas G. Shearman, A A, III. Mar, 195  
The Empire and the War, by C. de Thierry, U S M, CXLI. Mar, 593  
The Conflict in South Africa, by a Disciple of Carlyle, A A, III. Mar, 224  
Was Slavery the True Cause of the South African War? by Albert Greenwood, A A, III. Mar, 208  
Realities of the South African War, by Duke of Argyll, N A R, CLXX. Mar, 305 (XXI. Apr, 344)  
South Africa, by Edwin D. Mead, N E M, XXII. May, 369, Aug, 748  
The Problem in South Africa, by Hugh H. L. Bellot, W R, CLIII. Mar, 337 (XXI. Mar, 265), Apr, 337, May, 477, June, 612 (XXI. June, 579); CLIV. July, 4 (XXII. July, 79)  
Some Aspects of the Boer War, by Rev. W. Greswell, F R, LXVII. Mar, 362 (XXI. Mar, 238)  
The Anglo-Boer Struggle, by—  
Cochran, C. F., A, XXIII. Mar, 240  
De Armond, D. A., A, XXIII. Mar, 236  
Rights and Wrongs in South Africa, by G. F. Becker, F, XXIX. Mar, 31 (XXI. Apr, 144)  
Why the War was inevitable, by South African, M, XVI. Mar, 153 (XXI. Mar, 237)  
The Merits of the Transvaal Dispute, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, N A R, CLXX. Mar, 312  
An Australian's Reflections on the War, by A. Patchett Martin, Nat R, XXXV. Mar, 122 (XXI. Mar, 236)  
Could the War have been avoided? by Prof. S. M. Macvane, N A R, CLXX. Mar, 335 (XXI. Apr, 344)  
The Responsibility of Cecil Rhodes, by a British Officer, N A R, CLXX. Mar, 348  
The Doom of the Boer Oligarchies, by Thomas C. Hutten, N A R, CLXX. Mar, 327 (XXI. Apr, 344)  
A Voice from the Veldt, by Hon. George Peel, Nat R, XXXV. Apr, 216 (XXI. Apr, 350)  
Was War necessary? W R, CLIII. Apr, 182 (XXI. Apr, 345)  
Our National Imbroglio, by John Trist, W R, CLIII. Apr, 401 (XXI. Apr, 345)  
Great Britain and South Africa, E R, CXCI. Apr, 528 (XXI. May, 450)  
The War in South Africa, by Geoffrey Drage, L Q, III. Apr, 193  
Comments on the War in South Africa, by Capt. E. L. Zalinski, Inter M, I. Apr, 436  
Mistaken Sympathy with Republics, by Thomas B. Shearman, N A R, CLXX. Apr, 480 (XXI. May, 463)  
War, by Emile Zola, N A R, CLXX. Apr, 449  
Political Hand-Washing, by E. S. Reesly, Pos R, VIII. Apr, 65  
The Design of Afrikanerism, by Charles W. Boyd, Mac, LXXXII. May, 17  
From the Boer Republics, by H. C. Thomson, C, VIII. May, 616 (XXI. May, 461)  
British Policy towards the Boers, by Dr. G. B. Clark, F, XXIX. May, 263 (XXI. June, 545)  
Some Consequences of the Imperial Rally, by Talbot Baines, Nat R, XXXV. May, 459 (XXI. May, 477)  
Mr. Bryce's Manifesto to the Americans, by Dr. Alfred Hillier, F R, LXVII. May, 730  
Why England should stop the War, by Jean de Bloch, N A R, CLXX. May, 646 (XXI. June, 550)  
For Honour! For Fatherland! To the Men of England, W R, CLIII. May, 494 (XXI. May, 481)  
Thoughts on the War, by a Man of Peace, W R, CLIII. May, 504 (XXI. May, 452)  
The Boer and the Hindu, by K. Sundarama, Mad R, VI. May, 212  
The South African War of Races, by J. H. Wisby, A, XXIII. May, 470  
The Boers: a Characterisation, by Prof. A. H. Keane, M, XVI. June, 389  
A Top-Heavy Administration, by Herbert Paul, C R, LXXVII. June, 802 (XXI. June, 555)  
A Glimpse of South Africa, by Adm. F. A. Maxse, Nat R, XXXV. June, 569  
What are We fighting for? by Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Bellairs, M, XVI. June, 381 (XXI. June, 580)  
British-Boer Relations in South Africa, by J. H. Lane, A A, III. June, 541  
The Justice of the War, D R, CXXVII. July, 1  
The Ultimate Triumph of the Boers, by Cesare Lombroso, N A R, CLXXI. July, 125 (XXII. Aug, 153)  
The True Imperialism, R R, XXI. May, 441; Same Article, R R Aus, XVI. June, 734  
Issues for Next General Election, R R, XXI. June, 538  
"The Candidates of Cain": the Book of the Month, R R, XXII. Oct, 393  
Capitalist Patriotism and Its Effects in South Africa, by John E. Ellam, New C R, VIII. Oct, 282  
The War in South Africa, by Clarence Waterer, W R, CLIV. Oct, 364 (XXII. Oct, 369)

Africa—continued.

- The Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the War, etc.—continued.  
History of the War, the Dispute, Settlement, etc., etc.—continued.  
Imperialism in Extremis, *alias* Shabby Imperialism, by J.M.K., W R, CLIV. Nov, 495 (XXII. Nov, 476)  
The Passing of the South African Republics, by B. O. Flower, A, XXIV. Dec, 649  
The Passing of a Nation, by Linesman, Black, CLXVIII. Dec, 927 (XXII. Dec, 550)  
The Prospects of Peace, Black, CLXVII. Apr, 585 (XXI. Apr, 331)  
How to make Peace in South Africa (*map and ill.*), R R, XXII. Dec, 540  
After the War (Letter), by Evelyn Ashley, Nat R, XXXIV. Jan, 801  
After the War—What Then? Black, CLXVII. Mar, 321 (XXI. Mar, 236)  
Conciliation in South Africa: Never too late to mend, by E. S. Beesly, Pos R, VIII. Feb, 25  
The Future of South Africa, by William Hosken, F R, LXVII. Apr, 551 (XXI. Apr, 349)  
The Coming Settlement, by Coloniensis, Nat R, XXXV. Apr, 228 (XXI. Apr, 350)  
Difficulties in the South African Settlement, by Africanus Secundus, A Q, IX. Apr, 314  
The Confederation of South Africa, by Edward Dicey, F R, LXVII. Apr, 668 (XXI. Apr, 311)  
South African Reconstruction, by Edward Dicey, F R, LXVII. May, 860 (XXI. May, 450; XXII. July, 57)  
Annexation and After, by Lucien Wolf, F R, LXVII. May, 860 (XXI. May, 450)  
Federation in South Africa, Q R, CXCI. Oct, 505 (XXII. Nov, 460)  
Some Issues of the Transvaal War, by N. W. Sibley, W R, CLIII. May, 512  
Our South African Colonists; Their Ultimate Attitude, by A. W. Livesey, W R, CLIII. May, 517 (XXI. May, 452)  
A Voice from Natal, by F. S. Tatham, N C, XLVII. June, 881 (XXI. June, 544)  
A Plea for an Honourable Peace, by Ramsden Balmforth, W R, CLIII. June, 633 (XXI. June, 550)  
Consult Sir George Grey, by James Milne, F R, LXVII. June, 933 (XXI. June, 544)  
Some Observations on South Africa, by Lionel Phillips, C R, LXXVII. June, 761 (XXI. June, 545)  
The Policy of Peace, by Edward Dicey, F R, LXVIII. July, 1 (XXII. July, 54)  
How England should treat the Vanquished Boers, by Sir Sidney Shippard, N A R, CLXX. June, 812 (XXII. July, 54)  
The Outlook in South Africa, by Lionel Phillips, J R C I, XXXI. July, 533  
The Paris Peace Congress and the War, by Yves Guyot, O C, XIV. Dec, 756  
Science in Politics, M R, I. Dec, 10 (XXII. Dec, 574)  
The Future in South Africa, Scot R, XXXVI. July, 113  
An Afrikaner's Reflections on the Future of South Africa, by Adrian Hofmeyr, Nat R, XXXVI. Sept, 128 (XXII. Sept, 213)  
The Settlement in South Africa after the War, by S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner, N A R, CLXXI. July, 124  
The South African Settlement, by J. B. Robinson, C R, LXXVIII. Oct, 457 (XXII. Oct, 365)  
War as a Path to Settlement, by Douglas Story, New C R, VIII. Dec, 413  
"The Settlement after the War in South Africa" by M. J. Farrelly, Unsigned Article on, Mac, LXXXIII. Nov, 51  
After the War, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, Pur, III. Aug, 602 (XXII. Sept, 235)  
Union and Annexation, by Prof. R. Lodge, Mac, LXXXIII. Dec, 103  
After the Annexation, Black, CLXVIII. Nov, 776  
A Plea for the Orange Free State, by Walter Sweetman, W R, CLIV. Dec, 602 (XXII. Dec, 576)  
Settlers and Settlements in South Africa, by H. A. Bryden, F R, LXVIII. Aug, 247 (XXII. Aug, 140)  
Concerning South African Settlers, by Arnold White, C R, LXXVIII. Nov, 669 (XXII. Nov, 460)  
Soldier Settlers in South Africa, by Col. J. G. B. Stopford, N C, XLVIII. July, 17 (XXII. July, 54)  
Planting-Out State Children in South Africa, by Duke of Argyll, N C, XLVII. Apr, 609 (XXI. Apr, 350)  
Native Problems: the Future of British South Africa, by F. H. Williams, Pur, III. Mar, 188  
The Native Races, by Rev. J. S. Moffat, N C, XLVII. June, 890 (XXI. June, 544)  
Agricultural Education of Natives, by E. M. Green, F R, LXVII. Jan, 104 (XXI. Jan, 58)  
A Plea for the Indians in South Africa, by G. P. Pillai, A Q, X. July, 82  
International Law, Contraband of War:  
The South African War from the Point of View of International Law, by T. P. Ion, Cons R, III. June, 316  
The Usages of War in South Africa, by John Macdonell, N C, XLVIII. Dec, 1040 (XXII. Dec, 550)  
Neutrals and the War, by John Macdonell, N C, XLVII. Feb, 320  
Food-Stuffs as Contraband of War, by Thomas Barclay, C R, LXXVII. Feb, 243  
England, Delagoa Bay, and Contraband, by Editor of *Anglo-American*, A A, III. Feb, 138

## Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the War, etc.—continued.

## Parallel Cases :

- The War and Some American Parallels, by Morley Roberts, M, XVI. Mar, 170 (XXI. Mar, 237)  
 African Outlanders and American Outlanders, by a Disciple of Thomas Carlyle, A A, III. June, 546  
 The Civil War; an American Parallel to the Present Campaign, by Major E. S. Valentine, F R, LXVII. Apr, 660 (XXI. Apr, 347)  
 The War in South Africa and the American Civil War, by Spenser Wilkinson, C R, LXXVII. June, 793 (XXI. June, 550); Same Article, Bkman A, XI. June, 366  
 The Transvaal and the Philippines, by Dr. G. R. Bristor, A A, III. Apr, 312; and Reply to, by Editor of *Anglo-American*, A A, III. Apr, 322

## Cost of the War, etc. :

- How to pay for the War, by Hugh Chisholm, F R, LXVII. Mar, 448 (XXI. March, 236)  
 Who ought to pay for the War? W R, CLIII. Mar, 248 (XXI. Mar, 265)  
 Who is to pay for the War? by Earl of Camperdown, N C, XLVII. Apr, 603 (XXI. Apr, 349)  
 The Working Man and the War Charges, by Frederick Greenwood, N C, XLVIII. Oct, 582 (XXII. Oct, 371)  
 Why British Workmen condemn the War, by F. Maddison, N A R, CLXX. Apr, 518 (XXI. May, 457)  
 Wage-Earners and the South African War, by E. B. Husband, W R, CLIV. Oct, 357  
 Some Economic Aspects of the War, by Sir R. Giffen, Econ J, X. June, 194  
 Some Economic Consequences of the South African War, by L. L. Price, Econ J, X. Sept, 323

## Army Reform, etc., see under Army

## Foreign Opinion, etc. :

- As Others see Us, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, VIII. July, 113  
 England and the European Powers, by Prof. Hans Delbrück, N A R, CLXX. Jan, 25  
 A French General's Defence of the Boers, by Gen. Count Du Barail, N A R, CLXX. Apr, 538  
 The Psychology of the French Boerophiles and Anglophobes, by Yves Guyot, C R, LXXVII. June, 777 (XXI. June, 550)  
 The Present Feeling in Germany towards England, by a German Lady, Nat R, XXXIV. Feb, 867 (XXI. Feb, 144)  
 German Feeling toward England and America, by Theodor Mommsen, N A R, CLXX. Feb, 240  
 American Opinion on the South African War, by Harry Thurston Peck, Bkman A, X. Feb, 527  
 America and the War, by Sydney Brooks, N A R, CLXX. Mar, 337 (XXI. Apr, 345)  
 America's Attitude toward England, by R. A. Alger, N A R, CLXX. Mar, 332 (XXI. Apr, 344)  
 American Public Opinion and the War, by H. H. Bowen, N C, XLVII. May, 744  
 An American View of the Boer War, by Edward J. Hodgson, N C, XLVIII. Aug, 272 (XXII. Aug, 177)

## War Correspondents :

- The War Correspondent; a Suggestion for the Future, by H. F. Prevost Battersby, Nat R, XXXVI. Nov, 420 (XXII. Nov, 473)  
 English War-Correspondents in South Africa, by Fred. A. McKensie (ill.), Harp, XL. July, 209 (XXII. July, 52)  
 British War Correspondents at the Front, by John Bell (ill.), T M, IV. Jan, 309  
 Young Men in the War, by J. A. Hammerton (ill.), Y M, XIV. Apr, 114  
 To Certain English and Canadian Correspondents, by Harry Thurston Peck, Bkman A, XI. May, 222  
 John A. Ewan and Fred. T. Hamilton, Canadian War Correspondents, by John Lewis (ill.), Can M, XV. Oct, 495  
 A Yankee Correspondent in South Africa, by Julian Ralph, C M, LXI. Nov, 67  
 The Work of War Artists in S. Africa, by A. C. R. Carter (ill.), Art J Christmas Annual (XXII. Nov, 505)

## Miscellaneous :

- The Casualties of War and of Industry, by F. Harcourt Kitchin, N C, XLVIII. Nov, 815 (XXII. Nov, 475)  
 Martial Law, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, VIII. Aug, 137  
 Prisoners of War, by T. Morton (ill.), P M, IX. Feb, 189  
 A Visit to the Boer Prisoners at St. Helena, by Mrs. John Richard Green, N C, XLVIII. Dec, 972 (XXII. Dec, 549)  
 Gen. Cronje at St. Helena, see under St. Helena  
 Side-Lights on the War (ill.), C F M, XXXI. June, 92  
 Fact and Fiction in War, by George Griffith; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (ill.), Q T, VI. Sept, 360  
 The Spirit of the Nation in War, by Major A. C. Yate, U S M, CXLI. Apr, 14  
 The Ethics of Patriotism, by Rev. W. H. Kent, Ir E R, VIII. Oct, 289  
 Peace, War, and Gold, by Charles E. Byles, New C R, VII. Apr, 207  
 Liberal Imperialists, by Rev. A. E. T. Newman, New C R, VII. Apr, 323  
 The Churches and the War, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, CR, LXXVII. May, 609 (XXI. May, 456)  
 The Clergy and the War, by Nora Twycross, W R, CLIV. Sept, 256  
 Ministers and the War; an Imaginary Conversation between Rev. Silas K. Hocking, Rev. W. J. Dawson, and Rev. John Temple Witherington (ill.), Q T, V. Mar, 420

## Africa—continued.

The Transvaal, the Orange Free State, the War, etc.—continued.

## Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Crucifixion and the War in the Creation, by Rev. W. W. Peyton, C R, LXXVIII. Oct, 518 (XXII. Oct, 379), Dec, 835 (XXII. Dec, 573)  
 Recent Literature on the War, R R, XXI. June, 592; XXII. Nov, 498  
 Recent Books on the War, William Canton on, G W, XLI. July, 499  
 Personalities of the Conflict, by Edwin Goadby (ill.), T M, IV. Jan, 281  
 Some Famous Soldiers at the Front, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (ill.), W M, IX. Apr, 627 (XXI. Apr, 354)  
 Famous Regiments in South Africa, by G. Douglas, E I, XXII. Mar, 534  
 Mr. Thomas Atkins in War Time, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, T M, V. Dec, 259  
 Christmas at the Front, by W. B. Wollen (ill.), C F M, XXXII. Dec, 112  
 At the Front of War (Queenstown, Cape Colony) by a Nomad (ill.), Lud, X. Aug, 350  
 With the Troops to South Africa, by Lieut. Walter Johnson, L M, XLVIII. Feb, 343 (XXI. Feb, 148)  
 With "Tommy" on a Transport to the Cape, by Florence Burnley (ill.), W M, XI. Apr, 538  
 Some of Our Fallen Heroes, by Marion Leslie (ill.), L R, IX. Dec, 169  
 Deeds of Daring and Devotion in the War, by A. T. Story (ill.), Str, XX. Aug, 153  
 British Military Leaders noticed, see  
 Baden-Powell (Gen. R. S. S.), Kitchener (Lord),  
 Buller (Sir H. R.), Macdonald (Gen. H.),  
 French (Gen.), Methuen (Lord),  
 Hamilton (Major-Gen. Ian), Roberts (Lord),  
 Kekewich (Col.), White (Sir G.).  
 The Military Leaders of the Boers (ill.), R R A, XXI. May, 573  
 Boer Military Leaders noticed, see  
 Botha (Louis), Joubert (Gen.),  
 Cronje (Gen.), Wet (Gen. C. de).  
 The War Relief Funds, by Rev. C. G. Lang, N C, XLVII. Jan, 121 (XXI. Jan, 60)  
 The Relief Funds, by Earl Nelson, N C, XLVII. Mar, 302  
 Women and the War Funds, by Mrs. F. H. Willamson (ill.), C F M, XXX. Apr, 499  
 Chaplains on the Field, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, Sun M, XXIX. Mar, 271  
 Campaigning Chaplains, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (ill.), P M, IX. Apr, 457  
 Rev. James Robertson, Chaplain to the Highland Brigade, by J. H. Young (ill.), Q T, VII. Oct, 40  
 Padre Robertson, by H. C. Shelley (ill.), Sun Str, II. Nov, 568  
 Our Missionaries and the Boer War, by F. M. Holmes (ill. and map), Q, Mar, 404  
 The Trail of the War, by Miss May Bateman (ill.), Sun Str, II. Aug, 167, Sept, 325, Oct, 383  
 Women and the War, Eng W R, XXXI. Apr, 77, Oct, 226  
 Ladies at the Front, by Ignota (ill.), Harms, IV. Feb, 68  
 The War on Pictorial Postcards, by C. Holland (ill.), Royal, IV. Sept, 429  
 The War in Toyland, by A. C. Banfield (ill.), Royal, IV. Sept, 306  
 Penny Patriotism; Penny Toys, by R. Machray (ill.), C F M, XXXI. Oct, 456  
 Poems on the War :  
 "Major-General Andrew Wauchope of Niddrie," P M M, XX. Mar, 358  
 "At Modder River," by Emily McManus, Can M, XIV. Apr, 528  
 "The Ballad of Glencoe," by Merton Lee, New C R, VII. Jan, 78  
 "Elands Laagte, Oct., 1899," by Vida Briss, Sun M, XXIX. Jan, 64  
 "Cronje's Last Stand," C W, LXXI. Apr, 66  
 "Joubert," by Henry Tyrrell, Fr L, L. June, 205  
 "Lord Roberts's Entry into Pretoria, June 5, 1900," by N. W. Sibley, New C R, VIII. Aug, 154  
 "The Faithful City" (Mafeking), by Miss Christian Burke, Black, CLXVII. June, 847  
 "Floreat Britannia: Mafeking, May 18, 1900," by Sir Theodore Martin, Black, CLXVII. June, 857  
 "Mafeking, 15th May, 1900," by Col. G. H. Trevor, New C R, VII. June, 493  
 "The Defence of Mafeking," by N. W. Sibley, New C R, VIII. July, 6  
 "The Hero of Mafeking," by B. A. Warburton (ill.), Universal, I. July, 510  
 "The War," by Hon. Cecily Henniker, L R, VII. Feb, 465  
 "Table Bay in War Time," by S. M. C., Ir M, XXVIII. Nov, 633  
 "A Child amongst the Dead," Lud, IX. Apr, 516  
 "The List of Casualties; or, Who has given most?" by M. A. Biggs, Eng W R, XXXI. Apr, 83  
 "The Souls of the Slain" by Thomas Hardy, C, VIII. Apr, 433 (XXI. Apr, 370)  
 "To the C.I.V. Greeting, Oct. 27, 1900," by Canon H. D. Rawnsley, I C M, I. Dec, 129  
 "Pro Patria! 1899-1900," by T. C., Lud, IX. Apr, 585  
 "Peace," by Col. G. H. Trevor, New C R, VII. Apr, 336  
 British Amatorgland, by W. Spencer Walton (ill.), Mis R, XIII. Oct, 758  
 Portuguese East Africa :  
 The Delagoa Bay Arbitration, by Malcolm McIlwraith, F R, LXVIII. Sept, 410 (XXI. Sept, 272)  
 Delagoa Bay, Contral and, and the War, see under Subheading War above

**Africa—continued.**

- Portuguese East Africa—continued:  
Pioneering on the Beira Railway, by L. Orman Cooper, C R, LXXVIII, Oct., 509 (XXII, Oct. 366).  
With Lancet and Rifle on the Beira Railway, by L. Orman Cooper, F R, LXXVIII, July, 92 (XXII, July, 78).  
Sport in Portuguese East Africa, by A. H. Sharp (*ill.*), Bad M, XI, Sept., 262.
- British Central Africa:  
The Commercial Possibilities of British Central Africa, by Patrick Robertson (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVI Apr., 235.  
Northern Nyasaland, by Rev. James Henderson, Scot G M, XVI, Feb., 82.  
A Journey from Fort Jameson to Old Chitambo and the Tanganyika Plateau, by Robert Codrington (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XV, Mar., 227.  
Moore's Expedition to Tanganyika, by Malcolm Fergusson (*map*), G J, XV, Apr., 389.  
A Journey to the Summit of Mount Kenya, by H. J. Mackinder (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XV, May, 453.  
Notes on the Country between Lake Chiuta and the River Luli, by Capt. F. B. Pearce (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XV, June, 612.  
The Discovery of Ophir, by Dr. Carl Peters (*map* and *ill.*), Harp, XLI, Dec., 115.  
The Livingstonia Mission and Central Africa, by Dr. G. Smith, C J, III, Feb., 90.  
David Livingstone, by H. Friend (*ill.*), G T, VI, July, 229.  
Memorial to Dr. Livingstone (*ill.*), G J, XV, June, 616.  
The Livingstone Memorials, by Rev. J. Johnston (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII, Oct., 766.
- Zanzibar:  
Zanzibar, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI, Dec., 466.  
The Political History of Muscat, Cal R, CX, Apr., 337.
- British East Africa, Uganda, etc.:  
Exploitations in Uganda, by Harold Binloss, A Q, IX, Jan., 74.  
A Trip from Uganda to Khartoum, by Capt. F. M. Gage (*map*), Nat R, XXXV, July, 813 (XXII, July, 74).  
A Journey from Lake Naivasha to the Victoria Nyanza, by Capt. G. H. Gorges (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XVI, July, 78.  
Bishop Peel in East Africa, Ch Mis I, LI, Nov., 811, Dec., 832.  
The Principle That underlies Victory, by E. Stock, Mis R, XIII, Aug., 604.  
Sir Harry Johnston on Uganda, by T.F.V.R., Ch Mis I, LI, Nov., 841.  
A Confirmation Tour in Uganda, by Bishop Tucker, Ch Mis I, LI, Nov., 837.  
A Missionary Journey through Nkole, by Bishop Tucker, Ch Mis I, LI, July, 496.  
How I keep Hous: in Kikuyu, by Mrs. Fred Snowden (*ill.*), W W, V, May, 136.  
My Housekeeping Troubles in East Africa, by Mrs. Fred Snowden (*ill.*), W W, V, Sept., 566.  
Lion-Hunting by a Lady in British East Africa, by Mrs. Hinde (*ill.*), P M, IX, May, 534.
- Central Africa, Miscellaneous: The Women of Central Africa, by Dr. G. Douglas Gray, M, XVII, Aug., 96.
- Somaliland:  
A Journey through Somaliland and Southern Abyssinia to the Shanzalla or Berta Country and the Blue Nile, and through the Sudan to Egypt, by Dr. Reginald Koettlitz (*ill.*), J Man G S, XVI, Aug., 1; Same Article (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVI, Aug., 467.  
Temperature Observations in Somaliland and Abyssinia, by R. T. Omond, Scot G M, XVI, Aug., 490.  
The Handmaidens Heiro and Nado, by Miss Alice Taubman-Goldie (*ill.*), W W, V, July, 377.  
With a Camera in Somaliland, by V. Goedorp (*ill.*), W W, V, Aug., 496.  
A Big-Game Trip to Somaliland, by Sir E. Lechmere (*ill.*), W W, VI, Oct., 53.  
A Lion Hunt in Somaliland, by Marion Wright (*ill.*), O, XXXV, Feb., 441.
- Abyssinia:  
The Land of the "King of Kings," by V. Goedorp (*ill.*), W W, VI, Dec., 290.  
At the Court of the "Lion of Judah," by V. Goedorp (*ill.*), W W, IV, Jan., 507.  
Addis Ababa, Abyssinia: a Capital That moves, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), P M, X, Sept., 291 (XXII, Sept., 282).  
A Journey to the Abyssinian Capital, by Capt. M. S. Wellby (*ill.*), Harp, XL, June, 141, July, 244, Aug., 365 (XXII, Aug., 172).  
King Menelik's Dominions and the Country between Lake Gallup (Rudolf) and the Nile Valley, by Capt. M. S. Wellby (*map*), G J, XVI, Sept., 292.  
An Expedition between Lake Rudolf and the Nile, by Dr. A. Donaldson Smith (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XVI, Dec., 600.  
A Journey through Somaliland and Southern Abyssinia to the Shanzalla or Berta Country and the Blue Nile and through the Sudan to Egypt, by Dr. Reginald Koettlitz (*ill.*), J Man G S, XVI, Aug., 1; Same Article (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVI, Aug., 467.  
A Journey through Abyssinia to the Nile, by Herbert W. Blundell (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XV, Feb., 97 (XXI, May, 489).  
Temperature Observations in Somaliland and Abyssinia, by R. T. Omond, Scot G M, XVI, Aug., 490.  
Notes on Geology and Anthropology in Abyssinia, by Dr. Reginald Koettlitz (*map*), G J, XV, Mar., 264.  
Captives of a Crazy King (Theodore), 1864-8, by E. E. Milner (*ill.*), W W, V, May, 140.

**Africa—continued.**

- Miscellaneous:  
The Resurrection of Africa, by Marvin Dana, New C R, VII, June, 480.  
Twenty Years of Empire-Building in Africa, by Burton J. Headrick (*maps*), Fr L, LI, Dec., 172.  
The Economic Conquest of the Continent of Africa, by H. G. Prout (*ill.*), Eng M, XVIII, Feb., 657 (XXI, Mar., 236, 262).  
The Commercial Resources of Tropical Africa, by Edward Heawood, Scot G M, XVI, Nov., 651.  
The Bible in Africa, by Rev. T. H. Darlow (*ill.*), Sun M, July, 567 (XXII, July, 65).  
The Outlook for Africa, by Bishop C. C. Penick, Mis R, XIII, Mar., 190.  
The Redemption of Africa, by H.E.F., Ch Mis I, LI, July, 482.  
The Cape-to-Cairo Railway, by John H. Knight (*map* and *ill.*), Eng M, XIX, Apr., 1.  
Through Africa from the Cape to Cairo, by Ewart S. Grogan (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XVI, Aug., 164 (XXII, Sept., 264, 267).  
Captain E. S. Grogan's Journey from the Cape to Cairo, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), P M, X, Oct., 418.  
Early Dutch Footprints in Africa, by Alfred Kinnear, C J, III, May, 321.  
The Native Question (see also Articles under Subheadings South Africa, South African War, etc., etc., above):  
The Origin of the Negro Race, by Sir Henry M. Stanley, N A R, CLXX, May, 656 (XXI, June, 582).  
The Amistad Captives, by Ellen S. Bartlett (*ill.*), N E M, XXII, Mar., 72.  
The Claims of Uncivilised Races, by H. R. Fox-Bourne, Humane R, I, July, 162.  
The Supreme God of the Lowest Races, by J. H. Woods, New W, IX, Sept., 441.  
How Kaffirs travel, C J, III, Feb., 118.
- After-Dinner Sports, by T. Morton (*ill.*), P M, X, Dec., 675.  
Agnes, St., of Rome (died 323), Poem on—"St. Agnes, the Roman Virgin and Martyr," by Rev. T. S. C. W. LXX, Feb., 696.  
Agnosticism (see also Rationalism, etc.):  
What is Agnosticism? by A. W. Benn, New W, IX, Sept., 466.  
Agnosticism in Its Relation to Modern Unitarianism, by E.M.S., W R, CLIII, Jan., 42.  
"Naturalism and Agnosticism"; Gifford Lectures, 1896-8, by Prof. James Ward:  
Jones, Miss E. E. C., on (Dr. Ward's Refutation of Dualism), Mind, IX, July, 356.  
Moore, A. W., on, A J Soc, V, Jan., 553.  
Richie, Prof. D. G., on (Nature and Mind), Phil R, IX, May, 241.  
Richie, Prof. Eliza, on, Phil R, IX, Jan., 70.  
Sorley, Prof. W. R., on, Crit R, X, Jan., 9.  
Taylor, A. E., on, Mind, IX, Apr., 244.  
Wenley, R. M., on (The Changing Temper of Modern Thought), Ed R A, XIX, Jan., 11.  
Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, L, Apr., 125.
- Naturalism and Agnosticism: a Reply to Herbert Spencer, by Prof. James Ward, F R, LXVII, Mar., 464; and Rejoinder (Letter), by Herbert Spencer, F R, LXVII, Apr., 710.
- Agriculture (see also Land, Rural Life, Dairy-Farming; Cattle, Horses, Sheep; Forestry, Trees, Horticulture, Fruit, Vegetables, etc.):  
Geographical Distribution of the World's Grain Crops, by H.S.T., Land M, IV, Sept., 629.  
Distribution of Agricultural Products and Live Stock outside the Tropics, by Dr. A. J. Robertson, G J, XV, Jan., 52.  
The British Crops of 1899, J B A, VI, Mar., 433.  
Imports of Agricultural Produce in 1899, J B A, VI, Mar., 457.  
Imports of the Cereal Year, 1899-1900, J B A, VII, Sept., 180.  
Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1900, J B A, VII, Sept., 187.  
The Grain Harvest of 1900, J B A, VII, Dec., 280.  
The Next Agricultural Census, 1901, by W. E. Bear, F R, LXVII, Apr., 591 (XXI, Apr., 372).  
The Wheat Crop of 1900, by J. Henry Gilbert, Land M, IV, Dec., 878.  
Wheat; New Breed against Old, by H. H. Cave, Land M, IV, Oct., 707.  
Remarkable Experiments with Wheat in Minnesota, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), Harms, V, Sept., 129 (XXII, Oct., 376).  
Wonders in Wheat-Growing, by Austin Fryers (*ill.*), P M, IX, Jan., 66 (XXI, Jan., 57).  
Giant Wheat Farms in America, by W. Bob Holland (*ill.*), P M, X, Aug., 130.  
America and the World's Wheat Supply, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), W M, XII, Nov., 665 (XXII, Nov., 464).  
An International Wheat Corner, by J. D. Whelpley, F R, LXVIII, Aug., 208 (XXII, Aug., 154); Same Article, McCl, XVI, Aug., 363.  
Transportation of the World's Wheat Crop, by George E. Walsh, A, XXIV, Nov., 506.  
The Exportation of Wheat from Siberia, J B A, VI, Mar., 502.  
Rust in Wheat, by T. C. Trench, Long, XXXV, Jan., 277.  
Quality of Barley grown after Roots, by A. D. Hall, J B A, VII, Dec., 292.  
Various Conditions affecting the Malting Quality of Barley, by J. M. H. Munro and E. S. Reaven (*ill.*), J R A S, XI, June, 185.  
Buckwheat; Its Cultivation and Uses, by J. E. R. S., Land M, IV, July, 505.  
Flax-Culture in Ireland, by Thomas Fitzpatrick, N I R, XIV, Nov., 140.  
The Flax Industry of Courtrai, J B A, VI, Mar., 505.  
Rhubarb as a Farm Crop, Land M, IV, Jan., 81.  
Asparagus-Culture, by John J. T. Norfolk, J R A S, XI, Dec., 646.

**Agriculture—continued.**

- Other Farm Crops noticed, see Maize, Turnips, Potatoes  
 Sugar, see Sugar  
 Pastures Old and New, by J. Perkins, *Land M.* IV. June, 398  
 French Pasture Lands, by E. Conner, *Land M.* IV. Sept. 638  
 The Winter of 1899–1900, *J R A S*, XI. Mar., 139  
 The Spring of 1900, *J R A S*, XI. June, 389  
 The Summer of 1900, *J R A S*, XI. Sept. 532  
 The Autumn of 1900, *J R A S*, XI. Dec. 751  
 Receipts and Payments in Agriculture, by A. T. Eve, *Land M.* IV. Feb. 91  
 Rates and Freights, by J. S. Kerr, *Land M.* IV. Oct. 735  
 Scotch Sport and Highland Prosperity, by Augustus Grimble, *C J*, III. Feo. 97  
 The Baltic (Corn Exchange), London; Its History and Work, by W. C. Mackenzie (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Oct. 559  
 The Golden Future of the Landlords, by Rev. A. E. T. Newman, *New C R*, VII. Jan. 13  
 Agricultural Protection, by T. E. Markham, *N I R*, XIII. June, 218  
 The Agricultural Holdings Act, 1900 :  
   Dodgson, W. L., on, *Land M.* IV. May, 336  
   Druce, S. B. L., on, *J R A S*, XI. Sept. 484  
   Graham, W., on, *Land M.* IV. July, 407  
   Horne, Fred, on, *Land M.* IV. Sept. 655  
   Plummer, C. H. Scott, on, *Land M.* IV. June, 440, Aug. 572  
   Ure, Alexander, on, *Land M.* IV. Apr. 268  
   Small Scottish Landlord on, *Land M.* IV. Aug. 552  
 Tenant Right Legislation; Latest Phase, by W. Lipscomb, *Land M.* IV. Dec. 831  
 Technical Evidence, by H. Bushell, *Land M.* IV. June, 403  
 The Valuation of Woods for Transfer, by D. F., *Land M.* IV. Aug. 547  
 Who bears the Cost of a Lease? by J. H. Redman, *Land M.* IV. Aug. 565  
 Infant Lessors and Lessees, by J. H. Redman, *Land M.* IV. Aug. 577  
 Distress Damage Feasant, by J. H. Redman, *Land M.* IV. Feb. 158  
 Unclosed Roads and the Gates across Them, *Land M.* IV. May, 359  
 Tithes, see under Church of England  
 Land Laws, see under Land  
 Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1846, see under Protection and Fair Trade  
 Agriculture in Scotland, see under Scotland  
 Agriculture in Ireland, see under Ireland  
 Large and Small Farms, by G. Murray, *Land M.* IV. Jan. 11  
 Fifty Years of Staffordshire Farming, by T. Carrington Smith, *Land M.* IV. Jan. 44  
 The History of a Small Estate in Wales, by Stanley Leighton, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Nov. 377  
**Scientific Agriculture :**  
 Agricultural Science, by J. P. F. Bell, *Land M.* IV. May, 330  
 Scientific Agriculture, by Sir John Lawes; Interview, *M*, XVI. May, 305  
 Soil Analysis, *J B A*, VII. Dec. 355  
 Inherent Capabilities, by A. W. Crampton, *Land M.* IV. Oct. 700  
 Artificial Changes of Physical Properties of Soils, *J R A S*, XI. June, 394  
 Substitutes for the Root Crop, by E. Armitage, *Land M.* IV. Mar. 191  
 Natural Fertility v. Acquired Fertility, by A. Murray, *Land M.* IV. Aug. 531  
 Vegetable Manures, by J. E. R. S., *Land M.* IV. May, 373  
 The History of Guano as a Manure, by J. E. R. S., *Land M.* IV. Sept. 613  
 Gypsum as a Fertiliser, by J. E. R. S., *Land M.* IV. Oct. 717  
 Basic Slag, by A. Hutcheon, *Land M.* IV. Dec. 827  
 The Comparative Value of Nitrate of Sodium and Sulphate of Ammonium as Manures, by Prof. R. Warington, *J R A S*, XI. June, 300  
 The Influence of Manures on Mutton, by Dr. W. Somerville and T. H. Middleton, *J B A*, VII. Dec. 311  
 Experiments in the Manuring of Swedes, *J B A*, VII. Sept. 201  
 The Manuring of Potatoes, *J B A*, VII. June, 21, Sept. 203  
 Influence of Manures on the Botanical Composition of Grass-Land, by Dr. W. Somerville, *J B A*, VII. Sept. 145  
 Manurial Experiments on Pasture Land, by D. A. Gilchrist, *J B A*, VI. Mar. 438  
 Experiments by the Earl of Denbigh on the Home Farm at Newnham Paddox with Sugar Beet and New Cereals, by H. H. Cave, *Land M.* IV. Sept. 609  
 The Woburn Pot-Culture Station, by J. Augustus Voelcker (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Dec. 553  
 Experiments at Rothamsted on the Changes in the Composition of Mangels during Storage, by N. H. J. Miller, *J R A S*, XI. Mar. 57  
 Sir John Bennet Lawes and Rothamsted :  
   W. Fream on (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Sept. 511  
   Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. Oct. 129  
   Philip Pusey, by Sir Ernest Clarke (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Mar. 1  
 Irrigation, see Articles under Egypt, India, United States, Paris  
 Weeds : Report by the Consulting Chemist of the Royal Agricultural Society on Weed-Prevention at Woburn (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Mar. 110  
 The Destruction of Charlock, *J B A*, VI. Mar. 465; VII. June, 43, Dec. 353  
 Experiment on Spraying Charlock in Corn at Three Centres, by Prof. Winter, *Land M.* IV. Nov. 777  
 Diseases of Plants and Agricultural Pests (see also Articles under Turnips, Fruit-Trees, Larches; Sawfly, Ermine Moth; Crows, Rabbits) :  
   Annual Report for 1900 of the Consulting Botanist of the Royal Agricultural Society (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Dec. 731  
   Rust in Wheat, by T. C. Trench, Long, XXXV. Jan. 277  
   Annual Report for 1900 of the Zoologist of the Royal Agricultural Society (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Dec. 742  
   Fumigation for Insect Pests, by W. E. Bear (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. June, 263

**Agriculture—continued.**

- Live Stock of the Farm, see Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Pigs, Poultry  
 Agricultural Machinery, etc. :  
   Machinery in Agriculture, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Dec. 137  
   Agricultural Machinery at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Aug. 113  
   Agricultural Implements at the Paris International Exhibition, 1900, by F. S. Courtney (*ill.*), *J R A S*, Dec. 653  
   Miscellaneous Implements exhibited at York, by Thomas Stinton (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Sept. 472  
   The Trials of Horse-Power Cultivators at York, by C. W. Lister-Kaye (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Sept. 461  
   The Trials of Steam Diggers at York, by Prof. W. E. Dalby (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Sept. 445  
   An Experiment with a Turf Plough, by Dr. W. Somerville, *J B A*, VI. Mar. 443  
   The Passing of the Plough, by X., *Land M.* IV. June, 417  
   Reaping-Machines, Past and Present, by James Edwards, *J R A S*, XI. June, 397  
   Haymaking by Wire in Norway, by Dr. F. Scharlach (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Apr. 370  
   Stacking Corn, by J. P. F. Bell (*ill.*), *Land M.* IV. Aug. 540  
 Farmhouses, Farm Buildings :  
   Farm Houses, by A. R. Cragg (*ill.*), *Land M.* IV. July, 465  
   The Designing and Erection of Farm Homesteads, by Gilbert Murray, *Land M.* IV. Aug. 561  
   Labourers' Cottages, by Constance Cochran, *Land M.* IV. Apr. 278  
   Construction of Dairy Byres, by C. W. Sleight, *Land M.* IV. Mar., 188  
   The Construction of a Modern Bacon Factory, by L. M. Douglas (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Mar. 35  
 Women in Agriculture, by Countess of Warwick, *Universal*, I. Feb. 51  
 Some Famous Lady Farmers, by Mrs. D. A. Fletcher (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Nov. 169  
**Agricultural Education :**  
 The International Congress on Agricultural Education, at Paris, June, 1900, by Martin J. Sutton, *J R A S*, XI. Sept. 535  
 Agricultural Education, by Sir Edmund Verney, *M*, XVI. Apr. 240  
 Newer Ideas in Agricultural Education, by L. H. Bailey, *Ed R A*, XX. Nov. 377  
 Agricultural Education; Deputation to Duke of Devonshire, *S B Q*, III. Feb. 89  
 Elementary Education and Our Rural Youth; Open Letter to Sir John Gorst, by J. Long, *Land M.* IV. Mar. 171  
 The Value of School Farms, by S. B. Gordon, *A*, XXIII. May, 544  
 Reading College, see under Horticulture  
 The Garton Lectures on Colonial and Indian Agriculture in Edinburgh University, by Robert Wallace, *A Q*, X. Oct. 246  
 The Colonial College, Hollesley Bay; a Nursery for Greater Britons (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Dec. 450  
 Agricultural Education of Natives, by E. M. Green, *F R*, LXVII. Jan. 104 (XXI. Jan. 58)  
 Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations in the United States, *J B A*, VII. Dec. 369  
 The Improvement of College Courses in Agriculture in America, by A. C. True, *Ed R A*, XIX. Feb. 169  
 Agricultural Education in Austria, *J B A*, VII. June, 84  
 Agricultural Schools in Russia, *J B A*, VI. Mar. 486  
 A German School of Forestry, by A. Alsebrook (*ill.*), *Land M.* IV. Sept. 602  
**Royal Agricultural Society :**  
 Report of the Council to the Half-Yearly Meeting of Governors and Members, December, 1900, *J R A S*, XI. Dec. 604  
 Report of the Special Committee on the Society's Show System, *J R A S*, XI. Mar. 65  
 The York Meeting, 1900, by W. Fream (*Plan and ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Sept. 405  
 Report of Chemical Committee, March, 1900, *J R A S*, XI. Mar. 87  
 Annual Report for 1900 of the Consulting Chemist, *J R A S*, XI. Dec. 724  
 Report by the Consulting Chemist on Experiments in Weed-Prevention at Woburn (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Mar. 110  
 Second Report by the Consulting Botanist and the Consulting Chemist on the Grass Experiments conducted by the Society (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Mar. 116  
 Annual Report for 1900 of the Consulting Botanist (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Dec. 731  
 Annual Report for 1900 of the Zoologist (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Dec. 742  
 Report of the Tuberculin Committee, *J R A S*, XI. Dec. 708  
 Annual Report for 1899 from the Principal of the Royal Veterinary College (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Mar. 92  
 Small Holdings, Allotments, see under Land  
 Métyage-Farming in France, by E. Conner, *Land M.* IV. Mar. 199  
 The Agricultural Syndicates of France, by H. W. Wolf, *J R A S*, XI. June, 252  
**Agricultural Labourers :**  
 The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1900, *J B A*, VII. Sept. 183  
 Earnings of Agricultural Labourers, *Land M.* IV. Sept. 652  
 The Earnings of Agricultural Labourers in Great Britain, *J B A*, VII. Sept. 170  
 Wages of Agricultural Labour in 1899, *J B A*, VII. Dec. 361  
 Harvest Wages in 1900, *J B A*, VII. Dec. 363  
 Agricultural Wages Abroad, *J B A*, VII. June, 72  
 The Wages of Farm Servants in Denmark, *J B A*, VII. Dec. 379  
 The Modern Condition of Agricultural Labour in Bohemia, by Katherine B. Davis, *J P Econ*, VIII. Sept. 491

**Agriculture—continued.**

- Agricultural Service under the Feudal System**, see under English History
- The Beginning of Agriculture; the Evolution of Simple Societies**, by Prof. A. C. Haddon, K, XXIII. Aug. 171, Oct. 221, Dec. 263
- An Olde Tyme Harvest Home**, by A. E. B. Soule, Land M. IV. June, 456
- Harvest-Time and Harvest-Home in Derbyshire**, by T. Ratcliffe, Ant, XXXVI. Oct. 312
- A Harvest Home in Thrums (Kirkmuir)**, by M. E. Leicester Addie, Lipp, LXVI. Oct. 553
- Colonial and Foreign Agriculture**, see Articles under Egypt, France, United States, etc., etc.
- Agrippa, Cornelius, 1486—1555: Agrippa's Appreciation of Women**, by Harriet McIlquham, W R, CLIV. Sept. 303
- Ahlden, Hanover: Sophie Dorothea of Zell; the Prisoner of Ahlden (ill.)**, L R, VII. Jan. 359
- Ainslie, Douglas, Poems by,—**  
"Chrysorae," Dome, VI. Apr. 175  
"Natchor," Dome, VII. July, 149
- Air**, see under Atmosphere
- Air, Liquid**, see under Chemistry
- Aitken Family: Aitken of Thornton**, by Marquis de Ruigny and Raineval (ill.), General M, IV. Aug. 166, Sept. 204, Oct. 256, Nov. 310, Dec. 349
- Alvazowski, Ivan Constantinovitch, Russian Artist, 1817—1900**, Prince B. Karageorgevitch on (ill.), R R Aus, XXIV. July, 411
- Akenside, Mark, 1721—1770: Degeneracy and Genius**, by Dr. J. G. Kiernan, M, XVI. Mar. 198
- Alabama**, see Tuskegee
- Alarm Bell of the Century—Napoleon at Boulogne**, by W. Stevens (ill.), L H, XLIX. Nov. 33, Dec. 109
- Alaska:**  
**The Alaskan Boundary Question**, by Prof. C. N. Gregory, Law M, XXV. Feb. 153  
**The Alaskan Boundary**, E R, CXCI. Apr. 279  
**The Goldfields of the Yukon Region**, see Yukon Region  
**A Trip to Cape Nome**, by Henry G. De Meli (ill.), Munsey, XXIV. Nov. 176  
**The Cape Nome Gold Fields**, by William J. Lampton (ill.), McCl, XV. June, 134  
**Cape Nome Goldfield**, by Miss Elizabeth Robins (ill.), R R, XXII. Oct. 243; Same Article (ill.), R R Aus, XVII. Nov. 583  
**A Woman's Experience at Cape Nome**, by Eleanor B. Caldwell (ill.), Cos, XXX. Nov. 81 (XXII. Nov. 476)  
**Diary Jottings in Alaska**, by R. W. W. Cryant, W R, CLIII. May, 557  
**Net Results in Alaska**, by Warren Cheney (ill.), Ainslee, V. Apr. 214  
**Civilizing the Natives of Alaska**, by Dr. W. T. Harris (ill.), Ainslee, VI. Sept. 172  
**A Social Gathering in Alaska**, by J. H. Todd (ill.), W W, V. May, 167  
**The Harriman Alaska Expedition: Discoveries in Our Arctic Regions (map and ill.)**, W Work, I. Dec. 149  
**Summer Holidays in Alaskan Waters with the Harriman Expedition**, by John Burroughs (map and ill.), C M, LX. Aug. 575 (XXII. Aug. 174), Sept. 714
- Albania**, see under Turkey
- Albi Cathedral, France**, by H. C. Corlette (ill.), Arch Rev, VIII. Nov. 209
- Alcohol:**  
**The Food Value of Alcohol**, by Prof. John Madden, M, XVII. July, 29  
**Alcohol Physiology and School Superintendence**, by W. O. Atwater, Ed R A, XX. June, 1  
**The Nutritive Value of Alcohol**, by Prof. W. O. Atwater, Harp, XL. Oct. 675  
**Alcohol Physiology and Temperance Reform**, by Prof. W. O. Atwater, Harp, XL. Nov. 850 (XXII. Nov. 477)  
**Studies in the Psychology of Alcohol**, by G. E. Partridge, A J Psychol, XI. Apr. 318  
**The Manufacture of Alcohol from Paper and Sawdust**, by C. A. Mitchell, C J, III. July, 476  
**The Drink Habit**, see Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Alcott Family: The Alcotts in Harvard, Mass.**, by Annie M. L. Clark (ill.), N E M, XXII. Apr. 173
- Alcott, Miss Louisa May, 1832—1888: The Alcotts in Harvard, Mass.**, by Annie M. L. Clark (ill.), N E M, XXII. Apr. 173
- Aldbrough, Suffolk: The Lifeboat Disaster at Aldbrough**, Dec. 7, 1899; a Tragedy of the Sea, by Gerald Halford (ill.), Str, XIX. June, 620
- Alden, Ada Foster, Poem by,—**"The Eclipse of Poetry," C M, LX. July, 340
- Alden, Henry M.**, on Fifty Years of Harper's Magazine (ill.), Harp, XXXIX. May, 947 (XXI. May, 477)
- Alder, Miss Isabel Brooks**, see Brooke-Alder (Miss Isabel)
- Aldhelm, St., 641—791? On Some Poems ascribed to Aldhelm**, by Henry Bradley, E H, XV. Apr. 291
- Aldin, Cecil, Artist:**  
**Interview**, by the Old Fag (ill.), Capt, II. Feb. 419  
**Cecil Aldin and the Decoration of the Nursery**, by R. Davis Benn (ill.), Art J, XVI. Aug. 247, Sept. 262
- Aldred, Thomas,**  
**Thomas Aldred and St. George-the-Martyr Public Library (ill.)**, Libr W, II. Apr. 263  
**List of Sequel Stories**, by T. Aldred, Libr W, II. June, 327; III. July, 14, Aug. 40, Sept. 69  
**On Novels**, Libr W, II. May, 295
- Aldrich, Katharine, Poem by,—**"Damarel danced for the King," A M, LXXXV. May, 640

- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey,**  
**A Famous American Poet and Humourist**, by Arnisto, Scots, XXV. May, 447  
**Poem by Thomas Bailey Aldrich:—"The Robin,"** G T, VI. May, 87
- Alexander VI., Pope, lived 1431—1503: The Election of Alexander VI.**, by Mgr. J. F. Loughlin, A C Q, XXV. Apr. 252
- Alexander, Constance Grosvenor, Poem by,—**"In Paradise," A M, LXXXVI. Nov. 711
- Alexander, John W.,—An American Painter in Paris**, by G. Mourey Stu, (ill.), XX. July, 71
- Alexander, Archbishop, of Armagh:**  
**Biographical**, by Bishop G. A. Chadwick, Bkman, XIX. Nov. 47  
**On the Baptism, Fasting, and Temptation of Jesus (ill.)**, Q, Jan. 208  
**On the Atoning Work of Christ**, Q, Oct. 1077
- Alexandria**, see under Egypt
- Alfonso XIII. of Spain**, see Spain (Alfonso XIII. of)
- Alfred, King of England, reigned 871—901:**  
**King Alfred as Man of Letters**, by Warwick H. Draper, Ant, XXXVI. Apr. 102, June, 171, Aug. 230, Oct. 301  
**A Royal Musician**, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre-Koeling (ill.), G O P, XXI. Jan. 212
- Algeria**, see under Africa
- Alhambra Theatre: The Most Extraordinary Dinner on Earth**, by A. H. Broadwell (ill.), Str, XIX. May, 529 (XXI. May, 479)
- All Souls' Day in Italy (November 2):**  
**Dalla Vecchia, G.**, on, G W, XLI. Nov. 730  
**Vansittart, Miss E. C.**, on, Ant, XXXVI. Nov. 325
- Allegories:**  
**The Place of Architecture in Allegory**, by Ethel Wheeler, Arch Rev, VIII. Dec. 243  
**"The Pilgrim's Progress,"** see under Bunyan (John)
- Alleluia's Thought Sequence**, by Dr. T. J. O'Mahony, Ir E R, VII. June, 495; VIII. July, 36
- Allen, Charles H., Governor of Puerto Rico**, H. Macfarland on (ill.), R R A, XXI. May, 563
- Allen, Charles John, Sculptor**, E. R. Dibdin on (ill.), M Art, XXV. Nov. 15
- Allen, Edward Heron**, on Jakob Stainer and His House at Ahsam (ill.), Mus T, XLI. Aug. 524
- Allen, Grant, 1848—1899:**  
**Biographical, etc.**, by Andrew Lang, Arg, LXXI. Aug. 410  
**Biographical, etc.**, by C. K. Shorer (ill.), Critic, XXXVI. Jan. 38  
**On Natural History; In Nature's Workshop (ill.)**, Str, XIX. Mar. 297
- Allen, James Lane**,—Lexington, Kentucky: James Lane Allen's Country, by A. B. Maurice (ill.), Bkman A, XII. Oct. 154
- Allen, J. Romilly,**  
**On Kettle-Tilters (ill.)**, Rel, VI. Apr. 115  
**On a Bronze Bowl found at Needham Market, Suffolk (ill.)**, Rel, VI. Oct. 242
- Aller Vale Pottery, Devon**, by H. Snowden Ward (ill.), Art J, XVI. Apr. 119
- Alligator-Hunting in Florida**, by Athol Maude (ill.), W W, VI. Nov. 122
- Allotments**, see under Land
- Alma-Tadema, Sir L.**, and Miss L., see Tadema (Sir L. A. and Miss L. A.)
- Almanacs**, see under Calendar
- Almond, H. H., and Loretto School, Sootland**, by F. W. Kitto (ill.), P S M, VI. Dec. 401
- Almond's Nek**, see under Africa (South)
- Aims and Oblations in the Church of England**, see under Church of England
- Alms-houses:**  
**Emanuel Hospital, Westminster**, by Bulkeley Creswell (ill.), Arch Rev, VII. Jan. 17  
**Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon**, by G. Clinch (ill.), Arch Rev, VIII. Dec. 272
- Aloysius, St., 1568—1591: Thoughts about St. Aloysius**, by Rev. Matthew Russell, Ir M, XXVIII. June, 352
- Alpens: Notes on a Michigan Lumber Town**, by Rollin L. Hartt, A M, LXXXV. Jan. 100
- Alphabet: The Books of the Ancients**, Libr A R, II. Apr. 215, May, 255
- Alphabets: The Practice of Lettering**, by E. F. Strange (ill.), Art J, XVI. Oct. 323
- Alphonse, St., 18th Century: The Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer**, by Rev. Father O. R. Vassall (ill.), St P, IV. Feb. 444
- Alps:**  
**The Buried Alps**, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole (ill.), K, XXIII. Feb. 41  
**Round about Chamounix**, by H. Ward (ill.), Lud, X. July, 291  
**In the Alps of Dauphiné**, by Miss Gertrude Lowthian Bell, N C, XLVII. Feb. 330  
**With the Monks of the Great St. Bernard**, by Rev. A. Harrison (ill.), T M, IV. Feb. 414  
**In an Alpine Posting-Inn**, by Edith Wharton, A M, LXXXV. June, 794  
**The Invalid Abroad: Sketches of Invalid Life in the High Alps**, by Simeon Linden, W R, CLIII. Jan. 85  
**Free-Wheeling over Swiss Passes**, by Isabel Marks (ill.), Bad M, XI. July, 31  
**A Girl's Bicycle Ride on the Alps**, by A. F. Morris (ill.), G R, II. May, 663  
**Capercaille-Shooting in the Austrian Alps**, by Count Douglas Thurn (ill.), Bad M, XI. Dec. 654  
**The Growth of Grindelwald**, by Francis Gribble (ill.), O, XXXVI. July, 362  
**The Pass of the Tête Noire**, by Mildred I. McNeal (ill.), O, XXXVII. Oct. 75



## Alps—continued.

- Mountaineering, by Francis Connell, C, IX, Aug, 196  
 In the Andes and the Alps, by Edward Whymper; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VII, Oct, 24  
 Pioneers of the Year on the Matterhorn, by G. D. Abraham (*ill.*), W W, VI, Oct, 48  
 Twenty-Four Hours in the Ropes; an Ascent of the Matterhorn, by C. W. Hodell (*ill.*), O, XXXVI, June, 290  
 On the Matterhorn, by E. H. Cooper (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI, Sept, 359 (XXII, Sept, 290)  
 A Climb in the Dolomites, by H. B. Money-Coutts (*ill.*), Bad M, XI, Aug, 148  
 Alpine Accidents, by Francis Gribble (*ill.*), O, XXXVI, Sept, 603  
 Attacked by Eagles in the Alps, by A. Neyssell (*ill.*), W W, IV, Jan, 437  
 Wonderful Mountain Railways, by Isabel Marks (*ill.*), Harms, IV, July, 507  
 The Simplon Tunnel, by Axel Larsen (*ill.*), Cas M, XVII, Jan, 179 (XXI, Mar, 257)  
 The Simplon Tunnel (*ill.*), Feild, III, Aug, 170 (XXII, Sept, 276)  
 The Mount Pilatus Railway, by R. L. Pearce (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Oct, 322  
 The Jungfrau Railway, by J. P. Hobson (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII, Aug, 865  
 The Jungfrau Three-Phase Electric Railway, by Ernest K. Scott (*ill.*), Eng M, XIX, Apr, 33  
 The Jungfrau Railway: the Highest Railway in Europe, by A. H. Atteridge (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI, Aug, 227  
 Alston, J. Carfrae, and His Art Collection at Glasgow, by Robert Walker (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Mar, 193  
 Alston, Mrs. (Theodosia Burr), 1783—1813? Virginia Tatnall Peacock on (*ill.*), Lipp, LXVI, Aug, 260  
 Alton, Hampshire: The Basingstoke and Alton Light Railway, by Arthur Kelly (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Oct, 326  
 Aluminium: The Generation of Intense Heat through the Combustion of Aluminium, and Its Application for Industrial Purposes, by S. B. Archdeacon (*ill.*), Feild, III, Dec, 647  
 Alverstone, Lord,—The Lord Chief Justice of England, by H. B. J. (*ill.*), Universal, II, Dec, 195  
 Amalfi the Beautiful (*ill.*), C W, LXXII, Dec, 342  
 Amateurs: England; a Nation of Amateurs, by Hon. George C. Brodrick, M C, XLVIII, Oct, 321 (XXII, Oct, 370); and Reply to, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, M C, XLVIII, Dec, 1051 (XXII, Dec, 575)  
 Amazing Vagabond—Bampfylde Moore Carew, by Arthur M. Brice, C, IX, Dec, 828  
 Amazon River:  
 A Thousand Miles up the Amazon, by Joseph Jones (*ill.*), J Man G S, XV, June, 185  
 The Cruise of the *Wilmington* across South America, by E. H. Coleman (*ill.*), Ainslee, V, Feb, 3  
 Amazons:  
 Women of Mettle, by S. E. Saville, M, XVI, Jan, 49  
 Dahomey; In the Land of the Amazons, by Sir Richard F. Burton, M, XVI, Mar, 184  
 Amazulus or Zulul, see under Africa (South)  
 Ambassadors, see under Foreign and International Affairs, etc.  
 Amber: The Baltic Amber Mines, by M. Lane, Sc G, VI, Feb, 273, Apr, 331  
 Ambulance Work:  
 St. John Ambulance Association and Its Work, by Dr. A. J. H. Crespi, New C R, VII, June, 484  
 Ambulance Work in War, see under Armies  
 America, Discovery of,—How Pepper helped to discover America, by Kyda R. Steege (*ill.*), St N, XXVII, Mar, 411  
 America, Miscellaneous (see also Canada, United States, Mexico, Central America, Nicaragua, Brazil, Chili, Argentina, etc., etc.):  
 The Possibilities of the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo, by Anna B. McGill (*ill.*), C W, LXXII, Oct, 197  
 The Next Pan-American Conference, 1901, by Williams C. Fox, F, XXX, Nov, 291  
 Spanish America (see also California, Mexico, Chili, etc.):  
 Quivers; the History and Legends of an Ancient American Kingdom, by E. E. Blackman, A A, IV, Sept, 241, Oct, 318, Nov, 449, Dec, 553  
 St. Augustine, Florida; an American Shrine, by A. M. Brice, T B, CXIX, Mar, 338  
 Early Spanish-American Printing, by Dr. R. Garnett, Libr, I, Mar, 139  
 American History (see also Articles under New England, Pilgrim Fathers, Independence (War of), Civil War, American People, Race Problems (under United States), Slave Trade, Massachusetts, New York City, Washington City, etc., etc.):  
 State Historical Collections in the Old Northwest, by J. Brigham, F, XXVIII, Jan, 554  
 The Boston Meeting of the American Historical Association, 1899, A H, V, Apr, 423  
 The American School of Historians, by A. B. Hart, Inter M, II, Sept, 294  
 American History and English Historians, by Edward M. Chapman, N E M, XXII, Apr, 148  
 The Teaching of American History in England and America, by George G. Groat, Ed R A, XX, Sept, 184  
 Territory and District, by Max Farrand, A H, V, July, 676  
 Social Compact and Constitutional Construction, by A. C. McLaughlin, A H, V, Apr, 467  
 The Rise and Fall of the Nominating Caucus, Legislative and Congressional, by M. Ostrogorski, A H, V, Jan, 253  
 Forgotten Candidates for President, by Francis N. Thorpe (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXI, June, 227  
 The Cost of National Campaigns, W Work, I, Nov, 77  
 The Law of Presidential Chances, W Work, I, Nov, 104  
 Chase, Sumner, Adams, and Stevens; Some Radicals as Statesmen, by Frederic Bancroft, A M, LXXXVI, Aug, 277

## American History—continued.

- The Early Years of the Republican Party, by H. A. Cushing, Bkman A, XII, Sept, 59  
 Washington Homes of New England Statesmen, by Frank R. Batchelder (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII, Dec, 382  
 The Centenary of Washington, D.C., see Washington, D.C.  
 The Supreme Court in History, by Rev. E. P. Powell, A, XXIII, Mar, 271  
 Salt in Early American History, by Edwin E. Sparks, Chaut, XXXI, July, 388  
 The Most Dramatic Incident in American History; Symposium, Chaut, XXXI, June, 238, July, 520  
 239, Arch Street, Philadelphia; the Birthplace of the American Flag, by John Q. Adams (*ill.*), Fr L, L, Ju'y, 295  
 The Yankee Flag and Coat of Arms, by U. V. W., Geneal M, IV, June, 59  
 The South African War and Some American Parallels, by Morley Roberts, M, XVI, Mar, 170 (XXI, Mar, 237)  
 Some Curious Colonial Remedies, by Edward Eggleston, A M, V, Jan, 199  
 "Home Life in Colonial Days" by Mrs. Alice Morse Earle, Mrs. Andrew Long on 'Two Centuries of American Women', Long, XXXV, Feb, 321 (XXI, Feb, 149)  
 France and England in North America, by Caroline B. Shaw, N E M, XXI, Jan, 567  
 What the Founders of the Union thought concerning Territorial Problems, by Prof. A. Bushnell Hart, Harp, XXXIX, Jan, 311  
 The Expansion of the American People, by Edwin Erle Sparks (*maps and ill.*), Chaut, XXX, Jan, 383, Feb, 489, Mar, 533; XXXI, Apr, 39, May, 147, June, 250  
 Imperialism America's Historic Policy, by W. A. Peffer, N A R, CLXXI, Aug, 246 (XXII, Sept, 282)  
 Samoa; America's First and Latest Colony, by J. G. Leigh, F, XXIX, Mar, 104  
 America's New Colonies, see Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Ids., Sulu, Sandwich Ids., Samoan Ids.  
 Spanish America, see under America  
 A Gallant Silken Trade, by Alice Morse Earle, N E M, XXII, July, 557  
 Professor Ashley on the Commercial Legislation of England, by A. H. Johnson, Econ J, X, Mar, 96  
 The English and Dutch Towns of New Netherland, by A. E. McKinley, A M, VI, Oct, 1  
 New York and Its Historians, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer, N A R, CLXXI, Nov, 724, Dec, 872  
 Thomas Hutchinson, Tory Governor of Massachusetts, died 1780, by Charles H. Levermore (*ill.*), N E M, XXI, Feb, 647  
 The Bradford Map of New York, 1731; James Lyne's Survey, by William Loring Andrews (*ill.*), Bkman A, XI, July, 458  
 Benedict Arnold (1740—1801); Stray Leaves from a Traitor's Life, by Paul Leicester Ford (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII, Apr, 693  
 Journal of Philip Fithian, kept at Nomini Hall, Virginia, 1773—4, A M, V, Jan, 290  
 John Harrower and His Diary, 1773—1776, A M, VI, Oct, 65  
 The War of Independence, 1775—1783, see Independence (War of)  
 New Hampshire's Part in Sullivan's Expedition of 1779, by William E. Griffin (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII, Nov, 315  
 Gen. John Sullivan and the Rebellion in New Hampshire, 1786, by Frank B. Sanborn (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII, Nov, 323  
 Maryland's Adoption of the Federal Constitution, 1788, by Bernard C. Steiner, A M, V, Jan, 207  
 The Marie Antoinette Houses of the United States, by Jane M. Parker (*ill.*), N E M, XXII, Mar, 53  
 Minutes of Abolition Conventions, 1794—1829, A M, V, July, 804  
 Contemporary Opinion of the Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions, 1798, by Frank M. Anderson, A M, V, Jan, 225  
 The *Constellation* in the War with France, 1793—1800, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XIV, Jan, 272  
 Emigrating to the Ohio Country, 1798—1800, by G. T. Ridlon, Sr., N E M, XXI, Feb, 695  
 Alexander Hamilton's Estimate of Aaron Burr, 1801 (*ill.*), C M, LX, June, 250  
 The Judiciary Act of 1801, by Max Farrand, A M, V, July, 682  
 The *Hornet's* Sting and Wing, by P. S. P. Conner (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII, Nov, 268  
 Canada and the American War of 1812, by J. Castell Hopkins, U S M, CXLI, Sept, 613  
 The Capture of the *Macedonian* by the *United States*, Oct. 25, 1812; see Hist. rical Naval Battle, by Dr. G. Archie Stockwell, Can M, XV, May, 68  
 Fighting the *Fox*, an American Privateer, 1813, by Col. Henry Senior, C, IX, Oct, 475 (XXII, Oct, 386)  
 Capt. Reid and the *General Armstrong*, 1814, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XV, June, 186  
 The Brief Campaign against New Orleans, Dec. 14, 1814—Jan. 8, 1815, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXV, Mar, 405  
 Battle of New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815, by Capt. Chas. Slack (*maps*), U S M, CXLI, May, 190  
 The *Amistad* Captives, 1839—41, by Ellen S. Bartlett (*ill.*), N E M, XXII, Mar, 72  
 The United States and Mexico, 1847—1848, by Edward G. Bourne, A H, V, Apr, 491  
 The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850, see under Nicaragua  
 Making Kansas a Free State, 1854—1856, by Col. Richard J. Hinton (*map and ill.*), Chaut, XXXI, July, 345  
 The Buford Expedition to Kansas, 1855—56, by W. L. Fleming, A M, VI, Oct, 38



**American History—continued.**

- A Bit of Back Anglo-American History, 1856, by Roscoe W. Grant, A A, IV, Dec, 528
- President Buchanan's Proposed Intervention in Mexico, 1860, by H. L. Wilson, A M, V, July, 687
- The Civil War, 1861—1865, see Civil War of America
- The Constitution, American War-Ship: "Old Ironsides" as Sailors saw Her, by John R. Spears, Chaut, XXXI, July, 376
- Chatham's Colonial Policy, by Hubert Hall, A M, V, July, 659
- Aboard the U.S.S. *Wachusett* in Chinese Waters, 1866: Admiral Philip's Diary (ill.), Fr L, L, Oct, 567
- An Historic Sale of United States Bonds in England, 1871—1872, by George S. Boutwell, McCl, XV, Sept, 417
- The Resumption of Specie Payments by Secretary John Sherman: the Greatest of Financial Feats, by J. K. Upton, W Work, I, Dec, 202
- J. G. Blaine and Roscoe Conkling and the Republican Convention of 1880, by George S. Boutwell, McCl, XIV, Jan, 281
- Why I declined the Nomination in 1884, by General W. T. Sherman, N A R, CLXXI, Aug, 243
- Contrasts and Parallels in American Politics, 1800—1900, by W. A. Dunning, Bkman A, XII, Nov, 257
- The United States in the Nineteenth Century, by Edwin D. Mead, N E M, XXIII, Oct, 228
- "Recollections of a Naval Life" by J. M. Kell, J. R. Eggleston on, Cons R, IV, Sept, 113
- The Hall of Fame in New York University, by H. M. MacCracken (ill.), R R A, XXII, Nov, 563
- Three American Historical Romances, W. E. Simonds on, A M, LXXXV, Mar, 408
- Historical American Plays, A. E. Lancaster on, Chaut, XXXI, July, 359
- American Generals, Politicians, etc., noticed, see
- Adams (John), Johnston (Gen. J. E.), Seward (Wm.), Grant (Gen. U. S.), Lee (Gen. R. E.), Sherman (Gen. W. T.), Henry (Patrick), Lincoln (Abraham), Washington (George), Huntington (Gen. E.), Livingston (Edw.), Webster (Daniel), etc.
- American Indians and Negroes, see under United States**
- American Language and Literature:**
- "America Today" by William Archer: The American Language, by Carolyn Shipman, Critic, XXXVI, Jan, 81
- Survivals in American Educated Speech, by S. D. McCormick, Bkman A, XI, July, 446
- Bostonisms in American Educated Speech, by S. D. McCormick, Bkman A, XII, Nov, 243
- Word-Coinage Again: Symposium, Chaut, XXX, Feb, 485
- College Slang, by Eugene H. Babbitt, Chaut, XXXI, Apr, 22
- The Virginia Dialect, by S. D. McCormick, Bkman A, XI, July, 446
- The Coming War of American Dreams, by William Wallace, Scot R, XXXVI, Oct, 269
- Classical Influences upon American Literature, by Prof. William C. Lawton, Chaut, XXX, Feb, 466
- Russian and American Literature, by Herman Rosenthal, New Cycle, XI, Mar, 193
- Boston, Mass.: the Beacon of American Literature, by Douglas Sladen (ill.), L M, XLIX, Dec, 119 (XXII, Dec, 561)
- College Literature and Journalism, by C. F. Bacon (ill.), Critic, XXXVII, July, 21
- Book-Making in the West, by Delia T. Davis (ill.), Critic, XXXVII, Sept, 232
- The American School of Historians, by A. B. Hart, Inter M, II, Sept, 204
- A Group of Essays by American Writers, Miss Helen A. Clarke on, P L, XII, Dec, 586
- Robert Bartlett: a Forgotten Transcendentalist, by Charles S. Forbes, N E M, XXIII, Oct, 211
- American Literary Criticism and the Doctrine of Evolution, by William M. Payne, Inter M, II, July, 26, Aug, 127
- The Reviewing of Books: Open Letter to J. Cotton Dana, Critic, XXXVII, Oct, 307
- E. C. Sedman's "American Anthology," Joseph B. Gilder on (ill.), Critic, XXXVII, Dec, 540
- Intensive Study of Lyric Poetry, by Benj. A. Heydrick, Chaut, XXXI, Sept, 617
- American War Songs, Dr. C. Crozat Converse on, O C, XIV, Feb, 111
- Four Poets of the Ghetto, by Hutchins Hapgood (ill.), Critic, XXXVI, Mar, 250
- American Birds in American Poetry, by M. R. Silsby, Chaut, XXXI, May, 125
- American Drama and Drama in America, see under Theatres and the Drama
- America as a Field for Fiction, by Annie S. Winston, A, XXIII, June, 654
- Southern Literature (Fiction) of the Year, by Benjamin W. Wells, F, XXIX, June, 501
- The Change in Current Fiction, by Talcott Williams (ill.), R R A, XXII, Dec, 755
- Recent American Fiction, A M, LXXXVI, Sept, 414
- Three Historical Romances, W. E. Simonds on, A M, LXXXV, Mar, 408
- The Extinction of the Dime Novel, by Firmin Dredd (ill.), Bkman A, XI, Mar, 46
- The Manuscripts of Some Popular Novels (ill.), Critic, XXXVII, Dec, 481
- American Periodicals, see under Periodicals
- American Journalism, see under Journalism
- The Politician as Literary Material, by Arthur Bartlett Maurice, Bkman A, XI, Apr, 120
- Maine in Literature, by William I. C. le, N E M, XXII, Aug, 726

**American Language and Literature—continued.**

- American Out-Door Literature, by Henry L. West, F, XXIX, July, 632
- A Bookish Corner of New Jersey, by Dr. T. F. Wolfe, Lipp, LXV, Jan, 129
- A Little Gossip about American Writers, by Mrs. Rebecca Harding Davis, Scrib, XXVIII, Nov, 562
- The Old Age of New England Authors, by Ezekiah Butterworth (ill.), R R A, XXII, Dec, 698 (XXII, Dec, 570)
- Some Hermit Homes of California Writers, by Adeline Knapp (ill.), O M, XXXV, Jan, 3
- Early Women Writers in America, by C. A. Urann, Chaut, XXX, Jan, 377
- Art in the Christmas Books, by E. Knauff (ill.), R R A, XXII, Dec, 749
- Some Pioneer New York Publishers, by Firmin Dredd (ill.), Bkman A, X, Feb, 548
- The American Publishers' Association, Au, XI, Sept, 74
- Isaiah Thomas: an American Publisher of a Hundred Years Ago, by Luther S. Livingston, Bkman A, XI, Aug, 531
- American Writers noticed, see
- |                        |                                 |                              |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Alcott (Miss Louisa),  | Hawthorne (N.),                 | Robinson (Rowland E.),       |
| Aldrich (T. B.),       | Higginson (Col. T. W.),         | Roosevelt (T.),              |
| Allen (James Lane),    | Holmes (Oliver Wendell),        | Stallo (J. B.),              |
| Bancroft (George),     | Channing (W. Ellery),           | Stoddard (R. H.),            |
| Chesnut (C. W.),       | Hope (James B.),                | Tarkington (Booth),          |
| Connor (Ralph),        | Hovey (R.),                     | Thoreau (H. D.),             |
| Cooper (J. F.),        | Howard (Mrs. E. C.),            | Timrod (Henry),              |
| Dana (R. H.),          | Howells (W. D.),                | Townsend (G. A.),            |
| Dudeney (Mrs. Henry),  | Johnston (Miss Mary),           | Twain (Mark),                |
| Emerson (Ralph Waldo), | Lanier (Sidney),                | Wallace (Gen. L.),           |
| Flynt (Henry),         | Longfellow (H. W.),             | Warner (C. D.),              |
| Ford (P. L.),          | Lowell (James Russell),         | Westcott (E. N.),            |
| Freneau (P.),          | Mitchell (Donald G.),           | Wharton (Mrs. Edith),        |
| Furness (H. H.),       | Moulton (Mrs. Louise Chandler), | Whittier (J. G.),            |
| Glasgow (Miss Ellen),  | Partridge (W. O.),              | Wilkins (Miss Mary E.), etc. |
| Grant (Robert),        | Pelphs (E. J.),                 |                              |
| Harte (Bret),          | Poe (Edgar Allan),              |                              |
- American People (see also Articles under United States, New England, American History, American Language and Literature, Education, Universities, Women, etc., etc.):**
- A Nation in a Hurry, by Eliot Gregory, A M, LXXXV, May, 609 (XXI, June, 577)
- Some "hackerayan" Ideas about Americans, by Arthur Bartlett Maurice (ill.), Bkman A, XI, Mar, 59
- H. Drachmann on America: Through the Eyes of a Great Dane, by J. H. Wisby, A, XXIV, Dec, 561
- Native Titles in the United States, by Harry T. Peck, Cos, XXVIII, Apr, 685
- The American Psychic Atmosphere, by Charles Johnston, A, XXIV, Aug, 164
- The Pacific Coast of the United States: a Psychological Study of Influence, by J. Royce, Inter M, II, Nov, 555
- What We can expect of the American Boy, by Theodore Roosevelt (ill.), St N, XXVII, May, 571
- Militarism or Manhood? by Joseph D. Miller, A, XXIV, Oct, 379
- American Women, see under Women
- The Atlantic Union, by Sir Walter Besant, F, XXX, Oct, 245 (XXII, Nov, 468)
- "America Today" by William Archer: The American Language, by Carolyn Shipman, Critic, XXXVI, Jan, 81
- America as a Field for Fiction, by Annie S. Winston, A, XXIII, June, 654
- The Virginia Dialect, by S. D. McCormick, Bkman A, XI, July, 446
- Bostonisms in American Educated Speech, by S. D. McCormick, Bkman A, XII, Nov, 243
- Survivals in American Educated Speech, by S. D. McCormick, Bkman A, XI, July, 446
- Dr. R. G. Northrop: the Founder of Arbor Day, by Ellen B. Peck (ill.), N E M, XXII, May, 269
- Independence Day, by Austin Lewis, O M, XXXVI, July, 49
- The Expansion of the American People, by Edwin F. Sparks (maps and ill.), Chaut, XXX, Jan, 383, Feb, 489, Mar, 593; XXXI, Apr, 39, May, 147, June, 250
- The Expansion of the Joy Family, by James R. Joy (charts), Chaut, XXXI, Apr, 19
- American Games, Athletics, etc., see Athletics, Boating, Canoeing, Cycling, Football, Golf
- The Adirondacks: an American Playground, by Maximilian Foster (ill.), Munsey, XXIV, Oct, 57
- Magnificent Newport, by Hartley Davis (ill.), Munsey, XXIII, July, 518
- How Life in a Country Town was made social: a New England Experiment, by Max Bennett Thrasher, Chaut, XXX, Jan, 360
- Some Things Americans may learn from Europe, by Dr. S. J. Barrows, F, XXIX, Apr, 217 (XXII, Aug, 166)
- Why Americans live Abroad, by Benjamin H. Ridgely (ill.), P M M, XX, Apr, 463 (XXI, Apr, 373)
- The American Colony in Paris, by Walter G. Robinson (ill.), Cos, XXIX, Oct, 575
- American Clubs, see under Clubs
- A Beauty Factory, by C. M. McGovern (ill.), Royal, IV, Sept, 408
- American Millionaire, see under Wealth (Gospel of)
- American Shrine—St. Augustine, Florida, by A. M. Brice, T B, CXIX, Mar, 338**

- Americanism in the Catholic Church**, see under Catholic Church
- Amesbury, Mass.**: The Story of Whittier's "Captain Well," by Mary E. Desmond (*ill.*), C W, LXXI, Aug, 595
- Amiens, Peace of, 1802**: The Secret Articles of the Treaty of Amiens, by J. Holland Rose, E M, XV, Apr, 331
- Amietad (Ship) and the Negro Captives**, by Ellen S. Bartlett (*ill.*), N E M, XXII, Mar, 72
- Ammonia Gas and Refrigeration**, see Refrigeration
- Amos**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Amsterdam**: Municipal Telephones in Amsterdam, by Ph. Falkenburg and J. H. Van Zanten, Mun A, IV, Mar, 24
- Amulets**, see Talismans
- Amundsen, Edward**, on His Journey through South-West Szechuan (*maps*), Q J, XV, June, 620; XVI, Nov, 411
- Amusements** (see also Athletics, Games, etc., etc.):  
The Spirit of Amusement, by Lady Battersea, Sun M, XXIX, Aug, 505  
After-Dinner Sports, by T. Morton (*ill.*), P M, X, L'ec, 675  
Our Amusements in the New Century, by Dean Farrar, Q T, VII, Dec, 175  
The Amusement of shedding Blood, by H. C. Gordon, M, XVI, Jan, 41
- Amyot, Madame Cathinca**, on the Wooing of Aslak Halvorsen (*ill.*), W W, IV, Mar, 618
- Anagrams**, by Rev. A. Cyril Pearson, C J, III, Mar, 20
- Anao**: The Smallest of the Wild Cattle, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIII, Oct, 217
- Anaradhapura**, see under Ceylon
- Anarchy and the Assassination Mania**:  
Sociology and Anarchism, by Geoffrey Langtoft, F R, LXVIII, Oct, 544  
Nihilism and Anarchy, by Charles Johnston, N A R, CLXXI, Sept, 302 (XXII, Oct, 384)  
The Assassination Mania, by Dr. Felix L. Oswald, N A R, CLXXI, Sept, 314 (XXII, Oct, 384)  
Italian Anarchism, by Prof. G. M. Fiamingo, C R, LXXVIII, Sept, 339 (XXII, Sep, 360)  
Italian Anarchists, by G. M. Fiamingo (*ill.*), Universal, II, Nov, 79  
The Assassination of King Humbert, see Italy (King Humbert of)  
Sipodo and Bernard—1858 and 1900, by John F. Taylor, F R, LXVIII, Sept, 486 (XXII, Sept, 279)
- Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805—1875**: Side-Lights on Hans Andersen, by Edmund Gosse, Critic, XXXVII, Oct, 360
- Andersen, Hendrick Christian**, Sculptor, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer (*ill.*), C M, LXI, Nov, 15
- Anderson, Basil**, on the Learning of Librarians, Libr A R, II, Dec, 630
- Andes Mts.**:  
Methods of Survey employed by the Chilean Boundary Commissions in the Cordillera of the Andes, by Prof. A. Bertrand, G J, XVI, Sept, 321  
In the Andes and the Alps, by Edward Whympar; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q T, VII, Oct, 24  
Mount Sarmiento, by Sir Martin Conway (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIX, Jan, 223
- André, J. Lewis**, on St. Katharine in Art, Legend, and Ritual (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI, Aug, 235
- Andrew, St.**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Andrews, C. W.**, Librarian, on Co-operative Cataloguing; Estimate of Cost, Libr J, XXV, Aug, 78
- Andrews, Charles W.**:  
On a New Species of Helonian from Egypt (*ill.*), Geol M, VII, Jan, 1  
On Fossil Mammalia from Egypt, Geol M, VII, Sept, 401
- Angelico, Fra. (Giovanni da Fiesole)**, 1387—1455: Fra Angelico in Rome, by Addison McLeod (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, July, 201
- Angels**:  
The Evolution of Angels and Demons in Christian Theology, by R. Bruce Boswell, O C, XIV, Aug, 483  
A Chapter on Angels, by F. Browning Triscott (*ill.*), T M, V, Oct, 25
- Angels, Palace of**,—Mont St. Michel, Normandy, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), T M, V, Nov, 161
- Angloesea**, see under Wales
- Anglican Church**, see Church of England
- Anglo-American Relations**, see under United States, Nicaragua, etc.
- Anglo-Saxon History**, see under English History
- Anglo-Saxon Literature**, see under Literature
- Anglo-Saxon Race**, see English-Speaking Race
- d'Angoulême, Marguerite**, see Navarre (Queen of)
- Animal Creation, Animal Life**, etc., see Natural History, Evolution
- Animism in Popular Thought and in Science**, by Dr. E. Mach, O C, XIV, Sept, 539
- Anne, Queen of England, Reign of, 1702—1714**, see Harley (Robert, Earl of Oxford) and Marlborough (First Duke of)
- Anncy, Savoy**, by J. P. Cooper (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII, Apr, 168, June, 283
- d'Annunzio, Gabriele**:  
Gabriele d'Annunzio, Q R, CCXCII, July, 107  
Gabriele d'Annunzio, by Arth r Symons, I C M, I, Dec, 242  
The Dramas of Gabriele d'Annunzio, by William Sharp, F R, LXVIII, Sept, 391  
"Citta Morta" (Drama), by G. d'Annunzio, W. B. Wallace on, New C R, VIII, Feb, 94  
Poems by G. d'Annunzio:—"Hymns to the Heavens, the Sea, the Earth, and to Heroes"; translated by Mary J. Serrano, Critic, XXXVII, Aug, 165  
On the Third Life of Italy, N A R, CLXXI, Nov, 627 (XXII, Dec, 557)
- Antarctic Exploration** (see also Tierra del Fuego):  
The Lonely Antarctic, by F. T. Bullen, L M, XLVIII, Apr, 507  
The Possibilities of reaching the Four Poles, by Dr. F. A. Cook (*ill.*), P M, X, July, 63 (XXII, July, 62); Same Article (*ill.*), Can M, XV, Sept, 418  
The Proposed Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, by William S. Bruce, Scot G M, XVI, June, 352
- Antarctic Exploration—continued**:  
C. E. Borchgrevink and Antarctic Exploration; Interview, by W. G. Fitzgerald (*ill.*), Str, XX, Sept, 243  
The Southern Cross Expedition to the Antarctic, 1899—1900, by C. E. Borchgrevink (*map and ill.*), Q J, XVI, Oct, 381  
The Belgian Antarctic Expedition, by W. S. B., Scot G M, XVI, May, 196  
The Belgian Expedition: Two Thousand Miles in the Antarctic Ice, by Dr. F. A. Cook (*ill.*), W M, XI, May, 719 (XXI, May, 468)  
The New (Belgian) Antarctic Discoveries, by Dr. F. A. Cook (*map and ill.*), C M, LX, Jan, 409 (XXI, Jan, 62)  
Antelope: The Big Game of Canada, by C. A. Bramble (*ill.*), Can M, XIV, Jan, 285
- Anthems**, see under Music
- Anthony, Miss Susan B.**,—A Woman's Career, by Miss C. S. Bremner, J Ed, XXII, July, 460
- Anthracite**, see under Coal
- Anthropology, Ethnology** (see also Articles under Archaeology, Geology, Religion, Folk Lore, etc., etc.):  
The Origin and Antiquity of Man, by Sir J. W. Dawson, Ex T, XI, Jan, 149  
The Cradle of the Human Race in North Central Asia, by Sammel Waddington, N C, XI, VIII, Nov, 801 (XXII, Nov, 475)  
The Development of Habitable Lands: an Essay in Anthropogeography, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, Scot G M, XVI, Mar, 121 (XXI, Apr, 369)  
The Evolution of Simple Societies, by Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, R, XXIII, Feb, 99, Apr, 76, June, 126, Aug, 171, Oct, 221, Dec, 265  
Neolithic Man: His Ideas and Their Evidences, by Rev. H. J. Dukinfield Aspley, Ant, XXXVI, Nov, 336, Dec, 358  
Troglydote Dwellings in Cappadocia, by Prof. J. R. Sidington Sterrett (*ill.*), C M, LX, Sept, 677  
Mound-Dwellers; Fairy Mounds, by David MacRitchie (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI, Feb, 52, Mar, 70  
Lake-Dwellers: Prehistoric Man in Holderness, Yorkshire, by T. Sheppard (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI, Feb, 38, Mar, 80  
Palaeolithic Flint Implements from the Chalk Downs of the Isle of Wight and the Valleys of the Rivers Western, Yar, and Stour, by S. Hazzledine Warren, Geol M, VII, Sept, 406  
Palaeolithic Man in Valley of the Wandle, by J. P. Johnson, Sc G, VII, Aug, 69  
Stone Implements on the Gold Coast, by Lind-ay W. Bristowe and H. P. Fitzgerald Marriott (*ill.*), K, XXIII, Nov, 211  
Pigmy Flint Implements, by R. A. Gatty (*ill.*), Rel, VI, Jan, 15  
Cinerary Urns recently discovered on Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, by John Ward (*ill.*), Rel, VI, Jan, 25  
Eronse Age Burials on Fairsnape Farm, Bleasdale, Lancashire (*ill.*), Rel, VI, Oct, 258  
Primitive Religion, Evolution of Religion, see under Religion, Folk Lore  
The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, Pay R, XV, Feb, 2  
The Pygmies of the Great Forest of the Upper Congo, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIII, Nov, 259  
The Pygmies of Asia, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIII, Sept, 196  
The Origin of the Negro Race, by Sir Henry M. Stanley, N A R, CLXX, May, 656 (XXI, June, 582)  
Oceanic Negroes, by R. Lydekker, K, XXIII, May, 97  
The Negroes of America, see under United States  
The Negroes of the West Indies, see under West Indies  
The Indians of North America, see under United States, Canada, Yukon Region
- Man and the Environment**: a Study from the Paris Exposition, by Patrick Geddes, Inter M, II, Aug, 169
- Ethnic Factors and the Movement of Population**, by John Cummings, Q J Econ, XIV, Feb, 171; and Reply to, by—  
Closson, C. C., (A Critic of Anthro-Sociology), J P Econ, VIII, June, 397  
Ripley, W. Z., Q J Econ, XIV, May, 426; and Reply to, by C. C. Closson, (Heredity and Environment), Q J Econ, XV, Nov, 243  
The Eastern Migration of Oriental Peoples, by F. M. Todd (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI, Oct, 225  
Long Heads and Short Heads, by C. O. Ovington, M, XVI, Feb, 123  
Savages and Criminals, by Prof. Ferrero, M, XVII, Dec, 397  
Human Degeneration, see Degeneration  
The Unfit, see Unfit  
The Race Preservation Dogma, by Antonio Llano, A J Soc, V, Jan, 488  
The Claims of Uncivilised Races, by H. R. Fox Bourne, Humane R, I, July, 162  
The Treatment of Subject Races, by Mary A. M. Marks, I J E, X, July, 417  
The Original Home of the Indo-Germanic Peoples, by A. W. Baker Welford, P M Q, XXII, July, 487  
The Riddle of the Nations, by Prof. R. S. Conway, C R, LXXVII, Jan, 74  
The K-Folk, the Q-Folk, and the P-Folk, by Prof. R. S. Conway, C R, LXXVII, Feb, 266  
Studies in the Psychology of Alcohol, by G. E. Partridge, A J Psychol, XI, Apr, 318  
The Historical and Ethical Basis of Monogamy, by Talcott Williams, I J E, X, Jan, 156  
Little Folk (Children) of Many Lands, by G. Winterwood (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX, July, 462  
Strange Craft on Many Waters, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), E I, XXIII, Apr, 20  
Celtic Race, see Celtic Race  
The Anglo-Saxon Race, see English-Speaking Race  
Hubert Vos and His Paintings of Racial Types, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), C M, LX, June, 163 (XXI, June, 574)

**Anthropology, Ethnology—continued.**

Other Articles on Primitive and Native Races, Ancient and Modern, see under

Africa,	India.	Philippine Ids.
Australia,	Java,	Rome (Ancient),
Borneo,	Lapland,	Tierra del Fuego,
Canada,	New Guinea,	United States,
Central America,	New Hebrides,	Yukon Region, etc.,
Egyptology,	New Mexico,	etc.
Greece (Ancient),	New Zealand,	
Guatemala,	North America,	

**Antioch**: The Church at Antioch in Apostolic Times, by Prof. J. M. Stifter, B S, LVII. Oct. 645

**Antiquities and Antiquarians**, see Archaeology, etc.

**Antiquity of Man**, see under Anthropology, Geology, etc.

**Antonine**, probably early 3rd Century: The British Section of Antonine's Itinerary, by Canon Raven (*map*), Ant, XXXVI. Jan. 15, June, 175

**Antony and Cleopatra** by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare

**Antrim**, see under Ireland

**Ants as Geologic Agents in the Tropics**, by John C. Branner (*ill.*), J Geol, VIII. Mar. 151

**Antwerp**, see under Belgium

**Aoyama Shosaburo**.—Japanese, Christian, Gentleman, by R. E. Speer (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Feb. 116

**Apes**, see under Monkeys

**Apocalypse**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

**Apocryphal Books**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

**Apollonius of Tyanaeus**, 1st Century: The Philosopher and Reformer of the First Century, by G. R. S. Mead, Theos R, XXV. Feb. 518; XXVI. Mar. 37, Apr. 133, May, 230, June, 304, July, 431, Aug. 407

**Apostles' Creed**: What is the Apostles' Creed? by W. E. C. Wright, B S, LVII. Apr. 377

**Apostolic Age**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

**Apostolic Succession**, see under Church and Christianity

**Apperson, G. L.**

On the Evolution of the Machine Gun, Arg, LXX. Apr. 443

On the Early History of Manifold-Writers and Copying-Machines, Ant, XXXVI. Mar. 87

On a Domestic Museum, Arch Rev, VIII. Sept. 136

**Apple-Growing**:

How to grow Apples and Pears, by B. Wells (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. Jan. 270, Feb. 324, Mar. 427, Apr. 439, May, 535, June, 563, July, 685, Aug. 739

Experiments in the Treatment of Apple-Trees at the Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, J B A, VII. Dec. 343

**Apuleius**, 2nd Century: Eros and Psyche; retold after Apuleius (*ill.*), O C, XIV. Feb. 65, Mar. 120

**Aquatic Life**, see under Natural History, Plants, etc.

**Arab Empire**: Byzantines and Arabs in the Time of the Early Abbasids, 750—813, by E. W. Brooks, E M, XV. Oct. 738

**Arab Race**: Glimpses of Arab Life, by S. Schofield, Man Q, XIX. Oct. 347

**Arabia**:

The Political History of Muscat, Cal R, CX. Apr. 337

High Place and Altar at Petra, by Dr. Samuel I. Curtiss (*plan and ill.*), P E F, Oct. 350

Sport among the Bedawin, by W. E. Jennings-Bramley (*ill.*), P E F, Oct. 360

Mecca Pilgrimages, see under Mahomedanism

**Arabic Language and Literature**:

An Introduction to the Arabic Literature of the Jews, by Prof. M. Steinschneider, Jew Q, XII. Jan. 195, Apr. 481, July, 602; XIII. Oct. 92

Amthal-Ul-Arab; Arab Proverbs, Cal R, CXI. July, 161

Studies in Arabian Philosophy, Cal R, CXI. Oct. 343

An Arabic College in India, by H. Martyn Clark, Ch M S, I, LI. Aug. 597

**Arachnids**, see Mites, Spiders

**Aramaic Literature**:

The Original Language of the Gospel according to St. Mark, by Rev. W. C. Allen, Ex, I. June, 436

Fragment of an Aramaic Text of the Testament of Levi, by H. Leonard Pass and Dr. J. Arendzen, Jew Q, XII. July, 651

**Aransas Pass**, Texas: Tarpon-Fishing at Aransas Pass, by Nellie D. S. Graham, O, XXXV. Feb. 473

**Arapahoe**, Mt., Colorado, and Its Glacier, by Willis T. Lee (*ill.*), J Geol, VIII. Nov. 647

**Arbitration**, International, see under Peace and Disarmament

**Arbitration in Trade Disputes**, see under Labour Problems

**Arbor Day**: Dr B. G. Northrop: the Founder of Arbor Day, by Ellen B. Peck (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. May, 269

**Arbroath, Forfarshire**: Arms of the Burgh of Arbroath (*ill.*), Geneal M, IV. July, 107

**d'Arc, Jenne**, 1412—1431:

Jeanne d'Arc, by R. Sallens (*ill.*), Sun M, June, 320

Domremy; the Home of Jeanne d'Arc, by Clifton Johnson, Fr L, L. Oct. 539

**Arch, Joseph**.—An English Labour Leader, by S. J. MacKnight, A A, III. July, 29

**Archæology** (see also Articles under Anthropology, Geology, Museums, Architecture, Stonehenge, Crosses, Celtic Archaeology, Churches, Monasteries, Religion, Folk Lore, Wells; Bible and Biblical Criticism: Egyptology, Assyriology, Babylonia, Palestine, Syria, Cappadocia, Jews and Judaism: Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient); Cyprus, Italy; Scotland, Ireland, Wales, London; Ceylon; Arizona, Central America, Mexico, Guatemala, etc., etc.):

Lake-Dwellers, Mound-Dwellers, Pre-historic Man, etc., see under Anthropology

**Archæology—continued.**

Neolithic Man; His Ideas and Their Evidences, by Rev. H. J. Dukinfield Astley, Ant, XXXVI. Nov. 336, Dec. 358

Cinerary Urns recently discovered on Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, by John Ward (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Jan. 25

Note on a French Type of Bronze Axe found at Hull, by T. Sheppard (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Aug. 246

Bronze Bowl found at Needham Market, Suffolk, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Oct. 242

Bronze Age Burials on Fairnape Farm, Bleasdale, Lancashire (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Oct. 258

Stonehenge, see Stonehenge

Roman Britain:

Quarterly Notes on Roman Britain, by F. Haverfield, Ant, XXXVI. Jan. 6, Apr. 105, Nov. 334

The British Section of Antonine's Itinerary, by Canon Raven (*map*), Ant, XXXVI. Jan. 15, June, 175

Colchester: the Oldest Town in England (*ill.*), I C M, I. Nov. 98

An Old Roman Monument at Hexham, by Martia (*ill.*), Geneal M, IV. Dec. 329

Recent Roman Finds at Chester, by R. Newstead (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Apr. 111

Roman Potter's Kiln at Stockton Heath, near Warrington, Lancashire, by T. May (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Oct. 263

Note on a Roman Vase recently found in North Lincolnshire, by T. Sheppard (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Apr. 120

The Exploration of Caerwent, Monmouthshire, Ant, XXXVI. Feb. 57

The Silchester "Finds," by L., Ant, XXXVI. July, 215

The Ribchester Excavations, 1899, Ant, XXXVI. June, 184

Celtic Archaeology, see Celtic Archaeology

Crosses, see Crosses

Bibliography of Archæology, 1899, by H. N. Fowler, A J Archæol, IV. Sept. 387

"Authority and Archæology, Sacred and Profane," by Canon Driver and Others, Prof. T. M. Lindsay on, Crit R, X. Jan. 27

Makers of Weapons: England's Oldest Handicrafts, by Isabel Stuart Robson, Ant., XXXVI. Apr. 110, May, 142

A Domestic Museum, by G. L. Apperson, Arch Rev, VIII. Sept. 136

Old Bed-Wagons or Bed-Warmers, by R. Quick (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Jan. 32

Kettle-Tilters, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Apr. 115

On Bells, by R. Quick (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Oct. 226

Pins and Needles, by C. J. Praetorius (*ill.*), Q W, XLI. Sept. 592

Notes on the Early History of Manifold-Writers and Copying-Machines, by G. L. Apperson, Ant, XXXVI. Mar. 87

The Clachans of Lewis, by H. W. Williams (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Apr. 73

Aboriginal American Writing, by T. Gann (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Apr. 106, June, 169

Archæology in the Boston Museum, see under Boston

The Archæological Institute of America:

Address, by Charles Eliot Norton, A J Archæol, IV. Mar. 1

Progress of American Archæology during the Past Ten Years, by Henry W. Haynes, A J Archæol, IV. Mar. 17

The General Meeting of the Archæological Institute of America, New Haven, Dec., 1899; Report, A J Archæol, IV. Mar. 149

Annual Report, 1899—1900, A J Archæol, IV. Dec. Suplement

Archæological Progress and the Schools at Rome and Athens, by A. L. Frothingham, Jr., Inter M, II. Dec. 687

The American Schools at Athens, Rome, and in Syria, see under Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Terence, Syria

**Archangel**, see under Russia

**Archbishops**: The Mitre of an Archbishop, by A. C. Fox-Davies (*ill.*), Geneal M, IV. June, 42

**Archer, William**,

"America Today" by William Archer: The American Language, by Carolyn Shipman, Critic, XXXVI. Jan. 81

On the Poetic Drama, Critic, XXXVI. Jan. 21

On Puritanism and the Theatre, Critic, XXXVII. July, 57

On the American Stage (*ill.*), P M M, XX. Jan. 23

On "Paolo and Francesca," by Stephen Phillips, Critic, XXXVI. Feb. 156

On "The Bending of the Bough" by George Moore, Critic, XXXVI. Mar. 436

On Alfred Austin; Quousque Tandem? Critic, XXXVII. Aug. 145; and Reply to, by Alfred Austin, Critic, XXXVII. Oct. 405

On Maeterlinck and Mystery, Critic, XXXVII. Sept. 220

On Dr. Churton Collins's Criticism of Tennyson, Critic, XXXVII. Dec. 508

On "The Man That corrupted Hadleyburg" by Mark Twain, Critic, XXXVII. Nov. 413

On an Academy of the Dead, M R, I. Dec. 118 (XXII. Dec. 574)

**Archery**, Ancient and Modern, by Lilia Dawson (*ill.*), W M, XII. Oct. 502

**Arches**: Triumphal Arches, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Aug. 445

**Architecture** (see also Articles under Churches, Monasteries; London, etc., etc.):

The Architectural School at Columbia University, by P. C. Stuart (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X. July, 1

Women as Architects, by Joseph D. Miller (*ill.*), Fr L, L. June, 190

A Subject-Classification of Books on Architecture: Two Notes for Art Libraries, by W. H. James Weale, Libr. I. Sept. 368

Gothic Architecture (see also Churches, Monasteries):

"A History of Gothic Art in England" by Edward S. Prior: The Modern Study of Gothic Architecture, by Paul Waterhouse, M R, I. Nov. 98 (XXII. Nov. 480)

## Architecture—continued.

- Gothic Architecture—continued.  
 "The Cathedral Builders; the Story of a Great Masonic Guild" by Leader Scott:  
 Paul Waterhouse on, M R, I. Nov, 98 (XXII. Nov, 480)  
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Oct, 306  
 Ruskin's Nature of Gothic and Its Relation to Modern Handicrafts, by Chas. Holme, St G, III. July, 124  
 The Survival of Gothic Architecture in Cyprus, by G. Jeffery (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Sept, 128  
 The Place of Architecture in Allegory, by Ethel Wheeler, *Arch Rev*, VIII. Dec, 253  
 Notes on Masons' Marks, by Khepr (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Oct, 187  
 Motives in Houses, by C. G. Leland, *Arch Rev*, VII. Jan, 37, Feb, 81, Apr, 177  
 Site, Base, Support and Superstructure (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Oct, 20, Nov, 91, Dec, 157  
 Architectural Style, by R.S., Scrib, XXVIII. Oct, 509  
 Expression in Architecture, by Prof. H. Rutgers Marshall, *Arch Rec*, IX. Jan, 554  
 On the Real Impediments of British Architecture, by H. Wilson, *Arch Rev*, VIII. July, 36  
 Modern House Design, Beresford Pite on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Oct, 153  
 A Country House, by M. H. Baillie Scott (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. Feb, 30  
 The House in the Country, by Halsey Ricardo (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Jan, 105  
 Competition for a Villa in the Riviera (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Mar, 141  
 The Tall House, by A. G. Hyde (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Mar, 129  
 Building a Skyscraper, by R. Stannard Baker (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Apr, 376  
 Tall Buildings of America, see under United States (Architecture)  
 An Unsatisfactory Inquiry into Fireproof Building, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX. Jan, 289  
 London Architecture, London Street Improvements, etc., see under London  
 Art Galleries, see under Art  
 Museums, see under Museums  
 Music Halls and Theatres, see Music Halls, Theatres  
 Libraries, see under Libraries  
 The Phebe Hearst Competition for the University of California and the Plans of E. Bénard, see under Universities  
 School Buildings, see under Education  
 Almshouses, see Almshouses  
 Houses for the Middle Classes, see Housing of the Middle Classes  
 Lodgings for Professional Women, see Lodgings  
 Housing of the Working Classes, see Housing of the Working Classes  
 Farm Buildings, etc., see under Agriculture  
 The True Relation of Sculpture to Architecture, by Wm. Ordway Partridge, F, XXIX. Mar, 44  
 On colouring Statuary and Architecture, by John La Farge, Scrib, XXVII. June, 765  
 The Function of Ornament, by S.S.G., *Arch Rev*, VII. Apr, 185  
 House Decoration, see under Arts and Crafts, etc.  
 Architecture and Exterior Decoration at the Paris Exhibition, by W. Fred (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVIII. July, 132  
 Sketches of the Paris Exhibition, by T. Grubhofer; Illustrations, *Stu*, XX. Sept, 217  
 Other Articles on the Paris Exhibition, see Paris Exhibition, etc.  
 Fountains, see Fountains  
 Architecture on the Stage at Her Majesty's Theatre, by J. A. Marshall (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Nov, 195 (XXII. Dec, 599)  
 Architectural Sketching. Architecture in Art (see also Emanuel (F. L.), Finn (H.), Laing (F.), Wauters (E.), etc.):  
 The Royal Academy and Architecture, 1900 (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. July, 94  
 Architecture and Crafts at the Royal Academy, 1900 (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. May, 194  
 The Royal Academy Exhibition, 1900; a Candid Criticism, by X.Y.Z., *Arch Rev*, VII. June, 292  
 Which is the Finest Building in the World? by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Oct, 470  
 The Highest Houses in the Kingdom, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. Sept, 523  
 Wooden Houses in France during the Middle Ages, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX. Apr, 333  
 Architecture in the New American Colonies, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX. Jan, 277  
 The Clachans of Lewis, by H. W. Williams (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Apr, 73  
 Removing Extraordinary, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Dec, 491  
 Architecture Abroad, see Articles under Africa (South), China, Cyprus, France, Paris, Paris Exhibition, Germany, Italy, Japan, Palestine, Rome (Ancient), United States, New York, etc., etc.  
 Architects noticed, see  
 Adam (Robert), Bond (G. E.), Lethaby (W. R.),  
 Ball (J. L.), Butterfield (Wm.), Mountford (E. W.),  
 Belcher (John), Doyle (J. F.), Shaw (R. Norman),  
 Blomfield (Sir A.) & Emerson (Wm.), Wren (Christopher),  
 Sons, Hunt (R. M.), Young (Wm.), etc.
- Arctic Regions and Arctic Exploration (see also Articles under Alaska, Canada (North), Greenland, Iceland, Labrador, Lapland, Russia, Siberia (under Russia), Spitzbergen, Yukon Region):  
 The Possibilities of reaching the Four Poles, by Dr. F. A. Cook (*ill.*), P M, X. July, 63 (XXII. July, 62); Same Article (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Sept, 418  
 The Race for the North Pole, by Walter Wellman (*map* and *ill.*), *McCl*, XIV. Feb, 318

## Arctic Regions and Arctic Exploration—continued.

- Sledging toward the Pole, by Walter Wellman (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIV. Mar, 405  
 An Arctic Day and Night, by Walter Wellman (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIV. Apr, 555:  
 Part of Same Article (*ill.*), P M, X. Dec, 719  
 My Attempt to reach the North Pole, by W. Wellman (*ill.*), W W, IV. Jan, 474  
 Commercial Possibilities of the North Polar Region, by Theo. F. Van Wagenen, *Cons R*, III. June, 399  
 The Scientific Results of Dr. Nansen's Polar Expedition:  
 Plumstead, E., on, *Naut M*, LXIX. Apr, 226  
 T.R.R.S. on, K, XXIII. Sept, 208  
 Unsigned Article on, *Scot G M*, XVI. Oct, 601  
 The Danish *Ingolf* Expedition (*map*), G J, XV. Mar, 273  
 The Harriman Expedition, see under Alaska  
 The Arctic Expedition of the Duke of the Abruzzi, by Dr. O. Malagodi (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Nov, 553  
 In Greely's Old Camp at Fort Conger, by Lieut. Robert E. Peary (*map*), *McCl*, XIV. Jan, 238  
 Henry Hudson's Explorations: Into a Silent Sea, by Vincent Van Mante Beede, *Chaut*, XXXI. July, 333  
 With Arctic Highlanders, by Walter A. Wyckoff (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Sept, 281  
 A Day's Work of an Arctic Hunter, by A. J. Stone (*map* and *ill.*), W Work, I. Nov, 85  
 Arctic Co-operation: Peasant Life, by E. W. Lowry, G M, CCLXXXIX. Sept, 239 (XXII. Sept, 265)  
 The *Ermack* and other Ice-breaking Ships, see under Shipping  
 A New Tent for the Snow Line, by F. A. Cook (*ill.*), O, XXVII. Dec, 333  
 Icebergs, by Gertrude E. Donaldson (*ill.*), P M, X. Aug, 171  
 d'Arcy, Charles F., see D'Arcy (Charles F.)  
 Argentine Republic (see also Tierra del Fuego):  
 Working and Living in South America, by Franklin Haynes (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Feb, 688  
 Exploration of the Bermejo River and Its Affluents (*map*), G J, XV. June 599  
 Lost in an Argentine Dust Storm, by A. Beaumont (*ill.*), W W, V. Aug, 489  
 Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, Duke of, 1823—1900:  
 The Duke of Argyll, by Dr. Donald Macleod (*ill.*), G W, XLI. June, 383 (XXI. June, 559)  
 The Duke of Argyll and His Works: Christianity and Science, by J. Robinson Gregory, L Q, IV. July, 13  
 Argyll, Duke of (Marquis of Lorne):  
 Inverary Castle, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), P M M, XXII. Sept, 43  
 On the Realities of the South African War, N A R, CLXX. Mar, 305 (XXI. Apr, 344)  
 On Planting-Out State Children in South Africa, N C, XLVII. Apr, 609 (XXI. Apr, 350)  
 Argyll, Princess Louise, Duchess of (*ill.*), L R, VII. Feb, 479 (XXI. Feb, 158)  
 Arid Region of the United States, see under United States  
 Ariola, Pépito, Musical Prodigy, by Frederic Lees, H, XVII. Nov, 311  
 Aristocracy (see also Articles under Hierarchy):  
 "Burke's Peerage," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *General M*, III. Feb, 412  
 "Debrett's Peerage," Unsigned Article on, *General M*, IV. May, 19  
 Notes on Extinct Irish Baronetries, by T., *General M*, III. Apr, 537  
 A Peer's Writ of Summons, by A. C., *General M*, IV. Dec, 344  
 Peers Who preach, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), T M, V. Oct, 1  
 Famous Jewels and Their Wearers (*ill.*), L R, IX. Dec, 123  
 Aristocrat of the Kitchen—The Cockroach, by Harvey Sutherland, *Ainslie*, V. May, 317  
 Aristotle, 384—322 B.C.:  
 "The Ethics of Aristotle" by Prof. John Burnet, R. P. Hardie on, *Mind*, IX. Oct, 528  
 The Politics of Aristotle, by Prof. W. A. Dunning, P & Q, XV. June, 273  
 The Aristotelian Ideal of Being; the Conception of 'Ενέργεια 'Ακίνητος, by F. C. S. Schiller, *Mind*, IX. Oct, 457  
 Arithmetic (see also Numbers):  
 On School Arithmetics, J Ed, XXII. Sept, 546, Dec, 748  
 Arithmetic in the Cambridge Junior Local Syllabus, by W. P. Workman, Ed R L, II. Jan, 19  
 Curiosities of Arithmetic, by G. W. Niven, *Scots*, XXV. Mar, 283  
 Arizona:  
 The Prehistoric Ruins of Casa Grande, by A. R. Crane (*ill.*), O M, XXXVI. Oct, 295  
 The Hopi Snake Dance, by G. W. James (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. June, 302  
 Two Men in a Marble Trap, by G. W. James (*ill.*), W W, V. June, 277  
 Cloud-Bursts in Arizona, by J. J. E. Lindberg (*ill.*), W W, VI. Nov, 177  
 Economic Entomology in Arizona, by Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, Sc Q, VI. May, 366  
 Coccinellidae in Arizona, by Prof. Cockerell, Sc Q, VII. Nov, 177  
 Armagh, see under Ireland  
 Armagh, Archbishop of, see Alexander (Dr.)  
 Armenia and the Armenian Question:  
 A Contribution to the Armenian Question, by C. A. P. Rohrbach, F, XXIX. June, 481 (XXII. July, 80)  
 Religious Customs among the Armenians, by Bishop Paul Terzian (*ill.*), C W, LXXI. June, 305, July, 500  
 An Armenian Wedding, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett, *Arg*, LXX. Mar, 347  
 Armenian Church: Some Tentative Comments upon the Armenian Ordinal and Some Allied Topics, by Rev. W. K. Firminger, In Ch Q, XII. Jan, 58, Apr, 126

**Armes, Philipp, Musician (ill.).** Mus T, XLI. Feb, 81  
**Armies, British and Foreign (see also Volunteers):**

- Tactics, Strategy, etc.:**  
 Jean de Bloch's Theories: the Impossibility of War, by Jack Londo, O M, XXXV. Mar, 273  
 The Conditions of Modern Warfare; J. S. Bloch's Theories (ill.), R R, XXI. Jan, 69; Same Article (ill.), R R Aus, XVI. Feb, 203  
 The Transvaal War and Its Problems, by J. S. Bloch, R R, XXI. Feb, 131  
 Some Lessons of the Transvaal War, by Jean de Bloch, C R, LXXVII. Apr, 457 (XXI. Apr, 346)  
 Military Training and Modern Weapons, by Col. F. N. Maude, C R, LXXVII. Mar, 305 (XXI. Mar, 233)  
 Mistake in War, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, C, VIII. Apr, 454 (XXI. Apr, 346); Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XVI. May, 605  
 The Loose Order of Battle, by Major F. C. Ormsby-Johnson, New C R, VII. June, 422  
 Surprise in War, by Spenser Wilkinson, C, VIII. Mar, 318 (XXI. Mar, 231)  
 Surprises in War: Their Reason and Remedy, by Major-Gen. Frank S. Russell, Black, CLXVII. June, 849  
 Collective Practices, by Major J. H. Swanton, J R U S I, XLIV. Aug, 922  
 The Defence of a Flank, by Major Colin Mackenzie, U S M, CXLII. May, 181  
 Our Antiquated Drill and Tactics, by Sir E. N. Newjegate, F R, LXVII. May, 780 (XXI. May, 453)  
 The Art of Skirmishing, by Lieut.-Col. R. Holden, J R U S I, XLIV. May, 552  
 Military Obstacles, by Norman Fraser (ill.), P M, X. Dec, 705  
 An Army in the Field, by Capt. William Wood, Can M, XIV. Apr, 521  
 Scouting and Reconnaissance—Naval and Military, by W. Green, U S M, CXLII. Apr, 22  
 Scouts: the Eyes of an Army, by M. Tindal (ill.), P M, IX. Mar, 314  
 Western Scouts, by E. B. Osborn, Mac, LXXXII. July, 201  
 An Army Corps at the Front, by Major A. Griffiths (ill.), P M, IX. Jan, 52  
 The War Game, by Capt. A. L. Ridpath (ill.), Royal, IV. May, 18  
 The Field Telegraph at Work, by P. Astor (ill.), Harms, IV. Apr, 229  
 New Methods of Military Signalling, by Lieut. J. D. G. Walker, J U S I, XXIX. Apr, 171  
 The Military Aspect and Conduct of the S. African War, see under Africa  
**Cavalry and Horses:**  
 Notes on the Evolution of Cavalry, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude (plan), U S M, CXLII. May, 113, June, 227, July, 337, Aug, 439, Sept, 549; CXLIII. Oct, 1, Nov, 107, Dec, 217  
 Concerning our Cavalry, Black, CLXVII. June, 767  
 Cavalry: Their Place in War, by John Percy (ill.), I, XVII. May, 251  
 Precipice-Riding in the Continental Armies, by B. Waters (ill.), Str, XIX. Jan, 98  
 Mounted Infantry, see under Subleading Infantry below  
 How to breed Horses for War, by Wilfrid S. Blunt, N C, XLVIII. Aug, 198  
 The Best Means to secure a Proper Supply of Remounts for the Army, by Sir John Gilmour, Land M, IV. Nov, 773  
 The Horse in Warfare, by V. D'O. Noble (ill.), P M, IX. June, 624  
 The Care of Animals in Warfare, by Laurence W. Pike, Humane R, I. Oct, 268  
 The Cruel Case of the Wounded War-Horses, by Laurence W. Pike, N C, XLVII. June, 916 (XXI. June, 549)  
 A War-Horse Society, by M. Peacock, Land M, IV. June, 391  
**Infantry:**  
 The Future of Mounted Infantry, by Lord Denman, N C, XLVII. Mar, 382 (XXI. Mar, 235)  
 Mounted Infantry, by Major R. H. Carr-Ellison, U S M, CXLIII. Nov, 165  
 Mounted Infantry, by Major John M. Macartney, U S M, CXLII. Apr, 8  
 Mounted Troops, by William W. Marshall, U S M, CXLII. Aug, 519  
 Mounted Infantry: Four Legs instead of Two, by A. Maurice Low, F, XXX. Nov, 310 (XXII. Dec, 578)  
 Our Infantry, by Earl of Northbrook, N C, XLVIII. Aug, 196  
 Infantry: Their Place in War, by John Blake, I, XVII. Aug, 516  
**Ordnance, Artillery, Weapons, etc.:**  
 The Future of Our Artillery, by Capt. C. Holmes Wilson, U S M, CXLII. Sept, 568  
 Artillery: Their Place in War, by John Percy (ill.), I, XVII. Mar, 46  
 Types of Artillery, by Malcolm Ross (ill.), Can M, XIV. Mar, 411  
 Reconnaissance and Escorts for Horse and Field Artillery, by Lieut.-Col. A. H. C. Philipotts, U S M, CXLIII. Dec, 262  
 The Evolution of the Machine Gun, by G. L. Apperson, Arg, LXX. Apr, 443  
 The Range of Modern Guns, by W. J. Gordon (ill.), L M, XLVIII. Feb, 304 (XXI. Apr, 353)  
 The Range Question, by Major H. T. Crook (diagrams), J R U S I, XLIV. Sept, 1026  
 Quick-Firing Guns for Field Artillery Use, by Capt. T. G. Tulloch (ill.), Field, III. Oct, 401  
 Field Guns, by Galeatus, M R, I. Dec, 58 (XXII. Dec, 574)  
 The Service Rifle: the Cause of Our Defeats, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman, F R, LXVII. Mar, 373 (XXI. Mar, 231); Letter, F R, LXVII. Apr, 714  
 Modern Military Rifles, by W. J. Gordon, L M, XLVIII. Mar, 458

**Armies, British and Foreign—continued.**

- Ordnance, Artillery, Weapons, etc.—continued.**  
 The Colt Automatic Gun and Dundonald Gun-Carriage, by Major C. H. Wyllie (ill.), U S M, CXLII. Mar, 635  
 The Organization of Howitzers with Field and Mountain Artillery, by Major T. W. G. Bryan, U S M, CXLII. Aug, 488  
 The New De Bange and Piffard Rapid-Fire Gun; Illustration, J R U S I, XLIV. June  
 The Creusot 3-Inch Rapid-Fire Gun; Illustration, J R U S I, XLIV. Aug  
 Our Guns, by W. W. Hutchings (ill.), C F M, XXX. Mar, 464  
 The "Pom-Pom," by Capt. E. L. Zalinski (ill.), Cas M, XIX. Dec, 133  
 Shot, Shell, and Bullets, Black, CLXVII. Feb, 163  
 The Bullet Wounds of Modern Warfare, by W. J. C. Coulthard, New O R, VIII. July, 34  
 The Birth and Growth of Explosives, by Rev. John M. Bacon (ill.), L M, XLVIII. Jan, 205  
 High Explosives, by Capt. E. L. Zalinski, Inter M, I. June, 676  
 The Government Gunpowder and Others, by Unique, U S M, CXLII. Apr, 66  
 Hiram S. Maxim and the Story of Smokeless Powder (ill.), Field, II. Mar, 325  
 Lyddite in Action, C J, III. Apr, 265  
 Arms and Ammunition in the South African War, see under Africa  
 Shield Protection for Troops in the Field, by Capt. A. D. Furse, J R U S I, XLIV. Aug, 884  
 The Bullet-Proof Shield invented by F. Wallis, by R. Maingay (ill.), Royal, IV. Oct, 492  
 Bullet-Proof Shields, by A. Goodrich (ill.), P M, IX. Mar, 324 (XXI. Mar, 267)  
 Hiram S. Maxim: a Dealer in Death, by Colston Moore (ill.), Lud, X. Aug, 338  
 Woolwich Arsenal: the Nursery of the Woolwich Infant, by Charles Ray (ill.), Royal, IV. May, 61  
 Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick: a Visit to a Gun Factory, by Dr. T. Timins (ill.), C F M, XXXI. Oct, 464  
 Sparkbrook, Warwickshire: Where "Tommy's" Weapons are made and tested, by G. A. Wade (ill.), W M, XI. Mar, 462  
 Creusot, France: Where "Long Tom" was made, by M. Dinorben Griffith and D. Brill (ill.), Str, XIX. Mar, 494 (XXI. Mar, 479)  
 Alfred Krupp: a Life Story of the Cannon King, by N. Alliston (ill.), Q T, VI. May, 120  
 Makers of Weapons: England's Oldest Handicrafts, by Mrs. Isabel Stuart Robson, Ant, XXXVI. Apr, 110, May, 142  
 Trophies, etc.: New Uses for Old Guns, by C. G. Harper (ill.), Harms, IV. Feb, 73  
**Shooting, Marksmanship:**  
 How is Fire Superiority to be attained in the Infantry Attack? by Lieut.-Gen. von Rohne, J R U S I, XLIV. Mar, 258  
 Marksmanship Old and New, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman, N C, XLVII. May, 753 (XXI. May, 453)  
 The Art of Taking Aim (ill.), Capt, II. Feb, 449  
 Scientific Sharpshooting, by Horace Kephart, Cas M, XVII. Mar, 418, (XXI. Apr, 378)  
 The Artillery Camp at Lydd, Kent: Learning to fire Big Guns, by J. F. J. Archibald (ill.), Royal, III. Apr, 529 (XXI. Apr, 359)  
 Rifle-Shooting Clubs for Civilians, etc., see under Volunteers  
**Military Engineering:**  
 Field Engineering for Home Defence, by Capt. R. F. Sorbie, U S M, CXLIII. Oct, 21, Nov, 202, Dec, 266  
 Reorganisation of the Corps of Royal Engineers, by Common Sense, U S M, CXLII. June, 284; and Replies to, by,—Brown, Major W. Baker, U S M, CXLII. July, 394  
 Unique, U S M, CXLIII. Oct, 70  
**Military Ballooning:**  
 The Balloon as a War Machine, by H. Lawrence Swinburne (ill.), Field, II. Mar, 259  
 Balloons in War, by Gen. A. W. Greely (ill.), Harp, XL. June, 33  
 War Mechanism in South Africa, by George E. Walsh (ill.), Cas M, XVII. Mar, 355 (XXI. Apr, 378)  
 Electrical Appliances in Military Operations, by Capt. John P. Wisser (ill.), Eng M, XIX. May, 232 (XXI. June, 581)  
 Modern Engines of War, by Lieut. C. de W. Willcox (ill.), Munsey, XXIII. May, 193  
**Transport:**  
 The Common Mule, by R. B. Townshend, N C, XLVII. Jan, 130 (XXI. Jan, 47)  
 The Baggage of an Army, by W. E. Gray (ill.), C F M, XXX. May, 659  
 Transport in the South African War, see under Africa  
**Cycling:**  
 The Cycle in War, by H. Hamilton (ill.), P M, IX. Feb, 201  
 The Cycle as Ambulance, by G. Dayle (ill.), Harms, IV. Apr, 255  
 The Cyclist Soldier, by H. G. Wells, F R, LXVIII. Dec, 924 (XXII. Dec, 572)  
**Telephotography in Modern Warfare, by Major J. B. Leslie Rogers, J U S I, XXIX. Apr, 182**  
**Pigeons as Messengers of War, by A. H. Osman (ill.), Str, XIX. Feb, 160 (XXI. Feb, 135)**  
**The Ladysmith Pigeon Post, by Major E. A. Altham (maps), J R U S I, XLIV. Nov, 1231**  
**Dogs of War, by Irving Montagu (ill.), W M, XII. Nov, 622**  
**Animals in Warfare, by Lieut. W. Kelly, Jr. (ill.), Munsey, XXIV. Nov, 267**

**Armies, British and Foreign—continued.****Education for the Army:**

- The Military Education of Officers, by T. Miller Maguire, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Dec, 507 (XXII. Dec, 548)  
 An Army Career, by Major-Gen. Nelson A. Miles (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Feb, 409  
 How to become a Soldier, by A. E. Manning Foster (*ill.*), *Capt*, II. Mar, 549  
 Soldier-Making at Sandhurst, by Major A. F. Mockler-Ferryman (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. June, 681  
 Shooting and Marksmanship, see Subheading above  
 Rev. W. C. Bunney of Westcombe: Life with an Army Coach, by One of the Horses, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX. Nov, 512  
 West Point Military Academy, see under Subheading United States below
- Army Medical Corps, Care of the Wounded in War, etc.:**  
 The Royal Army Medical Corps, *Black*, CLXVII. Mar, 371  
 Army Medical Reform, by S. N I R, XIV. Dec, 221  
 Army Medical Organisation in War, by Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. Hill-Climo, *U S M*, CXLIII. Oct, 66  
 The British and Canadian Army Medical Services, by C. A. Matthews (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Aug, 302  
 X Rays on the Battlefield, by F. C. Harrison (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. May, 39  
 The Ministry to the Sick and Wounded Soldiery in War Times, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R*, XIII. Aug, 577  
 Army Nurses, *C J*, III. May, 292  
 Ambulance-Nursing, Past and Present, by Marie Belloc-Lowndes (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Mar, 349  
 The Knights Hospitallers and Ambulance Work in War, by Major A. C. Yates (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLIV. Oct, 1099  
 How Our Wounded Soldiers are nursed, by Sybil (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Mar, 489  
 Under the Red Cross Flag, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Feb, 419 (XXI. Feb, 158)  
 With the Red Cross on the Battle-Field, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Jan, 31  
 Tommy on Crutches, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 646 (XXII. Aug, 153)  
 The Truce of God on the Battlefield, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 193  
 The Care of the Wounded, Hospitals, etc., in the South African War, see under Africa  
 The Ways of a Military Hospital, *C*, VIII. Jan, 112  
 Netley Hospital, by Sarah Catherine Budd (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. July, 223  
 Army Nursing at Netley Hospital, by W. N. Shansfield (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Feb, 355  
 Our Wounded at Netley, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. July, 45  
 The Queen and the Wounded at Netley, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. June, 123  
 America's Largest Army Hospital at San Francisco, by Paul Pinckney (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. Nov, 487  
 The Princess Christian Hospital Train:  
 Kay, J. A., on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Mar, 322  
 Stoker, Gilbert J., on (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI. Feb, 171  
 Tooley, Mrs. S. A., on (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Mar, 611  
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Mar, 305  
 Hospital Ships: Palaces of Pain, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Feb, 149  
 The Cycle as Ambulance, by G. Dayle (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Apr, 255  
 To What Extent should the Bearer Company render Assistance in the Fighting Line during the Progress of an Engagement? by Staff-Sergeant H. Stapleton, *U S M*, CXLII. July, 368  
 Ambulance Dogs in the German Army, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Sept, 259
- Administration and Miscellaneous:**  
 The Defence of the Empire and the Militia Ballot, by Col. Sir George S. Clarke, *N C*, XLVII. Jan, 2 (XXI. Jan, 41)  
 The Military Weakness of England and the Militia Ballot, by Sidney Lew, *N C*, XLVII. Jan, 14 (XXI. Jan, 40)  
 The Militia, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *N C*, XLVII. Feb, 208 (XXI. Feb, 139)  
 The Militia Ballot, by Viscount de Vescl, *N C*, XLVII. Feb, 223 (XXI. Feb, 139)  
 The Militia Ballot Bill: a Case of Paternal Deserter, by Lord Newton, *Nat R*, XXXV. Aug, 982 (XXII. Aug, 151)  
 National Defence, by Ralph Neville, *M R*, I. Nov, 56  
 The Invasion Problem, by Capt. W. E. Cairnes, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Nov, 341 (XXII. Nov, 453)  
 The Perilous Position of England, by W. S. Lilly, *N C*, XLVII. Apr, 580 (XXI. Apr, 352)  
 The Perilous Position of England, by W. T. Stead, *R R*, XXI. Jan, 3; Same Article, *R R A*, XXI. Feb, 195  
 The Threatened French Invasion and Disorganised Britain: Britain in the Valley of Humiliation, *R R*, XXI. Jan, 27, (*map*) Feb, 123  
 The Political Relations of France and England, see under France  
 The Defence of London, by A. H. Atteridge (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Feb, 275 (XXI. Feb, 139)  
 A Frenchman's View of War with England (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. July, 466  
 La Nouvelle Bataille de Dorking (in French), by Major H. de Missy, *U S M*, CXLIII. Oct, 49; and Reply to, *U S M*, CXLIII. Nov, 209  
 The Military Crisis, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, VIII. Mar, 49

**Armies, British and Foreign—continued.****Administration and Miscellaneous—continued.**

- The Proper Precautions for Imperial Safety, by Col. Sir George S. Clarke, *N C*, XLVII. Apr, 511 (XXI. Apr, 353)  
 The Actual Strength of Our Forces at Home, by Earl Northbrook, *N C*, XLVII. Mar, 378 (XXI. Mar, 274)  
 The "Confusion worse confounded" at the War Office, by—  
 Chesney, Gen. Sir George, *N C*, XLVII. Feb, 187 (XXI. Feb, 138)  
 Wilkinson, Spenser, *N C*, XLVII. Feb, 174 (XXI. Feb, 138)  
 The Insufficient Proposals of the War Office, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, *N C*, XLVII. Apr, 554 (XXI. Apr, 352)  
 Having Eyes They see not, by an Englishman, *Nat R*, XXXV. Aug, 902 (XXII. Aug, 150)  
 The War Office: a Retrospect and a Forecast, by Major Arthur Griffiths, *F R*, LXVII. Feb, 214 (XXI. Feb, 137)  
 The War Office and the War in South Africa, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, *Nat R*, XXXV. Mar, 40 (XXI. Mar, 264)  
 The War Office and the War, by Searchlight, *P M M*, XXI. June, 225 (XXI. June, 548)  
 Place the War Office in Commission, by Lord Thring, *N C*, XLVIII. Nov, 695 (XXII. Nov, 459)  
 The Intelligence Department, by Major-Gen. F. S. Russell, *Black*, CLXVII. May, 725 (XXI. May, 454)  
 The Intelligence Department, by Major Arthur Griffiths, *C*, VIII. Feb, 145 (XXI. Feb, 139)  
 The English Intelligence Department, by Major Arthur Griffiths, *F*, XXX. Nov, 343 (XXII. Dec, 578)  
 The Staff of the British Army, by an Outsider, *U S M*, CXLII. July, 374 (XXII. July, 79)  
 The Home Generals and Their Work in the Coming Autumn, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 27 (XXII. July, 53)  
 The Staff Work in the War, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, *N C*, XLVIII. Sept, 357 (XXII. Sept, 278)  
 Our Own Mandarins, by T. Miller Maguire, *U S M*, CXLIII. Nov, 138 (XXII. Nov, 459)  
 A Proposed Association for promoting Administrative Reform in the Army, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 1 (XXII. July, 53), Aug, 173 (XXII. Aug, 150)  
 The State of the Army, by Beedoe, *U S M*, CXLII. Feb, 504  
 Procrastination and Paralysis, by Sir George Arthur, *F R*, LXVII. Feb, 265 (XXI. Feb, 136)  
 The Duke of Cambridge on the British Army, by G. Leveson Gower, *N A R*, CLXX. Jan, 1 (XXI. Feb, 157)  
 Our Army, by Rex, *U S M*, CXLII. July, 403. Sept, 592  
 England's Military Needs, by Major Arthur Griffiths, *F R*, LXVII. Apr, 527 (XXI. Apr, 352)  
 The Future of the British Army, by Theodor von Sosenosky, *F R*, LXVII. May, 792 (XXI. May, 460)  
 The Army and the Administration, by Administrator, *F R*, LXVII. Mar, 353 (XXI. Mar, 233)  
 Army Reform, by Frederick W. Tugman, *W R*, CLIV. Oct, 382  
 Army Reform, by an Officer, *C R*, LXXXVII. May, 748 (XXI. May, 460)  
 Corrigenda, by A.M., *I C M*, I. Nov, 82  
 Army Reorganisation: the Home Army, *Black*, CLXVIII. Nov, 627 (XXII. Nov, 459), Dec, 793 (XXII. Dec, 571)  
 Army Reorganisation, by E. S. Beesley, *Pos R*, VIII. Dec, 213  
 The English Genius and Army Organisation, by Gen. Sir George Chesney, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Jan, 53  
 The Organisation of the British Army for War, by Major Telfer-Smollett, *U S M*, CXLII. May, 137  
 Our Peace Training for War, Guilty or Not Guilty? by Col. Lonsdale Hale, *N C*, XLVII. Feb, 227 (XXI. Feb, 138)  
 On the Framework for Our Forces Which the War in South Africa appears to suggest and on the Way to give Due Weight to Military and Naval Opinion without injuring Our System of Government, by Col. H. B. H. Blundell, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Dec, 1450  
 Military Lessons of the War in South Africa, see under Africa (Transvaal)  
 Our Army and Its Critic, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Nov, 70  
 The Military Policy of the Country should be an Offensive Policy, *Black*, CLXVIII. Oct, 605 (XXII. Oct, 368)  
 A Colonist's Views on Army Reform, by Dr. John M. Creed, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Oct, 468 (XXII. Oct, 368)  
 Our Military Prestige Abroad, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct, 559 (XXII. Oct, 333, 369)  
 The Empire and Militarism, *M R*, I. Nov, 1  
 Some Personal Impressions of the Army, by Capt. A. G. Boscawen, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Dec, 495 (XXII. Dec, 548)  
 British Defence, 1800—1900, by Sir John C. R. Colomb, *J R O I*, XXXI. May, 381  
 The Militia, Past, Present, and Future, by Major Telfer-Smollett, *U S M*, CXLII. Mar, 571  
 A Day with a British Militia Regiment, by Herbert Hudson, *Lipp*, LXV. Feb, 292  
 How can We avoid Conscription? *R R*, XXI. Feb, 123  
 Compulsory Military Service in England, by T. Miller Maguire, *U S M*, CXLII. Aug, 463, Sept, 558 (XXII. Sept, 284); and Replies to, by—  
 H. S. Montgomerie, *U S M*, CXLIII. Oct, 97, Dec, 300  
 Wag Ley, *U S M*, CXLIII. Dec, 293  
 Compulsory Service made easy, by C. Nugent Bankes, *U S M*, CXLIII. Oct, 59  
 Supply of Men for the Army: Food for Powder, by John H. Burton, *U S M*, CXLII. Feb, 490  
 Conscription, by a Suppliant of Nemesis, *W R*, CLIII. June, 652

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Administration and Miscellaneous—continued.  
 The Case against Conscription, by A. W. Livesey, *W R*, CLIV. Sept, 266 (XXII. Sept, 280)  
 Conscription, by W. J. Gordon, *L M*, XLVIII. Apr, 503  
 Conscription, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, VIII. Jan, 5  
 Big Englandism, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, VIII. Jan, 97  
 The Breakdown of Voluntary Enlistment, by Sidney Low, *N C*, XLVII. Mar, 365 (XXI. Mar, 234)  
 Negligence in Recruiting, by Capt. P. G. Elgood, *N C*, XLVIII. Dec, 1005  
 The Recruit from a Depot Medical Officer's Point of View, by Lieut.-Col. C. M. Douglas, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Jan, 1  
 The Queen's Shilling, by Clive Holland (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Jan, 277  
 Marines, see under Navies  
 The Public Schools and National and Imperial Defence, Dr Warre's Scheme, Rifle Clubs, etc., etc., see under Volunteers  
 How to popularise Our Army, by Searchlight, *P M M*, XXI. Aug, 465 (XXII. Aug, 179); XXII. Nov, 375  
 The Breed of Man, by Dr. Hely Hutchinson Almond, *N C*, XLVIII. Oct, 456 (XXII. Oct, 370)  
 The Nation and the Army, by a Civilian, *Scots*, XXV. Apr, 321  
 The Army and the Empire, by H. F. Wyatt, *I*, XVII. Mar, 55  
 Feeding an Army, *Mac*, LXXXI. Apr, 432  
 How an Army is fed, by James Cassidy (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Jan, 225  
 Feeding the Fighting Man, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. May, 482 (XXI. June, 547)  
 The Army Clothing Department, by Susan Countess of Malmesbury (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. June, 181  
 The Army Clothing Factory at Pimlico, *L M*, XLVIII. Feb, 341  
 The Evolution of an Army Uniform (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. May, 697  
 Is the Uniform doomed? by Major Arthur Griffiths (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Mar, 177  
 Khaki: Its Effects upon Our Dress, by R. Shuddick, *W R*, CLIV. Nov, 549 (XXII. Nov, 476)  
 In Khaki, by L. W. Lillingston, *Q W*, XLI. Jan, 43  
 Tommy on a Transport, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Apr, 417  
 With Tommy on a Transport to the Cape, by Florence Burnley (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Apr, 538  
 How the Railways assist the War Office, by John Bosham (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI. Jan, 82  
 Europe sold to pay the Christian War Bill, by W. Greenwood (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. May, 558  
 Martial Law, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, VIII. Aug, 137  
 Prisoners of War, by T. Morton (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Feb, 189  
 Prisoners of War (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. July, 176  
 Prisoners of War in Porchester a Century Ago, by Rev. G. N. Gojwin, *Ant*, XXXVI. Aug, 241, Dec, 374  
 Militarism and Humanity, by John M. Robertson, *Humane R*, I. Apr, 39  
 Militarism or Manhood? by Joseph D. Miller, *A*, XXIV. Oct, 379  
 French and English Militarism, by E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, VIII. Aug, 134  
 Fighting Old and New, by Major Arthur Griffiths (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Apr, 273  
 Pink and Scarlet; or, Hunting as a School for Soldiering, by Lieut.-Col. E. A. H. Alderson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. Jan, 107, Feb, 125  
 Fighting and Fox-Hunting, by T. E. Keibel, *Mac*, LXXXII. May, 36  
 How the British Soldier fights, by James Barnes, *R R Aus*, XVI. Mar, 312  
 The Spirit of Our Soldiers under Fire, by W. J. Mathams, *C J*, III. Mar, 177  
 Mr. Thomas Atkins in War Time, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, *T M*, V. Dec, 259  
 The Reservist in War, by a Regimental Officer, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Dec, 152 (XXII. Dec, 584)  
 Some Famous Soldiers at the Front, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *W M*, IX. Apr, 627 (XXI. Apr, 354)  
 The British Army; at Home and in South Africa, by Major-Gen. Nelson A. Miles (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Mar, 451  
 Heroes of the War, and Others, by Major Arthur Griffiths, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct, 618  
 Some of Our Fallen Heroes, by Marion Leslie (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Dec, 169  
 Royalty on Active Service, by R. Maingay (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Apr, 503  
 Christmas under Arms, by Capt. Neill Malcolm, *Black*, CLXVIII. Dec, 880  
 The Colonial Contingents in the South African War, see under Africa  
 Our Reserve of Generals, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. June, 27  
 Our Military Magnates from a Phenological Point of View, by S. E. O'Dall; Interview, by Miss Thekla Bowser (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. May, 67  
 Our Officers, *Black*, CLXVIII. July, 13 (XXII. July, 75)  
 The "New Model" Officer, *C*, VII. June, 721 (XXI. June, 548)  
 Officers Who have risen from the Ranks, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. June, 467  
 Soldier Sires and Sons, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Feb, 27  
 "Mr. Thomas Atkins" by E. J. Hardy, *W E. Henley on*, *P M M*, XXI. June, 280 (XXI. June, 581)  
 Our Soldiers, by Linesman, *Black*, CLXVIII. Nov, 677 (XXII. Nov, 467); Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVII. Dec, 780  
 Daily Life of a Private Soldier, by Phil Wales, *Can M*, XIV. Feb, 305, Mar, 439  
 The Queen and Her Soldiers (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Mar, 533 (XXI. Mar, 237)  
 The Queen and Her Soldiers, by R. Maingay (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Mar, 399 (XXI. Mar, 267)  
 The Soldier in Tropical Climates, by Medicus, *U S M*, CXLI. May, 152

Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

- Administration and Miscellaneous—continued.  
 The C. D. Acts:  
 Conference on "Regulation" at Brussels, *R R*, XXII. July, 96  
 The Contagious Diseases Acts, by Francis H. Welch, *Univ*, XII. 182  
 How to lay out and pitch a Camp, by Capt. C. V. N. Lyne (*ill.*), *J U S I*, XXIX. Jan, 211  
 When an Army encamps, by H. Grainger (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Nov, 77  
 How an Army crosses a River, by C. Ray (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. Aug, 337  
 Some Real Talks with Soldiers, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, *Q*, Feb, 372  
 Church Parade in the Army, by Royal Artillery, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Sept, 63 (XXII. Sept, 276); and Reply to, by Major C. B. Mayne, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Dec, 517 (XXII. Dec, 370)  
 The Church Parade Service, by Major C. B. Mayne, *In Ch Q*, XII. Oct, 391  
 A Sunday at Aldershot, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Apr, 357  
 Tommy Atkins at Church, by an ex-Army Chaplain (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug, 865  
 Rev. James Robertson, Chaplain to the Highland Brigade, by J. H. Young (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Oct, 40  
 Padre Robertson; Chaplain of the Highland Brigade, by H. C. Shiley (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Nov, 568  
 Campaigning Chaplains, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Apr, 447  
 Chaplains on the Field, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, *Sun M*, XXIX. Mar, 171  
 Prayers on the Battlefield, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 385  
 The Soldiers' Y.M.C.A.; Soldiers of the King, by G. Clarke (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Feb, 208 (XXI. Feb, 183)  
 How Tommy Atkins amuses Himself in Barracks, by G. F. Wade (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. July, 835  
 Tommy Atkins at Play, by H. Grainger (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. July, 247  
 Some Army Mascots, by B. Owen (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Feb, 3  
 The Hug-of-War on Horseback at the Military Tournament, by Meta Henn (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Oct, 422  
 Modern Military Athletics, by H. A. Koehler (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. June, 337  
 The Corps of Commissioners, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, III. Jan, 540  
 Private John Chinaman, by H. Grainger (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. Oct, 463  
 The War Funds: What They are, and How distributed, by F. M. Holmes, *G T*, V. Feb, 335  
 The Wives and Families of the Soldiers; the Home Army, by Hesketh Prichard, *C*, VIII. May, 699 (XXI. May, 482)  
 The Wives and Womenkind of Our Officers at the Front, by Mrs. L. Bingen (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Aug, 292  
 Our Soldiers' Wives, by Ignota (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Mar, 165  
 Some of Our Generals' Daughters, by Ignota (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Jan, 312 (XXI. Jan, 44)  
 Royal Lady Colonels (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Feb, 466 (XXI. Feb, 158)  
 Women Warriors, by Francis Gribble (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Jan, 337 (XXI. Jan, 55)  
 Women of Mettle, by S. E. Saville, *M*, XVI. Jan, 49  
 Dahomey: In the Land of the Amazons, by Sir Richard F. Burton, *M*, XVI. Mar, 184  
 The Warrior's Last Parade, by R. C. Ryan (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Mar, 414  
 "With Military Honour," by F. J. Crowest, *Sun M*, XXIX. Apr, 251  
 Where Our Famous Soldiers are buried, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, III. Jan, 567  
 To the Memory of the Brave: How the Public Schools honour Their Dead Heroes, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. July, 147  
 Swords of Renown; Ancient and Modern, by G. A. W. (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. Sept, 561  
 The Medals Our Generals wear, by C. Winter (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. Aug, 305  
 Some British War Medals and How They were won, by T. Hopkins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Aug, 253  
 The War Medals of Sixty Years, by Capt. G. F. MacMunn, *U S M*, CXLI. Mar, 559  
 The Crests of War, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Jan, 163  
 The Army and Its Badges, by Walter Wood, *P M M*, XXI. May, 95  
 The Baton of a Field-Marshal, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *General M*, IV. May, 14  
 The Royal Military School of Music at Kneller Hall (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. Aug, 512  
 Kneller Hall; Where Army Bandmen are Trained, by H. Wyndham (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Feb, 41  
 The Magic of Military Music, by Alice E. Argente (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Apr, 5  
 British Bugle-Calls, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Sept, 614  
 War Correspondents, see under Journalism  
 Military Painting, see under Art  
 Following a War (in the Philippine Id.) with the Camera, by Charles Ray (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Apr, 475 (XXI. Apr, 355)  
 Rossi Ashton and His Instantaneous War Pictures, by F. Foulham (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Apr, 491  
 The War on Pictorial Postcards, by C. Holland (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. Sept, 422  
 The War in Toyland, see under Toys  
 Historical, etc.:  
 A Plea for Military History, by C. Oman, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 812 (XXII. July, 711)  
 "Outlines of Military Geography" by T. Miller Maguire:  
 Col. Sir T. H. Holdich on, *G J*, XV. Mar, 232  
 Unsigned Article on, *Scot G M*, XV. Mar, 141  
 War Maps, by Sir T. H. Holdich, *J R U S I*, XLIV. July, 719  
 Military Libraries, by B. Carter, *Libr W*, II. Mar, 233



## Armies; British and Foreign—continued.

## Historical, etc.—continued.

- List of Military Works of Reference, by Capt. M. J. D. Cockle, *Libr W*, II. Apr. 272
- A "Soldier's Pocket-Book" of the Seventeenth Century, by Francis H. Candy, *U S M*, CXLII. July, 429
- Col. von Löbell's Annual Reports on Changes and Progress in Military Matters, 1874—1899, by Lieut.-Col. E. Gunter, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Feb. 154, Nov. 1294
- Commissions from the British Ranks, 1705—1855, by Charles Dalton, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Feb. 167
- A Century of Fighting, by Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Verner, *Mac*, LXXXII. Oct. 468
- The Commission of Lieutenantancy in Counties, by Sir Sherston Baker, *Law M*, XXV. May, 275
- The Art of War before and after the Renaissance Period, by Henry E. Malden, *U S M*, CXLIII. Nov. 191
- Notes on the Evolution of Cavalry, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, *U S M*, CXLII. May, 113, June, 221, July, 331, Aug. 439, Sept. 549; CXLIII. Oct. 1, Nov. 107, Dec. 217
- Mounted Troops: Random Notes from Ancient History, by William W. Marshall, *U S M*, CXLII. Aug. 519
- The Military Traditions of the City of London, by Kathleen Schlesinger, *P M M*, XXI. July, 393
- Famous Battles, see under English History, etc.
- Fighting Heroes of the English Army (*ill.*), E I, XXII. Jan. 340
- Military Heroes at Westminster Abbey, by Miss E. T. Bradley (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Jan. 13, Feb. 237
- Some Martial Monuments in London, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. July, 236
- Relics of Old Wars and Other Interesting Things, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), E I, XXII. Mar. 554
- The King's Royal Rifle Corps: the British Regiment with the Most "Distinctions," by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. 339 (XXI. Mar. 262)
- The Military Knights of Windsor, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Dec. 70
- The Yeomen of the Guard, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Sept. 417 (XXII. Sept. 290)
- The Irish Guards, by Capt. Fitzalan Manners, *N C*, XLVII. June, 1030 (XXI. June, 578)
- The First Royal Dragoons, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Jan. 182
- The Black Watch, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Feb. 310
- The Naught Rangers, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Mar. 387 (XXI. Mar. 249)
- The Tenth Hussars, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Apr. 529
- The Corps of Royal Engineers, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. May, 611
- The Flags of Our Forces at the Front, by Christabel Osborn (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Mar. 252
- Famous Regiments in South Africa, by G. Douglas, E I, XXII. Mar. 534
- Stories of the Regiments, by W. Gordon, *T M*, IV. Jan. 299
- British Generals, Commanders, etc., noticed, see
- |                                     |                                  |                       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Baden-Powell (Major-Gen. R. S. S.), | Kekewich (Col. Kitchener (Lord), | Methuen (Gen),        |
| Buller (Sir R. H.),                 | Lockhart (Gen. Sir               | Napier (Sir Charles), |
| Butler (Sir Wm. F.),                | William S.,                      | Roberts (Lord),       |
| French (Gen.),                      | Macdonald (Gen. H.),             | Stewart (Gen. Sir     |
| Hamilton (Maj.-Gen. Ian),           | Marlborough (Duke of),           | Donald M.),           |
|                                     | Wellington (Duke of),            | White, (Sir George),  |
|                                     | etc., etc.                       |                       |

## Colonial, Miscellaneous:

- The Military Forces of Our Colonies, by Lieut.-Gen. J. F. Owen, *F R*, LXVII. Mar. 477 (XXI. Mar. 234)
- Distinguished Colonial Soldiers, by C. de Thierry (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. July, 356
- Australia: The Australian Contingent for the South African War, see under Africa
- The Cape Mounted Rifles, by A. E. Manning Foster (*ill.*), *Capt*, II. Jan. 380
- Canada:
- Frederick William Borden, Minister of Militia, by C. A. Matthews (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV. Mar. 448
- The Canadian Factor in Imperial Defence, by Capt. William Wood, *U S M*, CXLII. Apr. 74
- The British and Canadian Army Medical Services, by C. A. Matthews (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Aug. 301
- The Canadian Tommy Atkins, by Percie W. Hart, *Lipp*, LXV. Mar. 435
- The Canadian Contingent for the South African War, see under Africa
- India, see under India
- France:
- The French Army, by Paul Bettelheim, *N C*, XLVII. Apr. 685 (XXI. Apr. 355)
- The French Army, by David Hannay, *Mac*, LXXXII. June, 104
- The French Army of Today, by C. E. D. P. B., *U S M*, CXLII. July, 349
- French and English Militarism, by E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, VIII. Aug. 134
- The Threatened French Invasion of England, see under Subheading Administration, etc., above
- Army Manœuvres in France, by H. Somers Somerset, *N C*, XLVIII. Nov. 807 (XXII. Nov. 453)
- St. Cyr in the Present, by Madame de Courson, *D R*, CXXVI. Jan. 91
- Notes on the Evolution of Cavalry, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, *U S M*, CXLIII. Nov. 107, Dec. 217
- The French Army from 1792, by Lieut.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell, *U S M*, CXLII. Jan. 360, Feb. 476, Mar. 581; CXLII. Apr. 26, June, 265

## Armies, British and Foreign—continued.

## Germany:

- The German Army: the Most Perfect Military Organisation in the World, by Robert E. Park (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Dec. 386
- The German Army, by a German (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. May, 305
- Making a German Soldier, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Nov. 31
- The Intendantur System of the German Army, *J R U S I*, XLIV. July, 792
- The Fourteenth Army Corps and the German Imperial Manœuvres, by Major-Gen. A. E. Turner (*map*), *U S M*, CXLII. Jan. 401
- Seydlitz and the Prussian Cavalry, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, *U S M*, CXLIII. Oct. 1
- Ambulance Dogs in the German Army, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Sept. 259
- Italy: The Summer and Autumn Exercises of the Italian Army, 1899, by Capt. von Graevenitz (*map*), *J R U S I*, XLIV. Apr. 415
- Switzerland:
- The Swiss Army: Its Lessons for England, by G. G. Coulton, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 831 (XXII. July, 75)
- Swiss Rifle Clubs, by Col. J. H. Rivett-Carnac, *N C*, XLVII. June, 936 (XXI. June, 578)
- Russia:
- The Organization of the Russian Army, by Lieut. W. C. Rivers, *Cos*, XXIX. Oct. 563
- The Revival of Cossack Tactics, by Capt. R. G. Burton, *J U S I I*, XXIX. Apr. 186
- A Review in Moscow, by Capt. C. W. G. Richardson, *U S M*, CXLII. Jan. 345
- The Modern Russian Officer, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Nov. 576
- The Sailors of the Russian Imperial Guard during the Invasion of 1812, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Apr. 438
- China:
- The Chinese Army, by E. H. Parker, *U S M*, CXLII. Apr. 47, Sept. 632
- The Forces arrayed against Us in North China, by E. H. Parker, *U S M*, CXLII. Aug. 536
- China's Defensive Strength, by Johannes H. Wisby, *A*, XXIV. Sept. 244
- Private John Chinaman, by H. Grainger (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. Oct. 463
- Japan: On Ornamental Metal-Work applied to Japanese Weapons, by Charlotte M. Salway, *A Q*, IX. Apr. 373
- United States:
- Elihu Root as Secretary of War, *W Work*, I. Dec. 174
- The Army: Its Staff and Its Supply Departments, by Brig.-Gen. Alfred E. Bates, *Cos R*, III. Mar. 162
- The Army System: Defects and Remedies, by G. B. McClellan, *A*, XXIII. Mar. 232
- The Future of the National Guard, by Charles S. Clark, *N A R*, CLXX. May, 730 (XXI. June, 582)
- Reorganization of the National Guard, by Jacob Ruppert, Jr., *A*, XXIII. Mar. 225
- Native Troops for America's Colonial Possessions, by Major L. Livingston Seaman, *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec. 847
- West Point: Where American Officers are made, by Lieut. Wilmot E. Ellis (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Oct. 20
- How Military Sharpshooters are made, by Paul B. Malone (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Jan. 483
- Disappearing Gun Carriages in the United States, by G. H. Powell (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XIX. June, 411
- A Problem in Army Transportation, by Capt. A. W. Butt, *Cos*, XXX. Nov. 87 (XXII. Nov. 476)
- America's Largest Army Hospital at San Francisco, by Paul Pinckney (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. Nov. 487
- The National Soldiers' Home at Dayton, Ohio, by Emerson O. Stevens (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. May, 285
- Famous West Pointers as Draughtsmen, by Fritz Morris (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Mar. 521
- American Generals, etc., noticed, see Lawton (Gen. H. W.), Wood (Gen. L.), etc.
- Armitage, Dr. T. R., and His Work for the Blind, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. May, 59
- Armorial Bearings, see under Heraldry
- Armour-Plate, see under Navies
- Armour-Plated Animals: In Nature's Workshop, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Mar. 297
- Arms, Ammunition, see Ordnance under Armies
- Arms—Coats of Arms, College of Arms, see Heraldry
- Armstrong, Lord (1810—1900), and the Elswick Ordnance Factory, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Oct. 464
- Armstrong, Edmund, Irish Poet, 1841—1865, G. F. Savage-Armstrong on, *N I R*, XIII. Mar. 1, Apr. 85, May, 260
- Armstrong, Miss Regina.
- On New Leaders in American Illustration (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, X. Feb. 548; XI. Mar. 49, Apr. 140, May, 244, June, 334
- On Representative American Women Illustrators (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. May, 417, June, 520; XXXVII. July, 43, Aug. 131
- Armstrong, Sir Walter, on the Van Dyck Exhibition at Antwerp (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Jan. 25
- Armstrong, Whitworth, & Co., and the Elswick Ordnance Department: A Visit to a Gun Factory, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Oct. 464
- Arne, Dr. Thomas Augustine, (1710—1778), and "Rule Britannia" (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. Apr. 228
- Arnold, Benedict, 1740—1801: Stray Leaves from a Traitor's Life, by Paul Leicester Ford (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Apr. 693



**Arnold, Sir Edwin, Poems by.—**

- "Spanish Love Song" (Translation from the Spanish), L R, VII. Mar. 596
- "A Love Song" (Translation from the Sanscrit), L R, VIII. Aug. 454
- "Ship-Logs" (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Dec. 109

**Arnold, Matthew, 1822—1888:**

- "Matthew Arnold" by Prof. Saintsbury, E. J. O. on, St G, III. Jan. 46;
- Reply to, by J. A. Dale, St G, III. Apr. 114; and Rejoinder, by E. J. O., St G, III. July, 158
- Matthew Arnold as a Critic, by J. F. Forbes, Pur, III. May, 374
- Matthew Arnold's "Empedocles on Etna," by H. J. Forster, P M Q, XXII. Oct. 610

**Arnold-Forster, Frances and H. O., see Forster (Frances Arnold and H. O. Arnold)**

**Art (see also Arts and Crafts, Architecture, Archaeology, Churches, Monasteries, Museums, etc., etc.):**

- The National Gallery:
  - Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Nov. 31
  - Five New Pictures in the National Gallery, by M. H. Witt, N C, XLVIII. Oct. 648 (XXII. Oct. 404)
  - The National Gallery in 1900 and its Present Arrangement, by M. H. Spielmann (*plans*), N C, XLVIII. July, 54 (XXII. July, 76)
  - Sir F. Burton and the National Gallery, by W. A., M Art, XXIV. Nov. 339
  - Sir J. E. Millais's Portrait of W. E. Gladstone, by Benjamin Constant, (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Feb. 152
  - Pictures worth Fortunes, by H. B. (*ill.*), Harms, IV. July, 537
  - How to show Children Our National Gallery, by A. R. Evans, P R, XI. Apr. 216
- National Portrait Gallery: Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Jan. 130, Mar. 224, Aug. 456, Sept. 515, Oct. 562 (XXII. Oct. 404)
- The Tate Gallery or National Gallery of British Art; Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Jan. 130, Feb. 176, May, 319, June, 366, Aug. 457
- The National Art Library, S. Kensington: Recent Acquisitions (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Apr. 268, May, 319, Sept. 516
- The Art Collections in the British Museum, see under Museums
- The Wallace Collection at Hertford House:
  - Constant, J. J. Benjamin, on, N A R, CLXXXI. Nov. 704 (XXII. Dec. 577)
  - Rinder, Frank, on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Sept. 257 (XXII. Sept. 303)
  - Spielmann, M. H., on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Nov. 33, Dec. 59
  - Yriarte, Charles, on (*ill.*), P M M, XXII. Sept. 4 (XXII. Sept. 273)
  - S. on (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Aug. 474
- Dulwich Gallery: a Minor Gallery, by Miss S. Armit, P R, XI. June, 354
- Royal Academy:
  - The Royal Academy Schools, see Subheading Art Schools below
  - The Van Dyck Exhibition, see under Van Dyck
  - The Royal Academy Exhibition, 1900:
    - Sketches and Studies for Pictures of the Year (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII. May, 1
    - The Royal Academy and Architecture (*ill.*), Stu, XX. July, 94
    - Architecture and Crafts at the Royal Academy (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. May, 194
    - Architecture at the Academy: a Candid Criticism, by X. Y. Z., Arch Rev, VII. June, 292
    - Music at the Royal Academy, by H. T., Mus T, XLI. June, 378
    - The Antiquary among the Pictures, Ant, XXXVI. June, 179
    - Girls and Girl-Life in the Royal Academy and New Gallery, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, II. July, 837
    - Other Critical Articles on the Exhibition, by—
      - Baldry, A. L., (*ill.*), Stu, XX. June, 3 (XXI. July, 97)
      - Rinder, Frank, (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. June, 161
      - Statham, H. Heathcote, F R, LXVII. June, 1023 (XXI. June, 577)
    - Unsigned Articles, K, XXIII. June, 123; (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. June, 337, July, 385
- New Gallery:
  - The Exhibition of Old Masters, etc., by W. H. J. Weale (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Apr. 265
  - The New Gallery Exhibition, 1900:
    - Sketches and Studies for Pictures of the Year (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII. May, 1
    - Girls and Girl-Life in the Royal Academy and New Gallery, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, II. July, 837
    - Other Articles on the Exhibition, by—
      - Baldry, A. L., (*ill.*), Stu, XX. June, 3 (XXI. July, 97)
      - Unsigned Articles (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. June, 184; (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. July, 391
- Grafton Gallery: The Romney Exhibition, by Lionel Cust (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Aug. 449
- Art at the Harris Library and Museum, Preston, by W. B. Barton (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Dec. 49 (XXII. Dec. 599)
- Scottish Art and Art in Scotland:
  - The Glasgow School of Art, by W. R. Watson (*ill.*), Stu, XIX. May, 832
  - Recent Acquisitions in the Scottish National Portrait Gallery (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Nov. 31
  - Recent Acquisitions at the Science and Art Museum, Edinburgh (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Apr. 270
  - The Collection of J. C. Alston at Glasgow, by Robert Walker (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Mar. 193
  - Scottish Artists noticed, see
    - Guthrie (J. J.), Orr (Monro S.), Reid (Sir G.)
    - Laing (Frank), Paton (Sir Noel),
- Ireland: Celtic Art, see under Celtic Art

**Art—Continued.**

- Religious Art, Art in Churches, etc. (see also Articles under Churches, Monasteries, Brasses, Glass, Carving, Crosses, etc.):
  - Early Italian Art, see Subheading Italy below
  - The Pre-Raphaelites and Their Art, see Subheading Pre-Raphaelites below
  - Celtic Art, see under Celtic Art
  - Church Art, by C. (*ill.*), Artist, XXVII. Apr. 421
  - Church Art and the Church Congress, by Rev. H. R. Haweis (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Jan. 132
  - Catholic Art, by A. Streeter, M, XCVI. July, 13
  - Christian Art: Its Mission and Influence, by Katherine F. M. O'Shea, C W, LXXI. Sept. 815
  - The Spiritual Element in Art, by Gabriel F. Powers, C W, LXXII. Nov. 921
  - The Reformation of Ecclesiastical Art in America, C W, LXXI. July, 556
  - Modern Religious Art, by E. Browning Triscott (*ill.*), T M, IV. July, 815
  - Religious Pictures of the Year, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), Sun Str, II. July, 22
  - Is there an Authentic Likeness of Jesus? by Rev. G. A. Johnston Ross (*ill.*), Pur, III. Feb. 107 (XXI. Mar. 256)
  - Famous Madonnas in California, by Eva V. Carlin (*ill.*), O M, XXXVI. Dec. 517
  - The Ox and the Ass in Illustrations of the Nativity, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XIV. Jan. 46
  - Christmas in Art, by George Clarke (*ill.*), Sun Str, II. Dec. 603
  - The Resurrection in Sacred Art, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Q, Apr. 481
  - Famous Pictures of the Ascension, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), Q, June, 673
  - St. Katharine in Art, Legend, and Ritual, by J. Lewis André (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Aug. 235
  - A Chapter on Angels, by E. Browning Triscott (*ill.*), T M, V. Oct. 25
  - Russian Sacred Pictures, by E. W. Lowry (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Sept. 622 (XXII. Sept. 258)
  - Symmetry in Early Christian Relief Sculpture, by C. L. Meader (*ill.*), A J Archaeol, IV. Mar. 126
  - Frescoes in Little Kimble Church, Bucks. (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Sept. 279
  - Illumination, see Subheading Illumination below
  - How Sacred Pictures are tattooed (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Mar. 353 (XXII. Aug. 162)
  - Religious Artists noticed, see
 

Angelico (Fra.),	Goodall (F.),	Richmond (Sir W. B.),
Botticelli (S.),	Hunt (Wm. Holman),	Thorwaldsen (B.),
Doré (G.),	Munkacsy (M.),	Tinworth (G.),
Emslie (A. E.),	Murillo (B.),	Tissot (J. J.),
Eyck (Jan and Hubert van),	Paton (Sir Noel),	Titian,
Giotta,	Reid (J. Eadie),	Traquair (Mrs.), etc., etc.
- Illumination:
  - Illuminations, Libr A R, II. Aug. 441
  - Celtic Illuminated Manuscripts, J. A. Bruun on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. Jan. 41
- Pre-Raphaelites:
  - "The English Pre-Raphaelite Painters" by Percy H. Bate, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Jan. 125
  - Ruskin and Pre-Raphaelitism, by Kington Parkes, New C R, VII. Feb. 133
  - Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelites, by E. L. Cary (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVII. Oct. 320
  - Pre-Raphaelite Painters noticed, see
    - Hunt (Wm. Holman),
    - Millais (Sir J. E.),
    - Rossetti (D. G.)
- Landscape-Painting:
  - The Landscape Exhibition at the Dudley Gallery, 1900 (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Feb. 167
  - What the Brush cannot paint, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Jan. 1
  - A Letter from a Painter in Italy, by Frederic Crowninshield (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII. Feb. 253
  - Sketching-Grounds noticed, see Dartmoor, Huntingdonshire, London, Rye, Whitby, France, Italy, etc., etc.
  - Landscape-Painters noticed, see
 

Constable (John),	Morland (Ge rge),	Turner (J. M. W.),
Maris (J.),	Peppercorn (A. D.),	etc.
Monet (Claude),		
- Architectural Sketching, Architecture in Art, see under Architecture
- Marine-Painting:
  - Some Notes on Marine Painting, from Vandewelde to the Present Day, by E. E. Minton (*ill.*), Man Q, XIX. Jan. 46
  - Marine-Painter noticed, see Gribble (Bernard)
- Portrait-Painting:
  - Recent Acquisitions in the National Portrait Gallery (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Jan. 130, Mar. 224, Aug. 456, Sept. 515, Oct. 562 (XXII. Oct. 404)
  - Recent Acquisitions in the Scottish National Portrait Gallery (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Nov. 31
  - Portrait-Painting and the State, by Frank Fowler (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVIII. Dec. 765
  - Portrait-Painting and Some Early English Painters, by Frank Fowler (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. Sept. 495
  - Portrait-Painting Old and New, by C. J. Holmes, Dome, VI. Feb. 49
  - Concerning Portraiture, by Raymond Blathwayt (*ill.*), P M M, XX. Feb. 217
  - Portrait Art, by a Portrait-Painter, Scrib, XXVII. Jan. 125

## Art—continued.

## Portrait-Painting—continued.

- Portraiture and the Photograph; the Thoughts of Portrait-Painters, by Frank Fowler and Howard K. Butler, *Scrib.*, XXVII. Mar. 38; Portraits and Prints at Eton, by Blanche W. Cornish (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI. Aug. 50; The Literary Portraits of G. F. Watts, by Gilbert Chesterton, (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XIX. Dec. 80; Portrait by Rembrandt; the Little Unknown, by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. June. 66; The Most Beautiful Women in Painting, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Dec. 730 (XXII. Dec. 590); Girls and Girl-Life in the Royal Academy and New Gallery, 1900, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *G R*, II. July. 837; Portraits of Famous People noticed, see Articles under Chaucer (G.), Elizabeth (Queen), Gladstone (W. E.); Painter of Children noticed, see Jouett (M. H.); Portrait-Painters noticed, see
- |                    |                        |                          |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Alexander (J. W.), | Lawrence (Sir Thomas), | Romney (G.),             |
| Chase (W. M.),     | Malempré (L.),         | Sargent (J. S.),         |
| Goya (F.),         | Menpes (Morimer),      | Van Dyck (Sir A.),       |
| Hamilton (J.),     | Millais (Sir J. E.),   | Velasquez (D. R. da S.), |
| McLure),           | Rembrandt,             | Watts (G. F.), etc.      |
- Jouett (M. H.),

## Miniature-Painting:

- American Miniature-Painting, by Pauline King (*ill.*), *G M*, LX. Oct. 830; The Picture Backs of Old Watches, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. May, 134; Miniature-Painters noticed, see
- |                 |                 |               |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Chardon (Mme.), | Hazlitt (John), | Massey (Mrs.) |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
- Debillemont),

## Animal-Painting, Animal-Sketching, etc.:

- Animal Pictures for Schools (*ill.*), *R R*, XXII. Sept. 237; Sketching and Painting Birds from Life, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. July. 649; Animal-Painters, etc., noticed, see
- |                     |                      |                       |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Baldwyn (C. H. C.), | Chance (Mrs.),       | Earl (Miss Maud),     |
| Bonheur (Rosa),     | Detmold (M. and E.), | Russell (C. M.), etc. |

## Flower-Painting:

- Painting Wild Flowers in the Fields, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. Aug. 712; Flower-Painting from Nature; Interview with Mrs. Sophia Miller (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII. Dec. 185

## Pastel-Painting:

- Pastel—its Value and Present Position, by A. I. Baldry (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Apr. 277; Pastel-Painter noticed, see Champney (J. Wells); Tempera-Painting, by U. Allan (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Dec. 358; Glass-Staining, etc., see under Glass; Mosaics, see Mosaics

## Etching:

- Queen Victoria as an Etcher, by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. June. 501; XXXVII. July. 34; Etchings in the Art Magazines, see Subheading Etchings below; Etchers noticed, see
- |             |             |               |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Bauer (M.), | Laing (F.), | Maréchal (F.) |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|

## Lithography:

- Lithographs in the Art Magazines, see Subheading below; Lithographers noticed, see

Fantin-Latour (H.), Redon (Odilon)

## Engraver noticed, see Stradanus (J.)

## Coloured Engraving, Coloured Pictures, Colour-Printing:

- Some Prints in Colours, J. H. Slater on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Nov. 327; Chromo-Xylography, Esther Wood on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Nov. 95; Coloured Pictures in American Periodicals, by James B. Carrington, *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept. 222

## Coloured Plates in the Art Magazines, see Subheading below

## Photography, see Photography

## Book-Illustrating:

- Practical and Historical Printing: Select List of Books, by H. G. T.

Cannons, *Libr W*, II. Apr. 272

## The Art of Illumination, see Subheading Illumination above

The Practice of Lettering, by E. F. Strange (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Oct. 313

Some Illustrators' Errors, by T. A. C. (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Feb. 54

How Our Pictures are made (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Mar. 139

Some *Lady's Realm* Artists and Their Work (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. July. 304

The New Leaders in American Illustration, by Miss Regina Armstrong (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, X. Feb. 548; XI. Mar. 49, Apr. 140, May. 244,

June. 334

Representative American Women Illustrators, by Miss Regina Armstrong (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. May. 417, June. 520; XXXVII. July. 43,

Aug. 731

Art in the American Holiday Books, by E. Knauff (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII.

Dec. 749

Grangerising; a Fashionable Hobby, by A. Goodrich (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII.

June. 243

## Illustrators of Books noticed, see

Beardsley (Aubrey), Hammond (Miss C.), Orr (Monro S.),

Du Maurier (G. B.), Levettus (Miss C.), Pennell (Jos.),

Eckhardt (O.), Nelson (H. E. H.), Redon (Odilon), etc.

## The Illustration of Periodicals, see under Periodicals

## Illustrated Journalism, see under Journalism

## Caricature, Graphic Humour, etc.:

The Evolution of Comic Art, by Gustav Kobbe (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXI. Apr. 25

The Humorous Leaders of American Illustration, by Miss Regina Armstrong (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. June. 334

## Art—continued.

## Caricature, Graphic Humour, etc.—continued.

- Caricaturists Caricatured, by Rupert Hughes (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept. 259, Oct. 350; The War on Pictorial Postcards, by C. Holland (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. Sept. 429; *Punch* and Caricature in Journalism, see under Journalism; Caricaturists, Graphic Humorists, noticed, see
- |                  |                |                 |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Attwood (F. G.), | Morin (Louis), | Sime (S. H.),   |
| Du Maurier (G.), | Racey (A. G.), | Young (Arthur), |
| Heine (T. T.),   | "Rip,"         | etc.            |

## Military and Naval Art:

- The Naval Exhibition at the Hague, by Prof. J. K. Laughton (*ill.*), *M R*, I. Nov. 67; A Group of Battle-Painters and War-Artists, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Aug. 261; The Work of War Artists in S. Africa, by A. C. R. Carter (*ill.*), *Art J*, Christmas Annual (XXII. Nov. 505); British War Correspondents at the Front, by John Bell (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Jan. 309; Rossi Ashton and His Instantaneous War Pictures, by F. Foulsham (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Apr. 491; War-Pictures in *Punch*, 1841—1899, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Mar. 321; Military Photography, see under Photography; Artist War-Correspondents noticed, see
- |                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Berkeley (Stanley), | Villiers (F.) |
|---------------------|---------------|
- Other Military Painters noticed, see
- |                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Butler (Lady), | Détaille (E.) |
|----------------|---------------|

## Posters and the Art of the Hoarding, see under Advertising

## Signboards, see under Signs

## Illustrating of Post Cards, see under Postal Service

## Christmas Cards, see under Christmas

The Painting of Panoramas, by W. Tabin (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Oct. 555

Art on the Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama

## Heraldry, see Heraldry

## Book-Decoration, see Bookbinding, etc.

## Municipal Art, see under Municipal Government

## Design, see under Arts and Crafts

## House Decoration, see under Arts and Crafts, etc.

## Wallpapers, see Wallpapers

## Dutch Tiles, see under Pottery

## Painting on Pottery, see under Pottery

## Carving, see Carving

## Mural Painting, Decorative Art (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):

Art before Giotto, by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), *M R*, I. Dec. 139

Giotto and the Church of S. Francesco at Assisi, by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*),

*M R*, I. Dec. 139

Frescoes in Little Kimble Church, Bucks (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Sept.

270

Mural Decorations at the Paris Exposition, by C. B. (*ill.*), *Critic*,

XXXVI. June. 513

Mural Painters, etc., noticed, see

Chavannes (Puvion de), Rao (Henrietta), Traquair (Mrs.)

## Sculpture:

The Art of 1900, by A. L. Baldry (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. June. 3 (XXI. July.

97)

The Medals of Honour for Sculpture at the Paris Exhibition, by H.

Frantz (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Sept. 510

British Sculptors at the Paris Exhibition, by B. Kenell (*ill.*), *Artist*,

XXVIII. July. 150

The American School of Sculpture, by William O. Partridge, *F*, XXIX.

June. 403

A Triumph of American Sculptors, by Katharine de Forest (*ill.*), *W Work*,

I. Dec. 181

The Société Nouvelle de Peintres et de Sculpteurs (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX.

Mar. 93

The True Relation of Sculpture to Architecture, by Wm. Ordway

Partridge, *F*, XXIX. Mar. 44

On Colouring Statuary and Architecture, by John La Farge, *Scrib.*

XXVII. June. 765

A New Scheme of Arrangement for Sculpture Galleries, by Eulbeley

Creswell (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Nov. 200

Sculpture, etc., in Churches, see under Churches

Ancient Greek Sculpture, see under Greece (Ancient)

Some Martial Monuments in London, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Lud*,

X. July. 236

The Dwarfs of the Prince-Bishops at Salzburg, by H. Vivian (*ill.*),

*Royal*, V. Dec. 130

## Sculptors noticed, see

Allen (C. G.), French (D. C.), Rodin (A.),

Anderson (H. C.), Lambaux (J.), Rope (Miss E. M.),

Dressler (C.), Lanteri (E.), Thorwaldsen (B.),

Drury (A.), Partridge (W. O.), Wade (G. E.),

Faiguire (A.), Potter (Miss Bessie), Watts (G. F.), etc.

Ford (Onslow), Richardson (C. D.),

## Women Artists:

A Letter to Artists, especially Women Artists, by Anna Lea Merritt, *Lipp*,

LXV. Mar. 463

Women in English Art, by L. M. Breakell (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. June. 326

Representative American Women Illustrators, by Miss Regina Armstrong (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. May. 417, June. 520; XXXVII. July. 43,

Aug. 731

The Paris Club of International Women Artists, by C. G. Hartley (*ill.*),

*Art J*, XVI. Sept. 222

Art—continued.

Women Artists—continued.

Women Students at Professor Herkimer's Art School, Bushey, by Vera (ill.), G R, II. Mar, 470  
Miss Gann's School of Art at Bloomsbury, by Grace Cooke (ill.), Y W, VIII. June, 334  
In Many Fields; Work done by Girls, 1899, by Mrs. Stepney Rawson (ill.), G R, II. Apr, 553  
A Gallery of Fair Artists (ill.), Y W, IX. Nov. 51  
Women as Bookbinders, see under Bookbinding  
Women Artists noticed, see  
Bonheur (Rosa), Earl (Miss Maud), Rae (Henrietta),  
Butler (Lady), Klumpke (Miss A.), Rope (Miss E. M.),  
Cameron (Miss), Levettus (Miss C.), Slott-Möller (Mdm.  
Beatrice), Massey (Mrs.), A.),  
Cameron (Miss K.), Morgan (Mrs. Evelyn), Stokes (Mrs. Adrian),  
Chardon (Mdm. de), de), Traquair (Mrs.), etc.  
Debillemont), Potter (Miss Bessie),

Art Schools and the Teaching of Art (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):

The National Competition, 1900:  
Wood, Esther, on (ill.), Stu, XX. Sept, 249  
Unsigned Articles on (ill.), Artist, XXIX. Oct, 74; M Art, XXV. Nov, 37  
The Royal Academy Schools Competition, 1899 (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Feb, 183  
The Prix de Rome in 1899, by H. Frantz (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Feb, 184  
Art Education for Men, by Charles N. Flagg, A M, LXXXVI. Sept, 393  
Art Students and Some Art Schools, by Florence S. Davson, G O P, XXI. July, 646  
Student Life at Bushey, by Vera (ill.), G R, II. Mar, 470  
Miss Gann's School of Art at Bloomsbury, by Grace Cooke (ill.), Y W, VIII. June, 334  
The Birmingham School of Art, by Miss C. Levettus (ill.), Artist, XXVII. Apr, 439  
Paris Ateliers, by Edith Waldemar Leverton (ill.), L R, VIII. Sept, 580 (XXII. Sept, 279)  
The Art Students' League of New York, by Mary Twombly (ill.), Bkman A, XII. Nov, 248  
Art Education in India, by E. B. Havell, Cal R, CXI. Oct, 307  
Art in the School, by J. J. Findlay, Ed R L, II. July, 401  
Drawing v. Brush-Work, by Sophia Beale, J Ed, XXII. May, 293  
Drawing Syllabus for Industrial Schools, S B G, IV. July, 42  
Drawing Grants to Training Colleges, S B G, IV. Oct, 188

Criticism:

The Development of Criticism, by H. T. Johnstone, W R, CLIII. Jan, 73  
Art Critics noticed, see  
Fromentin (E.), Ruskin (John),  
La Sizeranne (R. de), Sainte-Beuve (C. A.), etc.

Miscellaneous:

Painting Oils, by James Leicester, Arch Rev, VIII. Oct, 191  
Media, by James Leicester, Arch Rev, VII. Jan, 15  
The Abuse of the Plaster Cast, by Katherine Hoffman (ill.), Munsey, XXII. Jan, 616  
Life as an Artist's Model, by Clive Holland (ill.), Universal, I. Mar, 123  
Henry Merritt, Art Conservator, by M. Q. Holyoake, M Art, XXIV. May, 310  
The Picture Sales of the Season, by W. Roberts (ill.), M Art, XXV. Nov, 19  
Art and Art Patronage of the Last Century, by W. Noel Johnson, Man Q, XIX. Apr, 163  
Art as a Means of Expression, by W. J. Stillman, Inter M, I. Feb, 133  
Smoke and Art, by Sir William Blake Richmond; Interview, by A. Black, M, XVII. Aug, 77  
The Art of the Age (ill.), P M, IX. Jan, 3, Feb, 123, Mar, 235, Apr, 347, May, 459, June, 571; X. July, 3, Aug, 123, Sept, 235, Oct, 347, Nov, 459, Dec, 571  
The Art of the People, by William Morris, Humane R, I. July, 99  
The Review of Reviews Portfolios (ill.), R R, XXI. May, 434, June, 535; XXII. July, 43, Aug, 194, Sept, 237, Oct, 341, Nov, 440, Dec, 609  
The World's Greatest Pictures, by F. Dolman (ill.), Str, XX. Aug, 192 (XX. Aug, 193)  
Pictures worth Fortunes, by H. B. (ill.), Harms, IV. July, 537  
Masterpieces of the French Revolution (ill.), Chaut, XXXII. Oct, 22  
The Renaissance of the Old Masters, by Arthur Hoeber (ill.), Bkman A, XI. May, 299  
Subject in English Painting, by R. de La Sizeranne, Artist, XXIX. Sept, 20, Oct, 91  
Literary Pictures of the Year, by G. K. Chesterton and J. E. Hodder Williams (ill.), Bkman, XVIII. June, 79, July, 112, Aug, 141; Same Article, Bkman A, XI. July, 427, Aug, 538  
Painters and Music, by Laurence Binyon (ill.), Chord, I. Mar, 71  
Some Pictures of Home Life by English Artists, A. Fish on (ill.), Q, Dec, 120  
Harvest in Art: Nature's Golden Treasury, by A. Fish (ill.), Q, Oct, 1057  
Well-Known Artists' Dreams of Beauty (ill.), Harms, IV. May, 901  
The Artist; a Vignette, by J. Mortimer (ill.), Man Q, XIX. Oct, 326  
Medals awarded to Artists as illustrated by Sir L. A. Tadmara's Collection, by W. Roberts (ill.), M Art, XXIV. June, 342  
The Queen and Her Family as Artists, by Margaret Collinson (ill.), Royal, IV. July, 240 (XXII. July, 64)

Art—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

Actors Who are Artists, by J. E. Collett (ill.), C F M, XXX. Jan, 227  
Two Notes for Art Libraries, by W. H. James Weale, Libr, I. Sept, 355  
How to show Children Our National Gallery, by A. R. Evans, P R, XI. Apr, 216  
Picture Work in Children's Libraries:  
Hunt, Clara W., on, Libr J, XXV. Aug, 66  
Moore, Annie Carroll, on, Libr J, XXV. Apr, 159  
Moore, Evva L., on, Libr J, XXV. Aug, 67  
Photographs and Photoprints in Libraries, by C. A. Cutter, Libr J, XXV. Oct, 619  
Practical Art among Club-Women, by Adelaide S. Hall, Chaut, XXXI. Sept, 621  
The Art for Schools Association, by L. A. Corbeille (ill.), Dome, VI. Feb, 61  
Art Collectors noticed, see  
Alston (J. C.), Rothschild (F.), Vanghan (H.),  
Peel (Sir Robert), Tadmara (Sir L. A.), Walters (W. T.),  
French Art and Art in France (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, Pottery, Bookbinding):  
The Paris Salon, 1900:  
N. F. on (ill.), M Art, XXIV. July, 421  
Unsigned Article on (ill.), Artist, XXVIII. Aug, 176  
The Musée du Luxembourg, by L. Bénédite (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Aug, 433  
Painters of the Barbizon School, by Elizabeth M. Elgin (ill.), Chaut, XXX. Feb, 475  
The Société Nouvelle de Peintres et de Sculpteurs (ill.), Stu, XIX. Mar, 93  
French Art at the Court of Berlin, by C. Brinton (ill.), Critic, XXXVII. Dec, 531  
The Prix de Rome in 1899, by H. Frantz (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Feb, 183  
Masterpieces of the French Revolution (ill.), Chaut, XXXII. Oct, 22  
The Paris Club of International Women Artists, by C. G. Hartley (ill.), Art J, XVI. Sept, 282  
Artistic Paris, by Richard Whiteing (ill.), C M, LX. July, 400  
Art Life in Paris, by Fanny Rowell (ill.), Chaut, XXX. Jan, 405  
Paris Ateliers, by Edith Waldemar Leverton (ill.), L R, VIII. Sept, 580 (XXII. Sept, 279)  
American Artists in Paris, by Vance Thompson (ill.), Cos, XXIX. May, 17  
Life as an Artist's Model, by Clive Holland (ill.), Universal, I. Mar, 123  
The Paris Exposition:  
Pictures at the Paris Exhibition, E R, CXCI. July, 182 (XXII. Aug, 158)  
The French Pictures (1890—1900), by Armand Dayot (ill.), Art J P E, June, 33  
The Grands Prix for Painting, by H. Frantz (ill.), M Art, XXV. Nov, 1, Dec, 75  
British Pictures, by E. G. Halton (ill.), Art J P E, July, 65  
The British Pictures at the Paris Exhibition, by E. G. Halton (ill.), Art J P E, July, 65  
The Paintings in the British Pavilion, by D. C. Thomson (ill.), Art J P E, Nov, 193  
Paintings in the British Pavilion, by Claude Phillips (ill.), Art J P E, Dec, 225  
British Art at the Paris Exhibition, by B. Kendell (ill.), Artist, XXVIII. July, 150  
British Painters and Sculptors, by B. Kendell (ill.), Artist, XXVIII. July, 150  
The Medals of Honour for Sculpture, by H. Frantz (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Sept, 510  
A Triumph of American Sculptors, by Katharine de Forest (ill.), W Work, I. Dec, 181  
French Arts and Industries at the Paris Exhibition, see under Arts and Crafts, etc.  
The Art and Other Buildings of the Paris Exhibition, see under Paris Exposition  
French Artists noticed, see  
Bonheur (Rosa), Doré (G.), Monet (Claude),  
Cazin (M.), Dubois (H.), Moreau (G.),  
Chardon (Mdm. de), Falguière (A.), Morin (Louis),  
Debillemont), Fantin-Latour (H.), Redon (O.),  
Chavannes (Puvie de), Fromentin (E.), Renouard (P.),  
de), Guimard (H.), Rodin (A.),  
Cros (H.), Hugo (Victor), Tissot (J. J.),  
Degas, Lantéri (E.), Veber (Jean), etc.  
Détaille (E.), Martin (H.),  
German Art and Art in Germany (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts, Pottery):  
German Art of Today, by F. Avenarius, F, XXVIII. Jan, 518  
French Art at the Court of Berlin, by C. Brinton (ill.), Critic, XXXVII. Dec, 531  
German Artists noticed, see  
Heine (T. T.), Liebermann (M.), etc.  
Italian Art and Art in Italy (see also Articles under Bronze, Pottery, Tapestry):  
Art before Giotto, by Roger E. Fry (ill.), M R, I. Oct, 126  
Old Florence: Its Art, Poetry, and Politics, by H. M. Bently, N I R, XIV. Dec, 193  
The Early Venetians newly considered, by H. Frantz (ill.), M Art, XXIV. June, 358  
The Art and the Country; Tuscan Notes, by Vernon Lee, C R, LXXXVII. Apr, 541  
The American Academy at Rome, by John La Farge, Scrib, XXVIII. Aug, 233

## Art—continued.

## Italian Art and Art in Italy—continued.

## Art in Italian Churches, see under Churches

## Italian Artists noticed, see

Angelico (Fra),	Donatello,	Passaglia (Prof. A.),
Botticelli (S.),	Ghiberti,	Titian, etc.
Cassio (G.),	Giotto,	

## Austria (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):

The Dwarfs of the Prince-Bishops at Salzburg, by H. Vivian (*ill.*),

Royal, V. Dec, 130

## Austrian and Hungarian Artists noticed, see

Gurschner (G.), Hirschl (A. Hirsény), Munkacsy (M.)

## Bohemian Artist noticed, see Orlik (E.)

## Spain (see also Articles under Arts and Crafts):

## Spanish Artists noticed, see

Goya (F.), Murillo (B.), Velasquez (D. R. da S.),

Madrazo (R. de), Riquer (A. de), Zarzillo

## Dutch Art and Art in Holland (see also Articles under Pottery):

The Naval Exhibition at the Hague, by Prof. J. K. Laughton (*ill.*),

M. R. I. Nov, 67

Rijsoord; a Holland Art Village, by Eliza L. Good (*ill.*), C W, LXX.

Jan, 514

The Children of Volendam, by Phil May (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Sept, 499

## Dutch Artists noticed, see

Bauer (M.), Maris (J.), Rembrandt

## Belgian and Flemish Art:

The Salon of the Libre Esthétique (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. July, 416

## Belgian and Flemish Artists noticed, see

Doudet (K.), Maréchal (J. F.), Wacsbeghe (A.)

Eyck (Jan and), Metsys (O.), van),

Hubert van), Rubens (P. P.), Wauters (E.),

Lambeaux (Jef), Stradaeus (J.), Wispeleere (P. de)

Malempré (L.), Van Dyck (Sir A.),

## Danish Art:

Skagen; a Danish Newlyn, by A. E. Fletcher (*ill.*), W M, XII. July,

123 (XXII. July, 49)

## Danish Artists noticed, see

Slott-Møller (Mme. A.), Thorwaldsen (B.)

## Russian Art and Art in Russia:

The Picture Gallery of the Hermitage, by Claude Phillips, N A R,

CLXX. Jan. 134; CLXXI. Oct, 600

Russian Sacred Pictures, by E. W. Lowry (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Sept,

622 (XXII. Sept, 258)

## Russian Artist noticed, see Aivazowski (I. C.)

## Polish Artist noticed, see Matejko (Jan)

## United States Art and Art in the United States (see also Articles under Arts

## and Crafts, Furniture, Lace):

A National Art Exhibition, by W. O. Partridge, R R A, XXII. Aug,

198 (XXII. Aug, 174)

Organization among Artists, by Charles de Kay, Inter M, I. Jan, 83

The Connecticut League of Art Students; Art Education for Men, by

Charles N. Flagg, A M, LXXXVI. Sept, 393

The Art Students' League of New York, by Mary Twombly (*ill.*),

Bkman A, XII. Nov, 248

American Artists in Paris, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX.

May, 17

The American Academy at Rome, by John La Farge, Scrib, XXVIII.

Aug, 253

The Reformation of Ecclesiastical Art, C W, LXXI. July, 556

Famous Madonnas in California, by Eva V. Carlin (*ill.*), O M, XXXVI.

Dec, 517

American Miniature-Painting, by Pauline King (*ill.*), C M, LX. Oct, 820

The American School of Sculpture, by Wm. O. Partridge, F, XXIX.

June, 493

A Triumph of American Sculptors at the Paris Exhibition, by Katharine

de Forest (*ill.*), W Work, I. Dec, 182

A New Scheme of Arrangement for Sculpture Galleries, by Bulkeley

Creswell (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Nov, 200

The New Leaders of American Illustration, by Miss Regina Armstrong

(*ill.*), Bkman A, X. Feb, 548; XI. Mar, 49, Apr, 140, May, 244,

June, 334

Coloured Pictures in American Periodicals, by James B. Carrington,

Critic, XXXVI. Sept, 222

Representative American Women Illustrators, by Miss Regina Armstrong

(*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI. May, 417, June, 520; XXXVII. July, 43.

Aug, 131

Art in the Holiday Books, by E. Knauff (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. Dec,

749

Historical Campaign Caricatures (*ill.*), W Work, I. Dec, 73Famous West-Pointers as Draughtsmen, by Fritz Morris (*ill.*), Fr L,

XLIX. Mar, 521

## Municipal Art, see under Municipal Government

## American Artists noticed, see

Abbey (E. A.), French (D. C.), Partridge (W. O.),

Alexander (J. W.), Gibson (C. D.), Sargent (J. S.),

Andersen (H. C.), Hamilton (J.), Schreyvogel (C.), etc.

Attwood (F. G.), McLure,

Bunce (W. G.), Jowett (M. H.),

Champney (J.), Klumpke (Miss

Wells), Anna),

Chase (W. M.), Melchers (Gari),

Canada: Literature and Art in Canada, by Sir John Bourinot, A A, III.

Feb, 99

## Australian Artist noticed, see Richardson (C. D.)

India: Art Education in India, by E. B. Havell, Cal R, CXI. Oct, 307

## Art—continued.

## Japan:

A Study in Japanese Perspective, by W. B. Van Ingen (*ill.*), Scrib,

XXVIII. Sept, 381

## Japanese Decorative Art, see under Arts and Crafts

China: Some Chinese Masterpieces, by C. J. Holmes (*ill.*), M R, I. Nov,

137 (XXII. Nov, 480)

## Other Oriental Art, see Articles under Orient

Ancient Art, Archaeology (see also Articles under Archaeology, Egyptology,

etc., etc.):

Aboriginal American Writing, by T. Gann (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Apr,

106, June, 169

## Photogravures and Rembrandt-Photogravures in the Magazines:

"Disappearing London" after F. L. Emanuel, Arch Rev, VII. Jan,

Mar, Apr, June

"The Piano" after J. McN. Whistler, Art J, XVI. July, 193, 198

(XXII. July, 97)

"Colonel Plumer's Attempt to relieve Mafeking" after F. Dadd, Art J

Christmas Annual

"The Grenadier Guards at Biddulphsberg" after R. Caton Woodville,

Art J Christmas Annual

"Cavalry crossing a Drift" after J. Charlton, Art J Christmas

Annual

"Holy Communion on the Veldt" after F. Craig, Art J Christmas

Annual

"Old Paris," Art J P E, May, 1

"Laying the Foundation Stone of the Pont Alexandre III." after A. P.

Roll, Art J P E, June, 33

"The Cloister or the World?" after A. Hacker, Art J P E, July, 65

"The Rue des Nations, Paris Exhibition," Art J P E, Aug, 97

"In the Colonies, Paris Exhibition," Art J P E, Sept, 129

"The Little White Girl" after J. McN. Whistler, Art J P E, Oct, 161,

166

"The Marchioness of Lothian" after Sir Joshua Reynolds, Art J P E,

Nov, 193

"The Swiss Village at the Paris Exhibition," Art J P E, Dec, 225

"Ordered South" after Sydney Muschamp, C F M, XXXII. Dec

"A Garden of Lyonesse" after Gilbert Foster, C F M, XXXII. Dec

"Worsted" after Charles M. Paddy, C F M, XXXII. Dec

"Our Play Room" after Henriette Ronner, C F M, XXXII. Dec

"Hesiod and the Muses" after G. Moreau, M Art, XXIV. Jan, 103

"The Supper at Emmaus" after G. Melchers, M Art, XXIV. Feb, 144

"Eve" after Sir Thomas Brock, M Art, XXIV. Mar, 192

"Chatterton" after Henry Wallis, M Art, XXIV. May, 288

"The Shrine of Eros" after St. George Hare, M Art, XXIV. June, 336

"The Ploughboy" after H. H. La Thangue, M Art, XXIV. July, 384

"The Ages of the Labourer" after L. Frédéric, M Art, XXIV. Aug, 433

"The Passing of Autumn" after G. P. Jacob-Hood, M Art, XXIV.

Sept, 480, 514

"Trees Old and Young, sprouting a Shady Boon for Simple Sheep"

after Edw. Stott, M Art, XXIV. Oct, 528

"Miss Caroline Peirce" after G. Romney, M Art, XXV. Nov, 1

(XXII. Nov, 505)

"An Idyll of Spring" after Alfred East, M Art, XXV. Dec, 48

"Yellow Marguerites" after Albert Moore, P M M, XX. Feb.

"Kitty Fisher" after Sir Joshua Reynolds, P M M, XX. Mar

"Thomas Carlyle" after J. McNeill Whistler, P M M, XXI. July

"Cupid's Holiday" after W. Bouguereau, P M M, XXI. Sept

"The Christmas Dole" after Joseph Clarke, Q. Dec

"Home at Last" after G. G. Kilburne, Q. Dec

## Etchings in the Art Magazines:

"Pamela's Birthday" after G. W. Joy, Art J, XVI. Jan, 1

"On the Thames near Cookham" by David Law, Art J, XVI. Feb,

33, 59

"A Lullaby" after R. W. Macbeth, Art J, XVI. Oct, 289, 293

"Landing in England" after F. Buhot, Artist, XXVII. Jan

"The Dogana, Venice" after L. Phillips, Artist, XXVII. Jan

"Gruesome Place" after R. Jettmar, Artist, XXIX. Sept

"From the Steps of the Mound, Edinburgh" after Frank Laing, M Art,

XXIV. June, 351

## Lithograph: "Paris Exhibition" after J. Pennell, Stu, XXI. Dec

## Coloured Plates in the Art Magazines:

"The Choir of St. Paul's" after Miss Edith James, Art J, XVI. Apr,

99

"Christ's Triumphant Entry into Jerusalem," "The Passing of Venus,"

"The Heart of the Lotus," and "Clavichord and Case," after Sir

E. Burne-Jones, Art J Easter Annual

"Sketch," after C. W. Bartlett, Artist, XXVIII. May

"Dante and Beatrice" after Henri Martin, Artist, XXIX. Nov

"Studies" after E. A. Abbey, Artist, XXIX. Dec

"Mackerel" after Edw. Detmold, M Art, XXIV. Jan, 66

"Near Bellinzona" after John Ruskin, M Art, XXIV. Apr, 240

"Beech-Tree: Autumn" after J. MacWhirter, M Art, XXIV. July, 419

"The Birth of Venus" after A. J. Black, M Art, XXIV. Sept, 519

"The Château d'Arc" after J. M. W. Turner, M Art, XXV. Nov, 35

"The Daisy Chain" after F. E. Jackson, Stu, XVIII. Jan

"Sortie de Théâtre" after G. Bottini, Stu, XVIII. Jan

"Bedroom Decoration" after M. H. Baillie Scott, Stu, XIX. Feb

"Fondaco de' Turchi, Venice" and "Rheinfelden Bridge" after John

Ruskin, Stu, XIX. Mar

"Honesty" after Mrs. Adrian Stokes, Stu, XIX. Apr

"Study" after A. de Riquer, Stu, XIX. Apr

"Snow in Early Spring" after F. N. Shepard, Stu, XIX. Apr

"Luna" and "Flora" after Mrs. Evelyn de Morgan, Stu, XIX. May

"A Volendam Worthy" after N. Jungmann, Stu, XIX. May

## Art—continued.

## Coloured Plates in the Art Magazines—continued.

- "The Birth of Aphrodite" after A. Fisher, *Stu*, XX, June  
 "The Divan" after J. W. Alexander, *Stu*, XX, July  
 "Decoration for a Dining-Room" after M. H. Baillie Scott, *Stu*, XX, July  
 "The Seamstress" after E. Orlik, *Stu*, XX, Aug  
 "Yorkshire Fisherfolk" after Ethel K. Burgess, *Stu*, XX, Aug  
 "Gallic Women at the Time of the Roman Invasion" after Mrs. F. Lees, *Stu*, XX, Sept  
 "Die Falsche" after R. Peacock, *Stu*, XXI, Oct  
 "Design for Yachting Cup" after A. Fisher, *Stu*, XXI, Oct  
 "Design for Garden" after Inigo Jones, *Stu*, XXI, Oct  
 "Paris Exhibition" after H. Rivière, *Stu*, XXI, Nov  
 "Tiger" after J. D. Batten, *Stu*, XXI, Nov  
 "The Windmill" after E. Wilson, *Stu*, XXI, Nov  
 "Child and Muff" after C. M. Park, *Stu*, XXI, Dec  
 "Mosaic" after R. Anning Bell, *Stu*, XXI, Dec

## Other Full-Page Supplements in the Magazines:

- "Perseus and Andromeda" after Sir E. Burne-Jones, H. Rathbone on *(ill.)*, *Arch Rev*, VIII, July, 23  
 "The Bell Tower, Evesham" by E. H. New, *Arch Rev*, VIII, Oct  
 "Farnham Castle" by E. H. New, *Arch Rev*, VIII, Nov  
 "The Garden of the Hesperides" after Sir E. Burne-Jones, *Art J*, XVI, Mar, 65, 94  
 "L'Admiration" after W. Bouguereau, *Art J*, XVI, Apr, 116  
 "The Return of the Regiment" after E. Blair Leighton, *Art J*, XVI, May, 129  
 "The Drinking-Place" after Stanhope A. Forbes, *Art J*, XVI, June, 161  
 "The City of Durham" after N. M. Lund, *Art J*, XVI, June, 176  
 "Marsh Lands" after Cecil Lawson, *Art J*, XVI, Aug, 225, 232  
 "Lady Clarges" after T. Gainsborough, *Art J*, XVI, Sept, 257, 261  
 "In Time of Peace" after R. Gemmell Hutchinson, *Art J*, XVI, Nov, 321  
 "The Pest in Rome" after A. Hirémy Hirschl, *Art J*, XVI, Dec, 353  
 "A Study" after J. Rolshoven, *Artist*, XXVII, Feb  
 "The Bouquet" after A. Stevens, *Artist*, XXVII, Mar  
 "A Pilgrim from Kewland" after Mrs. Adrian Stokes, *Artist*, XXVII, Apr  
 "Work in the Carrot-Field" and "Old Men's Home in Amsterdam" after Max Liebermann, *Artist*, XXVIII, June  
 "Lady Cockburn and Children" after Sir J. Reynolds, *Artist*, XXVIII, Aug  
 "Fisher Girls" after Miss E. K. Burgess, *Artist*, XXIX, Oct  
 "The Harp-Player" after Agnes Slott-Möller, *M Art*, XXIV, May, 293  
 "The Duet" after E. Lanteri, *M Art*, XXV, Dec, 83  
 "Anne of Cleves" after Hans Holbein, *P M M*, XX, Jan  
 "The Virgin and Child with St. John" after Botticelli, *St Q*, III, Jan  
 "Dordrecht" and "The Schreierstoren, Amsterdam," after J. Maris, *Stu*, XVIII, Jan  
 "Col. Ian Hamilton" and Other Portraits, after J. S. Sargent, *Stu*, XIX, Feb  
 "Roslin Chapel" and Other Drawings after John Ruskin, *Stu*, XIX, Mar  
 "H. Stacey Marks" after P. Renouard, *Stu*, XIX, Apr  
 "Louis Morin" after Jules Chéret, *Stu*, XIX, May  
 "Study" after Percy Gosop, *Stu*, XXI, Nov  
 "For the Little One" after W. M. Chase, *Stu*, XXI, Dec  
 "The Gooseherd" after C. M. Park, *Stu*, XXI, Dec  
 "Cherry Blossom" after R. V. Cole, *Stu*, XXI, Dec

## Artists noticed, see

- |                       |                      |                       |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Abbey (E. A.),        | Castaing (A.),       | Eyck (Jan and Hubert  |
| Abell (H. F.),        | Cazin (Michel),      | van),                 |
| Alvazowski (I. C.),   | Champney (J. Wells), | Faet (Thomas),        |
| Aldin (Cecil),        | Chardon (Mdm.),      | Falguère (A.),        |
| Alexander (J. W.),    | Debillemont,         | Fantin-Latour (H.),   |
| Allen (C. J.),        | Chase (W. M.),       | Finn (H.),            |
| Angelico (Fra),       | Chavannes (Puis      | Ford (Onslow),        |
| Ashton (R.),          | de),                 | French (D. C.),       |
| Attwood (F. G.),      | Cole (Timothy),      | Fromentin (E.),       |
| Aumonier (J.),        | Collier (Hon. John), | Ghiberti,             |
| Baldwyn (C. H. C.),   | Collins (G. W.),     | Gibson (C. D.),       |
| Bauer (M.),           | Constable (John),    | Giotto,               |
| Baxter (A. H.),       | Cooper (Mrs. M. P.), | Goodall (F.),         |
| Beardley (Aubrey),    | Cooper (W. H.),      | Goya (F.),            |
| Berkeley (Stanley),   | Cros (H.),           | Gribble (Bernard),    |
| Black (A. J.),        | Cruikshank (G.),     | Grubhofer (Tony),     |
| Botticelli (S.),      | Danyell (Mrs.),      | Guinard (H.),         |
| Boughton (G. H.),     | Degas,               | Gurschner (G.),       |
| Boucher (Frank),      | Détaille (E.),       | Guthrie (J. J.),      |
| Brangwyn (F.),        | Detmold (M. and E.), | Hamilton (J. McLure), |
| Bridgman (F. A.),     | Donatello,           | Hammond (Miss C.),    |
| Brown (Arnesby),      | Doré (G.),           | Hare (St. George),    |
| Bruce (Martin),       | Doudelet (K.),       | Harrison (Clifford),  |
| Bunce (W. G.),        | Dressler (C.),       | Hassall (J.),         |
| Burne-Jones (Sir E.), | Drury (Alfred),      | Hazlitt (John),       |
| Burton (Sir F.),      | Dubois (Henri),      | Heine (T. T.),        |
| Butler (Lady),        | Du Maurier (G.),     | Herkomer (H.),        |
| Butterfield (L. P.),  | Earl (Miss M.),      | Hirschl (A. Hirémy),  |
| Cameron (Miss B.),    | Eckhardt (O.),       | Holworthy (J.),       |
| Cameron (Miss K.),    | Emanuel (F. L.),     | Hugo (Victor),        |
| Cassio (G.),          | Emslie (A. E.),      | Hunt (Wm. Holman),    |

## Art—continued.

## Artists noticed—continued.

- |                      |                       |                      |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Hutchison (R. G.),   | Morris (William),     | Sime (S. H.),        |
| Jenkins (F. L.),     | Munkacsy (M.),        | Slott-Möller (Mdm.   |
| Jouett (M. H.),      | Murillo (B.),         | A.),                 |
| Joy (G. W.),         | Nelson (H. E. H.),    | Smith (A. Harold),   |
| Jungmann (N.),       | Nicholson (W.),       | Solomon (S. J.),     |
| Kempe (Mr.),         | Orlik (E.),           | Staynes (F. J.),     |
| Klumpke (Miss        | Orr (Monro S.),       | Stokes (Adrian and   |
| Anna),               | Park (C. M.),         | Mrs.),               |
| Laing (F.),          | Partridge (W. O.),    | Stone (Marcus),      |
| Lambeaux (Jef),      | Passaglia (Prof. A.), | Stott (Edw.),        |
| Lanteri (E.),        | Paton (Sir Noel),     | Stradanus (J.),      |
| Lawrence (Sir        | Peacock (R.),         | Tadema (Sir L. A.),  |
| Thomas),             | Pennell (Jos.),       | Thorwaldsen (B.),    |
| Leighton (E. Blair), | Peppercorn (A. D.),   | Thornthwaite (G.),   |
| Leslie (C. R.),      | Pope (Alexander),     | Tissot (J. J.),      |
| Levetus (Miss C.),   | Potter (Miss Bessie), | Titian,              |
| Liebermann (Max),    | Powell (Rex),         | Traquair (Mrs.),     |
| Linton (Sir J. D.),  | Prior (E. A.),        | Turnbayne (A. A.),   |
| Longpré (Paul de),   | Rae (Henrietta),      | Turner (J. M. W.),   |
| Macbeth (R. W.),     | Redon (Odilon),       | Van Dyck (Sir A.),   |
| Madrazo (R. de),     | Reid (Sir George),    | Veber (Jean),        |
| Malempré (Léon),     | Reid (J. Eadie),      | Velasquez (D. R. da  |
| Maréchal (J. F.),    | Reid (Robert),        | S.),                 |
| Maris (Jacob),       | Rembrandt,            | Villiers (Frederic), |
| Martin (Henri),      | Renouard (P.),        | Vos (Hubert),        |
| Massey (Mrs.),       | Richardson (C. D.),   | Voss (Carl),         |
| Matějko (Jan),       | Richmond (Sir W. B.), | Vulliamy (Miss),     |
| May (Phil),          | Rigby (G. R.),        | Wade (G. E.),        |
| Melchers (Gari),     | "Kip,"                | Waesberghe (A. van), |
| Menpes (Mortimer),   | Riquier (A. de),      | Waller (S. E.),      |
| Metsys (O.),         | Rodin (A.),           | Watts (G. F.),       |
| Millais (Sir J. E.), | Romney (G.),          | Wauters (E.),        |
| Moir (G. E.),        | Rope (Miss E. M.),    | Wilcock (A.),        |
| Monet (Claude),      | Rossetti (D. G.),     | Wimperis (E. M.),    |
| Moreau (G.),         | Rubens (P. P.),       | Wispelaere (P. de),  |
| Morgan (Mrs. Evelyn  | Ruskin (John),        | Young (Arthur),      |
| de),                 | Russell (C. M.),      | Zarillo, etc.        |
| Morin (Louis),       | Sargent (J. S.),      |                      |
| Morland (George),    | Schreyvogel (C.),     |                      |

## Art—The Fine Arts, Belles Lettres, etc.:

- The Psychological and Sociological Study of Art, by Y. Hirn, *Mind*, IX, Oct, 512  
 The Ancient Feud between Philosophy and Art, by Paul E. More, *A M*, LXXXVI, Sept, 337  
 A Plea for a Science of Art, by Henry Davies, *Mus*, XVIII, May, 1  
 Impressionism and Appreciation, by Lewis E. Gates, *A M*, LXXXVI, July, 73  
 Art an Essential Element of the National Life, by Sir Wyke Bayliss, *St Q*, III, Jan, 2  
 Art in Everyday Life, by T. C. Horsfall, *J Ed*, XXII, June, 394, July, 421  
 The Artistic Impulse in Man and Woman, by E. A. Randall, *A*, XXIV, Oct, 415  
 Art and the Woman, by Two Brothers, *Mac*, LXXXIII, Nov, 29  
 Art and Enjoyment, by K. Sidford, *P R*, XI, Oct, 701  
 Ruskin's Teaching, see under Ruskin (John)  
 "What is Art?" by Count Tolstoy, see under Tolstoy (Count Leo)  
 The Appreciation of Beauty, etc., see under Aestheticism  
 d'Artagnan of the Business World—W. C. Whitney, by G. L. Fielder *(ill.)*, *Ainslee*, VI, Dec, 387

## Arthurian Legend:

- The Graal Legend and Its Exponents, by Dr. D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, *New CR*, VII, Apr, 253  
 Life and Literature in the Time of Arthur, by W. H. Babcock, *Cons R*, III, Mar, 90

Artificial Limbs: Human Patchwork, by G. A. Wade *(ill.)*, *E I*, XXII, Jan, 390

## Artillery, Army Ordnance, etc., see under Armies

- Arts and Crafts (see also Article under Art, Architecture, Archaeology, Churches, Monasteries: Furniture, Wood-Carving (under Carving): Pinner-Work and Burnt Wood-Work, Sculpture (under Art), Metalwork, Ironwork and Steelwork (under Iron), Pewter, Bronze, Brasses, Drinking-Cups, Coins, Medals, Jewellery, Seals, Watches, Clocks, Sundials, Electric Light Fittings, Mosaics, Pottery, Enamelling, Glass, Book-binding, Wallpapers, Stencilwork, Needlework, Textiles, Carpets, Lace, Mural Art (under Art), etc., etc.):

## Arts and Crafts at the Paris Exhibition (see also Articles under Metalwork, Jewellery, Pottery, Glass, Furniture, Textiles, Wallpapers, Book-binding):

- The Art Buildings:  
 Butler, H. E., on *(ill.)*, *Art J P E*, June, 41  
 Frantz, H., on *(ill.)*, *M Art*, XXIV, Aug, 461  
 The British Royal Pavilion, *(ill.)*, *M Art*, XXIV, Oct, 549  
 The Spanish Pavilion, by Claude Phillips *(ill.)*, *Art J P E*, Dec, 225  
 Architecture and Exterior Decoration, by W. Fred *(ill.)*, *Artist*, XXVIII, July, 132  
 Mural Decorations at the Paris Exposition, by C. B. *(ill.)*, *Critic*, XXXVI, June, 513  
 Interiors, by W. Fred *(ill.)*, *Artist*, XXVIII, Aug, 198  
 The Grand Hall Elliptique in the Grand Palais des Beaux Arts *(ill.)*, *Art J P E*, Sept, 144  
 The House of the "Art Nouveau Bing," by G. Mourey *(ill.)*, *Stu*, XX, Aug, 164

## Arts and Crafts—continued.

## Arts and Crafts at the Paris Exhibition—continued.

- The Decorations of the P. & O. Pavilion (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX, Aug, 149  
 The Pont Alexandre III., by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, June, 49  
 A Frieze and a Fountain, by S.S.G., *Arch Rev*, VIII, Dec, 275  
 Some Exhibits (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, June, 57, July, 92, Sept, 148, Oct, 173, Nov, 214, Dec, 239  
 The French Section (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Aug, 115  
 The German Section (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, July, 87  
 German Decorative Art, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI, Oct, 44  
 The Austrian Section (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Aug, 111  
 Austrian Decorative Art, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI, Nov, 113  
 Scandinavian Art, by S. Frykholm (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI, Dec, 190  
 The National Competition, 1900:  
 Esther Wood on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX, Sept, 249  
 Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX, Oct, 74; (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Nov, 37  
 The City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury, by E.F.V. (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, Mar, 90  
 The Birmingham School of Art, by Miss C. Levetus (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII, Apr, 439  
 The Glasgow School of Art, by W. R. Watson (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX, May, 332  
 British Decorative Art in 1899 and the Arts and Crafts Exhibition, 1899 (*ill.*), *Stu*, XVIII, Jan, 247  
 The Home Arts and Industries Association, 1900:  
 Cox, Mabel, on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVIII, July, 145  
 Wood, Esther, on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX, July, 78  
 Architecture and Crafts at the Royal Academy, 1900 (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII, May, 194  
 The Art Collections of the British Museum, the S. Kensington Museum, and Other Museums, see under Museums  
 Recent Acquisitions at the Science and Art Museum, Edinburgh (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, Apr, 270  
 Early English Craft Guilds, by Rev. J. Malet Lambert (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII, Apr, 179; VIII, Aug, 64, Sept, 115  
 Arts and Crafts in the Sixteenth Century, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX, Apr, 511; XXI, May, 32, June, 158  
 England's Oldest Handicrafts, by Mrs. Isabel Stuart Robson, *Ant*, XXVI, Apr, 110, May, 142  
 Some Surviving Handicrafts, by R. Hallward (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII, Feb, 82  
 Peasant Art at Haslemere, by Miss Frances H. Low (*ill.*), *G T*, VI, Sept, 341  
 Ruskin's Nature of Gothic and Its Relation to Modern Handicrafts, by Chas. Holmes, *St G*, III, July, 124  
 Mathematical Principles of Esthetic Forms, by Dr. Arnold Emch (*ill.*), *Mon*, XI, Oct, 50  
 Nature as an Ornamentalist: Illustrations, *Arch Rec*, IX, Apr, 441  
 Fine Art as Decoration, by Russell Sturgis, *Inter M*, I, May, 463  
 Art in Churches, see under Churches  
 Arts and Crafts at Wilton, Wilts, by Gideon Fidler (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, Sept, 267  
 L'Art Nouveau, by L. F. Day (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, Oct, 293  
 The Decoration of the Country House, by M. H. Baillie Scott (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX, Feb, 30  
 Scheme for the Decoration of a Bedroom, by A. H. Baxter (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII, Feb, 316  
 Bedroom Decoration by F. Brangwyn, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX, Apr, 173  
 Art in the Nursery, R. Davis Beun on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, Aug, 247, Sept, 262  
 Mottoes in Houses, by C. G. Leland, *Arch Rev*, VII, Jan, 37, Feb, 81, Apr, 177  
 The Practice of Lettering, by E. F. Strange (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, Oct, 313  
 Fountains, by F. Hamilton Jackson (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII, Oct, 169  
 Colonial Art and Modern Pianos, by J. Burr Tiffany (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX, Jan, 268  
 Suggestions for the Improvement of Sporting Cups and Trophies (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX, Apr, 156; XX, June, 37; XXI, Oct, 21  
 Decorated Ostrich Eggs, by Laura B. Starr (*ill.*), *Str*, XX, Dec, 765  
 Decorative Crafts in Poetry, by Ethel Wheeler, *Arch Rev*, VII, June, 294  
 French Arts and Crafts (see also Articles under Bookbinding, Pottery):  
 The French Section at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Aug, 115  
 The House of the "Art Nouveau Bing," by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX, Aug, 164  
 Hector Guimard and the Castel Béanger, Paris, by H. Frantz (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV, Dec, 85  
 Hector Guimard and the Castel Béanger: Another Way of designing a Modern House (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII, July, 125  
 The Early Fountains at Versailles, by P. de Nolhac (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX, Feb, 21  
 French Arts and Crafts Workers, Designers, etc., noticed, see  
 Cazin (M.), Dubois (H.), Cros (H.), Gruel (Catherine)  
 German Arts and Crafts (see also Articles under Pottery):  
 German Decorative Art, by P. Schultze-Naumburg (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, Mar, 231  
 German Decorative Art at the Paris Exhibition, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI, Oct, 44  
 The German Section at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, July, 87  
 Italian Arts and Crafts noticed, see Bronze, Pottery, Tapestry: and Italian Arts and Crafts Workers, etc., noticed, see Cassioli (G.), Passaglia (Prof. A.).

## Arts and Crafts—continued.

## Austrian Arts and Crafts:

- The Austrian Section at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Aug, 111  
 Austrian Decorative Art at the Paris Exhibition, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI, Nov, 113  
 Austrian Arts and Crafts Worker noticed, see Gurschner (G.)  
 Spanish Arts and Crafts:  
 The Spanish Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Dec, 225  
 Spanish Arts and Crafts, by G. S. Ferdinando (*ill.*), *Lud*, X, Sept, 453  
 Some Examples of Spanish Wood-Carving, by E. Wilson (*ill.*), *Con*, XXX, Dec, 169  
 Dutch Arts and Crafts noticed, see Pottery  
 Belgian and Flemish Arts and Crafts:  
 The Salon of the Libre Esthétique at Brussels (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, July, 416  
 Belgian and Flemish Arts and Crafts Workers noticed, see Waesberghe (A. van), Wilselaere (P. de)  
 United States Arts and Crafts (see also Articles under Furniture, Lace):  
 Home Industries in Rural Districts, a Profitable Philanthropy, by Helen R. Albee (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII, July, 57  
 New Developments in Textile Schools, by Jane A. Stewart (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII, July, 67  
 A Plea for American Needlecraft, by Ada Sterling, *A M*, LXXXVI, Oct, 557  
 The Tiffany House, Madison Avenue, New York; Illustrations, *Arch Rec*, X, Oct, 191  
 Japanese Arts and Crafts:  
 Japanese Domestic Interiors, by Ralph Adams Cram (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII, Jan, 10  
 On Ornamental Metal-Work applied to Japanese Weapons, by Charlotte M. Salwey, *A Q*, IX, Apr, 373  
 Some Chinese Masterpieces, by C. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *M R*, I, Nov, 137 (XXII, Nov, 480)  
 Other Oriental Arts and Crafts noticed, see Articles under Pottery, Carpets  
 Ancient Arts and Crafts, see Articles under Archaeology, Egyptology, Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), etc., etc.  
 Arts and Crafts Workers, Designers, etc., noticed, see  
 Aldin (Cecil), Dressler (C.), Reid (J. Eadie),  
 Baxter (A. H.), Dubois (H.), Rigby (G. R.),  
 Bowcher (F.), Gruel (Catherine), Smith (A. Harold),  
 Brangwyn (F.), Guimard (H.), Staynes (F. J.),  
 Burne-Jones (Sir E.), Gurschner (G.), Tinworth (G.),  
 Butterfield (L. P.), Hassall (J.), Turbayne (A. A.),  
 Cameron (Miss B.), Jenkins (F. L.), Vulliamy (Miss),  
 Cassioli (G.), Kempe (Mr.), Waesberghe (A. van),  
 Cazin (M.), Moira (G. E.), Wilcock (A.),  
 Cooper (W. H.), Passaglia (Prof. A.), Wilselaere (P. de),  
 Cros (H.), Powell (Rex), Zarillo, etc.  
 Aryan Races, see Indo-Europeans  
 As You Like it by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare  
 Ascension in Art, see under Art (Religious)  
 Asceticism:  
 The Decline of Asceticism, by Christopher Waichman, *Univ*, XII, 129  
 A Plea for Asceticism, by May Kendall, *L Q*, III, Jan, 124 (XXI, Feb, 153)  
 Ascot, Berkshire: Society at Ascot, by Mrs. Maud Rawson (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, June, 205  
 Ash-Heap of \$175,000,000—Fire Insurance in America, by William J. Boies, *F*, XXIX, July, 466 (XXII, Aug, 180)  
 Ash-Tree, by W. R. Fisher, *Land M*, IV, Mar, 181  
 Asher, Ben, 17th Century? Ben Asher's Rhymes on the Hebrew Accents, by Arthur Davis and Miss Nina Davis, *Jew Q*, XII, Apr, 452  
 Ashley, Evelyn, on the Settlement in South Africa; After the War (Letter), *Nat R*, XXXIV, Jan, 802  
 Ashley, Prof. W. J., on the Commercial Legislation of England, by A. H. Johnson, *Econ J*, X, Mar, 96  
 Ashtabula County, Ohio: A Banner Divorce County, by Annie H. Fréchette, *C M*, LIX, Feb, 636 (XXI, Feb, 161)  
 Ashton, Rossi, and His Instantaneous War Pictures, by F. Foulsham (*ill.*), *Royal*, III, Apr, 491  
 Asia (see also Articles under Orient, Russia (in Asia), Asia Minor, Persia, Pamirs, Afghanistan, Baluchistan, India, Tibet, Siam, China, Japan, Korea, etc.):  
 The Problem of Asia, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (*map*), *Harp*, XXXIX, Mar, 536, Apr, 747, May, 989  
 Asiatic Conditions and International Policies, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, *N A R*, CLXXI, Nov, 609 (XXII, Dec, 555)  
 British and Russian Diplomacy, by a Diplomat, *N A R*, CLXX, June, 871 (XXII, July, 61)  
 Antagonism of England and Russia, by Demetrius C. Boulger, *N A R*, CLXX, June, 884 (XXII, July, 61)  
 Great Britain in Asia, by Sir Richard Temple, *N A R*, CLXX, June, 897 (XXII, July, 61)  
 The British Sphere in Asia, by Charles E. D. Black, *N O*, XLVII, May, 767  
 The British Empire in Asia, by Sir Richard Temple, *Universal*, I, May, 238  
 The Problem of the Middle East, Russia and England in Central Asia, etc., see under India (Frontier Question)  
 The Powers in China and in the Orient, see under China, Orient, etc.  
 The United States Expansion and Commerce in the Far East, see under United States, China, Philippine Ids., Sulu Ids., Guam, etc.  
 The Warfare of Railways in Asia, by Alex. H. Ford (*map*), *C M*, LIX, Mar, 791 (XXI, Mar, 267)

Asia—continued.

- Other Railways in Asia, see under Turkey in Asia, India (Frontier), Orient, Russia (Siberia, etc.)
- Missions; Asia's Great Need, by Mrs Isabella Bishop, *Mis R*, XIII, June, 426
- "Asiatic Studies" by Sir A. C. Lyall, Unsigned Article on, *F L*, XI, Mar, 88
- The Pygmies of Asia, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII, Sept, 196
- The Cradle of the Human Race in North Central Asia, by Samuel Waddington, *N C*, XLVIII, Nov, 801 (XXII, Nov, 475)
- Asia Minor:**
- Railways in Asia Minor, see under Turkey in Asia
- The Composition of Kulaita, by Henry S. Washington, *J Geol*, VIII, Nov, 610
- Ancient Cappadocia, see Cappadocia
- Asolo: Browning in Asolo, by Katherine C. Bronson (*ill.*), *C M*, LXIX, Apr, 920 (XXI, June, 367)
- Asparagus-Culture, by John J. T. Norfolk, *J R A S*, XI, Dec, 646
- Aspinall, John A. F., General Manager Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway: Interview (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII, Dec, 481
- Assam:**
- The Great Indian Earthquake of 1897, by Dr. Charles Davison (*map*), *K*, XXIII, July, 147
- Our Raid into Nagaland, by Rev. E. M. Hadow (*ill.*), *W W*, IV, Feb, 561
- Assassination Mania, see under Anarchy
- Asses, see Donkeys
- Assisi:**
- Assisi, by Ella MacMahon, *Arg*, LXXII, Dec, 429
- Giotto and the Church of S. Francesco, by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), *M R*, I, Dec, 139
- St. Francis of Assisi, see Francis (St.) of Assisi
- Assumption, see under Law**
- Assumption:** The Feast of the Assumption at Elché, Spain; an Opera in a Cathedral, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *W W*, IV, Feb, 609
- Assumptionists, see under Catholic Church**
- Assyriology (see also Babylonia):**
- "The Babylonians and Assyrians" by Prof. A. H. Sayce: Sociology and Science of Babylon, by John T. Carrington, *Sc Q*, VI, Mar, 300
- The Polychrome Bible tested by the Assyrian Flood-Tablet, by Rev. W. W. Everts, *Horn R*, XL, Aug, 124
- Astronomy and Astrology: A Question of Primogeniture, by E. Walter Maunder, K, XXIII, Feb, 35**
- Astronomy (see also Telescopes):**
- The Sun and Solar Phenomena:
- Dr. See's Discovery: the Origin of the Sun and Its Planets, by R. S. Baker, *P M*, X, Dec, 692
- The Constituents of the Sun, by A. Fowler (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII, Jan, 11
- Observations of the Sun, by E. Walter Maunder, *K*, XXIII, June, 122
- Dark Markings in the Solar Corona, by W. H. Wesley (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII, Oct, 225
- The Influence of the Sun upon the Formation of the Earth's Surface, by Nathaniel S. Shaler, *Inter M*, I, Jan, 41
- Artificial Réseau Photospherique, by Rev. Arthur East (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII, June, 129
- The Sun as a Natural Force and Tesla's Electrical Experiments, see under Electricity
- Eclipses:**
- The Solar Eclipse of May 28, 1900:
- Cortie, Rev. A. L., on *M*, XCV, May, 464
- Mauder, E. Walter, on (*maps and ill.*), *K*, XXIII, Mar, 49; July, 145, Aug, 175
- Newcomb, Prof. Simon, on (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV, May, 45
- Searle, Rev. George M., on *G W*, LXXII, July, 542
- Verney, Sir Edmund, on *G M*, CCLXXXIX, Sept, 303
- Wright, Julia MacNair, on *Lipp*, LXV, May, 750
- A Total Solar Eclipse, by E. Walter Maunder, *K*, XXIII, June, 132
- Recent Eclipses, by Prof. H. H. Turner, *M R*, I, Oct, 98
- Observing Three Eclipses, by Rev. J. M. Bacon (*ill.*), *P M*, X, Sept, 300 (XXII, Sept, 272)
- In Search of the Corona, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *Lud*, X, May, 17
- Longitude by Eclipses, by J. Dundas White, *Naut M*, LXIX, Feb, 98
- The Queer Side of Eclipses; Eating the Sun, by H. Grainger (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, June, 128
- The Moon and Lunar Phenomena:**
- Sunrise on the Crescent, by E. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI, Oct, 685
- Dates on Which Paschal Full Moons occur, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, *P E F*, Apr, 157
- The Telescope at the Paris Exhibition; the Moon at 35 Miles, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), *P M*, IX, May, 506
- The First Moon-Photographs taken with the Great Paris Telescope, by François Deloncle (*ill.*), *Str*, XX, Nov, 493
- The Planets:**
- Dr. See's Discovery: the Origin of the Sun and Its Planets, by R. S. Baker, *P M*, X, Dec, 692
- A Photographic Search for an Intermercurial Planet, by Edward C. Pickering, *K*, XXIII, May, 106
- How the Planets are weighed, by Prof. Simon Newcomb, *McCl*, XIV, Jan, 290; Same Article (*ill.*), *P M*, X, July, 54
- Jupiter and His Markings, by W. F. Denning (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII, Sept, 200
- Mars as a World, by Prof. R. A. Gregory, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Feb, 924 (XXI, Feb, 151)
- A Glimpse of Saturn, by Irene Brown (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII, Oct, 1113

Astronomy—continued.

- Stars, Nebulae, etc.:
- The Evolution of the Stars, *E R*, CXCI, Apr, 455 (XXI, May, 480)
- The Evolution of the Stars, by J. Ellard Gore, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, Nov, 427
- The Decline of the Stars, by Prof. Henry S. Nash, *New W*, IX, Mar, 84
- The Midnight Sky: the Oldest Picture-Book of All, by E. Walter Maunder, *N C*, XLVIII, Sept, 451
- The Structure of the Sidereal System, by Sir Robert Ball (*ill.*), *Str*, XX, Aug, 185 (XXII, Aug, 180)
- The Hundred Brightest Stars, by J. E. Gore, *K*, XXIII, Sept, 202
- The Seven Bright Stars: the Lords of Cold, by E. Walter Maunder, (*diagrams*), *G W*, XLI, July, 459
- The Northern Stars, by E. Walter Maunder (*diagram*), *K*, XXIII, Apr, 81
- Four Variable Stars, by E. Walter Maunder, *K*, XXIII, Sept, 199
- Some Unseen Stars, by Rev. Edmund Ledger, *N C*, XLVIII, Aug, 285
- "Monthly Star Maps for the Year 1900" by Walter B. Baikie: The Calendar, *Scot G M*, XVI, Jan, 34
- The Milky Way, by E. Walter Maunder, *K*, XXIII, July, 158
- The Milky Way in Cygnus, by Mrs. Walter Maunder (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII, Dec, 273
- The Herschells and the Nebulae, by J. Ellard Gore, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, July, 78
- Photograph of the Trifid Nebula *H* IV. 41 Sagittarii, and of the Region Surrounding, by Dr. Isaac Roberts (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII, Feb, 39
- Photographs of the Nebulae M. 8 Sagittarii and of *H* VI. Ceti, by Dr. Isaac Roberts (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII, June, 132
- Meteors and Comets:**
- Notes on Comets and Meteors, by W. F. Denning, *K*, XXIII, Jan, 22, Feb, 46, Mar, 70, Apr, 94, May, 118, June, 142, July, 166, Aug, 190, Sept, 214, Oct, 238, Nov, 252, Dec, 285
- The Perseids, by E. Walter Maunder, *K*, XXIII, Aug, 174
- A Night in a Balloon: an Astronomer's Trip from Paris to the Sea in Observation of Leonids, by Miss Dorothea Klumpke (*ill.*), *C M*, LX, June, 276
- A Lady's Meteor Hunt above the Clouds, Nov., '99, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *W W*, IV, Mar, 728
- The Meteors of November, by E. Walter Maunder, *K*, XXIII, Nov, 251
- The Science of Astronomy in the year 1900, by Camille Flammarion (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX, June, 165 (XXII, July, 82)
- Some Recent Astronomical Discoveries, by Miss Agnes Giberne, *M*, XVII, Sept, 153
- Recent Astronomical Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, by T. J. J. See, *A M*, LXXXV, Jan, 119
- The Unsolved Problems of Astronomy, by Prof. S. Newcomb (*ill.*), *W M*, XI, Mar, 49; (XXI, Mar, 254)
- Tribuna di Galileo, Florence; a Temple of Science, by W. Alfred Parr (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII, May, 103
- Nautical Astronomy, see under Shipping**
- Aurora, by E. Walter Maunder, *K*, XXIII, Oct, 223
- The Zodiacal Light, by E. Walter Maunder, *K*, XXIII, Mar, 61
- An Attempt to test the Nebular Hypothesis by the Relations of Masses and Momenta, by T. C. Chamberlin, *J Geol*, VIII, Feb, 58
- The Apparently Altered Size of Celestial Objects through Change of Altitude, by R. G. M. Browne, *Naut M*, LXIX, Feb, 79
- The Struggle regarding the Position of the Earth, by Carus Sterne (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, Aug, 449
- The Influence of the Sun upon the Formation of the Earth's Surface, by Nathaniel S. Shaler, *Inter M*, I, Jan, 41
- The Date Line; Where the Day changes, by Dr. A. M. W. Downing, (*map*), *K*, XXIII, May, 102
- The Calendar, see Calendar
- Time, see Time
- How will the World end? by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *P M*, X, July, 85
- The Astronomy of the Hindus, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 344
- Astronomy and Astrology: a Question of Primogeniture, by E. Walter Maunder, *K*, XXIII, Feb, 35
- Astronomy as a Moral Force, by Alfred T. Story, *Ed T*, LIII, June, 249
- Religion and the Larger Universe, by James T. Bixby, *New W*, IX, June, 285
- The Face of the Sky, by A. Fowler, *K*, XXIII, Jan, 23, Feb, 47, Mar, 71, Apr, 95, May, 118, June, 143, July, 167, Aug, 191, Sept, 215, Oct, 239, Nov, 263, Dec, 286
- Astronomy without a Telescope, by E. Walter Maunder (*diagrams*), *K*, XXIII, Jan, 9, Mar, 61, Apr, 81, May, 104, June, 132, July, 158, Aug, 174, Sept, 199, Oct, 223, Nov, 251
- Chapters for Young Astronomers, by Frank C. Dennett (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, VI, Jan, 251, Feb, 284, Mar, 317, May, 377; VII, June, 27, July, 59
- The Astronomical Observations of Literary Men, by G. W. Niven, *Scots*, XXV, Feb, 228
- Rev. John Bacon; a Scientific Balloonist, by C. Middleton (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX, Nov, 748
- Women Astronomers, by J. E. Gore, *M*, XVII, Nov, 357
- Father Maximilian Hell; an Astronomer's Friendship, by Simon Newcomb, *A M*, LXXXVI, Nov, 688
- Astronomical Photography, by Harold Jacoby, *Inter M*, I, May, 543
- Astronomers noticed, see
- |                        |                       |                  |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Brahe (Tycho),         | Galileo,              | Kepler (Johann), |
| Copernicus (Nicolaus), | Hamilton (Sir W. R.), | etc.             |
- At the Sign of the Ship by Andrew Lang, see under Lang (Andrew)
- Athena, Ancient, see under Greece (Ancient)



- Athletics, Gymnastics, Physical Culture** (see also Articles under Cricket, Football, Calcio, Golf, Lawn Tennis, Tennis, Racquets, Croquet, Polo, Driving and Riding (under Horses), Cycling, Ice-Sports, Skating, Swimming, Boating, Canoeing, Yachting, Mountaineering, Fell-Walking in the Lake District, Running, Fire Brigade Drill, Sport, etc., etc.):
- A Philosophy of Sport, by H. Graves, C R, LXXVIII. Dec, 877 (XXII. Dec, 573)
- Professionalism and Sport, by N. L. Jackson, F R, LXVII. Jan, 154
- Athletics and Health, by W. Beach Thomas, C, VIII. Apr, 537 (XXI. Apr, 370)
- Non-Hygienic Gymnastics, by James Buckham, Harp, XL. July, 207
- Physical Education, by Dr. H. Laing Gordon, H, XVI. May, 317
- Physical Culture Today, by Eugen Sandow (ill.), P S M, V. Feb, 99
- Some Results of Vegetarian Athleticism, by H. Light, Humane R, I. Apr, 88
- The Clergy as Athletes; Muscular Christianity, by Fred W. Ward (ill.), T M, IV. Sept, 1003
- The Art of Gesture, by T. Morton (ill.), P M, IX. Mar, 289
- Pastimes in Moderation, by F. G. Aflalo, C J, III. Sept, 582
- New Calisthenics for Children, by Lillian B. Griffin (ill.), Munsey, XXIV. Nov, 202
- The Greek Games, by William McK. Bryant, New W, IX. June, 301
- The Meeting of the Olympic Games in Paris, by Baron Pierre de Coubertin, N A R, CLXX. June, 802 (XXII. July, 63)
- Bygone International Athletic Contests, by W. B. Curtis (ill.), O, XXXVI. July, 350
- Some Varsity Reminiscences, by T. E. Wells (ill.), Bad M, XI. Nov, 599
- Some Obstacle Races (ill.), Capt. III. Aug, 441
- On Irish Greens, by E. E. Mac, LXXXII. July, 187
- Axmanship; a New-World Sport, by H. A. Nicholls (ill.), Str, XIX. June, 683
- Some Remarkable Exhibitions of Muscle, by H. J. Holmes (ill.), Harms, IV. Apr, 211
- Athletics at the Public Schools, Colleges, etc.** (see also Articles under Cricket, Football, Boating, Running):
- The Moral Aspect of Athletics, by Rev. E. B. Hugh Jones, J Ed, XXII. June, 352
- Physical Education in Schools, S B G, III. Feb, 112
- The Athletic Master in Public Schools, by Dr. H. J. Spenser, C R, LXXVII. July, 123 (XXII. July, 77)
- The Athletic Master in Public Schools, P S M, VI. Oct, 263
- Recent School Athletics, by C. J. Lee Warner (ill.), P S M, V. Apr, 255
- Public School Sport (ill.), P S M, V. June, 421
- Public School Champions of 1900 (ill.), P S M, VI. Dec, 468
- Volunteer Practice and Military Drill in the Public Schools, see under Volunteers
- The University Social Problem and Undergraduate Athletics in America; Symposium of University Opinion, O, XXXVI. May, 190
- Physical Training, etc., for Women (see also Articles under Cricket, Golf, Hockey, Croquet, Cycling, Skating, Sport, Fire Brigade Drill):
- Fräulein Wilke on the Teaching of Gymnastics as an Employment for Women; Interview, by Evelyn Sharp (ill.), W M, IX. May, 778
- The Physical Training of Girls, by Madame Sandow (ill.), G O P, XXI. Apr, 422
- Women and Exercise, by E. W. Lowe, C J, III. Jan, 49
- A Women's Gymnasium in New York, by Lillian B. Griffin (ill.), Munsey, XXII. Jan, 561
- Girls Who excel in Sports, by Kathleen Waldron (ill.), G R, III. Nov, 65
- Athletic Development in France, by Caspar Whitney (ill.), O, XXXVI. May, 178
- A German Gymnastic Fête, by C. M. O'Brien, N I R, XIV. Sept, 51
- The United Federal Gymnastic Association of Switzerland; a Nation at Play, by E. Staley (ill.), Harms, V. Aug, 49
- Remarkable Athletic Performances in America, by M. W. Ford (ill.), O, XXXV. Mar, 603
- Atkinson, Miss Blanche, on John Ruskin, Y W, IX. Nov, 72
- Atkinson, Edward, on America's Eastern Commerce; What is It worth? N A R, CLXX. Feb, 235 (XXI. Mar, 244)
- Atkinson, Canon John Christopher, 1814-1900: Scholar, Thinker, and Lover of the Country, by Mrs. J. R. Green (ill.), Bkman, XVIII. May, 49
- Atlanta, Georgia: The Carnegie Library of Atlanta (ill.), Libr J, XXV. Feb, 70
- Atmosphere and Atmospheric Phenomena** (see also Weather, Clouds, Thunder and Lightning, etc.):
- Climate and the Atmosphere, by Rev. John M. Bacon, N C, XLVII. Jan, 94
- Mis-Air Observations, by Rev. John M. Bacon, K, XXIII. Jan, 1
- Atonement, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Attrition in the Catholic Church, by Rev. James McCaffrey, Ir E R, VIII. Sept, 193
- Attwood, F. G., American Artist, 1846-1900: The Work of a Great Cartoonist, by Lloyd McK. Garrison (ill.), Cos, XXIX. Sept, 550
- Attwood, Dr. Thomas, Musician, 1765-1838, F. G. Edwards on (ill.), Mus T, XLI. Dec, 788
- Attwood's Machine and Stop Clock, by Will. C. Baker (diagrams), Phys R, XI. Aug, 105
- Atypus, see under Spiders
- Aubrey, John, 1626-1697, H. Noel Williams on, Arg, LXX. Mar, 333
- Aubry, Martin, (Sergeant Sans-Soucy) and His Capitulation, 1748: A Military Incident in the Reign of Louis XV., by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver, U S M, CXLI. Jan, 379
- Auchingalch, see under Scotland

## Auctions:

- Some Extraordinary Auctions, by G. A. Wade (ill.), E I, XXIV. Nov, 107
- The Street Auctions of Military Woolwich, by A. Goodrich (ill.), Royal, III. Mar, 451
- Auctioneers, by H. Lumley, Land M, IV. Jan, 1
- The General Auction Mart of Paris, by E. Conner, Land M, IV. June, 443
- Augustinians, see under Monasteries
- d'Aumale, Duc, 1822-1897, Andrew de Ternant on, W R, CLIII. Apr, 427
- Aumonier, James, Artist, Mrs. Arthur Bell on (ill.), Stu, XX. Aug, 141
- Aurora Borealis, E. Walter Maunder on, K, XXIII. Oct, 223
- Austen, Jane, 1775-1817:
- Jane Austen, by Miss Agnes Repplier (ill.), Critic, XXXVII. Dec, 514
- The Renaissance of Jane Austen, by Janet Harper, W R, CLIII. Apr, 442 (XXI. Apr, 372)
- A Chat about Jane Austen's Novels, by Earl of Iddesleigh, N C, XLVII. May, 811 (XXI. May, 480)
- Austerfield, Yorks, and Scrooby: The Birthplace of America, by A. Winter (ill.), T M, IV. Feb, 345
- Austin, Alfred,
- The Laureate as a Philosopher, by Rev. G. Bird, G T, VI. Sept, 355
- Quousque Tandem? by W. Archer, Critic, XXXVII. Aug, 145; and Reply to, by Alfred Austin, Critic, XXXVII. Oct, 405
- On Dante's Realistic Treatment of the Ideal, Nat R, XXXV. July, 746
- On Anglo-American Literary Copyright, P M M, XXI. July, 376
- Austin, Moses, 1765-1821: A Memorandum of Austin's Journey from the Lead Mines in Virginia to the Lead Mines in Louisiana, 1796-7, A H, V. Apr, 518
- Australasia** (see also Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania):
- The History of the Year, with Diary (maps and ill.), R R Aus, XVI. Jan, 21, 40 (XXI. Mar, 231, 262), Feb, 157 (XXI. Apr, 273), Mar, 293 (XXI. May, 465, 472), Apr, 425, May, 553, June, 681; XVII. July, 5 (XXII. Sept, 262, 265), Aug, 133 (XXII. Oct, 325), Sept, 277, Oct, 413 (XXII. Dec, 568), Nov, 551, Dec, 683
- The Australian Federation Act, by Henry B. Higgins, C R, LXXVII. Apr, 460
- The New Commonwealth, by Albert G. Berry, N C, XLVIII. Aug, 219 (XXII. Aug, 156)
- Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia, by Prof. J. Kirkpatrick, Jur R, XII. June, 123
- Australian Federation and Its Basis, by Edmund Barton, N A R, CLXX. June, 772 (XXII. July, 58)
- The Australasia Federation Bill, by Scrutator, A Q, IX. Apr, 321
- Colonial and Imperial Federation, E R, CXCI. July, 247 (XXII. Aug, 199)
- The Federal Family, by Sir John A. Cockburn, I C M, I. Nov, 61
- United Australia, by J. H. Symon, Y R, IX. Aug, 129
- Democracy and the Commonwealth of Australia, by Stafford Bird, H, XVII. Sept, 162
- The United States and the Australasian Federation compared, by Sir Robert Stout, F, XXX. Nov, 321
- The New Australian Constitution and the Constitution of the United States compared, by H. H. Lusk, R R A, XXII. July, 72 (XXII. July, 74)
- The Separation Movement in Western Australia, by J. W. Kirwan (map and ill.), R R Aus, XVI. Jan, 64
- Shall Western Australia be broken up? by J. W. Hackett (ill.), R R Aus, XVI. Apr, 483
- How Federation was won in Western Australia, by H. Irwin Blake (ill.), R R Aus, XVII. Aug, 167 (XXII. Oct, 379)
- Preparing for the Commonwealth; Sydney en Fête, by P. R. Meggy (ill.), R R Aus, XVII. Dec, 711
- The First Federal Cabinet, R R Aus, XVII. Nov, 573
- New Zealand and Australian Federation, by W. McMillan, R R Aus, XVII. Oct, 426
- New Zealand and Federation in the Pacific, by Sir Robert Stout, R R Aus, XVII. Oct, 433 (XXII. Dec, 565)
- Why Fiji wants Federation, by Rev. W. Slade, R R Aus, XVII. Nov, 578
- Government House, by Arthur Galton, Nat R, XXXVI. Dec, 537 (XXII. Dec, 570)
- The Earl of Hopetoun, by Sir An Iraw Clarke (ill.), I C M, I. Nov, 56
- The Earl of Hopetoun, by an Australian (ill.), Universal, II. Nov, 22
- Men of the Empire, by Arthur Mee (ill.), Y M, XIV. Nov, 361
- Alfred Deakin; an Australian Federalist, by E. St. John Hart (ill.), G T, VI. June, 152
- A Federal Flag Competition (ill.), R R Aus, XVII. Nov, 569
- Poem on the Commonwealth, by Rudyard Kipling, R R Aus, XVII. Nov, 577
- English Sentiment towards the Colonies, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, R R Aus, XVI. Jan, 51
- Australasia and Colonial Maritime Responsibility, by Howard H. d'Egville, New C R, VIII. Oct, 298
- Australasia—Her Resources and Foreign Trade, by Sir Robert Stout, C R, LXXVIII. Aug, 266 (XXII. Aug, 156)
- Federal Currency, by J. Russell French, Bank, LXX. Nov, 602
- Australasian Insurance Business in 1899, Bank, LXX. July, 85
- Australasian Language and Literature** (see also Boldrewood (Rolf), Lawson (Henry)):
- Australasian Literature, by Alfred Grace, Au, X. Feb, 196
- Australian Authors of Today, by F. Dolman (ill.), O F M, XXXI. Apr, 567
- Australia** (see also Australasia above):
- Queensland:
- Mount Morgan; the Greatest Gold Mine in the World, by H. F. Bulman (ill.), Field, III. Nov, 517
- Why Queensland adopted the 3 ft. 6 in. Gauge, by Rebus (ill.), Rail M, VII. Oct, 333, Dec, 564



**Australia—continued.**

**Queensland—continued.**

- Some Central Queensland Notes, C J, III. Apr. 240  
The Great Queensland Winter Pleasure Trip, by Rev. Jos. Berry (*ill.*),  
R R Aus. XVII. Sept. 355  
How the Queensland rider and shoots, by Frances Campbell, T B,  
CXIX. Mar. 439  
Twelve Years of "Snake Terror" in Queensland, by Mrs. Henry Lucas  
(*ill.*), W W, VI. Oct. 13

**New South Wales:**

- Sir Julian Salomons, by Florence Mary Gardiner (*ill.*), *Universal*, I.  
May, 298  
Sydney en Fête: Preparing for the Commonwealth, by P. R. Meggy  
(*ill.*), R R Aus. XVII. Dec. 711  
Reminiscences of New South Wales, by Septimus A. Stephen, J R C I,  
XXXI. Jan. 93  
Fighting the "Black Death" in Sydney, by P. R. Meggy (*ill.*),  
R R Aus. XVI. Apr. 436  
The Dairying Industry of New South Wales, J B A, VII. Dec. 273  
Tullimlear, New South Wales; an Australian Dairy Farm, by C.,  
Land M, IV. Aug. 375  
Horse-Branding in New South Wales, by A. Brunton (*ill.*), C F M,  
XXX. May, 681  
Religious Life in Sydney, by a Special Commissioner (*ill.*), Pur, I. I.  
Apr. 278  
Botany Bay, by W. H. S. Aubrey, C J, III. Dec. 778

**Victoria:**

- Lord and Lady Brassey (*ill.*), L R. VIII. May, 89  
Lord Brassey; a Personal Sketch, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), G T, V.  
Jan. 228  
W. A. Watt; the Youngest Cabinet Minister in the British Empire, by  
A. J. Wade (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII. Sept. 989  
Anti-Sweating and Factory Legislation in Victoria, by John Hoatson,  
W R, CLIV. Oct. 398 (XXII. Oct. 390)  
"The Eureka Stockade, 1854" by C. Raffaello: the Queerest of Colonial  
Books, by J. F. Hogan, G M, CCLXXXVIII. June, 562 (XXI.  
June, 574)

**Western Australia:**

- Western Australia in 1899, by E. H. Wittenoom (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVI.  
Mar. 161  
The Separation Movement in West Australia, by J. W. Kirwan (*map*  
*ill.*), R R Aus. XVI. Jan. 64  
Shall Western Australia be broken up? by J. W. Hackett (*ill.*),  
R R Aus. XVI. Apr. 483  
How Federation was won in Western Australia, by H. Irwin Blake (*ill.*),  
R R Aus. XVII. Aug. 167 (XXII. Oct. 379)  
Eight Years Railway Progress in Western Australia, by James Thomson  
(*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Mar. 212, Apr. 328  
The Western Goldfields (*ill.*), Feild, III. Nov. 573  
The Coolgardie Goldfields Water Scheme (*ill.*), Feild, II. May, 555  
Recent Observations in Western Australia, by Lieut.-Col. Sir Gerard  
Smith, J R C I, XXXII. Dec. 10

**Australian Federation, see under Australasia**

- The Referendum in Australia, by G. B. Barton, A Q, X. July, 101  
Australian Expansiveness, by Francis Tyrrell-Gill, M, XVI. Apr. 265  
The Working Man in Australia, by C. Cameron Kingston: Interview, by R.  
Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VI. May, 104  
Anti-Sweating and Factory Legislation in Victoria, by John Hoatson, W R,  
CLIV. Oct. 398 (XXII. Oct. 390)  
The Colonisation of Australia, by Edward A. Petherick (*ill.*), I C M, I.  
Nov. 83, Dec. 214  
Social Experiments in Australia, by Dr. H. T. Burgess, A, XXIII. Feb. 122  
Across Australia with a Drover of Sheep, by F. Jones, C J, III. May, 332  
Australian Forestry, by P. Plummer, Land M, IV. June, 452  
Axemanship: a New-World Sport, by H. A. Nicholls (*ill.*), Str, XIX.  
June, 683  
Fighting the Prickly Pear, by A. P. Corrie (*ill.*), W W, VI. Nov. 163  
How Australians fight, by Capt. Ham (*ill.*), R R Aus. XVII. Nov. 588  
Dr. Conan Doyle on the Australian Soldier (*ill.*), R R Aus. XVII. Dec.  
737  
Volunteers from Norfolk Island Mutineers, by W. Jeffery (*ill.*), L M, XLIX.  
Nov. 67 (XXII. Nov. 452)

- Australia and Its Religions, by Rev. J. Murphy, Ir E R, VII. Jan. 69  
The Roman Catholic Hierarchy in Australia, by an English Catholic,  
Nat R, XXXV. Oct. 286 (XXII. Oct. 381)  
An Australian Bush Priest and His Mission, by Barry Aylmer (*ill.*), C W,  
LXXII. Dec. 377  
Some Strange Preaching Places, by an Australian Pioneer Minister,  
Sun M, XXIX. Jan. 44  
Christmas in Australia, by Helen Jerome (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Dec. 150  
Essence of Matrimony; Eucalyptus Brand, C J, III. Nov. 733  
Australian Literature, see Australasian Literature  
Australian Artist noticed, see Richardson (C. D.)  
The Australian Alps, by James Stirling, Land M, IV. Dec. 844  
The Natives of Australia and Their Origin, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K,  
XXIII. Jan. 6  
The Mud-Nest Building Birds of Australia, by D. Le Souëf (*ill.*), K,  
XXIII. Apr. 92  
The Rate of Erosion of Some River Valleys, by C. C. Prittlebank,  
Geol M, VII. July, 320

**Austria-Hungary (see also Bohemia):**

- The Constitutional Crisis in Austria, by Maurice Baumfeld, F, XXX.  
Sept. 55 (XXII. Oct. 383)  
Great Britain and the Dual Monarchy, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett,  
Nat R, XXXV. June, 550 (XXI. June, 576)

**Austria-Hungary—continued.**

- The Outlook in Austria; a Dream, by S. Schidrowitz, C R, LXXVIII.  
Dec. 894 (XXII. Dec. 573)  
The Elections in Austria, by G. P. Gooch, W R, CLIV. Dec. 619 (XXII.  
Dec. 576)  
Agricultural Education in Austria, J B A, VII. June, 84  
The Austrian Section at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), Art J P E, Aug. 111  
Austrian Decorative Art at the Paris Exhibition, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), Stu,  
XXI. Nov. 113  
The Dwarfs of the Prince-Bishops at Salzburg, by H. Vivian (*ill.*), Royal  
V. Dec. 130  
Austrian and Hungarian Artists noticed, see  
Gurschner (G.), Hirsch (A. Hürmy), Munkacsy (M.)  
Austrian Newspapers, by Eugene Limerdorfer (*ill.*), Ekman A, XI. Apr. 149  
Hungarian Literature, see Petöfi (A.)  
The House of Jakob Stainer at Absam, by Edw. Heron-Allen (*ill.*), Mus T,  
XLI. Aug. 524  
Tyrol, see Tyrol  
The Dolomites of the Tyrol, see under Alps  
Hungary and the Carpathians, by S. Wells, J Man G S, XV. June, 201  
Capercaillie-Shooting in the Austrian Alps, by Count Douglas Thum  
(*ill.*), Bad M, XI. Dec. 654

**Historical:**

- Bohemia, see Bohemia  
The War of the Spanish Succession, 1700—1713, see under Spain  
The War of the Austrian Succession, 1740—1748, see under Silesia  
The Seven Years' War, 1756—1763, see under Silesia  
Mountain Warfare in the Tyrol in 1809, by T. Bailey Saunders, U S M,  
CXLI. June, 242  
The Battle of Solferino, 1859, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXVI. Oct. 613  
Authority, Mrs. Dowson on, P R, XI. July, 423  
Authority in Religion, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Catholic  
Church, etc.  
Authors and Authorship, see under Literature  
Authors and Publishers, see under Literature, Copyright  
Autobiography, see under Biography, Letter-Writing  
Autocrat of the Dinner Table—John Selden, by Herbert Paul, N C,  
XLVII. Apr. 624 (XXI. Apr. 370)  
Autocrat of the Night—The Overseer in the Newspaper Office, by  
John Pendleton, G W, XLI. Nov. 781  
Autographs, Handwriting, see Handwriting  
Autolatry: Apostles of Autolatry, by Joseph D. Miller, A, XXIV. Dec. 608  
Automaton Orchestra: A Musical Curiosity, by M. Dinorben Griffith  
(*ill.*), Str, XIX. Mar. 210  
Automobiles, see Motors  
Autumn, see under Weather  
Avebury, Lord, (Sir John Lubbock):  
On Municipal Trading, C R, LXXVIII. July, 28; and Reply to, by Robert  
Donald, C R, LXXVIII. Aug. 227  
On the Configuration of the Earth's Surface, with special reference to the  
British Islands, G J, XV. Jan. 46  
Axemanship: A New-World Sport, by H. A. Nicholls (*ill.*), Str, XIX.  
June, 683  
Axon, Ernest, on Public Records and Public Libraries, Libr A R, II. Mar.  
142  
Axon, William E. A.,  
On a London Circulating Library of 1743, Libr, I. Sept. 377  
On the De Quincey Collection at Moss Side, Libr A R, II. Aug. 410  
(XXII. Sept. 262)  
On an Early German News-Pamphlet, Ant, XXXVI. Sept. 273  
On the Population: Are More Boys than Girls born? M, XVII. Dec. 430  
(XXII. Dec. 570)  
On a Visit to the Engelberg (*ill.*), Man Q, XIX. July, 235  
Aylesbury, Bucks: Women in Penal Servitude at Aylesbury, by Mary  
Fermor (*ill.*), P M, IX. Mar. 275 (XXI. Mar. 284)  
Aylwin by Theodore Watts-Dunton, see under Watts-Dunton (Theodore)  
Ayrshire, see under Scotland  
Azabu, see under Japan  
Azores: A Story of Convent Life in Fayal at the Beginning of the 19th  
Century, C J, III. Oct. 689

**B**

- Babar, Zuhair-Ed-Din Mohammed, lived 1483—1530: Was Abdu-r-rāhīm  
the Translator of Babar's Memoirs into Persian? by H. Beveridge, A Q, X.  
July, 114, Oct. 310  
Babbage, Charles, (about 1792—1871), and His Calculating Machine:  
A Calculating "Philosopher" by John Fyvie, T B, CXIX. Jan. 27  
Babies, see under Children  
Baby of the House of Commons—Richard Pringle, by S. L. Hughes  
(*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. June, 63  
Babylonia (see under Assyriology):  
"The Babylonians and Assyrians" by Prof. A. H. Sayce: Sociology and  
Science of Babylon, by John T. Carrington, Sc G, VI. Mar. 300  
The American Excavations at Nippur, 5,000 Years before Christ, by  
T. Waters (*ill.*), Ainslee, V. May, 297  
The Collection of Babylonian Tablets belonging to Joseph Orford, by  
Theophilus G. Pinches (*ill.*), P E F, July, 218  
The Babylonian Tablet in the College Museum, Peirât, by Theophilus G.  
Pinches (*ill.*), P E F, July, 269  
Ancient Chaldaea, by C. W. Leadbeater, Theos R, XXV. Feb. 553;  
XXVI. Mar. 66, Apr. 133

- Bach, Johann Sebastian**, 1685—1750: How the Leipzig Bach Society came to be, by Prof. Kretzschmar, *Mus*, XVIII. May, 42
- Bacher, Prof. W.**, on the Cambridge Fragments of the Hebrew Text of Ben Sira, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan, 272
- Bacilli**, see **Bacteriology**
- Bacon, Francis**, Lord, 1561—1626:
- Bacon's Cipher** on Shakespeare's Tombstone, by Dr. R. M. Bucke, *Can M*, XIV. Jan, 272
- The Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy, see under Shakespeare
- Bacon, Rev. John M.**, C. Middleton on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Nov, 748
- Bacteriology**:
- Microbes**: Are They inherently pathogenic? by Maurice L. Johnson, *W R*, CLIV. Sept, 325 (XXII. Sept, 274)
- The True Aim of Preventive Medicine, by Arthur Shadwell, *C R*, LXXVIII. Dec, 579 (XXII. Dec, 379)
- The Use of Bacteria in Our Food Products, by H. W. Conn, *Inter M*, II. Sept, 279
- Bacterial Treatment of Sewage**, see under Sanitation
- Badajoz, Spain**: The Storming of Badajoz, 1812, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXV. Apr, 579
- Baden-Powell, B. H.**:
- On the Proposed Law regarding the Alienation of Agricultural Land in the Panjab, *A Q*, IX. Jan, 31
- On British Land Policy in India (as regards Landlords), *A Q*, X. Oct, 295
- Baden-Powell, Mrs.**, and Her Pet Bees, by Margaret Collinson (*ill.*), *Royal I*, May, 29
- Baden-Powell, General R. S. S.**:
- Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVII. July, 63
- Colonel Baden-Powell, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. May, 3
- Mafeking and Gen. Baden-Powell: a Siege and a Hero, by Ernest H. Cooper (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Aug, 291
- The Hero of Mafeking, by A. Mackintosh (*ill.*), *W H*, IX. Aug, 995 (XXII. Aug, 148)
- The Siege of Mafeking, etc., see under Africa
- Badges**, see under Heraldry
- Badham, F. P.**, on Nelson at Naples, 1799, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, *E. H*, XV. Oct, 699
- Bagehot, Walter**, 1826—1877, Leslie Stephen on, *Nat R*, XXXV. Aug, 936
- Bagley, Capt. Valentine**, 1773—1829: The Story of Whittier's "Captain's Well," by Mary E. Desmond (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Aug, 595
- Bahamas**:
- The Bahamas, by Sir William Robinson, *J R C I*, XXXI. Apr, 338
- A Night in the Bahama Bush, by Miss Maude Dampier (*ill.*), *W W*, V. July, 438
- Bailey, J. C.**, on Stevenson's Letters, *F R*, LXVII. Jan, 61
- Bailey, Philip James**,—The Author of "Festus," by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Aug, 597
- Baillie, Admiral**, 1756—1826, F. P. Badham on, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 81
- Bain, James**, Jun.,
- Librarian of the Toronto Public Library, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. June, 31
- On Canadian Libraries, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 7; Same Article, *Can M*, XVI. Nov, 28
- Baker, Ada Bartrick**, Poem by,—“Who rideth upon the Wings of the Wind,” *Black*, CLXVII. Jan, 109
- Baker, Sir Benjamin**, Engineer (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII. Feb, 350
- Baker, Ernest A.**:
- On a Guide-Book to Books, *Libr A R*, II. Feb, 89
- On the Classification of Fiction, *Libr W*, II. Jan, 175
- On a Librarian's Diversions, *Libr W*, II. Feb, 201
- Baker, Sir Sheraton**, on the Commission of Lieutenantcy in Counties, *Law M*, XXV. May, 275
- Baker, Shirley** (died ?): A Missionary Who “ran” a Kingdom in Tonga, by Arthur Frazer (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. July, 862
- Baker, Rev. W.**, and the Merchant Taylors' School (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Sept, 161
- Baking or Hot Air Cure**, by W. B. Northrop (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Sept, 272
- Bala Lake**, see under Wales
- Balance Wonderful—Exhibitions of Muscle**, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Apr, 211
- Baldry, A. L.**:
- On R. W. Macbeth (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Oct, 289
- On Alfred Drury (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Mar, 211
- On St. George Hare (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. June, 370
- On George E. Wade (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Oct, 537
- On Prof. E. Lanteri (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Dec, 80
- On J. S. Sargent (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. Feb, 33, Mar, 107
- On Pastel (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Apr, 277
- On the Art of 1900 (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. June, 3 (XXI. July, 97)
- On Messrs. Liberty (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Feb, 45
- On the Pictorial Possibilities of the Stage (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Apr, 113
- Baldwin, Henry De Forest**, on the New York City Charter Commission's Report, *Mun A*, IV. Dec, 768
- Baldwyn, C. H. C.**, Artist, and His Studies of Young Birds (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX. Sept, 37
- Balfour, A. J.**:
- A. J. Balfour and the Century, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, VIII. Oct, 168
- A. J. Balfour, by a Member of the House of Commons (*ill.*), *G T*, V. Mar, 381
- Balfourian Amelioration in Ireland, by Horace Plunkett, *N C*, XLVIII. Dec, 891 (XXII. Dec, 551)
- Balfour, Lieut.-Col. Eustace**, on the Peace Constitution of the Volunteer Force, *U S M*, CXLIII. Nov, 144
- Balfour, Gerald**,—Balfourian Amelioration in Ireland, by Horace Plunkett, *N C*, XLVIII. Dec, 891 (XXII. Dec, 551)
- Ball, J. L.**, and W. R. Lethaby, Architects of The New Eagle Insurance Buildings, Birmingham (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Aug, 51
- Ball, Robert S. Jr.**, on the Development of the Gas Engine, *Cas M*, XIX. Dec, 149
- Ball, Sidney**:
- On “English Political Philosophy from Hobbes to Maine” by Prof. W. Graham, *I J E. X*, July, 220
- On “The Distribution of Income” by Prof. W. Smart, *Econ R*, X. Apr, 255
- Ballads**, see under Poetry
- Ballooning, Aerial Navigation**:
- Experiments in Flying, by O. Chanute (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. June, 127 (XXII. June, 82); Same Article (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. Oct, 529
- Aerial Ships, by A. Forbes (*ill.*), *Capt*, IV. Oct, 70
- The Zeppelin Air-Ship, by T. E. Curtis (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Sept, 307
- Count von Zeppelin's Air-Ship: a Ship That flies, by G. Levering (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Sept, 258 (XXII. Sept, 270)
- The First Flight of Count Zeppelin's Air-Ship, by Eugen Wolf (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Nov, 3; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVII. Dec, 699
- Percival Spencer and His Balloon Ascents; Interview, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Aug, 321
- Three Amateur Aeronauts, by Mrs. Wolfshon (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Nov, 168
- A Night in a Balloon; an Astronomer's Trip from Paris to the Sea in Observation of Leonids, by Miss Dorothea Klumpke (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. June, 276
- Rev. John Bacon; a Scientific Balloonist, by C. Middleton (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Nov, 748
- Mid-Air Observations, by Rev. John M. Bacon, *K*, XXIII. Jan, 1
- A Lady's Meteor-Hunt above the Clouds, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Mar, 728
- In Search of the Corona, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. May, 177
- A Voyage in Cloudland, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. May, 624
- A Girl's Adventures in Cloudland, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. May, 701
- The Balloon as a War Machine, by H. Lawrence Swinburne (*ill.*), *Feld*, II. Mar, 259
- Balloons in War, by Gen. A. W. Greely (*ill.*), *Harp*, XL. June, 33
- Balmoral**, see under Scotland
- Baltic (Corn Exchange)**, London, W. C. Mackenzie on (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Oct, 559
- Baltic Amber Mines**, by M. Lane, *Sc G*, VI. Feb, 273, Apr, 331
- Baltimore**: New England in Baltimore, by William T. Brigham (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. Apr, 218
- Baluchistan**: An Orographic Map of Afghanistan and Baluchistan, by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich (*map*), *G J*, XXVI. Nov, 527
- Balzac, Honoré de**, 1799—1850:
- Balzac, by George McLean Harper, *Scrib*, XXVII. May, 617
- Some Recent Balzac Literature, by W. P. Trent, *Inter M*, I. Mar, 309
- Balzac's “Cousin Pons”: My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, by Paul Bourget, *Munsey*, XXIII. Aug, 679
- On Modern Government, *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec, 769
- Barnforth, James**, and Photography for Magic Lantern Slides: Sentiment to Order, by P. Reynolds (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov, 337
- Bampton Lectures, 1899**, by W. R. Inge, on Christian Mysticism, see under Church and Christianity
- Bancroft, Frederic**:
- “The Life of William H. Seward” by Frederic Bancroft, see under Seward (W. H.)
- On Chase, Sumner, Adams, and Stevens; Some Radicals as Statesmen, *A M*, LXXXVI. Aug, 277
- Bancroft, George**, 1800—1891: The Homes and Haunts of George Bancroft, by Alfred S. Roe (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Oct, 161
- Bands**, see under Music
- Bank Restriction Note by Cruikshank, 1818**:—A Bank Note that helped a Reformation, by Rev. J. A. Dron (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Oct, 689 (XXII. Oct, 387)
- Banks and Banking**, see under Finance
- Banks for the People**, etc., see Savings Banks
- Banquets, Dinners**, etc., see under Food
- Baptism**: Royal Christenings, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. June, 657
- Baptists**:
- The Baptist Twentieth Century Fund, by G. Home, *Pur*, III. May, 369
- Fifty Years of Baptist History in America, by Prof. Henry Clay Vedder, *B S*, LVII. Oct, 660
- The Museum of the Baptist Missionary Society; Remarkable Trophies of the Mission Field, by Rev. J. B. Myers (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Mar, 190
- Baptists noticed, see Clifford (Dr.), Spurgeon (Rev. C. H.), Wilson (Rev. John)
- Barber-Surgeons**: The Ordinances of the Guild of Barber-Surgeons of Norwich (1684), by Charles Williams, *Ant*, XXXVI. Sept, 274, Oct, 293
- Barbizon School**, see under Art (France)
- Barclay, Messrs.**, Bankers, and Their New Bank in Fleet St. (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Apr, 163
- Bardic Tradition in Wales**, see under Wales
- Bards**, see under Poetry
- Barefoote, Walter**, and the Quaker Women in 1662: His One Good Deed, by Emily B. Smith, *N E M*, XXII. Apr, 157

Barreivan, Nairnshire: The Church of St. Ewan at Barreivan, by H. M. Young (*ill.*), *Rel.* VI. Jan. 49

Baring-Gould, Rev. S.  
On Ightham Mote (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXIV. Oct. 537  
On Sister Dora; the Record of a Noble Life (*ill.*), *Q R.* II. May. 691.  
June, 775  
On St. Clara (*ill.*), *G R.* III. Dec. 177  
On Constantia; Daughter of Constantine the Great (*ill.*), *G R.* II. July, 883  
On Persons buried alive, *Lud.* X. Aug. 391

Barley, see under Agriculture

Barlow, Miss Jane, Poetic Drama by,—"Ghost-Bereft," *Nat R.* XXXVI. Oct. 273

Barnmouth: Geology around Barnmouth, by John H. Cooke (*ill.*), *Sc G.* VII. June, 6, July, 43

Barnaby Rudge, see under Dickens (Charles)

Barnard, Dr. Henry, 1810-1899: The Nestor of American Education, by J. R., *J Ed.* XXII. Nov. 675

Barnardo, Dr.,—How Dr. Barnardo finds His Babies, by Harry How (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* I. Jan. 52

Barnes's (Father Arthur Stapleton) "St. Peter in Rome, and His Tomb on the Vatican Hill": A New Book on St. Peter's, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M. XCV. Apr. 403; Reply to, by Father A. S. Barnes, M. XCV. May, 511; and Rejoinder, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M. XCV. May, 519

Barnett, Mrs. S. A., on Town Children in the Country, *N C.* XLVIII. July, 100 (XXII. July, 47)

Baron, Dr. Robert,—A Scottish Schoolman of the Seventeenth Century, by Rev. John Macpherson, *P R R.* XI. Apr. 309

Barr, Robert, on Literature in Canada:  
Brown, Walter J., on, *Can M.* XV. June, 170  
Williamson, E. S., on, *Can M.* XV. Mar. 478  
Six Prigs on, *Can M.* XV. Jan. 248

Barrie, Maurice,—A Political Writer of France, by Miss Hannah Lynch, *C R.* LXXVIII. Sept. 381

Barrett, John,  
On American Interests in China, *R R A.* XXI. Jan. 42 (XXI. Jan. 56)  
On America's Duty in China, *N A R.* CLXXI. Aug. 145 (XXII. Sept. 246)  
On the Crisis in China: Its Meaning for Engineering Interests, *Eng M.* XIX. Sept. 801 (XXII. Oct. 385)  
On America in the Pacific, *F.* XXX. Dec. 478  
On Cholera in Siam, *McCl.* XVI. Dec. 140

Barrett, J. A., see "Stuart (Leslie)"

Barrett, Prof. W. F., on the So-called Divining Rod (*ill.*), *Pay R.* XV. Oct. 123

Barrie, J. M.,  
Biographical, by William Wallace (*ill.*), *Bkman.* XIX. Nov. 40: Same Article, *Bkman A.* XII. Dec. 334  
J. M. Barrie's College Days, by J. A. Hammerton, *Pur.* III. May, 387  
J. M. Barrie's Beginnings in Literature, by J. A. Hammerton, *Pur.* III. Apr. 300  
Some Characteristics, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), *T M.* IV. May, 647  
Barrie and Womanhood, by J. A. Hammerton, *Y W.* VIII. Apr. 245  
Kirkmuir; J. M. Barrie's Country, by Walter Hale (*ill.*), *Bkman A.* XII. Dec. 334  
"Beater Dead": Barrie's First Book, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), *Y M.* XIV. Mar. 96  
"Tommy and Grisel" by J. M. Barrie, A. E. W. Mason on, *Bkman.* XIX. Nov. 44  
Drama by J. M. Barrie:—"The Wedding Guest," *F R.* LXVIII. Dec. 1073

Barrington, Rutland, Autobiographical, Universal, I. May, 303

Barrows, Mrs. Isabel C., on Mrs. Ellen Johnson and the Sherborn Prison, *Mass. (ill.)*, *N E M.* XXI. Jan. 614

Barrows, Dr. John Henry,  
Biographical, etc., by G. Frederick Wright (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXII. Sept. 65  
On the Ideals of Christian Education, *B S.* LVII. July, 494

Barrows, Dr. Samuel J.,  
On New Crimes and Penalties in the United States, *F.* XXVIII. Jan. 599  
On Some Things Americans may learn from Europe, *F.* XXIX. Apr. 217 (XXII. Aug. 166)  
On Progress in Penology, *F.* XXX. Dec. 442  
On the English Dorchester (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXII. June, 490

Barry, Dr. William, on the "Master Christian" by Miss Marie Corelli, *Bkman.* XIX. Oct. 9

Barth, Professor Heinrich, and His Teaching, by Henry G. Garrot, *Mus.* XVII. Mar. 497

Barth, Dr. Theodor,  
On Modern Political Germany, *Inter M.* II. Aug. 196  
On England and Germany, *C R.* LXXVII. May, 620 (XXI. May, 498)

Bartlett's (James Vernon) "The Apostolic Age," Prof. J. Denney on, *Crit R.* X. May, 253

Bartlett, Edward, on the Zoo, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), *Str.* XX. Aug. 227

Bartlett, Robert, 1817-1843: A Forgotten Transcendentalist, by Charles S. Forbes, *N E M.* XXIII. Oct. 211

Bartlett, W. C., on Forest Reservations in California, *O M.* XXXV. Mar. 243

Bartlett, William, and His Descent from King Edward I., *Geneal M.* III. Jan. 401

Barton, W. B., on the Harris Library and Museum, Preston (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXV. Dec. 49 (XXII. Dec. 599)

Barton-on-Humber: Note on a Roman Vase recently found in North Lincolnshire, by T. Sheppard (*ill.*), *Ant.* XXXVI. Apr. 120

Barton-le-Street, Yorkshire: The Old and New Churches of St. Michael, Barton-le-Street, by J. Charles Cox (*ill.*), *Rel.* VI. Oct. 213

Barwick, G. F., on Books printed at See. Libr., I. Mar. 163

Basel, Switzerland: Insurance for the Unemployed in Basel, *Y R.* IX. May, 86

Basingstoke, Hampshire:  
Cavalier and Roundhead at Basing Castle, 1642-1645, by H. H. Bates (*ill.*), *T M.* IV. Sept. 1043  
The Basingstoke and Alton Light Railway, by Arthur Kelly (*ill.*), *Rel M.* VII. Oct. 325

Baskets:  
The Basket Industry; an Irishman in Schleswig-Holstein, by J. T. Tatlow, *N I R.* XIV. Dec. 203  
How Indian Baskets are made, by Helen M. Carpenter (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXIX. Oct. 638

Basque Provinces:  
Customs of the Western Pyrenees, by A. R. Whiteway, *E M.* XV. Oct. 625  
Medieval West-Pyrenean Women, by A. R. Whiteway, *G M.* CCLXXXIX. Sept. 272 (XXII. Sept. 293)  
West-Pyrenean Marriages, by A. R. Whiteway, *G M.* CCLXXXIX. Oct. 404  
West-Pyrenean Doctors in the Middle Ages, by A. R. Whiteway, *G M.* CCLXXXIX. Nov. 450  
West-Pyrenean Funerals, by A. R. Whiteway, *G M.* CCLXXXIX. Dec. 559

Bass-Fishing: A Bit about Bass, by E. W. Sandys (*ill.*), *O.* XXXVI. June, 268

Bastable, Prof. C. F., on the Budget of 1900, *Econ J.* X. June, 208

Bastides, Land of,—The French Pyrenees, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, *K.* XXIII. Aug. 187

Basutoland, see under Africa

Batchelder, Frank Roe,  
On the Washington Homes of New England Statesmen (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXIII. Dec. 380  
Poem by F. R. Batchelder:—"The Village Street" (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXI. Jan. 612

Batcheller, B. C.,  
B. C. Batcheller, and His Pneumatic Tubes (*ill.*), *R R.* XXI. Mar. 213  
On His Pneumatic Tube System for the Transmission of Mail and Merchandise (*ill.*), *Eng T.* IV. Aug. 267

Bate's (Percy H.) "English Pre-Raphaelite Painters," Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXIV. Jan. 125

Bateman (Lord) Ballard, Andrew Lang on, *C.* VIII. Feb. 185

Bateman, Miss Mary, on the Laws of Breteuil, *E M.* XV. Jan. 73, Apr. 302, July, 496, Oct. 754

Bateman, Thomas, on the Relations of Deaf and Harley, *E M.* XV. Apr. 238

Bath: William Beckford; the Sultan of Lansdown Tower, Bath, *T B.* CXX. June, 182

Batherton, Somersetshire:  
Batherton; Sidelights on Somersetshire, by Glasvaon (*ill.*), *Lud.* IX. Apr. 523  
St. Catherine's Court; Sidelights on Somersetshire, by Glasvaon (*ill.*), *Lud.* X. June, 151

Bather, F. A., on Edrioasteroidea (*ill.*), *Geol M.* VII. May, 193

Bathing: Surf-Bathing, by F. J. Wells (*ill.*), *O.* XXXVI. Aug. 547

Baths: The Model Public Bath at Brookline, by J. A. Stewart (*ill.*), *A J Soc.* V. Jan. 470

Batson, Mrs. Stephen, on the Vogue of the Garden Book, *N Q.* XLVII. June, 674

Battersea, Lady, on the Spirit of Amusement, *Sun M.* XXIX. Aug. 505

Battlefields, see under Armies, History, etc.

Battleships, see under Navies

Bauer, M., Dutch Etcher, Arthur Tomson on (*ill.*), *Stu.* XIX. Feb. 38

Bavaria:  
Mountain Warfare in the Tyrol in 1809, by T. Bailey Saunders, *U S M.* CXII. June, 252  
Rothenburg and Its Historic Pageant; the Draught That saved a Town, by C. F. Dewey (*ill.*), *E I.* XXIII. June, 259  
Wagner and Bayreuth, see under Wagner (Richard)  
Oberammergau and the Passion Play, see Oberammergau  
A Visit to the Engelberg, by W. E. A. Axon (*ill.*), *Man Q.* XIX. July, 235  
Contrasts in Bavaria, by Prof. A. J. Cole, *K.* XXIII. June, 121

Bavaria, Duke Carl Theodor of,—A Royal Oculist and His Family, by Carl Sievers (*ill.*), *Lud.* IX. Feb. 213

Bavaria, Princess Ludwig of,—The Stuart Heiress (*ill.*), *L R.* VIII. Sept. 591

Bavaria, Prince Ruprecht of,—The White Rose King, by Miss L. A. Smith (*ill.*), *T M.* IV. Aug. 915

Bax, E. Belfort, on Patriotism, by Edward Spencer Bealy, *Pos R.* VIII. Aug. 140

Baxter, Arthur H.,  
Scheme for the Decoration of a Bedroom, by A. H. Baxter (*ill.*), *Artist.* XXVII. Feb. 316  
Wallpaper Designs by A. H. Baxter, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist.* XXVIII. Aug. 180

Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E., see "Scott (Leader)"

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691, H. Friend on (*ill.*), *G T.* VI. Apr. 21

Bavills, Sir Wyke,  
On Art; an Essential Element of the National Life, *St Q.* III. Jan. 2  
On John Ruskin and His Creed, *St Q.* III. Apr. 68

- Bayly, Mrs. Mary**, 1816—1890? The Mother of Mothers' Meetings, by D. A'cock (*ill.*), *Sun M*, May, 424
- Bayonne, France**: The Convent of the Silent Sisters at Bayonne, by Lena Dennehy (*ill.*), *I*, XVI, Jan, 700
- Bayreuth Festival**, see under Wagner (Richard)
- Beach Cusps**, by J. C. Branner (*ill.*), *J Geol*, VIII, Oct, 481
- Beaconsfield, Earl of**, 1805—1881: Disraeli and the Colonies, by W. Sichel, Black, CLXVII, Apr, 492
- Beale, Miss Anne**, Governess and Writer: Extracts from Her Diary (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII, Oct, 4, 6c, Nov, 89, 118, Dec, 165, 198
- Beale, Miss Dorothea**,  
On Disillusioned Daughters, *F R*, LXVIII, Dec, 1070  
On Teaching as a Career for Girls (*ill.*), *G R*, II, Apr, 630  
On Imitation in relation to Habit, *Ed R L*, II, Feb, 86
- Beale, Miss Sophia**,  
On Woolbridge Manor, Dorsetshire; the Home of the Turbervilles, *T M*, CXX, May, 106  
On the Oberammergau Passion Play (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX, June, 383  
On Drawing v. Brush-Work, *J Ed*, XXII, May, 293
- Beard, William E.**,  
On the Next Agricultural Census, *F R*, LXVII, Apr, 591 (XXI, Apr, 312)  
On Fumigation for Insect Pests (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI, June, 263
- Beardsley, Aubrey**, 1873—1898, Henry M. Strong on, *W R*, CLIV, Ju y, 86 (XXII, July, 79)
- Bearne, Rev David**, on Life in the Catholic Church; the Golden Stair, *Ir M*, XXVIII, Jan, 29, Feb, 60, Mar, 113, Apr, 213, May, 225, June, 377, July, 435, Aug, 453, Sept, 509, Oct, 588, Nov, 521, Dec, 691
- Bears**:  
Bears at School, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX, Jan, 112  
Big Game of Canada, by C. A. Bramble (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV, Mar, 464  
A Lady at the Bear-Raising Ranch, California, by Mrs. Helen Grey (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Oct, 67  
Johnny Bear (in America), by Ernest Seton-Thompson (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII, Dec, 658
- Beasley, B.**, of Brampton Park, Huntingdon, on the Cure of Stammering; Interview, by R. Blathway (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX, Apr, 574
- Beaton Family**: The Story of the Surname of Beaton (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, III, Jan, 394, Feb, 435
- Beaufort, Henry Charles FitzRoy, Duke of**, 1824—1899: The Duke of Beaufort's Hounds after Wolf in France, by E. Bellecroix (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X, Jan, 71
- Beauty, Appreciation of**, see Aestheticism
- Beauty Factory in America**, by C. M. McGovern (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, Sept, 408
- Beauty in Women**:  
Beauty, by Harry Thurston Peck (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Dec, 176  
Beauties of Blood Royal, by Marquise de Fontenoy (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX, June, 129  
Well-Known Artists' Dreams of Beauty (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV, May, 291
- Beaux, Miss Cecilia**, Poem by,—"Rainless," *Lipp*, LXV, Feb, 273
- Beaux**: "The Reminiscences and Recollections of Capt. Gronow, 1810—1860": A Chapter on Dandies, by W. E. Henley, *P M M*, XX, Feb, 279
- Beaver Island, Mich.**: James J. Strang; the King of Beaver Island, by Henry E. Legier (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXI, May, 133
- Bebel, Ferdinand Auguste**, and G. von Vollmar, by Prof. Georg Brandt, *H*, XVI, Apr, 229
- Becke, Louis**,  
On the South Sea Islanders; Interview, by A. Lawrence (*ill.*), *Capt*, III, Aug, 387  
On the Surrender of Samoa, and How It will affect Missionary Enterprise (*map*), *L M*, XLVIII, Jan, 218 (XXI, Jan, 19)
- On the Palu or Escorial of the Equatorial Pacific**, *C J*, III, Jan, 37
- On the Man in the Buffalo Hide**: a True Story of the Cruelties of Li Hung Chang, *L M*, XLIX, Nov, 53 (XXII, Nov, 452)
- Beckford, William**, 1760—1844: The Sultan of Lansdown Tower, Bath, *T B*, CXX, June, 182
- Beccueral Rays**, Oscar M. Stewart on, *Phys R*, XI, Sept, 155
- Bedford, Mrs Herbert**, see Lehmann (Liza)
- Bedford County Jail**: A Notable Prison, by Lina Orman Cooper (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI, Nov, 732
- Bedfordshire**, see Bedford, Dunstable, Toddington, Woburn
- Bedroom Decoration**:  
Bedroom Decoration by F. Brangwyn, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX, Apr, 173  
Bedroom Decoration Scheme, by Arthur H. Baxter (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII, Feb, 316
- Bed Wagons or Bed-Warmers**, by R. Quick (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI, Jan, 32
- Beech-Trees**: Pruning the Great Beech Hedge of Meikleour, Perthshire, by Allan Blair (*ill.*), *Str*, XX, July, 99
- Beeching, Rev. H. C.**,  
On Expression in Poetry, *Nat R*, XXXVI, Sept, 110  
On Passion and Imagination in Poetry, *Nat R*, XXXV, June, 614  
On Isaac Walton's "Life of John Donne," *C*, VIII, Feb, 249  
On the Church of England: Religio Laici, *M R*, I, Nov, 83
- Beer Soup—An English Defeat, 1488**, by Major C. Field, *Q W*, XLI, Dec, 842
- Beerbohm, Max**,  
On Law and Humour; Ermine and Motley, *C*, IX, July, 68 (XXII, July, 78)  
On the Labels on His Hat-Box; Ichabod, *C*, IX, Nov, 636 (XXII, Nov, 478)
- Bees**:  
Instinct in Bees, by Lieut.-Col. H. J. O. Walker, *Sc Q*, VII, Aug, 86  
Some Wonders of a Bee; Hidden Nature revealed, by James Scott (*ill.*), *Lud*, X, June, 148  
Mrs. Raden-Powell's Bees, by Margaret Collinson (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, May, 29
- Beesly, Edward Spencer**,  
On the War in South Africa; the Heel of Achilles, *Pos R*, VIII, Jan, 1  
On Conciliation in South Africa; Never too late to mend, *Pos R*, VIII, Feb, 25  
On Political Hand-Washing, *Pos R*, VIII, Apr, 65  
On the Khaki Election, *Pos R*, VIII, Oct, 101  
On Army Reorganisation, *Pos R*, VIII, Dec, 213  
On English and French Militarism, *Pos R*, VIII, Aug, 134  
On Dr. J. K. Ingram's "Outlines of the History of Religion," *Pos R*, VIII, May, 89  
On Positivists and Social Democrats, *Pos R*, VIII, June, 107  
On E. Belfort Bax and Patriotism, *Pos R*, VIII, Aug, 140
- Beet Sugar**, see under Sugar
- Beethoven, Ludwig van**, 1770—1827:  
Concerning the Slow Movements of Beethoven, by F. Swayne, *Mus*, XVIII, Sept, 429  
Poem on Beethoven, by John Hall Ingham, *Lipp*, LXV, Mar, 442
- Beetles**:  
British Dumble-Dors, by E. J. Burgess Sopp (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, VI, Jan, 225, Feb, 262  
British Cockchafes, by E. J. Burgess Sopp (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, VI, May, 353; VII, June, 8
- Begg, Mrs.**, (Sister of Robert Burns), 1770—1848: Carlyle's Letters to Robert Chambers on a Fund for Mrs. Begg, by C. E. S. Chambers, *C J*, III, Apr, 257
- Beggars**: The Mendicity Society's Offices, Red Lion Square; a Beggar's Museum, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 237
- Behar**, see under India
- Beira Railway**, see under Africa (Portuguese East)
- Beirut**, see under Palestine
- Bekiarelli, Nicholas G.**, on His Sixteen Years' Suffering among the Dervishes (*ill.*), *W W*, V, Apr, 3, May, 115, June, 323
- Bel-Œil, Belgium**, J. E. Whitby on (*ill.*), *Universal*, I, July, 472
- Belcher, John**, Architect: The New A.R.A. (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII, Mar, 126
- Belfast**: Great Crusades in Belfast, by A. Mee (*ill.*), *Pur*, III, June, 467
- Belgian Art**, see under Art and Arts and Crafts
- Belgian Literature**, see Maeterlinck (Maurice)
- Belgium**:  
England and Belgium, *F R*, LXVIII, Nov, 753 (XXII, Nov, 474)  
Proportional Representation, by J. R. Commons, *R R A*, XXI, May, 183  
Proportional Representation and the Debates on the Electoral Question in Belgium, by Ernest Mahaim, *A A P S*, XV, May, 381  
The General Savings and Old-Age Pension Bank of Belgium, by W. F. Willoughby, *J P Econ*, VIII, Mar, 145  
Organized Thrift in Ghent, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX, July, 319  
Variations in the Rate charged by the Bank of Belgium, 1851—1899, *Bank*, LXX, Oct, 441  
The Port of Antwerp (*Map*), *Feild*, II, June, 661 (XXII, July, 79)  
The Flax Industry of Courtrai, *J B A*, VI, Mar, 505  
On Lace-Making in Belgium, by E. F. Johnson-Browne (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI, July, 443  
Commercial Schools in Belgium, *S B G*, IV, Nov, 394  
The Institut International de Bibliographie, Brussels, by R. R. Bowker, *Libr J*, XXV, June, 273  
Belgian and Flemish Art, see under Art, Arts and Crafts  
A Holiday in Antwerp and Ghent; Away for Whitsuntide, *C J*, III, May, 303  
Bel-Œil, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *Universal*, I, July, 466  
Chaufontaine; a New Discovery, by Matilda Cragh (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX, Feb, 310  
Ghent: a City of Nunneries, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *W W*, V, Apr, 97  
Ghent: Where Dogs are used as Policemen, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Nov, 143  
The Wedding Fêtes of the Crez-Doice u, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *W W*, V, Sept, 578  
The Marmot in Belgium; Wanted, the Pied Piper, by Mrs. J. E. Whitby, *C J*, III, Aug, 511  
The Belgians at Waterloo, by D. C. Boulger, *C R*, LXXVII, May, 677 (XXI, May, 478)  
The Waterloo Campaign, see Waterloo Campaign  
The Belgian Antarctic Expedition, see under Antarctic Exploration
- Bell, Professor**,—The Original of Sherlock Holmes, by A. M. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV, Oct, 335
- Bell, Mrs. Arthur** (N. d'Anvers):  
On E. A. Abbey (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX, Dec, 169  
On James Aumonier (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX, Aug, 141
- Bell, Mrs. Hugh**,  
On Some Difficulties incidental to Middle Age, *N C*, XLVII, Mar, 459 (XXI, Mar, 263)  
On the Merits and Demerits of Thrift, *N C*, XLVII, May, 830  
On the Influence of the Stage, *M R*, I, Oct, 112 (XXII, Oct, 382)
- Bell, Mary**, Poem by,—"Ad Filias Britannia," *Q R*, II, May, 717
- Bellay, Joachim du** (1521—1560), Poem by,—"Heureux Qui comme Ulysse," translated by J. J. Ellis, *Lud*, X, June, 151
- Belleville Boilers on Ships**, see under Navies
- Bellingham, Col. Thomas**, 1646—1721: A Diary of an Officer under William III., by Sir H. Bellingham, *D R*, CXXVII, July, 164, Oct, 593
- Bells**:  
On Bells, by R. Quick (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI, Oct, 226  
Bells and Chimes, by Mabel Josephine Coats, *Mus*, XVII, Mar, 501  
Lin-lan-Lone, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX, Nov, 743  
Kate Kennedy's Bell at St. Andrews University (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII, Dec, 123

**Belts and Beltings in Engineering:**

- Belt Pulleys; the Mechanical Transmission of Power, by W. E. Buck (*ill.*), *Eng T.*, II, Jan, 194
- Fitrous Packings and Beltings (*ill.*), *Eng T.*, Supplement, III, Feb, 7
- The Comparative Values of Belt Pulleys, by George H. Firth (*ill.*), *Eng T.*, III, June, 283
- Bemerton, Wiltshire: Life in Bemerton in George Herbert's Time, by Rev. John P. Hobson (*ill.*), *Sun H.*, June, 497
- Bénard, E., French Architect, and His Plans for the University of California, see under Universities
- Benares, see under India
- Bench-Ends in Somersetshire Churches, by J. Henwood Blamey (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XX, Sept, 236
- Bending of the Bough, by George Moore, see under Moore (George)
- Benedict XIV., Pope (Prospero Lambertini), 1675—1758: The Papal Conclave of 1740, by W. K. Stride, *Arg.*, LXXI, May, 21
- Benedictines, see under Monasteries
- Bénédite, Léonce, on the Musée du Luxembourg (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXIV, Aug, 433
- Bencke, Paul,—The Hero in an English Defeat, 1468, by Major C. Field, *Q W.*, XLI, Dec, 842
- Benevolent Assimilation through the Laity—Missions for the United States' New Possessions, by M. J. Riordan, *C W.*, LXX, Jan, 539
- Bengal, see under India
- Benjamin-Constant, J. J., see Constant (J. J. Benjamin)
- Bennett, John E., on California; the World's Largest Truck-Gardens (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXVIII, Mar, 495
- Benson, Archbishop, 1836—1896:  
The Life of Archbishop Benson by A. C. Benson:  
Buckland, Rev. A. R., on (*ill.*), *Sun H.*, Mar, 294  
Holland, Canon Scott, on, *J Theol S.*, II, Oct, 26  
Rogers, Dr. J. Guinness, on, *Pur.*, III, Apr, 330  
Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q.*, L, Apr, 196  
A Model Anglican Archbishop, by Rev. R. F. Clarke, *M.*, XCV, Feb, 177, Mar, 238  
Bishop Whipple and Archbishop Benson: a Bishop and an Archbishop, by Henry C. Merwin, *A M.*, LXXXV, May, 705
- Benson, Arthur Christopher,  
A. C. Benson's Life of Archbishop Benson, see Benson (Archbishop)  
Poem by A. C. Benson:—"To Her Majesty the Queen" (*ill.*), *I C M.*, I, Nov, 5
- Benson, Frank R. and his Shakespeare Season at the Lyceum:  
The Phelps of Today, by Helen Thimm (*ill.*), *Universal*, I, July, 417  
The Staging of Shakespeare, by Arthur Dillon, *W R.*, CLVI, Oct, 427  
Mr. Benson and Shakespearean Drama, by Sidney Lee, *C.*, VIII, May, 579 (XXI, May, 48)
- A Permanent Shakespearean Theatre, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, *F R.*, LXVII, May, 807 (XXI, May, 476)
- Bentley, Rev. W. Holman, on Pioneering on the Congo: Interview by Rev. R. Lovett (*ill.*), *Sun H.*, Apr, 364 (XXI, Apr, 374)
- Benton, Joel, Poem by,—*"Welt-schmerz,"* *Harp.*, XI, Sept, 556
- Bentzon, Th., (Madame Blanc), on Père Didon (*ill.*), *C M.*, LX, Sept, 725
- Benzene: Revision of Some Thermal Data Concerning Benzene, by K. Tsuruta, *Phys R. X.*, Feb, 116
- Berea College, Kentucky:  
The Southern Mountaineer and Berea College, by Dr. W. G. Frost (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXI, Mar, 301 (XXI, Mar, 292)  
The Educational Opportunity at Berea (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXI, Mar, 311
- Beresford, Rear-Admiral Lord Charles,  
Britain's Most Popular Sailor, by J. H. Young (*ill.*), *Q T.*, VI, July, 264  
On Openings for Mechanical Engineers in China, *Eng T.*, II, Jan, 217;  
Same Paper (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XVIII, Aug, 290  
On the Future of the Anglo-Saxon Race, *N A R.*, CLXXI, Dec, 602  
On the Rank-and-File of the British Navy (*ill.*), *Str.*, XX, Oct, 370
- Bérillon, Dr., and His Experiments with Hypnotism, by Kathleen Schlesinger and Charles Geniaux (*ill.*), *P M.*, X, Aug, 220
- Bering Sea: A Summer Holiday in Bering Sea with the Harriman Expedition, by John Burroughs (*ill.*), *C M.*, LX, Sept, 714
- Berkeley, Stanley, on the Painting of War Pictures: Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T.*, VI, Apr, 24
- Berkeley, Cal., and the University of California, see under Universities
- Berkhamsted School, Hertfordshire, by C. H. Greene (*ill.*), *P S M.*, V, Jan, 1
- Berkshire (see also Reading; Windsor Castle (under Victoria (Queen))); Sandhurst (under Armie.); Bradfield College, Reading School, and Wellington College (under Education); Reading Horticultural College (under Horticulture); Broadmoor Asylum; Ascot (under Racing)); Characteristic Church Towers in Berkshire, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), *Q O P.*, XXI, Jan, 268  
On the Berkshire Downs, by John M. Bacon, *New C R.*, VIII, Sept, 237  
The Kennet and the Lambourne: Two Famous Trout Streams, by D. Stafford (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, XI, Oct, 410  
In the Country, by J. W. Cole, *Q M.*, CCLXXXIX, Sept, 291  
A Priest Hunt at Upton Court, by A. A. Harrison (*ill.*), *St P.*, IV, Jan, 352
- Berlin, see under Germany
- Bernadotte, Jean-Baptiste-Jules, 1764—1844: The Founder of a Dynasty, by E. P. Thompson, *Q M.*, CCLXXXVIII, Mar, 234
- Bernard, Claude, Physiologist, 1813—1878, Dr. James J. Walsh on, *C W.*, LXXI, July, 513
- Bernard, Simon, (1779—1839), and Sipodo—1859 and 1900, by John F. Taylor, *F R.*, LXVIII, Sept, 486 (XXII, Sept, 279)

**Bernhardt, Sarah,**

- The Greatest Living Actress, by Lionel Strachey (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, L, July, 254
- Bernhardt and Coquelin, by Henri Fouquier (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XLI, Dec, 63
- Madame Bernhardt's "Hamlet," by Miss Eliza Robins, *N A R.*, CLXXI, Dec, 908
- Berry, Duke Jean of, (14th Century), and the Palace of Duke Jean at Bourges, by S. N. Vansittart (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, VII, Aug, 55
- Berry, Albert Graham, on the New Australasian Commonwealth, *N C.*, XLVIII, Aug, 219 (XXII, Aug, 156)
- Berry, Dr. Charles Albert, 1852—1899:  
Lovett, Rev. R., on (*ill.*), *Sun H.*, June, 501  
Owen, H., on, *P M Q.*, XXII, Oct, 577
- Berry Pomeroy Castle, Devon: A Relic of William the Conqueror, by C. W. Wood (*ill.*), *Lud.*, XI, Nov, 62
- Bertrand, Prof. A., on Methods of Survey employed by the Chilean Boundary Commissions in the Cordillera of the Andes, *Q J.*, XVI, Sept, 329
- Besant, Mrs. Annie,  
On Spiritual Darkness, *Theos R.*, XXV, Feb, 489  
On the Value of Devotion, *Theos R.*, XXVI, May, 263  
On the Nature of Theosophical Proofs, *Theos R.*, XXVI, June, 336, July, 393  
On the Inner Purpose of the Theosophical Society, *Theos R.*, XXVI, Aug, 552  
On Ancient and Modern Science, *Theos R.*, XXVII, Sept, 54  
On the Secret of Evolution, *Theos R.*, XXVII, Oct, 131  
On Thought-Power; Its Control and Culture, *Theos R.*, XXVII, Nov, 262, Dec, 340
- Besant, Sir Walter, 1836—1901:  
On Mark Twain's "Huckleberry Finn": My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, Munsey, XXIII, June, 376  
On Robert Buchanan and Rudyard Kipling: Is It the Voice of the Hooligan? *C R.*, LXXVII, Jan, 27 (XXI, Jan, 46); and Reply to, by Robert Buchanan (The Ethics of Criticism), *C R.*, LXXVII, Feb, 221 (XXI, Feb, 246)  
On the Atlantic Union, *F.*, XXX, Oct, 245 (XXII, Nov, 468)  
On Journalists and the Society of Authors, *Au.*, X, Ap, 245  
On Christmas in Old London (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXXII, Dec, 18 (XXII, Dec, 584)
- Betham-Edwards, Miss M., see Edwards (Miss M. Betham)
- Bethnal Green Museum:  
Edwards, W. N., on (*ill.*), *Q T.*, V, Jan, 257  
Gordon, Helen C., on (An East-End Treasure-House) (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXIII, May, 184
- Betting, see under Gambling
- Bhagabad Gita, see Brahmanism under India
- Shownagrees, Sir M. M., on the Indian Famine; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T.*, VI, Aug, 280
- Bible and Biblical Criticism (see also Articles under Church History, Jews, Church and Christianity, Religion; Immortality, Holy Communion, Prayer; Religious Education (under Education), etc., etc.):  
Biblical Archaeology, Miscellaneous (see also Subheadings Genesis, etc., etc., below: Assyriology, Babylonia, Palestine, etc.):  
Light from Archaeology on the Histories of the Old Testament, by Dr. William H. Ward, *Hom R.*, XXXIX, Feb, 117  
Some Recent Confirmations of the Scriptures, by Rev. J. Urquhart, *Sun M.*, XXIX, Sept, 577  
The Testimony of Ancient Monuments, by Prof. Sayce; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T.*, VI, Aug, 312  
Inspiration, Higher Criticism, and General Biblical Criticism (see also Subheadings Old Testament, New Testament, etc., below):  
Biblical Interpretation or the Higher Criticism; Short Bibliography, *Chaut.*, XXX, Jan, 356  
"Encyclopædia Biblica" edited by Prof. T. K. Cheyne and Dr. J. Sutherland Black:  
Davison, Prof. W. T., on, *L Q.*, III, Jan, 1 (XXI, Feb, 153)  
Peake, Arthur S., on, *P M Q.*, XXII, Jan, 124  
Salmond, Dr. S. D. F., on, *Crit R.*, X, Mar, 161  
"A Dictionary of the Bible" edited by Dr. James Hastings:  
Bennett, Prof. W. H., on, *Crit R.*, X, Nov, 483  
Davison, Prof. W. T., on, *L Q.*, III, Jan, 1 (XXI, Feb, 153)  
Kennedy, Dr. H. A. A., on, *Crit R.*, X, Nov, 491  
Peake, Arthur S., on, *P M Q.*, XXII, Oct, 733  
Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q.*, LI, Oct, 120 (XXII, Dec, 584)  
"Authority and Archaeology, Sacred and Profane" by Canon Driver and Others, Prof. T. M. Lindsay on, *Crit R.*, X, Jan, 27  
Prof. A. B. Bruce and His Work, by John D. Thompson, *P M Q.*, XXII, Apr, 301  
Prof. McGiffert's Historical Methods, by Prof. W. P. Dickson, *P R R.*, XI, Jan, 1  
Dr. W. H. Green and His Work, by Prof. J. D. Davis, *P R R.*, XI, July, 337  
The Bible, by Dr. W. H. Green, *Mon.*, X, Jan, 280; and Reply to, by Prof. C. H. Cornill, *Mon.*, X, Apr, 441  
Lines of Defence of the Biblical Revelation, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Ex.*, I, Jan, 32, Feb, 141, Mar, 186, Apr, 241, May, 321, June, 422; II, July, 24, Aug, 129, Sept, 229, Oct, 262  
God-Inspired Scripture, by Prof. Benj. B. Warfield, *P R R.*, XI, Jan, 89  
The Unerring Witness to the Scriptures, by Prof. Howard Osgood, *P R R.*, XI, Jan, 55  
Authority in Religion, by Prof. H. C. Minton, *P R R.*, XI, Apr, 201  
Advancing Criticism on the Bible, *Ch Q.*, L, Apr, 107  
The Bible in the Conditions created by Modern Scholarship, by Dr. Henry A. Stimson, *B S.*, LVII, Apr, 366

## Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Isaiahism, Higher Criticism, and General Biblical Criticism—continued.**  
 "Idealism and Theology" by C. F. d'Arcy, Dr. J. Burns-Gibson on *Crit R.*, X, July, 313  
 Science and Providence, by D. S. Cairns, *C R*, LXXVII. Mar. 358 (XXI. Mar. 263)  
 The Theological Significance of Tendencies in Natural Philosophy, by Rev. F. R. Tennant, *J Theol S.*, I. Apr. 347  
 The Ethics of the Natural Man, by Rev. N. M. Steffens, *P R R*, XI. July, 461  
 The Evolutionary Fad, by G. Frederick Wright, *B S*, LVII. Apr. 303  
 "The Doctrine of a Future Life in Israel, in Judaism, and in Christianity": Jowett Lectures, 1898-9, by Prof. R. H. Charles, Dr. S. D. F. Salmund on, *Crit R.*, X. Mar. 169  
 "The Ritschlian Theology, Critical and Constructive," by Alfred E. Garvie:  
 Kent, Rev. W. H., on, *D R*, CXXVII. Oct. 320  
 Mackintosh, Rev. H. R., on, *Crit R.*, X. Jan. 47  
 The Ritschlian Theology, by Rev. W. Morgan, *Ex T*, XI. Feb. 221  
 Ritschlianism and Church Doctrine, *Ch Q*, LI. Oct. 22 (XXII. Dec. 584)  
 Ritschl's "Justification and Reconciliation": Ritschl in English, by Prof. James Denney, *Ex T*, XII. Dec. 135  
 Schleiermacher and His Work, by Rev. William Morgan, *Ex T*, XI. June, 419  
 The Century's Progress in Biblical Knowledge, by Dr. Benjamin B. Warfield, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Mar. 195  
 Recent Developments in Biblical Criticism, by Dr. Willis J. Beecher, *Hom R*, XXXIX. June, 501  
 The Scant Service of Negative Criticism, by Dr. J. K. Wilson, *Hom R*, XL. Nov. 403  
 Theology and Modern Thought, by Rev. W. H. Kent, *D R*, CXXVII. Oct. 320  
 Hedgehog Theology, by George Trobridge, *New C R*, VII. May, 337  
 The Marked Testament, by A. E. T. Newman, *New C R*, VII. June, 494  
 Wayfaring Theology, by George Avery, *New C R*, VIII. July, 50  
 Recent Aspects of Scots Theology, by O.S., *Scots*, XXV. Mar. 263, Apr. 365  
 Prophecy and History, by Prof. Ed. König, *Ex T*, XI. Apr. 305  
 The Apocalyptic Origin of the Expression "Son of Man," by Fr. F. Fritz Hommel, *Ex T*, XI. May, 341  
 The Evolution of Angels and Demons in Christian Theology, by R. Bruce Boswell, *O C*, XIV. Aug. 483  
 Mercy, by Dr. James Wells, *Ex T*, XI. June, 403, July, 452  
 A Tyranny of Words, by Rev. S. E. Hickox, in *Ch Q*, XII. Jan. 38  
 The Influence of the Bible upon the Human Conscience, by Dr. J. E. Rankin, *S S*, LVII. Apr. 336  
 The Mystery of Evil, by Thomas Chalmers, *B S*, LVII. Apr. 379  
 How does it stand with the Bible? by Alex. Brown, *L Q*, IV. July, 71  
 The Symbols of the Bible, by Dr. Franz Hartmann, *New Cycle*, XI. Mar. 164; *West R*, XII. Apr. 11, May, 96, June, 175  
 The Characteristics of Bible Portraiture, by Dr. George Matheson, *L Q*, IV. July, 1  
 The Mirage, by Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. June, 589  
 Mistakes in the Bible, by H. W. Strong (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Aug. 957  
 The Bible as a Guide to Health, by W. N. Edwards (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 302  
 Nature's Illustrated Bible, by Rev. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan. 253  
 Nature's Illustrated Bible, by Dr. McPherson (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 615  
 Prophetic Musings on the Mount of Olives, by Rev. W. Preston (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar. 466  
 Religious Art, see under Art  
 The Present Status of the Biblical Theology of the Old Testament, by Prof. G. S. Burroughs, *B S*, LVII. July, 512  
 Greek Canon of the Old Testament, *Ch Q*, L. Apr. 29  
 Recent Works on the Old Testament, by Prof. W. H. Bennett, *Ex*, II. Oct. 352  
 Israel before the Prophetic Reformation, by C.G.B., *W R*, CLIII. Feb. 192  
 History of the Jews, see under Jews  
 The Ephraim Genealogy, by Hope W. Hogg, *Jew Q*, XIII. Oct. 147  
 The Eucharistic Sacrifice, by Rev. A. H. Finn, in *Ch Q*, XII. Apr. 166  
 Priesthood, by Major C. B. Mayne, in *Ch Q*, XII. July, 261  
 A Day's Journey, by Rev. Walter W. Crump, *Ex*, II. Sept. 211  
 The Uses of the Old Testament for Edification, by Prof. A. B. Davidson, *Ex*, I. Jan. 1  
 Texts and Translations of the Old Testament, see Subheading Translations below  
 The Hexateuch: Criticism of the Hexateuch; the New Variations, by Patrick F. Coakley, in *E R*, VIII. Dec. 495  
**Genesis:**  
 A Study in Biblical Exegesis, by Dr. B. Jacob, *Jew Q*, XII. Apr. 234  
 The Ethics of Creation, by Rev. Alexander Brown, *L Q*, III. Jan. 38  
 The Origin and Antiquity of Man, by Sir J. W. Dawson, *Ex T*, XI. Jan. 149  
 The Economic Interpretation of the Fall of Man, by Prof. T. N. Carver, *S S*, LVII. July, 483  
 The Polychrome Bible tested by the Assyrian Flood-Tablet, by Rev. W. W. Everts, *Hom R*, XL. Aug. 124  
 The Fourteenth Chapter of Genesis and Recent Research, by Prof. Morris Jastrow, junr., *Jew Q*, XIII. Oct. 42  
 The Two Accounts of Hagar; Genesis xvi. and xxi. 8-21, by Prof. H. Gunkel, *Mon*, X. Apr. 321  
 Joseph: an Ethical and Biblical Study, by Rev. Armstrong Black, *Ex*, I. Jan. 63, Feb. 115, Mar. 217, Apr. 289, May, 444; II. Sept. 216, Dec. 445

## Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.

- Exodus: On the Question of the Exodus**, by Prof. J. V. Práček, *Ex T*, XI. Feb. 205, Mar. 251, Apr. 319, June, 400, Aug. 503  
**Deuteronomy:**  
 A New View of Deuteronomy, by Prof. G. G. Cameron, *Ex T*, XII. Oct. 15  
 A Rhetorical Figure in the Old Testament (Deut. v. 3), by Prof. Hommel, *Ex T*, XI. July, 439  
**Books of Kings and Chronicles:**  
 "Die Bücher der Könige" by Prof. D. R. Khtel, Rev. A. C. Welch on, *Crit R.*, X. May, 220  
 Isaiah vii. 1, and II. Kings xvi. 5, by Prof. K. Budde, *Ex T*, XI. Apr. 327  
 Jachin and Boaz: Pillars of the Temple, by George St. Clair, *W R*, CLVI. Oct. 421  
 Concerning the Date of Chronicles, by Rev. E. D. Macmillan, *P R R*, XI. July, 507  
 Wellhausen and the Chronicler, by Rev. J. A. Howlett, *D R*, CXXVI. Apr. 391  
 Notes on Genealogies of the Tribe of Levi in I. Chron. xxii.—xxvi., by Dr. M. Berlin, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan. 291  
**Esra and Nehemiah:**  
 The Composition of the Book of Esra, by Rev. J. O. Boyd, *P R R*, XI. Apr. 261  
 The Documents of the Book of Esra, by Rev. J. O. Boyd, *P R R*, XI. July, 414  
 The Historicity of Esra, by James Oscar Boyd, *P R R*, XI. Oct. 563  
 Israel's Restoration in the Persian Period, by Rev. J. Dick Fleming, *Ex T*, XI. Apr. 296  
**Job:**  
 The Drama of Job, by Rev. Charles H. Dickinson, *B S*, LVII. Jan. 68  
 The Unity of Job, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Ex*, I. June, 422; II. July, 25  
**The Psalms:**  
 Psalm Problems, by Prof. Karl Budde, *Ex T*, XII. Dec. 130  
 The Inscriptions of the Psalms, by C. Martin, *P R R*, XI. Oct. 638  
 The National Element in the Psalms, by Edward Farquhar, *Cove R*, IV. Dec. 300  
 The Argument from Silence: Lines of Defence of the Biblical Revelation, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Ex*, II. Aug. 129  
 The Songs of the Ascents, Psalms cx.—cxxxiv., by Rev. David Smith, *Ex T*, XII. Nov. 62  
**Proverbs:**  
 "Die Sprüche erklärt" by D. G. Wildboer, Prof. James Gilroy on, *Crit R.*, X. Nov. 531  
 "Die Sprüche übersetzt und erklärt" by L. W. Frankenberg, Prof. James Gilroy on, *Crit R.*, X. Nov. 531  
 Etwas über die Psalmen zu den Propheten, by Dr. H. P. Chajes (in German), *Jew Q*, XIII. Oct. 63  
**Song of Solomon:**  
 The Song of Songs; an Exposition, by Rev. Charles E. Corwin, *Hom R*, XI. Nov. 456  
 Is the Song of Songs a Mystical Poem? by Rev. M. Kaufmann, *Ex*, II. Oct. 241  
 Canticles v. 13 and vii. 1, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan. 38  
**Isaiah:**  
 "Das Buch Jesaja" by Prof. Karl Marti, John Taylor on, *Ex T*, XII. Nov. 65  
 The Unity of Isaiah, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Ex*, I. Apr. 247, Mar. 321  
 Isaiah of Jerusalem as a Preacher of Moral and Religious Reform, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Apr. 309  
 Isaiah of Jerusalem as a Preacher of National Righteousness, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, *Hom R*, XL. Aug. 106  
 Isaiah vii. 1, and II. Kings xvi. 5, by Prof. K. Budde, *Ex T*, XI. Apr. 327  
 A Fresh Interpretation of Isaiah xxi. 1-10, by Dr. W. Emory Barnes, *J. Theol S.*, I. July, 583  
 Strophic Forms in Isaiah xlvii., by Prof. D. H. Müller, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan. 377  
**Jeremiah:**  
 The Book of Jeremiah, by Nathaniel Schmidt, *New W*, IX. Dec. 525  
 A Rhetorical Figure in the Old Testament (Jer. vii. 22), by Prof. Hommel, *Ex T*, XI. July, 439  
**Ezekiel:**  
 Ezekiel's Vision, by L. V. Stern, *New Cycle*, XI. Jan. 15  
 The Opening Verses of the Book of Ezekiel, by Prof. Karl Budde, *Ex T*, XII. Oct. 39  
**Amos:**  
 Amos, by Dr. J. M. Dawson, *Ex T*, XI. July, 423  
 The Thunders of the Lord in Amos, by F. C. Burkitt, *Ex*, I. Apr. 308, June, 460  
 Amos v. 27-29, by Rev. W. Must-Arnold, *Ex*, II. Dec. 414  
 The Book of Jonah, by Rev. T. M. William, *Ex T*, XII. Nov. 77  
 The Royal Ancestry of Zephaniah, by Rev. G. Buchanan Gray, *Ex*, II. July, 76  
**New Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous:**  
 "Einleitung in das Neue Testament" by Dr. T. Zahn, Prof. R. J. Knowling on, *Crit R.*, X. Jan. 52  
 Theodor Zahn's Vindication of the New Testament Books, by Prof. George H. Schodde, *Hom R*, XXXIX. May, 403  
 Recent New Testament Commentaries, *Ch Q*, LI. Oct. 1  
 Survey of English Literature on the New Testament, by Prof. Marcus Dods, *Ex*, II. Aug. 255

**Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.**

**New Testament Criticism, Miscellaneous—continued.**

- "Theology of the New Testament" by Prof. Stevens, F. Richardson on, *P M Q*, XXII. Oct. 713
- New Testament Criticism; the New Variations**, by Rev. Patrick F. Cookley, *Ir E R*, VII. Jan. 17
- Some Rabbinic Parallels to the New Testament**, by Prof. S. Schechter, *Jew Q*, XII. Apr. 415
- The Oracles of God**, by Prof. Benj. B. Warfield, *P R R*, XI. Apr. 217
- "Christian Mysticism"** by W. R. Inge, R. G. Graham on, *P M Q*, XXII. Apr. 264
- Forgiveness**, by A. M. Crane, *Ideals R*, XIII. Aug. 88
- Dr. Van Dyke on an Age of Doubt and a World of Sin**, Unsigned Article on *Ch Q*, XLIX. Jan. 369
- The Missionary Methods of the Apostles**, by Rev. John Reid, *Ex T*, XI. Jan. 156, Mar. 266, Apr. 360, June 411, July 448, Aug. 508, Sept. 544
- The Samaritans**, by Dr. J. E. H. Thomson, *Ex T*, XI. May. 375
- On Certain Obscure Names in the New Testament**, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *Ex*, I. Mar. 161, Apr. 304
- The Passion Play at Oberammergau**, see **Oberammergau**
- Other Passion Plays**, see **Passion Plays**
- "The Gospel Problems and Their Solution"** by Joseph Palmer, Arthur S. Peake on, *P M Q*, XXII. Apr. 366; Reply to, by Joseph Palmer, *P M Q*, XXII. Oct. 658; and Rejoinder, by A. S. Peake, *P M Q*, XXII. Oct. 659
- The "Gospel of Peter" and the Recognition in the Church of the Canonical Gospels**, by Dr. V. H. Stanton, *J Theol S*, II. Oct. 1
- The Gospels in the Early Church**, by Rev. J. MacRory, *Ir E R*, VII. Apr. 357, May. 425; VIII. July. 47
- Gospel Parallels from P M Texts**, by A. J. Edmunds, *O C*, XIV. Feb. 114, Apr. 246, June 358
- The Synoptic Question**, by Orello Cone, *New W*, IX. Sept. 576
- A Plea for the Logia**, by Prof. W. Sanday, *Ex T*, XI. July. 471
- The Death of St. John the Baptist**, by Prof. S. Solertinsky, *J Theol S*, I. July. 507
- The Gospel of St. Matthew:**
- Did St. Matthew and St. Luke use the Logia? by Rev. W. C. Allen, *Ex T*, XI. June. 424
- Some Internal Evidence for the Use of the Logia in the First and Third Gospels**, by Canon Sir John C. Hawkins, *Ex T*, XII. Nov. 72
- What have We gained in the Sinaitic Palimpsest?** by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, *Ex T*, XII. Nov. 56
- The Dependence of St. Matthew upon St. Mark**, by Rev. W. C. Allen, *Ex T*, XI. Mar. 279
- Righteousness and Almsgiving and Matt. vi. 1**, by A.B., *Ex T*, XI. May. 379
- The Prayer with reference to Self-Made Temptations (Matt. vi. 13)**, by Rev. A. T. Burbridge, *Ex*, I. Feb. 122
- Singleness of Vision (Matt. vi. 22, 23)**, by Rev. A. T. Burbridge, *Ex*, II. Oct. 277
- The Peril and the Comfort of Exposure (Matt. x. 26)**, by Rev. James Moffatt, *Ex*, II. Nov. 381
- The Servant of the Lord in the Gospel according to St. Matthew**, by Rev. George Milligan, *Ex*, II. Dec. 463
- The Gospel of St. Mark:**
- "St. Mark" by Dr. Henry B. Swete, Dr. A. Plummer on, *J Theol S*, I. July. 613
- The Original Language of the Gospel according to St. Mark**, by Rev. W. C. Allen, *Ex*, I. June. 436
- What have We gained in the Sinaitic Palimpsest?** by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, *Ex T*, XII. Dec. 115
- The Dependence of St. Matthew upon St. Mark**, by Rev. W. C. Allen, *Ex T*, XI. Mar. 279
- The Peril and the Comfort of Exposure (Mark iv. 22)**, by Rev. James Moffatt, *Ex*, II. Nov. 381
- The Gospel of St. Luke:**
- Did St. Matthew and St. Luke use the Logia? by W. C. Allen, *Ex T*, XI. Mar. 279
- Some Internal Evidence for the Use of the Logia in the First and Third Gospels**, by Canon Sir John C. Hawkins, *Ex T*, XII. Nov. 72
- On the Lucan Interpretation of Christ's Death**, by Rev. George Milligan, *Ex*, II. July. 69
- St. Luke and Josephus**, by Rev. John A. Cross, *Ex T*, XI. Sept. 538
- The Peril and the Comfort of Exposure (Luke viii. 17 and xii. 2)**, by Rev. James Moffatt, *Ex*, II. Nov. 381
- The Prayer with reference to Self-Made Temptations (Luke xi. 4)**, by Rev. A. T. Burbridge, *Ex*, I. Feb. 122
- Singleness of Vision (Luke xi. 33-36)**, by Rev. A. T. Burbridge, *Ex*, II. Oct. 277
- Effective Pulpit Presentation of the Parable of the Prodigal**, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, *Morn R*, XL. Dec. 491
- The Gospel of St. John:**
- "Das Johannesevangelium" by Prof. Dr. H. H. Wendt, Rev. H. R. Mackintosh on, *Crit R*, X. Nov. 518
- The Judean Ministry of Jesus**, by Rev. T. D. Bernard, *Ex T*, XII. Oct. 11
- Two Chapters of St. John in Greek and Middle Egyptian**, W. E. Crum and F. G. Kenyon on, *J Theol S*, I. Apr. 415
- The First Miracle and the Exaltation of Christ's Human Nature (John ii. 1)**, by Rev. Newport J. D. White, *Ex*, I. Mar. 177
- Transpositions of Text in St. John viii. ix., and x. 1-22**, by Rev. P. M. Strayer, *J Theol S*, II. Oct. 137
- Transpositions of Text in St. John xviii. 13-25**, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, II. Oct. 141

**Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.**

**The Incarnation and Divinity of Christ, etc.:**

- The Life of Jesus Christ**, by Ian MacLaren (*Ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Jan. 4 (XXI. Jan. 61), Feb. 123, Mar. 243, Apr. 363, May. 483, June. 603; II. July. 3, Aug. 141, Sept. 206, Oct. 363, Nov. 542, Dec. 618; Same Article (*Ill.*), *McCl*, XIV. Jan. 190, Feb. 293, Mar. 391, Apr. 487; XV. May. 3, June. 177, July. 279, Aug. 369, Sept. 450, Oct. 535; XVI. Nov. 43, Dec. 116
- Our Present Knowledge of the Life of Christ**, by Dr. James Stalker, *C R*, LXXVII. Jan. 124
- Recent Studies in the Life and Teaching of Jesus**, by R. Martin Pope, *L Q*, IV. July. 46
- "Nativity and Modern Historical Research; a Reply to Prof. Rawnsay's Thesis"** by James Thomas, Dr. George Milligan on, *Crit R*, X. Sept. 377
- The Nativity in Art**, see under **Art**
- "The Spirit and the Incarnation"** by Rev. W. L. Walker, R. G. Graham on, *P M Q*, XXII. July. 454
- The Title "The Son of Man,"** by Prof. Milton G. Evans, *B S*, LVII. Oct. 680
- The Character and Person of Jesus Christ**, by Dr. Camden M. Coburn, *Morn R*, XL. Dec. 496
- The Personality of Jesus and His Historical Relation to Christianity**, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Morn*, X. July. 573
- Christ and Human Emotions**, by Frebendary B. Whiteford, *Ex*, I. Mar. 193
- Our Lord's Brethren—Who were They?** by Rev. E. F. Brown, in *Ch Q*, XII. Apr. 176
- Our Lord's Brothers**, by Prof. N. G. Mukerji, in *Ch Q*, XII. July. 255
- Christ and Andrew**, by Prof. T. Harwood Pattison, *Sun W*, Oct. 797
- Prof. Deissmann on Jesus at Prayer**, by Prof. J. S. Banks, *Ex T*, XI. Mar. 279
- Did Jesus pray with His Disciples?** by Dr. D. W. Forrest, *Ex T*, XI. May. 352
- The Private Personal Interviews of Our Lord**, by Prof. Handley Moule (*Ill.*), *Q*, Apr. 538, May. 656
- Christ's Dealings with Womanhood**, by Rev. F. B. Meyer, *Q*, Aug. 940, Sept. 1003
- The Period of Doubt among the Friends of Jesus**, by Prof. E. I. Bosworth, *B S*, LVII. July. 445
- Christ the Teacher**, by Bishop Boyd Carpenter (*Ill.*), *Q*, Nov. 20, Dec. 166
- "The Christology of Jesus"** by Dr. James Stalker: Adency, Prof. W. F. on, *Crit R*, X. Jan. 64
- Haddon, B. on, *P M Q*, XXII. July. 413
- The Teaching of Jesus concerning the Rich**, by Prof. F. G. Peabody, *New W*, IX. June. 323
- "Die Gleichnissreden Jesu"** by Prof. A. Jülicher: Sanday, Prof. W. on, *J Theol S*, I. Jan. 161
- Stewart, Rev. G. W. on, *Ex*, I. Mar. 271, Apr. 311, June. 462
- The Parabolic Sermon**, by Dr. Cornelius Walker, *Morn R*, XXXIX. Jan. 23
- The Motive for the Miracles**, by Jesse A. Chase, *B S*, LVII. Jan. 154
- A Study of Jesus from the View-Point of Wit and Humour**, by G. W. Buckley, *O C*, XIV. Mar. 158
- The Seal of Christ**, by Dr. Paul Carus (*Ill.*), *O C*, XIV. Apr. 229
- Jesus Christ as Missionary**, by Dr. Lyman Abbott (*Ill.*), *Q*, June. 691, July. 837
- Savonarola and Jesus**, by Rev. J. W. Buckham, *B S*, LVII. Oct. 748
- Calls to Discipleship**, by Prof. Marcus Dods (*Ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 321, Mar. 415
- The Doctrine of the Kenosis**, by John Pincen, *P M Q*, XXII. Apr. 248
- "The Ascent through Christ"** by E. Griffith Jones, Prof. J. Iverach on, *Crit R*, X. Jan. 43
- Our Lord's Vision of the End**, by Canon Winterbotham, *Ex*, II. Dec. 401
- The Baptism, Fasting, and Temptation of Jesus**, by Archbishop Alexander (*Ill.*), *Q*, Jan. 204
- Christ's Three Judges**, by Rev. W. M. Macgregor: Caiaphas, *Ex*, I. June. 407
- Pilate, *Ex*, II. July. 59
- Herod, *Ex*, II. Aug. 179
- The Story of the Passion as told in the Church's Hymns**, by E. Lyell Earle (*Ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Apr. 46
- The Crucifixion as an Evolutionary Force**, by Rev. W. W. Peyton, *C R*, LXXVII. Apr. 497, May. 701 (XXI. May. 464)
- The Crucifixion and the Way in the Creation**, by Rev. W. W. Peyton, *C R*, LXXVIII. Oct. 518 (XXII. Oct. 379), Dec. 835 (XXII. Dec. 573)
- The Resurrection of Our Lord Jesus Christ**, by Dr. J. Stalker (*Ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Apr. 426
- The Resurrection the Central Fact in Christianity**, by President H. G. Weston, *B S*, LVII. Oct. 636
- The Belief in the Resurrection of Jesus and Its Permanent Significance**, by Prof. P. Schwartzkopff, *Morn*, XI. Oct. 1
- The Atonement**, by Prof. Franklin Johnson, *Morn R*, XL. Sept. 217
- Some Modern Writers on the Atonement**, *Ch Q*, LI. Oct. 170
- The Atoning Work of Christ**, by Archbishop Alexander, *Q*, Oct. 1077
- Eine jüdische Legende von der Auffindung des Kreuzes (in German)**, by Dr. Samuel Krauss, *Jew Q*, XII. July. 718
- Christ in Art**, see under **Art (Religious)**
- The Acts of the Apostles and the Apostolic Age** (see also **Articles under Church History**):
- "The Apostolic Age"** by J. V. Bartlet, Prof. J. Denney on, *Crit R*, X. May. 253
- The Holy Spirit in the Early Apostolic Age**, by Prof. R. A. Falconer, *P R R*, XI. July. 438



**Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.****The Acts of the Apostles and the Apostolic Age—continued.**

- The Acts of the Apostles, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Horn R*, XXXIX. Jan. 3
- Some Recent Editions of the Acts of the Apostles, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Ex*, II. Nov. 321
- A New Date Indication in Acts, by W. P. Workman, *Ex T*, XI. Apr. 316
- The Early Visits of St. Paul to Jerusalem, by Prof. R. A. Falconer, *Ex T*, XI. Aug. 487
- St. Luke and Josephus, by Rev. John A. Cross, *Ex T*, XI. Sept. 538
- The Church at Antioch, by Prof. J. M. Stifler, *B S*, LVII. Oct. 645
- The Election of Matthias; the First Act of the Apostles (Acts i. 16–25), by Rev. Arthur Carr, *Ex*, I. May, 388
- Acts iv. 24 and v. 39; Two Important Glosses in the Codex Bezae, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *Ex*, II. Nov. 394
- Notes on Acts ix. 10–25, by Rev. John A. Cross, *Ex*, I. Jan. 78
- St. Paul and Pauline Theology:
- The Pauline Chronology, by Prof. William M. Ramsay, *Horn R*, XL. Dec. 483
- Prof. Ramsay on the Incidence of Passover and the Use of German Authorities, by Prof. Benj. W. Bacon, *Ex*, II. July, 1; and Reply to, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay (A Second Fixed Point in the Pauline Chronology), *Ex*, II. Aug. 81
- Back to Christ through Paul, by Prof. William C. Wilkinson, *Horn R*, XL. Aug. 112
- The Gospel according to St. Paul, by Rev. C. Anderson Scott, *Ex*, II. Sept. 202
- St. Paul's Equivalent for the "Kingdom of Heaven," by Prof. W. Sanday, *J Theol S*, I. July, 487
- St. Paul and Apostolic Succession, by Rev. W. Weber, *Mon*, X. July, 501
- From Paul to John, by Rev. J. Warschauer, *New W*, IX. Mar. 49
- Was St. Paul in Spain? by Rev. Louis O'Donovan, *A C Q*, XXV. Apr. 391
- Epistle to the Romans: Ministering in Sacrifice (Romans xv. 16), by Rev. C. Anderson Scott, *Ex*, I. Feb. 130
- Epistles to the Corinthians:
- Historical Commentary on the Epistles to the Corinthians, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Ex*, I. Jan. 19, Feb. 91, Mar. 203, Apr. 273, May, 380; II. Oct. 287, Nov. 368, Dec. 429
- The Letter of the Corinthian Church to St. Paul, by Prof. G. G. Findlay, *Ex*, I. June, 401
- A Study of First Corinthians, by J. B. Lawrence, *B S*, LVII. Oct. 760
- A Point in the Christology of First Corinthians, by Rev. Newport J. D. White, *Ex*, II. July, 15
- Epistle to the Galatians:
- An Historical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Rev. D. Walker on*, *Crit R*, X. Mar. 138
- The Date of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians, by Emilie G. Briggs, *New W*, IX. Mar. 115
- The Early Visits of St. Paul to Jerusalem, by Prof. R. A. Falconer, *Ex T*, XI. Aug. 487
- Epistles to the Thessalonians: Recent Criticism of the Epistles to the Thessalonians, by Prof. G. G. Findlay, *Ex*, II. Oct. 251
- "The Epistle to the Hebrews" by Prof. A. B. Bruce, *Dr. S. T. Lowrie on*, *P R R*, XI. Jan. 160
- The Apocalypse:
- Maran Atha; the Second Coming of Our Lord, by Prof. George G. Findlay, *Ex T*, XII. Dec. 103
- Can We see Any Preparation for the Second Advent? by Mrs. Agnes S. Lewis, *L Q*, IV. July, 89
- Translations and Texts of the Bible (see also Subheading Apocryphal Books below):
- "The Old English Bible and Other Essays" by Dom F. A. Gasquet, *Unsigned Article on*, *Ch Q*, LI. Oct. 128 (XXII. Dec. 284)
- William Tyndale: the Father of English Prose Style, by J. H. Gardiner, *A M*, LXXXV. May, 684 (XXI. June, 577)
- The Douay Bible, by Rev. Thomas J. Butler, *Ir E R*, VIII. July, 23
- The Story of the Daily Douai Bible, by Lida R. McCabe (*ill.*), *C W*, LXX. Mar. 809
- Bible Translation and Distribution, by Canon W. J. Edmonds, *Mis R*, XIII. Oct. 775
- The Bible in Africa, by Rev. T. H. Darlow (*ill.*), *Sun H*, July, 567 (XXII. July, 65)
- The Lord's Prayer in Many Languages, by H. W. Strong (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Feb. 366
- The Hebrew Text of the Old Testament:
- Dr. Ginsburg's Edition of the Hebrew Bible, Prof. Ludwig Blau on, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan. 217
- Ancient Corrections in the Text of the Old Testament, by Dr. W. Emery Barnes, *J Theol S*, I. Apr. 387
- Latin Version of the New Testament:
- Codex Bezae, F. G. Kenyon on, *J Theol S*, I. Jan. 293
- On the Italian Origin of Codex Bezae:
- Codex Bezae and Codex 1071, by Rev. K. Lake, *J Theol S*, I. Apr. 441
- The Marginal Notes of Lections, by Rev. F. E. Brightman, *J Theol S*, I. Apr. 446
- Two Important Glosses in the Codex Bezae, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *Ex*, II. Nov. 394
- Biblical Greek:
- Greek Catena of the Old Testament, *Ch Q*, L. Apr. 29
- "The Expositor's Greek Testament," Vol. II., edited by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, Prof. Vernon Bartlet on, *Crit R*, X. Sept. 434
- The Present Position of the Revised Version of the New Testament, by James H. Moulton, *L Q*, IV. Oct. 241

**Bible and Biblical Criticism—continued.****Translations and Texts of the Bible—continued.****Biblical Greek—continued.**

- The Illustrative Value of New-Testament Greek to the Minister of the Gospel, by Dr. William Love, *Horn R*, XXXIX. Mar. 257
- Glimpses from the Greek by Dr. William Love, *Horn R*, XL. July, 68
- "St. Mark" by Dr. Henry B. Swete, *Dr. A. Plummer on*, *J Theol S*, I. July, 613
- The Original Language of the Gospel according to St. Mark, by Rev. W. C. Allen, *Ex*, I. June, 436
- Two Chapters of St. John in Greek and Middle Egyptian, W. E. Crum and F. G. Kenyon on, *J Theol S*, I. Apr. 415
- Codex Bezae, F. G. Kenyon on, *J Theol S*, I. Jan. 293
- On the Italian Origin of Codex Bezae:
- Codex Bezae and Codex 1071, by Rev. K. Lake, *J Theol S*, I. Apr. 441
- The Marginal Notes of Lections, by Rev. F. E. Brightman, *J Theol S*, I. Apr. 446
- Two Important Glosses in the Codex Bezae, by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, *Ex*, II. Nov. 394
- Syriac Translations of the Bible, etc.:
- Etwas über die Pesita zu den Proverben, by Dr. H. P. Chajes (*in German*), *Jew Q*, XIII. Oct. 86
- What have We gained in the Sinaitic Palimpsest? by Mrs. Agnes S. Lewis, *Ex T*, XII. Nov. 56, Dec. 115
- The Earlier Home of the Sinaitic Palimpsest, by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, *Ex*, I. June, 415
- King Charles I.'s Embroidered Bible, by Cyril Davenport (*ill.*), *Libr*, I. Sept. 373
- Apocryphal Books:
- The Iranian Background of Tobit, by Rev. J. H. Moulton, *Ex T*, XI. Mar. 257
- Ecclesiasticus, by Prof. R. D. Wilson, *P R R*, XI. July, 480
- The Hebrew Text of Ben Sira:
- The British Museum Fragments, by Prof. S. Schechter, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan. 266
- Notes on the Cambridge Fragments, by Prof. W. Bacher, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan. 272
- "The Origin of the Original Hebrew of Ecclesiasticus" by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Prof. S. Schechter on*, *Crit R*, X. Mar. 116
- The Retranslation Hypothesis, by Thomas Tyler, *Jew Q*, XII. Apr. 555
- The Date of the Talmud and the Cairene Ecclesiasticus, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Ex T*, XI. June, 427
- The Origin of the New Hebrew Fragments of Ecclesiasticus, by Prof. E. König, *Ex T*, XI. Jan. 170
- On the Wisdom of Ben Sira, by Dr. C. Taylor, *J Theol S*, I. July, 571
- The Wisdom of Ben-Sira and the Wisdom of Solomon, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Ex*, I. Feb. 141, Mar. 186
- "Notes sur les Ch. vii. 29–xii. 1 de Ben Sira" éditées par Elkan N. Adler, *Prof. Israel Lévi on* (*in French*) *Jew Q*, XIII. Oct. 1
- Note on Sirach L. 9, by Prof. T. K. Cheyne, *Jew Q*, Apr. XII. 554
- A New Fragment of Ben Sira, by Dr. M. Gaster, *Jew Q*, XII. July, 688
- A Further Fragment of Ben Sira, by Prof. S. Schechter, *Jew Q*, XII. Apr. 456
- Some Missing Chapters of Ben Sira, by E. N. Adler, *Jew Q*, XII. Apr. 466
- The Testament of Our Lord, translated into Latin, by Mgr. Rahmani: Kent, Rev. W. H., on, *D R*, CXXXVI. Apr. 245
- Rickaby, Rev. Joseph, on (Ritual in the Reign of Maximian), *A C Q*, XXV. July, 439
- Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLIX. Jan. 273 (XXI. Feb. 151): *L*, Apr. 1
- Bible in Schools and Religious Education, see under Education**
- Bibliography (see also Cataloguing):**
- The Science of Bibliography and What It embraces, *Libr A R*, II. Mar. 171
- English Bibliography before and after 1663, by A. W. Pollard, *Libr A R*, II. Jan. 3
- The Institut International de Bibliographie, Brussels, by R. R. Bowker, *Libr J*, XXV. June, 273
- The Doings of Bibliographical Societies, *Libr A R*, II. Dec. 664
- Report of the Co-operation Committee of the A.L.A., by E. C. Richardson, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 71
- Proposed Subject-Indexes and Bibliographies at the British Museum, by J. D. Brown, *Libr W*, III. Dec. 155
- Critical Bibliographies, W. H. James Wenle on, *Libr*, I. June, 347
- Reading Lists for Libraries, E. A. Savage on, *Libr W*, II. Apr. 259
- Class-Lists, W. S. C. Rae on, *Libr W*, II. May, 298
- Shelf-Classification in Libraries, see under Libraries
- Record of Bibliography and Library Literature, *Libr A R*, II. Jan. 35, Feb. 104, Mar. 159, May, 259, July, 378, Aug. 438
- Bibliographies, Class-Lists, Libraries of Special Subjects, see References under Africa, Archaeology, Art (Book-Illustrating), Biblical Criticism, Canada, Children, China, Clubs, Colonies, De Quincey (T.), Education, Engineering, Fiction, French Fiction (under French Literature), Geography, Geology, History, Local History, Libraries, Maps, Military Works (under Armies), Municipal Government, Navies, Paper, Parish Records (under Local History), Political Economy, Politics, Printing, Red Sea, Religion, Rural Life, Settlements, Sociology, Syndicates and Trusts, War, Women Questions, Women Librarians (under Libraries), etc.
- Bickersteth, Bishop Edward, of South Tokyo, (1850–1877), and the Church in Japan, by E. S., *Ch Mis I*, LI. Feb. 91



**Bicket, Thomas, Poems by.—**

- "The Spirit of War," *Bkman A*, XI. Aug, 538
- "Thy Song," *Cos*, XXVIII. Mar, 506
- "The Army of the Sea," *Lipp*, LXV. Apr, 626
- Bicycle**, see under *Cycling*
- Biddenden Maids and the Biddenden Charity**, by George Clinch (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Jan, 42
- Big Basin Country**, see under *California*
- Big Ben**, see under *Clocks*
- Bigelow, Poultney**,  
On the White Man's Rule in Singapore (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Feb, 443  
(XXI. Feb, 256)
- On Kiao-Chau; Germany's First Colony in China (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Mar, 577
- On Hong Kong; a Successful Colonial Experiment (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Apr, 712
- On Wei-Hai-Wei (*ill.*), *Harp*, XL. Oct, 615 (XXII. Oct, 383)
- On Missions and Missionaries in China, N A R, CLXXI. July, 26 (XXII. Aug, 145)
- On Germany, England, and America, C R, LXXVII. June, 831 (XXI. June, 575)
- On Official German Colonization, O M, XXXVI. Dec, 552
- On the German Emperor (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Jan, 552
- On Kruger and Steyn, R R Aus, XVI. May, 568
- On the Nomination of William J. Bryan, July 4, 1900: What I saw at Kansas City, C R, LXXVIII. Sept, 442 (XXII. Sept, 277)
- Billingshurst, Sussex**: William Penn and Thakeham Meeting-House, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. May, 353
- Billington, Miss Mary Frances**, on the Nursing System of the War (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. Feb, 36
- Biltmore Estate, North Carolina**, by Philip Poindexter (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. May, 365
- Bing, M. and the "Art Nouveau"**, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. Aug, 164
- Bingham, Clifton**,—The Author of Two Thousand Songs; Interview (*ill.*), *Y W*, VIII. Sept, 453
- Binyon, Laurence**,  
Laurence Binyon's "London Visions," by Ethel Wheeler, G T, VII. Dec, 207
- On Painters and Music (*ill.*), *Chord*, I. Mar, 71
- Poems by Laurence Binyon:—  
"The Lover to the Waves," *Arg*, LXX. Mar, 280
- "The Dryad," *Dome*, VI. Feb, 5
- "The Bacchanal of Alexander," *Dome*, VII. July, 9
- "The Indian Prince," *M R*, I. Nov, 152
- Biograph**, see under *Photography*
- Biography and Autobiography**:  
Biography, by M. Robinson, *New C R*, VIII. Oct, 323
- Some Uses of Biography, by J. Lindsay, P M Q, XXII. Oct, 505
- Dictionaries of Biography: the Paths of Glory, by Joseph Jacobs, F R, LXVII. Jan, 59 (XXI. Jan, 58)
- "The Dictionary of National Biography" edited by Sidney Lee, Havelock Ellis on (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXII. Nov, 336; Same Article, *Critic*, XXXVII. Nov, 434
- Candid Opinions of Contemporaries, by F. G. Walte s, G M, CCLXXXIX. July, 57
- Lives of Mathematicians; a Gap in Literature, by Eileen O'Byrne, N I R, XIII. June, 239
- Other Indiscretions and the Browning Letters, by H. M. Sanders, T B, CXX. May, 106
- Letters of Eminent Men, Letter-Writing as Literature and Autobiography, see *Letter-Writing*
- Biological Stations or Laboratories**, see under *Natural History*
- Biology**, see under *Evolution*
- Birch**: The Building of a Birch Canoe, by Tappan Adney (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. May, 185
- Birchough, Henry**,  
On Local Beginnings of Imperial Defence, N C, XLVII. May, 728
- On Lord Rosebery on the Dangers to British Trade, N C, XLVIII. Dec, 1064 (XXII. Dec, 528, 556)
- Birchough, Mrs. Henry**, on a New War Poet, N C, XLVIII. Oct, 639
- Bird, Isabella**, see *Bishop (Mrs.)*
- Bird of Christmas**, see *Turkey*
- Birds** (see also *Articles under Poultry*; *Capercaillie-Shooting*, *Duck-Shooting*, *Goose-Shooting*, *Grouse-Shooting*, *Partridge-Shooting*, *Pigeon-Shooting*, *Plover-Shooting*, *Prairie-Chicken-Shooting*, *Snipe-Shooting*, *Turkey-Shooting*, *Woodcock-Shooting*; and *Fossil Birds under Geology*):  
Birds, by Henry Scherren (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII. Feb, 364
- Concerning Birds, by S. E. Saville, *Scot R*, XXXVI. Oct, 312
- Bird Mimics and Others, by J. Oliver Nugent (*ill.*), Fr L, L. May, 89
- Bird Notes, by Lady Broome, C, VIII. Mar, 329
- Singers of the Morning, by Rev. R. Corlett Cowell (*ill.*), G T, V. Mar, 417
- Voices of the Night, by W. E. D. Scott (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Oct, 1110
- Voices of the Samoan Bush, by A. R. Rose-Soley, *Arg*, LXX. Feb, 148
- Birds' Nests in Queer Places, by Swanhide Bulan (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. May, 372
- The Mud-Nest Building Birds of Australia, by D. Le Souef (*ill.*), K, XXIII. Apr, 92
- On Colouring of Birds' Eggs, by Reginald J. Hughes, Sc G, VI. Jan, 241, Feb, 266; Reply to, by J. A. Wheldon, Sc G, VI. May, 362; and Rejoinder, by Reginald J. Hughes, Sc G, VII. June, 17

**Birds—continued.**

- Collecting Guillemots' Eggs; Cliff-Climbing at Flamborough, by Cyril Yorke (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. May, 92
- Birds of Passage, by Ernest Ingersoll, *Lipp*, LXV. Apr, 610
- The Passing of the Birds, by Eugene S. Rolfe (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. June, 413
- The Protection of Wild Birds, by J. R. V. Marchant, *Land M*, IV. Oct, 696
- The Problem of Preservation in the Bird-World, by R. Kearton (*ill.*), Q, Sept, 976
- Birds at Lynmouth, by Thomas H. Mead-Briggs, Sc G, VII. June, 1, July, 41
- London Sparrows, by the Author of "Parrots I have known," C J, III. Mar, 191
- The Dunnock; a Bird of Lakeland, by Miss Mary L. Armit, P R, XI. Jan, 50
- The House-Martin, by Miss Mary L. Armit, P R, XI. Oct, 709
- Concerning Sand Martins, by Madge Blundell, Ir M, XXVIII. Mar, 141
- The Thrush, by Ethel Wheeler, *Land M*, IV. May, 368
- Thrushes, by Rev. R. Corlett Cowell, G T, V. Jan, 255
- The Robin, by F. S. Ir M, XXVIII. June, 347
- The Robin's Nest, by Sarah J. Eddy (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. Apr, 161
- The Furze Wren or Dartford Warbler: How to save Our Rare Birds, by W. H. Hudson, *Humane R*, I. Apr, 28
- The Oortolan; the Costliest Table Delicacy, by G. Day (*ill.*), P M, IX. May, 551
- The Pied Wagtail; a Bird of Lakeland, by Miss Mary L. Armit, P R, XI. Mar, 182
- The Pied Flycatcher; a Bird of Lakeland, by Miss Mary L. Armit, P R, XI. Apr, 252
- Freaks among the Pheasants, by G. H. Storer (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. Mar, 326
- Nidology of the Cuckoo, by H. Kirke Swann, Sc G, VI. May, 355
- An Experiment with Woodpeckers, by L. S. Keyser, O, XXXV. Mar, 615
- My Experience of Magpies and Their Relations, by E. Harrison Barker (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII. Oct, 1057
- The London Pigeon at Home, by Harry How (*ill.*), *Capt*, II. Feb, 482
- Pigeons of Peking, by A. D. Sheffield (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Feb, 316
- Flying Six Thousand Pigeons, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Sept, 153
- The Ladysmith Pigeon Post, by Major E. A. Altham (*maps*), J R U S I, XLIV. Nov, 1231
- Pigeons as Messengers of War, by A. H. Osman (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Feb, 160 (XXI. Feb, 135)
- The Woodcock and His Ways, by F. Sandys (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Oct, 19
- The Peacock, by Israel, *Dome*, VI. Feb, 81
- After Vultures' Nests in Central Spain, by Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Verner (*ill.*), W W, IV. Mar, 651
- Attacked by Eagles in the Alps, by A. Neyssel (*ill.*), W W, IV. Jan, 437
- How an Eagle carried off the Baby, by B. Bertrand (*ill.*), W W, V. Apr, 43
- Ostrich-Farming in California, by A. Inkersley (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Apr, 232
- Decorated Ostrich Eggs, by Laura B. Starr (*ill.*), *Str*, XXX. Dec, 705
- The Marsh Titmouse, by Miss Mary L. Armit, P R, XI. Dec, 841
- The Haunt of the Water-Rail, by H. W. Tompkins (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. June, 215
- Mere-Fowl: Birds of Lakeland, by Miss Mary L. Armit, P R, XI. Feb, 117
- The Great Northern Diver on the Aberdeenshire Coast, C J, III. Sept, 575
- The Great Birds of the Southern Seas, by C. Parkinson, C, VIII. May, 654 (XXI. May, 482)
- Wild Fowl of Ontario, by C. W. Nash (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Oct, 521; XVI. Nov, 42
- Stalking Wildfowl, by H. F. Witherby (*ill.*), P M, IX. Apr, 420
- Shooting Recollections, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. Jan, 94
- Hunting the Cave-Bird of Trinidad, by Wm. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Nov, 47
- Natural History Photography, by R. Kearton (*ill.*), P M, IX. May, 466
- Photographing Birds: a Revolution in Nature Pictures, by A. Radclyffe Dugmore (*ill.*), W Work, I. Nov, 33
- Some Young Birds painted by C. H. C. Baldwin, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX. Sept, 37
- French Farmers and the Crow Nuisance, by E. Cogner, *Land M*, IV. Nov, 756
- Wonderful Bird Actors, by O. Marvin (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Aug, 71
- Bird Acrobats, by P. Brooklyn (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. Oct, 545
- W. Vale and His Hospital for Birds at Norwood, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Mar, 153
- Fine Feathers, by W. C. Mackenzie, C J, III. Dec, 772
- The Feather-Fashion, by W. H. Hudson, *Humane R*, I. Oct, 223
- Too-Roo; a Drama of Bird Life, by W. J. Stillman, *Humane R*, I. Oct, 244
- United States (see also *Articles under Duck-Shooting*, *Pigeon-Shooting*, *Plover-Shooting*, *Snipe-Shooting*, *Turkey-Shooting*, *Woodcock-Shooting*):  
Birds of Passage, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Mar, 451
- In the Wake of a Bird-Lover, by H. W. Morrow (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Apr, 36
- The Birds of Hawksledge, by T. C. Evans, A A, III. May, 435
- May in Franconia, by Bradford Torrey, A M, LXXXV. May, 628
- North American Game-Birds, by D. G. Elliot (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Sept, 611
- In the Woods with the Bow, by Maurice Thompson (*ill.*), C M, LX. Aug, 540
- An Archer on the Kankakee, by Maurice Thompson, A M, LXXXVI. June, 764

## Birds—continued.

## United States—continued.

- The Sturdy "Prairie-Chicken," by H. S. Canfield (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Sept, 638
- American Birds in American Poetry, by M. R. Silsby, Chaut, XXXI. May, 125
- Birdwood, Sir George C. M., on the People of India, I C M, I. Nov, 43
- Birmingham:
- The Birmingham New Water Works, by Dr. A. J. H. Crespi, New C R, VIII. Nov, 358
- Birmingham School Board, 9 B G, III. Feb, 101
- New Street Station, Birmingham, by S. M. Philip (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Apr, 260
- The New Eagle Insurance Buildings (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Aug, 51
- The Birmingham School of Art, by Miss C. Levett (*ill.*), Artist, XXVII. Apr, 439
- The Toy Shop of the World, by J. A. Hammerton and E. C. Middleton (*ill.*), T M, V. Dec, 237
- Great Crusades in Birmingham, by A. Mee, Pur, III. Oct, 781
- How the Post-Office New 117½ Miles Cable was laid from London to Birmingham (*ill.*), Harms, V. Nov, 375
- Birrell, Augustine,
- On Finland and Russia, C R, LXXVII. July, 16 (XXII. July, 77)
- On the Rhine (*ill.*), C M, LXL. Dec, 205 (XXII. Dec, 559)
- On the Possibility of telling a Good Book from a Bad One, C, VIII. Mar, 305 (XXI. Mar, 253)
- On William Cowper (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII. Apr, 407 (XXI. Apr, 365)
- On Robert Louis Stevenson's Letters, C R, LXXVII. Jan, 50
- On Johnson's Transmitted Personality (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI. Feb, 140
- Birthdays: Famous Christmas-Boxes, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Dec, 228
- Birthplaces of Some Famous Musicians, by Helen Thorp (*ill.*), G R, II. Jan, 307
- Biscuits: The Advent of Shredded Wheat Biscuit, by S. Vyle, C J, III. Feb, 120
- Bishop, Mrs. Isabella Bird,
- "The Yangtze Valley and Beyond" by Mrs. Bishop, W. E. Griffis on, Critic, XXXVI. Mar, 242
- Mrs. Bishop on Protestant Missions in China, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*map.*), M R, XIII. Sept, 675
- On Foreign Missions: Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VI. May, 72
- On Foreign Missions: Asia's Great Need, M R, XIII. June, 423
- On Church Missions in the Far East, Ch M R, I. Nov, 825
- On China: Interview, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), T M, V. Oct, 61
- Bishop, William Warner, on the Vatican Library, Libr J, XXV. Mar, 110
- Bishops:
- The Disestablished Bishops, General M, IV. Oct, 245
- The Mitre of a Bishop, General M, IV. Nov, 301
- Bishopsgate: In the Heart of London, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo (*ill.*), Sun H, Aug, 660
- Bishop's Stortford School, Hertfordshire, by H. Field (*ill.*), Pur, III. May, 404
- Bishopthorpe, York: The Archbishop of York and Hon. Mrs. Madagan, by Ignota (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Mar, 259
- Blaise and the Volunteers, see under Volunteers
- Bismarck, Otto Edward Leopold, Fürst von, 1815-1898:
- Bismarck as a Maker of Empire, by Prof. W. M. Sloane, P & Q, XV. Dec, 647
- Bismarck and the German Empire, W R, CLIII. Mar, 283
- The Bismarck Bonfire, by G. Day (*ill.*), P M, IX. Apr, 354
- Bismarck Archipelago: Mrs. Parkinson among the Cannibals, by J. T. O'Malley (*ill.*), W W, IV. Jan, 484
- Bison: How We got the Bison out of the Elephant Pits in India, by A. W. Strachan (*ill.*), W W, VI. Dec, 277
- Blepham, David, Singer: Interview, Mus, XVIII. May, 29
- Black, A. J., Painter of Act-Drops (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Sept, 519
- Black, Dr. J. Sutherland, and Prof. T. K. Cheyne's Edition of the Encyclopædia Biblica, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Black Cardinals and Napoleon, see under Napoleon
- Black Country—Staffordshire, by E. T. Slater (*ill.*), Lud, X. June, 173
- Black Sea:
- On the Deposits of the Black Sea, by Sir John Murray (*map.*), Scot G M, XVI. Dec, 673
- Wrapped in the Shroud of Winter in the Black Sea, by H. Grainger (*ill.*), Royal, V. Dec, 170
- Black Watch Regiment, see under Army
- Blackfeet Indians:
- Among the Blackfeet at Festival-Time, by J. W. Schultz (*ill.*), W W, V. Apr, 82
- Four Days in a Medicine Lodge in Montana, by Walter McClintock (*ill.*), Harp, XL. Sept, 519
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825-1900:
- Interview, by R. W. Sawtell (*ill.*), R R A, XXI. May, 586 (XXI. May, 473)
- An Afternoon with Blackmore, by G. H. P., Critic, XXXVI. Mar, 223
- Some Letters of a Novelist-Fruit-Grower, by Carolyn Shipman, Critic, XXXVII. July, 68
- Blackmore and "The Maid of Sker," by E. J. Newell, Mac, LXXXII. June, 08
- Other Critical and Biographical Articles on R. D. Blackmore, by—
- Bailey, Henry Turner, Critic, XXXVI. Mar, 219
- Baker, J. (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII. Apr, 518
- Johnson, M., P M Q, XXII. Oct, 666
- Reid, Stuart J., C, VIII. Apr, 533 (XXI. Apr, 367)
- Unsigned Article (*ill.*), Bkman, XVII. Feb, 136

- Blackstick Paper on Joseph Haydn, by Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie, C, IX. Dec, 721
- Blackstone, Sir William, 1723-1780: Curiousities of Blackstone's Commentaries, by Albert R. Stuart, Cons R, IV. Dec, 247
- Blakie's (Walter B.) Monthly "Star Maps for the Year 1900": The Calendar, Scot G M, XVI. Jan, 34
- Blaine, James Gillespie, 1830-1893: Blaine and Conkling and the Republican Convention of 1880, by George S. Boutwell, McCl, XIV. Jan, 281
- Blair Adam Antiquarian Club and Sir Walter Scott, 1817-1831, by W. Stephen, Scot R, XXXVI. July, 35
- Blake, Sir Henry, on His Tour in China, N C, XLVIII. Oct, 557
- Blake, William, 1757-1808:
- The Poetry of William Blake, by Henry Justin Smith, C M, LX. June, 284
- Miss Celia Levettus: an Illustrator of Blake, by H. W. Bromhead (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Aug, 237
- Blamey, J. Henwood, on Beach-Eads in Somersetshire Churches (*ill.*), Stu, XX. Sept, 236
- Blanc, Madame, see Bentzon (Th.)
- Bland, Mrs. Hubert, see Nesbit (E.)
- Blast Furnace, see under Iron
- Blasting: A Big Blast at the Cherbourg Quarries, by Val Norton (*ill.*), Str, XIX. June, 701
- Bleasdale, Lancashire: Bronze Age Burials on Fairsnape Farm, Bleasdale, Lancashire (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Oct, 258
- Blenheim Palace, see under Marlborough (Duke of)
- Blennerhassett, Sir Rowland,
- On Great Britain and the European Powers, Nat R, XXXV. Mar, 28 (XXI. Mar, 236)
- On Great Britain and the Dual Monarchy, Nat R, XXXV. June, 550 (XXI. June, 576)
- On the Foreign Policy of the German Empire, Nat R, XXXVI. Sept, 37 (XXII. Sept, 275)
- Blessing of the Animals at Cuernavaca, Mexico, by Gilbert Terry (*ill.*), Str, XIX. May, 557
- Blickling Hall and Church, Norfolk, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Oct, 178
- Blind, Karl,
- On the Carnage in South Africa, W R, CLIII. Jan, 1
- On Exiles in England and the War in South Africa, W R, CLIII. Feb, 159 (XXI. Feb, 165)
- On France, Russia, and the Peace of the World, F R, LXVIII. July, 28 (XXII. July, 54)
- On Germany as a Naval Power, F R, LXVII. Apr, 602 (XXI. Apr, 358)
- On Germany, 1848-49: In Years of Storm and Stress, C, VIII. June, 788 (XXI. June, 580)
- On General Chaseret, W R, CLIV. Dec, 646
- On Wayland the Smith, Scot R, XXXV. Apr, 250
- Blindness and the Blind:
- Deafness and Blindness: Pros and Cons, by Prebendary Harry Jones, Sun H, Feb, 247
- What the Blind see (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Dec, 267
- The Education of the Blind, by P. Gibbs (*ill.*), W M, XII. July, 217
- Bind and Deaf-Mutes: a Triumph of Training, by A. J. Storey (*ill.*), Royal, V. Dec, 140
- Helen Keller: a Triumph of Education, by D.M.G.S., Ed T, LIII. Sept, 378
- Valentine Miller, Blind Musical Prodigy in California, by Charmian Kittredge (*ill.*), O M, XXXV. Mar, 239
- Reading for the Blind at the Bradford Central Library, by M. E. Hartley, Libr W, II. Feb, 203
- Wanted, Books for the Blind, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), Lud, X. May, 59
- A Lending Library for the Blind in Belsize Road, Libr A R, II. Feb, 113
- Bliss, F. J., on Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine
- Blizzards, Ernest G. Henham on, Mac, LXXXI. Jan, 124
- Bloch, J. S.,
- "Is War now Impossible?" by J. S. Bloch: An Apocalyptic Vision of the South African War (*ill.*), R R, XXI. Jan, 69; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVI. Feb, 209
- "Modern Weapons and Modern War" by J. S. Bloch, Unsigned Article on, M, XVI. Mar, 221
- Jean de Bloch's Theories; the Impossibility of War, by Jack London, O M, XXXV. Mar, 278
- On the Transvaal War and Its Problems, R R, XXI. Feb, 131
- On Some Lessons of the Transvaal War, C R, LXXVII. Apr, 457 (XXI. Apr, 346)
- On the War in South Africa: Why England should stop it, N A R, CLXX. May, 646 (XXI. June, 550)
- Block, Louie James, Poem by,—"Loin du Bal," P L, XII. Mar, 20
- Blomfield, Sir Arthur, and Sons, Architects of Messrs. Barclay's New Bank in Fleet St. (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. Apr, 163
- Bloodhounds: Bicycling to Bloodhounds, by C. H. Wilson (*ill.*), Rad M, XI. Aug, 215
- Bloomsbury: Bygone Bloomsbury, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Jan, 236
- Blosius (lived Sixteenth Century): An Old Spiritual Writer, by Rev. J. McSorley, C W, LXXII. Nov, 209
- Blouet, Paul, see "O'Rell (Max)"
- Blowing-Up the Enemy in Naval Warfare, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), P M, IX. Jan, 10
- Bluecoat School or Christ's Hospital at Horsham, see under Education

Blundell, Herbert Weld, on His Journey through Abyssinia to the Nile (*map and ill.*), G J, XV. Feb. 97 (XXI. May, 489)

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen, on the Breeding of Horses for War, N C, XLVIII. Aug. 198

Boar-Hunting:  
Hunting the Wild Boar in Brittany, by J. L. Randall (*ill.*), Bad M, XI. Nov. 498  
Hunting the Wild Boar in India, by Miss Isabel Savory (*ill.*), L R, VII. Jan. 316 (XXI. Jan. 47)  
After Tangier Pig, by Duke of Frias (*ill.*), P M M, XX. Apr. 485 (XXI. Apr. 373)

Board Schools, see under Education

Boarders Away! (Navy), by W. J. Fletcher, Mac, LXXXII. June, 123

Boats and Boating (see also Articles under Canoeing, Yachting, Houseboats):  
The Queen's Conveyances, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), W M, XII. June, 55  
Pleasure Launches of the Upper Thames, by R. Aylen (*ill.*), Universal, I. Oct. 523  
Strange Craft on Many Waters, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. Apr. 20  
The Boats of the Far East, by Caspar Whitney (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Sept. 624  
The Umbrella Boat: Messrs. Wilson and Pilcher's Invention, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), P M, X. Aug. 142  
The Tubular Boat of E. S. Norris; a New Unsinkable Boat, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Jan. 251  
Electricity for Towing-Work, by J. E. Whitby, C J, III. Mar. 176  
The "Varsity Boat Race, by W. Sidebotham (*ill.*), Capt, III. Apr. 6  
Henley! by George W. Orton (*ill.*), Can M, XIV. Jan. 223  
Henley Week, by Mrs. Burton Harrison (*ill.*), Cos, XXXIX. July, 241  
Rowing on San Francisco Bay, by A. Inkeraley (*ill.*), O, XXXV. Mar. 575  
Strokes and Oarsmanship at American Universities, by Chase Mellen, O, XXXVI. July, 375  
Beating to Windward, by A. J. Kenesly (*diagrams*), O, XXXVI. Aug. 482  
Lonely Voyagers, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), W M, XII. Dec. 139  
Iceboating, see under Ice-Sports

Bodington, Rev. Charles, on Lichfield Cathedral (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Apr. 221, May, 334

Bodleian Library, Oxford, see under Libraries

Bodmin and Wadebridge Railway: A Link with the Past, by John Bosham (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Aug. 119

Boers in South Africa, see under Africa

Boethius, Anicius Manlius Severinus, (died 524), and His "Consolation of Philosophy," translated into Anglo-Saxon by King Alfred, Warwick H. Draper on, Ant, XXXVI. Aug. 230

Bogh, Erik, Story by,—"The Pilgrimage of Truth" translated from the Danish by Jacob Riis (*ill.*), Harp, XLI. Dec. 3 (XXII. Dec. 571)

Bohemia:  
The Modern Condition of Agricultural Labour in Bohemia, by Katharine B. Davis, J P Econ, VIII. Sept. 491  
The Strike of the Bohemian Coal-Miners, by Prof. E. Philippovich, Econ J, X. June, 261  
The Catholic Counter-Reformation in Bohemia, by Prof. L. F. Miskovsky, B S, LVII. July, 532  
Bohemian Artist noticed, see Orlik (E.)

Bohn, H. G., 1796-1834 (*ill.*), Bkman, XVII. Feb. 140

Boilers, see under Engineering (Steam)

Bois Family: The Taillebois and the Bois, by Henry S. Boys, Geneal M, III. Feb. 446

Bois, Jules, on His Book "A New Sorrow," H, XVI. Apr. 214

Bokhara, Central Asia, W. R. Rickmers on (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVI. June, 357

Boldredwood, Rolf, (T. A. Browne): Who was Captain Starlight in "Robbery under Arms"? R R Aus, XVII. Dec. 784

Bolton, Gambler,  
On Wild Animals: Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q T, V. Feb. 308  
On Some Splendid Shire-Horses (*ill.*), W M, XII. June, 85

Bonaparte, Madame Jerome, (Elizabeth Patterson), died 1879, Virginia Tatnall Peacock on, Lipp, LXV. June, 933

Bond, George E., Architect of the Town Hall and New Municipal Buildings, Chatham (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. June, 263

Bond, Henry,  
On Classified *versus* Dictionary Catalogues, Libr A R, II. June, 313  
On Fiction-Annotation, Libr W, II. Mar. 239

Bond, R. Warwick,  
On John Ruskin, Man and Prophet, C R, LXXVIII. July, 118 (XXII. July, 77)  
On Ruskin: the Servant of Art, C R, LXXXVIII. Oct. 555 (XXII. Oct. 404)

Bonfires: The Bismarck Bonfires, by G. Day (*ill.*), P M, IX. Apr. 354

Bonheur, Rosa, 1822-1899:  
Anna Klumpke and Rosa Bonheur, by Bessie Van Vorst (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVII. Sept. 224 (XXII. Oct. 404)  
The "Rosa Bonheur" Picture Sale (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. July, 221

Bonivard, François, 1493-1570: The True Story of the Prisoner of Chillon by Baronne A. van Amstel, N C, XLVII. May, 821 (XXI. May, 481)

Bonney, C. C.,  
The Inaugurator of the Parliament of Religions, by Dr. Paul Carus, O C, XIV. Jan. 4  
On the Principles of the *Open Court*, O C, XIV. Jan. 1  
Poem by C. C. Bonney—"The New Year," O C, XIV. Jan. 54

Bonney, Prof. T. G.,  
On Plant-Stems in the Guttannen Gneiss, Geol M, VII. May, 215  
On the Parent-Rock of the Diamond, Geol M, VII. June, 246  
On Col. Feilden's Contributions to Glacial Geology, Geol M, VII. July, 289

Bonsal, Stephen,  
On the Chinese Revolution, R R A, XXII. Aug. 166 (XXII. Aug. 174)  
On the Chinese and What They think of Us, N A R, CLXXI. Sept. 411 (XXII. Oct. 360)

Bookbinding:  
Some New Book-Covers (*ill.*), Bkman, XVII. Jan. 109, Feb. 148; XVIII. Apr. 17, May, 52, Sept. 168; XIX. Oct. 5  
A. A. Turbayne's Bookbindings at the Paris Exhibition, by J.S.R. (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII. Aug. 212  
Three Recently Discovered Bindings with Little Gidding Stamps, by Cyril Davenport (*ill.*), Libr, I. Mar. 205  
King Charles I.'s Embroidered Bible, by Cyril Davenport (*ill.*), Libr, I. Sept. 373  
Book-Making in the West, by Delia T. Davis (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVII. Sept. 212  
The Grolier Club Bindery, New York, by a Bookman, Bkman A, XI. Apr. 159  
Catherine and Léon Gruel; Famous Paris Bookbinders, by Marie L. Van Vorst, Bkman A, XI. Aug. 534  
Bookbinding as a Career for Girls, by Constance M. Ford (*ill.*), G R, II. May, 701  
How to open a New Book, by C. Chivers (*ill.*), Libr, I. June, 323 (XXII. July, 65)

Books and the Book Trade (see also Articles under Manuscripts, Paper, Printing, Bookbinding; Libraries, Cataloguing, Bibliography; Copyright; Literature, Periodicals, etc.):  
The Story of Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son; the Romance of the Railway Bookstall, Y M, XIV. Mar. 84  
Bernard Quaritch, by a Bookman, Bkman A, X. Feb. 568  
Bernard Quaritch, by Dean Sage, A M, LXXXV. June, 843 (XXII. July, 72)  
The Frankfurt Book-Mart, by George Smith, Libr, I. Mar. 167  
The Book Trade in the Good Old Times, by F. H. Freshfield, G W, XLI. Feb. 106  
Thomas Gent, 1693-1778: Printer, Bookseller, and Bookmaker, by B. Wood, Libr A R, II. May, 235  
Is a Title Copyright, by G. H. Thring, Au, XI. Sept. 62  
Copyright Law, see Copyright  
Authors and Publishers, see under Literature  
Book-Illumination, see under Art  
Book-Illustrating, see under Art  
Bibliography, Cataloguing, etc., see Bibliography, Cataloguing, Libraries

The Choice of Books, etc.:  
Wanted—A Guide-Book to Books, by E. A. Baker, Libr A R, II. Feb. 89  
The Nature of Libraries and the Nature of Books, by Sir Edward Fry, Libr A R, II. Oct. 507  
Library Readers' Unions; Their Value and Possibilities, by C. F. Newcombe, Libr A R, II. Dec. 623  
Books as Tools, by Julia B. Anthony, Chaut, XXXI. May, 143  
How to not read, by Gelett Burgess (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI. Jan. 33  
A Plea for the Shiftless Reader, by Martha B. Dunn, A M, LXXXV. Jan. 131  
Literary Dogma, by Frank Ritchie, Long, XXXV. Apr. 535  
Old Lamps for New, C J, III. Jan. 65  
Some Books in My Library, by C. E. S. Chambers, C J, III. Dec. 785  
What Tramps read, by Josiah Flynt, Critic, XXXVI. June, 564  
Selection of Books for Libraries, see under Libraries  
Children's Books, see Subheading Books for Children  
Children's Books, juvenile Literature, etc.:  
Children's Books, by Miss Christabel R. Coleridge, P R, XI. May, 284  
Reading for Boys and Girls, by Everett T. Tomlinson, A M, LXXXVI. Nov. 693  
Best Books for Young Folk, St N, XXVII. Mar. 444  
The Children's Books That have lived, by C. Welsh, Libr, I. June, 314  
To interest Children in Good Reading, by Antoinette B. Hervey (*ill.*), Chaut, XXX. Jan. 367  
Children's Books and Periodicals, by Abby L. Sargent, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 64  
Children's Magazines, by E. Knight Tompkins, Critic, XXXVI. June, 544  
The Road to Knowledge a Hundred Years Ago, by S. G. Tallentyre, C, IX. Dec. 815  
The Public Library and the Public School, R R A, XXII. July, 56  
An Attempt to solve the School Libraries Problem at Cardiff, by Rev. W. E. Winks, Libr A R, II. Apr. 190  
Public Library Books in Public Schools, by H. L. Elmendorf, Libr J, XXV. Apr. 163  
The Provision for Children in Public Libraries in America, by Katherine L. Smith (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. July, 48  
Work with Children at the Carnegie Library, Pittsburg, Pa., by Frances Jenkins Olcott, Libr J, XXV. Apr. 166  
Mrs. M. E. Craigie and American Free Park Libraries, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), Q, May, 630 (XXI. May, 571)  
Story-Telling, Lectures, and Other Adjuncts of the Children's Room, by Frances J. Olcott, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 69  
Picture Work in Children's Libraries, see under Art

Rare Books, Old Books, etc.:  
The Books of the Ancients, Libr A R, II. Apr. 221, May, 265, June, 328, July, 385, Aug. 441  
Early Printed Books, see under Printing  
Curious Bibles, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
The Chap-Books of the Eighteenth Century; What Our Great-Grand-fathers read (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Mar. 450

**Books and the Book Trade—continued.**

- Rare Books, Old Books, etc.—continued.**  
 Some Old Country Books, by G. A. B. Dewar, Long, XXXV. Feb, 342  
 An Ancient Bookseller's Catalogue, by E. N. Adler and I. Broyd, Jew Q, XIII. Oct. 58  
 The Book-Hunter in Mexico, by Francis S. Borton, Bkman A, X. Feb, 585  
 English Royal Book Collectors, by W. Y. Fletcher, Libr, I. June, 305  
 Archbishop Parker, Collector and Author, by S. W. Korshaw, Libr, I. Sept, 379  
 The Daily Library, see under Daly (A.)  
 Thomas Gent, 1693—1778; Printer, Bookseller, and Bookmaker, by B. Wood, Libr A R, II. May, 235  
 Bernard Quaritch, by a Bookman, Bkman A, X. Feb, 568  
 Bernard Quaritch, by Dean Sage, A M, LXXXV. June, 843 (XXII. July, 72)  
 Out-of-Print Books, by James D. Br. wn, Libr W, III. Dec, 141  
 "Health's Improvement" by Dr. Thomas Muffett (16th Centu y), Unsigned Article on, W R, CLIII. Feb, 209 (XXI. Feb, 165)  
 Hezekiah Woodward and His Book "Good Education" (1640), by Foster Watson, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Jan, 35  
 "The Postboy robbed of His Mail" (1692): a Seventeenth Century Fiction, by G. W. Niven, Scots, XXV. May, 482  
 A Leisure Hour, with my Great-Great Grandmother's Cookery Book (1721), by Agnes C. Maidland, L M, XLVIII. Jan, 261  
 "The Antiquities of the Jews" by Josephus, (1792 Edition): A Book of the Past, by W. L. Andrews (ill.), Bkman A, X. Feb, 571  
 The "Political" Almanac, by Helen C. Gordon, M, XVII. Aug, 129  
 "The Kureka Stockade, 1854" by C. Raffaelo: the Queerest of Colonial Books, by J. F. Hogan, G M, CCLXXXVIII. June, 562 (XXI. June, 574)  
**Boosé, James R.,**  
 On the Libraries of Greater Britain, Libr, I. Mar, 179  
 On the Colonies in relation to Public Libraries, Libr A R, II. Nov, 589  
**Booth, General,**  
 General Booth's Darkest England Scheme, see under Salvation Army  
 On the "Darkest England" Scheme (ill.), Sun Str, I. Jan, 82 (XXI. Jan, 53)  
**Booth, Mrs. Maud Ballington,** on the Hope Halls and Their Work, Mis R, XIII. Oct, 753  
**Boots and Shoes:** Natureform Shoes, by Mrs. Scott, P R, XI. Jan, 9  
**Borchgrevink, C. E.,**  
 On Antarctic Exploration; Interview, by W. G. Fitzgerald (ill.), Str, XX. Sept, 243  
 On the Southern Cross Expedition to the Antarctic, 1899—1900 (map and ill.), Q J, XVI. Oct, 381  
**Borden, Frederick William,** Minister of the Canadian Militia, by C. A. Matthews (ill.), Can M, XIV. Mar, 448  
**Border Country:** The Problem of the North; a Study in English Border History, by Gaillard T. Lapsley, A M, V. Apr, 440  
**Bordighera,** see under Riviera  
**Borras:** The Marvellous B-re of Hang-Chau; the Greatest Wonder in the Chinese World, by Eliza R. Scidmore (map and ill.), C M, LXIX. Apr, 852  
**Borneo:**  
 In the Heart of Borneo, by Charles Hose (map and ill.), Q J, XVI. July, 39  
 The Dyaks of Borneo; the World for Christ, by James Cassidy (ill.), Sun Str, II. Sept, 336  
 In Sear h of the Galagan Hills, by W. D. Wade (ill.), W W, V. Aug, 537  
 The Hunt of the Man-Monkey, by P. Longhurst (ill.), W W, VI. Nov, 187  
**Borrow, George,** 1803—1881, and the "Life" by Dr. W. I. Knapp, Joseph Ritson on, P M Q, XXII. Jan, 1  
**Bosanquet, Bernard,**  
 "The Philosophical Theory of the State" by B. Bosanquet, Prof. S. W. Dyde on, Phil R, IX. Mar, 108  
 "On Ladies and Gentlemen," I J E, X. Apr, 317  
**Bosanquet, Mrs. Bernard,**  
 On People and Houses, Econ J, X. Mar, 47  
 On Life in a London Square; Clover and Heartsease, C, VIII. Mar, 358 (XXI. Mar, 266)  
**Boscawen, Admiral Sir Edward,** 1711—1761: A Naval Hero, by Percy Cross Standing (ill.), U S M, CXLII. June, 242  
**Bosham and Linfield:** A Brace of Sussex Auburns, by Rev. W. C. Sydney, G M, CCXXXVIII. June, 579  
**Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne,** 1627—1704: The Making of a Great Preacher, by Prof. A. H. Currier, B S, LVII. July, 585  
**Boston, Thomas,** Scottish Divine, 1676—1732:  
 Low, Rev. George D., on, Ex T, XI. Feb, 200  
 Mackenzie, Rev. George, on, Ex T, XI. Apr, 293  
**Boston, Lincolnshire,** Rev. John Coleman on (ill.), Q, Jan, 224  
**Boston, Mass.:**  
 Boston Municipal Subway, by B. L. Beal, Mun A, IV. Mar, 219  
 James Lyman Whitney, Librarian at the Public Library (ill.), Libr J, XXV. Jan, 19  
 A Signed Cylx by Duris in the Boston Museum, by F. B. Tarbell (ill.), A J Archaeol, IV. June, 183  
 Three Argive Lekythi in the Boston Museum, by Joseph Clark Hoppin (ill.), A J Archaeol, IV. Dec, 441  
 The Spiritual Temple, Boston: Modern Spiritualism in Its American Home, by Dr. Howard A. Bridgman, Pur, III. July, 545  
 The Beacon of American Literature, by Douglas Sladen (ill.), L M, XLIX. Dec, 119 (XXII. Dec, 565)  
 Bostonians in American Educated Speech, by S. D. McCormick, Bkman A, XII. Nov, 243

**Boston, Mass.—continued.**

- The Study of Housekeeping in Boston, by Mary E. Trueblood (ill.), N E M, XXIII. Nov, 243  
 Cottage Row at Thompson's Island; a Government of Boys, for Boys, by Boys, by Max B. Thrasher (ill.), N E M, XXII. Apr, 193  
 Faneuil Hall, by Abram E. Brown (ill.), N E M, XXI. Jan, 519  
 Notable Trees about Boston, by Abbie F. Brown (ill.), N E M, XXII. July, 503  
 The Boston Meeting of the American Historical Association, 1899, A H, V. Apr, 423  
**Bostwick, A. E.,**  
 On Open Shelves and Book-Theft, Libr J, XXV. June, 280; Same Article, Libr W, III. Sept, 62  
 On Volumes and Circulation; a Study of Percentages, Libr J, XXV. Aug, 29  
 On the Duties and Qualifications of Assistants in Open Shelf Libraries, Libr J, XXV. Aug, 40  
**Botany,** see Plants and Plant Life  
**Botany Bay,** see under Australia (N.S.W.)  
**Botha, Louis,** Boer Commander (ill.), R R A, XXI. May, 578  
**Bothwell Castle, Scotland,** by F. Mary Colquhoun, Scots, XXV. Jan, 81  
**Botticelli, Sandro,** 1447—1515:  
 "Sandro Botticelli" by Count Plunkett, W. P. Coyne on, N I R, XIV. Nov, 130  
 "The Madonna and Child" by Botticelli, discovered at Florence, Louise Lander on (ill.), Art J, XVI. Feb, 58  
**Boughton, George Henry,** Artist: Interview, by R. de Cordova (ill.), Str, XX. July, 3 (XXII. July, 67)  
**Boulder, Colorado:** The Origin of the Débris-Covered Messa of Boulder, by Willis T. Lee, J Geol, VIII. Oct, 504  
**Boulger, Demetrius C.,**  
 On Cabul and Herat, C R, LXXVII. Jan, 40 (XXI. Jan, 59)  
 On the Coming Afghan Crisis, F R, LXVII. June, 994 (XXI. June, 557)  
 On the Antagonism of England and Russia, N A R, CLXX. June, 884 (XXII. July, 61)  
 On the Scramble for China, C R, LXXVIII. July, 1 (XXII. July, 50)  
 On Chinese Celebrities; Who's Who in China, C R, LXXVIII. Aug, 2 5 (XXII. Aug, 143)  
 On Peking—and After, F R, LXVIII. Aug, 198 (XXII. Aug, 147)  
 On America's Share in a Partition of China, N A R, CLXXI. Aug, 171 (XXII. Sept, 247)  
 On Russia and China, F R, LXVIII. Oct, 687 (XXII. Oct, 359)  
 On the Chinese Conquest of Central Asia (ill.), E I, XXIV. Oct, 72  
 On the Congo State and Central African Problems (map and ill.), Harp, XXIX. Feb, 373 (XXI. Feb, 165)  
 On the Belgians at Waterloo, C R, LXXVII. May, 677 (XXI. May, 498)  
**Boulle-Work,** see under Furniture  
**Boulogne:** Napoleon at Boulogne; the Alarm Bell of the Century, by W. Stevens (ill.), L H, XLIX. Nov, 33, Dec, 109  
**Bourges, France:** The Hôtels Jacques Cœur, Lallemand, Cujrs, and the Palace of Duke Jean, by S. N. Vansittart (ill.), Arch Rev, VIII. Aug, 55  
**Bourget, Paul,** on Balzac's "Cousin Pons"; My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, Munsey, XXIII. Aug, 679  
**Bourinot, Sir John,** on Literature and Art in Canada, A A, III. Feb, 90  
**Bourne, Rev. F. W.,** on His Book "Billy Bray" (ill.), Pur, III. Feb, 128  
**Bourne, William,** lived 16th Century: Bourne's Regiment for the Sea: Our First "Channel Pilot," by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXIX. Aug, 462  
**Bournemouth, Hampshire:**  
 The City of Pines, by A. Sieveking (ill.), C F M, XXXI. Sept, 418  
 The House Beautiful; a Home for Convalescent Children at Bournemouth, by R. E. Pengelly (ill.), Pur, III. June, 432  
**Boutan, L.,** on His Experiments in Under-Water Photography; Interview by R. H. Sherard (ill.), P M, X. Nov, 468 (XXII. Nov, 460)  
**Boutwell, George S.,**  
 On J. G. Blaine and Roscoe Conkling and the Republican Convention of 1880, McCl, XIV. Jan, 281  
 On Gen. Grant's Administration, McCl, XIV. Feb, 355  
 On a Sale of United States Bonds in England, 1871—1872, McCl, XV. Sept, 417  
 On the William; the List of the Ocean Slave-Traders, N E M, XXIII. Nov, 263  
**Bowcher, Frank,** Medallist, M. H. Spielmann on (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Feb, 154  
**Bowden's (Father Sebastian) "The Religion of Shakespeare,"** Very Rev. Canon W. L. Gidea on, A C Q, XXV. Apr, 229  
**Bowick, Dr. John,** and Ashville College, Harrogate, by G. Lynch (ill.), Pur, III. Feb, 154  
**Bowler, R. R.,**  
 On the Institut de Bibliographie, Brussels, Libr J, XXV. June, 273  
 On the A.L.A. Committee on Public Documents, Libr J, XXV. Aug, 91  
**Bowlby, A. A.,** on His Surgical Experiences in South Africa, M R, I. Oct, 52 (XXII. Oct, 322)  
**Bowles, George,** 1739?—1802: Diary of Journeys to London from the South of Ireland made by George Bowles in 1761 and 1762, Ant, XXXVII. July, 203, Nov, 242, Dec, 366  
**Bowman, Miss Isa,** Actress: Interview, by H.F. (ill.), Lud, IX. Apr, 567  
**Box-Tricks,** by James Scott (ill.), Str, XIX. June, 711  
**Boxers,** see under China  
**Boyle, Capt. Cecil,** (died 1900), on the Cavalry Rush to Kimberley and in Pursuit of Cronje, N C, XLVII. June, 899 (XXI. June, 546)

- Boyle, Virginia Fraser, Poems by,—  
 "Old Letters," *Bkman A*, X, Jan, 465  
 "When Love is dead," *Harp*, XXXIX, Feb, 355
- Boyle's Law, see under Physics
- Boys, Captain Edward, and His Experiences: English Midshipmen and French Prisons, 1807, by Eveline C. Godley, Long, XXXVI, Aug, 321 (XXII, Aug, 166)
- Boys (see also Articles under Children):  
 Boys' Schools, see under Education  
 The Schoolboy Ideal, by Mary A. M. Marks, *Humane R*, I, Oct, 233  
 Boys and Newspapers, by J. L. Paton, *Ed R L*, II, June, 347, July, 419  
 Some Smart Boys, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV, Mar, 116  
 The Christian Training Colony, Lingfield, Surrey: a Garden of Mercy, by Duchess of Sutherland, *C R*, LXXVII, Mar, 51 (XXI, Mar, 261)  
 A Chat about Our Boys' Brigades; Looking after the Lads, by Miss M. Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 577  
 What We can expect of the American Boy, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII, May, 571  
 Cottage Row at Thompson's Island, Boston: a Government of Boys, for Boys, by Boys, by Max B. Thrasher (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII, Apr, 193  
 The Junior Republic, see Junior Republic  
 Summer Camps for Boys in America, by L. Rouillion (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI, June, 697  
 Elizabethan Boys, by L. H. Sturdevant (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII, Jan, 200
- Brace of Worthies—Duncombe and Maynard Colchester of Westbury, by S. M. Crawley-Boevey, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, Dec, 548
- Brackett, Anna M., on Early English Embroidery (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVIII, Aug, 183
- Bradfield College, Berkshire:  
 Bradfield College, by A. F. Leach (*ill.*), *P S M*, V, June, 405  
 The Jubilee of Bradfield College, by E. C. Marchant, *Ed T*, LIII, July, 284  
 The Agamemnon at Bradfield:  
 E. C. Marchant on, *Ed T*, LIII, Aug, 315  
 Unsigned Article on, *P S M*, VI, Aug, 97
- Bradford:  
 Commercial School opened in Bradford (*Plans and ill.*), *S B Q*, IV, Dec, 491  
 Reading for the Blind at the Bradford Central Library, by M. E. Hartley, *Libr W*, II, Feb, 203  
 The British Association at Bradford, see under British Association
- Bradley, A. G., on Troutling from a Coracle (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI, July, 61
- Bradley, Miss E. T., (Mrs. E. T. Murray Smith):  
 On Military Heroes at Westminster Abbey (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX, Jan, 13, Feb, 237  
 On Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby, and Margaret Douglas, Countess of Lennox; Two Noble Dames buried in Westminster Abbey, *Lipp*, LXV, Mar, 427
- Bradley, F. H., on Phenomenism in Psychology, *Mind*, IX, Jan, 26
- Bradshaw, James Hill, (died 1857?): A Canadian of the Indian Mutiny, by Prof. A. MacMechan, *Can M*, XIV, Mar, 468
- Brahe, Tycho, 1546—1601:  
 Ponsoby, Arthur, on, *N C*, XLVII, June, 693 (XXI, June, 578)  
 Sterne, Carus, on (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, July, 385
- Brahmanism, see under India
- Brahma, Johannes, 1833—1897:  
 Glimpses of Johannes Brahms, by E. Swayne, *Mus*, XVII, Feb, 582  
 Brahmsiana, *Mus T*, XLI, Jan, 27
- Brain (see also Head):  
 The Human Brain in relation to Education, by N. C. Macnamara, *W R*, CLIV, Dec, 634  
 Woman's Brain, by Alexander Sutherland, *N C*, XLVII, May, 802 (XXI, May, 465)
- Brain, Mind, see under Psychology
- Branch, Anna Hempstead, Poems by,—  
 "The Thought of the Little Brother," *A M*, LXXXVI, Oct, 518  
 "The Watch-Tower of the Soul," *Harp*, XXXIX, May, 857
- Brandes, Dr. Georg,  
 Georg Brandes, by Axel Moth, *Ideal R*, XII, May, 119  
 On Bebel and von Vollmar, *H*, XVI, Apr, 229
- Brangwyn, Frank,—Bedroom Decoration by Frank Brangwyn, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX, Apr, 173
- Brantwood, Coniston, and Ruskin, see Ruskin (John)
- Brasses:  
 The Brass of Margaret, Lady Camoys, in Trotton Church, by Lawrence Marsh (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, III, Apr, 549  
 The Brass of Thomas, Lord Camoys, and Elizabeth His Lady, in Trotton Church, 1242, 1419, *Geneal M*, IV, June, 50  
 The Brass of Sir John Leventhorps in Sawbridgeworth Church, by Lawrence Marsh (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, III, Apr, 549
- Brassey, Lord,  
 Biographical (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, May, 89  
 A Personal Sketch, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), *G T*, V, Jan, 228
- Brassey, Lady, Biographical (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, May, 89
- Bravery, see Heroism
- Brazil:  
 The Dutch Power in Brazil, by Rev. George Edmundson, *E H*, XV, Jan, 18  
 Missions: in the Heart of Brazil, by J. A. Graham (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII, Dec, 936  
 A Thousand Miles up the Amazon, by Joseph Jones (*ill.*), *J Man Q S*, XV, June, 185  
 The Cruise of the *Wilmington* across South America, by E. H. Coleman (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V, Feb, 3  
 The Voyage of the *Destroyer* from New York to Brazil, Dec., 1893—Jan., 1894, by Capt. Joshua Slocum (*map and ill.*), *McCl*, XIV, Mar, 445

- Bread (see also Biscuits, Cakes):  
 Bread and Bread-Making at the Paris Exposition, by H. W. Wiley, *F*, XXX, Nov, 303 (XXII, Dec, 578)
- Breakwaters and Groynes:  
 The Utilisation of Tidal and Wave Action for the Protection of Foreshores, by R. G. Allanson-Winn (*ill.*), *Feld*, III, Sept, 267  
 Harnessing the Sea, by R. G. Allanson-Winn (*ill.*), *P M*, IX, Feb, 183 (XXI, Feb, 139)
- Breed of Man—Physique in the Army, by Dr. Hely Hutchinson Almond, *N C*, XLVIII, Oct, 656 (XXII, Oct, 370)
- Brennan, Charles J., Poems by,—  
 "The Flight with Grainne," *N I R*, XIII, Mar, 35  
 "Daphnis," *N I R*, XIII, May, 175  
 "A Vision of Eriann," *N I R*, XIII, Aug, 321  
 "An Irish Idyll," *N I R*, XIV, Sept, 32  
 "Mowers' Sleep-Song," *N I R*, XIV, Nov, 129
- Breteuil, Normandy: The Laws of Breteuil, by Miss Mary Bateson, *E H*, XV, Jan, 73, Apr, 302, July, 496, Oct, 754
- Brewer, Mrs. Emma,  
 On Scotch Asylums, etc., in London; the Scots in London (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Sept, 639, Oct, 795  
 On a Strange Night's Lodging in Graz (*ill.*), *W W*, V, Apr, 28
- Brewer, H. W.,  
 On Characteristic Church Towers of English Counties (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XXI, Jan, 268, Feb, 316, Mar, 384, Apr, 445, May, 508, June, 564, July, 637, Aug, 708, Sept, 781  
 On Hampton Court Palace (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI, May, 17
- Bridal Customs, see under Marriage
- Bridge, Sir Frederick,  
 A Famous Organist, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX, Feb, 78  
 Sir Frederick Bridge at Westminster Abbey, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), *W M*, XII, June, 74
- Bridge, Dr. Joseph,—A Famous Organist, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX, Feb, 78
- Bridges, J. H.,  
 On the Day of All the Dead, *Pos R*, VIII, Feb, 17  
 On Catholicism and Science, *Pos R*, VIII, Apr, 73  
 On Humanity and Science, *Pos R*, VIII, June, 101  
 On Classification of the Sciences, *Pos R*, VIII, July, 117  
 On the Positivist Meeting at Paris, *Pos R*, VIII, Oct, 163  
 On Roman and British Imperialism, *Pos R*, VIII, Mar, 55  
 On Indian Famine and Taxation, *Pos R*, VIII, Dec, 207  
 On China, *Pos R*, VIII, Aug, 129
- Bridges:  
 Some American Bridge Shop Methods, by Charles E. Fowler (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII, Jan, 200  
 Machinery in Bridge Erection, by Charles E. Fowler (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII, Feb, 327  
 Rapid Railway Bridge Building, by Gilbert J. Stoker (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI, Apr, 337  
 Recent Bridges (*ill.*), *Feld*, III, Sept, 338  
 Sir Benjamin Baker and the Forth Bridge (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII, Feb, 350  
 Some Bridges in Greater Britain, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX, Mar, 445  
 The Queerest Bridges in the World, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX, Apr, 403  
 Art in Modern Bridges, by Montgomery Schuyler (*ill.*), *C M*, LX, May, 12 (XXI, May, 481)  
 Terrible Bridge Disasters, by J. Horner (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV, Feb, 53  
 Blowing-Up a Bridge, by E. W. Kitchin (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, July, 260
- Bridgman, F. A., Artist, *L. J.* 01 (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX, Nov, 138
- Brigandage in Italy: The Vendetta of Musolino, by G. Dalla Vecchia (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Dec, 255
- Briggs, Prof. Charles A., on the Anglican Crisis and Church Unity, *N A R*, CLXX, Jan, 87 (XXI, Feb, 157)
- Brigham, Johnson,  
 On State Historical Collections in the American Northwest, *F*, XXVIII, Jan, 554  
 Poem by Johnson Brigham:—"Ruskin, the Reformer," *Chaut*, XXX, Mar, 593
- Bright, Jacob, 1821—1899, *W R*, CLIII, June, 597
- Brighton: Roedean School, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, Sept, 1060
- Brigstocke Family and Their Descent from Edward I., *Geneal M*, III, Feb, 461
- Brinsmead Pianos, see under Music
- Brinville, Marquis de Marie Madeleine de, 1630—1676:  
 A Dark Episode of the Reign of Louis XIV., by Barbara de Courson, *M*, XCV, Apr, 387  
 Poisoner at the Court of Louis XIV., *Mac*, LXXXII, Oct, 432
- Bristol:  
 Bristol, by Henry Guppy, *Libr A R*, II, Sept, 455  
 Some of the Public Institutions of Bristol, by L. Acland Taylor, *Libr A R*, II, Sept, 459  
 A Survey of the Bristol Public Libraries, by Norris Mathews, *Libr A R*, II, Dec, 641  
 Temple Meads Railway Station, by K. H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII, Oct, 289  
 The Meeting of the Library Association at Bristol, 1900, see under Libraries
- Bristol, Bishop of, see Browne (Dr.)
- Britain, see England and the English People, etc.
- Britain of the East—Japan, by I. T. Headland (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV, Dec, 227

**British Association at Bradford, 1900 :**

- The British Association and Women as Members of Committees, Eng W R, XXXI. Oct, 258  
 Geography at the British Association; Reports, G J, XVI. Oct, 441;  
 Scot G M, XVI. Oct, 573  
 Political Geography and the Empire: Presidential Address to the Geographical Section, by Sir George S. Robertson, G J, XVI. Oct, 447;  
 Same Article, Scot G M, XVI. Oct, 561  
 Address to the Geological Section of the British Association, by Prof. W. J. Sollas, Geol M, VII. Oct, 449  
**British Central Africa**, see under Africa  
**British Columbia**, see under Canada  
**British East Africa**, see under Africa  
**British Empire**, see Colonies and the Empire  
**British Guiana**, see Guiana (British)  
**British Isles**: On the Configuration of the Earth's Surface, with special reference to the British Islands, by Lord Avebury, G J, XV. Jan, 46  
**British Museum**, see under Museums  
**British Museum Library**, see under Libraries  
**Brittany**:  
 Around Brittany, by Irenaeus Prime-Stevenson (*map* and *ill.*), Chaut, XXXI. June, 274  
 The Drowned City of Kaer-Is, by Clifford Harrison, Universal, I. May, 277  
 Brittany of the Pardons, by Edith W. Rinder, Arg, LXXI. Aug, 388  
 November; the Month of Mourning, Mac, LXXXI. Feb, 282  
 An Artist's Wedding in Brittany, by Kathleen Schlesinger and Paul Géniaux (*ill.*), Royal, IV. Oct, 524  
 The New Boy in a Breton School, by Kathleen Schlesinger, (*ill.*), W W, IV. Mar, 734  
 The Human Hair Harvest in Brittany, by C. Géniaux (*ill.*), W W, IV. Jan, 430  
 Hunting the Wild Boar in Brittany, by J. L. Randall (*ill.*), Bad M, XI. Nov, 468  
**Britten, James**,  
 On "The Scarlet Woman" by Joseph Hocking, M, XCV. Jan, 61; and Reply to, by Joseph Hocking, M, XCV. Feb, 177  
 On the Catholic Conference, 1900, M, XXVI. July, 62  
 On La Puy, France; the Most Picturesque Place in the World (*ill.*), St P, IV. Jan, 377  
**Broad Church Party**, see under Church of England  
**Broadmoor, Berkshire**: The Criminal Lunatic Asylum, by George Griffith (*ill.*), P M, X. July, 30  
**Broads**, see under Norfolk  
**Brock, Messrs.**, and Their Fireworks: Pictures in Fire, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), W M, XII. Sept, 459  
**Brodie, Deacon**, of Edinburgh, lived 18th Century: A Picturesque Rogue, by Francis Brock, G M, CCLXXXIX. Oct, 349  
**Brodrick, Hon. George C.**, on England; a Nation of Amateurs, N C, XLVIII. Oct, 521 (XXII. Oct, 370); and Reply to, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, N C, XLVIII. Dec, 1051 (XXII. Dec, 575)  
**Brodrick, M.**, on Seamit, Architect and Royal Tutor (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. Feb, 88  
**Broen, Miss de**, and Her Christian Work in Paris Slums, by Mrs S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), Q, May, 595  
**Brontë, Charlotte**, 1816—1855:  
 Charlotte Brontë, by George M. Smith, C, IX. Dec, 778 (XXII. Dec, 580)  
 Charlotte Brontë's Love Story, by L. A. M. Priestley, G T, VI. June, 187  
 Charlotte Brontë and Haworth, by Evelyn B. Parry (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Dec, 339  
 The *Christian Remembrancer* and "Villette," by Dr. Robertson Nicoll, Bkman A, X. Jan, 441  
 "The Adventures of Ernest Alembert": Reprint of a Youthful Fairy Tale, by Charlotte Brontë, P L, XII. Mar, 22  
 Poem on Charlotte Brontë, by M.A.W., C, VIII. Mar, 289  
**Brontë, Emily**, 1818—1848: Poem on Emily Brontë, by M.A.W., C, VIII. Mar, 289  
**Bronze Age**:  
 Bronze Bowl found at Needham Market, Suffolk, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Oct, 242  
 Bronze Age Burials on Fairsnape Farm, Bleasdale, Lancashire (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Oct, 258  
 Note on a French Type of Bronze Axe found at Hull, by T. Sheppard (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Aug, 246  
**Bronze Doors of Florence Cathedral** by A. Passaglia and G. Cassioli:  
 Evans, A. R., on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. May, 150  
 Scott, Leader, on (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Aug, 472  
**Brook Farm**: A Girl of Sixteen at Brook Farm, by Ora Gannett Sedgwick, A M, LXXXV. Mar, 391 (XXI. Apr, 345)  
**Brooke's (Storford A.)** "English Literature from the Beginning to the Norman Conquest," F. J. Brown on, P M Q, XXII. Apr, 277  
**Brooke-Alder, Miss Isabel**,  
 Interviews by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder:—  
 Madam Adelina Patti (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Oct, 1  
 Miss Ada Crossley (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Nov, 62  
 On Famous Women-Singers (*ill.*), Harms, IV. Apr, 262  
 On Charles Morton: Father of the Halls (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Mar, 393  
 On Books for the Blind (*ill.*), Lud, X. May, 59  
**Brookline, Mass.**: The Model Public Bath at Brookline, by J. A. Stewart, (*ill.*), A J Soc, V. Jan, 470  
**Brooklyn**, see under New York City

**Brooks, Bishop Phillips, 1835—1893:**

- The Phillips Brooks House at Harvard, by Francis G. Peabody, H G M, VIII. June, 540  
 The Dedication of the Brooks House, H G M, VIII. Mar, 367  
 Poems by Bishop Phillips Brooks:—  
 "Christmas Everywhere," Q T, VII. Dec, 199  
 "Our Troubles," Pur, III. July, 534  
 "The Song of the Angels," Y M, XIV. Dec, 407  
**Brooks, Robert C.**, on Political Clubs in Prussian Cities, Mun A, IV. June, 375  
**Brooks, Sydney**,  
 On Congress and Parliament; a Contrast, N A R, CLXX. Jan, 78 (XXI. Feb, 157)  
 On Bryanism, C R, LXXVIII. Nov, 633 (XXII. Nov, 457)  
 On English and American Elections (*ill.*), Harp, XL. Aug, 399 (XXII. Aug, 174)  
 On British and Dutch in South Africa, Harp, XXXIX. Jan, 304  
 On America and the War in South Africa, N A R, CLXX. Mar, 337 (XXI. Apr, 345)  
 On the Craig Colony Farm, New York (*ill.*), R R A, XXI. Mar, 313  
**Broome, Lady**,  
 On Natal, C, VIII. Jan, 16 (XXI. Jan, 66)  
 On Mauritius: Colonial Memories, C, VIII. Apr, 486 (XXI. Apr, 369)  
 On Colonial Servants, C, IX. Dec, 796 (XXII. Dec, 580)  
 On Birds, C, VIII. Mar, 329  
**Brosses, Charles de**, (Comte de Montfalcon), 1700—1777: Letters of de Brosses, by A. L. Cotton, G M, CCLXXXVIII. May, 443  
**Brown, Abbie Farwell**,  
 On Notable Trees about Boston (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. July, 503  
 Poems by Abbie Farwell Brown:—  
 "Faring down the World," N E M, XXI. Jan, 566  
 "Ballad of the Little Page" (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Feb, 297  
 "In a Library," St N, XXVII. Mar, 446  
**Brown, Alice**, Poems by,—  
 "Tribute," A M, LXXXV. Feb, 194  
 "Wifehood," Lipp, LXVI. Oct, 588  
**Brown, Arnesby, Artist** (*ill.*), Stu, XX. Sept, 213  
**Brown, Elmer E.**,  
 On Academic Freedom, Ed R A, XIX. Mar, 209  
 On German Higher Schools, Ed R A, XX. Nov, 405  
**Brown, James D.**,  
 On Open Access in Libraries, Libr W, III. July, 3  
 On Some Cornish Libraries, Libr W, III. Sept, 57  
 On Our Librarians; Where They come from, Libr W, III. Nov, 124  
 On Out-of-Print Books, Libr W, III. Dec, 141  
 On the Proposed Subject-Indexes and Bibliographies at the British Museum, Libr W, III. Dec, 155  
**Brown, Rev. Jane E. Munro**,  
 A Woman in the Ministry, by Miss C. S. Bremner, Pur, III. Apr, 273  
 Autobiographical; Texts That have comforted Me, Sun M, XXIX. Mar, 208  
**Brown, M. Hedderwick**, Poem by,— "Where I would sleep," C J, III. July, 495  
**Brown, Rev. Thomas E.**, 1831—1897:  
 Biographical and Critical, by Rev. S. H. W. Hughes-Games, F R, LXVIII. Nov, 765 (XXII. Nov, 474)  
 "Letters of Rev. Thomas E. Brown" edited by Sidney T. Irwin:  
 Couch, A. T. Quiller, on, M R, I. Oct, 152 (XXII. Oct, 378)  
 Henley, W. E., on, P M M, XXII. Nov, 424  
 Tarver, J. C., on, Mac, LXXXII. Oct, 401  
 Unsigned Article on, A M, LXXXVI. Dec, 814  
 "The Collected Poems of T. E. Brown," W. E. Henley on, P M M, XXII. Dec, 582  
**Brown, Marshalls, & Co.**, and Modern Railway Rolling Stock Construction, by Gilbert Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Mar, 261  
**Browne, Bishop of Bristol**, Mrs. S. A. Tooley on (*ill.*), L R, VII. Apr, 697 (XXI. Apr, 374)  
**Browne, T. A.**, see Boldrewood (Rolf)  
**Browning, Oscar**, on George Eliot; Interview, by Arthur Rickett (*ill.*), Bkman, XVII. Jan, 110  
**Browning, Robert**, 1812—1889:  
 Robert Browning; a Retrospect, by Alice M. Timmins, New C R, VII. May, 387  
 Other Indiscretions and the Browning Love Letters, by H. M. Sanders, T B, CXX. May, 110  
 Browning in Asolo, by Katherine C. Bronson (*ill.*), C M, LIX. Apr, 920 (XXI. June, 567)  
 Browning's Religion, by Rev. A. T. Bannister, Hom R, XL. Sept, 210  
 Browning's Theology, by Rev. Harry White, P L, XII. Sept, 417  
 The Religious Element in Browning's Poems, by Bishop Boyd Carpenter, Sun M, XXIX. Sept, 636, Oct, 693  
 A Defence of Browning's Later Work, by Miss Helen A. Clarke, P L, XII. June, 284  
 Strafford's Friend—Lucy, Countess of Carlisle, by G. Serrell, T B, CXXI. Dec, 574  
 Browning's "Childe Roland to the Dark Tower came," by W. Blake Odgers, P R, XI. Oct, 661  
 "Prince Hohenstiel Schwangau"; Modern Imperialism as shown in Browning's Portrait of Napoleon III., by Miss Charlotte Porter, P L, XII. Mar, 80  
 The Murder of Pompilia, by W. Hall Griffin, M R, I. Nov, 114 (XXII. Nov, 480)  
 Poem on Browning, by Marion P. Guild, A M, LXXXVI. Sept, 420  
**Browning, Mrs.**, 1805—1861:  
 Elizabeth Barrett Browning, by Edith M. Thomas (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVII. Dec, 516  
 Mrs. Browning's Love-Story, by L. A. M. Priestley, G T, VI. May, 107

BROWNING, MRS.—Continued.

- Browning, Mrs.**,—continued.  
Other Indications and the Browning Love Letters, by H. M. Sanders, T B, CXX. May, 120  
Poem on Mrs. Browning, by Marion P. Guild, A M, LXXXXVI. Sept, 420
- Bruce, Prof. Alexander Balmain**, 1831—1899 :  
An Appreciation, by John Day Thompson, P M Q, XXII. Apr. 301  
"The Moral Order of the World" by Prof. Bruce; Prof. A. Macalister on, Crit R, X. Jan. 1  
"The Epistle to the Hebrews" by Prof. Bruce, Dr. S. T. Lowrie on, P R R, XI. Jan. 160
- Bruce, Eric**, and the Spectroscope, by H. Hamilton (ill.), P M, IX. Mar. 330
- Bruce, Martin**, Artist, N. Peacock on (ill.), Artist, XXVII. Apr. 413
- Bruce, William S.**,  
On Geography at the Exhibition of Scottish Educational Work for the Paris Exposition, 1900, Scot G M, XVI. Feb. 105  
On Spitzbergen, 1898 and 1899: Voyages with the Prince of Monaco (map and ill.), Scot G M, XVI. Sept. 534  
On the proposed Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (map), Scot G M, XVI. June, 352  
On the Belgian Antarctic Expedition, Scot G M, XVI. May, 596
- Brunetiere, F.**,  
M. Brunetiere on the Evolution of Naturalism, Unsigned Article on, Critic, XXXVI. May, 410  
On France and England (in French), Q R, CXCI. Apr., 572 (XXI. June, 556)
- Bruno, Giordano**, 1548—1600 :  
The Life of Giordano Bruno, by W. H. Thomas, Theos R, XXVI. Mar. 9, Apr. 167  
The Philosophy of Bruno, by W. H. Thomas, Theos R, XXVI. June, 297, July, 464
- Brussels**, see under Belgium
- Bruyere, Elizabeth**, 1820—1875 : Character Sketch, by Frances Fitzpatrick (ill.), C W, LXXI. Apr. 12
- Bryan, W. J.**, (see also Presidential Election (under United States) ) :  
Character Sketch, by C. B. Spahr (ill.), R R A, XXII. July, 41; Same Article (ill.), R R, XXII. Nov. 432  
Mr. Bryan at Home (ill.), R R A, XXII. Aug. 179  
Bryan, by William A. White, McCl, XV. July, 232  
Bryan as a Soldier, by C. F. Beck, A, XXIV. Oct. 393  
McKinley and Bryan, by Prof. Simon J. McLean (ill.), Can M, XV. Sept. 431  
Bryan and McKinley—the Parting of the Ways, by J. Lowry Whittle, F R, LXVIII. Nov. 778 (XXII. Nov. 450)  
The Nomination of Bryan for the United States Presidency, July 4, 1900 : What I saw at Kansas City, by Poultney Bigelow, C R, LXXVIII. Sept. 442 (XXII. Sept. 277)  
Bryan's Financial Policy :  
A Republican View, by G. E. Roberts, R R A, XXII. Oct. 447  
A Democratic View, by C. B. Spahr, R R A, XXII. Oct. 449  
Mr. Bryan and the Trusts, by F. S. Monnett, R R A, XXII. Oct. 439  
Trusts, in Case of Bryan's Election, by J. L. Laughlin, R R A, XXII. Oct. 443 (XXII. Oct. 379)  
The Practical Bryan Policy for the Philippines, by E. M. Shepard, R R A, XXII. Oct. 433 (XXII. Oct. 358)  
Bryanism, by Sydney Brooks, C R, LXXVIII. Nov. 633 (XXII. Nov. 451)  
Is Socialism an Element of Bryanism? by Albert Watkins, A, XXIV. Sept. 225  
The Present Duty of American Citizens ; For Bryan : Symposium, N A R, CLXXI. Oct. 433 (XXII. Nov. 451)  
On the Issue in the American Presidential Campaign, N A R, CLXX. June, 753 (XXII. July, 60)  
On the Presidential Election of 1900, N A R, CLXXI. Dec. 788
- Bryant, Dr. Sophie**,  
Mrs. S. Bryant and the North London Collegiate School for Girls, by Eleanor M. Hill (ill.), G R, II. Apr. 591  
On the Double Effect of Mental Stimuli, Mind, IX. July, 305
- Bryant, William Cullen**, 1794—1878 : In the Footsteps of Bryant, by Dr. Theodore F. Wolfe (ill.), Lipp, LXVI. Nov. 765
- Bryce's (Prof. George)** "Remarkable History of the Hudson's Bay Company," Rev. R. G. MacBath on, Can M, XV. Sept. 449
- Bryce, James**,  
American History and English Historians, by Edward M. Chapman, N E M, XXII. Apr. 150  
Mr. Bryce's Manifesto to the Americans on the War in South Africa, by Dr. Alfred Hillier, F R, LXVII. May, 730  
On Commercial Education, S B G, IV. Dec. 491  
On the Training of Children, P R, XI. Aug. 507
- Buccleuch, Duke of**,—The Payment of the Wroth-Money to the Duke of Buccleuch, at Kneighlow Hill, Nov. 11; a Custom of the Country, by I. S., Mac, LXXI. Feb. 277
- Buchan, Eleventh Earl of**, 1748—1828 : A Comic Chesterfield, by John Buchan, Black, CLXVII. Apr. 557; Same Article, A M, LXXXV. Apr. 508
- Buchanan, James**, 1791—1868 : President Buchanan's Proposed Intervention in Mexico, by H. L. Wilson, A H, V. July, 687
- Buchanan, Robert**, 1841—1901 :  
Robert Buchanan and Kipling's Works ; Is It the Voice of the Hooligan? by Sir Walter Besant, C R, LXXVII. Jan. 27 (XXI. Jan. 46); and Reply to, by Robert Buchanan (The Ethics of Criticism), C R, LXXVII. Feb. 221 (XXI. Feb. 256)  
Robert Buchanan's "London Poems," by Ethel Wheeler, G T, VII. Oct. 51

BULWER, SIR HENRY LYTTON.

- Buckham, James**,  
On Non-Hygienic Gymnastics, Harp, XL. July, 207  
Poems by James Buckham :—  
"Off Shore," C W, LXXI. May, 200  
"The Homes of the Toilers," C W, LXXI. Aug. 684  
"The Old School-House," Harp, XXXIX. Apr. 810  
"The Fast Express," N E M, XXII. Aug. 724
- Buckingham, George, Second Duke of**, 1627—1683 : The Duke of Buckingham's Hunt and Its Successors, by Katharine Ducombe (ill.), Bad M, XI. Dec. 626
- Buckingham Palace**, see under Victoria (Queen)
- Buckinghamshire, Lady**, (Miss Eden), and the Letters relating to the Love Episode of William Pitt, 1797, by Earl of Rosebery, M R, I. Dec. 31
- Buckinghamshire** (see also Aylesbury, Jordans, Kimble; and Eton College and Wycombe Abbey School (under Education) ) :  
The Making of Cane-Seated Chairs; a Sylvan Industry, by S. Mills (ill.), G W, XLI. Sept. 623 (XXII. Sept. 253)  
The Poets of Olney, see Cowper (William), Newton (John)
- Buckland, Rev. A. R.**,  
On Some Great Preachers in the English Church (ill.), Pur, III. Mar. 177  
On Archbishop Benson (ill.), Sun H, Mar. 294  
On Bishop Whipple; an Apostle to the Indians (ill.), Sun H, May. 499  
On "Tragedy and Romance in the Melanesian Mission (ill.), Sun M, XIX. Aug. 543
- Buckle, Henry Thomas**, 1821—1862 : Notes on Buckle, by Léon Gambetta, N A R, CLXXI. July, 60
- Buckler's Hard, Hampshire**, and Adams's Shipbuilding Yard : The Ships of the New Forest, by W. J. Fletcher, T B, CXX. June, 216
- Buckwheat**; its Cultivation and Uses, by J. E. R. S., Land M, IV. July, 505
- Budde, Prof. Karl**,  
On Isaiah vii. 1 and II. Kings xvi. 5, Ex T, XI. Apr. 327  
On the Opening Verses of the Book of Ezekiel, Ex T, XII. Oct. 39  
On Psalm Problems, Ex T, XII. Dec. 139
- Buddhism** :  
Buddhism, by Prof. T. W. Rhys-Davids, N A R, CLXXI. Oct. 517 (XXII. Nov. 449)  
Buddhism and Christianity : Unity of Separated Peoples, by Austin Bierbower, A A, IV. Dec. 493  
The Breadth of Buddhism, by Teitaro Suzuki, O C, XIV. Jan. 51  
Gospel Parallels from Pali Texts, by A. J. Edmunds, O C, XIV. Feb. 114, Apr. 246, June, 358, Oct. 628  
Agyavahsa : the First Advocate of the Mahāyāna Buddhism, by Teitaro Suzuki, Mon, X. Jan. 216  
"A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics" by Mrs. Rhys Davids; The Pioneer of the Abhidhamma in English, by J. C. Chatterji, Theos R, XXVII. Oct. 172  
The Revival of Buddhism in India, by Major-Gen. D. M. Strong, W R, CLIII. Mar. 271  
The Buddhist Revival in Ceylon, by Oscar L. Joseph (ill.), Mls R, XIII. May, 317  
Buddhism and Christianity : Religions of China, by Prof. Max Müller, N C, XLVIII. Nov. 730 (XXII. Nov. 475)  
Among Chinese Monasteries, by Mrs. Archibald Little, Mac, LXXXI. Jan. 201  
Temples of the Law at Mandalay ; the Most Curious Temple in the East (ill.), Sun Str, I. Feb. 258
- Budget**, see under Finance (National)
- Buffalo, N.Y.** :  
Buffalo and Her Pan-American Exposition, by Samuel G. Blythe (ill.), Cos, XXIX. Sept. 507  
The Possibilities of the Pan-American Exposition, by Anna B. McGill (ill.), C W, LXXII. Nov. 197  
Access to a Selected Library : the Buffalo Public Library Plan, by H. L. Elmendorf, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 38
- Buffalo Fight** : A Tragedy of the Philadelphia Zoo, by J. Lover (ill.), W W, V. Aug. 506
- Buford, Major Jefferson**, (died 1861), and the Buford Expedition to Kansas, 1856, by W. L. Fleming, A H, VI. Oct. 38
- Bugle-Calls**, by F. J. Crowest (ill.), Sun M, XXIX. Sept. 614
- Building**, see under Architecture
- Building-Trades Conflict in Chicago**, by S. V. Lindholm, J P Econ, VII. June, 327
- Built by Books—People's Palace and Other Institutions**, by G. A. Wade (ill.), Q, Nov. 52
- Bulbs** :  
Holland ; Where Our Bulbs come from, by M. Dinorben Griffith (ill.), P M, IX. May, 518  
On a Dutch Bulb-Farm, by S. L. Bensusan (ill.), W M, XI. May, 661
- Bulgaria** : The Siege of Plevna, 1877, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXV. May, 759
- Bull, John**, and the English People, see under England and the English People
- Bull, Ole Bornemann**, (1810—1880), Poem on,—"The Goblin of Vales-trand," by Margaret Johnson (ill.), St N, XXVIII. Dec. 138
- Bullen, F. T.**,  
On the Lonely Antarctic, L H, XLVIII. Apr. 507  
On Sociable Fish (ill.), Str, XX. July, 25
- Buller, Sir Redvers**,  
Gosse, Edmund, on, N A R, CLXX. Jan. 109 (XXI. Feb. 140)  
Tooley, Mrs. S. A., on (ill.), L R, VII. Jan. 299 (XXI. Jan. 55)
- Bulstrode, Nicholas**, in "Middelmarch," see under Eliot (George)
- Bulwer, Sir Henry Lytton**, 1804—1872, and the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850, see under Nicaragua



- Bunce, William Gedney, American Artist, by Charles Dudley Warner (*ill.*), C M, LX. Aug, 635
- Bunker Hill, Mass., Battle of, 1775, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXV. June, 924
- Bunny, Rev. W. C., of Westcombe: Life with an Army Coach, by One of the Horses, G M, CCLXXXIX. Nov, 512
- Bunyan, John, 1628—1688:
- The Immortal Dreamer, by H. Friend (*ill.*), Q T, VI. Sept, 373
- The Historical Inspiration of "The Pilgrim's Progress," by J. Maitland Stuart, Pur, III. May, 381; and Reply to, by Dr. John Brown, Pur, III. June, 476
- Bunyan's Dream in the Light of His Life and Times, by John Day Thompson, P M Q, XXII. July, 511
- Buonarrotti, Michael Angelo, see Michelangelo
- Bürger, Gottfried August, 1747—1794: a Pilgrimage to Bürger's Birthplace, by Carina C. Eaglesfield (*ill.*), C W, LXXXII. Oct, 82
- Burghclere, Lord, Poem by.—Translation of the Georgics of Virgil, Book II., lines 458—542, N C, XLVII. Feb, 275
- Burglary Insurance, Bank, LXX. Oct, 541
- Burial of the Dead and Burial Customs, see under Death
- Buried Treasure: Treasure-Seeking Expeditions, by W. B. Lord, Naut M, LXIX. Mar, 125, Apr, 189, May, 251, June, 309, July, 387, Aug, 453, Sept, 522, Oct, 589, Nov, 657, Dec, 725
- Burke's Peerage, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Geneal M, III. Feb, 442
- Burke, Miss Christian, Poems by,—
- "A Madrigal," Arg, LXX. Apr, 459
- "The Faithful City," (Mafeking), Black, CLXVII. June, 847
- "The Passing of Summer," Black, CLXVIII. Sept, 416
- "A Prisoner of Hope," Q W, XLI. Jan, 35
- "The Return," L H, XLIX. Sept, 950
- "For the Honour of England," P M M, XX. Feb, 172
- "Our Sovereign Lady," P M M, XX. Apr, 433
- "The Spirit of the Violin," P M M, XXII. Dec, 412
- "O Ye of Little Faith," Sun M, XXIX. Mar, 158
- "On a Midsummer's Eve," T B, CXX. July, 426
- Burke, Edmund, (1732—1797), and the French Revolution, by Rev. W. B. Morris, D R, CXXVII. July, 69
- Burkersdorf, Kingdom of Saxony: The Storming of Burkersdorf Heights, 1740, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXVI. Nov, 781
- Burmah:
- A Chief Court for Lower Burma, by Sir John Jardine, A Q, IX. Apr, 279
- Buddhist Temples of the Law at Mandalay; the Most Curious Temple in the East (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Feb, 238
- A Religious Fair in Burmah, by M. C. Conway-Poole (*ill.*), W W, VI. Nov, 17
- How Elephants are captured and trained in Burmah, by C. J. S. Makin (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. June, 273
- Burne-Jones, Sir Edward, 1833—1898:
- Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), L R, VIII. June, 151
- The Decorative Art of Sir E. Burne-Jones, by A. Vallance (*ill.*), Art J Easter Annual (XXI. Apr, 394)
- The Burne-Jones Drawings in the British Museum, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Aug, 453
- "The Garden of the Hesperides" by Sir E. Burne-Jones, Julia Cartwright on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Mar, 65, 94
- "Perseus and Andromeda" by Sir E. Burne-Jones, H. Rathbone on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. July, 23
- Notes on the Unfinished Works of Sir E. Burne-Jones, by Sir P. Burne-Jones (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Feb, 159
- Burne-Jones, Sir Philip, on the Unfinished Works of Sir Edw. Burne-Jones (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Feb, 159
- Burnet's (Prof. John) "Ethics of Aristotle," R. P. Hardie on, Mind, IX. Oct, 528
- Burns, John, on the British Working Man; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), Q T, VII. Nov, 120
- Burns, Robert, 1759—1796:
- Robert Burns as a Social Reformer, by William Diack, W R, CLIV. Dec, 656 (XXII. Dec, 576)
- The Maries of Burns and Cowper, by J. R. Aitken (*ill.*), Q T, V. Mar, 335
- Carlyle and Burns: Carlyle's Letters to Robert Chambers on a Fund for Mrs. Begg, Burns's Sister, by C. E. B. Chambers, C J, III. Apr, 257
- Glenbervie, etc.; the Less Known Land of Burns, by B. MacGregor (*ill.*), L H, XLIX. Nov, 21
- Burnside, Miss Helen Marion.
- On Christmas Cards (*ill.*), T M, V. Dec, 265
- Poems by Miss Helen Marion Burnside:—
- "When You are near Me" (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. Mar, 376
- "Unity," G O P, XXI. May, 496
- "Far Away," G O P, XXI. Sept, 792
- "A Christmas Carol" (*ill.*), G R, III. Dec, 213
- "O Sea-Sweet Wind," L R, VIII. May, 38
- Burnt Wood Work, see under Poker Work
- Burr, Aaron, 1756—1836: Alexander Hamilton's Estimate of Burr (*ill.*), C M, LX. June, 250
- Burr, Theodosia, (Mrs. Alston), 1783—1813? Virginia T. Peacock on (*ill.*), Lipp, LXVI. Aug, 260
- Burroughs, John.
- "The Light of Day" by John Burroughs, C. H. A. Bjerregaard on, Ideal R, XIII. Oct, 270
- On the Harriman Expedition: Summer Holidays in Alaskan Waters (*map and ill.*), C M, LX. Aug, 575 (XXII. Aug, 174), Sept, 714
- Poem by John Burroughs:—"To the Lapland Longspur," C M, LIX. Mar, 661
- Burton, Sir Frederic, 1816—1900:
- W.A. on, M Art, XXIV. May, 332
- Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. May, 330
- Burton, Richard, Poems by,—
- "To Robert Louis Stevenson," C M, LXI. Dec, 245
- "Song of the Unsuccessful," Q T, VI. May, 80
- "Conquerors," Harp, XXXIX. Apr, 702
- "The Hills of Home," N E M, XXII. Aug, 653
- Burton, Sir Richard F., (1821—1890), on Dahomey; In the Land of the Amazons, M, XVI. Mar, 184
- Burton, Lady, died 1896:
- Biographical, by Georgina P. Curtis (*ill.*), C W, LXXXII. Oct, 90
- Lady Burton's Love Story, by L. A. M. Priestley, G T, VI. Aug, 393
- Burton, Rev. Robert, (1576—1640), and His "Anatomy of Melancholy," by J. T. Curry, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Feb, 185
- Bury, Madame Fernande Blaze de, on Emile Zola; the Mythology of the Nineteenth Century, Scot R, XXXV. Jan, 89
- Bury, Prof. J. B., on Prehistoric Ionians, E H, XV. Apr, 283
- Busaco, Portugal, Battle of, 1810: The Diary of a Busaco Monk, by Charles Edwards, C J, III. July, 428
- Bush-Wacking in the Malay Peninsula, by Hugh Clifford, Black, CLXVII. Jan, 1, Feb, 194, Mar, 383
- Bushey, Herts, and the Herkomer School, see under Art
- Bushnell, Horace, 1822—1876:
- Biographical Articles, etc., on Horace Bushnell, by—
- "Horace Bushnell, Preacher and Theologian" by Theodore T. Munger, Walter Allen on, A M, LXXXV. Mar, 414
- Downs, R. V. P., (*ill.*), G T, V. Jan, 250
- Mead, Edwin D., N E M, XXI. Jan, 638
- Salmond, Principal S. D. F., L Q, IV. Oct, 310
- Buss, Miss Frances Mary, 1827—1894: The Frances Mary Buss School, by Eleanor M. Hill (*ill.*), G R, II. Apr, 591
- Butler, Dr. H. Montagu, on Speciaization in Education, J Ed, XXII. June, 3
- Butler, Bishop Joseph, 1692—1752:
- Self-Love and Benevolence in Butler's Ethical System, by Dr. A. Lefevre, Phil R, IX. Mar, 167
- Butler's View of Conscience and Obligation, by Dr. A. Lefevre, Phil R, IX. July, 395
- Butler, Prof. Nicholas M.,
- On Uniform College Admission Requirements, with a Joint Board of Examiners in America, Ed R A, XIX. Jan, 68
- On the Status of Education at the Close of the Century, Ed R A, XIX. Apr, 313
- On Education in the United States, Ed R A, XIX. May, 481
- On the Quincy (Mass.) Educational Movement, Ed R A, XX. June, 80
- Butler, Sir Wm. F.,—Character Sketch (*ill.*), R R, XXI. Jan, 19
- Butler, Lady, and Her Art, by Francis Phillimore (*ill.*), W M, XI. May, 643
- Butter and Butter-Making, see under Dairy-Farming
- Butterfield, R. Lindsay P., Pattern-Designer, J.S.R. on (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII. June, 103
- Butterfield, William, Architect, 1814—1900?
- Bumpus, T. F., on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Oct, 191
- Ricardo, Halsey, on, (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. June, 259; VIII. July, 15
- Butterflies:
- Butterflies of the Palaearctic Region, by Dr. Henry C. Lang (*ill.*), Sc G, VI. Jan, 236, Feb, 269, Mar, 297, Apr, 333, May, 357; VII. June, 19, July, 39, Aug, 72, Sept, 112, Oct, 143, Nov, 170, Dec, 199
- Two New Varieties of Butterflies, by Roger Verity, Sc G, VII. Sept, 114
- Butterfly-Collecting in Corsica, by Dr. H. C. Lang (*ill.*), Sc G, VI. Apr, 331
- By the Yellow Sands: Natural History Notes, by Fred Whishaw, Long, XXXV. Mar, 455
- Bye-Laws, see under Local Government
- Byrde, William, (1538?—1623), and His D Minor Mass, by John F. Racciman, Dome, VI. Mar, 157
- Byrom, John, (1691—1763), and His Miscellaneous Poems, by T. Derby, Man Q, XIX. Jan, 62
- Byron, Lord, 1788—1824:
- "Letters and Journals" of Byron, edited by R. E. Prothero, Unsigned Articles on, E R, CXCII. Oct, 358 (XXII. Nov, 478); Q R, CXCII. July, 25 (XXII. Aug, 175)
- "The Works of Byron" edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge:
- Healey, W. E., on, P M M, XXI. Aug, 567 (XXII. Aug, 173)
- Unsigned Articles on, E R, CXCII. Oct, 358 (XXII. Nov, 478); Q R, CXCII. July, 25 (XXII. Aug, 175)
- The True Story of the Prisoner of Chillon, by Baronne A. van Amstel, N C, XLVII. May, 221 (XXI. May, 480)
- Relics of Byron, by George Holme (*ill.*), Munsey, XXII. Jan, 602
- Byron, Admiral John, (1723—1786), Poem on,—"Ballad of Foulweather Jack," by M. C. Gillington, Black, CLXVII. June, 788
- Byzantine Empire, see under Rome (Ancient)
- Cabinet, see under Parliamentary
- Cables, see Telegraph
- Cableways—Aerial Railways, see Aerial Transport
- Cabul, see under Afghanistan
- Cactus Tribe: Fighting the Prickly Pear in Australia, by A. P. Corrie (*ill.*), W W, VI. Nov, 163



**Cadet Corps of Public Schools, see under Volunteers**

- Cadman, Commissioner, on the Darkest England Scheme of the Salvation Army; Interview, by W. H. Hunt (ill.), G T, VI. Apr. 40**  
**Caerwent, Monmouthshire: The Exploration of Caerwent, Art, XXXVI. Feb. 57**  
**Caesar, Julius, by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare**  
**Calaphas, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism**  
**Caine, Hall, on the Old Century and the New, New C R, VIII. Dec. 428**  
**Caird, Dr. John, (1820-1898), and His Gifford Lectures on the Fundamental Ideas of Christianity, 1892-3 and 1895-6: Prof. J. Iverach on, Crit R, X. Mar. 146**  
**Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LI. Oct. 59 (XXII. Dec. 584)**  
**Caird, Mona, on Vivisection: is it logically justifiable? Humane R, I. July. 139**  
**Cairo, see under Egypt**  
**Cakes: Ceremonial Cakes, by Francis J. Ziegler (ill.), Cos, XXIX. May. 27**  
**Calcio or Football in Italy: Anderson, Isabella M., on (ill.), G W, XLI. June. 408**  
**Zimmer, Miss Helen, on (ill.), L H, XLVIII. Mar. 439 (XXI. Mar. 259)**  
**Calculated Indiscretion as an Art (in Politics), by T. H. S. Esott, New C R, VII. Jan. 40**  
**Calculating Machine of Charles Babbage: A Calculating "Philosopher," by John Fyvie, T B, CXIX. Jan. 27**  
**Calcutta, see under India**  
**Calcutta, Bishop of, see Welldon (Dr.)**  
**Caldwell, W., On Pragmatism, Mind, IX. Oct. 433**  
**On Schopenhauer and Present Tendencies, New W, IX. Dec. 639**  
**Calendar, (see also Astronomy): Time and Its Curious Contradictions, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXIX. May. 259**  
**The Century Beginning and End, see under Century**  
**Proposed Reformation of the Calendar by the Russian Astronomers, by D. O'Sullivan, A C Q, XXV. Oct. 757**  
**"Monthly Star Maps for the Year 1900" by Walter B. Blaikie: The Calendar, Scot, G M, XVI. Jan. 34**  
**Dates on Which Paschal Full Moons occur, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, P E F, Apr. 157**  
**Only an Old Almanac, 1822, by J. A. Black, Scots, XXV. Mar. 255**  
**The "Political" Almanac, by Helen C. Gordon, M, XVII. Aug. 129**  
**California: As It was in '49, by Judge C. F. Lott, O M, XXXVI. Sept. 225**  
**Fifty Years of the Golden State, by Arthur I. Street (ill.), Ainslee, VI. Sept. 99**  
**The Right Hand of the Continent, by Charles F. Lummis (ill.), Harp, XXXIX. Jan. 171**  
**The Largest Mint in the World at San Francisco, by Charles G. Yale (ill.), O M, XXXVI. Dec. 558**  
**Taxing Churches in California: F. D. Bovard on, O M, XXXVI. Oct. 332**  
**Member of the San Francisco Bar on, O M, XXXVI. Oct. 326**  
**Shall San Francisco municipalize Its Water Supply? by A. S. Baldwin, Mun A, IV. June. 317**  
**The Vines and Wines of California, by Andrea Sbaboro (ill.), O M, XXXV. Jan. 65**  
**Orange-Culture in South California, by D. Wingate, C J, III. Aug. 532**  
**A Year in Forest Reservations, by W. C. Bartlett, O M, XXXV. Mar. 243**  
**The Torrey Pine, by B. S. Angier (ill.), O M, XXXV. June. 491**  
**Among the Giant Redwoods of Santa Cruz, by Barry Cornell (ill.), W W, VI. Dec. 296**  
**How a Forest Fire was extinguished with Wine, by Prof. C. F. Holder (ill.), W W, V. July. 329**  
**The World's Largest Truck-Gardens, by John E. Bennett (ill.), Cos, XXVIII. Mar. 495**  
**Trout-Culture in Mendocino, by E. D. Ward (ill.), O M, XXXV. June. 545**  
**Ostrich-Farming in California, by A. Inkersley (ill.), G W, XLI. Apr. 232**  
**Misses Gussie and Louise Lahm: the Girl-Ranchers of California, by W. F. Wade (ill.), Cos, XXVIII. Apr. 613; Same Article (ill.), W W, V. June. 318**  
**A Lady at the Bear-Raising Ranch, by Mrs. Helen Grey (ill.), W W, VI. Oct. 67**  
**Life-Saving at the Golden Gate, San Francisco, by Griswald North (ill.), Munsey, XXII. Jan. 569**  
**A Salvage Bureau at Oakland, by Eva V. Carlin (ill.), O M, XXXVI. Sept. 246**  
**Universities in California, see under Universities**  
**The California State Text-Book System, by Richard D. Faulkner, Ed R A, XX. June. 44**  
**The Californian Quarantine against Consumptives, by Dr. S. A. Knopf, F, XXVIII. Jan. 615**  
**A Tuberculosis Quarantine not practicable, by Dr. W. P. Munn, F, XXIX. Apr. 183 (XXI. May. 483)**  
**America's Largest Army Hospital at San Francisco, by Paul Pinckney (ill.), O M, XXXVI. Nov. 487**  
**San Francisco's First Post-Office and Its Builder, by H. A. Benedict (ill.), O M, XXXV. June. 555**  
**Good and Bad in San Francisco Architecture, by Newton J. Tharp (ill.), O M, XXXVI. Dec. 532**  
**Famous Madonnas in California, by Eva V. Carlin (ill.), O M, XXXVI. Dec. 517**  
**Native Sons and Daughters and the Semi-Centennial, by E. D. Ward (ill.), O M, XXXVI. Sept. 210**

**California—continued.**

- California's First Vacation School at Oakland, by Eva V. Carlin (ill.), G M, XXXV. May. 426**  
**The Babies of Chinatown, San Francisco, by Mary Davison (ill.), Cos, XXVIII. Apr. 605**  
**How the Opium Fiends were fought with the Camera in San Francisco, by H. W. Canfield (ill.), W W, V. May. 187**  
**The Pacific Coast of the United States; a Psychological Study of Influence, by J. Royce, Inter M, II. Nov. 555**  
**The Forests of the Yosemite Park, by John Muir, A M, LXXXV. Apr. 493**  
**The Wild Gardens of the Yosemite Park, by John Muir, A M, LXXXVI. Aug. 167**  
**Santa Catalina; a Californian Paradise, by Prof. C. F. Holder (ill.), W W, V. July. 415**  
**The Flower Carnival of Santa Barbara, by H. J. Shepstone (ill.), W W, IV. Feb. 554**  
**Some Hermit Homes of California Writers, by Adeline Knapp (ill.), O M, XXXV. Jan. 3**  
**About the Big Basin, by J. C. McCrackin (ill.), O M, XXXVI. Aug. 135**  
**Southern High Sierras, by Harley P. Chandler (ill.), O M, XXXVI. Dec. 543**  
**Shasta, by B. Shurtliff (ill.), O M, XXXVI. Aug. 153**  
**A California Plymouth Rock at Monterey, by Mary H. Field, Chaut, XXXI. July. 388**  
**A Climatic Miracle in California, by Prof. C. F. Holder (ill.), W W, VI. Oct. 7**  
**How Indian Baskets are made, by Helen M. Carpenter (ill.), Cos, XXIX. Oct. 638**  
**The Wheel in the West, by Rotifer (ill.), O M, XXXV. June. 521**  
**Rowing on San Francisco Bay, by A. Inkersley (ill.), O, XXV. Mar. 575**  
**Golfing in the Far West, by T. H. Arnold (ill.), O, XXXV. Mar. 559**  
**Golf in California, by Arthur Inkersley (ill.), O M, XXXV. Mar. 387**  
**How We fought the Rabbits in Central California, by J. E. Bennett (ill.), W W, V. June. 243**  
**Offshore Whaling in the Bay of Monterey, by Edward Berwick (ill.), Cos, XXIX. Oct. 631**  
**Rig Sharks as Game, by C. F. Holder (ill.), O, XXXVII. Oct. 50**  
**Rod-Fishing for the Leaping Tuna, by S. J. Mathes, O, XXXV. Mar. 556**  
**The Lady Anglers of Santa Catalina, by Prof. C. F. Holder (ill.), W W, VI. Nov. 131**  
**Among the Doves in California with a Shotgun, by T. S. Van Dyke, O, XXXV. Jan. 395**  
**The Sea-Cucumbers, Starfishes, and Sea-Urchins of California, by A. G. Madden, O M, XXXV. Apr. 364**  
**Ancient Alpine Glaciers of the Sierra Costa Mountains in California, by Oscar H. Hershey, J Geol, VIII. Feb. 42**  
**Calkins, Prof. Mary Whiton, On Elements of Conscious Complexes, Psychol R, VII. July. 377**  
**On Psychological Aesthetics: an Attempted Experiment at Wellesley College, Mass., Psychol R, VII. Nov. 580**  
**On Psychology as Science of Selves, Phil R, IX. Sept. 490**  
**Callow's (Edward) "Old London Taverns," Hare Court on, Black, CLXVII. Jan. 121**  
**Calvé, Mlle. Emma, Calvé at Home, by Julie Opp (ill.), Munsey, XXII. Jan. 511**  
**Singer and Artist, by Constance Beerbohm (ill.), C F M, XXXI. Oct. 516**  
**Calver, Dr. William, and His Experiments: Tapping the Sun's Strength, by C. M. McGovern (ill.), P M, X. Dec. 558**  
**Calverley, Charles Stuart, 1831-1872, A. W. Fox on, Man Q, XIX. Oct. 301**  
**Camberley, Surrey: The Public Schools' Field Day at Camberley, by R. Noel Pocock (ill.), P S M, VI. Dec. 436**  
**Cambridge, Duke of, on the British Army, by G. Leveson Gower, N A R, CLXX. Jan. 1 (XXI. Feb. 157)**  
**Cambridge: Twice round a Cambridge Clock, by H. Moyle, I, XVI. Jan. 739**  
**The Virginal Book in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Mus T, XLI. Feb. 90**  
**The Woodwardian Museum, see Woodwardian Museum**  
**Cambridge University, see under Universities**  
**Cambridge Junior Local Examination, see under Education**  
**Cambridge, Mass.: Some Literary Memories of Cambridge, by William Dean Howells, Harp, XL. Nov. 823**  
**Harvard University, see under Universities**  
**Cambrin: The Agriculture of a French Canton, by Yan' Keravic, Econ R, X. Jan. 1**  
**Camera, see under Photography**  
**Cameron, Miss Beatrice,—A Woman of Invention, by Sybil C. Mitford (ill.), L R, VIII. June. 191**  
**Cameron, Miss Katharine, Artist, H. C. Marillier on (ill.), Art J, XVI. May. 149**  
**Camm, Dom Bede, on Our Martyrs from the Valladolid Manuscript, M, XCVI. Oct. 345**  
**Camoys, Margaret, Lady, (died 1310), and the Brass in Trotton Church, by Lawrence Marsh (ill.), Geneal M, III. Apr. 549**  
**Camoys, Thomas Lord, and Elizabeth His Lady, and the Brasses (1424 and 1419) in Trotton Church (ill.), Geneal M, IV. June. 50**  
**Campbell, Prof. Lewis, "Religion in Greek Literature" by Prof. Campbell, see under Greece (Ancient)**  
**On Climax in Tragedy, F R, LXVIII. July. 83 (XXII. July. 78)**  
**On the Growth of Tragedy in Shakespeare, F R, LXVII. Jan. 135**  
**On Some Liberal (Church) Movements of the Last Half-Century, F R, LXVII. Mar. 427 (XXI. Mar. 265)**

**Campbell, Rev. R. J.**

- Rev. R. J. Campbell and a Nonconformist Cathedral for Brighton; Interview, by H. M. Walbrook (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, I. Mar. 325  
On the Making of Empire, *Y M.*, XIV. Jan. 14; and Reply to, by A. E. Fletcher, *Y M.*, XIV. Mar. 87  
Campbell, William Wilfred, Poems by.—  
"Morning on the Lake Bench," *Can M.*, XV. May, 38  
"Glen Ella," *Can M.*, XVI. Dec. 136  
"The Bridge," *P M.*, IX. Feb. 169

**Camping:**

- Summer Camps for Boys in America, by L. Rouillion (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXI. June, 697  
A New Tent for the Snow Line, by F. A. Cook (*ill.*), *O.*, XXXVII. Dec. 333

**Canada:**

- Political, etc.:  
The New Australian Constitution and the Constitution of the Dominion compared, by H. H. Lust, *R R A.*, XXII. July, 72 (XXII. July, 74)  
Federal Constitution Development, by W. Martin Griffin, *Law M.*, XXV. Feb. 185  
A Forecast of the General Elections, by M. E. Nichols, *Can M.*, XV. Oct. 547  
The Issues of the General Election, by a Political Onlooker, *Can M.*, XIV. Apr. 566  
The Story of Eight General Elections, by Arthur H. U. Colquhoun, *Can M.*, XVI. Nov. 17 (XXII. Nov. 565)  
The Manitoba Elections, by Kenneth Fessenden (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XIV. Feb. 333  
British Columbia Politics, by T. L. Grahame (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XV. Aug. 330  
Sir Wilfred Laurier; Character Sketch, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Universal.*, I. June, 328  
Canada and Sir John Macdonald, *Q R.*, CXCI. Apr. 337 (XXI. May, 470)  
The Functions of a Governor-General, by a Political Onlooker, *Can M.*, XV. June, 167  
Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, by Florence Mary Gardiner (*ill.*), *Universal.*, I. Mar. 132  
Men of the Empire, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), *Y M.*, XIV. Oct. 325  
Canadian Loyalty, by David Glass, *A A.*, III. Apr. 293  
Canada and Imperialism, by John Charlton, *F.*, XXIX. Aug. 666 (XXII. Sept. 281)  
The Canadian Factor in Imperial Defence, by Capt. William Wood, *U S M.*, CXLII. Apr. 72  
French Canada and the Empire, by J. G. Snead Cox, *N C.*, XLVIII. Nov. 777 (XXII. Nov. 475)  
Army, Mounted Police, Volunteers, etc.:  
Frederick William Borden, Minister of Militia, by C. A. Matthews (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XIV. Mar. 448  
The Canadian Factor in Imperial Defence, by Capt. William Wood, *U S M.*, CXLII. Apr. 72  
Canadian Loyalty to the Crown, by J. Macdonald Oxley, *C J.*, III. Apr. 225  
The British and Canadian Army Medical Services, by C. A. Matthews (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XV. Aug. 701  
The Canadian Tommy Atkins, by Percie W. Hart, *Lipp.*, LXV. Mar. 435  
The Canadian Contingent, by Lieut.-Col. F. G. Stone, *U S M.*, CXLII. Feb. 463  
The First Contingent in South Africa, by a Canadian Officer (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XIV. Mar. 417  
The Second Canadian Contingent, by Norman Patterson (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XIV. Mar. 423  
The Cowboy and the North Western Mounted Police Contingent; the Riders of the Plains, by C. Hanbury-Williams, *Black.*, CLXVII. Apr. 474  
Strathcona's Horse, by Lieut. Cooper (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XIV. Apr. 579  
Embarkation of Strathcona's Horse, by Emily P. Weaver (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XIV. Apr. 538  
The Embarkation at Halifax, by J. S. O'Bryan (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XIV. Mar. 453  
The Maple Leaf in South Africa, by a Canadian Officer (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XV. Aug. 339  
John A. Ewan and Frederick T. Hamilton. War Correspondents in South Africa, by John Lewis (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XV. Oct. 495  
Soldier Police of the Canadian Northwest, by W. A. Fraser (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XIV. Feb. 362  
The North Western Mounted Police; Western Scouts, by E. R. Osborn, *Mac.*, LXXXII. July, 201  
Mounted Police: Wardens of the West, by E. B. Osborn, *C.*, VIII. June, 774 (XXI. June, 573, 580)  
Canada and Bisle, by Lieut. H. C. Blair (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XV. Aug. 319  
Finance, Trade, etc.:  
Canadian Trade with Great Britain, by Richard Jebb, *C R.*, LXXVII. Jan. 82 (XXI. Jan. 59)  
The Canadian Preferential Tariff of 1897, by Prof. J. Davidson, *Econ J.*, X. Dec. 540  
Imperial and Colonial Preferential Trade, by John Charlton, *F.*, XXX. Oct. 180 (XXII. Nov. 481)  
American and Canadian Trade Relations, by J. Charlton, *F.*, XXIX. June, 471 (XXII. July, 80)  
Canada and the German Tariff Treaty: the Sacrifice of Canada, by Ernest E. Williams, *Nat R.*, XXXVI. Nov. 430 (XXII. Nov. 473)  
Credit and Trade in Canada, 1899, *Bank.*, LXIX. Feb. 208  
The Canadian Royalty in the Yukon, by W. H. Lynch, *A A.*, IV. Sept. 199, Oct. 347

**Canada—continued.**

- Finance, Trade, etc.—continued.  
The Canadian Bank Amendment Act of 1900, by R. M. Breckenridge, *Q J Econ.*, XIV. Aug. 543  
The Amendment of the Canadian Bank Act, *Bank.*, LXX. Dec. 714  
The Montreal Bank; the Greatest Bank in America, by J. Macdonald Oxley (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XVI. Dec. 99  
A National Mint, by John A. Cooper, *Can M.*, XV. Sept. 462  
Railways:  
Government Ownership of Railways, by R. L. Richardson, *Can M.*, XV. Sept. 404, Oct. 531; XVI. Nov. 60, Dec. 164  
The Rulers of the Great American Railways (*ill.*), *Munsey.*, XXIII. Sept. 771  
Sir William Van Horne; the Builder of the Canadian-Pacific Railroad, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.*), *Ainslee.*, VI. Dec. 450  
The Canadian Railway Exhibits at the Paris Exhibition, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Sept. 279, Oct. 357  
The Pilgrims' Line, or St. Anne's Railway, by John Fairman (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Nov. 430  
Shipping, Canals, etc.:  
Inland Waterways of British Columbia, by H. B. Small, *Naut M.*, LXIX. Jan. 16  
Canals from the Great Lakes to the Sea, by Major T. W. Symons, *F.*, XXIX. Apr. 203  
Sault Ste. Marie Canal; the World's Greatest Canal, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), *Munsey.*, XXII. Mar. 817  
Agriculture, Industry, etc.:  
The Evolution of a Wheat-Crop, by Harold Bindloss, *Mac.*, LXXXIII. Nov. 23  
Bush-Farming in British Columbia, by Harold Bindloss, *New C R.*, VIII. July, 68  
Cattle-Ranching; a Visit to a "Round-Up," by John Innes (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XVI. Nov. 8  
Canadian Fisheries, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXI. June, 176 (XXI. June, 563, 573)  
A Harvest of Salmon in British Columbia (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXII. Feb. 513  
The History and Progress of Mining in British Columbia, by H. Mortimer Lamb (*map and ill.*), *Eng M.*, XIX. July, 543 (XXII. Aug. 181)  
The Gold-Mines of British Columbia, *C J.*, III. July, 421  
Goldfields of the Yukon Region, see Yukon Region  
The Iron Ores of British Columbia, by H. Mortimer Lamb (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, XX. Dec. 399  
Iron Ores of the Labrador Peninsula, by A. P. Low (*map and ill.*), *Eng M.*, XIX. May, 205 (XXI. June, 581)  
North-West Territory, Hudson Bay, etc.:  
The Klondike Goldfields, see Yukon Region  
The Romance of the Fur-Trade, by E. B. Osborn, *Mac.*, LXXXI. Feb. 269  
The Great Fur Company of Today, by Beckles Willson, *C.*, IX. Nov. 660 (XXII. Nov. 478, 489)  
"The Great Company, 1667-1871" by Beckles Willson: The Hudson Bay Company, *Scot R.*, XXXV. Apr. 226  
"The Remarkable History of the Hudson's Bay Company" by Prof. George Bryce, Rev. R. G. MacBeth on, *Can M.*, XV. Sept. 449  
The Hudson's Bay Company, *E R.*, CXCI. July, 161 (XXII. Aug. 176)  
Henry Hudson's Explorations; Into a Silent Sea, by Vincent Van Meter Beede, *Chaut.*, XXXI. July, 333  
A Journey from Chesterfield Inlet to Great Slave Lake, 1898-9, by David T. Hanbury (*map*), *Q J.*, XVI. July, 63  
A Day's Work of an Arctic Hunter, by A. J. Stone (*map and ill.*), *W Work.*, I. Nov. 85  
The Stability of the Land around Hudson Bay, by J. B. Tyrrell, *Geol M.*, VII. June, 266  
Catholic Missionaries in Canada; Heroes of Our Own Land, by Marion J. Brunowe (*ill.*), *C W.*, LXXI. Sept. 802  
The North-West Red-Man and His Future, by Blesdell Cameron, *Can M.*, XIV. Jan. 214  
Edmonton; the City on the Saskatchewan, by Blesdell Cameron (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XV. June, 99  
British Columbia:  
British Columbia Politics, by T. L. Grahame (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XV. Aug. 330  
Inland Waterways of British Columbia, by H. B. Small, *Naut M.*, LXIX. Jan. 16  
Bush-Farming in British Columbia, by Harold Bindloss, *New C R.*, VIII. July, 68  
A Harvest of Salmon (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXII. Feb. 513  
The History and Progress of Mining in British Columbia, by H. Mortimer Lamb (*map and ill.*), *Eng M.*, XIX. July, 543 (XXII. Aug. 181)  
The Gold Mines of British Columbia, *C J.*, III. July, 421  
The Iron Ores of British Columbia, by H. Mortimer Lamb (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, XX. Dec. 399  
Under the Western Pines, by Harold Bindloss, *Q M.*, CCLXXXIX. Dec. 597  
Summer on the Pacific Coast, by Julian Durham (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XV. May, 6  
In the Gameland Our Fathers lost, by Frederic Irland (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXVIII. Sept. 259  
A Sporting Honey-moon in British Columbia, by a Staff Officer (*ill.*), *W W.*, V. June, 307  
Transformations among the Indians of Caledonia, by Bishop Ridley, *Mis R.*, XIII. July, 528  
The Alaska Boundary Question, see under Alaska

## Canada—continued.

## Manitoba:

The Manitoba Elections, by Kenneth Fessenden (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV.

Feb, 333

After Wild Geese in Manitoba, by C. Hanbury-Williams, *Black*, CLXVIII. Sept, 350

## Ontario:

F. H. Clergue and Industrial Development in New Ontario, by Principal Grant (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Oct, 483

The Catholic Church in Ontario, by Dr. Thomas O'Hagan, *A C Q*, XXV. Jan, 15

James Bain, Jr., Librarian of the Toronto Public Library, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. May, 31

Toronto, by James L. Hughes (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Nov, 305

Toronto, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Feb, 381

Hamilton, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Mar, 456 (XXI. Mar, 245, 249)

London, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Apr, 563

Ottawa, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Mar, 456 (XXI. Mar, 245, 249)

The Ottawa Valley, by Norman H. Smith (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. May, 57

The Hull-Ottawa Fire, April, 1900, by Franklin Gadsby (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. July, 195

Romantic Muskoka, by W. R. Bradshaw (*ill.*), *A A*, IV. July, 57

The Georgian Bay Archipelago, by W. R. Bradshaw (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. May, 16

Tourist Attractions in Ontario, by William B. Varley (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. May, 24

The Annual Race for the Queen's Plate at Toronto, by Horseman, *Can M*, XV. July, 870

The Wheel Highways of Ontario, by Robert Bruce (*map*), *O*, XXXVI. July, 401

Wild Fowl of Ontario, by C. W. Nash (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Oct, 521; XVI. Nov, 42

The Calcareous Concretions of Kettle Point, Lambton County, by Reginald A. Daly (*ill.*), *J Geol*, VIII. Mar, 135

## Quebec:

The Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. July, 267

Pioneer Women of Quebec; Maids and Matrons of New France, by Mary S. Pepper (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII. Nov, 130, Dec, 249

Quebec, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. May, 703

Montreal, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Jan, 237 (XXI. Jan, 57)

The Montreal Bank; the Greatest Bank in America, by J. Macdonald Oxley (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Dec, 99

The Château de Ramezay at Montreal, by Major A. C. Yate, *A Q*, IX. Jan, 163

The Testing Laboratories, McGill University, Montreal, Prof. Henry T. Bovey on (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Dec, 487

Reading List on Canada and Montreal, *Libr J*, XXV. Mar, 120

The Hull-Ottawa Fire, April, 1900, by Franklin Gadsby (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. July, 195

## New Brunswick:

St. John and the St. John River; a Seaward View, by A. M. Belding (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. May, 49

Prince Edward Island: Amid Cliffs and Sand Dunes, by Beatrice Rosamund (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. May, 62

## Nova Scotia:

Pioneer Women of Acadia; Maids and Matrons of New France, by Mary S. Pepper (*maps and ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII. Oct, 15

The Exiles of Acadia, by Emily P. Weaver, *Sun M*, XXIX. Nov, 765

Sable Island, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill. and maps*), *Alnslee*, V. Feb, 44

Newfoundland, see Newfoundland

## Iron Ores of the Labrador Peninsula:

by A. P. Low (*maps and ill.*), *Eng M*, XIX. May, 205 (XXI. June, 581)

## Canadian Indians:

Indian Treaties, by E. B. Osborn, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 506

The Pagan Indians of Canada, by Marshall O. Scott (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. July, 204

The North-West Red Man and His Future, by Bleasdel Cameron, *Can M*, XIV. Jan, 214

Life amongst the Red Indians; Interview with Rev. Egerton Young, by H. Hawken (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Mar, 203

Why the Indian paints His Face, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Dec, 601

Father Marquette, Discoverer of the Mississippi, by E. Leahy, *Ir E R*, VII. Jan, 37, Feb, 148

Transformations among the Indians of Caledonia, by Bishop Ridley, *Mis R*, XIII. July, 528

A Sunday School among the Cree Indians, by Egerton R. Young (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Apr, 305

Among the Blackfeet at Festival-Time, by J. W. Schultz (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Apr, 82

The Museum of the Château de Ramezay at Montreal, by Major A. C. Yate, *A Q*, IX. Jan, 163

## Religion and Missions (see also Subheading Canadian Indians above):

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, by Dr. William Craven, *P R R*, XI. Oct, 680

The Work of Canadian Missionary Societies, by Rev. E. Ryerson Young, Jr., *Mis R*, XIII. Jan, 12

Mission Life in Far Labrador, by F. W. Ward (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Mar, 339

The Catholic Church in Ontario, by Dr. Thomas O'Hagan, *A C Q*, XXV. Jan, 15

How the Spirit-Wrestlers came to Canada, by D. L. Pierson (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Mar, 723

City Government in Canada, by S. M. Wickett, *P Sc Q*, XV. June, 240

Canadian Libraries, by J. Bain, Jr., *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 7; Same Article, *Can M*, XVI. Nov, 28

## Canada—continued.

James Bain, Jr., Librarian of the Toronto Public Library, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. May, 31

Meeting of the American Library Association at Montreal, see under Libraries (U.S.)

Reading List on Canada and Montreal, *Libr J*, XXV. Mar, 120

Canadian Literature, see Canadian Literature

Literature and Art in Canada, by Sir John Bourinot, *A A*, III. Feb, 99

Planting-Out State Children in South Africa: an Example from Canada, by Duke of Argyll, *N C*, XLVII. Apr, 609 (XXI. Apr, 350)

Historical, Miscellaneous, and Descriptive:

French Canada and Canada, by Errol Bouchette, *Can M*, XIV. Feb, 313

France and England in North America, by Caroline B. Shaw, *N E M*, XXI. Jan, 567

The Noblesse of the Old Régime, by W. Bennett Munro, *Can M*, XIV. Apr, 568

Maids and Matrons of New France, by Mary S. Pepper (*maps and ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII. Oct, 15, Nov, 130, Dec, 249

The Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. July, 267

Canada and the American War of 1812, by J. Castell Hopkins, *U S M*, CXLII. Sept, 613

Some Distinguished Canadian Soldiers, by Thomas E. Champion (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV. Feb, 350, Apr, 499

Indian Treaties, by E. B. Osborn, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 506

The Château de Ramezay at Montreal, by Major A. C. Yate, *A Q*, IX. Jan, 163

Canada at the Paris Exposition, by W. R. Stewart (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Sept, 387

Canadian Sketches, by Harry Furniss (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Jan, 237 (XXI. Jan, 57), Feb, 381, Mar, 456 (XXI. Mar, 245, 249), Apr, 563, May, 703

Canada and the Tourist, by John A. Cooper (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. May, 3

An Eastern Holiday, by Jean Blewett, *Can M*, XV. May, 65

A Cold Day in Mid-Canada, *Black*, CLXVII. Jan, 53

Niagara in Winter, by Orrin E. Dunlap (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXXVIII. Apr, 593

La Mer Douce: the Great Lakes of America, by E. S. Roscoe and Helen Clergue, *T B*, CXXI. Sept, 92

The Ascent of Mount St. Elias by the Duke of Abruzzi, *W.S.B.* on, (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. Dec, 702

A Cruise in Canadian Gulf Waters, by T. C. Evans, *A A*, IV. Sept, 225

Iceboats and Iceboating in Canada, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Dec, 81

## Sport:

A Sporting Honeymoon in British Columbia, by a Staff Officer (*ill.*), *W W*, V. June, 307

The Big Game of Canada, by C. A. Bramble (*map and ill.*), *Can M*, XIV. Jan, 285, Feb, 382, Mar, 464, Apr, 543

In the Gameland Our Fathers lost, by Frederic Irland (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Sept, 259

Moose-Hunting: the Coming of the Snow, by Frederic Irland (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. Jan, 87

Moose-Hunting in the Backwoods, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Apr, 101

'Mid the Haunts of the Moose, *Black*, CLXVIII. July, 58 (XXII. July, 48)

On a Moose-Run, by W. R. Wadsworth, *Can M*, XVI. Nov, 56

Wild Fowl of Ontario, by C. W. Nash (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Oct, 521; XVI. Nov, 42

After Wild Geese in Manitoba, by C. Hanbury-Williams, *Black*, CLXVIII. Sept, 350

## Geology:

"Geological Survey of Canada" by G. M. Dawson, Arthur H. Ford on, *Geol M*, VII. Apr, 177

On the Probable Occurrence of a Large Area of Nepheline-Bearing Rocks on the Northeast Coast of Lake Superior, by Frank D. Adams, *J Geol*, VIII. June, 322

Further Notes on Podophthalmous Crustaceans from the Upper Cretaceous Formation of British Columbia, etc., by Dr. Henry Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. Sept, 392, Oct, 433

## Canadian Literature:

Robert Barr on Literature in Canada:

The Six Prigs to Robert Barr, *Can M*, XV. Jan, 248

The Popularity of Dickens, by E. S. Williams on, *Can M*, XV. Mar, 479

Robert Barr and Literature in Canada, by Walter J. Brown, *Can M*, XV. June, 170

Literature and Art in Canada, by Sir John Bourinot, *A A*, III. Feb, 99

The Modern School of Canadian Writers, by Winifred Lee Wendell (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. Aug, 315

The Prose Writers of Canada, by Dr. S. E. Dawson, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 11

Canadian Poets and Poetry, by W. D. Lighthall, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 25

The Roberts Family, by A. B. de Mille (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Sept, 426

Canadian Copyright, *Au*, XI. Oct, 84, Nov, 101

The Lady Aberdeen Association for the Distribution of Books, etc., by Miss E. E. Laidlaw, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 27

Canadian Writers noticed, see Connor (Ralph), Stringer (Arthur)

Canals (see also Articles under Nicaragua, Panama, Canada, United States):

Electricity for Towing-Work, by J. E. Whitby, *C J*, III. Mar, 176

The Rhine-Elbe Canal, by Prof. J. H. Gore (*map*), *R R A*, XXI. Apr, 457

An Anglo-American Ship Canal and the Question of Inter-Oceanic Communication, see under Nicaragua

- Cannibal-Land**, see Congo Country under Africa  
**Cannon, George Q.**,—The Mormon Richelieu, by Arthur I. Street (*ill.*), Ainslee, IV. Jan, 609  
**Cannons, H. G. T.**, Bibliography by,—Practical and Historical Printing; Select List of Books, *Libr W.* II. Mar, 245, Apr, 270  
**Canoeing**:  
 The Building of a Birch Canoe, by Tappan Adney (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. May, 185  
 Up-Stream Canoe Craft, by A. B. Chandler (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. July, 358  
 The "Cunners" of Chesapeake Bay, by A. J. Kencahy (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. May, 148  
 The Real Canoeing, by R. B. Burchard (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Oct, 78  
 The International Canoe Meet of 1900, by D. J. Howell (*ill.*), *Can M.* XV. Oct, 513  
**Canterbury**:  
 English History in Canterbury Cathedral, by Marshall S. Snow (*ill.*), *Can M.* XIV. Jan, 252  
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, I L, Part LXXXIX. Mar; Part LXXX. June; Part LXXXI. Sept; Part LXXXII. Dec  
 Abstracts of Nelson Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, *Geneal M.* III. Jan, 412, Feb, 448, Mar, 499, Apr, 546; IV. May, 30, June, 62, Aug, 161, Oct, 260, Nov, 314, Dec, 353  
**Canterbury, Archbishops of**, noticed, see Benson (Archbishop), Laud (Archbishop William), Parker (Dr. M.), Temple (Archbishop)  
**Canticles or Song of Solomon**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
**Canton, William**,  
 On Sir John Everett Millais, *G W.* XLI. Feb, 141  
 On John Ruskin (*ill.*), *G W.* XLI. Mar, 213  
 On Tennyson's Early Poems, *G W.* XLI. Sept, 645  
 On the "Master Christian" by Miss Marie Corelli, *Bkman*, XIX. Oct, 11  
 On Dante (*ill.*), *G W.* XLI. June, 285  
 On "Nature in Downland" by W. H. Hudson, *G W.* XLI. Aug, 573  
 On the "Book of Parliament" by Michael MacDonagh, *G W.* XLI. Nov, 789  
 On Recent Books on the S. African War, *G W.* XLI. July, 499  
 On China, *G W.* XLI. Oct, 717  
 Poem by William Canton,—"At St. Gall, A.D. 850," *Bkman A.* XII. Nov, 247  
**Cão, Diogo, and His Voyages, 1482-88**, by E. G. Ravenstein (*maps and ill.*), *G. J.* XVI. Dec, 625  
**Capacity in Administration**, see under Parliamentary  
**Cape Colony and Cape Town**, see under Africa  
**Capenny, S. H. F.**, on an Indo-European Highway, *Scot G M.* XVI. Sept, 523  
**Capercailzie-Shooting in the Austrian Alps**, by Count Douglas Thurn (*ill.*), *Bad M.* XI. Dec, 654  
**Capital That moves—Addis Ababa, Abyssinia**, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *P M.* X. Sept, 291 (XXII. Sept, 282)  
**Capital Punishment: Shall Hanging end with the Nineteenth Century?** by Dr. Josiah Oldfield, *Humane R.* I. Apr, 58  
**Cappadocia**:  
 Cappadocian Discoveries, *E R.* CXCI. Apr, 409 (XXI. May, 480)  
 Recent Hittite Discoveries, by Col. C. R. Conder, *Scot R.* XXXVI. July, 62  
 Triglodyte Dwellings in Cappadocia, by J. R. Sitlington Sterrett (*ill.*), *C M.* LX. Sept, 677  
**Capper, Alfred**, Thought-Reader; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *C F M.* XXXI. Nov, 604  
**Caprarola, North Italy: The Villa Farnese at Caprarola; an Idyll of the Renaissance**, by Marie D. Walsh (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* X. Oct, 113  
**Captives of a Crazy King**, (Theodore of Abyssinia), by E. E. Milner (*ill.*), *W W.* V. May, 140  
**Carboniferous Rocks**, see under Geology  
**Cardiff**:  
 An Attempt to solve the School Libraries Problem at Cardiff, by Rev. W. E. Winks, *Libr A R.* II. Apr, 190  
 The Co-operative Congress at Cardiff, see under Co-operative Movement  
**Cardoza, Elizabeth C.**, Poem by,—"The Unsuccessful," *C M.* LX. May, 101  
**Cards and Card-Playing: Playing-Cards**, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *Lud.* IX. Mar, 483  
**Carew, Bampfylde Moore, 1693-1765?** An Amazing Vagabond, by Arthur M. Brice, *C. I.* Dec, 828  
**Carey, William, (1761-1834)**, and Park Street Chapel, Nottingham: The Cradle of Modern Missions, by H. Mee (*ill.*), *Pur.* III. May, 372  
**Caricature in Illustrated Journalism**, see under Journalism  
**Carlile (J. W.) Institute at Meltham**, (*ill.*), *J Man G S.* XV. June, 205  
**Carlile, Rev. W.**, and the Church Army:  
 A Man Who reaches the Masses (*ill.*), *Sun M.* Nov, 17  
 St. Mary-at-Hill; the Busiest Church in London, by A. Mee (*ill.*), *T M.* IV. Apr, 579  
 The Church Army; a Novel Way of filling a Church, by P. Astor (*ill.*), *Harms.* V. Aug, 61  
**Carlisle, Earl of, and Naworth Castle**, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXI. July, 293  
**Carlisle, Lucy Countess of, died 1660?** Stafford's Friend, by G. Serrell, *T B.* CXXI. Dec, 574  
**Carlisle, Cumberland**:  
 The Citadel Station, by H. V. French (*ill.*), *Rail M.* VII. Nov, 386  
 Cycle Accommodation in the Carlisle Public Library, by A. Sparke (*ill.*), *Libr W.* II. M., 288 (XXI. June, 288)  
**Carlos, Don**,—The Spanish Pretender, by D. Raimundo Ramirez (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Feb, 721  
**Carlyle, E. Irving**, on St. John's College, Oxford (*ill.*), *Arg.* XXX. Apr,

- Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881**:  
 "Prophecy of the Nineteenth Century" by May A. Ward, B. O. Flower on, A, XXIV. Nov, 552  
 A Visit to Ecclefechan, by Wilmot Harrison (*ill.*), *G T.* VII. Dec, 209  
 Carlyle and Robert Chambers; Unpublished Letters, C. E. S. Chambers on, C, J. III. Apr, 257  
 Carlyle and Shelley, by William Larmine, *C R.* LXXVII. May, 728 (XXI. May, 478)  
 The Bluminc of "Sartor Resartus," by E. S. Nadal, *Bkman A.* XII. Oct, 126  
**Carman, Bliss**, Poems by,—  
 "The Wishing Sands," Ainslee, VI. Aug, 32  
 "The Lanterns of Eulalie" (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Oct, 213  
 "The Northern Muse," A M, LXXXV. June, 853  
 "A Prelude," *Harp*, XXXIX. Apr, 667  
 "The Yellow of the Leaf," *Harp*, XL. Nov, 852  
 "A Thanksgiving," *Lipp*, LXVI. Nov, 772  
 "In a Garden" (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. Apr, 123  
 "The Green Dancers," *Scrib*, XXVIII. Aug, 164  
**Carmen Sylva**, see Roumania (Queen of)  
**Carmichael's (Alexander) "Carmina Gadelica"**: The Gael and His Heritage, by Fiona Macleod, *N C.* XLVIII. Nov, 825  
**Carnarvon, Extinct Earldom of**, by H. L. Cnbb (*ill.*), *Geneal M.* IV. Dec, 335  
**Carnegie, Andrew**,  
 Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R A.* XVI. Jan, 69  
 How Andrew Carnegie became a Multi-Millionaire, by J. Moritzen (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXI. Apr, 436  
 The Frick-Carnegie Suit, by J. Moritzen (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXI. Apr, 433 (XXI. Apr, 373)  
 On Popular Illusions about Trusts, *C M.* LX. May, 143 (XXI. May, 481)  
 On the Presidential Election, *N A R.* CLXXI. Oct, 405 (XXII. Nov, 452)  
**Carnivals: Fancy Fêtes**, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *L R.* VIII. July, 327  
**Carolina, North**, (see also Biltmore):  
 A Southern Mill Town, by Holland Thompson, *P B C.* Q. XV. Mar, 1  
 A North Carolina Opossum Hunt, by F. A. Olds (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Apr, 33  
**Carolina, South**, (see also Charleston):  
 The *Edgefield Advertiser*, 1836-1848: Gleanings from an Old Southern Newspaper, by W. P. Trent, A M, LXXXVI. Sept, 356  
**Carpaccio, Vittore**, Italian Painter, 1450?-1521? Poem on,—"Carpaccio's Little Angel with the Lute," by Josephine P. Peabody (*ill.*), *C M.* LX. Mar, 719  
**Carpenter, Bishop Boyd, of Ripon**:  
 "A Popular History of the Church of England" by Bishop Boyd Carpenter, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q.* L. July, 385  
 On Christ the Teacher (*ill.*), *Q.* Nov, 20, Dec, 166  
 On the Responsibility of Wealth, *Hom R.* XL. Sept, 223  
 On the Religious Element in the Poets, *Sun M.* XXIX. Jan, 11, Feb, 90, Mar, 163, Apr, 234, May, 306, June, 419, July, 442, Aug, 537, Sept, 634, Oct, 638, Nov, 730, Dec, 826  
 Poem by Bishop Boyd Carpenter:—"A Girl Army," *Q R.* III. Nov, 77  
**Carpenter, Edward**,  
 A Dream of Human Life, by Edward Carpenter, *Humane R.* I. July, 97  
 On Empire, *Humane R.* I. Oct, 193  
**Carpets**:  
 The Weaving of "Turkey" Carpets in Donegal, by Mary Gorges, *C J.* III. Nov, 741  
 Fine Oriental Rugs, by Dinah Sturgis (*ill.*), O M, XXXVI. July, 71  
**Carr, Mrs. Comyns**, Poem by,—"A Song of the Dawn," *W M.* XII. June, 80  
**Carrara, Italy: A Marble World**, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), *P M.* X. Dec, 630  
**Carriages** (see also Motors):  
 Some Royal Equipages, by Felicia Buttz Clark (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Feb, 731  
 The Queen's Conveyances, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M.* XII. June, 55  
 The Country-Cart of Today, by Caspar Whitney (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. June, 233  
 The Sedan Chair, by A. M. Stevens, *G M.* CCLXXXIX. July, 1  
**Carrington, John T.**, on "The Babylonians and Assyrians" by Prof. A. H. Sayce: Sociology and Science of Babylon, *Sc Q.* VI. Mar, 300  
**Carroll, Lewis**, (Rev. Charles Lutwidge Dodgson), 1832-1898: "Lewis Carroll" as a Preacher, by C. I. Bateman (*ill.*), *Pur.* III. July, 529  
**Caruth, William Herbert**, Poem by,—"The Phantom Guest," *N E M.* XXII. May, 348  
**Carryl, Guy Wetmore**, Poems by,—  
 "The Punishment administered to Humpty Dumpty" (*ill.*), *Harp*, XL. June, 158  
 "The Perfidy practised by Simple Simon" (*ill.*), *Harp*, XL. July, 316  
 "The Remark of the Inoffensive Clock," *Harp*, XL. Oct, 804  
 "The Equestrian of Banbury Cross," *Harp*, XL. Nov, 972  
 "At the Passing of the Year," *Munsey*, XXII. Jan, 505  
 "In My Study," *Munsey*, XXII. Mar, 910  
 "The Impeccunious Cricket and the Frugal Ant," *Munsey*, XXIII. Aug, 760  
 "Mistletoe," *Munsey*, XXIV. Dec, 291  
 "Whom the World calls Idle," *Scrib*, XXVIII. Sept, 315  
**Carter, A. C. R.**, on the Work of War Artists in South Africa, *Art J*  
**Christmas Annual** (XXII. Nov, 505)  
**Carter, B.**,  
 On Military Libraries, *Libr W.* II. Mar, 233  
 On Naval Libraries, *Libr W.* II. May, 200  
**Carter, Henry W.**,—The Old Wholesale Peddler and His Teams in New England, by Arthur N. Hall (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXII. Aug, 600  
**Carter, Dr. R. Brudenell**, on Medical Ethics, *I J E.* XI. Oct, 22

**de Carteret Family**: Descent of de Carteret from the Dukes of Normandy, by C. A. Bernau, *Geneal M*, IV, June, 53

**Carthage**:

Carthage; a Place of Historic Interest on the Suez Canal Route to India, by Commander W. F. Caborne, *Naut M*, LXIX, Apr, 223  
The Log-Book of Hanno the Carthaginian (6th Century B.C.), by J. Dundas White, *Naut M*, LXIX, Sept, 557

**Carthusians**, see under Monasteries

**Carts**:

The Country-Cart of Today, by Caspar Whitney (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI, June, 233  
Carts painted with Scripture Scenes in Sicily, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *T M*, IV, June, 729

**Cartwright, Julia**, (Mrs. Ady), on "The Garden of the Hesperides" by Sir E. Burne-Jones (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, Mar, 65, 94

**Cartwright, Prof. Thomas**, 1535-1603: Cartwright and Andrew Melville at the University of Geneva, 1569-74, *A H*, V, Jan, 284

**Carus, Dr. Paul**,

"Lau Tze's Tau-teh-King" by Dr. Paul Carus, Unsigned Article on, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 316

On Greek Religion and Mythology (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, Sept, 513, Oct, 577, Nov, 647, Dec, 705

On the Greek Mysteries as a Preparation for Christianity (*ill.*), *Mon*, XI, Oct, 87

On the Ox and the Ass in Illustrations of the Nativity (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, Jan, 46

On "The Cross in Tradition, History, and Art" by Rev. W. W. Seymour (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, Dec, 745

On the Personality of Jesus and His Historical Relation to Christianity, *Mon*, X, July, 573

On the Seal of Christ (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, Apr, 229

On the Food of Life and the Sacrament (*ill.*), *Mon*, X, Jan, 246, Apr, 343

On Potential Things, *Mon*, X, Jan, 288

On Signets, Badges, and Medals (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, May, 234

On the Old and the New Magic (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, June, 333, July, 422

On Mind-Reading in the Nursery (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, Aug, 502

On C. C. Bonney; the Inaugurator of the Parliament of Religions, *O C*, XIV, Jan, 4

On Expansion of the United States, but Not Imperialism, *O C*, XIV, Feb, 87

On China and the Philippines, *O C*, XIV, Feb, 108

Poem by Dr. Carus:—"The Friar," *O C*, XIV, May, 305

**Carving**:

On Wood-Carving; Letter by John Ruskin (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII, Mar, 372

Practical Wood-Carving, by René S. Parks (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII, Mar, 838

The Carved Oak Chest of Lady Katharine Grey at Cockfield Hall, Suffolk, by W. L. Rutten (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI, Apr, 120

Bench-Ends in Somersetshire Churches, by J. Henwood Blamey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX, Sept, 236

Rev. John Escreet and His Church at Hempstead, Essex; a Clerical Artist in Wood, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, May, 51

Some Examples of Spanish Wood-Carving, by E. Wilson (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Dec, 169

Norwegian Carving, by Muriel Hunt (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, June, 807

Maori Wood-Carving, by C. J. Praetorius (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI, Oct, 15

Woodcarver noticed, see Wispelare (P. de)

**Cashmere**, see under India

**Casket Letters**, see under Mary, Queen of Scots

**Cassoli, Giuseppe**, and His Bronze Door in Florence Cathedral: Evans, A. R., on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, May, 150

Scott, Leader, on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, Aug, 472

**Castaing, André**—Illustrations of the Paris Exposition by André Castaing, *C M*, LX, July, 353 (XXII, July, 79)

**Castel Gandolfo**, near Rome: The Summer Residence of the Students of the American College, by P. L. Connellan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI, May, 161

**Castiglione, Count Baldassare**, (1473-1523), and "The Courtier," by H. Schütz Wilson, *G M*, CCXXXIX, Nov, 461

**Catacombs**:

The Catacombs were of Christian Origin, by Mgr. Campbell, *C W*, LXXII, Nov, 161

The Catacombs of St. Callistus, Rome; a City of the Dead, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *W M*, XI, Jan, 217

The Catacombs of Syracuse, by A. F. Spender, *D R*, CXXVI, Apr, 379; CXXVII, July, 123

**Cataloguing and the Classification of Literature** (see also Bibliography):

The British Museum Revised Rules for Cataloguing, by H. B. Wheatley, *Libr*, I, June, 263

Proposed Subject-Indexes and Bibliographies at the British Museum, by J. D. Brown, *Libr W*, III, Dec, 155

Principles of Dictionary Subject-Cataloguing in Scientific and Technical Libraries, by E. Wyndham Hulme, *Libr A R*, II, Nov, 571

**Cataloguing and the Classification of Literature**—continued.

A New Book Number, by L. Stanley Jast, *Libr W*, III, Nov, 120, Dec, 150

Wanted—A Guide-Book to Books, by E. A. Baker, *Libr A R*, II, Feb, 29

Book Selection and Annotation, *Libr W*, III, Aug, 37

Co-operative Cataloguing: Estimate of Cost, by C. W. Andrews, *Libr J*, XXV, Aug, 78

Co-operative Cataloguing and the A.L.A. Rules, by Alice B. Kroeger, *Libr J*, XXV, Aug, 73

Report of the Co-operation Committee of the A.L.A., by E. C. Richardson, *Libr J*, XXV, Aug, 71

The A.L.A. Report on Adjustments and Organization, by W. C. Lane, *Libr J*, XXV, Aug, 80

The Institut International de Bibliographie, Brussels, by R. R. Bowker, *Libr J*, XXV, June, 273

The International Catalogue of Scientific Literature: Conference in London, June, 1900, *Libr J*, XXV, Sept, 583

Scheme, *Libr J*, XXV, Oct, 630

Some Notes on the Catalogue and Library of William Drummond of Hawthornden, by R. K. Dent, *Libr A R*, II, Aug, 427

An Ancient Bookseller's Catalogue, by E. N. Adler and I. Brodyé, *Jew Q*, XIII, Oct, 52

An Early French "General Catalogue," by G. W. Cole, *Libr J*, XXV, July, 329

Class-Lists and the Cataloguing of Books on Special Subjects, see under Bibliography

List of Bibliographies of Special Subjects, see under Bibliography

**Caterpillars**:

The Gypsy Moth in Massachusetts, by Fletcher Osgood (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXI, Feb, 677

The Ichneumon Fly; a Fly That lives on Caterpillars, by James Scott (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV, June, 206

**Catholic Church** (see also Articles under Church History. Holy Communion, Education (Religious), Monasteries and Monastic Life, Reformation, Churches, Ireland, etc., etc.):

Administration, etc.: Leo XIII., see Leo XIII.

The Movement for Reform within the Catholic Church, by Fidelis, *C R*, LXXVIII, Nov, 693 (XXII, Nov, 473)

Notes on the Canonical Aspects of a Plenary or National Synod, by Dr. D. Mannix, *Ir E R*, VII, June, 536; VIII, Aug, 164

The New Diploma for the Erection of Confraternities of the Holy Rosary; Latin Text, *Ir E R*, VII, June, 555

The Democratic Christians and the Vatican, by Prof. G. M. Fiamingo, *O C*, XIV, Aug, 475

Anglophobia at the Vatican, by Richard Bagot, *Nat R*, XXXV, May, 400 (XXI, May, 477)

Vatican and Quirinal, by Richard Bagot, *Nat R*, XXXVI, Oct, 221 (XXII, Oct, 381)

The Latest Word on the Temporal Power of the Pope, by Dr. Humphrey Moynihan, *C W*, LXXII, Dec, 289

The Next Pope, by Dr. Sigmund Münz, *C R*, LXXVII, Apr, 515 (XXI, Apr, 356)

The Papal Elections, by Mgr. Seton (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX, Apr, 563

The Year of Jubilee, by Mgr. A. Campbell, *A C Q*, XXV, Apr, 240

The Holy Year in Rome; the World's Modern Pilgrimage, by the *Catholic World* Special Correspondent (*ill.*), *C W*, LXX, Mar, 773

The Jubilee of the Holy Year, by Archbishop Walsh, *Ir E R*, VII, Mar, 241

The Year of Jubilee and Its Past History, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M*, XCV, Jan, 48

Documents relating to the Jubilee; Latin Text, *Ir E R*, VII, Mar, 273

Suspension of Indulgences and Faculties during the Year of Universal Jubilee, 1900:

Latin Text, *A C Q*, XXV, Jan, 169; *Ir E R*, VII, Jan, 86

English Text, *A C Q*, XXV, Jan, 176

Constitution of Jubilee Indulgences:

Latin Text, *A C Q*, XXV, Jan, 171; *Ir E R*, VII, Jan, 82

English Text, *A C Q*, XXV, Jan, 179

Indulgences granted to the Bishops of South America; Latin Text, *Ir E R*, VIII, Aug, 178

Indulgences granted for Prayers for the Conversion of Jews and Turks; Latin Text, *Ir E R*, VIII, Aug, 181

The Suspension of Indulgences during the Holy Year, by Dr. Daniel O'Loan, *Ir E R*, VII, Feb, 179

The Jubilee Indulgence a *Poenā et a Culpa*, by Rev. H. Thurston, *D R*, CXXVII, Jan, 1

**Doctrinal and Miscellaneous**:

**The Mivart Controversy**:

Some Recent Catholic Apologists, by Dr. St. George Mivart, *F R*, LXVII, Jan, 24 (XXI, Jan, 50); and Replies to, by—

Lilly, W. S., (Letter), *F R*, LXVII, Feb, 352; Rejoinder (Letter), by Dr. Mivart, *F R*, LXVII, Mar, 516; and Further Reply (Letter), by W. S. Lilly, *F R*, LXVII, Apr, 716

Ward, Wilfrid, (Unchanging Dogma and Changeful Man), *F R*, LXVII, Apr, 628

The Continuity of Catholicism, by Dr. St. George Mivart, *N C*, XLVII, Jan, 51 (XXI, Jan, 60); Reply to, by Rev. R. F. Clarke, *N C*, XLVII, Feb, 244 (XXI, Feb, 152); and Rejoinder, by Dr. St. George Mivart, (Scripture and Roman Catholicism), *N C*, XLVII, Mar, 425 (XXI, Mar, 264)

A Liberal Catholic View of the Case of Dr. Mivart, by Robert E. Dell, *N C*, XLVII, Apr, 669 (XXI, Apr, 370); and Reply to, by Rev. S. F. Smith, (A Strange Catholic), *M*, XCV, May, 500

The Church and Science, by Rev. John M. Harty, *Ir E R*, VII, Feb, 158

## Catholic Church—continued.

## Doctrinal and Miscellaneous—continued.

## The Mirvart Controversy—continued.

- Catholicism and Science, by J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, VIII. Apr. 73.  
 Dr. Mirvart on the Continuity of the Church, by Dr. James J. Cox, *C W*, LXX. Mar. 795.  
 Roman Congregations and Modern Thought, by Dr. St. George Mirvart, *N A R*, CLXX. Apr. 562 (XXI. May, 482).  
 Dr. St. George Mirvart and Continuity, *Ch Q*, L. Apr. 182.  
 The Mirvart Episode, by Rev. H. Hensley Henson, *Nat R*, XXXV. June, 646.  
 The Priest and the Scientist, by Ephoros, *Ideal R*, XII. June, 230.  
 Dr. Mirvart's Last Utterance, by Rev. George M. Searle, *C W*, LXXI. June, 353.  
 Dr. Mirvart's Recent Articles, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, XCV. Feb. 123.  
 An Open Letter to His Eminence Cardinal Vaughan on His Recent "Inhibition" of Dr. St. George Mirvart, by Miss Marie Corelli, *Universal*, I. Mar. 89.  
 Liberalism and Intransigence, by Wilfrid Ward, *N C*, XLVII. June, 560.  
 Wilfrid Ward's Apologetics, by Robert E. Dell, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 127.  
 W. H. Mallock on the Church and Science, by Rev. George McDermot, *C W*, LXX. Jan. 527.  
 Modern Science and the Catholic Faith, by Rev. H. H. Wyman, *C W*, LXXI. Apr. 1.  
 The Roman Danger, by Dr. R. F. Horton, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Feb. 932 (XXI. Feb. 121).  
 Authority in Religion, by Richard E. Day, *C W*, LXXI. Oct. 75.  
 The Douay Bible, by Rev. Thomas J. Butler, *Ir E R*, VIII. July, 21.  
 The Story of the Daly Douay Bible, by Lida R. McCabe (*ill.*), *C W*, LXX. Mar. 809.  
 The Place of the Bible in the Catholic Church, by Dr. B. F. de Costa, *C W*, LXXI. July, 433, Aug. 605.  
 The Bible in the Life, Thought, and Homes of the People, by Dr. B. F. de Costa, *C W*, LXXI. Sept. 751.  
 Letter of Pope Leo XIII. on Ecclesiastical Studies, Sept. 8, 1899: English Text, *A C Q*, XXV. Jan. 56.  
 The Development and not the Evolution of Dogma, by Thomas L. Healy, *C W*, LXXII. Dec. 149.  
 Tracts for the Million, by Rev. G. Tyrrell, *M*, XCVI. Nov. 449.  
 Imagination and Faith, by Rev. Vincent McNabb, *A C Q*, XXV. Jan. 106.  
 Why I entered and Why I left the Roman Catholic Church, by Arthur Galton, *Nat R*, XXXV. May, 481, June, 580 (XXI. June, 576).  
 Some Final Impressions of the Roman Catholic Church, by Arthur Galton, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 850.  
 A Convert's Experiences of the Catholic Church, by Fidelis, *C R*, LXXVII. June, 717 (XXI. June, 575).  
 A View of the Liberal Catholicism in the Church of Rome, by C. E. Beeby, *New C R*, VIII. Sept. 187.  
 The Beautiful Lie of Rome, by R. Le Gallienne, *Pur*, III. Jan. 14 (XXI. Jan. 53); Reply to, by P. F., *N I R*, XIV. Nov. 152.  
 Dr. Martineau on the Notes of the Church, by X.Y.Z., *D R*, CXXVII. Oct. 261.  
 Abbé Louis Picard; a Roman Apologist and His Translator, *Ch Q*, XLIX. Jan. 380.  
 A Russian Champion of the Church, by Rev. W. H. Kent, *D R*, CXXVII. July, 95.  
 Prof. Benjamin Jowett's Biographical Sermons, by Rev. John Rickaby, *M*, XCV. Apr. 380, June, 599; XCVI. July, 30.  
 The Conversion of England, by Rev. E. O'Dea, *Ir E R*, VIII. Dec. 481.  
 Ambrose Philipps de Lisle and the Conversion of England, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, XCV. Mar. 277.  
 "Life and Letters of Ambrose Philipps de Lisle" by E. S. Porcell, edited by Edwin de Lisle, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, L. July, 307.  
 England's Conversion and the Hierarchical Jubilee, by Father Cuthbert, *C W*, LXXII. Oct. 1.  
 Ritualism in the English Church, see under Church of England.  
 Vocations, by Rev. H. Lucas, *M*, XCVI. Sept. 256.  
 Eucharist or Holy Communion, see Holy Communion.  
 The Stations of the Cross; a Popular Devotion, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (*ill.*), *M*, XCVI. July, 1, Aug. 153, Sept. 282.  
 The Rosary; a Popular Devotion, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (*ill.*), *M*, XCVI. Oct. 403, Nov. 513, Dec. 620.  
 Devotion to the Holy Spirit, by Rev. Joseph McSorley, *C W*, LXXI. June, 290.  
 Criticism of the "Ordo," *Ir E R*, VII. Mar. 267.  
 The Law of Abstinence as it affects Persons exempt from the Law of Fasting, by Dr. D. Mannix, *Ir E R*, VIII. Dec. 518.  
 Attrition, by Rev. James McCaffrey, *Ir E R*, VIII. Sept. 103.  
 Uncio Remum in administering Extreme Unction, by Dr. D. Mannix, *Ir E R*, VII. Mar. 248.  
 Requiem Masses, by Rev. M. O'Callaghan, *Ir E R*, VIII. Aug. 97.  
 The Office and Mass for the Dead, by Rev. H. Bewerunge, *Ir E R*, VIII. Oct. 383.  
 Hymns of Jacopone of Todi, see Jacopone.  
 Alleluia's Thought Sequence, by Dr. T. J. O'Mahony, *Ir E R*, VII. June, 495; VIII. July, 36.  
 The Story of the Passion as told in the Church's Hymns, by E. Lyell Earle (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Apr. 46.  
 "Disputatio Inter Mariam et Crucem Secundum Apocrafum," Orby Shipley on, *Ir E R*, VII. Dec. 407.  
 Music in the Catholic Church, see under Music.  
 Monks and Monastic Life, Convents, Catholic Orders, see under Monasteries.

## Catholic Church—continued.

## Doctrinal and Miscellaneous—continued.

- Beatification of the Venerable Mary Magdalen Martinengo di Barca: Latin Text, *Ir E R*, VIII. Oct. 373.  
 Beatification of Eastern Martyrs: Latin Text, *Ir E R*, VIII. Nov. 463.  
 Quasi Domicile, by Dr. D. Mannix, *Ir E R*, VII. Feb. 172, Mar. 255.  
 Anglo-Saxonism and Catholic Progress, by B. J. Clinch, *A C Q*, XXV. Oct. 723.  
 The Catholic Conference, 1900, by James Britten, *M*, XCVI. July, 62.  
 On the Turn of the Century, *C W*, LXX. Jan. 433.  
 The Twentieth Century; a Catholic Retrospect, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, XCV. Jan. 1.  
 The Mind of the Church, by Rev. George Tyrrell, *M*, XCVI. Aug. 125, Sept. 233.  
 "The New Humanism" by Edward H. Griggs, Rev. Joseph McSorley on, *C W*, LXX. Mar. 752.  
 The Glory of the Human Body, by Rev. Henry E. O'Keeffe, *C W*, LXX. Feb. 631.  
 Yoga in the Catholic Church, by Miss A. L. B. Hardcastle, *Theos R*, XXV. Feb. 511.  
 Forgotten English Mystics, by Dr. A. A. Wells, *Theos R*, XXVII. Sept. 9.  
 Léo Taxil; an Anti-Masonic Mystification, by Henry Charles Lea, *Lipp*, LXVI. Dec. 948.  
 The Golden Stair, by Rev. David Bearne, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Jan. 2, Feb. 60, Mar. 113, Apr. 213, May, 225, June, 378, July, 435, Aug. 453, Sept. 509, Oct. 588, Nov. 521, Dec. 601.  
 The Golden Rose, by Miss A. Shield, *M*, XCV. Mar. 294.  
 The Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, by Rev. Father O. R. Vassili (*ill.*), *St P*, IV. Feb. 444.  
 Catholic Education in Schools, see under Education.  
 Jean Baptiste de La Salle and the Christian Brothers, see under Education (Religious).  
 The Irish University Question, see under Ireland.  
 Religious Symbolism, see under Symbolism, Churches.  
 Religious Art, Art in Churches, see under Art, Churches.  
 "One Poor Scruple" by Mrs. Wilfrid Ward: The Value of a Scruple, by Very Rev. Prior O'Gorman, *Ir E R*, VII. Jan. 1.  
 "The Scarlet Woman" by Joseph Hocking, James Britten on, *M*, XCV. Jan. 61; and Reply to, by Joseph Hocking, *M*, XCV. Feb. 207.  
 "The Religion of Shakespeare" by Father S. Bowden, Very Rev. W. L. Canon Gilden on, *A C Q*, XXV. Apr. 220.  
 Religious Glennings from "Evangeline," *C W*, LXXII. Oct. 29.  
 Catholics and Commerce, by Thomas M'Call, *Ir E R*, VII. Feb. 116.  
 The Catholic Church in Its Relation to Material Progress, by Rev. R. F. Clarke, *A C Q*, XXV. Oct. 791.  
 Protestantism and Roman Catholicism as Factors in Civilization, by Prof. George H. Scholde, *Horn R*, XXXIX. Jan. 17.  
 The Evangelization of Cities, *C W*, LXX. Feb. 577.  
 The Work of the Catholic Guardians' Association, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, *M*, XCV. Feb. 145.  
 The Catholic Prisoners' Aid Society, by Rev. John Cooney, *M*, XCV. Mar. 289.  
 The Scope of the Catholic Social Settlement, by A. A. McGinley, *C W*, LXXI. May, 145.  
 A New Field for the Convent Graduate in the Social Settlement, by A. A. McGinley, *C W*, LXXI. June, 396.  
 Home-Relief the Best Form of Organized Charity, by John E. Graham, *C W*, LXXI. Sept. 731.  
 The Roman Catholic Defence of Gambling; Reply to Father Vaughan, by Dr. R. F. Horton, *M*, XIV. June, 193.  
 Priests and Licensed Houses, *Ir E R*, VII. June, 548.  
 Beer Retailers' and Spirit Grocers' Licences (Ireland) Act, 1907, *Ir E R*, VIII. Nov. 460.  
 The Vatican Library, by W. W. Bishop, *Libr J*, XXV. Mar. 110.  
 The Princes of the Church, by William Pipe (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Jan. 516.  
 The Private Chapel of Hartwell D. Grissell at No. 60, High Street, Oxford (*ill.*), *St P*, IV. Feb. 451.  
 National Churches and Catholic Christianity, by Z. T. Cope, *In Ch Q*, XII. July, 232.  
 Society of Jesus:  
 The Making of a Jesuit, by Rev. J. Burns, *Pur*, III. Sept. 743.  
 The Sanctity of Ignatius Loyola, *C W*, LXXI. Aug. 577.  
 The Jesuits and the Mohammedans, *O C*, XIV. Mar. 179.  
 Historical (see also Articles under Subheadings France, Italy, etc., below):  
 Kublai Khan; or, the Popes and the Tartars, by Lorenzo J. Markoe, *A C Q*, XXV. Jan. 1.  
 The Church of England in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, *Ch Q*, II. Oct. 84.  
 Cardinal Giuliano Della Rovere (1441—1513), by Mgr. J. F. Loughlin, *A C Q*, XXV. Jan. 133.  
 The Election of Alexander VI. (1492), by Mgr. J. F. Loughlin, *A C Q*, XXV. Apr. 252.  
 "The Eve of the Reformation" by Dom F. A. Gasquet, see under Reformation.  
 The Reformation in England, see Reformation, etc.  
 Sir Thomas More and the Persecution of Heretics, by Rev. H. G. Gams, *A C Q*, XXV. July, 531.  
 Pius IV. and the English Church Service, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, *E M*, XV. July, 530.  
 Thomas Sackville's Message from Rome, 1564, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, *E M*, XV. Oct. 757.  
 Cardinal Pole (1500—1558), Legate and Primate, by Dudiey Baxter, *M*, XCVI. Dec. 522.

**Catholic Church—continued.**

**Historical—continued.**

- Did Paul IV. grant Queen Mary Stuart the English Crown? by Rev. J. H. Pollen, *M*, XCVI. Oct. 392
- The Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, see Mary, Queen of Scots
- Queen Elizabeth and Paul IV., by Prof. F. W. Maitland, *E H*, XV. Apr. 324
- The Deprivation of Clergy in Elizabeth's Reign, by Rev. H. N. Birt, *D R*, CXXVI. Jan. 25, Apr. 313
- A MS. of the Sixteenth Century: a Relic of the Times of Persecution, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, *M*, XCVI. July, 46
- Galileo and the Roman Congregations, by Rev. John M. Hart, *Ir E R*, VII. Apr. 283
- Benedict XIV. and the Papal Conclave of 1740, by W. K. Stride, *Arg*, LXXI. May, 21
- Reminiscences of a Catholic Crisis in England Fifty Years Ago, by Rev. C. L. Walworth, *C W*, LXX. Jan. 506
- Old Spiritual Writers, by Rev. Joseph McSorley, *C W*, LXXII. Nov. 209
- Some Friars of Old, by Dr. Mandell Creighton (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Dec. 99
- Saints, see Saints
- France (see also Articles under Monasteries):
- The Catholic Church in France; Letter, by Urbain Gohier, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Jan. 803
- The Catholicism of France, by Dr. T. J. Shahan, *Cons R*, III. June, 218
- Popular Catholicism in France, by F. C. Conybeare, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Jan. 767 (XXI. Jan. 56)
- The Roman Catholic Crisis in France, by M. Othon Guerlac, *Mis R*, XIII. May, 362
- The Conspiracy of the Assumptionists against the French Republic, by F. C. Conybeare, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 727 (XXII. July, 74)
- The Modern Reign of Terror in France, by Rev. C. M. O'Brien, *Ir E R*, VIII. Sept. 256; and Reply to, by Dr. J. F. Hogan (*The Irish Ecclesiastical Record and the Tablet*), *Ir E R*, VIII. Dec. 516
- The Genesis of "Americanism" in France, by J. St. Clair Etheridge, *N A R*, CLXX. May, 679
- The End of "Americanism" in France, by P. L. Péchenard, *N A R*, CLXX. Mar. 420
- The French Government and the Catholic Schools, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, XCVI. Dec. 603
- Montalembert and the Education Question, by Jerome O'Connell, *N I R*, XIII. Aug. 337
- Letter of Pope Leo XIII. on Ecclesiastical Studies, Sept. 8, 1899; English Text, *A C Q*, XXV. Jan. 56
- Life in French Monasteries and Convents, see under Monasteries
- Social Work among the Paris Poor, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, *M*, XCVI. Aug. 143
- The Catholic Missionaries from France and Germany, by Dr. T. J. Shahan, *C W*, LXXII. Oct. 34
- French Carmelite Martyrs and English Benedictine Nuns, by Barbara de Courson, *M*, XCVI. Nov. 461
- Bossuet; the Making of a Great Preacher, by Prof. A. H. Currier, *B S*, LVII. July, 585
- Voltaireism; Infidelity in the Eighteenth Century, by Rev. M. Ryan, *Ir E R*, VII. Jan. 51
- Napoleon and the Black Cardinals, by Rev. John Freeland, *Ir E R*, VII. May, 442
- Claude Le Coz; a Constitutional Bishop, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, *M*, XCV. Jan. 34
- Paul Dupont des Loges, Bishop of Metz, by Austin Oates, *M*, XCV. Mar. 259
- Père Genettes; a Regenerator of the Faith in France, by Miriam C. Harris, *C W*, LXX. Feb. 641
- The Case of Pierre de Rudder; a Cure at Lourdes, by C. Lattey, *M*, XCVI. Nov. 500
- Britanny of the Pardons, by Edith W. Rinder, *Arg*, LXXI. Aug. 388
- Italy:
- A Plea for Papal Rome, by Judge O'Hagan, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Aug. 462
- Rome in Holy Year, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Oct. 410
- Romanism as seen in Rome, by Miss M. E. Vickery, *Mis R*, XIII. May, 360
- Mount La Verna, by M. Carmichael (*ill.*), *St P*, IV. Jan. 331
- The Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, by Rev. Father O. R. Vassall (*ill.*), *St P*, IV. Feb. 444
- A Roman Dowry, by E. C. Vansittart, *Arg*, LXX. Mar. 351
- All Souls' Day in Italy:
- Dalla Vecchia, Giovanni, on, *Q W*, XLI. Nov. 730
- Vansittart, Miss E. C., on, *Ant*, XXXVI. Nov. 325
- The Nativity; Puer Parvulus, by Countess Martinengo-Cesaresco, *C R*, LXXVII. Jan. 117
- An Alpine Christmas Play in Piedmont, by E. Martinengo-Cesaresco, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec. 794
- Galileo and the Roman Congregations, by Rev. John M. Hart, *Ir E R*, VII. Apr. 289
- St. Francis of Assisi and the Religious Revival in the Thirteenth Century, by Father Cuthbert, *A C Q*, XXV. Oct. 657
- Savonarola, see Savonarola
- St. Margaret of Cortona; a Mediaeval Magdalen, by Contessa F. Gautier (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Sept. 772
- Spain:
- The Feast of the Assumption at Elché, Spain; an Opera in a Cathedral, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Feb. 609
- Fresh Light on Our Martyrs from the Valladolid Manuscript, by Dom Bede Camm, *M*, XCVI. Oct. 345

**Catholic Church—continued.**

- San Marino, a Catholic Republic, by Rev. M. P. Heffernan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. July, 527
- The Catholic Missionaries from France and Germany, by Dr. T. J. Shahan, *C W*, LXXII. Oct. 34
- The Catholic Counter-Reformation in Bohemia, by Prof. L. F. Miskovsky, *B S*, LVII. July, 532
- Catholic Ways in the Tyrol, by M. S. Dalton, *M*, XCVI. Nov. 489
- Recent Progress of Catholicity in Scandinavia, by Charles W. Dowd, *C W*, LXXI. Aug. 646
- The Catholic Church in Corfu, by Rev. Daniel Quinn (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Apr. 17
- The Catholic Church in China, see under China
- The Catholic Church in South Africa, by Miss E. M. Clerke, *D R*, CXXVI. Jan. 46
- Canada:
- Catholic Missionaries in Canada; Heroes of Our Own Land, by Marion J. Brunowe (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Sept. 802
- The Catholic Church in Ontario, by Dr. Thomas O'Hagan, *A C Q*, XXV. Jan. 15
- United States:
- Catholics and American Citizenship, by Bishop J. A. McFaul, *N A R*, CLXXI. Sept. 320 (XXII. Oct. 384); and Reply to, by Rev. Thomas H. Malone, *N A R*, CLXXI. Oct. 594
- The Genesis of "Americanism," by J. St. Clair Etheridge, *N A R*, CLXX. May, 679
- The End of "Americanism" in France, by P. L. Péchenard, *N A R*, CLXX. Mar. 420
- The American Villa at Castel Gandolfo, near Rome, by P. L. Connellan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. May, 161
- Jesuit Educators and Modern Colleges, by Ruth Everett, *A*, XXIII. June, 647
- Government Secularization of the Education of Catholic Indian Youth, by Richard R. Elliott, *A C Q*, XXV. Jan. 148
- The Italian in America: What He has been, What He shall be, by Laurence Franklin (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Apr. 67
- The Pioneer Catholic Mission in the North-West (Montana), by E. A. Bridger (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Sept. 842
- In the Footsteps of Texas Missionaries, by Dr. Thomas O'Hagan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. June, 340
- Fort Crève-Cœur, Illinois, by Rev. Frank J. O'Reilly (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Apr. 88
- Catholic Church in Cuba, see under Cuba
- The Strange Holy Week Festivities in Mexico, by G. C. Terry (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Apr. 12
- Australia:
- The Roman Catholic Hierarchy in Australia, by an English Catholic, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Oct. 286 (XXII. Oct. 381)
- An Australian Bush Priest and His Mission, by Barry Aylmer (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXII. Dec. 377
- Catholic Prelates, etc., noticed, see
- Clarke (Father R. F.), Vaughan (Cardinal), Newman (Cardinal), Waterson (Rev. C.), etc., etc. Ottoboni (Cardinal).
- Catiline, 108?—62 B.C.: The Conspiracy of Catiline, by W. B. Wallace, *U S M*, CXLI. Aug. 528
- Cats and the Cat Tribe (see also Lions, Tigers, Cougars):
- Cats, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Feb. 416
- The Cult of the Cat, by W. M. Elkington (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. Sept. 555
- Some Splendid Cats; Famous Prize-Winners, by Tabitha (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. July, 554
- Cats of Leisure and Lineage, by Harriet Martling (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. Nov. 460
- Some Literary Cats, by Helen M. Winslow (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Aug. 923
- Jumping Cats and Dogs, by A. C. Banfield (*ill.*) *P M*, X. Dec. 646
- Mr. Landor and His Photographs; Cat and Dog Life, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Sept. 242
- The Training of Great Cats, by Samuel H. Adams (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. Sept. 387; Same Article (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Dec. 618
- Wildcat-Hunting in West Virginia, by R. H. Martin, *O*, XXXV. Feb. 483
- Cattell, Prof. J. McKeen, on Relations of Time and Space in Vision, *Psychol R*, VII. July, 325
- Cattle and the Cattle Trade, Live Stock of the Farm (see also Horses, Sheep, Pigs, Poultry):
- Distribution of Agricultural Products and Live Stock outside the Tropics, by Dr. A. J. Herbertson, *Q J*, XV. Jan. 52
- Animals in Nature and in Domestication, by J. P. F. Bell, *Land M*, IV. Oct. 671
- The Cow, by Israel, *Dome*, VI. Apr. 245
- Grain Rations for Cows, *J B A*, VI. June, 45
- Notes on Calf-Rearing, *J B A*, VII. June, 48
- Cod-Liver Oil for Calves, *J B A*, VII. June, 51
- Feeding Experiment with Bulls, *J B A*, VII. Sept. 199
- The Use of Salt in Agriculture, by X., *Land M*, IV. Oct. 688
- Shorthorn-Breeding, by J. Atkinson, *Land M*, IV. Feb. 154
- Breeding Shorthorn Cattle, by C. M. Richardson, *Land M*, IV. Sept. 621
- Champion Animals, by W. St. John (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. May, 363
- Price of Live Stock, *J B A*, VI. Mar. 535; VII. June, 123, Sept. 268, Dec. 411
- Cattle-Raising in the United States, *J B A*, VII. Sept. 223
- Cutlemen in the United States, by Capt. J. H. McClintock (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Sept. 138
- Where the Beef doth grow (in America), by Russell Doubleday (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. Apr. 146



**Cattle and the Cattle Trade, etc.**—continued.

- With the Colorado Cow-Punchers on a "Round-Up," by G. L. Burton (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. May, 132
- Misses Gussie and Louise: Lahm: the Girl-Ranchers of California, by W. F. Wade (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Apr. 613; Same Article (*ill.*), *W W*, V. June, 318
- Canadian Cattle-Ranching: a Visit to a "Round-Up," by John Innes (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Nov. 8
- Animal Flesh, by A. H. Dellschaft, *Land M*, IV. Apr. 243
- Cold Storage Depôts; London's Polar Regions, by H. Paget (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov. 371
- The Importation of Meat into Germany, *J B A*, VII. Sept. 240
- Jewish Slaughtering; a Much-Needed Reform, by C. W. Forward, *Humane R*, I. Oct. 282
- Dairy-Farming, see Dairy-Farming
- The Ox and the Ass in Illustrations of the Nativity, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV. Jan. 46
- Cattle Diseases, see: Glanders (under Horses), Sheep Scab (under Sheep), Tuberculosis
- Catullus, Caius Valerius**, (87 B.C.?—47 B.C.?), *Poems* by —
- "Frater, ave atque Vale"; translated by S. V. Cole, *Critic*, XXXVI. Feb. 128
- "O Venusta Sirmio!" translated by S. V. Cole, *Critic*, XXXVI. Mar. 261
- Caucasia**, see under Russia
- Caucasus**, see under Russia
- Cavalry**, see under Armies
- Cave-Bird Hunting in Trinidad**, by Wm. T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Nov. 47
- Caves**:
- The Origin of Nitrates in Cavern Earths, by William H. Hess, *J Geol*, VIII. Mar. 129
- In the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, by Robert Sheraton (*ill.*), *W W*, V. June, 256
- Caw, James L.**,
- On the Mortons of Darvel (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Jan. 7, Mar. 78
- On Mrs. Traquair (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. May, 143
- Cawein, Madison**, *Poems* by —
- "The Tree-Toad," *A M*, LXXXVI. Aug. 261
- "Before the Rain," *Fr L*, L. June, 182
- "La Jeunesse et La Mort," *Fr L*, L. Aug. 398
- "The Age of Gold," *Fr L*, L. Oct. 521
- "Drouth," *Harp*, XL. Aug. 458
- "The Chipmunk," *Harp*, XL. Oct. 782
- "A Twilight Moth," *Lipp*, LXVI. July, 139
- "Requiescat," *N E M*, XXII. Apr. 244
- "A Street of Ghosts," *N E M*, XXII. June, 433
- "On Chenoweth's Run," *N E M*, XXIII. Sept. 96
- Cazin, Michel**, French Medalist, E. F. Strange on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Sept. 503
- Cecil, Lord Robert**, on the Destruction of Trees at Hertford House; Official Assurances, *Nat R*, XXXV. Apr. 319
- Celebrities**, see under Great Men
- Celsus, Greek Writer, and Century**:
- "Origin and Celsus" by Professor P. Koetschau, *Rev. P. Mordant* Bernard on, *J Theol S*, I. Apr. 455
- "True Word" by Celsus: "Unto the Greeks Foolishness": a Study in Early Apologetic, by Rev. David Smith, *Ex*, II. Oct. 302
- Celtic Language, Literature and Archaeology**:
- Celtic, by Fiona Macleod, *C R*, LXXVII. May, 660 (XXI. May, 478)
- The Future of the Irish Language, by Maud Joynt, *N I R*, XIII. June, 193
- The Irish Literary Renaissance and the Irish Language, by George Moore, *N I R*, XIII. Apr. 65
- Iona, by Fiona Macleod, *Fr R*, LXVII. Mar. 507, Apr. 692
- The New Musician, by Ernest Rhys, *Fr R*, LXVII. June, 1045
- "Carmina Gadetica" by Alex. Carmichael; the Gael and His Heritage, by Fiona Macleod, *N C*, XLVIII. Nov. 825
- "The Celtic Twilight" by W. B. Yeats, see under Yeats (W. B.)
- "The Bending of the Bough" by George Moore, W. Archer on, *Critic*, XXXVI. May, 436
- Fiona Macleod and Her Work, see Macleod (Fiona)
- The Poems of Egan O'Rahilly, by Peter O'Leary, *Ir E R*, VIII. Nov. 444
- Religious Songs of Connacht, by Dr. Douglas Hyde, *N I R*, XIII. Mar. 59, May, 185, Aug. 375; XIV. Sept. 56, Oct. 121, Nov. 183, Dec. 249
- Grace O'Malley or Grana-Uaille in Celtic Literature; a Forgotten Great Irishwoman, by L. M. McCraith, *N I R*, XIV. Sept. 45
- The Fingalian Legends, by W. C. Mackenzie, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Aug. 168
- Life and Literature in the Time of Arthur, by W. H. Babcock, *Cons R*, III. Mar. 90
- Literature and Politics of the Vikings, by George F. H. Berkeley, *N I R*, XIII. June, 224, July, 291
- The Drowned City of Kaer-Is, Brittany, by Clifford Harrison, *Universal*, I. May, 277
- How Certain Hebrews wandered to Britain, by Rev. M. W. Spencer, *A A*, IV. Nov. 433, Dec. 544
- Ancient Welsh Philosophy and Religion, see under Wales
- Celtic Illuminated Manuscripts, J. A. Bruun on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Jan. 41
- The High Crosses of Ireland, by G. H. Orpen (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Aug. 882
- Metalwork in Scotland, by C. Menmuir, *Scots*, XXV. Feb. 161
- Cemeteries, Burial-Grounds**, see Articles under Death and Burial, etc.
- Census in the United States**, see under United States

- Central America** (see also: Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama):
- The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850, and the Question of an Inter-oceanic Canal, see under Nicaragua
- Notes on the Ancient Monuments of Central America" by Anne C. Maudslay and Alfred P. Maudslay, *Col. G. E. Church on*, *G J*, XV. Apr. 392
- Some Superstitions and Customs of the Maya Indians, by Dr. Thomas Gann, *C J*, III. Mar. 167
- Central Asia** (see also Articles under Asia, Russia (in Asia), Tibet, India, Afghanistan, Baluchistan, Pamirs):
- The Problem of the Middle East, Russia and England in Central Asia, see under India (Frontier)
- Railways across Asia Minor, etc., see under Turkey in Asia
- Central City of the West—Kansas City**, by Charles S. Glead (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. July, 297
- Century-Reckoning**:
- The Battle of the Centuries, by Lord Hobhouse, *C R*, LXXVII. Mar. 397
- The Year Zero, *O C*, XIV. Jan. 32
- The Date-Line, *C M*, LIX. Mar. 801
- Which Century? by G. Winterwood, *Sun M*, XXIX. Feb. 137
- The Twentieth Century, *Mac*, LXXXI. Feb. 310
- This Twentieth Century, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Feb. 57
- Where will the 20th Century commence? by George Griffith (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Dec. 709
- Ceramics**, see Pottery
- Cereals**, see under Agriculture, etc.
- Corvantes de Saavedra, Miguel de**, 1547—1616, T. G. Rooper on, *P R*, XI. Dec. 820
- Ceylon**:
- "London"; a Cingalese Girl, by R. B. Cunningham Graham, *Humane R*, I. July, 134
- The Buddhist Revival in Ceylon, by Oscar L. Joseph (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII. May, 347
- Great Britain's Paradise, by Nellie Bruton, *Universal*, II. Nov. 76
- From Bombay to Ceylon in 1886, by Col. G. H. Trevor, *New C R*, VII. Jan. 20
- Anaradhapura, Ceylon; a Hundred Miles of Ruins, by F. C. Lindo (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. Apr. 8
- Elephant-Hunting in Ceylon; the Tale of a Tusker, by A.D.G.—G. Mac, *LXXXII*. Sept. 354
- Chaco Boreal: the Land and its People**, by W. Barbroke Grubb, *Scot G M*, XVI. July, 418
- Chadwick, Bishop G. A.**, of Derry and Raphoe:
- On Archbishop Alexander, *Bkman*, XIX. Nov. 47
- On the "Master Christian" by Miss Marie Corelli, *Bkman*, XIX. Oct. 6
- Chadwick, H. M.**,
- "The Cult of Othin" by H. M. Chadwick, F. York Powell on, *F L*, XI. Mar. 81
- On the Ancient Teutonic Priesthood, *F L*, XI. Sept. 268
- Chadwick, Rev. John White**,
- "Theodore Parker, Preacher and Reformer" by Rev. J. W. Chadwick, *Rev. Francis Tiffany on*, *New W*, IX. Dec. 686
- On John Donne, Poet and Preacher, *New W*, IX. Mar. 31
- On James Martineau, *Critic*, XXXVII. Nov. 445
- On the Town of Leicester, Mass. (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. May, 349
- Chairs**, see under Furniture
- Chaldees**, see under Babylonia
- Chalk Formation, etc.**, see under Geology
- Challenger Expedition and the Researches of Sir John Murray**:
- The Bottom of the Sea, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Dec. 160
- Chalmers, Sir David**, died 1899: In Defence of Sir David Chalmers, by Lady Chalmers, *N C*, XLVII. Mar. 485 (XXI. Mar. 263)
- Chamberlain, Joseph**,
- "Joseph Chamberlain" by Miss N. M. Marris: A Book of the Month, *R R*, XXII. Nov. 495
- Joseph Chamberlain, *New C R*, VIII. Sept. 193
- Mr. Chamberlain, by H. Whates, *Fr R*, LXVIII. Nov. 740 (XXII. Nov. 458)
- Mr. Chamberlain as He was and is, by Dr. A. J. H. Crespi, *New C R*, VII. Feb. 163
- The Evolution of a Statesman, by Draper E. Fralick, *A A*, IV. Dec. 483
- An Overworked Minister and a Remedy, by Beckles Willson, *Fr R*, LXVIII. July, 17 (XXII. July, 58, 78)
- Cromwell and Chamberlain, by Rev. George Walters, *A*, XXIV. Aug. 113
- Joseph Chamberlain as a Sunday School Teacher (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Jan. 20 (XXI. Jan. 48)
- Highbury, near Birmingham; the Home of Mr. Chamberlain (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. Feb. 25
- Chamberlain, Mrs. Joseph**,
- A Character Sketch, by a Birmingham Journalist (*ill.*), *Y W*, VIII. Apr. 241
- On Colonial Nursing Associations; an Obligation of Empire, *N A R*, CLXX. Apr. 493 (XXI. May, 482)
- Chambers, C. E. S.**,
- On Carlyle's Letters to Robert Chambers on a Fund for Mrs. Begg (Barnes's Sister), *C J*, III. Apr. 257
- On Some Books in His Library, *C J*, III. Dec. 785
- Chambers, Robert**, 1862—1871: Carlyle and Robert Chambers; Unpublished Letters, C. E. S. Chambers on, *C J*, III. Apr. 257
- Chambers's Journal**:
- My First Investment in *Chambers's Journal*, 1847, by a Working Man, *C J*, III. May, 316
- About Some of Our Latest Contributors, *C J*, III. Dec. 867



**Chambrier, Alice de, 1864?—1885?** An Unconscious Theosophist in Modern Switzerland, by a Russian, *Theos R*, XXVII. Nov, 221

**Chaminade, Mdlle. Cécile.** Composer: The Girl's Song-Writer, by Mrs. John Van Vorst (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. May, 649

**Chamols-Hunting:** The Mountain Game of Europe, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Nov, 202, Dec, 283

**Chamounix,** see under France

**Champagne,** see under Wine-Growing

**Champion Animals,** by W. St. John (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. May, 363

**Champion of God's Ark in Penal Days—Dr. Walsh, Bishop of Meath,** (died 1577), by Rev. Edward Nagle, *Ir E R*, VII. June, 507

**Champney, J. Wells.**—An American Pastel-Painter, by S. C. de Soissons (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX. Nov, 159

**Chance, Mrs., and Her Animal-Drawings,** by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII. Feb, 307

**Chandler's (Frank W.) "Romances of Roguery":** The Rascal as Hero, by Edith K. Dunton, *A M*, LXXXVI. July, 135

**Chang Chih T'ung and His Recipe for reforming the Chinese Empire,** by Dr. A. H. Smith, *Mis R*, XIII. Jan, 36

**Change:** The Concept of Change, by Dr. Arthur E. Davies, *Phil R*, IX. Sept, 502

**Channel Islands:** The Strategic Value of the Channel Islands, by William Laird Clowes (*map*), *N C*, XLVIII. Dec, 881 (XXII. Dec, 575)

**Channing, Wm. Ellery,** American Poet: The Maintenance of a Poet, by F. B. Sanborn, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec, 819

**Chant, Mrs. A. M.,** Poem by,—"The Two Roads—Which?" *Sun Str*, II. Oct, 424

**Chanute, O.,** on Experiments in Flying (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. June, 127 (XXII. June, 82)

**Chap-Books of the Eighteenth Century:** What Our Great Grandfathers read (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Mar, 450

**Chaperon:** The Decay of the Chaperon, by Lady Jeune, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct, 629 (XXII. Oct, 380)

**Chappuis, Mother Mary de Sales, 1793—1875:** A True Daughter of St. Francis of Sales, by Rev. R. F. Clarke, *M*, XCVI. July, 52

**Character:** Society and Solitude as Means for Training Character, by Mrs. Corbett, *Theos R*, XXVII. Oct, 145

**Character-Reading,** see Phenology

**Chardon, Madame Debillemont,**—A Painter of Miniatures, by Frederic Lees (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Mar, 561

**Charlemagne, 742—814:**  
"The Song of Roland": Critical Studies in French Literature, by Frederick M. Warren, *Chaut*, XXXII. Oct, 71  
Judge O'Hagan's "Song of Roland" and Its Private Critics, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Sept, 519

**Charles I. of England, Reign of, 1625—1649:**  
(Oliver Cromwell and the Commonwealth, see Cromwell (Oliver))  
The Earl of Strafford (1593—1641) and His Censors, by Thomas Fitzpatrick, *Ir E R*, VIII. July, 47  
Cavalier and Roundhead at Basing Castle; a Famous Siege, by H. H. Bates (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Sept, 1043  
Alexander Leslie and Prince Rupert, *E R*, CXCI. Apr, 429 (XXI. May, 480)  
Mary Villiers, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox; a Court Beauty, *T B*, CXXI. Sept, 111  
The King's Printer at Shrewsbury, 1642—43, by W. H. Allnutt, *Libr*, I. Sept, 355  
King Charles I.'s Embroidered Bible, by Cyril Davenport (*ill.*), *Libr*, I. Sept, 373

**Charles II., Reign of, 1660—1685:**  
The Restoration Régime in Scotland, *E R*, CXCI. Oct, 478  
Sir Henry Morgan (1637?—1688?) and His Buccaneers, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. Oct, 502  
Mary Villiers, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox; a Court Beauty, *T B*, CXXI. Sept, 111  
A Burglary in Lime Street, 1664, by Major Martin A. S. Hume, *E I*, XXIII. May, 178

**Charles Edward, Pretender, 1720—1788,** see under Stuart (House of)

**Charles, Madame Lallie,** Photographer (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. May, 39

**Charles's (Prof. R. H.) "The Doctrine of a Future Life in Israel, in Judaism, and in Christianity,"** Dr. S. D. F. Salmond on, *Crit R*, X. Mar, 167

**Charleston, South Carolina:** Weathering an Earthquake in Charleston, by A. M. Brice, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Dec, 129

**Charlock:**  
The Destruction of Charlock, *J B A*, VI. Mar, 465; VII. June, 43, Dec, 353  
Experiment on Spraying Charlock in Corn at Three Centres, by Prof. Winter, *Land M*, IV. Nov, 777

**Charms,** see under Folk Lore

**Charterhouse Boys' School,** see under Education (Boys')

**Chase, Salmon Portland,** American Politician, 1808—1873: A Radical as Statesman, by Frederic Bancroft, *A M*, LXXXVI. Aug, 277

**Chase, William M.,** American Portrait-Painter, E. Knauff on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Dec, 151

**Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of, 1708—1788:** Chatham's Colonial Policy, by Hubert Hall, *A H*, V. July, 659

**Chatham, Kent:**  
The Town Hall and New Municipal Buildings (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. June, 263  
Chatham's Chain and the Doges of Venice, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *L H*, XI. VIII. Apr, 500

**Chattanooga National Park:** The Souvenir Factory at Chattanooga: When Cotton was King, by Eva V. Carlin (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. July, 13

**Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1340—1400:**  
The Portraits of Chaucer, M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. July, 395 (XXII. July, 97), Aug, 441 (XXII. Aug, 196), Sept, 494 (XXII. Sept, 303)  
Chaucer, by Ferris Greenslet, *F*, XXX. Nov, 375  
Chaucer, by John W. Hales, *N A R*, CLXXI. Nov, 712  
The Poetry of Chaucer: Conferences on Books and Men, by Urianus Sylvan, *C*, IX. Oct, 540  
The Religious Characters in "The Canterbury Tales" by Prof. Theodore W. Hunt, *Hom R*, XI. Oct, 209  
The Chaucer Garden, by W. H. Thompson, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX. Oct, 379  
The London of Chaucer's Time, by F. Rinder, *Arg*, LXXII. Oct, 172

**Chaudfontaine, Belgium:** A New Discovery, by Matilda Creagh (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Feb, 310

**Chautauqua Summer School,** see under Education

**Chavannes, Puvie de, 1824—1898,** John La Farge on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Dec, 672

**Chavasse, Dr. F. J.,** Bishop of Liverpool, by One Who knows Him (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. July, 488 (XXII. July, 81)

**Cheese,** see under Dairy-Farming

**Cheiro and Lord Kitchener:** The Sirdar and the Seer, by Miss Maud Churton (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Mar, 426 (XXI. Mar, 253)

**Chemistry:**  
The Position of Chemistry at English University Colleges, by John B. C. Kershaw, *J Ed*, XXII. Feb, 107  
Prof. William Ramsay: a Present-Day Leader of Science, by Prof. Dobbie (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Feb, 10  
Dr. William Henry Perkin: a Present-Day Leader of Science, by Prof. Sydney Young (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Apr, 256  
Professor James Dewar: a Present-Day Leader of Science, by Prof. G. G. Henderson (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Nov, 765  
Chemical Revolution; a Chapter of History, by G. Cecil Fry, *K*, XXIII. June, 130  
The Use of Liquid Air in Explosives, by Hudson Maxim (*ill.*), *A A*, III. May, 301  
Liquid Air: Its Commercial Value and Promoting Companies, by Editor of *Anglo-American*, *A A*, III. May, 443  
The Position of Electro-Chemistry, by H. Borns, *Feld*, III. July, 23  
On the Metabolism of Matter in the Living Body, by Edward B. Rosa, *Phys R*, X. Mar, 129  
Chemistry of Agriculture, see under Agriculture  
Some Early Theories on Fermentation, by Dr. W. Stanley Smith, *K*, XXIII. July, 154, Aug, 179  
The Effect of Temperature, of Colloidal Ferric Hydrate, and of a Magnetic Field on the Hydrolysis of Ferric Chloride, by H. M. Goodwin and Frederick W. Grover (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI. Oct, 193  
The Manufacture of Alcohol from Paper and Sawdust, by C. A. Mitchell, *C J*, III. July, 476  
Refrigeration, see Refrigeration

**Cheney, John Vance, Poems by—**  
"A Group of Lyrics," *A M*, LXXXV. Mar, 425  
"The Poet's Lay," *A M*, LXXXV. June, 853  
"Soul Flight," *A M*, LXXXVI. July, 23  
"In the Gloaming," *C M*, LIX. Mar, 777  
"Music," *C M*, LIX. Apr, 814  
"The Cup of Bliss," *C M*, LX. Oct, 954  
"When Love comes," *C M*, LXI. Nov, 73  
"To Tezcatlipuca," *Chaut*, XXXI. Aug, 519  
"At the Hyla's Call," *Critic*, XXXVI. May, 429  
"By-and-By," *Harp*, XLI. Dec, 24  
"The Birds," *Mus*, XVIII. July, 208  
"The Empty Dwelling," *N E M*, XXI. Jan, 580  
"Liberty," *N E M*, XXIII. Dec, 474

**Chénier, André-Maire de, 1762—1794,** *Cal R*, CX. Jan, 93

**Chennell, Frank E.,**  
On the Public Library Age Limit, *Libr W*, II. Jan, 175  
On the Censor in the Public Library, *Libr W*, II. June, 316

**Cherokee Indian Congress at Talequah,** by Wade Mountfortt (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Apr, 214

**Cherries:** The Pear and Cherry Sawfly, by M., *Land M*, IV. Feb, 148

**Chesapeake Bay:** The "Cunners" of Chesapeake Bay, by A. J. Kenealy (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. May, 148

**Cheshire** (see also Chester, Dukinfield, Northwich, Port Sunlight):  
Foraminifera of the Formby and Leasowe Marine Beds, by T. Mellard Reade (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. Mar, 97

**Chesney, Gen Sir George, 1830—1899?**  
The Sir George Chesney Gold Medal (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLIV. Oct, 1097  
On the English Genius and Army Organisation, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Jan, 53  
On the "Confusion worse confounded" at the War Office, *N C*, XLVII. Feb, 187 (XXI. Feb, 138)

**Chesnut, Charles W., and His Stories,** by W. D. Howells, *A M*, LXXXV. May, 609

**Chess:** Steinitz and Other Chess Players, by Antony Guest, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Nov, 727

**Chester, Norley,** (Miss Emily Underdown), on the Historical Influences of the "Divine Comedy," *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. Feb, 167

**Chester:** Recent Roman Finds at Chester, by R. Newstead (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Apr, 111

**Chesterfield Inlet,** see under Canada

**Chetham Hospital and Library, Manchester,** by A. Nicholson, *Libr A R*, II. Sept, 469

**Chevalier's (Capt. E.) "Histoire de la Marine Française de 1815 à 1870,"** Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCI. July, 24 (XXII. Aug, 176)

**Cheyne, Prof. T. K.,**

Encyclopædia Biblica, edited by Prof. Cheyne and Dr. J. Sutherland Black, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
On Canticles v. 13 and vii. 1, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan, 380  
On Sirach i. 9, *Jew Q*, XII. Apr, 554

**Chicago, Illinois:**

The Municipal Voters' League of Chicago, by Edwin B. Smith, *A M*, LXXXV. June, 834  
Council Reform in Chicago, by E. B. Smith, *Mun A*, IV. June, 347  
The Chicago Drainage Canal, by E. O. Jordan, *R R A*, XXI. Jan, 56  
The Building-Trades Conflict in Chicago, by S. V. Lindholm, *J P Econ*, VIII. June, 327  
The Housing of the Poor in Chicago, by Frances B. Embree, *J P Econ*, VIII. June, 354  
The Saloon in Chicago, by Royal L. Melendy, *A J Soc*, VI. Nov, 289  
Crime among the Negroes of Chicago, by Monroe N. Work, *A J Soc*, VI. Sept, 204  
The Children's Temple Home: a Commonwealth of Waifs, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Aug, 519  
Better City School Administration, by Truman A. De Weese, *Ed R A*, XX. June, 61  
The Dewey School, Chicago: a Day with the New Education, by Laura L. Runyon (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXX. Mar, 589  
Education by Machinery: Peculiar School Tests used in Chicago, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Oct, 67 (XXII. Nov, 474)  
The World's Parliament of Religions and the Congress of the History of Religions, see under Religion  
The Trust Conference, see under United States  
**Chichester**, Sir Arthur, (died 1625), and Sir Cahir O'Doherty's Rebellion, 1608, by Bishop O'Doherty, *Ir E R*, VIII. Oct, 320  
**Chichester**, Bishop of, noticed, see Durnford (Dr.)  
**Chickamauga, Tenn.**, and the Chickamauga Crisis, Sept., 1863, by Major-Gen. Jacob D. Cox, *Scrib*, XXVIII. Sept, 326  
**Chigwell, Essex**: In the Footsteps of Barnaby Rudge, by F. Foulsham (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Dec, 173  
**Child of His Age**—George W. Steevens, *Mac*, LXXXI. Mar, 379  
**Children and Child Life** (see also Articles under Education):  
Child-Labour:  
Woman Labour and Child-Labour; Short Bibliography, *Chaut*, XXX. Feb, 463  
A Century of Legislation for Women and Children, by Lady Alice C. Royle, *M*, XVII. Oct, 255  
Wage-Earning Children, by Mrs. Edith F. Hogg, *Econ R*, X. July, 35  
The Street-Trading Children of Liverpool, by Thomas Burke, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Nov, 720 (XXII. Nov, 473)  
Pauper Children:  
A Note on the New Poor Law Act, by William C. Maude, *M*, XCV. Jan, 24  
State Care of Dependent Children, by Henrietta C. Wright, *N A R*, CLXXI. July, 112  
Destitute Children and Imperial Revenue, by E. D. Daly, *N I R*, XII. Jan, 291  
Destitute Children and Income Tax, by E. W. Daly, *N I R*, XIII. Mar, 39  
How Berlin provides for Its Destitute Children, by Miss Edith Sellers, *Econ R*, X. Jan, 35  
Planting-Out State Children in South Africa, by Duke of Argyll, *N C*, XLVII. Apr, 609 (XXI. Apr, 250)  
Feeble-Minded and Defective Children (see also Blind, Deaf-Mutes, Epileptics):  
Physically Defective Children, *S B Q*, IV. July, 59  
Defective and Epileptic Children, *S B Q*, III. May, 325, 365  
The Training of Defective Children under School Boards, by Dr. G. E. Shuttleworth, *S B Q*, III. Apr, 203  
Imbecile Children: London School Board Deputation to the Home Office, *S B Q*, III. Feb, 93  
The Education of the Feeble-Minded at Waltham, Mass., by Kate Gannett Wells (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. Mar, 6  
Hooliganism and Juvenile Crime, by Rev. Andrew A. W. Drew, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 89 (XXII. July, 76)  
Corporal Punishment, by Rev. W. D. Morrison, *Law M*, XXV. May, 261  
Inhumanity in Schools, by Miss Honnor Morten, *Humane R*, I. Apr, 16  
The Society for the Reformation of School Discipline, by L. W. Williams, *Humane R*, I. July, 190  
Industrial Schools, see Industrial Schools  
The Ragged School Union and Shaftesbury Society: From the Slums to the Sunshine, by Harry How (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Aug, 209  
Children's Homes, etc., see under Homes and Shelters  
The Children's Temple Home, Chicago: a Commonwealth of Waifs, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Aug, 519  
Junior Republic, see Junior Republic  
Vacation Schools in America, by Dr. Helen C. Putnam, *F*, XXX. Dec, 492  
California's First Vacation School at Oakland, by Eva V. Carlin (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. May, 425  
The House Beautiful: a Home for Convalescent Children at Bournemouth, by R. E. Pengelly (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. June, 432  
The Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street, by G. Clarke (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. May, 513  
Child-Study, Home-Training, etc. (see also Articles under Education):  
"The Child," by James C. Fernald, *A M*, LXXXVI. Sept, 377  
Difficulties and Dangers of Child-Study, by Miss A. Woods, *P R*, XI. Dec, 803  
The Ethics of Child-Study, by Dr. M. P. E. Groszmann, *Mon*, XI. Oct, 65  
British Child-Study: an Unspoken Address, by C. Lloyd Morgan, *Paidol*, II. July, 72

**Children and Child Life—continued.**

Child-Study, Home Training, etc.—continued.  
How to extend Child-Study, by Rev. J. O. Bevan, *Paidol*, II. Apr, 26  
Creeping and Walking, by August W. Irettrien, *A J Psychol*, XII. Oct, 1  
Encouraging the Mental Powers of Young Children, by M. V. O'Shea, *Coa*, XXVIII. Jan, 358  
Mind-Reading in the Nursery, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV. Aug, 502  
Hal-It in Childhood, by Dr. H. Cripps Lawrence, *Paidol*, II. Apr, 22  
Child-Training at Home, by Jennie S. Campbell, *Chaut*, XXXI. Sept, 627  
Health in the Nursery, by Frank Godfrey, *P R*, XI. Jan, 1, Feb, 93  
Hygiene of the Nursery, by R. W. Wilson, *P R*, XI. June, 364, Sept, 628  
Abnormal Conditions of Mind in Young Children, by Dr. Helen Boyle, *P R*, XI. Oct, 682  
The Education of Children, by Bishop Wilkinson, *P R*, XI. Nov, 729  
The Parents' National Educational Conference, 1900:  
Address by Prof. Earl Barnes, *P R*, XI. July, 486  
Address by James Bryce, *P R*, XI. Aug, 507  
On the Observation of Some Moral Aspects of Children, by Prof. James Sully, *Paidol*, II. July, 64  
The New Psychology and the Moral Training of Children, by Henry Davies, *I J E*, X. July, 493  
Authority, by Mrs. Dowson, *P R*, XI. July, 423  
Punishment, by Mrs. Dowson, *P R*, XI. May, 273  
Youthful Offenders and Parental Responsibility, by Thomas Holmes, *C R*, LXXVII. June, 845 (XXI. June, 575)  
R. L. Stevenson's Idea of a Liberal Education; the Open Road, by Miss Frances Bloz, *P R*, XI. Nov, 772  
Education and the English Parent, by Edith Slater, *W R*, CLIII. Mar, 324  
Children's Ideas in Denmark, by J. Olsen, *Paidol*, II. Nov, 128  
Travelling Companions, by Mabel A. Marsh, *Paidol*, II. Nov, 131  
Mrs. Meynell and Her Historic Account of Childhood, by Prof. Foster Watson, *Paidol*, II. Nov, 124  
Experimental Researches upon the Creative Imagination in the Child, by N. Vachido, *Paidol*, II. Nov, 111  
Pépio Ariola: a Problem in Psychology, by Frederic Lees, *M*, XVII. Nov, 311  
Valentine Miller: a Blind Musical Prodigy in California, by Charmian Kittredge (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. Mar, 239  
Viola R-salia Olerich: the Cleverest Child in the World, by Prof. H. Olerich (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Aug, 130 (XXII. Aug, 164)  
Miscellaneous:  
Are More Boys than Girls born? by William E. A. Axon, *M*, XVII. Dec, 430 (XXII. Dec, 570)  
The Custody and Guardianship of Children, by G. W. Wilton, *Jur R*, XII. Dec, 232  
E. T. Gerry and His Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, New York, by Joseph H. Adams (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Nov, 363  
The Tramp's Children, by T. W. Wilkinson, *M*, XVII. Aug, 91  
Parents, by E. S. Martin, *Harp*, XLI. Dec, 18 (XXII. Dec, 571)  
The Modern Parent, by Stephen Gwynn, *C*, VIII. May, 662  
The Fifth Commandment, by Laurana W. Sheldon, *A*, XXIII. Feb, 203  
Should Children obey Their Parents? *Q T*, VI. June, 179  
Sisters, by Mrs. R. Devonshire, *P R*, XI. Dec, 814  
What We can expect of the American Boy, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. May, 571  
School and Home, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, VIII. May, 81  
The School and the Home, by P. H. Hanus, *Inter M*, II. Dec, 647  
Books for Children, Children's Libraries, see Books for Children  
Picture Work in Children's Libraries, see under Art  
Child-Painter noticed, see Jouett (M. H.)  
Messrs. F. W. and R. Spaight: the Children's Photographers, by L. (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX. Dec, 81  
Their Majesties the Babies, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Sept, 409  
Fairies in Board Schools, by Lady Magnus, *Q W*, XLI. Mar, 181  
School Children's Ideals, by Miss Catherine Dodd, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Feb, 875 (XXI. Feb, 568)  
Artists in Embryo, by Walter Dexter (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Jan, 225 (XXI. Jan, 59)  
English Children through American Eyes, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. Apr, 3  
Elizabethan Boys, by L. H. Sturdevant (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Jan, 200  
Children and Courtesy Four Hundred Years Ago, by Mrs. E. R. Pennell (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Nov, 53  
Some Smart Boys, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Mar, 116  
The Royal Children of Europe (*ill.*), *Y W*, VIII. June, 321  
Royal Children, by F. Nevill Jackson (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. Aug, 285  
The Playhours of Royal Children, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Aug, 931  
The Making of Models for Children, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. May, 624  
Toys, see Toys  
The Children of London, by Rev. C. H. Grundy, *T M*, IV. Apr, 505  
Little Folk of Many Lands, by G. Wintewood (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. July, 462  
The Children of Volendam, by Phil May (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Sept, 499  
The Young Idea in Japan, by A. Edmonds (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Jan, 185  
Same Article (*ill.*), *Can M*, XVI. Dec, 119  
The Babies of Chinatown, San Francisco, by Mary Davison (*ill.*), *Coa*, XXVIII. Apr, 605  
Children in Poetry, by Mary Hampden, *Q T*, VI. Sept, 371  
The Children's Tree-Planting Festival in Rome, by Mrs. Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *W W*, V. June, 433

Childs, Mary A., Poem by,—"In Savonarola's Cell," C M, LIX. Jan, 395

Chili: Methods of Survey employed by the Chilean Boundary Commissions in the Cordillera of the Andes, by Prof. A. Bertrand, G J, XVI. Sept, 329  
Mount Sarmiento, by Sir Martin Conway (ill.), Harp, XXXIX. Jan, 223

E. A. Fitzgerald's First Ascent of Aconcagua, by Edward Whymer (ill.), L M, XLVIII. May, 607

"The Highest Andes: a Record of the First Ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato" by E. A. Fitzgerald and Stuart Vines, Robert McLeod on, L Q, III. Jan, 66

The Santa Lucia of Santiago de Chile, by Douglas White (ill.), O M, XXXVI. July, 3

Juan Fernandez; Robinson Crusoe's Island, by Douglas White (ill.), O M, XXXVI. Aug, 161

Chilkats, American Indians: The Wise Men of the Chilkats, by H. H. P., Theos R, XXVII. Oct, 164

Chillon, Prisoner of, see Bonivard (François)

China: Political, the Crisis, the European Powers and China, Chinese Trade, etc.: The Present Situation in China, by Dr. A. H. Smith, Mis R, XIII. June, 430

The Crisis in China, by Arthur Sowerby, C R, LXXXVIII. July, 11 (XXII. July, 50)

The Crisis in the Far East, by Lucien Wolf, F R, LXVIII. July, 143 (XXII. July, 50, 78)

The Revolt of the Yellow Man (maps and ill.), R R, XXII. July, 35; Part of Same Article (maps and ill.), R R Aus, XVII. Aug, 171

The Revolt against the Pale Face (map and ill.), R R, XXII. Aug, 131; Part of Same Article (ill.), R R Aus, XVII. Sept, 305

The Revolt of the Boxers in China, by E. H. Parker, A Q, X. July, 57

The Crisis in China and the Missions, by Rev. A. P. Doyle (ill.), C W, LXXI. July, 548

The Chinese Revolution, by Stephen Bonsal, R R A, XXII. Aug, 166 (XXII. Aug, 174)

The Chinese Tragedy (ill.), R R Aus, XVII. July, 21

Fighting in China, R R Aus, XVII. Aug, 153, Sept, 301, Oct, 448

Episodes of the Month, Nat R, XXXV. July, 697, Aug, 877; XXXVI. Sept, 1 (XXII. Sept, 211, 250)

The Chinese Revolutionary Junta (ill.), Ainslee, V. July, 529

Distraught China, Black, CLXVIII. July, 149, Aug, 287 (XXII. Aug, 141)

The Gathering of the Storm in China, by Robert E. Lewis, N A R, CLXXI. Aug, 208 (XXII. Sept, 248)

The Chinese Revolt, by Frederick Greenwood, N C, XLVIII. Aug, 330 (XXII. Aug, 141)

The Responsibility of the Rulers for the Disturbances in China, by Lieut. C. Bellairs, N A R, CLXXI. Aug, 158 (XXII. Sept, 246)

Causes of Anti-Foreign Feeling in China, by George B. Smyth, N A R, CLXXI. Aug, 182 (XXII. Sept, 247)

Vengeance and Afterwards, by Edward Dicey, N C, XLVIII. Aug, 339 (XXII. Aug, 141)

The Crisis in China and Its Cause, by C. B. A. (ill.), Sun Str, II. Aug, 182

Recent Troubles in China, by Rev. J. H. Worley, Mis R, XIII. Aug, 616

Causes of the Troubles in China, by Rev. W. O. Elterich, Mis R, XIII. Aug, 630

The Clash of Civilization in China, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, Mis R, XIII. Aug, 623

Chinese Riots and Reparations, by Rev. W. A. Cornaby, Mis R, XIII. Aug, 620

Treaty Rights and Missions, by Rev. P. W. Pitcher, Mis R, XIII. Aug, 617

The Crisis in China, Mad R, VI. Aug, 219

The Root of the Chinese Trouble, by John Foord, N A R, CLXXI. Sept, 401 (XXII. Oct, 361)

What the Chinese think of Us, by Stephen Bonsal, N A R, CLXXI. Sept, 411 (XXII. Oct, 360)

The Conflict in China, by Edmund Buckley, Inter M, II. Sept, 323

The Revolution in China and Its Causes, by R. Van Bergen, C M, LX. Sept, 791 (XXII. Sept, 282)

The Empire of the Dead, by Dr. Francis E. Clark, N A R, CLXXI. Sept, 375

The Anti-Foreign Uprising in China, by Rev. Harlan P. Beach (ill. and maps), Mis R, XIII. Sept, 657

The Chinese Imbroiglio and How to get out of It, by E. H. Parker, A Q, X. Oct, 252

The Chinese Crisis, Q R, CXCI. Oct, 542 (XXII. Nov, 418)

The Crisis in China, by James B. Angell, A M, LXXXVI. Oct, 433

The Crisis in China, by Isaac T. Headland (ill.), Munsey, XXIV. Oct, 3

The Chinese Resentment, by H. H. Lowry, Harp, XL. Oct, 740

The Chinese Defence, by E. H. Parker, U S M, CXLIII. Oct, 93

The Taming of the Dragon, by Llewellyn J. Davies, F, XXX. Nov, 353 (XXII. Dec, 555)

Cultural Factors in the Chinese Crisis, by Paul S. Reinsch, A A P S, XVI. Nov, 435

Notes of a Canadian Abroad, by David Glass, A A, IV. Nov, 444

The Causes of the Crisis in China, by Rev. J. S. Whitewright, Mis R, XIII. Dec, 943

The Peking Legations: a National Uprising and International Episode, by Sir Robert Hart, F R, LXVIII. Nov, 713 (XXII. Nov, 447); Same Article, Cos, XXX. Dec, 121

China—continued.

Political, the Crisis, the European Powers and China, etc.—continued.

Of Some of the Causes which led to the Siege and Preservation of the Foreign Legations at Peking, by Rev. Roland Allen, C, IX. Nov, 669 (XXII. Nov, 448), Dec, 754 (XXII. Dec, 580)

The Struggle on the Peking Wall: an Episode of the Siege of the Legations, by W. N. Pethick, C M, LXI. Dec, 308

With the Peking Relief Column, by Frederick Palmer, C M, LXI. Dec, 308

A Woman's Diary of the Siege of Peking, by Mrs. E. K. Lowry (plans), McCl, XVI. Nov, 65

Would Homicide have been justifiable in Peking? by Princess Gagarine, H, XVII. Oct, 238 (XXII. Oct, 387)

China and the Far Eastern Question: Short Bibliography, by C. H. Hastings, Chaut, XXXI. May, 123

The Warlike Policy of the Empress Dowager, by W. N. Brewster, R R A, XXI. Apr, 462

Emperor Kuang-Hsu of China: Prince Hamlet of Peking, by Charles Johnston, A, XXIV. Sept, 268

The Last Palace Intrigue at Peking, by R. S. Gundry, F R, LXVII. June, 938 (XXI. June, 554)

Li Hung Chang: the Great Chinese Viceroy and Diplomat, by J. W. Foster, Inter M, II. Nov, 584

Chinese Parties and Their Leaders, by Isaac T. Headland (ill.), Ainslee, VI. Nov, 314

Sir Robert Hart, by H. C. Whittlesey, A M, LXXXVI. Nov, 699

His Excellency Wu Ting-Fang: Chinese Minister at Washington, W Work, I. Dec, 177

Who's Who in China, by Demetrius C. Boulger, C R, LXXXVIII. Aug, 255 (XXII. Aug, 143)

London's Legations from the Far East, by R. Machray (ill.), Royal, V. Dec, 143

China, Black, CLXVIII. Sept, 405

An Empire without Government, New C R, VIII. Nov, 395

Reform in China, by Dr. Gilbert Reid, F, XXVIII. Feb, 724 (XXI. Mar, 266)

Reform in China, by Prof. R. K. Douglas, G W, XLI. Dec, 802

The Struggle for Reform, by Charles Johnston, N A R, CLXXI. July, 13 (XXII. Aug, 146)

Chang Chih-I-tung's Recipe for reforming the Empire, by Rev. Arthur H. Smith, Mis R, XIII. Jan, 36

The Eastern Question, by Dr. E. Maxey, A, XXIII. Apr, 358

The Social and Political Condition of China, by Sir Chichen Lofengluh: Interview, H, XVII. Nov, 305 (XXII. Nov, 471)

The Future of China, by G. F. Wright, B S, LVIII. O t, 738

Notes and Impressions from a Tour in China, by Sir Henry Blake, N C, XLVIII. Oct, 557

Chinese Foreign Policy, by John Ross, C R, LXXXVIII. Dec, 761 (XXII. Dec, 555)

The Scramble for China, by Demetrius C. Boulger, C R, LXXXVIII. July, 1 (XXII. July, 50)

The Powers and the Partition of China, by Dr. Gilbert Reid, N A R, CLXX. May, 634 (XXI. June, 553)

China and the Western Nations, by F. Crispi, N A R, CLXXI. Nov, 692 (XXII. Dec, 555)

The Influence of the Western World on China, by Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, C M, LX. Sept, 784 (XXII. Sept, 288)

Chinese Traits and Western Blunders, by Bishop Henry C. Potter, C M, LX. Oct, 922

Western Benefits through China's Development, by Ho Yow, F, XXIX. Mar, 79 (XXI. Apr, 375)

Effects of Asiatic Conditions upon International Policies, by Capt. A. T. Mahan, N A R, CLXXI. Nov, 609 (XXII. Dec, 555)

China: a Plea for Justice, by A. Edmund Spender, W R, CLVI. Nov, 477 (XXII. Nov, 448)

A Plea for Fair Treatment, by Wu Ting Fang, C M, LX. Oct, 951 (XXII. Oct, 384)

A Plea for the Control of China, by Capt. F. E. Younghusband, Nat R, XXXVI. Oct, 210 (XXII. Oct, 359)

The Future of China and of the Missionaries, by Charles Denby, F, XXX. Oct, 166 (XXII. Nov, 449)

The Powers' Stakes in China, W Work, I. Nov, 27

China and the Powers, by John B. Walker (ill.), Cos, XXIX. Sept, 468

China against the World, by Paul S. Reinsch, F, XXX. Sept, 67

Peking—and After, by Demetrius C. Boulger, F R, LXVIII. Aug, 198 (XXII. Aug, 141)

What to do with China, by an Old China Resident, C R, LXXXVIII. Sept, 305 (XXII. Sept, 245)

The Coming Settlement in China, by Lucien Wolf, F R, LXVIII. Sept, 513 (XXII. Sept, 245)

Internationalism at Peking and Paris, R R, XXII. Sept, 241

Can China be saved? by Talcott Williams, R R A, XXII. Sept, 294

China and the Powers, by Emerson Bainbridge, C R, LXXXVIII. Aug, 172 (XXII. Aug, 142)

The Crux of Foreign Policy, F R, LXVIII. Aug, 295

China and International Questions, E R, CXCI. Oct, 450

Have We a Policy in China? by Lucien Wolf, F R, LXVIII. Aug, 327 (XXII. Aug, 141)

Our Future Policy in China, by Dr. John Ross, C R, LXXXVIII. Oct, 483 (XXII. Oct, 361)

After Peking, M R, I. Oct, 15 (XXII. Oct, 361)

Europe, China, and the Peace Conference, by F. de Martens, M R, I. Nov, 32 (XXII. Nov, 448)

British Interests in China, Q R, CXCI. Jan, 1 (XXI. Feb, 155)

## China—continued.

- Political, the Crisis, the European Powers and China, etc.—continued.  
 England's Vacillation in China and Its Consequences, by Henry Norman, **N C**, XLVIII. July, 4 (XXII. July, 50)  
 Hong Kong: a Successful Colonial Experiment, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIX. Apr. 712  
 Wei-Hai-Wei, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Harp**, XL. Oct. 645 (XXII. Oct. 383)  
 The Industrial Significance of the Anglo-German Alliance, by John R. Dunlap, **Eng M**, XX. Dec. 325  
 England and Germany, **M R**, I. Dec. 22 (XXII. Dec. 574)  
 The German Danger in the Far East, by X., **Nat R**, XXXVI. Oct. 178 (XXII. Oct. 360)  
 Kiao-Chau: Germany's First Colony in China, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIX. Mar. 577  
 Kiao-chou: a German Colonial Experiment, by Chas. Denby, Jr., **F**, XXIX. July, 572 (XXII. Aug. 148)  
 The Story of Port Hamilton (*map*), **R R**, XXI. June, 540  
 China and Russia, by Josiah Quincy, **N A R**, CLXXI. Oct. 528 (XXII. Nov. 449)  
 Russia's Interest in China, by Brooks Adams, **A M**, LXXXVI. Sept. 309  
 Russia's Foreign Policy, by a Russian Publicist, **C R**, LXXVIII. Dec. 776 (XXII. Dec. 573)  
 The Open Door, etc.: Count Mouravieff's Triumph, by R. A. Yerburgh, **Nat R**, XXXV. June, 674 (XXI. June, 553)  
 Count Lamsdorff's First Failure, by Lucien Wolf, **F R**, LXVIII. Oct. 694 (XXII. Oct. 360)  
 Is Russia to preponderate in China? by Demetrius C. Boulger, **F R**, LXVIII. Oct. 687 (XXII. Oct. 559)  
 Why not a Treaty with Russia? **F R**, LXVIII. Oct. 677 (XXII. Oct. 359)  
 An Anglo-Russian Alliance: a Plea for Peace, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, **F R**, LXVIII. Dec. 908 (XXII. Dec. 538)  
 Russia's Iron Grip on China, by A. H. Ford (*ill.*), **P M**, IX. Apr. 382  
 Russia's Progress in East Asia, by Carl Schultz, **J R U S I**, XLIV. Oct. 1159  
 The True Motif of Russo-American Diplomacy, by O. A. Howland, **A A**, IV. Nov. 387  
 Japan and Russia in the Far East, by James Murdoch, **N A R**, CLXX. May, 609 (XXI. June, 552)  
 Japan's Quarrel with Russia, by R. Van Bergen, **Ainslee**, V. June, 412  
 Japan's Present Attitude towards China, by J. K. Goodrich, **R R A**, XXII. Sept. 308 (XXII. Sept. 275)  
 Japan's Attitude toward China, by D. W. Stevens, **F**, XXX. Sept. 76 (XXII. Oct. 382)  
 The Japanese View of the Situation, by a Japanese Diplomat, **N A R**, CLXXI. Aug. 198 (XXII. Sept. 248)  
 Japan and the New Far East, by Ignotus, **Nat R**, XXXVI. Sept. 25 (XXII. Sept. 250)  
 How Peace was made between China and Japan, 1895, by Chas. Denby, **F**, XXIX. Aug. 713  
 The Problem of Asia, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (*map*), **Harp**, XXXIX. Mar. 536, Apr. 747, May, 920  
 American Interests in China, by John Barrett, **R R A**, XXI. Jan. 42 (XXI. Jan. 56)  
 American Policy in China, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, **N A R**, CLXX. May, 642  
 The United States and the Future of China, by W. W. Rockhill, **F**, XXIX. May, 324 (XXI. June, 553)  
 Mutual Helpfulness between China and the United States, by Wu Ting-fang, **N A R**, CLXXI. July, 1 (XXII. Aug. 143)  
 America's Share in a Partition of China, by Demetrius C. Boulger, **N A R**, CLXXI. Aug. 171 (XXII. Sept. 247)  
 The United States in China, by Josiah Quincy, **C R**, LXXVIII. Aug. 183 (XXII. Aug. 142)  
 American Rights in China, by Mark B. Dunnell, **A M**, LXXXVI. Aug. 271  
 America's Duty in China, by John Barrett, **N A R**, CLXXI. Aug. 145 (XXII. Sept. 246)  
 America in the Orient, by Wu Ting-fang (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, V. June, 306  
 America and the Reconstruction of China, by W. N. Brewster, **R R A**, XXII. Sept. 314  
 An American Consulate in Shanghai, by Mary H. Kroul (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXXI. Sept. 559  
 China and the Philippines, by Dr. Paul Carus, **O C**, XIV. Feb. 108  
 The Race for the Chinese Market, by John Ford (*map*), **Fr L**, I. Oct. 579  
 Commercial Possibilities of China, by J. S. Fearon, **F**, XXVIII. Jan. 592  
 Commercial Aspect of the Yellow Peril, by Alleyne Ireland, **N A R**, CLXXI. Sept. 389  
 The Past and Present in China, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*map*), **Can M**, XV. Sept. 445  
 China in Regeneration: an Epoch and an Opportunity, by John Ford, **Eng M**, XIX. Aug. 655 (XXII. Sept. 276)  
 Common Knowledge of China (*map*), **Eng T**, IV. Sept. 289  
 The American Invasion of China, by William B. Parsons (*map* and *ill.*), **McCl**, XIV. Apr. 499  
 Russian Trade in China, by G. Calderon, **C R**, LXXVIII. Sept. 389 (XXII. Sept. 277)  
 The Chinese System of Banking, by Charles Denby, **F**, XXX. Dec. 412  
 The Crisis in China: Its Meaning for Engineering Interests, by John Barrett, **Eng M**, XIX. Sept. 801 (XXII. Oct. 385)

## China—continued.

- Political, the Crisis, the European Powers and China, etc.—continued.  
 Engineering Development of the Far East, by Wm. Barclay Parsons (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIX. July, 481 (XXII. Aug. 147)  
 Engineering in China, by G. James Morrison (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVII. Apr. 443  
 Openings for Mechanical Engineers in China, by Lord Charles Beresford (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. Aug. 290; Same Paper, **Eng T**, II. Jan. 217  
 The Regulation of the Yellow River, by William Starling (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XX. Dec. 373  
 The Warfare of Railways in Asia, by Alex. H. Ford (*map*), **C M**, LIX. Mar. 794  
 Railway Opportunities in the Orient, by Wm. Barclay Parsons (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIX. May, 177 (XXI. June, 562)  
 Railway Development in China, by Wm. Barclay Parsons (*ill.*), **McCl**, XV. July, 238  
 The Sung-Wu Railway, by George Osborne (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VI. June, 557  
 Some Account of Mining in China, by Alfred Edmonds (*ill.*), **Feldt**, III. Nov. 505  
 Army:  
 The Chinese Army, by E. H. Parker, **U S M**, CXLI. Apr. 47  
 The Forces arrayed against Us in North China, by E. H. Parker, **U S M**, CXLI. Aug. 536  
 China's Defensive Strength, by Johannes H. Wisby, **A**, XXIV. Sept. 244  
 Chinese Troops for the Philippines, etc.: Native Troops for the United States Colonial Possessions, by Major L. L. Seaman, **N A R**, CLXXI. Dec. 847  
 Private John Chinaman, by H. Grainger (*ill.*), **Royal**, IV. Oct. 463  
 Intimate Boxers, by E. H. Parker, **C R**, LXXVIII. Sept. 318 (XXII. Sept. 245)  
 The Associated Fists or So-called Boxer Society, by Rev. George T. Candlin (*ill.*), **O C**, XIV. Sept. 528  
 In the Haunts of the Boxers, by Guy Morrison Walker (*map* and *ill.*), **Fr L**, I. Sept. 449  
 Chinese Boxers and the Missionary, by Rev. Hopkyn Rees (*ill.*), **Sun Str**, II. Nov. 559  
 The Boxers in Manchuria, by Rev. J. Ross, **Mis R**, XIII. Nov. 829  
 The "Great Knife" Sect of Shantung, by Mrs. G. S. Hays, **Mis R**, XIII. Feb. 112  
 Missions and Religion (see also Articles on the Political Crisis above):  
 Missions and Missionaries in China, by Poultney Bigelow, **N A R**, CLXXI. July, 26 (XXII. Aug. 145)  
 Missionaries and Governments, by Louise C. Brown, **C R**, LXXVIII. Dec. 870 (XXII. Dec. 556)  
 The Missionary in China, by F. Theroald Dickson, **Mac**, LXXXIII. Dec. 95  
 Missions in China, by J. S. Dennis, **R R A**, XXII. Sept. 302 (XXII. Sept. 275)  
 Missionary Troubles in China, by Taw Sein Ko, **A Q**, X. Oct. 278  
 Missions and War in China, by Rev. John Ross (*ill.*), **Sun M**, Nov. 23  
 Christian Missions and European Politics in China, by Prof. G. M. Fleming, **O C**, XIV. Nov. 689  
 Rev. T. Richard: a Missionary Statesman in China, by Rev. J. Johnston (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIX. Dec. 808  
 Interference with Native Tribunals in China by Roman Catholic Missionaries, **Ch Mis**, I. I. Mar. 185  
 Foreign Missions, by Mrs. J. F. Bishop: Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, VI. May, 72  
 Mrs. Bishop on Protestant Missions in China, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*map*), **Mis R**, XIII. Sept. 675  
 Church Missions in the Far East, by Mrs. Isabella Bishop, **Ch Mis**, I. I. Nov. 825  
 The Missionary Question in China, by Charles Denby, **Mis R**, XIII. Oct. 769  
 Missionary Work in China, by John Fryer, **Ainslee**, VI. Aug. 111  
 What can Christianity do for China? by Dr. A. H. Smith, **Mis R**, XIII. Feb. 126  
 Future Missionary Policy in China, by Dr. A. J. Brown, **Mis R**, XIII. Nov. 829  
 Papers for Reference, **Ch Mis**, I. I. Oct. 758  
 Letters and Telegrams from China, **Ch Mis**, I. I. Sept. 624, Oct. 750  
 The China Inland Mission, by Rev. J. Hudson Taylor: Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, VI. Sept. 408  
 Jubilee of the Fuh-Kien Mission, by L. Lloyd, **Ch Mis**, I. I. Aug. 589  
 Missionaries at Wei-Hai, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, **Mis R**, XIII. Feb. 114  
 The Story of the Gospel in Hunan, by Dr. Griffith John, **Mis R**, XIII. Aug. 593  
 Christianity in Manchuria, by Rev. J. Ross (*ill.*), **Mis R**, XIII. Oct. 766  
 American Asiatic Missionary Enterprise, by J. M. Scanland, **A**, XXIV. Sept. 258  
 Church-Burning in China, by Prof. I. T. Headland (*ill.*), **Mis R**, XIII. Dec. 931  
 Imperilled Australian Missionaries in China (*ill.*), **R R Aus**, XVII. July, 41  
 List of Protestant Missionaries known to have been massacred from the Beginning of the "Boxer" Movement to Sept. 11, 1900, by Rev. J. K. Hykes, **Mis R**, XIII. Dec. 950  
 Poem on the Christians massacred in China, 1900, by Nina F. Layard, **Harp**, XLI. Dec. 124  
 Martyr Missionaries: the White-Robed Army, by M. D. Petre, **M**, XCVI. Sept. 225

## China—continued.

## Missions and Religion—continued.

- The Prospects of the Catholic Church in China (*ill.*), C W, LXXI. Sept, 737
- The Philosophic Basis of Chinese Conservatism, by Rev. A. Kingsley Glover, A, XXIV. Sept, 253
- Buddhism and Christianity: Religions of China, by Prof. Max Müller, N C, XLVIII. Nov, 730 (XXII. Nov, 475)
- Among Chinese (Buddhist) Monasteries, by Mrs. Archibald Little, Mac, LXXXI. Jan, 201
- Confucianism, by Prof. Max Müller, N C, XLVIII. Sept, 273 (XXII. Sept, 278)
- Confucianism in the Nineteenth Century, by Prof. Herbert A. Giles, N A R, CLXXI. Sept, 359
- The Teachings of Confucius, by A. L. Salmon, G T, VI. Sept, 339
- A Visit to the Tomb of Confucius: China's Holy Land, by Ernst von Hesse-Wartegg (*ill.*), C M, LX. Oct, 803
- Chu-Chuang: a Chinese Prince to Confucian Europe, by J. C. H., New C R, VIII. Aug, 110
- Taoism, by Prof. Max Müller, N C, XLVIII. Oct, 563
- "Lau Tze's Tau-teh-King" by Dr. Paul Carus, Unsigned Article on, Cal R, CX. Apr, 316
- The Chinese Altar of Burnt-Offering (*ill.*), O C, XIV. Dec, 752
- Chinese Josses, by H. Hillman (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Feb, 87
- Chinese Jews, by Marcus N. Adler, Jew Q, XIII. Oct, 18
- Chinese Education, by Romya Hitchcock (*ill.*), C M, LX. Oct, 900
- Chinese Education (*ill.*), O C, XIV. Nov, 694
- The Chinese Theatre in New York, by E. W. Townsend (*ill.*), Bkman A, XII. Sept, 39
- The Chinese Language: China's Greatest Curiosity, by Frederic Poole, Lipp, LXVI. Nov, 746
- Chinese Hieroglyphics, by Rev. Wm. Arthur Cornaby, Pur, III. Aug, 663
- Some Chinese Masterpieces (in Art), by C. J. Holmes (*ill.*), M R, I. Nov, 137 (XXII. Nov, 480)
- The Walters Collection of Oriental Porcelain, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. June, 354
- Social, Descriptive, and Miscellaneous:
- Chinese Civilization: the Ideal and the Actual, by D. Z. Sheffield, F, XXIX. July, 584 (XXII. Aug, 146)
- The Present-Day China, by Dr. William Muirhead, L Q, IV. July, 105
- The Intellectual Awakening of China, by Prof. R. K. Douglas, N C, XLVII. June, 988 (XXI. June, 578)
- China, by J. H. Bridges, Pos R, VIII. Aug, 129
- China: a Survival of the Unfittest (*ill.*), Fr L, L. Oct, 556
- China and Its Future, by Archdeacon A. E. Moule, Ch Mis I, LI. Nov, 804
- China—Past, Present, and Future, by Dr. Ashmore (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Sept, 671
- The Future of the Chinese People, by D. Z. Sheffield, A M, LXXXV. Jan, 76
- The Chinese People, by Wh Ting-Fang (*ill.*), Fr L, L. Sept, 444
- The Chinaman, by Pierre Leroy-Beaulieu, McCl, XVI. Dec, 134
- Some Aspects of the Chinaman, by F. Thorold Dickson, Mac, LXXXII. Oct, 411 (XXII. Oct, 378)
- The Chinese as Business Men, by Sheridan P. Read, C M, LX. Oct, 864
- "Village Life in China: a Study in Sociology" by Dr. Arthur H. Smith, Unsigned Article on, H, XVII. Sept, 217
- The Chinese at Home, by George Donaldson, A A, III. Jan, 43
- Home Life in China, by P. Astor (*ill.*), Harms, V. Sept, 142
- The New Year in China, by Dr. Arthur H. Smith, O C, XIV. Jan, 43
- At a Chinese Dinner-Party, Black, CLXVIII. Dec, 851
- The Position of Chinese Women, by an English Resident in China, H, XVII. Oct, 242
- What It means to be a Chinese Woman, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Nov, 41
- The Girls of China, by A. Lennoys (*ill.*), G R, II. Sept, 1074
- Our Chinese Sisters, by Lillie S. Parker, Sun H. Dec, 110
- A Village Wedding in Yunnan, by Annie Grist, Pur, III. Oct, 829
- Shanghai and Macao: the Rival "Foreign Devils," by Col. Henry Knollys, Black, CLXVIII. Nov, 719 (XXII. Nov, 449)
- A Babel of Tongues in Hainan, by Rev. W. J. Leverett (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Dec, 940
- The Cathayans, by E. H. Parker, A A, X. Oct, 342
- Chinese Turkistan and Its Inhabitants, by L. E. Högberg (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Feb, 99
- The Opium Commission and the Opium Question in China, by John Foster, P M Q, XXII. Jan, 54
- Opium Suicides in China, by Rev. J. Graham, Mis R, XIII. Feb, 123
- Opium in China, by Rev. W. A. Cornaby, L Q, III. Jan, 131
- The Chinese Question Abroad, see Chinese Question
- Forty Facts from China, by Rev. W. A. Cornaby, Mis R, XIII. Nov, 849
- Mysteries of God's Providence in China, by Dr. A. T. Pierson (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Oct, 737
- What China really is, by John B. Dane (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. Sept, 476
- "China" by Miss E. K. Scimore, W. Canton on, G W, XLI. Oct, 717
- The Immensity of China, by A. S. Quick, Pur, III. Oct, 700
- Things Chinese, by Capt. A. W. S. Wingate (*map*), J U S I, XXIX. Jan, 1
- A Letter about China, by R. Van Bergen, St N, XXVII. Oct, 1084
- What a Foreigner saw in China, by W. H. Rees (*ill.*), W W, VI. Nov, 114
- An Englishwoman in China: Interview with Mrs. Bishop, by Sybil C. Milford (*ill.*), T M, V. Oct, 61

## China—continued.

## Social, Descriptive, and Miscellaneous—continued.

- A Lady Missionary in China, by Rachel Clemson (*ill.*), W W, VI. Oct, 17
- By the Pagodas of China, by Robert E. Speer (*ill.*), Fr L, L. Nov, 76
- Chinese Architecture, by Rev. W. Hopkyn Rees (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Dec, 64
- By Rail to Peking, by Mary H. Krout (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXI. Aug, 490
- Pekin, by J. Thomson (*ill.*), W W, VI. Dec, 251
- A Visit to Peking in 1899, by Duthine (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Sept, 615
- Five-Minute Tales told in China, by Chu S. Bok and Vincent Van Marter Reede, Chaut, XXXII. Dec, 240
- The Man in the Buffalo Hide: a True Story of the Cruelties of Li Hung Chang, by Louis Becke, L M, XLIX. Nov, 53 (XXII. Nov, 452)
- "The Yangtze Valley and Beyond" by Mrs. Isabella Bird Bishop, W. E. Griffin, Critic, XXXVI. Mar, 242
- On the Rapids of the Upper Yangtze, by Lieut. H. E. Hillman (*ill.*), W W, V. Aug, 534
- Journeys in the Chinese Shan States, by Fred. W. Carey (*map and ill.*), G J, XV. May, 486
- A Journey through South-West Szechuan, by Edward Amundsen (*maps*), G J, XV. June, 620; XVI. Nov, 531
- The Marvellous Bore of Hang-Chau: the Greatest Wonder in the Chinese World, by Eliza R. Sidmore (*map and ill.*), C M, LIX. Apr, 852
- Chinese Hieroglyphics, by Rev. Wm. Arthur Cornaby, Pur, III. Aug, 663
- Chinese Puzzles, Tricks, and Traps, by James Scott (*ill.*), Str, XX. Dec, 715
- Chinese Carriers, by Harry C. Smart (*ill.*), Can M, XVI. Nov, 33
- Chinese Sports and Games, by I. T. Headland (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Nov, 158
- An Autumn Day's Sport near Peking, Black, CLXVIII. Nov, 656
- Pigeons of Peking, by A. D. Sheffield (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Feb, 316
- Historical:
- Modern Problems in Ancient China, by Rev. T. G. Selby, C J, III. Sept, 571
- Kublai Khan; or, the Popes and the Tartars, by Lorenzo J. Markoe, A C Q, XXV. Jan, 1
- When St. George has fought the Dragon, by Marcus Tindal (*ill.*), P M, X. Sept, 312
- Siam's Intercourse with China, by Major G. E. Gerini, A Q, X. Oct, 365
- Wou-San-kwei (died 1679): a Great Chinese Satrap, by Demetrius C. Boulger, C IX. Nov, 681 (XXII. Nov, 478)
- The Chinese Conquest of Central Asia, 1755-1759, by D. C. Boulger (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Oct, 72
- The Siege of Shanghai, by John P. Hobson (*ill.*), L M, LXIX. Nov, 48
- Notes on the Operations round Shanghai in 1862-63-64, by Gen. C. G. Gordon (*maps*), F R, LXVIII. Sept, 382 (XXII. Sept, 279), Oct, 601 (XXII. Oct, 361)
- Gordon's Campaign in China, 1862, by Col. R. H. Vetch, F R, LXVIII. Sept, 382
- Aboard the U.S.S. *Wachusett* in Chinese Waters, 1866: Admiral Philip's Diary (*ill.*), Fr L, L. Oct, 567
- China, Royal Family of.—The Imperial Manchu Family, by E. H. Parker, C, IX. Oct, 458 (XXII. Oct, 386)
- China, Emperor Kuang-Hsu of, Character Sketch (*ill.*), R R, XXII. July, 23; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVII. Aug, 198
- Prince Hamlet of Peking, by Chas. Johnston, A, XXIV. Sept, 268
- Kwang Hsu and the Dowager Empress, by Isaac Taylor Headland (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Oct, 206
- China, Empress Tze-hsi of, Character Sketch (*ill.*), R R, XXII. July, 23; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVII. Aug, 193
- The Warlike Policy of the Empress, by W. N. Brewster, R R A, XXI. Apr, 462
- Kwang Hsu and the Dowager Empress, by Isaac Taylor Headland (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Oct, 206
- The Slave Girl Who mounted a Throne, by R. Maingay (*ill.*), Royal, IV. Sept, 379 (XXI. Sept, 249)
- Tai Tai; the Empress of China (*ill.*), L R, VII. Apr, 742
- China—Porcelain, etc., see Pottery
- Chinese Language and Literature, see under China above
- Chinese Question:
- Will the Chinese migrate? by J. M. Scanlan, A, XXIV. July, 21
- The Chinese Immigrant in Further Asia, by F. W. Williams, A H, V. Apr, 503
- The Eastern Migration of Oriental Peoples, by F. M. Todd (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Oct, 225
- Chinese Exclusion from the Philippines, by S. W. Belford, A, XXIII. May, 449
- America's Treatment of the Chinese, by Charles F. Holder, N A R, CLXXI. Aug, 214 (XXII. Sept, 248)
- The Attitude of the United States towards the Chinese, by Ho Yow, F, XXIX. June, 185 (XXII. July, 51)
- The Babies of Chinatown, San Francisco, by Mary Davison (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII. Apr, 605
- How the Opium Fiends were fought with the Camera in San Francisco, by H. W. Canfield (*ill.*), W W, V. May, 187
- The Chinese Theatre in New York, by E. W. Townsend (*ill.*), Bkman A, XII. Sept, 39
- The Cockney John Chinaman, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. July, 301 (XXII. July, 51)
- Chinese Cooks, C J, III. Nov, 737
- Chincha Islands, see under Peru

- Chioggia Fishermen and Their Heraldry**, by Miss Helen Zimmer (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Apr. 522
- Chippenham, Wiltshire**: A Pneumatic Tool Factory at Chippenham; a New Industry in Great Britain (*ill.*), *Feld*, III. July, 81
- Chisholm Family**, by Francis W. Pixley (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, III. Mar. 475
- Chisholm, Hugh**, on the War in South Africa; How to pay for the War, *F R*, LXVII. Mar. 442 (XXI. Mar. 236)
- Chitral**, see Frontier Questions under India
- Chitty, Lord Justice**, 1828-1899: In Memoriam, by E.W.B., *Law M*, XXV. May, 257
- Chivalry**: The Old Chivalry and the New, by Rev. E. Griffith-Jones, *Y M*, XIV. Feb. 61, Apr. 132, June, 203, Nov. 385, Dec. 408
- Chivers, Cedric**, on the Way to open a New Book (*ill.*), *Libr*, I. June, 323 (XXII. July, 65)
- Choate, J. H.**, and 1, **Carlton House Terrace**: The London Home of J. H. Choate, by C. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. July, 437
- Choctaw Indians**: How the Choctaws keep Their Word, by W. R. Draper (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Jan, 501
- Cholera**: When Cholera came: True Incident of a Christmas Dinner in Siam, by John Barrett, *McCl*, XVI. Dec. 140
- Cholmondeley, Miss Mary**, Novelist: Biographical, etc., by J. E. Hodder Williams (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII. May, 40; Same Article, *Bkman*, XII. Sept. 32
- Some Recent Novels of Manners, *E R*, CXCII. July, 208 (XXII. Aug. 176)
- "Red Potage," Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton on, *Nat R*, XXXV. Mar. 75
- Chopin, Frédéric François**, 1810-1849: "Chopin," by James G. Huneker: Isaacs, Lewis M., on, *Bkman*, XI. Aug. 526 Swayne, E., on, *Mus*, XVIII. May, 33
- Poet and Psychologist, by James Huneker, *Scrib*, XXVII. Feb. 194
- Leopold Godowsky's Chopin Studies, by Adolph Brune, *Mus*, XVII. Feb. 397
- Chopin's Two Nocturnes, Op. 37: Stories in Music by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre-Keeling, *G O P*, XXII. Dec. 171
- Choral Music**, see under Music
- Chorley (Lancashire) Public Library** (*ill.*), *Libr W*, II. Feb. 219
- Christ in Art**, see under Art (Religious)
- Christ, Life and Teaching of**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Christening**, see Baptism
- Christian, Princess**, A Philanthropic Princess, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. July, 61
- The Princess Christian Hospital Train, see under Armies (Care of Wounded, etc.)
- Christian (Newspaper)**: Forty Years of the *Christian*, by F. A. Mackenzie (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Feb. 114 (XXI. Feb. 148)
- Christian Brothers and Their Educational Work**, see under Education
- Christian Endeavour Movement and the Convention of 1900 in London**: Eccles, W., on, *P M Q*, XXII. Oct. 648
- Evans, Rev. W. Justin, on, *Sun H*, Oct. 754
- Meyer, Rev. F. B., on (Interview) (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. May, 397; (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 769
- Pengelly, R. E., on (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. July, 511
- Spurgeon, J. W., on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. July, 448
- Williams, W. L., on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Sept. 312
- Old Sunday-School Man on, *Sun H*, Oct. 755
- Christian Science**, see Psycho-Therapeutics
- Christian Training Colony, Lingfield, Surrey**: A Garden of Mercy, by Duchess of Sutherland, *C R*, LXXVII. Mar. 352 (XXI. Mar. 263)
- Christianity**, see Church and Christianity
- Christie, Richard Copley**, 1830-1901: Richard Copley Christie (*ill.*), *Libr*, I. Mar. 129
- The Christie Library, Owens College, Manchester, by W. E. Rhodes, *Libr A R*, II. Feb. 73
- Christmas**: Christmas, by George Clarke (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Dec. 603
- Christmas Vibrations, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Ideal R*, XIII. Dec. 423
- The Great Social Festival, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec. 187
- Christmas Customs and Superstitions, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec. 158
- A Word for the Waits, by T. Newbigging, *Man Q*, XIX. Jan. 47
- Puer Parvulus, by Countess Martinengo-Cesaresco, *C R*, LXXVII. Jan. 117
- An Alpine Christmas Play in Piedmont, by E. Martinengo-Cesaresco, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec. 704
- Yuletide in Medieval Times, by N. Rylman, *C W*, LXXII. Dec. 301
- Christmas in Old London, by Sir Walter Besant (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Dec. 18 (XXII. Dec. 584)
- Christmas on the *Mayflower*, by Mrs. Elizabeth Cady Stanton (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Dec. 122
- The Pilgrim Father's First Christmas, by Rev. Everett E. Hale, *T M*, V. Dec. 262
- Christmas in Foreign Lands, by Eliz. T. Nash, *Chaut*, XXXII. Dec. 242
- Christmas at the Courts of Europe, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Dec. 148
- Christmas in Australia, by Helen Jerome (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Dec. 150
- The Queer Christmas Festivities in Mexico, by Mrs. L. M. Terry (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Dec. 218
- Christmas at the Front, by W. B. Wollen (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Dec. 112
- Christmas under Arms, by Capt. Neill Malcolm, *Black*, CLXVIII. Dec. 880
- Concerning Christmas Cards (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Dec. 709
- Christmas—continued**. A Chat about Christmas Cards, by Miss Helen Marion Burnside (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Dec. 265
- Raphael Tuck & Sons; Interview, by C. H. Lewins (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Dec. 174
- The Women Who make Christmas Cards, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX. Dec. 111
- The L. s. d. of Christmas, by H. Macfarlane (*diagrams*), *Lud*, XI. Dec. 163
- Christmas Dinner, see under Food
- Christmas in Art, see under Art (Religious)
- Christmas Birthdays: Famous Christmas Boxes, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Dec. 228
- Christ's Hospital or Bluecoat School at Horsham**, see under Education
- Chromo-Xylography**: On Some Recent Examples of Chromo-Xylography, by Esther Wood (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Nov. 95
- Chronicles, Books of**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Chronoscope**: A Type of Pendulum Chronoscope and Apparatus, by John A. Bergström, *Psychol R*, VII. Sept. 483
- Chu-Chuang**: A Chinese Prince to Confucianise Europe, by J.C.H., *New C R*, VIII. Aug. 119
- Chulchurst, Eliza and Mary**—The Biddenden Maids and the Biddenden Charity, by George Clinch (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Jan. 42
- Church, Prof. Alfred**, On Richard Holt Hutton, *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept. 269
- On His Clerical Recollections (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Apr. 217, May, 331, June, 410
- Church, Col. G. E.**, on "Guatemala and Some Notes on the Ancient Monuments of Central America" by Anne C. Maudslay and Alfred P. Maudslay, *G J*, XV. Apr. 392
- Church Army**: The Rev. W. Carile and the Church Army (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov. 17
- St. Mary-at-Hill: the Busiest Church in London, by A. Mee (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Apr. 579
- A Supplied Army: a Novel Way of filling a Church, by P. Astor (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Aug. 61
- Church and Christianity** (see also Articles under Religion, Bible and Biblical Criticism, Religious Education (under Education), Catholic Church, Church of England, Churches of Scotland, Church History, Holy Communion, Baptism, Prayer, Lent, Easter, Christmas, Immortality, Hell, Clergy and Preaching (under Clergy), Church Army, Christian Endeavour Movement, Sunday Schools, Young Men's Christian Association, Missions, etc., etc.): The Church, by Dr. Daniel T. Fiske, *B S*, LVII. Apr. 255
- "The Church Past and Present: a Review of Its History" by Bishop Creighton and Others, edited by Rev. H. M. Gwatkin, *Principal S. D. F. Salmond* on, *Crit R*, X. Sept. 451
- Dr. Martineau on the Notes of the Church, by X.Y.Z., *D R*, CXXVII. Oct. 261
- The Neglect of the Church in History, by Prof. J. H. Robinson, *P & Q*, XV. Dec. 667
- Protestantism and Roman Catholicism as Factors in Civilization, by Prof. George H. Schodde, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Jan. 17
- "Das Wesen des Christentums" by Prof. Adolph Harnack, *Rev. W. Morgan* on, *Ex T*, XII. Oct. 23
- "La Morale Chrétienne" by Prof. A. Grevillat, *Rev. A. Halliday Douglas* on, *Crit R*, X. July, 307
- "The Fundamental Ideas of Christianity": Gifford Lectures, 1892-3 and 1895-5, by Prof. John Caird: Prof. J. Iverach on, *Crit R*, X. Mar. 146
- Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LI. Oct. 59 (XXII. Dec. 584)
- "Exploratio Evangelica: the Basis and Origin of Christian Belief" by Prof. Percy Gardner, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLIX. Jan. 355 (XXI. Feb. 151)
- "Christian Mysticism," Bampton Lectures, 1899, by W. R. Inge, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLIX. Jan. 333 (XXI. Feb. 151)
- The Greek Mysteries: a Preparation for Christianity, by Dr. Paul Carrs (*ill.*), *Mon*, XI. Oct. 87
- The Anglican Crisis and Church Unity, by Prof. Charles A. Briggs, *N A R*, CLXX. Jan. 87 (XXI. Feb. 157)
- The Church for the Times, by Dr. E. H. Dewart, *Hom R*, XL. Nov. 408
- Christianity at the Grave of the Nineteenth Century, by Frederic Harrison, *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec. 817
- The Outlook of Christendom at the Close of the Century, by Dr. H. K. Carroll, *Hom R*, XL. Aug. 99
- End-of-the-Century Hope, by Prof. Henry W. Parker, *Hom R*, XL. Dec. 500
- A Century of Church Methods, by J. H. Ecob, *Harp*, XL. Aug. 441
- A Century's Work for God, by Rev. Charles Herbert (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec. 180
- The Call of the New Century, by Rev. P. T. Forsyth (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Dec. 4 (XXII. Dec. 554)
- The Twentieth Century Thank-Offering Movement, by Stephen J. Herbert, *Chaut*, XXXI. Apr. 16
- The Church and the Social Question, see under Socialism
- Imperialism and Christianity, by Dean Farrar, *N A R*, CLXXI. Sept. 165 (XXII. Oct. 384)
- The Churches and the War in South Africa, see under Africa
- The Keswick Convention, 1900, by George Clarke (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Aug. 123
- The Keswick Teaching in Its Bearing on Effective Gospel Preaching, by Dr. Arthur T. Pierson, *Hom R*, XL. Nov. 357
- Christ as the Essence of the Preacher's Message, by Dr. Joseph Parker, *Hom R*, XL. Sept. 195

**Church and Christianity—continued.**

- The Christian Instinct, by Dr. E. Fitch Burr, *Hom R*, XL, Nov, 392  
 Mind and Cerebration, by Dr. Alex. Wilder, *Ideal R*, XIII, Dec, 375  
 Competence of Imagination to serve the Truth, by E. H. Johnson, *B S*, LVII, Oct, 629  
 Psychology and Christianity, by Prof. James Iverach, *L Q*, III, Apr, 270  
 The Christian Ideal, by Rev. Charles A. Allen, *New W*, IX, June, 246  
 Religion and the Larger Universe, by James T. Bixby, *New W*, IX, June, 285  
 Some Lights and Shades in Modern Christendom, by H. Yooll, *P M Q*, XXII, Jan, 69  
 The Ideals of Christian Education, by Dr. J. H. Barrows, *B S*, LVII, July, 494  
 Practicable Idealism; an Essay towards a Philosophy of Optimism, by Arthur Boutwood, *L Q*, IV, Oct, 327  
 The Social Aspects of Christianity, by M. Johnson, *P M Q*, XXII, July, 501  
 The Bible in the Life, Thought, and Homes of the People, by Dr. B. F. de Costa, *C W*, LXXI, Sept, 757  
 Modern Theology in Its Relation to Personal Piety and Christian Work, by Prof. Hugh M. Scott, *B S*, LVII, Jan, 1  
 Personal Righteousness, by Dr. Philip S. Moxom, *B S*, LVII, Jan, 54  
 Religion as a Personal Relation, by Prof. H. C. King, *B S*, LVII, July, 553, Oct, 723  
 Sacrifice in Ancient Ritual and in Christian Sacrament, by Rev. E. P. Boys-Smith, *Ex T*, XI, Jan, 184  
 "Grundriss der Dogmengeschichte" by Prof. A. Dorner, Dr. James Lindsay on, *Crit R*, X, Mar, 130  
 After Orthodoxy, What? by Dr. Minot J. Savage, *N A R*, CLXX, Apr, 585  
 The Two Orthodoxies, by Rev. Charles A. S. Dwight, *Hom R*, XL, Sept, 199  
 The Logic of Non-Dogmatic Christianity, by W. H. Mallock, *F R*, LXVII, Feb, 273  
 The Scientific Method in Theology, by Prof. F. S. Hoffman, *N A R*, CLXX, Apr, 575  
 A Tyranny of Words, by Rev. S. E. Hickox, *In Ch Q*, XII, Jan, 38  
 The Appeal to Reason, by Rev. J. E. Sagebeer, *B S*, LVII, Oct, 709  
 The Logical Position, by E. G. Ward, *Univ*, XII, 244  
 Liberty and Authority in Religion, by Dr. J. B. Remensnyder, *Hom R*, XL, Aug, 120  
 The Final Seat of Authority, by C. Penrhyn Gascoigne, *W R*, CLIII, June, 600  
 St. Paul and Apostolic Succession, by Rev. W. Weber, *Mon*, X, July, 501  
 "Through Nature to God" by John Fiske, B. Haddon on, *P M Q*, XXII, Jan, 42  
 The Doctrines of Grace, by "Ian Maclaren," *Ex I*, Jan, 53, Feb, 81, Apr, 262, May, 347; *II*, July, 37, Aug, 106, Sept, 180  
 The Nature of Holiness, by Archdeacon Diggle, *Ex I*, May, 366  
 Mercy, by Dr. James Wells, *Ex T*, XI, June, 409, July, 452, Sept, 559  
 The Heavens and Future Probation, by Rev. John C. Lambert, *Ex T*, XI, Mar, 247  
 Recent Evangelistic Methods, by Wilson Barrett, *P M Q*, XXII, Apr, 319  
 The Making and Decaying of the Creed, by Rev. Henry Frank, *Ideal R*, XII, June, 161; *XIII*, July, 18, Aug, 99, Sept, 185, Oct, 250  
 What is the Apostles' Creed? by W. E. C. Wright, *B S*, LVII, Apr, 377  
 The Old Latin Text of Our Nicene Creed, by Rev. A. E. Burn, *J Theol S*, II, Oct, 102  
 The Resurrection of the Lord Jesus the Central Fact in Christianity, by President H. G. Weston, *B S*, LVII, Oct, 666  
 The Belief in the Resurrection of Jesus and Its Permanent Significance, by Prof. P. Schwartzkopff, *Mon*, XI, Oct, 1  
 The Crucifixion and the War in the Creation, by Rev. W. W. Peyton, *C R*, LXXVIII, Oct, 519 (XXII, Oct, 379), Dec, 835 (XXII, Dec, 573)  
 Can We see Any Preparation for the Second Advent? by Mrs. Agnes S. Lewis, *L Q*, IV, July, 89  
 Maran Atha; the Second Coming of Our Lord, by Prof. George G. Findlay, *Ex T*, XII, Dec, 103  
 What keeps Our Churches half empty? by Prof. R. Seymour Conway, *Pur*, III, Oct, 812  
 How We spend Sunday, by John Pendleton, *T M*, V, Oct, 67  
 The Delusion of Pastoral Visitation, by Rev. H. W. Horwill, *Pur*, III, Apr, 309, June, 438  
 Priesthood, by Major C. B. Mayne, *In Ch Q*, XII, July, 261  
 What Women have done for Christianity, by Mrs. Hugh Price Hughes, *Pur*, III, Sept, 692  
 The Church and Woman; a Christian Handicap, by Eliz. Starr-Martin, *A*, XXIV, Nov, 525  
 The Croydon Young Folks' Church Conference, by Bishop John H. Vincent, *Hom R*, XL, Nov, 387  
 Symbolo-Fideism, by Prof. A. C. Zenos, *P R R*, XI, July, 397  
 The Seal of Christ, by Dr. Paul Carus (*Ill.*), *O C*, XIV, Apr, 229  
 Signets, Badges, and Medals, by Dr. Paul Carus (*Ill.*), *O C*, XIV, May, 284  
 Buddhism and Christianity: Unity of Separated Peoples, by Austin Bierbower, *A A*, IV, Dec, 493  
 Training for the Church, Theological Seminaries, etc., see under Clergy  
 Rev. P. B. Power and "The Oiled Feather," by C. H. Irwin (*Ill.*), *Sun M*, Mar, 317  
 Wireless Telegraphy in the Spiritual World; Symposium (*Ill.*), *Pur*, III, Oct, 761 (XXII, Oct, 371)  
 Dr. Johnson as a Writer of Prayers, by Rev. J. Burns, *Pur*, III, Aug, 651  
 Prayers on the Battlefield, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (*Ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 385  
 Sunday Observance, etc., in the Army, see under Armies  
 Sunday on a Man-o'-War, by F. Dolman (*Ill.*), *Sun Str*, II, Oct, 456  
 Strange Prison Services, by Charles Cook (*Ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 320

**Church and Christianity—continued.**

- The Electrophone; Sermons and Hymns by Wire (*Ill.*), *Sun Str*, I, Feb, 234  
 Australia and Its Religions, by Rev. John Murphy, *Ir E R*, VII, Jan, 69  
 Some Strange Preaching Places in Australia, by an Australian Pioneer Minister, *Sun M*, XXIX, Jan, 44  
 Christianity in China, by Prof. F. Max Müller, *N C*, XLVIII, Nov, 730 (XXII, Nov, 475)  
 Religious Journalism, see under Journalism  
 Religious Art, see under Art  
 "The Pilgrim's Progress," see under Bunyan (John)  
 Passion Plays, see Passion Plays  
 The Passion Play at Oberammergau, see Oberammergau  
 Mystery Plays, see Mystery Plays  
 Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism, etc.  
**Church of England:**  
 The Ritualistic Controversy, etc.:  
 The Crisis in the Church of England, by Rev. H. G. Ganns, *C W*, LXX, Jan, 437  
 The Lambeth Decision and the Law, by Canon Malcolm MacColl, *F R*, LXVII, Feb, 224 (XXI, Feb, 153); Reply to (Letter), by I. T. Dibdin, *F R*, LXVII, Mar, 524; and Rejoinder (Letter), by Canon MacColl, *F R*, LXVII, Apr, 717  
 Is there still a Crisis in the Church? by H. C. Garrod, *New C R*, VIII, Aug, 155  
 The Anglican Crisis and Church Unity, by Prof. Charles A. Briggs, *N A R*, CLXX, Jan, 87 (XXI, Feb, 157)  
 The Deeper Issue in the Ritualistic Controversy in the Church of England, by Rev. K. C. Anderson, *New W*, IX, June, 201  
 The Prospects of Anglicanism, by Dr. W. F. Cobb, *N C*, XLVII, June, 950 (XXI, June, 578)  
 Ritualism and the General Election, by Lady Wimborne, *N C*, XLVIII, Oct, 536  
 Far-Reaching Consequences, by S. E. Hickox, *In Ch Q*, XII, Apr, 161  
 Medieval Ceremonial, *Ch Q*, XLIX, Jan, 399  
 National Churches and Catholic Christianity, by Z. T. Cope, *In Ch Q*, XII, July, 232  
 Erastus and Erastianism, by Rev. J. Neville Figgis, *J Theol S*, II, Oct, 66  
 "Roman Canon Law in the Church of England" by Prof. F. W. Maitland, Dr. J. Hopwood on, *D R*, CXXVI, Jan, 67  
 Archbishop Laud on Apostolical Succession, by T. L., *M*, XCVI, Sept, 267  
 Tithe and Its Rating, by Montague Barlow, *Econ J*, X, Mar, 32  
 What would Disestablishment do? by J. Carvel Williams, *Pur*, III, Feb, 130 (XXI, Feb, 148)  
 The Disestablished Bishorricks, *General M*, IV, Oct, 245  
 On Some Liberal Movements of the Last Half-Century, by Prof. Lewis Campbell, *F R*, LXVII, Mar, 427 (XXI, Mar, 265)  
 Is the Broad Church Party extinct? by Canon Page Roberts, *Nat R*, XXXV, Aug, 1017 (XXII, Aug, 174)  
 "The English Church from Its Foundation to the Norman Conquest" by Rev. W. Hunt, Rev. J. H. Wilkinson on, *Crit R*, X, Mar, 107  
 "Uncurrents of Church Life in the Eighteenth Century" edited by T. T. Carter, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLIX, Jan, 360  
 "A Short History of the Church in Great Britain" by Rev. W. H. Hutton, Robert S. Rait on, *Crit R*, X, May, 195  
 "A Popular History of the Church of England" by Bishop Boyd Carpenter, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, L, July, 385  
 "Church and Faith; Essays on the Teaching of the Church of England" by A Protestant Manifesto, by Prof. J. S. Banks, *L Q*, III, Jan, 91 (XXI, Feb, 153)  
 Edwardine Vernacular Services before the First Prayer-Book, by Rev. W. H. Frere, *J Theol S*, I, Jan, 229  
 "The History of the Book of Common Prayer" by Rev. Leighton Pullan, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, L, July, 395  
 The Prayer-Book as a Rule of Life, *Ch Q*, XLIX, Jan, 292 (XXI, Feb, 152)  
 Pius IV. and the English Church Service, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, *E M*, XV, July, 130  
 Our Alms and Oblations, by Bishop J. Dowden, *J Theol S*, I, Apr, 322  
 Recent Pronouncements, *Ch Q*, XLIX, Jan, 468  
 Holy Communion, see Holy Communion  
 The Old Latin Text of Our Nicene Creed, by Rev. A. E. Burn, *J Theol S*, II, Oct, 102  
 What is the Apostles' Creed? by W. E. C. Wright, *B S*, LVII, Apr, 377  
 Music in the Church of England, see under Music  
 The Logic of Non-Dogmatic Christianity, by W. H. Mallock, *F R*, LXVII, Feb, 273  
 Churchmen, Scholars, and Gentlemen, *Q R*, CXCI, Apr, 415 (XXI, May, 479)  
 On Anglican Convents, by I. S., *A C Q*, XXV, Jan, 47  
 Church Missionary Society, see under Missions (Foreign)  
 The Anglican Church in India, see under India  
 Churchmen in the Liberal Party, by H. C. Garrod, *W R*, CLIV, Nov, 519 (XXII, Nov, 476)  
 The Church of England and the Education Question, see under Education  
 Religio Laici, by Rev. H. C. Beeching, *M R*, I, Nov, 83  
 The Church of England and Social Problems, by Dean Farrar, *T M*, IV, Mar, 492  
 The Church and the Poor-Law, by J. Fraser Cornish, *Mac*, LXXXII, May, 24 (XXI, May, 463)  
 The Church of England Waifs and Strays Society: Interview with Rev. E. de M. Rudolf, by C. B. A. (*Ill.*), *Sun Str*, II, Oct, 449



**Church of England—continued.**

- Church Parade in the Army, by Royal Artillery, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Sept, 63 (XXII. Sept, 276); and Reply to, by Major C. B. Mayne, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Dec, 517 (XXII. Dec, 570)
- The Church Parade Service, by Major C. B. Mayne, in *Ch Q*, XII. Oct, 361
- A Sunday at Aldershot, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Apr, 357
- Tommy Atkins at Church, by an Ex-Army Chaplain (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug, 865
- Campaigning Chaplains, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Apr, 447
- Chaplains on the Field, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, *Sun M*, XXIX. Mar, 171
- Buried with Military Honours, by F. J. Crowest, *Sun M*, XXIX. Apr, 251
- Sunday on a Man-o'-War, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Oct, 456
- Some Great Preachers in the English Church, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Mar, 177
- Some Clerical Recollections, by Prof. A. Church (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Apr, 217, May, 331, June, 410
- The Mitre of an Archbishop, by A. C. Fox-Davies (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. June, 42
- The Mitre of a Bishop, *Geneal M*, IV. Nov, 301
- The Anglican Church in India, see under India
- Anglican Divines noticed, see
- Benson (Archbishop), Maclagan (Archbishop), Ryle (Bishop) of Browne (Bishop), Milman (Dean), Liverpool, Creighton (Bishop), Morris (Archdeacon), Temple (Archbishop), Durnford (Bishop), Percival (Bishop), Westcott (Bishop), etc. Grosseteste (Bishop), Pusey (Dr. E. B.)
- Church History** (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Jews and Judaism, Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc.):
- The Church in the Roman Empire (see also Articles on the Acts of the Apostles, etc. (under Bible and Biblical Criticism)):
- Ritual in the Reign of Maximin, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, *A C Q*, XXV. July, 437
- The Roman Council under Damasus, A.D. 382; Latin Lists of the Canonical Books, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, I. July, 554
- The *Ἐκκλησία* of the Synod of Nicea, by Prof. H. Achelis, *J Theol S*, II. Oct, 121
- Noble Christian Families in Rome under the Pagan Emperors, by Mgr. Campbell, *D R*, CXXVI. Apr, 356
- Virgins consecrated to God in Rome during the First Centuries, by Mgr. J. A. Campbell, *A C Q*, XXV. Oct, 706
- "Ben-Hur" by Gen. L. Wallace, see under Wallace (Gen. L.)
- The Cèle Dé or Culdee; a Study on the Origins of the Early British Church, by Mrs. Hooper, *Theos R*, XXVII. Nov, 246, Dec, 314
- Lucian and Celsus: "Unto the Greeks Foolishness"; a Study in Early Apologetic, by Rev. David Smith, *Ex*, II. Oct, 302
- "Origen and Celsus" by Prof. P. Koetschau, Rev. P. Mordaunt Barnard, *J Theol S*, I. Apr, 455
- Origen and Novatian; the New Tractatus Origenis, by Dom Butler, *J Theol S*, II. Oct, 113
- Giovanni Mercati on Cyprian and Irenaeus, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, II. Oct, 143
- "Die Chronologie der Altchristlichen Literatur bis Eusebius," by Prof. A. Harnack: The Early Episcopal Lists, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, I. Jan, 181
- Eusebius and the Jerusalem Episcopal List, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, I. July, 529
- Eusebius of Vercelli, by Rev. A. E. Burn, *J Theol S*, I. July, 592
- Memorials of the Preaching of St. Jerome, by Rev. A. E. Burn, *Ex*, II. Sept, 194
- The Sacramentary of Serapion of Thmuis, by Rev. F. E. Brightman, *J Theol S*, I. Jan, 247
- Penitential Discipline in the Early Church, by Very Rev. John Hogan, *A C Q*, XXV. July, 417
- Greek Catene of the Old Testament, *Ch Q*, L. Apr, 29
- The Old Latin Text of Our Nicene Creed, by Rev. A. E. Burn, *J Theol S*, II. Oct, 102
- The Gospels in the Early Church, by Rev. J. MacRory, *Ir E R*, VII. Apr, 357, May, 425; VIII. July, 47
- Beatification of Eastern Martyrs; Latin Text, *Ir E R*, VIII. Nov, 463
- Saints, see Saints
- Church Music**, see under Music
- Church Quarterly Review**: Twenty-Five Years of the *Church Quarterly Review*, *Ch Q*, I. July, 265 (XXII. Aug, 185)
- Church of Rome**, see Catholic Church
- Church and the Social Question**, see under Sociology
- Churcher, David G.**, on an Episode of the Indian Mutiny, *Black*, CLXVII. May, 615
- Churches** (see also Articles under Monasteries, etc.):
- "A History of Gothic Art in England" by Edward S. Prior: The Modern Study of Gothic Architecture, by Paul Waterhouse, *M R*, I. Nov, 98 (XXII. Nov, 480)
- "Studies in Church Dedications, or England's Patron Saints" by Frances Arnold-Forster, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, L. July, 370 (XXII. Aug, 173)
- The World's Cathedrals in Miniature, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. July, 41
- Characteristic Church Towers of English Counties, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. Jan, 268, Feb, 316, Mar, 384, Apr, 445, May, 503, June, 564, July, 637, Aug, 708, Sept, 781
- Church Art, by C. (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII. Apr, 421
- Church Art and the Church Congress, by Rev. H. R. Haweis (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Jan, 132
- Tombs in Churches, etc., see Tombs, etc.

**Churches—continued.**

- Brasses, see Brasses
- Curiosities of and in Our Ancient Churches, by Henry Phillibert Feasey (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXVI. Jan, 22, Apr, 115
- Heart-Burials in Our Ancient Churches, by Sarah Wilson, *C J*, III. Dec, 824
- Churches by the Sea, by F. L. B. Griggs (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Aug, 60
- Churches with Streets through Them, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. May, 674
- Open-Air Pulpits and Preaching; Interview with Canon Robinson, by J. Alexander (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. June, 739
- Native-Built Churches (for Missions), by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 120 (XXII. July, 49)
- Home-Made Places of Worship, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Sept, 1010
- Mosques, see under Mahomedanism
- London**:
- Westminster Abbey**:
- Military Heroes at Westminster Abbey, by E. T. Bradley (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Jan, 13, Feb, 237
- Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby, and Margaret Douglas, Countess of Lennox: Two Noble Dames buried in Westminster Abbey, by E. T. Bradley, *Lipp*, LXV. Mar, 427
- Westminster Abbey and a Proposed Academy of the Dead, by William Archer, *M R*, I. Dec, 118 (XXII. Dec, 574)
- Poem on Westminster Abbey, by Queen of Roumania, with Translation by Arthur Waugh, *N C*, XLVII. Apr, 612 (XXI. Apr, 370)
- St. Margaret's, Westminster; the M.P.'s Church, by A. W. Myers (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Aug, 637
- St. Paul's Cathedral**:
- St. Paul's, by L. A. Corbeille (*ill.*), *Dome*, VI. Mar, 169
- An Apology for St. Paul's Cathedral, by Canon Scott Holland, *St Q*, III. Oct, 179
- The Decoration of St. Paul's by Sir W. B. Richmond, *Miss Mims Gray* on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Apr, 99
- Dr. Johnson's Monument in St. Paul's Cathedral, by E. E. Morris, *Long*, XXXVI. May, 32
- Father Smith's Organ in St. Paul's Cathedral (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XII. Dec, 794
- London from the "Golden Gallery" of St. Paul's, by W. B. Northrop (*ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII. Feb, 309
- St. Stephen's, Walbrook: Wren's Finest Parish Church, by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. July, 604; Same Article (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. July, 227
- Provincial**:
- The Old and New Churches of St. Michael, Barton-le-Street, Yorkshire, by J. Charles Cox (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Oct, 213
- Fenny Bentley Church; a Church in the Peak of Derbyshire, by Rev. R. K. Bolton (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Apr, 80
- Blickling Church, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Oct, 178
- Boston Church, Lincolnshire, by Rev. John Co'eman (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 224
- English History in Canterbury Cathedral, by Marshall S. Snow (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV. Jan, 252
- Some South Devon Pulpits, by E. F. Strange (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Feb, 67
- Dunstable Priory Church; a Case of Restoration, by Edwin Gunn (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Aug, 13
- Durham Cathedral, by Rev. Hugh Pope (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXII. Oct, 17
- All Saints and St. Lawrence, Evesham: Two Churches in One Churchyard, by Charlotte Mason (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. July, 208
- Fotheringhay Church, by Frances J. Erskine (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Feb, 60
- Rev. John Escreet and His Church at Hampstead, Essex: a Clerical Artist in Wood, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. May, 51
- An Old Wooden Chest at St. Oswald's, Hooe, Battle, Sussex, by J. J. Newport (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. July, 208
- Frescoes in Little Kimble Church, Bucks. (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Sept, 279
- The Font of Lenton Priory, Notts., by George Bailey (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. May, 146
- Lichfield Cathedral, by Rev. Charles Bodington (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Apr, 221, May, 334
- Lichfield Cathedral; a Case of Restoration, by G. Trobridge, *Arch Rev*, VII. Feb, 58
- The Romance of Lincoln Minster, by A. Winter (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. July, 883
- Some Monmouthshire Sketches, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. July, 145
- The Private Chapel of Hartwell D. Grissell at No. 60, High Street, Oxford (*ill.*), *St P*, IV. Feb, 451
- Round about Padstow, Cornwall, by Rev. S. Barber (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. July, 182
- Peterborough the Proud, by Wm. A. Pite (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Dec, 264
- Rochester Cathedral, by Canon Benham (*ill.*), *G W*, LXI. Nov, 757, Dec, 835
- On a "Trinita" in Old Painted Glass in Rodmell Church, Sussex, by W. Heneage Legge (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. July, 201
- Notes on St. Mary Cray Church, Kent, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Nov, 330
- St. Paul's Cray, Kent, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Feb, 4
- Salisbury Cathedral: The Will of Nicholas Longespee, Bishop of Salisbury, by A. R. Malden, *E H*, XV. July, 523
- The Brass of Sir John Leventhorpe in Sawbridgeworth Church, by Lawrence Marsh (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, III. Apr, 550



**Churches—continued.**

- Provincial—continued.**  
A Chat about Somersetshire Churches, by Glenavon (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. July, 267  
Bench-Ends in Somersetshire Churches, by J. Henwood Blamey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. Sept, 236  
The Brass of Margaret, Lady Camoys, in Trotton Church, by Lawrence Marsh (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, III. Apr, 549  
The Brasses of Thomas Lord Camoys, and Elizabeth His Lady in Trotton Church (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. June, 50  
The New Chapel at Tunbridge (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Oct, 274  
Winchester Cathedral, by W. H. Golding (*ill.*), *Q T*, V. Feb, 289  
English History in Winchester Cathedral, by Marshall S. Snow (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. Mar, 33
- Scotland:**  
St. Magnus, Kirkwall, Orkney, by A. S. Dixon (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Nov, 226  
The Church of St. Ewan at Baravon, Nairnshire, by H. M. Young (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Jan, 47
- Ireland:**  
Armagh; the Primatial See and Its Cathedral, by Rev. Ambrose Coleman, *Ir E R*, VII. Mar, 193  
St. Saviour's Chapel, New Ross; a Forgotten Chantry, by John B. Cullen, *Ir E R*, VIII. Sept, 243; and Reply to, by W. H. Grattan Flood, *Ir E R*, VIII. Oct, 371
- France:**  
Albi Cathedral, by H. C. Corlette (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Nov, 229  
The Church of the Sacred Heart, Paris; a Nation's Repentance, by Ada Cone (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Nov, 515
- Italy:**  
"The Cathedral Builders; the Story of a Great Masonic Guild" by Leader Scott:  
Paul Waterhouse on (The Modern Study of Gothic Architecture), *M R*, I. Nov, 98 (XXII. Nov, 480)  
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Oct, 306  
Art before Giotto, by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), *M R*, I. Oct, 126  
Giotto and the Church of S. Francesco at Assisi, by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), *M R*, I. Dec, 139  
Two Windows in the Cathedral at Florence, by Allan Marquand (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, IV. June, 198  
Florence Cathedral and Its New Bronze Doors by A. Passaglia and G. Cassioli:  
Evans, A. R., on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. May, 150  
Scott, Leader, on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Aug, 472  
The Paintings of Fra Angelico in the Chapel of Nicholas V., Vatican, by Addison McLeod (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. July, 204  
St. Peter's; Notes of a Visit to Rome, by J. B. Cullen, *Ir E R*, VII. Apr, 331  
"St. Peter in Rome, and His Tomb on the Vatican Hill" by Father Arthur S. Barnes, Rev. Herbert Thurston on, *M*, XCV. Apr, 402; Reply to, by Father A. S. Barnes, *M*, XCV. May, 511; and Rejoinder, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M*, XCV. May, 519  
The Chapel of St. Peter the Martyr in the Cathedral of S. Eustorgio, Milan, by A. Melani (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. July, 25  
An Early Christian Chancel at Rosciolo, by Leader Scott (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Oct, 220  
Some Examples of Spanish Wood-Carving, by E. Wilson (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Dec, 169  
The Churches of Famagusta, Cyprus, by Alfred Harvey (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. May, 136  
Churches in India, see under India
- United States:**  
The Church on the Lenox Hilltop, and round about It, by Frederick Lynch (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Oct, 192  
A Church on Wheels in Conanicut Island, by A. Inkersley (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Nov, 128
- Churches of Scotland:**  
The Ecclesiastical Situation in Scotland, *Black*, CLXVIII. Oct, 585 (XXII. Oct, 386)  
The Union of the Free Church of Scotland and the United Presbyterian Church, by—  
Denney, Prof. James, *L Q*, IV. Oct, 212  
Orr, Prof. James, *L Q*, IV. Oct, 193  
The Scottish United Presbyterian Synod, by Prof. James Orr, *P R R*, XI. Oct, 661  
The General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland:  
Buchanan, R., on, *P R R*, XI. Oct, 654  
Walker, Dr. Norman L., on, *P R R*, XI. Oct, 658  
A Highland Communion, by J. Macleay, *T M*, V. Nov, 127
- Churchill's (Winston Spencer) "River War,"** see under Egypt and the Soudan
- Chute at Earl's Court**, W. B. Robertson on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Sept, 439  
Cicero, 106–43 B.C.: The Conspiracy of Catiline, 63 B.C., by W. B. Wallace, *U S M*, CXLI. Aug, 528
- Cinematograph**, see under Photography
- Cinerary Urns of the Bronze Age**, see under Archaeology
- Cinque Ports by Ford Madox Hueffer**, Unsigned Article on, *Black*, CLXVIII. Nov, 711
- Ciphers**, by G. E. Moysey, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX. Oct, 365
- Circassia**, see under Russia
- Circeo, Monteo, and the Circean Legend**, by Alicia C. Taylor (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Aug, 240
- Circle-Squaring**, by J. R. H., *T B*, CXX. Aug, 552

**Circuses:**

- Lord George Sanger and His Circus, by W. Sidebotham (*ill.*), *Capt*, III. May, 99  
On the Road with the Big Show, by Charles T. Murray (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. June, 115
- Cistercians and Trappists**, see under Monasteries
- Citizen Soldiers**, see Volunteers
- Citizenship, Civic Duty**, see under Municipal Government
- City of the Devil—Montpellier-le-Vieux, France**, by Charles Edwardes, *T B*, CXIX. Feb, 199
- City Government**, see Municipal Government
- City Life and the Poor in Great Cities**, see Condition of the People, etc.
- Civil Service:**  
A Proposed Association for promoting Administrative Reform, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 1 (XXII. July, 13), Aug, 173 (XXII. Aug, 150)  
The Administrative Reform Association; List of Members, *N C*, XLVIII. Nov, 857  
Administrative Reform in the Public Service, by P. Lyttelton Gell, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 42 (XXII. July, 67); and Reply to, by Sir Algernon West, *N C*, XLVIII. Oct, 625 (XXII. Oct, 370)  
Ordinary Business Principles; Symposium, *N C*, XLVIII. Aug, 184  
"Business Principles" in the Public Service, by Edmund Robertson, *N C*, XLVIII. Sept, 345 (XXII. Sept, 278)  
Administrative Reform, by W. E. Snell, *W R*, CLIV. Nov, 504 (XXII. Nov, 476)  
Women Clerkships in the Civil Service, by a Civil Servant, *Q O P*, XXII. Oct, 3  
The Cape Civil Service Pension Fund, *Bank*, LXIX. Jan, 141  
The Colonial Civil Service, see under Colonies  
Civil Service in India, see under India  
Civil Service in the United States, see under United States
- Civil War of America, 1861–1865:**  
The Virginia Secession Convention of 1861, by John Goode, *Cos R*, III. Mar, 75  
The Chickamauga Crisis, 1863, by Major-Gen. Jacob D. Cox, *Scrib*, XXVIII. Sept, 326  
The Hampton Roads Conference, Feb. 3, 1865, by John Goode, *F*, XXIX. Mar, 92  
The Sherman-Johnston Convention, 1865, by Major-Gen. Jacob D. Cox, *Scrib*, XXVIII. Oct, 482  
The Sloop-of-War *Wampanoag*, 1868, by Com. B. F. Isherwood (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. Aug, 282 (XXII. Sept, 284); S. pt, 403  
General Nathan Bedford Forrest; a Rupert from the South, by Percy Cross Standing, *U S M*, CXLIII. Oct, 41  
Recollections of Gen. Robert E. Lee, by Robert E. Lee, Jr. (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L. Aug, 399, Sept, 512, Oct, 604  
The Story of a Paroled Prisoner, by W. F. Prosser, *O M*, XXXV. May, 435  
The War in South Africa and the American Civil War, by Spenser Wilkinson, *C R*, LXXVII. June, 793 (XXI. June, 547); Same Article, *Bkman A*, XI. June, 366  
An American Parallel to the Present Campaign, by Major E. S. Valentine, *F R*, LXVII. Apr, 660 (XXI. Apr, 347)  
The Confederate Congress, 1861–1865, by John Goode, *Cos R*, IV. Sept, 97  
Last Days of the Confederate Government, from Papers by Stephen R. Mallory (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Dec, 99  
The Slave Trade of the United States, see Slave Trade  
Decoration Day, by Austin Lewis, *O M*, XXXV. May, 442  
The Souvenir Factory at Chattanooga; When Cotton was King, by Eva V. Carlin (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. July, 13
- Civilization**, see under Sociology
- Civilroyance**, see under Psychical Research
- Clara**, St., died 1257, Rev. S. Baring-Gould on (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. Dec, 177
- Claremont, Leopold, and Gems**, by T. C. Hepworth (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Feb, 182
- Clark, Champ**—The Man and His District in Missouri, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. June, 425
- Clark, Dr. Francis E.**,  
Dr. Clark and the Christian Endeavour Movement, see Christian Endeavour Movement  
On the Crisis in China; the Empire of the Dead, *N A R*, CLXXI. Sept, 375
- Clark, Dr. Gavin B.**, on British Policy towards the Boers, *F*, XXIX. May, 263 (XXI. June, 545)
- Clark, Robert**, Missionary, died 1900, Symposium on, *Ch Mis I*, LI. July, 513, Oct, 748, Nov, 829
- Clark, William A.**, and the Clark-Daly Feud (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Mar, 99
- Clark Standard Cell; Hermetically Sealed Type**, by H. T. Barnes (*ill.*), *Phys R*, X. June, 268
- Clarke, Dean**, Poem by—"Martyrs to Truth," *M*, XVII. Aug, 134
- Clarke, Sir Andrew**, on the Earl of Hopetoun (*ill.*), *I C M*, I. Nov, 56
- Clarke, Archibald**,  
On the Philosophical Classification of Literature as compared with Practical Schemes of Classification, *Libr A R*, II. July, 347  
On Fancourt's Library, 1742; the Reputed First Circulating Library in London, *Libr*, I. June, 274
- Clarke, Mrs. Effie Bruce**,  
On Design (for Lace) in a Dead Century (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. July, 208  
On 'Kerchiefs' (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Dec, 361  
On Jewels; an Appreciation of Imitations (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Oct, 302
- Clarke, Sir Ernest**, on Philip Fusey (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Mar, 1

- Clarke, Col. Sir George Sydenham.**  
 On the Defence of the Empire and the Militia Ballot, N C, XLVII. Jan, 2 (XXI. Jan, 41)  
 On the Proper Precautions for Imperial Safety, N C, XLVII Apr, 541 (XXI. Apr, 353)
- Clarke, Miss Helen A.,**  
 On the Poetry of Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton, P L, XII. Mar, 114  
 On Browning's Later Work, P L, XII. June, 284  
 On a Group of Essays by American Writers, P L, XII. Dec, 586
- Clarke, Father R. F., 1839-1900:**  
 In Memoriam, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, M, XCVI. Oct, 337  
 On Dr. Mivart and the Continuity of Catholicism, N C, XLVII. Feb, 244 (XXI. Feb, 152); and Reply to, by Dr. Mivart (Scripture and Roman Catholicism), N C, XLVII. Mar, 425 (XXI. Mar, 264)  
 On the Catholic Church in Its Relation to Material Progress, A CQ, XXV. Oct, 791  
 On Mother Mary de Sales Chappuis; a True Daughter of St. Francis of Sales, M, XCVI. July, 52  
 On Archbishop Benson; a Model Anglican Archbishop, M, XCV. Feb, 177, Mar, 238  
 On the Condemnation of Reservation in the Church of England, M, XCV. June, 561  
 On the Declaration of the English Church Union, M, XCVI. Aug, 113  
 On the History of Magic, M, XVI. Apr, 254, May, 326
- Clarke, William, died 1901:**  
 On the Social Future of England, C R, LXXVIII. Dec, 858  
 On Rich Men; What They might do, Pur, III. Feb, 102  
 On William Dean Howells (ill.), Y M, XIV. July, 233  
 On Leonard Courtney (ill.), Y M, XIV. Aug, 253
- Classics and Classical Study, see Latin, Greek**
- Classification of Literature, see Cataloguing, Bibliography, Libraries**
- Clayton, John M., (1796-1856), and the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, see under Nicaragua**
- Cleeve Prior Manor, Worcestershire: Illustrations, Arch Rec, X, July, 85**
- Clemens, Samuel L., see "Twain (Mark)"**
- Clergus, F. H., and Industrial Development in New Ontario, by Principal Grant (ill.), Can M, XV. Oct, 483**
- Clergy, the Ministry, Preaching:**  
 The Paradoxical Profession, by H. J. Barrymore, F, XXIX. Apr, 188; and Reply to, by Rev. H. A. Stimson (The Pre-eminent Profession), F, XXIX. June, 465 (XXII. July, 80)  
 The Prophetic Office of the Christian Ministry, by Rev. T. S. Wynkoop, Hom R, XL. Oct, 315  
 The Intellectual Cause of Ministerial Failure, by Dr. D. S. Gregory, Hom R, XL. July, 85  
 The Preaching Capacity of the Clergy, by Dr. Alfred J. H. Crespi, New C R, VIII. July, 8  
 Preaching and the Preacher, by Prof. Herrick Johnson, Hom R, XXXIX. Jan, 9, Feb, 106  
 On Preaching, by Rev. W. Kirkus, New W, IX. June, 226  
 Preaching without Notes, by Dr. D. J. Burrell, Hom R, XL. Nov, 436  
 Effective Preaching, by Dr. Joseph Parker, Hom R, XXXIX. Mar, 202; XL. July, 11  
 A Word on Preaching from the Standpoint of the Student in the Seminary, by Dr. Albert J. Lyman, Hom R, XXXIX. May, 393  
 Christ as the Essence of the Preacher's Message, by Dr. Joseph Parker, Hom R, XL. Sept, 195  
 The Living Christ; a Word to All Preachers, by Dr. Alfred Cave, Hom R, XXXIX. Mar, 206  
 The Holy Spirit as essential to Effective Gospel Preaching, by Rev. F. B. Meyer, Hom R, XL. Oct, 201  
 The Reticences of the Modern Pulpit, by Rev. T. G. Selby, Pur, III. Jan, 47  
 A Few Don'ts for Preachers, by Dr. Allan Pollok, Hom R, XL. Oct, 297  
 The Keswick Teaching in Its Bearing on Effective Gospel Preaching, by Dr. Arthur T. Pierson, Hom R, XL. Nov, 397  
 The Illumination of the Sermon, by Dr. David J. Burrell, Hom R, XL. July, 17  
 The Secret of Sermonic Success; Interview with Dr. Talmage, by F. A. Mackenzie (ill.), Pur, III. June, 429 (XXI. June, 569)  
 The Parabolic Sermon, by Dr. Cornelius Walker, Hom R, XXXIX. Jan, 23  
 Effective Pulpit Presentation of the Parable of the Prodigal, by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, Hom R, XL. Dec, 491  
 Ethical Preaching, by G. Percy Maynard, P M Q, XXII. Apr, 257  
 Secular Questions in the Pulpit, by Duane Mowry, A, XXIII. Apr, 420  
 Morality in Sermons, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, M, XVI. May, 335  
 The Preacher's Study of Cowper, by Rev. George F. Greene, Hom R, XL. Dec, 504  
 Reform in Theological Education, by William De Witt Hyde, A M, LXXXV. Jan, 16  
 Reconstruction in Theological Education, by Dr. W. F. Slocum, F, XXVIII. Jan, 571  
 The Ideals of Seminaries and the Needs of the Churches, by Prof. Frank C. Porter, New W, IX. Mar, 25  
 Theological Seminaries and Their Critics, by Prof. T. F. Day, P R R, XI. Apr, 298  
 The Elective System in Our Colleges and the Curriculum of Our Theological Seminaries, by Prof. W. B. Greene, Jr., P R R, XI. Jan, 66  
 Some Present-Day Conditions affecting Theological Education, by G. B. Stevens, New W, IX. Dec, 674  
 Open-Air Pulpits and Preaching; Interview with Canon Robinson, by J. Alexander (ill.), T M, IV. June, 739
- Clergy-continued.**  
 Some Great Preachers in the English Church, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (ill.), Pur, III. Mar, 177  
 The Queen's Favourite Preachers, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (ill.), Q, June, 722  
 St. Francis de Sales; a Master of Sacred Eloquence, by Rev. Walter Elliott, C W, LXX. Jan, 552  
 Campaigning Chaplains, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (ill.), P M, IX. Apr, 447  
 Chaplains on the Field, by Rev. E. J. Hardy, Sun M, XXIX. Mar, 171  
 Native Pastors, by F. M. Holmes (ill.), Q, Sept, 561  
 Women and the Ministry, by Miss C. S. Bremner, Pur, III. Apr, 273  
 Peers Who preach, by G. A. Wade (ill.), T M, V. Oct, 1  
 The Clergy and the War in South Africa, see under Africa  
 The Clergy as Athletes; Muscular Christianity, by Fred W. Ward (ill.), T M, IV. Sept, 1003
- Clerical Artist in Wood-Rev. John Escreet and Hempstead Church,** by F. A. Jones (ill.), Royal, IV. May, 51
- Clerke, Miss E. M., on the Catholic Church in South Africa, D R, CXXVI. Jan, 46**
- Clerkenwell: At St. John's Gate, by Lady Fairlie-Cuninghame (ill.), P M M, XX. Feb, 160**
- Clerks:**  
 Secretarial Work as a Career for Girls, by Miss Margaret Bateson, G R, II. Feb, 406  
 Women Clerks in the Civil Service, by a Civil Servant, G O P, XXII. Oct, 3  
 The Women Clerks of London, by D. Waterson (ill.), T M, IV. Apr, 563
- Cleveland, Grover, on the Independence of the Executive in the United States, A M, LXXXV. June, 721; LXXXVI. July, 1**
- Cliff-Climbing at Flamborough, by Cyril Yorke (ill.), Royal, IV. May, 92**
- Clifford, Hugh, on Bush-Whacking in the Malay Peninsula, Black, CLXVII. Jan, 1, Feb, 194, Mar, 383**
- Clifford, Dr. John, Dr. A. Black on (ill.), Sun Str, II. Dec, 696**
- Climate, see under Weather**
- Clinch, George,**  
 On Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon (ill.), Arch Rev, VIII. Dec, 272  
 On the Biddenden Maids and the Biddenden Charity (ill.), Rel, VI. Jan, 42
- Clocks:**  
 Clocks at Buckingham Palace, by F. S. Robinson (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Mar, 204  
 Inside Big Ben, by A. Birnage (ill.), Harms, V. Oct, 253 (XXII. Nov, 471)  
 A Glance at Some Curious Clocks, by F. M. Holmes (ill.), C F M, XXX. Mar, 477
- Clopton, Warwickshire, and Its Memories, by E. C. Rashleigh (ill.), Universal, I. Mar, 150**
- Cloud, Virginia Woodward. Poems by,-**  
 "Autumn Song," A M, LXXXVI. Sept, 355  
 "Prelude," Bkman A, X. Jan, 443  
 "The Greater Loss," C M, LX. July, 334  
 "The Insidious Beggar," C M, LXI. Nov, 154  
 "The Pilgrim," Cos, XXX. Dec, 139  
 "He and She" (ill.), St N, XXVII. May, 598  
 "His Godmother" (ill.), St N, XXVII. Oct, 1064
- Clouds:**  
 The Photography of Clouds, by Eugene Antoniadi (ill.), K, XXIII. Apr, 79, May, 107  
 A Voyage in Cloudland, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (ill.), L H, XLVIII. May, 624
- Clover and Heartsease-Life in a London Square, by Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet, C, VIII. Mar, 358 (XXI. Mar, 266)**
- Clowes, W. Laird,**  
 On an Imperial Flag, M R, I. Dec, 106 (XXII. Dec, 574)  
 On the Strategical Value of the Channel Islands, N C, XLVIII. Dec, 851 (XXII. Dec, 575)
- Clubs:**  
 The Garrick Club, by Percy Fitzgerald, New C R, VII. Jan, 33, Feb, 100, Apr, 294, May, 361, June, 449; VIII. Oct, 316, Nov, 384  
 Jerrold's Club, by W. Carew Hazlitt, Ant, XXXVI. Feb, 44  
 Political Clubs in France during the French Revolution, by John W. Perria, Chaut, XXXII. Oct, 24  
 Woman's Clubs: Short Bibliography, by C. H. Hastings, Chaut, XXX. Apr, 14  
 The Influence of the Woman's Clubs, by Julia M. A. Hawksley, W R, CLIII. Apr, 455  
 Peeps into Women's Clubs, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (ill.), Universal, II. Nov, 39  
 Women's Clubs and the Question of Intelligence, by Sarah Grand, W H, IX. June, 839  
 Women's Clubland in Paris, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (ill.), Y W, VIII. July, 372  
 Women's Clubs in America, by Margaret P. Murray, N C, XLVII. May, 847 (XXI. May, 465)  
 American Women in Club Life, by Jennie J. Croly, Fr L, L. May, 92  
 Working Girls' Clubs in London, by Mrs. Hirst Alexander (ill.), T M, IV. Sept, 1055  
 The Woman's Home Improvement Club, New York, by Lillian W. Betts, R R A, XXII. Dec, 723 (XXII. Dec, 570)
- Cluseret, General Gustave Paul, 1823-1900, Karl Blind on, W R, CLIV. Dec, 626**
- Coaching, see under Horses and Horsemanship**
- Coal Mines and Coal Supply:**  
 The World's Coal, by Benjamin Taylor, Cas M, XVIII. Sept, 393 (XXII. Oct, 375)  
 The Scarcity of Coal, by Bennett H. Brough, N C, XLVII. Apr, 663 (XXI. Apr, 370)

## Coal—continued.

- The Burden of Coal, by Benjamin Taylor, N C, XLVIII. Sept. 483 (XXII. Sept. 266)
- The Coal Problem, by A. D. Provand, Nat R, XXXVI. Sept. 84 (XXII. Sept. 266)
- The World's Need of Coal and the United States Supplies, by F. E. Seward, Eng M, XX. Oct. 1 (XXII. Nov. 479)
- The Coal Supremacy of the United States, by Edward S. Meade, F, XXX. Oct. 220 (XXII. Nov. 481)
- American Coal for England, by George C. Locket, F, XXX. Dec. 496
- Economics of Coal-Mining, by L. W. de Grave (*ill.*), Feild, III. Nov. 587
- Applications of Electricity in the Collieries of Great Britain, by Sydney F. Walker (*ill.*), Eng M, XIX. Aug. 712, Sept. 847
- Explosions in Coal Mines, by John Mills, K, XXIII. Jan. 4
- The Loading and Carriage of Sea-Borne Coal, by F. Seaton Snowdon (*ill.*), Eng M, XX. Nov. 157 (XXII. Dec. 579)
- The Power in a Pound of Coal, by E. D. Meier, Cas M, XVIII. May, 65
- Coke Plant: Modern Methods of Saving Labour in Gasworks, by C. E. Brackenbury (*ill.*), Eng T, IV. July, 37
- The Connellsville Coke Region, by F. C. Keighley (*ill.*), Eng M, XX. Oct. 17 (XXII. Nov. 479)
- The Pennsylvania Coal Strike, by Earl W. Mayo (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Nov. 26
- The Anthracite Miners' Strike of 1900 in Pennsylvania, by G. Virtue, J P Econ, IX. Dec. 1
- The Strike of the Bohemian Coal-Miners, by Prof. E. P. Smith, Econ J, X. June, 261
- On Rhadinichthys Monensis, Egerton, and Its Distribution in the Yorkshire Coalfield, by Edgar D. Wellburn (*ill.*), Geol M, VII. June, 260
- Coaling Stations for the Navy, see under Navies
- Coalition Government, see under Parliamentary
- Coalville, Leicester: Mount St. Bernard's; La Trappe in England, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, M, XCVI. July, 23
- Coast Defence, see under Armies, Navies
- Coastguard: Concerning Her Majesty's Coastguard, C J, III. Apr. 238
- Coates, Florence Earle, Poems by,—  
"Kenilworth," A M, LXXXV. Jan. 139  
"Philistia," Lipp, LXV. May, 758
- Cobbe, Miss Frances Power, on Dr. James Martineau, C R, LXXVII. Feb. 174 (XXI. Mar. 250)
- Cobden, Richard, 1804—1865: The Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1846: How England averted a Revolution of Force, by B. O. Flower, A, XXIV. Oct. 158
- Cóbo, Manuel,—The King of the Galápagos Islands, by T. Leander, C J, III. July, 463
- Coburg, Duke of, 1844—1900: Prince Alfred and Big Game: Extracts from the Sporting Diary of the late Lieut.-Col. Edward Thomson (*ill.*), Bad M, XI. Oct. 355
- Coburg, Princess Beatrice of, Minka von Drachenfels on (*ill.*), G R, II. Mar. 459
- Cochrane, Adm. Lord, Tenth Earl of Dundonald, 1775—1860: Lord Cochrane, by John Gillie, Naut M, LXIX. July, 413  
The Exploits of H.M.S. *Speedy*, by A. S. Hurd, E I, XXIII. June, 270
- Cockburn, Sir John A., on the Australian Federal Family, I C M, I. Nov. 61
- Cockchafers, see under Beetles
- Cocks, Zitelia, Poem by,—"The Man at the Plough," N E M, XXIII. Oct. 159
- Cockfield Hall, Suffolk: The Carved Oak Chest of Lady Katharine Grey at Cockfield Hall, by W. L. Rutton (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Apr. 120
- Cockle, Capt. M. J. D.,—List of Military Works of Reference compiled by Capt. M. J. D. Cockle, Libr W, II. Apr. 272
- Cockroach: The Aristocrat of the Kitchen, by Harvey Sutherland, Ainslee, V. May, 317
- Cod Liver Oil for Calves, J B A, VII. June, 51
- Codex Bezae, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Codrington, Robert, on His Journey from Fort Jameson to Old Chitamba and the Tanganyika Plateau, G J, XV. Mar. 227
- Co-education, see under Education
- Cœur, Jacques, (died 1457), and the Hôtel Jacques Cœur at Bourges, by S. N. Vansittart (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Aug. 55
- Coffee-Houses: Old London Coffee-Houses, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. May, 107
- Cognominal Puzzles, by Edward Whitaker, G W, XLI. July, 442
- Coherer: On the Theory of the Coherer, by Karl E. Guthe and Augustus Trowbridge (*diagrams*), Phys R, XI. July, 22
- Coins: Coinage, Mint, etc., see under Finance  
The Penny and Its Story, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. June, 201  
Token Money of the Bank of England, by Maberly Phillips (*ill.*), Bank, LXIX. Mar. 385, May, 705, June, 851; LXX. July, 9, Aug. 133  
The Bank of Montreal Token Coinage, by R. W. McLachlan (*ill.*), Can M, XV. Dec. 113
- Coke, see under Coal
- Colchester. Duncombe and Maynard, of Westbury, 17th Century: A Brace of Gloucestershire Worthies, by S. M. Crawley-Boevey, G M, CCLXXXIX. Dec. 548
- Colchester: The Oldest Town in England (*ill.*), I C M, I. Nov. 98  
Colchester during the Commonwealth, by J. H. Round, E H, XV. Oct. 647  
Wanted, Volunteers in Colchester, 1795—6, Ant, XXXVI. May, 150

## Cole, Alice Lena, Poems by.—

- "The Lost Spell," A M, LXXXV. Feb. 282
- "Escape," A M, LXXXVI. Aug. 252
- "The Three Diggers" (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI. Mar. 265
- "The Violin," Critic, XXXVI. June, 499
- "The Old Man and the Leaves," Critic, XXXVII. July, 31
- Cole, George Watson, on an Early French "General Catalogue," Libr J, XXV. July, 329
- Cole, Samuel V., Poems by,—  
"Frater, ave atque Vale," Translation from Catullus, Critic, XXXVI. Feb. 128  
"O Venusta Sirmio!" Translation from Catullus, Critic, XXXVI. Mar. 261
- Cole, Timothy, and His Engravings of the Old English Masters, by John C. Van Dyke (*ill.*), C M, I. IX. Jan. 372, Feb. 504; LXI. Dec. 235
- Coleman, Texas: The Coleman Flood as I saw It, by W. Averitt (*ill.*), W W, VI. Dec. 304
- Colenso, Battle of, see under Africa (South)
- Coleridge, Miss Christabel R., on Children's Books, P R, XI. May, 284
- Coleridge's (Ernest Hartley) Edition of the Works of Lord Byron, see under Byron (Lord)
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772—1834: Samuel Taylor Coleridge, by M. Prower, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Apr. 394  
The Religious Element in Coleridge's Poems, by Bishop Boyd Carpenter (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. June, 419
- Coleridge, Hon. Stephen, On Some London Hospitals and Their Audited Accounts, C R, LXXVII. Mar. 343; and Reply to (Letter), by Sir Ralph Thompson, C R, LXXVII. Apr. 606  
On the Administration of the Cruelty to Animals Act of 1876, F R, LXVII. Mar. 392 (XXI. Mar. 265); and Reply to (Letter), by Stephen Paget, F R, LXVII. Apr. 714
- Coll, J. A., Poem by,—"Life's Gifts," N E M, XXII. Mar. 32
- Collaboration: Some Famous Collaborators, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), P M M, XXI. Aug. 529
- Collecting (see also Curios): The Value of a Dead Celebrity, by Harold Macfarlane, C, VIII. Mar. 367  
Household Gods (*ill.*), G W, XLI. June, 397  
Book-Collecting, see under Books  
Art-Collectors, see under Art
- College Athletics, see under Athletics
- College of Preceptors, see under Education
- Colleges and College Life, see under Universities, Education
- Collier, Hon. John, and His Art, by Aphra Wilson (*ill.*), L R, VII. Apr. 678
- Collier, Rev. S. F., and the Methodist Mission at Manchester, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Pur, III. Jan. 66
- Collins, George W., and His Pencil Drawings of Whitby (*ill.*), Artist, XXIX. Oct. 96
- Collins, Prof. J. Churton, on Tennyson, by W. Archer, Critic, XXXVII. Dec. 508
- Cologne Conservatory of Music and Its Jubilee, by C.A.B., Mus T, XLI. July, 475
- Colomb, Sir John C. R., On British Defence, 1800—1900, J R C I, XXXI. May, 381  
On England's Naval Arrangements in the Other Hemisphere, F R, LXVIII. Aug. 262 (XXII. Aug. 150)  
On Waste and Confusion in the Navy, Nat R, XXXV. Mar. 128 (XXI. Mar. 264)  
On Mines and Coaling Stations, U S M, CXLII. July, 380
- Colombia: My Experience of a South American Revolution, by Capt. R. K. Hattersley (*ill.*), W W, V. Sept. 592
- Colonial College, Hollesley Bay, Suffolk: A Nursery for Greater Britons (*ill.*), P S M, VI. Dec. 450
- Colonial History in America, see under American History
- Colonies, the Empire, Colonial Expansion, etc.: The True Imperialism, R R, XXI. May, 441; Same Article, R R Aus, XVI. June, 734  
Imperialism, by Wm. Baird, Cons R, IV. Sept. 135  
What Imperialists mean by Imperialism, by Gilbert Murray, Pos R, VIII. Nov. 195  
What Imperialism Means, by J. H. Muirhead, F R, LXVIII. Aug. 177 (XXII. Aug. 149)  
The Paradox of Imperialism, M R, I. Oct. 1 (XXI. Oct. 382)  
Enigmas of Empire, by Sidney Low, N C, XLVII. June, 923 (XXI. June, 578)  
The Danger of Empire, by F. A. A. Rowland, W R, CLIII. June, 605 (XXI. June, 579)  
England and the Higher Morality, by Prof. Washburn Hopkins, F, XXVIII. Jan. 566  
Roman and British Imperialism, by J. H. Bridges, Pos R, VIII. Mar. 55  
Imperialism in Historic Evolution, by George W. Kenney, A, XXIV. Oct. 350  
The Moral and Social Tasks of World Politics ("Imperialism"), by Dr. Phil. Max Maurenbrecher, A J Soc, VI. Nov. 307  
Big Englandism, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, VIII. June, 97  
Imperialism and Christianity, by Dean Farrar, N A R, CLXXI. Sept. 289 (XXII. Oct. 384)  
The Ethical and Political Principles of "Expansion," by Talcott Williams, A P S, XVI. Sept. 227  
The Ethics of Expansion, by H. H. Powers, I J E, X. Apr. 258  
Pierre Lafitte on the Fatherland, by Charles Gaskell Higginson, Pos R, VIII. Jan. 72  
The Future of Imperialism, by John Lewis, Can M, XV. July, 252  
The New Parliament, Black, CLXVIII. Nov. 783

## Colonies, etc.—continued.

- Liberal Imperialists, see under Liberal Party  
 Whig Imperialism, by Bolton King, *C R*, LXXVII. Apr, 564 (XXI. Apr, 371)  
 "Democracy and Empire" by Prof. F. H. Giddings:  
   Jordan, David Starr, on, *New W*, IX. Dec, 742  
   McGivary, Prof. E. B., on, *Phil R*, IX. Nov, 651  
 The Literary Inspiration of Imperialism, *Scot R*, XXXV. Apr, 262  
 The Republic of the United States of Great Britain, by John B. Walker (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. Aug, 401  
 The Making of Empire, by Rev. R. J. Campbell, *Y M*, XIV. Jan, 14  
 The Unmaking of Empire, by A. E. Fletcher, *Y M*, XIV. Mar, 87  
 The Mission of Empire, by Ernest D. Bell, *W R*, CLVI. Oct, 446  
 Empire, by Edward Carpenter, *Humane R*, I. Oct, 193  
 The British Empire, by S. H. Swinny, *Pos R*, VIII. Jan, 8  
 Why is Britain hated? by Dr. T. E. S. Scholes, *W R*, CLIII. June, 643 (XXI. June, 579)  
 How to consolidate the Empire, *W R*, CLIII. Apr, 373 (XXI. Apr, 349)  
 Some Consequences of the Imperial Rally, by Talbot Baines, *Nat R*, XXXV. May, 459 (XXI. May, 477)  
 Our National Imbrolio, by John Trist, *W R*, CLIII. Apr, 402 (XXI. Apr, 345)  
 The Empire and Militarism, *M R*, I. Nov, 1  
 The Empire and the War, by C. de Thierry, *U S M*, CLXI. Mar, 593  
 Some Bulwarks of Empire (*map*), *C J*, III. July, 149  
 What an Australian sees in England, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, *R R Aus*, XVI. Jan, 51, Feb, 172 (XXI. Apr, 373), Mar, 353, Apr, 479, June 720; XVII. Aug, 149 (XXII. Oct, 379), Sept, 296 (XXII. Nov, 457, 458, 472)  
 Political Geography and the Empire, by Sir George S. Robertson, *G J*, XVI. Oct, 447; Same Article, *Scot G M*, XVI. Oct, 561  
 Chatham's Colonial Policy, by Hubert Hall, *A H V*, July, 659  
 Disraeli and the Colonies, by W. Sichel, *Black*, CLXVII. Apr, 492  
 A Century of Empire, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett (*diagrams*), *R R Aus*, XVII. Dec, 703  
 The British Empire, 1800—1900, by J. Holt Schooling (*diagrams and ill.*), *P M M*, XXII. Oct, 246  
 The Century in Our Colonies, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, *I C M*, I. Nov, 37, Dec, 163  
 Twenty Years of Empire-Building in Africa, by Burton J. Hendrick (*maps*), *Fr L*, LI. Dec, 172  
 The History of the Year in the Colonies: Greater Britain, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Jan, 781, Feb, 944; XXXV. Mar, 149, Apr, 328, May, 492, June, 679, July, 866 (XXII. July, 75), Aug, 1039; XXXVI. Sept, 139, Oct, 291, Nov, 440, Dec, 592  
 Imperial Federation and Some Neglected Colonial Ties, by John Macdonell, *N C*, XLVII. May, 855 (XXI. May, 462)  
 Colonial and Imperial Federation, *E R*, CXCII. July, 247 (XXII. Aug, 149)  
 Imperial Federation: the Condition of Progress, by Edward Salmon, *F R*, LXVIII. Dec, 1009 (XXII. Dec, 572)  
 Australasian Federation, see under Australasia  
 Canada and Imperialism, see under Canada  
 The Colonial Contingent in South Africa, see under Africa  
 Systems and Forms of Colonial Government; Short Bibliography, by C. H. Hastings, *Chaut*, XXXI. June, 225  
 The Colonial Office Myth, by C. de Thierry, *C R*, LXXVIII. Sept, 365 (XXII. Sept, 277)  
 The Colonial Secretary: an Overworked Minister and a Remedy, by Beckles Willson, *F R*, LXVIII. July, 17 (XXII. July, 58, 78)  
 Administrative Reform, by W. E. Snell, *W R*, CLVI. Nov, 504 (XXII. Nov, 476)  
 "Selection and Training of Officials for the Colonial Civil Service in Holland, England, and France" by A. Lawrence Lowell, Elizabeth Foster on, *A M*, LXXXV. May, 710  
 The British System of Colonial Government, by Arnold White (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Jan, 293  
 Colonial Sovereignty, by C. de Thierry, *A Q*, IX. Jan, 325  
 The Constitutional Relations of England and Her Dependencies, by Sir Charles Roe, *A Q*, X. July, 87  
 Efficiency and Empire, by Arnold White, *I C M*, I. Nov, 29  
 Domestic Parties and Imperial Government, *Q R*, CXCII. July, 241 (XXII. Aug, 149)  
 How Britannia's Bains are governed, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. June, 429  
 Our Treatment of Weaker Races, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, VIII. Oct, 170  
 The Treatment of Subject Races, by Mary A. M. Marks, *I J E*, X. July, 417  
 The Burden of Empire, by W. S. Lilly, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct, 533 (XXII. Oct, 370)  
 Does Colonization pay? by O. P. Austin, *F*, XXVIII. Jan, 621  
 Trade within the Empire, *Eng T*, III. Mar, 56, Apr, 119  
 Imperial and Colonial Preferential Trade, by John Charlton, *F*, XXX. Oct, 180 (XXII. Nov, 481)  
 Colonial Governments as Money-Lenders, by Hon. W. Pember Reeves, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Dec, 579 (XXII. Dec, 562)  
 Colonial and Foreign Banks in England and the Banking Reserve, *Bank*, LXIX. Mar, 353  
 British Rule in South Africa, see under Africa  
 The British Empire in Asia, by Sir Richard Temple, *Universal*, I. May, 238  
 Britannia and the Colonist, by Arnold White, *Nat R*, XXXV. June, 635 (XXI. June, 576)  
 Emigration on Spec., *C J*, III. Jan, 33  
 "The Control of the Tropics" by Benjamin Kidd: The White Man in the Tropics, by Herbert G. de Lissac, *New C R*, VII. Feb, 117

## Colonies, etc.—continued.

- A School of Tropical Medicine, by Dr. Patrick Manson, *J R C I*, XXXI. Apr, 709  
 Imperial Defence and the Strength of the Army, see under Armies  
 The Naval Outlook in the British Colonies, by K. G. M. Browne, *Naut M*, LXIX. Apr, 219  
 England's Naval Arrangements in the Other Hemisphere, by Sir John C. K. Colomb, *F R*, LXVIII. Aug, 262 (XXII. Aug, 150)  
 The Military Forces of Our Colonies, by Lieut.-Gen. J. F. Owen, *F R*, LXVII. Mar, 477 (XXI. Mar, 234)  
 The Frontiers of the Empire, by W. J. Gordon, *L H*, XLVIII. May, 596 (XXI. May, 497)  
 Titled Colonials, by Cecil de Thierry (*ill.*), *E I*, XXII. Feb, 461 (XXI. Feb, 149, 251)  
 Men of the Empire, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Oct, 325, Nov, 361, Dec, 397  
 Distinguished Colonial Soldiers, by C. de Thierry (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. July, 356  
 Colonial Nursing Associations: an Obligation of Empire, by Mrs. Joseph Chamberlain, *N A R*, CLXX. Apr, 493 (XXI. May, 482)  
 The Garton Lectures on Colonial and Indian Agriculture in Edinburgh University, Robert Wallace on, *A Q*, X. Oct, 246  
 Some Bridges in Greater Britain, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Apr, 445  
 Libraries of Greater Britain, by J. R. Boosé, *Libr*, I. Mar, 179  
 Libraries in relation to Public Libraries, by James R. Boosé, *Libr A R*, I. Mar, 189  
 "The Eliza Stockade, 1854" by C. Raffaello: the Queerest of Colonial Books, by J. F. Hogan, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. June, 562 (XXI. June, 574)  
 The Appellate Courts of the Empire, by R. B. Haldane, *Jur R*, XII. Mar, 1  
 Colonial Memories, by Lady Broome, *C*, VIII. Jan, 16 (XXI. Jan, 66; Apr, 486 (XXI. Apr, 369))  
 Colonial Servants, by Lady Broome, *C*, IX. Dec, 796 (XXII. Dec, 580)  
 An Imperial Flag, by W. Laird Clowes, *M R*, I. Dec, 106 (XXII. Dec, 474)  
 Colonial Heraldry, see under Heraldry  
 Colonies of the Great Powers (see also Articles under France, Germany, United States, etc.):  
   A Few Facts about the Colonies of the Great Powers, by Alleyne Ireland, (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIV. Feb, 334  
 Colonies and British Possessions, etc., noticed, see Africa, Australia, Bahamas, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, Fiji, Guiana (British), Hong Kong, India, Jamaica, Mauritius, Montserrat, New Guinea, New Zealand, Shanghai, Singapore, Straits Settlements, Tasmania, West Indies, etc.  
 Colorado (see also Arapahoe (Mt.), Boulder, Cripple Creek, Leadville, Pikes Peak):  
   The Women Legislators of Colorado, by Mary H. Kinkaid (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IV. Jan, 714  
   Hunting the Big Horn in the Colorado Desert, by E. E. Bowles (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Apr, 53  
   With the Colorado Cow-Punchers on a "Round-Up," by G. L. Barton (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. May, 152  
   After Elk in Colorado, by Hamilton Wright (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Nov, 168  
 Colorado River:  
   Two Men in a Marble Trap, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *W W*, V. June, 277  
   Lost in the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, by K. H. von Wiegand (*ill.*), *W W*, V. July, 431  
 Colour and Colour Perception:  
   Stray Notes on Colour in relation to Temperature, by E. B. Shulldham, *Long*, XXXV. Mar, 428 (XXI. Mar, 248)  
   Colours in Dante, by J. L. Bevis, *Scot R*, XXXV. Apr, 325  
   Colour and Motion in Sidney Lanier, by Prof. J. S. Snoddy, *P L*, XII. Dec, 558  
   The Dissimilarity in Function of the Rods and the Cones of the Retina, by C. Ladd Franklin, *Psychol R*, VII. Nov, 600  
 Visualization, see under Psychology  
 Coloured Hearing: Two Cases of Synaesthesia, by G. M. Whipple, *A J Psychol*, XI. Apr, 377  
 Plant-Growing in Coloured Light, by G. Clarke Nuttall (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. June, 611 (XXI. June, 570)  
 Colour-Photography, see under Photography  
 Coloured Pictures, Colour-Printing, see under Art  
 Colquhoun Family: The Battle between the Macgregors and the Colquhouns at Glenfruin, 1603; the Stream of Young Ghosts, by J. A. Black, *Scots*, XXV. Mar, 318  
 Colquhoun, Archibald R.,  
   On Russia in Central Asia, *Harp*, XXXIX. Feb, 394, Mar, 636  
   On Afghanistan; the Key to India, *A Q*, X. July, 25  
   On Siberia, *Harp*, XXXIX. Jan, 284  
   On the Trans-Siberian-Manchurian Railway (*maps*), *M R*, I. Nov, 40, (XXII. Nov, 480)  
   On the Great Trans-Siberian-Manchurian Railway, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Dec, 1408  
 Colton, Arthur, Poem by,—"Verses from the Canticle of the Road," *A M*, LXXXVI. July, 52  
 Columbia, British, see under Canada  
 Columbia, District of (see also Washington City):  
   A Hundred Years of the District of Columbia, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Dec, 675  
   The Washington Centenary, see Washington City  
 Columbia River: Sight-Seeing on the Columbia River, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), *W W*, V. June, 272  
 Columbia University, see under Universities

**Columbus, Christopher, 1451?—1506:** Columbus and Eclipses, by J. Dundas White, *Naut M*, LXIX, Oct. 608  
**Colvin's (Sidney)** "Stevenson's Letters," see under Stevenson (R. L.)  
**Comédie Française**, see under Theatres  
**Comets**, see under Astronomy  
**Comic Chesterfield—11th Earl of Buchan**, by John Buchan, *Black*, CLXVII, Apr. 557; Same Article, *A M*, LXXXV, Apr. 508  
**Commerce**, see Finance, etc.  
**Commercial Education**, see under Education  
**Commercial Museums**, see under Exhibitions  
**Commissionaires, Corps of**,—How Our Old Soldiers serve Their Country still, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, III, Jan. 540  
**Commons, House of**, see under Parliamentary  
**Commons and Open Spaces**, see Open Spaces  
**Commonwealth of Australia**, see under Australasia  
**Communism**, see Holy Communion  
**Como, Italy: A Peep at the Home of Volta**, by Hope Hardy (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI, July, 213  
**Companies and Company-Promoting**, see under Finance  
**Compayré, Gabriel**, on the Educational Journals of France, *Ed R A*, XIX, Feb. 121  
**Compensation for Workmen**, see under Labour Problems  
**Competition, Miscellaneous**: What Communities lose by the Competitive System, by Jack London, *Cos*, XXX, Nov. 58  
**Competition in Trade**, see under Finance  
**Composers and Composition of Music**, see under Music  
**Compressed Air—Pneumatics**, see Pneumatics  
**Comstock Lode, Nevada: The Awakening of the Comstock**, by John Finlay (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI, Nov. 445  
**Comte, Auguste, 1788—1857**, (see also Articles under Positivism): "Letters of John Stuart Mill to Auguste Comte" (edited by L. Lévy-Bruhl), Walter Lloyd on, *W R*, CLIII, Apr. 421 (XXI, Apr. 372)  
**Comte and the Paris Monument**, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, VIII, May, 85  
**Comte's Attitude to Socialism**, by Alfred H. Haggard, *Pos R*, VIII, Sept. 145  
**Cross-Sections from Comte, Spencer, Lilienfeld, and Schaeffle**, by B. H. Meyer, *A J Soc*, VI, July, 20  
**Concept in Philosophy**, see under Philosophy  
**Conchology**, see Shells  
**Conciliation in Labour Disputes**, see under Labour Problems  
**Conclaves**, see under Catholic Church  
**Condé, Prince de, 1736—1818: The French Emigrant Army of the Prince de Condé, 1792—1802**, by Lieut.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell, *U S M*, CXLI, Jan. 360  
**Conder, Col. C. R.**, on Recent Hittite Discoveries, *Scot R*, XXXVI, July, 62  
**Conder, Miss E. M., and Milton Mount College, Gravesend**, by H. Spicer (*ill.*), *Pur*, III, Jan. 73  
**Condition of the People** (see also Articles under Labour, Emigration, Population, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Sociology, Political Economy, Co-operative Movement, Savings Banks, Housing of the Working Classes, Homes and Shelters, Land Question, Rural Life, Women, Children, etc.; and Occupations of the People (under Professions)):  
**The Needs of the New Century in Social Life**, by Arnold White, *Q T*, VII, Oct. 43  
**How far is Pauperism a Necessary Element in a Civilized Community?** by T. Mackay, *Econ R*, X, Oct. 417  
**Population and the Means of Subsistence**, by Charles Gaskell Higginson, *Pos R*, VIII, Feb. 28  
**The Imperial Influence of the Poor**, by Lady Watkin Williams, *L Q*, IV, July, 83  
**The Cure of Penury**, by Dr. Washington Gladden, *B S*, LVII, Jan. 135  
**The Betterment of Working Life**, by R. E. Phillips (*ill.*), *W Work*, I, Dec. 157  
**What more than Wages?** by William H. Tolman (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI, Dec. 258 (XXII, Dec. 564)  
**The British Working Man**, by John Buras; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII, Nov. 120  
**The Wives of Working Men; the Voice of the Disinherited**, by Mrs. Edith Bridger, *Pos R*, VIII, May, 87  
**Society's Duty to the Tramp**, by William H. Dawson, *F R*, LXVIII, Dec. 953 (XXII, Dec. 561)  
**The Tramp's Children**, by T. W. Wilkinson, *M*, XVII, Aug. 91  
**The Children of London**, by Rev. C. H. Grundy (*ill.*), *T M*, IV, Apr. 595  
**The "Darkest England" Scheme of the Salvation Army**, see under Salvation Army  
**Life in a London Square: Clover and Heartsease**, by Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet, *C*, VIII, Mar. 358 (XXI, Mar. 266)  
**East London**, by Sir Walter Besant (*map and ill.*), *C M*, LX, Aug. 522, Sept. 746, Oct. 905; *LXI*, Dec. 220  
**How the London Poor feed**, by E. J. Darlington (*ill.*), *T M*, IV, Aug. 925  
**Extraordinary Penny Meals**, by B. Owen (*ill.*), *Harms*, III, Jan. 580  
**The Street Markets of London**, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX, Feb. 344  
**The Street Auctions of Military Woolwich**, by A. Goodrich (*ill.*), *Royal*, III, Mar. 451  
**South London Industries**, by Miss Margaret Bateson, *Q O P*, XXI, Mar. 376  
**Some East London Clothing Trades**, by Miss Margaret Bateson, *Q O P*, XXI, Apr. 452  
**Israel in London: How the Hebrew lives in Whitechapel**, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII, Aug. 404 (XXII, Aug. 159)  
**The Cockney John Chisaman**, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII, July, 301 (XXII, July, 51)

**Condition of the People—continued.**  
**Strangers within Our Gates; Organ-Grinders, etc.**, by A. W. Myers (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 705  
**A Lady's Experience as an Organ-Grinder**, by Frances Bourne (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV, Oct. 18  
**The Slum Movement in Fiction**, by Miss Jane H. Findlater, *Nat R*, XXXV, May, 447  
**Benevolent Loan Associations in America**, by Katherine L. Smith, *A*, XXIV, July, 86  
**Poor People's Music-Halls in Lancashire**, by C. E. B. Russell and E. T. Campagnac, *Econ R*, X, July, 289  
**H. Lee J. Jones and His Work in Liverpool; Refining the Hooligan**, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II, Oct. 466  
**Irish Beggars**, by Viola Lake, *L H*, XLVIII, Apr. 554  
**What Tramps read**, by Josiah Flynt, *Critic*, XXXVI, June, 564  
**The Mendicity Society's Offices, Red Lion Square; a Beggar's Museum**, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan. 217  
**Poverty's Pets**, by T. Sparrow (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan. 278  
**George Holland and the George Yard Mission; an Apostle of the East-End**, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov. 43  
**Conduct**, see under Ethics  
**Conducting and Conductors**, see under Music  
**Cone, Ada**,  
**On French Women in Industry**, *C R*, LXXVII, Feb. 250  
**On the French Mission in Basutoland** (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I, Apr. 467  
**On the Church of the Sacred Heart, Paris; a Nation's Repentance** (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II, Nov. 515  
**Cone, Helen Gray, Poem by**,—"Colonel Waring," *C M*, LIX, Feb. 547  
**Confectionery: Modern Confectionery**, *C J*, III, Mar. 148  
**Confederate States**, see under Civil War of America  
**Conferences: Conventions and Gatherings of 1900** (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI, May, 541  
**Confidence**, by Mrs. Sixty, *Ideal R*, XII, May, 107  
**Confucius (551 B.C.—479 B.C.) and Confucianism**:  
**The Teachings of Confucius**, by A. L. Salmon, *Q T*, VI, Sept. 339  
**Confucianism in the Nineteenth Century**, by Prof. Herbert A. Giles, *N A R*, CLXXI, Sept. 359  
**The Religions of China**, by Prof. Max Müller, *N C*, XLVIII, Sept. 373 (XXII, Sept. 278)  
**Chu-Chuang: a Chinese Prince to Confucianise Europe**, by J. C. H., *New C R*, VIII, Aug. 119  
**A Visit to the Tomb of Confucius: China's Holy Land**, by Ernst von Hesse-Wartegg (*ill.*), *C M*, LX, Oct. 803  
**Congo State, etc.**, see under Africa  
**Congregationalism**:  
**The Congregational Twentieth Century Fund**, by G. C. Home (*diagrams*), *Pur*, III, Mar. 200  
**Mansfield; a Pioneer Nonconformist College**, by H. W. Strong (*ill.*), *T M*, IV, Jan. 302  
**Milton Mount College, Gravesend**, by H. Spicer (*ill.*), *Pur*, III, Jan. 73  
**Congregationalists noticed**, see  
**Berry (Dr. C. A.)**, Parker (Dr. Jos.),  
**Campbell (Rev. R. J.)**, Shepherd (Rev. A.)  
**Congressional Library, Washington**, see under Libraries  
**Coniston, Lancs.: Brantwood; the Home of John Ruskin**, see Ruskin (John)  
**Conjuring**:  
**The Psychology of Conjuring Deceptions**, by Norman Triplett, *A J Psychol*, XI, July, 439  
**Robert Houdin: Conjurer, Author, and Ambassador**, by H. R. Evans (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII, Apr. 645  
**Conjuring for Girls**, by Prof. Hoffman (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, Feb. 441  
**Conkling, Roscoe, 1829—1888: Blaine and Conkling and the Republican Convention of 1880**, by George S. Boutwell, *McCl*, XIV, Jan. 281  
**Connacht, Ireland: Religious Songs of Connacht**, by Dr. Douglas Hyde, *N I R*, XIII, Mar. 59, May, 185, Aug. 375; *XIV*, Sept. 57, Oct. 121, Nov. 183, Dec. 248  
**Connaught Rangers**, see under Army (Regiments)  
**Connaught, Princesses of**,—The Daughters of Our Soldier Prince, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Q R*, III, Nov. 3  
**Connecticut** (see also Middletown):  
**Some Features of Old Connecticut Farming**, by C. N. Hall, *N E M*, XXII, July, 549  
**Connecticut League of Art Students; Art Education for Men**, by Charles N. Flagg, *A M*, LXXXVI, Sept. 393  
**Yale University**, see under Universities  
**Connecticut River**:  
**Early Traffic on the Connecticut River**, by Collins G. Burnham (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII, Oct. 131  
**A Connecticut River Ferry**, by Max B. Thrasher, *N E M*, XXII, Aug. 659  
**Connell, Rev. Alexander, and Regent Square Presbyterian Church**, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), *Pur*, III, July, 566  
**Connell, Francis, on Mountaineering**, *C*, IX, Aug. 196  
**Connellsville Coke Region, Penn.**, see under Coal  
**Connolly, Mary E.**,  
**On life in an Irish Village**, *Ir M*, XXVIII, May, 336  
**Poems by M. E. Connolly**:  
**"My Childhood's Home,"** *Ir M*, XXVIII, Feb. 76  
**"St. Colman McDuagh in Burren,"** *Ir M*, XXVIII, Aug. 493  
**Connor, Ralph (Rev. Charles W. Gordon)**:  
**A Gammie on**, *Pur*, III, Sept. 736  
**One Whoknows Him on**, *Critic*, XXXVII, Oct. 310  
**Unsigned Article on** (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII, June, 73  
**Conscience**, see under Psychology  
**Consciousness**, see under Psychology

Conscription, see under Armies

Conservative Party see also Articles under Parliamentary, etc.):

Wanted, a Conservative Party, by Humphry Oldcastle, *New C R*, VII. Feb. 108

Reconstruction or Catastrophe? by an Englishman, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Nov. 330 (XXII. Nov. 454)

Who will lead the Unionists? by a Conservative, *New C R*, VIII. July, 18

The Tory Future, *Black*, CLXVII. Feb. 18a (XXI. Mar. 246)

A Word to Conservatives, *Black*, CLXVII. Feb. 288 (XXI. Feb. 134)

The Salisbury Administration, see under Parliamentary

Conservatives and Unionists noticed, see

Balfour (A. J.), Lansdowne (Marquis Salisbury (Marquis

Beaconsfield (Earl of), of, of

Chamberlain (Jos.), Londonderry (Marquis of),

Conspiracy as a Fine Art, by Andrew Lang, Critic, XXXVII. Oct. 336

Constable, John, 1776-1837:

With Constable, by Frederick Wedmore (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI. Aug. 437

Constable's English Landscape, by C. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Dome*, VI. Apr. 221

Constance, Lake,—The Strange "Mount of Olives" at Kreuzlingen, near

Constance, by Mrs. Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Mar. 69a

Constant, J. J. Benjamin,

On Victor Hugo as an Artist (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. Dec. 100

On Sir J. E. Millais's Portrait of W. E. Gladstone (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Feb. 152

On the Wallace Collection, *N A R*, CLXXI. Nov. 704 (XXII. Dec. 577)

Constantia, 4th Century: The Daughter of Constantine the Great, by Rev.

S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), *G R*, II. July, 883

Constantinople, see under Turkey

Constellation (Ship) in the War with France, 1798-1800, by Rev.

Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIV. Jan. 272

Constitution, American War-Ship: "Old Ironsides" as Sailors saw Her,

by John R. Spears, *Chaut*, XXXI. July, 377

Constitutional Bishop—Claude Le Coz, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, *M*,

XCV. Jan. 34

Constitutional History and Constitutional Law, see under Politics

Constitutional History and the Constitution in America, see under

United States

Consular Service, by a Consul, *Nat R*, XXXV. May. 455

Consular Service of the United States, see under United States

Consumption, Open-Air Cure, etc.:

Practical Note on Tuberculosis, by Sir James Sawyer, *Land M*, IV.

June, 422

The Californian Quarantine against Consumptives, by Dr. S. A. Knopf, *F*,

XXVIII. Jan. 615

A Tuberculosis Quarantine not practicable, by Dr. W. P. Munn, *F*, XXIX.

Apr. 183 (XXI. May, 483)

The Invalid Abroad: Sketches of Invalid Life in the High Alps, by Simeon

Linden, *W R*, CLIII. Jan. 85

Outdoor Cure of Consumption at Falkenstein, Silesia, *C J*, III. Mar. 183

Dr. Walther and His Cure for Consumption at Nordrach, by A. P.

Abraham (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Feb. 365 (XXI. Feb. 365)

Contagious Diseases Acts:

Francis H. Welch on, *Univ*, XII. 182

Unsigned Article on, *W R*, CLIII. Feb. 135 (XXI. Mar. 950)

Contemporaries: Candid Opinions of Contemporaries, by F. G. Walters,

*G M*, CCLXXXIX. July, 57

Contiguity and Similarity, by Dr. Warner Fite, *Phil R*, IX. Nov. 613

Continuity: a Suggested Philosophy, by Marvin Dana, *New C R*,

VII. Apr. 288

Continuum, see under Mathematics

Convent Life, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life

Conventions, Conferences, see Conferences

Conversation: The Art of Conversation, by Mary E. Merington, *Chaut*,

XXX. Feb. 481

Converse, Dr. C. Crozat, on American War Songs, *O C*, XIV. Feb. 111

Conveyances, see Carriages, Motors

Conveyancing in Scots Law, see under Law

Convicts and Convict Life, see under Crime

Conway, Sir Martin,

On Henry Hudson's Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1637 (*maps*), *G J*, XV.

Feb. 121

On Some Unpublished Spitzbergen MSS. of the Seventeenth Century (*ill.*),

*G J*, XV. June, 628

On Mount Sarmiento (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Jan. 223

Conway, Dr. Moncure D.,

On the Idol and the Ideal of the French Republic, *O C*, XIV. Jan. 9

On the International Arbitration Alliance, *O C*, XIV. Nov. 683

On James Martineau (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV. May, 257

On Prof. Max Müller, *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec. 884

Conybeare, F. C.,

On Popular Catholicism in France, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Jan. 767 (XXI. Jan.

56)

On the Conspiracy of the Assumptionists against the French Republic,

*Nat R*, XXXV. July, 727 (XXII. July, 74); and Reply to, by E. S.

Beesly, *Pos R*, VIII. Aug. 134

On the Testament of Job and the Testaments of the XII. Patriarchs,

*Jew Q*, XIII. Oct. 111

Cook, E. T.,

On Ruskin as Artist and Art Critic (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. Mar. 77 (XXI. Apr.

367)

On Ruskin: Letter, *F R*, LXVII. Apr. 712

Cook, Mrs. E. T., on Dre-s; Do Women dress to please Men? *W H*, VIII.

Feb. 502

Cook, Dr. Frederick A.,

On the Belgian Antarctic Expedition and the New Antarctic Discoveries

(*map* and *ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Jan. 409 (XXI. Jan. 62)

On the Belgian Antarctic Expedition: Two Thousand Miles in the Antarctic

Ice (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. May, 719 (XXI. May, 468)

On the Possibilities of Reaching the Four Poles (*ill.*), *P M*, X. July, 63

(XXII. July, 62)

On a Walk to the North and South Poles (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Sept. 418

On the Giant Indians of Tierra del Fuego (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Mar. 720 (XXI.

Mar. 267)

Cook, Captain James, 1728-1779: Dr. John Hawkesworth: the Friend

of Dr. Johnson and Historian of Cook, by E. E. Morris, *G M*, CCLXXXIX.

Sept. 218

Cook, Thomas, & Son: The Business of Travel, *Y M*, XIV. May, 159

Cooke, Edmund Vance, Poems by,—

"At Vulcan's Forge," *Chaut*, XXX. Jan. 380

"Alliance," *Chaut*, XXX. Feb. 488

"Chesapeake and Shannon, June 1, 1813," *Chaut*, XXXI. July, 352

"The Measure of Eyes," *Chaut*, XXXII. Oct. 21

"The Spirit of the Gift," *Chaut*, XXXII. Dec. 244

Cooke's (Kinloch) Biography of the Duchess of Teck, see under

Teck (Duchess of)

Cookery, see under Food

Coolgardie, see under Australia

Coolidge, Katharine, Poem by,— "The Mystery of the Mist," *A M*,

LXXXVI. Sept. 421

Coolidge, Susan, Poem by,— "The Broken Pattern," *G T*, VI. Apr.

33

Cooper, John A.,

On Canada and the Tourist (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. May, 3

On a Canadian National Mint, *Can M*, XV. Sept. 462

On Strathcona's Horse (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV. Apr. 529

Cooper, James Fenimore, (1789-1851), and "The Last of the

Mohicans," by Prof. Fred. L. Pattee, *Chaut*, XXXI. June, 287

Cooper, J. P., on Anancy, Savoy (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Apr. 168, June, 55;

Cooper, Mrs. Martha P., and Her Pictures on Fungi, by George

Dollar (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Feb. 165

Cooper, W. H., and His Designs for Electric Light Fittings (*ill.*,

Artist, XXIX. Oct. 105

Co-operative Movement:

Some Impressions of the Co-operative Congress at Cardiff, 1900, by

F. Madison, *Econ R*, X. July, 363

The Morality of Co-operation, by Dr. Lydia Ross, *A*, XXIII. Feb. 183

The Spread of Co-operation, by H. W. Wolf, *Econ R*, X. July, 373

Co-operative Business vs. Trusts in America, by Duncan MacArthur, *A*,

XXIV. July, 6

Organized Thrift in Ghent, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. July,

319

Peasant Life in Northern Russia; Arctic Co-operation, by E. W. Lowrr,

*G M*, CCLXXXIX. Sept. 239 (XXII. Sept. 265)

Co-operation in the (United States) West, by W. S. Harwood, *A M*,

LXXXV. Apr. 539

Loan Banks, see under Savings Banks

Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543: Copernicus, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler,

by Carus Sterne (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV. July, 385

Copper:

The World's Supply of Copper, by Frederick H. Hatch (*map* and *ill.*,

*Eng M*, XVIII. Mar. 859 (XXI. Apr. 376); XIX. Apr. 57

Polarization and Internal Resistance of the Copper Voltmeter, by R. E.

Moore (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, X. Jan. 34

Copying-Machines: Notes on the Early History of Manifold-Writers and

Copying-Machines, by G. L. Apperson, *Ant*, XXXVI. Mar. 87

Copyright:

Copyright, *E R*, CXCI. Jan. 141 (XXI. Feb. 146)

The Copyright Bills, 1500, by Lord Thring, *N C*, XLVII. June, 105

(XXI. June, 571)

Lord Monckswell's Copyright Bill, by G. Herbert Thring, *F R*, LXVII.

Mar. 453 (XXI. Mar. 205)

The New Copyright Bill, by G. H. Thring, *Au*, X. Apr. 231

The Copyright Act and the Five Presentation Copies, *Au*, XI. June. 10.

July, 23, Aug. 44

Anglo-American Literary Copyright, by Alfred Austin, *P M M*, XXI.

July, 376

Canadian Copyright, *Au*, XI. Oct. 84, Nov. 101

The Walter v. Lane Copyright Case:

Copyright in Speeches, *Au*, XI. Sept. 64

The Reporter and the Law of Copyright, by J. Andrew Strahan,

*Law M*, XXVI. Nov. 35

What is an Author? by Alex. Moffatt, *Jur R*, XII. Dec. 217

Coquelin, Constant, and Sarah Bernhardt, by Henri Fouquier

(*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. Dec. 63

Corea, see Korea

Corelli, Miss Marie,

Marie Corelli, by Barry Lambert, *G T*, VII. Oct. 3

The Writings of Marie Corelli, by Helen Bruton-Jerome, *Universal*, I.

Oct. 610

"The Master Christian" by Marie Corelli:

Bingley, Hugh, on, *I C M*, I. Nov. 115

Rogers, Dr. J. Guinness, on, *Pur*, III. Oct. 769

Symposium on, *Bkman*, XIX. Oct. 6

Unsigned Article on, *R R*, XXII. Sept. 291; Same Article, *R R Au*,

XVII. Oct. 470

On Patriotism,—or Self-Advertisement? *Universal*, I. Feb. 5

On Queen Victoria (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. May, 201

On Cardinal Vaughan and Dr. St. George Mirvat, *Universal*, I. Mar. 89

**Corfu :**

- The Catholic Church in Corfu, by Rev. Daniel Quinn (*ill.*), **C W**, LXXI. Apr. 17  
 The Achilleon, Corfu; a Future Rival of Monte Carlo, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch (*ill.*), **Royal**, IV. Aug. 339  
 Corinth, see under Greece (Ancient)  
 Corinthians, Epistles to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
 Cork and Orrery, Countess of, Poem by,—"Les Laveuses de Nuit," **P M M**, XX. May, 15  
 Corn, see under Agriculture  
 Corn Laws, Repeal of, 1846, see: under Protection and Fair Trade  
 Cornish, C. J.,  
     On Rifle-Shooting; a Chance for the Public Schools, **Nat R**, XXXV. Mar. 81 (XXI. Mar. 234)  
     On Dogs That earn Their Living, **C**, IX. Oct. 520 (XXII. Oct. 378)  
 Cornish's (F. Warre) "Sunningwell": A Philosophic Prebendary, by Bernard Holland, **Nat R**, XXXV. Apr. 288  
 Cornish, Vaughan, on Desert Sand-Dunes bordering the Nile Delta (*maps and ill.*), **G J**, XV. Jan. 1 (XXI. Feb. 145)  
 Cornwall (see also Padstow, Penzance, St. Ives, St. Michael's Mount):  
     The Bodmin and Wadebridge Railway; a Link with the Past, by John Bosham (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII. Aug. 119  
     Folk-Rhymes of Places, by A. L. Salmon, **G M**, CCLXXXIX. July, 67  
     Half a Mile down a Cornish Tin Mine, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), **G W**, XLI. May, 341  
     The Cornish Cook, by H. D. Lowry, **C J**, III. Apr. 247  
     An Hour in a Cornish Drang, by Edward Step (*ill.*), **G R**, II. Sept. 1095  
     Notes on the Geology and Fossils of Devonian Rocks of the North Coast of Cornwall, by Howard Fox (*ill.*), **Geol M**, VII. Apr. 145  
 Corona, see under Astronomy  
 Coronation: The Dymoke Family and the Royal Champion of England, by Jennie Day Haines, **St N**, XXVII. Mar. 193  
 Corporal Punishment:  
     Corporal Punishment, by Rev. W. D. Morrison, **Law M**, XXV. May, 261  
     Inhumanity in Schools, by Miss Honnor Morten, **Humane R**, I. Apr. 16  
     The Society for the Reformation of School Discipline, by L. W. Williams, **Humane R**, I. July, 190  
 Corporations, Trusts, Syndicates, see Syndicates  
 Corporations, Trusts, Syndicates in the United States, see under United States  
 Corsica:  
     The Corsican at Home, by Charles Edwardes, **Mac**, LXXXII. Sept. 367 (XXII. Sept. 260)  
     Bonifacio; a Quaint Town of Corsica, **C J**, III. Nov. 746  
     Butterfly-Collecting in Corsica, by Dr. H. C. Lang (*ill.*), **Sc G**, VI. Apr. 322  
 Cortona, see under Italy  
 Cosby, Dudley S. A., on the Hard Case of the Irish Landlords, **W R**, CLIV. Aug. 194 (XXII. Aug. 178)  
 Cosmopolitanism; or the Lessons of Travel, by Prof. d'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, **J Ed**, XXII. Sept. 559  
 Costermongers, see under Street-Trading  
 Costliest Table Delicacy—The Ortolan, by G. Day (*ill.*), **P M**, IX. May, 551  
 Cottage Row at Thompson's Island, Boston, Mass.: A Government of Boys, for Boys, by Boys, by Max B. Thrasher (*ill.*), **N E M**, XXII. Apr. 193  
 Cotton, Albert Louis, on the Letters of de Brosse, **G M**, CCLXXXVIII. May, 443  
 Cotton, Sir Arthur, (1803—1899), and the "Life" by Lady Hope:  
     Miss Florence Anne Fulcher on (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Nov. 32  
     Unsigned Article on, **R R**, XXII. Nov. 497  
 Cotton:  
     The Cotton-Seed: a Plea for the New Cereal, by Edwin L. Johnson, **F**, XXX. Sept. 51 (XXII. Oct. 383)  
     Cotton in America, by John Gilmer Speed (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, IV. Jan. 780  
     Cotton-Mills in Cotton-Fields in America, by Leonora Beck Ellis (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXII. July, 61  
     A Southern Mill Town in North Carolina, by Holland Thompson, **P Sc Q**, XV. Mar. 1  
     Cotton-Seed Oil as used and abused, **C J**, III. Jan. 10  
     The Low Nile of 1899 in relation to the Cotton Crop of 1900, by S. Williamson Wallace, **Black**, CLXVII. Feb. 247  
     Some Policies of the Cotton Spinners' Trade Unions, by S. J. Chapman, **Econ J**, X. Dec. 467  
 Coubertin, Baron Pierre de,  
     On the Possibility of a War between England and France, **F R**, LXVII. May, 719 (XXI. May, 458)  
     On the German Empire (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXI. Feb. 177 (XXI. Feb. 150)  
     On the Meeting of the Olympian Games in Paris, **N A R**, CLXX. June, 802 (XXII. July, 63)  
 Couch, A. T. Quiller, on the "Letters of Thomas Edward Brown," **M R**, I. Oct. 152 (XXII. Oct. 378)  
 Cougars: The Big Game of Canada, by C. A. Bramble (*ill.*), **Can M**, XIV. Mar. 464  
 Counties:  
     The Commission of Lieutenantcy in Counties, by Sir Sherston Baker, **Law M**, XXV. May, 275  
     Local History, Local Records, see Local History  
     The Counties of Authors, see List under Literature  
 Country and Country-Life, see Rural Life, Nature, Natural History, etc.

**Country Holidays :**

- The Country Holiday Fund: Town Children in the Country, by Mrs. S. A. Barnett, **N C**, XLVIII. July, 100 (XXII. July, 47)  
 The House Beautiful; a Convalescent Home for Children at Bournemouth, by R. E. Pengelly (*ill.*), **Pur**, III. June, 432  
 Country House Architecture, see under Architecture  
 Countryman, Gratia A., on Work for a State Library Commission, **Libr J**, XXV. Aug. 51  
 County Council of London:  
     The London Government Act, 1890; London Government reorganized, by Percy W. L. Ashley, **Mun A**, IV. Sept. 481  
     The County Council and the Housing Question, see under Housing Question  
     The New Street from Holborn to the Strand, see under London  
     The London County Council's Views as to the Custody and Arrangement of Local Records in Libraries, **Libr A R**, II. Aug. 425  
 Courage, Bravery, etc., (see also Heroism):  
     Courage, by L. E. Whipple, **New Cycle**, XI. Mar. 172  
 Coursing, see under Dogs  
 Court Beauty—Mary Villiers, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox, **T B**, CXXI. Sept. 111  
 Courtesies, see under Manners  
 Courtney, Leonard,—Character Sketch, by William Clarke (*ill.*), **Y M**, XIV. Aug. 253  
 Courtier, Book by Count B. Castiglione, H. Schütz Wilson on, **G M**, CCLXXXIX. Nov. 461  
 Cowan, Edward A., on His Journey across the Lapland Alps (*map and ill.*), **J Man G S**, XVI. Oct. 106  
 Coward, Dr. Henry, on the Training of a Chorus, **Mus T**, XLI. June, 380, July, 448  
 Cowardice: The Culture of Cowardice, by Ouida, **Humane R**, I. July, 110  
 Cowboy Life, see under Cattle  
 Cowen, F. H., on Conducting, **Mus T**, XLI. Feb. 98, May, 307  
 Cowper, William, (1731—1800), and the Cowper Centenary:  
     Cowper and His Friends, by Lady Verney (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Jan. 158  
     Cowper's Homes and Haunts, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), **Pur**, III. Apr. 267  
     Cowper's Ouse, by J. C. Tarver, **Mac**, LXXXII. June, 135  
     The Maries of Burns and Cowper, by J. R. Aiken (*ill.*), **G T**, V. Mar. 385  
     The Preacher's Study of Cowper, by Rev. George F. Greene, **Hom R**, XL. Dec. 504  
 Other Biographical and Critical Articles on Cowper, by,—  
     Birrell, Augustine, (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVIII. Apr. 497 (XXI. Apr. 365)  
     Dennis, John, (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Apr. 353  
     Douglas, G., (*ill.*), **E I**, XXIII. Apr. 69  
     Farrar, Dean, (*ill.*), **G T**, VI. Apr. 56  
     Law, Alice, **F R**, LXVII. May, 755 (XXI. May, 461)  
     Moorhouse, Arthur, **L Q**, III. Apr. 333  
     Ross, Rev. James H., **Hom R**, XL. Sept. 281, Nov. 474  
     Urbanus Sylvan, **C**, VIII. May, 694  
     Unsigned Articles (*ill.*), **Q**, Apr. 552; **W R**, CLIII. May, 532 (XXI. May, 481)  
 Cows, see under Cattle, Dairy-Farming  
 Cox, Senator George A.,—A Canadian Celebrity, by J. K. M. (*ill.*), **Can M**, XIV. Apr. 504  
 Cox, J. Charles, on the Old and New Churches of St. Michael, Barton-le-Street, Yorkshire (*ill.*), **Rel**, VI. Oct. 213  
 Cox, Major-Gen. Jacob D.,  
     On the Chickamauga Crisis, 1863, **Scrib**, XXVIII. Sept. 326  
     On the Sherman-Johnston Convention, 1865, **Scrib**, XXVIII. Oct. 489  
 Cox, J. G. Sneed, on French Canada and the Empire, **N C**, XLVIII. Nov. 777 (XXII. Nov. 475)  
 Cox, Mabel,  
     On Dress on the Stage, Artist, XXVIII. July, 130, Aug. 106  
     On the Home Arts and Industries Association (*ill.*), **Artist**, XXVIII. July, 145  
 Coyote: Tito; the Story of an American Coyote, by Ernest Seton-Thompson (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXVIII. Aug. 131, Sept. 316  
 Crabs:  
     Mimicry and Other Habits of Crabs, by Matthias Dunn, **C R**, LXXXVII. May, 629 (XXI. May, 474)  
     Crabs That swim, by Edward Step (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIX. Sept. 607  
     Hermit and Their Friends, by Edward Step (*ill.*), **G W**, XLI. Aug. 504  
 Cradock, Colonel, (Lord Howden), 1799—1873: Col. Cradock's Missions to Egypt, 1727 and 1728, by Prof. Alfred Stern, **E H**, XV. Apr. 277  
 Craig Colony Farm, New York, by Sydney Brooks (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXI. Mar. 313  
 Craigie, Mrs., see Hobbes John Oliver  
 Craigie Mrs. M. E., and American Free Park Libraries, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), **Q**, May, 630 (XXI. May, 572)  
 Cram, Ralph Adams,  
     On Japanese Domestic Interiors (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, VII. Jan. 10  
     On the Cherries of Ueno, Japan, **A M**, LXXXV. Apr. 479  
 Cranborne Manor, Dorsetshire, Mabel Moore on (*ill.*), **Lud**, X. June, 101  
 Crandall, Charles H., Poem by,— "The Faith of the Trees," **Harp**, XL. Aug. 444  
 Crane, Stephen, died 1900:  
     Stephen Crane, by H. G. Wells, **N A R**, CLXXI. Aug. 233  
     On the Great Boer Trek in 1836, **Cos**, XXIX. June, 153  
     On Great Battles, **Lipp**, LXV. Mar. 405, Apr. 579, May, 759, June, 924; LXVI. July, 140, Aug. 292, Sept. 462, Oct. 613, Nov. 781  
 Crane, Walter, Poem by,— "John Ruskin," **St G**, III. July, 123



**Cranes :**

- Foundry Cranes, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XVIII. July, 214  
 Electric Cranes in German Harbours, by Louis J. Magee (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XVIII. Aug. 267  
 Cranes, etc., at the Paris Exhibition, by Jos. Horner (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XVIII. Oct. 451 (XXII. Nov. 479)  
**Crane's-Bill** or Wild Geranium, by Miss S. Armit, *P R*, XI. May, 320  
**Crawford, Earl of, and the Freedom of Wigan**, *Libr A R*, II. Sept. 489  
**Crawford, Mrs. Emily**, on President Loubet (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Jan. 55 (XXI. Jan. 51)  
**Creation**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
**Creation Myths of the Zunis**, by Mrs. Hooper, *Theos R*, XXVI. Apr. 145  
**Creature, Friend of,—The Relation of Man to Animals**, by Countess Martinego-Cesaresco, *C R*, LXXVII. June, 835 (XXI. June, 575)  
**Cree Indians of Canada**: A Sunday School among the Cree Indians, by Egerton R. Young (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Apr. 395  
**Creeds**, see under Church and Christianity  
**Creeping and Walking**, by August W. Trettien, *A J Psychol*, XII. Oct. 1  
**Creighton, Prof. J. E.**,  
   On "Psychology and Life" by Prof. H. Münsterberg, *Phil R*, IX. Jan. 81  
   On "Spinozistic Immortality" by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, *Phil R*, IX. July, 423  
**Creighton, Dr. Mandell**, Bishop of London (1843—1901):  
   Bishop Creighton, by Ignota (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Feb. 193 (XXI. Feb. 183)  
   Fulham Palace, by Miss Beatrice Creighton (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Oct. 297  
   On Elizabethan London, *C*, VIII. Jan. 1 (XXI. Jan. 48)  
   On Some Friars of Old (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Dec. 99  
**Creighton, Mrs.**, by Ignota (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Feb. 193 (XXI. Feb. 183)  
**Creighton, Miss Beatrice**, on Fulham Palace (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Oct. 297  
**Cremation**:  
   The Case for Cremation, by John Day Thompson, *P M Q*, XXII. Jan. 82  
   The Ethics of Cremation, *Q R*, CXCI. July, 45 (XXII. Aug. 157)  
   Cinerary Urns recently discovered on Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, by John Ward (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Jan. 25  
   Bronze Age Burials on Fairscape Farm, Bleasdale, Lancashire (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Oct. 248  
**Creosoting Timber for Estate Purposes**, by J. Pearson, *Land M*, IV. June, 412  
**Crespi, A. H.**, on Rural Exodus and Allotments, *Land M*, IV. Feb. 158  
**Crespi, Dr. Alfred J. H.**,  
   On Vegetarianism as a Cure for Intemperance, *New C R*, VII. Jan. 27  
   On the Fruit Supply, *New C R*, VII. Oct. 307  
   On the Case against Vivisection, *New C R*, VIII. Aug. 129  
   On the Birmingham New Water Works, *New C R*, VIII. Nov. 358  
   On House Room, *New C R*, VII. Mar. 249  
   On the Homes of the Poor, *New C R*, VIII. Sept. 242  
   On National Progress, *New C R*, VII. May, 356  
   On the Preaching Capacity of the Clergy, *New C R*, VII. July, 8  
   On the St. John Ambulance Association and Its Work, *New C R*, VII. June, 484  
   On Joseph Chamberlain as He was and as He is, *New C R*, VII. Feb. 163  
**Crests**, see under Heraldry  
**Creswell, Bulkeley**,  
   On Emanuel Hospital, Westminster (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Jan. 17  
   On a New Scheme of Arrangement for Sculpture Galleries (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Nov. 200  
**Creteaceous System**, see under Geology  
**Crete**: The Exploration of Crete, by D. G. Hogarth, *C R*, LXXVII. Nov. 734 (XXII. Dec. 566)  
**Creusôt, France**: Where "Long Tom" was made, by M. Dinorben Griffith and D. Brill (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. May, 494 (XXI. May, 479)  
**Crève-Coeur**, Illinois, Rev. Frank J. O'Reilly on (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Apr. 88  
**Creyke, Mrs. Caroline**, on Voice-Culture, *N C*, XLVIII. Nov. 764  
**Cricket**:  
   The Pious Condition of Cricket, by Horace G. Hutchinson, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 789 (XXII. July, 73)  
   More about the Cricket Problem, by Hon. and Rev. E. Lyttelton, *Bad M*, XI. Dec. 647  
   New Light on Old Cricket, by James Phillips, *Black*, CLXVII. June, 780  
   Throwing the Cricket-Ball, by W. J. Ford, *Bad M*, X. May, 574  
   Fielding, by H. D. Leveson-Gower, *Bad M*, XI. July, 45  
   Some Hints on Cricket Captaincy, by Gilbert L. Jessop, *Nat R*, XXXV. May, 427  
   Cricket Captaincy, *C J*, III. July, 465  
   On Cricket Captains, by Home Gordon, *Bad M*, X. June, 636  
   Lord Hawke at Home, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. June, 13  
   Seven Popular Cricketers, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Sept. 354  
   Heroes of the Cricket Field, by A. Porritt (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. May, 145, June, 181  
   Some Famous Cricketers' Hands, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. June, 17  
   The First Centuries of Famous Cricketers, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. July, 175 (XXII. July, 82)

**Cricket—continued.**

- Drawn Matches at Cricket, by W. J. Ford, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Sept. 100  
 The Cost of the County Cricket Season, by H. Macfarlane (*ill.*), *Capt*, III. Sept. 502  
 The Coming Cricket Season, by Home Gordon, *Bad M*, X. Apr. 452  
 Lord's Up-to-Date, by R. D. Walker, *Bad M*, X. Mar. 322  
 The Schools at Lord's (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Sept. 198  
 Society at Lord's, by Mrs. Maud Rawson (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. July, 271  
 Gentlemen v. Players, by Home Gordon, *Bad M*, XI. July, 76  
 Some Village Cricket, by W. Beach Thomas (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. Oct. 377  
 Cricket for Girls, by Ethel H. Rigby (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. May, 708  
 Curious Incidents at Cricket, by W. J. Ford (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. July, 57  
**Crickets**: The Wonders of House Crickets, by James Scott (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Apr. 135  
**Crime and Prisons** (see also Suicide, Anarchists):  
   A Public Prosecutor in Criminal Cases, by John Johnston, *W R*, CLIV. Dec. 652  
   Can Sentences be standardised? by Montague Crakanthorpe, *N C*, XLVII. Jan. 103 (XXI. Jan. 60)  
   The Appellate Jurisdiction of the Home Office, by Appellant, *Humane R*, I. July, 151  
   Criminal Procedure at Storoway, *Jur R*, XII. June, 176  
   French Criminal Procedure, *Q R*, CXCI. Jan. 198 (XXI. Feb. 155)  
   The Case of Lieut. Wark; Judicial Murder, by E. R. Grain, *Univ*, XII. 315  
   Criminal Statistics, 1898, *Law M*, XXV. Aug. 452  
   Crime in Ireland, by Rosa M. Barrett, *H*, XVI. Feb. 110 (XXI. Feb. 142)  
   Criminal Sociology, by Frances A. Kellor, *A*, XXIII. Mar. 302, May, 520; Same Article, *Arena Q*, I. June, 123  
   The Universal Illusion of Free Will and Criminal Responsibility, by Prof. A. Hamon, *Univ*, XII. 79  
   Savages and Criminals, by Prof. Ferrero, *H*, XVII. Dec. 397 (XXII. Dec. 577)  
   Prison Laboratories, by C. R. Henderson, *A J Soc*, VI. Nov. 316  
   The Bicycle and Crime, by Prof. Lombroso (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Mar. 320 (XXI. Mar. 359)  
   Our Present Pedantic Penology, by A. R. Whiteway, *H*, XVII. Sept. 177  
   Progress in Penology, by S. J. Barrows, *F*, XXX. Dec. 442  
   Crime and the Treatment of Criminals, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXIV. Dec. 651  
   The Development of Prevailing Ideas as to the Right Treatment of Criminals, by Rev. W. A. Knight, *B S*, LVII. Apr. 317  
   The Ethics of Punishment, by D. F. Hannigan, *New C R*, VIII. July, 50  
   Prison Reform, by Rev. John Cooney, *M*, XCVI. Dec. 597  
   Corporal Punishment, by Rev. W. D. Morrison, *Law M*, XXV. May, 241  
   Shall Hanging end with the Nineteenth Century? by Dr. Josiah Oldfield, *Humane R*, I. Apr. 58  
   Restitution to Victims of Crime, by J. Albert Stowe, *A*, XXIV. July, 102  
   Recreations of Prison in France, by Tighe Hopkins, *P M M*, XXII. Nov. 335 (XXII. Nov. 456)  
   Women as Criminals, by H. Harrell, *A*, XXIV. July, 108  
   Criminality among Women, by Frances A. Kellor, *A*, XXIII. May, 516; Same Article, *Arena Q*, I. June, 119  
   Psychological and Environmental Study of Women Criminals, by Frances A. Kellor, *A J Soc*, V. Jan. 527, Mar. 671  
   Female Convicts and Their Guardians, by S. Y. W., VIII. Apr. 261  
   Women in Penal Servitude at Aylesbury, by Mary Fernor (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Mar. 275 (XXI. Mar. 284)  
   Youthful Offenders and Parental Responsibility, by Thomas Holmes, *C R*, LXXVII. June, 845 (XXI. June, 575)  
   Hooliganism and Juvenile Crime, by Rev. Andrew A. W. Drew, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 89 (XXII. July, 76)  
   The Food of Convicts, by 666 B (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. July, 549  
   Strange Prison Services, by Charles Cook (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 320  
   A Peep into a Prison Library, by W. Harvey, *Libr W*, II. Jan. 183  
   Princeton; a Great Convict Settlement, by B. F. (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. July, 370  
   A Day at Dartmoor, by Major Arthur Griffiths (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXII. Oct. 200 (XXII. Oct. 378)  
   Bedford County Jail; a Notable Prison, by Lina Orman Cooper (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Nov. 732  
   Broadmoor; the Criminal Lunatic Asylum, by George Griffith (*ill.*), *P M*, X. July, 30  
   Botany Bay, by W. H. S. Aubrey, *C J*, III. Dec. 778  
   Some Notable Murder Cases, by William F. Howe, *Cos*, XXIX. Aug. 379 (XXII. Sept. 280)  
   The Case of Mrs. Maybrick, by a Member of the New York Bar, *A A*, III. June, 485  
   John Thurtell; an Historical Villain, *Mac*, LXXXII. June, 130  
   Marquise Marie Madeleine de Brinvilliers and Others: a Gang of Poisoners at the Court of Louis XIV., *Mac*, LXXXII. Oct. 432  
   Marquise Marie Madeleine de Brinvilliers: a Dark Episode of the Reign of Louis XIV., by Barbara de Courson, *M*, XCV. Apr. 387  
   Sipido and Simon Bernard,—1858 and 1900, by John F. Taylor, *F R*, LXVIII. Sept. 486 (XXII. Sept. 279)  
   Anarchy, see Anarchy  
   A Burglary in Lime Street, 1664, by Major Martin A. S. Hume, *E I*, XXIII. May, 178  
   Burglary Insurance, *Bank*, LXX. Oct. 541  
   Some Criminal Trials of the Eighteenth Century, by Lex, *Humane R*, I. Oct. 249  
   Literary Forgery, see under Literature  
   "Romances of Roguery" by Frank W. Chandler: The Rascal as Hero, by Edith K. Dunton, *A M*, LXXXV. July, 135  
   The Catholic Prisoners' Aid Society, by Rev. John Cooney, *M*, XCV. Mar. 289



**Crime and Prisons—continued.**

- The Salvation Army Prison-Gate Home, by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), G T, VI. May, 117
- Miss Honor Morten on Her Work among Women Prisoners; Interview, by Miss Hulda Friederichs (*ill.*), Y W, VIII. May, 302
- United States:**
- Is Crime increasing? by Roland P. Falkner, F, XXIX. July, 596 (XXII. Aug. 180)
- The True Purpose of Penitentiary Penalties, by Amos Steckel, A, XXIII. Apr. 400
- The Making of Honest People, by E. W. McDaniel, A, XXIII. Apr. 390
- New Crimes and Penalties, by Dr. Samuel J. Barrows, F, XXVIII. Jan. 529
- Psychological and Environmental Study of Women Criminals, by Frances A. Kellor, A J Soc, V. Jan. 527, Mar. 671
- Prison Laboratories, by C. R. Henderson, A J Soc, VI. Nov. 316
- Crime among the Negroes of Chicago, by Monroe N. Work, A J Soc, VI. Sept. 304
- Municipalities and Vice, Murn A, IV. Dec. 693
- Ludlow Street Jail; New York's Marshalsea, by W. J. Roe, A, XXIII. Jan. 31
- Mrs. Ellen Johnson and the Sherborn Prison for Women, by Mrs. Isabel C. Harrows (*ill.*), N E M, XXI. Jan. 614
- Mission to Discharged Prisoners; the Work of the Hepe Halls, by Mrs. Maud Ballington Booth, M R, XIII. Oct. 753
- The *Star of Hope* (Newspaper) at Sing Sing, by Hutchins Hapgood, Ainslee, V. July, 543
- The Story of the Great Philadelphia-Lancaster Counterfeiting Conspiracy: Ten Millions or Ten Years, by John E. Wilkie (*ill.*), Fr L, L. Sept. 498
- George Currie and His Bandits: the "Hold-up" of the Overland Flyer, by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), W W, V. Sept. 617
- Siberian Exiles: the Reproach of Russia, by Dr. Nathan M. Babad (*ill.*), Fr L, I. Oct. 523
- Capital Punishment for passing Counterfeit Bank Notes; a Bank Note That helped a Reformation, 1818, by Rev. J. A. Dron (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Oct. 689 (XXII. Oct. 387)
- English Midshipmen and French Prisons, 1807, by Eveline C. Godley, Long, XXXVI. Aug. 321 (XXII. Aug. 166)
- Caged in France, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, G M, CCLXXXIX. Oct. 396
- The Bastille of Perugia, by Constance Tod-Mercer (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Feb. 376
- Prisoners of War, see under Armies
- St. Helena as a State Prison, see St. Helena
- Crimea and the Crimean War, 1854—1856:**
- In the Haunted Crimea, by Mrs. Mérie Muriel Norman, C R, LXXXVIII. July, 38 (XXII. July, 77)
- A Crimean Miniature, C, VIII. Jan. 16 (XXI. Jan. 66)
- The Relief Funds, by Earl Nelson, N C, XLVII. Mar. 392
- A Handful of Crimean War Poems: Wanted—A New War Poet, by Mrs. Henry Birchenough, N C, XLVIII. Oct. 639
- Cripple Creek, Colorado, Francis Lynde on (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII. May, 603**
- Crispi, F., on China and the Western Nations, N A R, CLXXI. Nov. 692 (XXII. Dec. 555)**
- Criticism:**
- Criticism of Literature, see under Literature
- Dramatic Criticism, see under Theatres and the Drama
- (criticism of Art, see under Art)
- Biblical Criticism, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Crockett, S. R.,**
- On a Romancer's Local Colour (*ill.*), W M, XII. June, 3
- On Scott's "Guy Mannering"; My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, Munsey, XXIII. May, 297
- Crocodiles: Man-Eating Crocodiles and Their Ways, by Rev. T. R. Edwards (*ill.*), W W, V. May, 209**
- Croft, Dr. William, Musician, 1678—1727, F. G. Edwards on (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI. Sept. 577**
- Croker, Richard, and the Nomination of William J. Bryan for the United States Presidency, July 4, 1900: What I saw at Kansas City, by Poultney Bigelow, C R, LXXXVIII. Sept. 442 (XXII. Sept. 277)**
- Cromwell, Oliver, 1599—1658, and the Commonwealth, 1649—1660:**
- "Oliver Cromwell" by Dr. S. R. Gardiner, C. H. Firth on, E H, XV. Jan. 171
- "Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England" by C. H. Firth:
- Gardiner, S. R., on, E H, XV. Oct. 803
- Harrison, Frederic, on, C, IX. Aug. 169 (XXII. Aug. 178)
- "Oliver Cromwell" by John Morley:
- Samuel Gardiner on, C R, LXXXVIII. Dec. 821 (XXII. Dec. 573)
- Unsigned Article on, R R, XXII. Nov. 493; Same Article, R R Aus, XVII. Dec. 696
- Oliver Cromwell, by John Morley (*ill.*), C M, LIX. Jan. 428 (XXI. Jan. 42), Feb. 566, Mar. 730 (XXI. Mar. 257), Apr. 879 (XXI. Apr. 364); LX. May, 69 (XXI. May, 481), June, 226 (XXI. June, 564), July, 381, (XXII. July, 79), Aug. 588 (XXII. Aug. 174), Sept. 730 (XXII. Sept. 288), Oct. 874
- Cromwell's Place in History, by Charles H. Firth, Critic, XXXVI. Apr. 309
- Oliver Cromwell, by Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII. Jan. 3, Feb. 129, Mar. 202, Apr. 447, May, 527, June, 685 (XXI. June, 580)
- Cromwell, by Lord Rosebery (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI. Jan. 43

**Cromwell, Oliver—continued.**

- Some Recent Views of Oliver Cromwell (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVII. Dec. 497
- Cromwell's Constitutional Aims, by Prof. S. R. Gardiner, C R, LXXVII. Jan. 133 (XXI. Jan. 59)
- Cromwell's Constitutional Experiments, by J. P. Wallis, N C, XLVII. Mar. 443 (XXI. Mar. 264)
- Cromwell and Liberty, by Rev. George McDermot (*ill.*), C W, LXXI. July, 487
- Cromwell and Chamberlain, by Rev. George Walters, A, XXIV. Aug. 113
- Cavalier and Roundhead at Basing Castle, 1642—5; a Famous Siege, by H. H. Bates (*ill.*), T M, IV. Sept. 1043
- Cromwell and the Pilgrim Fathers, 1649; Cromwell's Opportunity, by E. S. Brooks (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Mar. 424
- The Navy under Cromwell; Its Strength and Cost, 1654, by Charles Dalton, J R U S I, XLIV. Oct. 1:81
- Two Naval Actions of the Commonwealth, by H. B. Goodwin, Naut M, LXIX. May, 277
- Cromwell and His Cavalry, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude (*plan*), U S M, CXLII. June, 221, July, 331
- Colchester during the Commonwealth, by J. H. Round, E H, XV. Oct. 641
- The Puritans at Oxford, by H. W. Strong, Pur, III. Apr. 320
- The State and Education during the Commonwealth, by Prof. Foster Watson, E H, XV. Jan. 58
- Descendants of Oliver Cromwell in Calcutta, by C. R. Wilson, A Q, IX. Apr. 360; X. July, 128
- Cromwell, Richard, Protector, lived 1626—1712, by Sir Richard Tangye, C J, III. Jan. 24**
- Cronje, Gen. Piet,**
- The Cincinnatus of the Transvaal (*ill.*), R R, XXI. Mar. 213
- Gen. Cronje and His Capture (*ill.*), R R A, XXI. May, 575
- Gen. Cronje at St. Helena, see under St. Helena
- Poem on Cronje: "Cronje's Last Stand," C W, LXXI. Apr. 66
- Cronstadt, Father John of, see John (Father)**
- Crownright-Schreiner, S. C., on the Settlement in South Africa after the War, N A R, CLXXI. July, 124**
- Crook, W. M., on Young Men in Politics and Journalism: Interview (*ill.*), Y M, XIV. Feb. 64**
- Crops, see under Agriculture, etc.**
- Croquet:**
- Croquet, by Mrs. G. W. Willock (*ill.*), L R, VIII. Aug. 456
- The Possibilities of Croquet for Women, by Kathleen Waldron (*ill.*), G R, II. Aug. 699
- The New Croquet, by G. H. Powell, Bad M, XI. Aug. 169
- Cros Family, by A. T. Gibert (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. May, 153**
- Cros, Henry, French Artist, A. T. Gibert on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. May, 153**
- Crosby, Ernest H., Poem by—"Joy in Work," St G, III. July, 156**
- Crosses:**
- The Crucifixion, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The Seal of Christ, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XIV. Apr. 229
- Headington Cross, Oxfordshire, by W. Henry Jewitt (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Mar. 50
- Two Ancient Ribbleside Crosses, by W. H. Burnett (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. June, 178
- The High Crosses of Ireland, by G. H. Orpen (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII. Aug. 582
- Crossley, Miss Ada, Singer: Interview, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Nov. 62**
- Crossley, Francis William, (1839—1897), and the "Life" by Dr. J. Rendel Harris, Rev. K. P. Downes on (*ill.*), G T, V. Mar. 356**
- Crows: The Dominance of the Crowd, by Gerald S. Lee, A M, LXXXVI. Dec. 754**
- Crowninshield, Frederic, Artist, on Italy (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII. Feb. 253**
- Crows: French Farmers and the Crow Nuisance, by E. Conner, Land M, IV. Nov. 756**
- Croydon, Surrey: Whittgift's Hospital, by G. Clinch (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Dec. 272**
- Crozier's (Dr. John Beattie) "My Inner Life":**
- Crozier's Scale, by Horace Seal, W R, CLIII. June, 672
- The Confession of an Enquiring Spirit, by T. Sharper Knowlson, G T, V. Mar. 383
- Crucifixion, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism**
- Cruelty to Animals:**
- The Rights of Animals, by Henry S. Salt, I J E, X. Jan. 206; Reply to, by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, I J E, X. Apr. 387; and Rejoinder, by H. S. Salt, I J E, X. Apr. 389
- The Administration of the Cruelty to Animals Act of 1876, by Hon. Stephen Coleridge, F R, LXVII. Mar. 392 (XXI. Mar. 265); and Reply to (Letter), by Stephen Paget, F R, LXVII. Apr. 714
- The Protection of Animals in France, by A. Curtis, Humane R, I. Apr. 49
- Cruikshank, George, 1792—1878: Bank Restriction Note by Cruikshank, 1818: a Bank Note That helped a Reformation, by Rev. J. A. Dron (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Oct. 689 (XXII. Oct. 387)**
- Cruisers, see under Navies**
- Crunden, F. M., on the Public Library of St. Louis, Mo.; How Things are done in One American Library, Libr, I. Mar. 147, June, 290, Sept. 384**
- Crustaceans, see also Crabs, Woodlice; and Fossil Crustaceans (under Geology):**
- The Karkinokosm, or World of Crustacea, by Rev. Thomas R. R. Stebbing (*ill.*), K, XXIII. Apr. 73, July, 162, Sept. 211, Dec. 266
- Notes on Spinning Animals, by H. Wallis Kew (*ill.*), Sc G, VII. Aug. 75
- Cry for Capacity (in Politics), by H. W. Massingham, C R, LXXVII. Feb. 288 (XXI. Feb. 141)**

**Crystal Palace :**

- August Mams and His Work at the Crystal Palace, by C. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. May, 679 (XXI. May, 475)  
 The Handel Festival at the Crystal Palace, see under Handel  
 Messrs. Lyons, Ltd., Caterers; How Crowds are fed at the Crystal Palace, by Austin Fryers (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. Oct. 575  
**Crystals :** The Lother Crystal in the British Museum, by W. H. J. Weale (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Dec. 57  
**Cuba :**  
 Cuba of Today and Tomorrow, by J. D. Whelpley, *A M*, LXXXVI. July, 45  
 A Plea for the Annexation of Cuba, by a Cuban, *F*, XXX. Oct. 202 (XXII. Nov. 482)  
 American Misgovernment of Cuba, by Major J. E. Runcie, *N A R*, CLXX. Feb. 284 (XXI. Mar. 244)  
 The United States in Cuba, by Leonora B. Ellis, *A*, XXIV. July, 57  
 Cuba under Spain and under the United States, by Rev. G. Lester (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII. Mar. 197  
 The Cuban Republic—Limited, by W. Wellman, *R R A*, XXII. Dec. 708 (XXII. Dec. 569)  
 Can there ever be a Cuban Republic? by J. I. Rodriguez, *F*, XXX. Dec. 436  
 Why Cuba should be independent, by Rev. C. W. Currier, *F*, XXX. Oct. 139 (XXII. Nov. 482)  
 The Cuban War, by Edwin D. Mead, *N E M*, XXIII. Nov. 345  
 The President's War, by De B. Randolph Keim (*ill.*), *Fr L*, I. June, 107  
 Maritime Law in the Spanish War, by Prof. J. B. Moore, *P Sc Q*, XV. Sept. 399  
 General Leonard Wood, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIV. Feb. 368  
 The Aftermath of War, by Mary C. Francis (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Jan. 539  
 The Census of Cuba, by Wesley C. Mitchell, *J P Econ*, IX. Dec. 125  
 The Outlook in Cuba from a Commercial Engineering Point of View, by E. Sherman Gould, *Cas M*, XVII. Apr. 498  
 Sugar Engineering in Cuba, by E. Sherman Gould (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. Sept. 379 (XXII. Oct. 385)  
 University and School in the late Spanish Colonies, by J. J. O'Shea, *A C Q*, XXV. Apr. 329  
 The Coming of the Cuban Teachers, *H G M*, VIII. June, 506  
 The Cuban Teachers at Harvard, by Roger Clapp, *Ed R A*, XX. Oct. 230  
 The Cuban Summer School, by E. C. Hills, *H G M*, IX. Sept. 37  
 The Church in Cuba, by Charles W. Currier, *Cons R*, III. Mar. 190  
 The (Catholic) Church and the Church Property in the Island of Cuba, by J. I. Rodriguez, *A C Q*, XXV. Apr. 366  
 Cuba as a Field for Emigration, *C J*, III. Nov. 708  
 Architecture in the New American Colonies, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX. Jan. 277  
 Society in Cuba, by Mary C. Francis (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. July, 577  
 The Social Life of Havana, by T. Bentley Mott (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. Feb. 172  
 A Midwinter Tramp from Santiago to Havana, by H. Phelps Whitmarsh, *C M*, LIX. Mar. 768 (XXI. Mar. 267)  
**Cuckoos :** Nidology of the Cuckoo, by H. Kirke Swann, *Sc Q*, VI. May, 355  
**Cujas, Jacques, (1522—1590), and the Hôtel Cujas at Bourges, by S. N. Vansittart (*ill.*), Arch Rev**, VIII. Aug. 55  
**Culdees :** The Cèle Dé or Culdees; a Study on the Origins of the Early British Church, by Mrs. Hooper, *Theos R*, XXVII. Nov. 246, Dec. 274  
**Cullman, Eustace, Poem by,—"The Poet's Prayer," A M**, LXXXV. June, 855  
**Culloden, Battle of, 1746 :** After Culloden, by D. M. Rose, *Scots*, XXV. May, 434  
**Culross, Scotland, and St. Mungo, by F. Anders, Scots**, XXV. Jan. 99  
**Culture :**  
 Gentleman and Scholar, by Ephraim Emerton, *A M*, LXXXV. June, 773  
 New Culture for New Conditions, by Mark H. Liddell, *W Work*, I. Nov. 55  
**Cumberland, Richard, 1732—1811 :** The English Terence, by G. Barnett Smith, *F R*, LXVII. Feb. 243  
**Cumberland (see also Carlisle, Lake District, Naworth) :**  
 Wastdale Head at Easter, by L. J. Oppenheimer, *Man Q*, XIX. Jan. 1  
 Foulmart or Polecat-Hunting, by H. C. Howard (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. May, 524  
**Cunningham, Euphame, 1597?—1615 :** The Love Story of Drummond of Hawthornden, by Louise Lorimer, *Scot R*, XXXVI. Oct. 203  
**Cupid, Footsteps of,—Lovers' Leaps, etc., by F. Dolman (*ill.*), W M**, XII. Aug. 307  
**Cups and Trophies (see also Drinking Cups) :**  
 Suggestions for the Improvement of Sporting Cups and Trophies (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. Apr. 156; XX. June, 37; XXI. Oct. 27  
**Cures, see Diphtheria, Open Air Cure (under Consumption), Electric Heat Cure, Hot Air Cure; and Articles under Medicine**  
**Curios (see also Museums, Pottery, etc., etc.) :**  
 On Curiosities and Souvenirs, by S. Scott-Moncrieff, *C J*, III. Oct. 641  
 Round My Smoking Room, by H. F. Abell, *T B*, CXIX. Feb. 220  
 My Museum of Oriental Curios, by Mrs. Brightwen (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. Jan. 229, Feb. 292, Mar. 348, Apr. 436, May, 510, June, 604, July, 669, Aug. 720, Sept. 788  
**Currency, see under Finance**  
**Curzon, Lord, of Kedleston,—A Progressive Viceroy, by Civilis, C R**, LXXVIII. Aug. 281 (XXII. Aug. 157); and Reply to, by Calcutta, *C R*, LXXVIII. Oct. 606  
**Curzon, Baroness, of Kedleston :** Mary Victoria Leiter, by Virginia Tatnall Peacock (*ill.*), *Lipp*, LXVI. Oct. 602

- Cust. Henry, on the Dutch in South Africa, N A R**, CLXX. Feb. 198 (XXI. Mar. 237)  
**Cust. Lionel, on the Romney Exhibition at the Grafton Gallery (*ill.*), M Art**, XXIV. Aug. 449  
**Cust. Dr. Robert Needham,**  
 On Language, *Cal R*, CX. Jan. 23  
 On the Necessity for Special Training of Selected Missionary Students, *Cal R*, CXI. July, 124  
 On the Church Missionary Society, *Ch Mis I*, LI. Oct. 729  
**Custance, Olive, Poems by,—**  
 "Villanelle," *P M M*, XXII. Nov. 343  
 "Early Prince" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXII. Dec. 498  
 "The Girl in the Glass," *Windmill*, II. Jan. 151  
**Custom, Coercion of, by Col. T. Pilkington White, Scot R**, XXXV. Jan. 69  
**Customs (see also Folk Lore) :**  
 Manners and Customs of Yesterday and Today, by One of the Old School, *C*, VIII. Feb. 194  
 Curious Customs still in vogue, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. May, 345 (XXI. May, 550)  
 Quaint Old English Customs of Today, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Mar. 478  
 Curious Village Customs of Today, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Q*, Aug. 879  
 The Payment of the Worth-Money to the Duke of Buccleuch, at Knightlow Hill, Nov. 11; a Custom of the Country, by I. S., *Mac*, LXXXI. Feb. 277  
**Customs, Tariffs, etc., see under Protection and Fair Trade**  
**Cutter, Charles A., on Photographs and Photoprints in Libraries, Libr J**, XXV. Oct. 619  
**Cuttle-Fishes :** Mimicry and Other Habits of Cuttles, by Matthias Dums, *C R*, LXXXVII. June, 805 (XXI. June, 575)  
**Cuyler, Dr. Theodore L.,—Autobiographical; Texts That have helped and comforted Me, Sun M**, XXIX. July, 433  
**Cyanide Process of Extracting Gold, see under Gold**  
**Cycling :**  
 Other Things and Improvements in Cycles, by Joseph Pennell, *C R*, LXXVII. Jan. 61 (XXI. Jan. 59)  
 American v. British Cycles, by Miss N. G. Bacon, *G O P*, XXI. Jan. 259  
 The Cost of Cycles, by F. P. Low, *Bad M*, X. May, 517  
 The Story of the Cycle, by W. Dexter (*ill.*), *Capt*, II. Jan. 365  
 Cycle Novelties for 1900, by W. Dexter (*ill.*), *Capt*, III. Apr. 80  
 The Free Wheel, by H. Perry (*ill.*), *Capt*, III. July, 351  
 Bicycle Brakes, by H. Perry (*ill.*), *Capt*, III. Aug. 461  
 Concerning Cyclometers, by H. Perry (*ill.*), *Capt*, IV. Oct. 51  
 Cycle Saddles, by W. Dexter (*ill.*), *Capt*, IV. Dec. 219  
 Cycle Law in the Twentieth Century, by H. Graves, *C R*, LXXXVII. Apr. 506  
 Bicycle Side-Path Building in the United States in 1900, by Robert Bruce, *O*, XXXVI. May, 182  
 The Road (in America) and Its Rewards, by P. Pollard (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. June, 297  
 Cycle Accommodation in Public Libraries, by A. Sparke (*ill.*), *Libr W*, II. May, 288 (XXI. June, 288)  
 The Cyclist Soldier, by H. G. Wells, *F R*, LXVIII. Dec. 914 (XXII. Dec. 572)  
 The Cycle in War, by H. Hamilton (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Feb. 201  
 The Cycle as Ambulance, by G. Dayle (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Apr. 253  
 Railway Facilities for Cyclists, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. July, 26  
 The Social Effects of the Bicycle, by Rev. C. H. Grundy, *T M*, IV. June, 744  
 The Bicycle and Crime, by Prof. C. Lombroso (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Mar. 310 (XXI. Mar. 259)  
 Some Results of Vegetarian Athleticism, by H. Light, *Humane R*, I. Apr. 88  
 C. Murphy's Great Cycling Feat; Cycling at a Mile a Minute, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Mar. 291 (XXI. Mar. 241)  
 Bicycling to Bloodhounds, by C. H. Wilson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. Aug. 215  
 Cycle Gymkhanas, by Miss N. G. Bacon (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. Feb. 273  
 Cycle Polo, by Miss N. G. Bacon (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. July, 612  
 Fancy Cycling, by Isabel Marks (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. Aug. 728  
 Can a Moving Bicycle fall? by G. S. Hodgins, *O*, XXXVI. Sept. 659  
 Crosses on the Road; a Paper for Cyclists, by C. Edwardes, *C J*, III. June, 401  
 Cycle-Touring Adventures, by A. Candler, *C J*, III. Aug. 522  
 Cycling on Railway Lines, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Aug. 102  
 From Land's End to John o' Groats on a Bicycle, by A. K. Quinton (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Aug. 875, Sept. 961  
 Free Wheeling over Swiss Passes, by Isabel Marks (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. July, 31  
 A Girl's Bicycle Ride on the Alps, by A. F. Morris (*ill.*), *G R*, II. May, 663  
 The Wheel in the West (California), by Rotifer (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. June, 521  
 The Field for Motorcycles, by M. C. Krarup (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Nov. 207  
**Cyclones, see under Weather**  
**Cyprian, St., 200?—253 :** Giovanni Mercati on Cyprian and Irenæus, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, II. Oct. 143  
**Cyprus :**  
 A Journey in Cypus, 1899, by Major D. G. Prinsep, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Dec. 1438  
 The Survival of Gothic Architecture in Cyprus, by G. Jeffery (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Sept. 128  
 The Churches of Famagusta, by Alfred Harvey (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. May, 136

## D

**Daffodils**, Dr. Hugh Macmillan on (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Mar, 167

**Dahomey**, see under Africa

**Dairy-Farming**:

Agricultural Legislation in 1899, by A. B. Souley, *Land M*, IV. Jan, 68  
Imported Dairy Produce, *J R A S*, XI. Sept, 537  
Tullimlear, New South Wales; an Australian Dairy Farm, by C., *Land M*, IV. Aug, 575

The Dairying Industry of New South Wales, *J B A*, VII. Dec, 373  
My Dairy and the Work Therein, by Lina Orman Cooper (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. Mar, 356

The Trials of Milking Machines at York, 1900, by F. S. Courtney, *J R A S*, XI. Sept, 466

Carriage of Milk by Rail, *J B A*, VI. Mar, 476  
Tuberculosis and Milk, by Sir Edmund Verney, *New C R*, VII. Mar, 220

Experiments in the Pasteurisation of Milk and Cream, *J B A*, VII. June, 53

The Chemical Changes in the Manufacture and Ripening of Cheese, by Prof. J. Reynolds Green, *J R A S*, XI. Dec, 674

Denmark's Production of Milk and Butter, *J B A*, VII. June, 65  
The New Dutch Law for the Prevention of Fraud in the Butter Trade, *J B A*, VII. Sept, 237

Margarine, see Margarine  
The Dairying Industry of the United States, *J B A*, VII. Sept, 228

Construction of Dairy Byres, by C. W. Sleight, *Land M*, IV. Mar, 188

**Dakota and the Snow-Plough**, by G. E. Walsh (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Apr, 486

**Dalla Vecchia, Giovanni**,  
On the Situation in Italy, *N C*, XI. VIII. Sept, 385 (XXII. Sept, 260)

On the King and Queen of Italy (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. May, 302  
On Leo XIII. (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Oct, 695 (XXII. Oct, 378);

On the Vendetta of Musolino (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Dec, 255  
On All Souls' Day in Italy, *Q W*, XLI. Nov, 720

**Dallin, Vittoria Colonna, Poem by**,—"Bellona" (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. Mar, 3

**Dalton, Rev. H. A., and Felsted School**, by G. J. Hornsby Wright (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. May, 325

**Daly, Augustin, 1838-1898**:  
Some Treasures of the Daly Library, by Carolyn Shipman (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. Mar, 212

The Story of the "Daly Bible," by Lida R. McCabe (*ill.*), *C W*, LXX. Mar, 809

**Daly, Marcus, 1840-1900**:  
An Empire-Building, by S. E. Moffett (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Dec, 707

The Clark-Daly Feud (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Mar, 99

**Damascus**, see under Palestine  
**Damasus**, died 384 A.D.: The Roman Council under Damasus A.D. 382;  
Latin Lists of the Canonical Books, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, I. July, 554

**Dana, James Dwight, 1813-1895**: The Inner Life of J. D. Dana, by Daniel C. Gilman, *Chaut*, XXXI. June, 292

**Dana, John Cotton**,  
The Reviewing of Books; Open Letter to J. C. Dana, *Critic*, XXXVII. Oct, 307

On Library Schools, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 83

**Dana's (Richard Henry)** "Two Years before the Mast": My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, by W. Clark Russell, *Munsey*, XXII. Feb, 677

**Dancing**:  
Dances; Strange and Quaint, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Dec, 247

The Dances of the Highlanders, by Dr. Norman Hay Forbes (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. May, 747

Skirt-Dancing: the Poetry of Skirts (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Apr, 617  
Fancy Dress Balls: the Delights of trying to be Somebody Else, by Edgar Saltus (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Jan, 253

Children's Fancy Dresses, by P. Astor (*ill.*), *Harms*, III. Jan, 602

The Palace of the Dance at the Paris Exposition, by Jean Schopfer (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. Aug, 483

The Hopi Snake Dance, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. June, 302

**Dandies**, see Beaux

**Danish Literature** (see also Icelandic and Scandinavian and Norse Literature):

"The Pilgrimage of Truth," Story by Erik Bøzh, translated from the Danish by Jacob Riis, *Harp*, XLI. Dec, 3 (XXII. Dec, 571)

The New Mysticism in Scandinavia, by Miss Hermione Ramsden, *N C*, XLVII. Feb, 279 (XXI. Feb, 152)

Scandinavian Newspapers, by D. K. Dodge (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. July, 439

Danish Writers noticed, see Andersen (H. C.), Drachmann (H.), Höffding (Dr. H.)

**Dante, 1265-1321**:  
From One Point of View, by W. Canton (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. June, 285

Dante's Message, by Charles A. Dinsmore, *A M*, LXXXV. June, 825

Dante's Realistic Treatment of the Ideal, by Alfred Austin, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 746

The Dantean Idea of Purification after Death, by William Barker, *P M Q*, XXII. Jan, 210

Colours in Dante, by J. L. Bevis, *Scot R*, XXXV. Apr, 325

**Dante—continued.**

Historical Influences of the "Divine Comedy," by Norley Chester, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. Feb, 167

Hippar Hunt's Journey through the Inferno: Illustrations by Arthur Young, *Cos*, XXIX. May, 85, June, 159, July, 322, Aug, 442; Same Illustrations, *R R Aus*, XVII. Sept, 315 (XXII. Nov, 472)

**Danyell, Mrs. Arthur Johnson, and Her Painted Tapestries** (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. Aug, 510

**D'Arcy's (Charles F.) "Idealism and Theology,"** Dr. J. Burns-Gibson on, *Crit R*, X. July, 313

**Darling, Justice, and Regina v. Gray**, by G. D. Keogh, *Law M*, XXV. Aug, 473

**Dartmoor, Devonshire: A Favourite Sketching-Ground**, by E. M. Wimperis (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Aug, 860

**Dartmoor Prison and Princetown**, see under Crime

**Darvel, Scotland, and the Manufacture of Art Fabrics by Messrs. Morton, J. L. Caw on** (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Jan, 7, Mar, 78

**Daskam, Josephine Dodge, Poems by**,—"The Vigil," *A M*, LXXXV. May, 701

"The Little Dead Child," *C M*, LIX. Mar, 693

**Daughters**, see under Women

**Dauphiné, France**:  
In the Alps of Dauphiné, by Miss Gertrude Lowthian Bell, *N C*, XLVII. Feb, 330

The Heart of Dauphiné, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, *K*, XXIII. Dec, 271

**Davenport, Cyril**,  
On Three Recently Discovered Bindings with Little Gidding Stamps (*ill.*), *Libr*, I. Mar, 205

On King Charles I.'s Embroidered Bible (*ill.*), *Libr*, I. Sept, 373

**Davey, Richard**, on a Few French Facts, *F R*, LXVIII. Aug, 268 (XXII. Aug, 177)

**David Harum**, by Edward N. Westcott, see under Westcott (E. N.)

**David's (Mrs. Rhys) "Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics"**: The Pioneer of the Abhidhamma in English, by J. C. Chatterji, *Theos R*, XXVII. Oct, 172

**Davidson, Prof. J.**, on the Canadian Preferential Tariff, *Econ J*, X. Dec, 540

**Davidson's (John) "New Poems,"** Unsigned Article on, *Q T*, VI. Sept, 379

**Davidson, Thomas, 1840-1900**:  
A Modern Wandering Scholar (*ill.*), *Ed R A*, XX. Dec, 511

"A History of Education" by Thomas Davidson, Paul Monroe on, *Ed R A*, XX. Dec, 522

**Davies, Dr. H. Walford, Composer**, *Mus T*, XLI. Nov, 734, Dec, 804

**Davies, Llewellyn James**, on China; the Taming of the Dragon, *F*, XXX. Nov, 353 (XXII. Dec, 555)

**Davis, Mrs. Rebecca Harding**, on American Writers; a Little Gossip, *Scrib*, XXVIII. Nov, 562

**Davis, Richard Harding**, on the War in South Africa (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. June, 670 (XXI. June, 548); XXVIII. July, 39 (XXII. July, 80), Aug, 173 (XXII. Aug, 152), Oct, 407 (XXII. Oct, 363)

**Davison, Charles**,  
On Methods of studying Earthquakes, *J Geol*, VIII. June, 301

On Earthquake-Sounds, *K*, XIII. Apr, 83

On the Great Earthquake of 1897 in Assam (*map*), *K*, XXIII. July, 147, Aug, 169

On Some Minor British Earthquakes, 1893-99 (*diagrams*), *Geol M*, VII. Mar, 106, Apr, 164

On Rev. Osmond Fisher (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. Feb, 49

**Davitt, Michael**,  
On Old-Age Pensions, *F*, XXVIII. Feb, 677 (XXI. Mar, 255)

On the English People, *Universal*, I. July, 425

**Dawson, Albert**, on His Shorthand Reports of Dr. Parker's Sermons (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Jan, 51

**Dawson, A. J.**, Biographical (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XIX. Dec, 73

**Dawson's (G. M.) "Geological Survey of Canada,"** Arthur H. Foord on, *Geol M*, VII. Apr, 177

**Dawson, Sir J. W.**, (1820-1899), on the Origin and Antiquity of Man, *Ex T*, XI. Jan, 149

**Dawson, Dr. S. E.**, on the Prose Writers of Canada, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 11

**Dawson, William Harbutt**, on Society's Duty to the Tramp, *F R*, LXVIII. Dec, 953 (XXII. Dec, 561)

**Dawson, Rev. W. J.**,—Ministers and the War; an Imaginary Conversation between Rev. Silas K. Hocking, Rev. W. J. Dawson, and Rev. John Temple Withering (*ill.*), *Q T*, V. Mar, 420

**Dawson City**, see under Yukon Region

**Day, Major Charles Russell, 1860-1900**, A. J. Hipkins on (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. Apr, 245

**Day, Lal Behari, 1824-1894**, Rev. A. Saunders Dyer on, *In Ch Q*, XII. July, 279

**Day, Lewis F.**,  
On the Pottery at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Aug, 97

On the Wall Hangings and Coverings at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Oct, 161

On Design: L'Art Nouveau (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Oct, 203

On the Ironwork and the Steelwork at the Burlington Fine Arts Club (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. May, 317

**Day, Miss Lucinda**, (1807-1897), Poem on,—"Lucinda's Light," by Percy Kent, *L H*, XLVIII. Mar, 448

**Day's Journey** (Biblical Phrase), by Rev. Walter W. Crump, *Ex*, II. Sept, 211

**Dayot, Armand**, on the French Art (1890-1900) at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, June, 33

**Dayton Ohio**: The National Soldiers' Home, by Emerson O. Stevens (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. May, 285

**Dead Reputations—Forgotten Authors, C J, III. Mar, 161**

**Dead Sea, see under Palestine**

**Deaf-Mutes :**

Deafness and Blindness; Pros and Cons, by Prebendary Harry Jones, Sun H, Feb, 247

Teaching the Dumb to speak, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Harms, V. Dec, 516

Education of the Deaf and Dumb in Its Relation to Child-Study, by E. Townsend, Paidol, II. Apr, 7

Lip-Reading, by Mary Hare (*ill.*), Royal, III. Jan, 227 (XXI. Jan, 53)

Blind and Deaf-Mutes; a Triumph of Training, by A. J. Story (*ill.*), Royal, V. Dec, 120

Helen Keller; a Triumph of Education, by D.M.G.S., Ed T, LIII. Sept, 372

Deakin, Alfred,—An Australian Federalist, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), G T, VI. June, 152

Dealer in Death—Hiram S. Maxim, by Colston Moore (*ill.*), Lud, X. Aug, 338

Dean, Forest of, Gloucestershire: Acquisition of Woodland Area in the Forest of Dean, by W. R. Fisher, Land M, IV. June, 429

Deasy, Capt. H. M. P., on His Journeys in Central Asia (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XVI. Aug, 141, Nov, 502

Death; and Death and Burial Customs, Superstitions, etc. (see also Articles under Cremation, Tombs, Catacombs, Pyramids under Egyptology, Palestine):

Life *versus* Death, by W. Hutchinson, New Cycle, XI. Jan, 6

How the Rich are buried: Illustrations, Arch Rec, X. July, 23

The Warrior's Last Parade, by R. C. Ryan (*ill.*), Royal, III. Mar, 414

With Military Honours, by F. J. Crowest, Sun M, XXIX. Apr, 251

Where Our Famous Soldiers are buried, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), Harms, III. Jan, 567

To the Memory of the Brave; How the Public Schools honour Their Dead Heroes, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), W M, XII. July, 147

A Hill-Top Funeral in Wales, T B, CXX. June, 161

Death and Burial Customs in Wiltshire, by Miss L. A. Law, F L, XI. Sept, 344

Heart-Burials in Our Ancient Churches, by Sarah Wilson, C J, III. Dec, 824

Decoration Day in America, by Austin Lewis, O M, XXXV. May, 412

All Souls' Day in Italy, see All Souls' Day

The Day of All the Dead, by J. H. Bridges, Pos R, VIII. Feb, 17

Requiem in the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church

November; the Month of Mourning in Brittany, Mac, LXXXI. Feb, 232

West-Pyrenean Funerals, by A. R. Whiteway, G M, CCLXXXIX. Dec, 559

Cinerary Urns recently discovered on Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, by John Ward (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Jan, 25

Bronze Age Burials on Fairsnape Farm, Bleasdale, Lancashire (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Oct, 258

An Academy of the Dead, by William Archer, M R, I. Dec, 118 (XXII. Dec, 574)

The Jordans, Bucks., by Rev. Fred Hastings (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 448

The Campo Santo of Genoa: the Most Remarkable Cemetery in the World, by H. B. Vogel (*ill.*), P M, IX. June, 594

Persons buried alive, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould, Lud, X. Aug, 361

Life after Death, see Immortality

Debrett's Peerage. Unsigned Article on, General M, IV. May, 19

Debt-Collecting: The Tally or Credit Drapery Trade, by S.W., New C R, VII. Jan, 70; and Reply to, by Reym Adal, New C R, VII. Mar, 202

Decoration and Decorative Art, see Arts and Crafts, etc.

Decoration Day (May 30) in America, by Austin Lewis, O M, XXXV. May, 442

Deer, Deer-Hunting, Stag-Hunting, etc.:

A Day in a Highland Deer-Forest, by Hon. E. Cadogan (*ill.*), Bad M, X. Apr, 465

The Chase of the Wild Red Deer in Exmoor, by Arthur Heinemann (*ill.*), Bad M, XI. Aug, 207

White Tail and Black Tail Deer: the Big Game of Canada, by C. A. Bramble (*ill.*), Can M, XIV. Feb, 382

Winter Deer in Eastern Maine, by L. C. Loct (*ill.*), O, XXXV. Jan, 329

A Deer Hunt on the Coast of Georgia, by C. Wayne Cunningham (*ill.*), O, XXXV. Jan, 370

Stag-Hunting in France, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Dec, 305

Defective Children, see under Children, etc.

Defences, see Armies, Navies

Deffand, Marie de Vichy Chamrond, Marquise du, 1697—1780: A Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre, Long, XXXV. Apr, 508

Defoe, Daniel, 1661—1731:

Daniel Defoe in Scotland, by James D. Cockburn, Scot R, XXXVI. Oct, 250

The Relations of Defoe and Harley, by Thomas Bateson, E M, XV. Apr, 238

Juan Fernandez: Robinson Crusoe's Island, by Douglas White (*ill.*), O M, XXXVI. Aug, 161

Degas, French Artist, Max Liebermann on (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII. July, 113

Degeneration (see also Unfit):

Degeneration: a Study in Anthropology, by William W. Ireland, Inter M, I. Mar, 234

Human Degeneration, by Allan Laidlaw, Univ, XII. 225

Longevity and Degeneration, by W. R. Thayer, F, XXVIII. Feb, 747 (XXI. Mar, 252)

Degeneracy and Genius, by Dr. J. G. Kiernan, H, XVI. Mar, 168

Deissmann, Prof., on Jesus at Prayer, by Prof. J. S. Banks, Ex T, XI. Mar, 270

Delagoa Bay, see under Africa

De la Warr, Constance Countess,

Autobiographical; Gleanings of the Past, H, XVI. May, 358, June, 409 (XXI. June, 580; XXII. July, 47)

On a Spring Ramble in France (*ill.*), L R, VII. Apr, 718

Delbrück, Prof. Hans, on England and the European Powers, N A R, CLXXX. Jan, 25

Delft and Delft Ware, by J. Perry Worden (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. Apr, 131

Delhi, see under India

Delights of trying to be Somebody Else—Fancy Dress Balls, by Edgar Saltus (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII. Jan, 253

Dell, Robert Edward,

On Mr. Wilfrid Ward's Apologetics, N C, XLVIII. July, 127

On the Case of Dr. Mivart, N C, XLVII. Apr, 660 (XXI. Apr, 370); and Reply to, by Rev. S. F. Smith, (A Strange Catholic), M, XCV. May, 500

Deloncle, François,

François Deloncle and M. Gautier and the Great Paris Telescope (*ill.*), Str, XIX. June, 612

On the First Moon-Photographs taken with the Great Paris Telescope (*ill.*), Str, XX. Nov, 493

Democracy (see also Sociology):

"Democracy and Empire" by Prof. Franklin H. Giddings:

Jordan, David Starr, on, New W, IX. Dec, 742

McGivary, Prof. E. B., on, Phil R, IX. Nov, 651

"Democracy and Liberty" by W. E. H. Lecky and "First Principles in Politics" by W. S. Lilly: The Alleged Failure of Democracy, by John Bascom, Y R, IX. Nov, 253

Democracy and Peace, by S. M. Macvane, Y R, IX. May, 9

Democracy and the Fifth Commandment, by John Mills, New C R, VIII. Sept, 222

The Machinery of Democracy, by A. E. Maddock, W R, CLIV. Dec, 597

Democracy and Education in England, by W. G. Field, Ed R A, XX. Oct, 271

Democracy and the Democratic Party in America, see under United States

Democratic Party in America, see under United States

Democritus, see Villiers (Dr. R. de)

Demonology (see also Witchcraft):

The Evolution of Angels and Demons in Christian Theology, by R. Bruce Boswell, O C, XIV. Aug, 483

The Devil and His Aliases: Satan, Ahiriman, Siva, Loki, the Eumenides, and Tlacatecolotl, by Oliphant Smeaton, W R, CLIII. Feb, 183 (XXI. Feb, 165)

The Non-Existence of the Devil, by Rev. Charles Caverno, A, XXIV. July, 76

De Morgan, Augustus, see Morgan (Augustus de)

De Morgan, Mrs., see Morgan (Mrs. de)

Denbigh, Earl of, and His Experiments on the Home Farm at Newnham Paddox with Sugar, Beet, and New Cereals, by H. H. Cave, Land M, IV. Sept, 609

Denby, Charles, Senr., on China, see under China

Denby, Charles, Junr., on China, see under China

Denmark (see also Greenland, Iceland):

Denmark's Production of Milk and Butter, J B A, VII. June, 65

The Wages of Farm Servants in Denmark, J B A, VII. Dec, 379

Recent Progress of Catholicity in Northern Europe, by Charles W. Dowd, C W, LXXI. Aug, 646

Old Age Pensions in Denmark, by Miss Edith Sellers, C R, LXXXVIII. Sept, 430 (XXII. Sept, 267)

The Finsen Institute in Copenhagen, by Miss Edith Sellers, C J, III. Aug, 517

Across Denmark, by A. B. Middleton (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Apr, 550

The Ingolf Arctic Expedition to the Arctic Regions (*map*), G J, XV. Mar, 273

Skagen: a Danish Newlyn, by A. E. Fletcher (*ill.*), W M, XII. July, 123 (XXII. July, 49)

Scandinavian Decorative Art at the Paris Exhibition, by S. Frykholm (*ill.*), Stu, XXI. Dec, 190

Danish Artists noticed, see Slott-Möller (Mme. A.), Thorwaldsen (B.)

Danish Literature, see Danish, Icelandic, Scandinavian and Norse Literatures

Scandinavian Newspapers, by D. K. Dodge (*ill.*), Bkman A, XI. July, 439

Denmark, Royal Family of,—A Holiday Party at Bernstorff Castle, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. Aug, 242

Denney, Dr. James,

On Ritschl in English, Ex T, XII. Dec, 135

On the Union of the Free Church of Scotland and the United Presbyterian Church, L Q, IV. Oct, 212

On "The Apostolic Age" by J. V. Bartlet, Crit R, X. May, 253

Dennis, John, on Cowper as a Poet (*ill.*), Sun H, Apr, 353

Denny, Archibald. Shipbuilder (*ill.*), Cas M, XVII. Mar, 436

Dent, Robert K., on the Catalogue and Library of William Drummond of Hawthornden, Libr A R, II. Aug, 427

Depreciation in Machine Shops, see under Engineering

De Quincey, Thomas, 1785—1859:

Some Notes on Thomas De Quincey, by John Mortimer, Man Q, XIX. Apr, 146

Dove Cottage, Grasmere: the Home of Wordsworth and De Quincey, by Prof. William Knight (*ill.*), C M, I.X. May, 53

The De Quincey Collection at Moss Side, by W. E. A. Axen, Libr A R, II. Aug, 410 (XXII. Sept, 262)

Derbyshire (see also Feunty Bentley, Stanton Moor; and Repton School (under Education,)):

The Last English Rebellion (at Pentrich, 1817) by John Hyde, G M, CCLXXXIX. Oct, 323

Harvest-Time and Harvest-Home in Derbyshire, by T. Ratcliffe, Ant, XXXVI. Oct, 312

DERG, LOUGH.

DODD, MISS CATHERINE.

**Derg, Lough, Donegal:** A Fin de Siècle Pilgrimage to Lough Derg, by F. W. Lockwood, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 494  
**Dervishes,** see under Egypt and the Sudan  
**Descartes, René, 1596-1650:** Locke's Relation to Descartes, by Prof. Frank Thilly, *Phil R*, IX. Nov. 597  
**Design and Designers,** see under Art, Arts and Crafts  
**Desmids,** by Dr. G. H. Bryan (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VI. Feb. 257, Apr. 325, May, 359; VII. Aug. 77  
**Destroyer (United States Ship):** The Voyage of the *Destroyer* from New York to Brazil, Dec. 1893-Jan. 1894, by Capt. Joshua Slocum (*map and ill.*), *McCl*, XIV. Mar. 445  
**De Tabley, Lord,** see Tabley (Lord de)  
**Détaille, Edouard,**—Interview, by Marie Belloc (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Jan. 133  
**Detmold, Maurice and Edward, Artists,** M. H. Spielmann on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Jan. 112  
**Detroit, Michigan:**  
 The Detroit Bicentennial Memorial, by Anna Mathewson (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. Sept. 706  
 Municipal Electric Lighting in Detroit, by John A. Fairlie, *Mun A*, IV. Sept. 606  
**Deuteronomy,** see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
**Deutschland,** German Ship, see under Germany  
**De Vere, Aubrey and Mary A.,** see Vere (Aubrey de and Mary A. de)  
**Devil, etc.,** see Demonology  
**Devine, Henry C.,** on the Moralisation of Money-Lending, *St G*, III. Oct. 301  
**Devonshire** (see also Aller Vale, Berry Pomeroy Castle, Dartmoor, Fremington, Lynmouth, Plymouth, Watcombe; and Princetown and Dartmoor Prison (under Crime)):  
 Some South Devon Pulpits, by E. F. Strange (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Feb. 67  
 In a Devonshire Lane, by Madge Blundell, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Sept. 546  
 Folk-Rhymes of Places, by A. L. Salmon, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. July, 67  
 Devonshire Wills, I L, Part LXXX. June; Part LXXXII. Dec  
**Devotion, Value of,** by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Theos R*, XXVI. May, 263  
**Dewar, G. A. B.,**  
 On Some Old Country Books, *Long*, XXXV. Feb. 342  
 On His Naturalist Rambles, *Long*, XXXVI. Aug. 346  
 On Winter in a Great Wood, *T B*, CXXI. Nov. 443  
 On Trout-Fishing (*ill.*), *Capt*, III. May, 176  
**Dewar, Professor James,**—A Present-Day Leader of Science, by Prof. G. G. Henderson (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Nov. 765  
**Dewey, C. Frank,** on Rothenburg and Its Historic Pageant: the Draught That saved a Town (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. June, 259  
**Dewey, Admiral George,** and the Dewey Reception in New York City: Elements of a Successful Parade, by Barr Ferres, *C M*, LX. July, 457  
**Dewey, Prof. John, Educationist:**  
 The Dewey School, Chicago: a Day with the New Education, by Laura L. Runyon (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXX. Mar. 589  
 The School and Society, by T. J. McCormack (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV. Sept. 564  
 On "The World and the Individual" by Prof. J. Royce, *Phil R*, IX. May, 311  
 On Some Stages of Logical Thought, *Phil R*, IX. Sept. 465  
 On Psychology and Social Practice, *Psychol R*, VII. Mar. 105  
**Dewey, Melvil,** and His Decimal Classification of Literature, see under Cataloguing  
**Dewhurst, Wynford,**  
 On Claude Monet (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX. Oct. 57  
 On Picturesque France (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII. Mar. 365  
**De Windt, Harry,** see Windt (Harry de)  
**Dhoolies in the Indian Army,** by Lieut. Rowland R. Gibson, *U S M*, CXLIII. Sept. 629  
**Dialects,** see under Literature  
**Diamonds:**  
 Diamonds, by G. W. Thornley (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Aug. 252  
 The Parent-Rock of the Diamond, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, VII. June, 246  
 The Romance of Precious Stones (*ill.*), *E I*, XXII. Jan. 354  
 The Princess of Wales's Jewels, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. May, 673  
 The Artificial Production of Diamonds, by Hudson Maxim, *A A*, III. Jan. 28  
 How Real Diamonds are made out of Sugar, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Mar. 260 (XXI. Mar. 284)  
**Dias, Bartholomew,** and His Voyages, 1482-88, by E. G. Ravenstein (*map and ill.*), *Q J*, XVI. Dec. 625  
**Dibdin, E. Rimbault,** on Charles John Allen (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Nov. 15  
**Dicey, Edward,**  
 On the Causes of the South African War, *P M M*, XX. Feb. 201  
 On the Confederation of South Africa, *F R*, LXVII. Apr. 658 (XXI. Apr. 351)  
 On South African Reconstruction, *F R*, LXVII. May, 860 (XXI. May, 450; XXII. July, 57)  
 On the War in South Africa; the Policy of Peace, *F R*, LXVIII. July, 1 (XXII. July, 54)  
 On Vengeance and Afterwards in China, *N C*, XLVIII. Aug. 339 (XXII. Aug. 241)  
 On the Downfall of Liberalism, *F R*, LXVIII. Nov. 803  
 On Lord Russell of Killowen, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct. 577  
**Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870:**  
 Dickens and the Garrick Club, by Percy Fitzgerald, *New C R*, VII. Feb. 100  
 John Forster, Biographer of Dickens: a Man of Letters of the Old School, by Percy Fitzgerald, *M*, XCVI. Oct. 361

**Dickens, Charles,**—continued.  
 The Popularity of Dickens in Canada, by E. S. Williamson, *Can M*, XV. Mar. 479  
 Living Characters from Dickens: Impersonations by Bransby Williams, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Feb. 348  
 Dickens's "David Copperfield": My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, by Jerome K. Jerome, *Munsey*, XXIII. Apr. 60  
 In the Footsteps of Bill Sykes, by C. Manners-Smith (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Mar. 431  
 Chigwell, Essex: In the Footsteps of Barnaby Rudge, by F. Foulsham (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Dec. 173  
 Tong, Shropshire: the Death-Place of Little Nell, by D. Stafford (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. Sept. 426  
**Dickinson, Prof. Edward,**  
 On the Modern Musical Mass, *A C Q*, XXV. Apr. 254  
 On the Lesson of the New Hymnals in the United States, *B S*, LVII. July, 570  
 On the Study of Music History, *Mus*, XVIII. May, 18, June, 128, Aug. 323  
**Dickinson, Martha Gilbert, Poems by,**—  
 "Men and Women," *Bkman A*, XI. Aug. 515  
 "To Music," *C M*, LIX. Jan. 427  
 "The Convicts," *Critic*, XXXVI. Mar. 226  
 "Effroi d'Amour," *Harp*, XL. July, 208  
 "For Love of Her," *N E M*, XXII. June, 500  
 "The Close of Day," *N E M*, XXII. Aug. 666  
 "The Spire," *T M*, IV. Feb. 413  
**Dictionaries:** On Vocabulary-Making, *Ed T*, LIII. May, 205  
**Dictionary of National Biography,** see under Biography  
**Didon, Père, 1840-1900,** Th. Benzon on (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. Sept. 725  
**Dieppe:** Note on a Boring through the Chalk and Gault near Dieppe, by A. J. Jukes-Brown, *Geol M*, VII. Jan. 25  
**Digby, Sir Kenelm, 1603-1665:** Unpublished Letters written by Sir Kenelm Digby to Luke Holstein, Guardian of the Vatican Library, J. G. Fotheringham on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Jan. 8  
**Diggle, Archdeacon J. W.,**  
 On Speculation and Gambling, *H*, XVI. Jan. 18  
 On the Nature of Holiness, *Ex*, I. May, 367  
**Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth,**  
 The Evolution of an Imperialist, by W. C. Purcell (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. Sept. 407  
 On the Century in Our Colonies, *I C M*, I. Nov. 37, Dec. 163  
 On American Policy in China, *N A R*, CLXX. May, 642  
 On the United Kingdom, the United States, and the Ship Canal, *F*, XXIX. June, 449  
**Dillon, Dr. E. J.,** on the Tsar of Russia (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. July, 446 (XXII. July, 62)  
**Dingelstedt, Victor,** on the Valley of the Joux, Jura Mts., *Scot G M*, XVI. Nov. 630  
**Dinners and Dining,** see under Food  
**Diphtheria:** A Cure for Diphtheria, by W. C. Kaiss, *H*, XVII. Dec. 452  
**Diplomatic Service, Foreign Ambassadors, etc.,** see under Foreign and International Affairs  
**Diplomaticus,** see Wolf (Lucien)  
**Diptera,** see under Flies  
**Disarmament,** see Peace and Disarmament  
**Disasters,** see under Fire, Shipping, etc.  
**Disciples of Christ:** The Jubilee Missionary Conventions of the Disciples of Christ at Cincinnati, by Rev. A. McLean, *Mis R*, XIII. Feb. 121  
**Disease and the Prevention of Disease,** see under Medicine  
**Diseases of Animals,** see: Glanders (under Horses), Sheep Scab (under Sheep), Tuberculosis  
**Diseases of Plants and Agricultural Pests,** see under Agriculture, Rust in Wheat, Turnips; Fruit-Growing; Larches; Insect Pests, Sawfly, Gypsy Moth (under Caterpillars), Ermine Moth; Crows, Rabbits  
**Disestablishment,** see under Church of England  
**Disraeli, Benjamin,** see Beaconsfield (Earl of)  
**Ditchfield, Rev. P. H.,**  
 On Old Genoa, *Ant*, XXXVI. Jan. 19  
 On French Prisons: Caged in France, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Oct. 396  
**Diver-Birds:** The Great Northern Diver on the Aberdeenshire Coast, *C J*, III. Sept. 575  
**Divina Commedia,** see under Dante  
**Divine Pastoral—Virgil's Fourth Eclogue,** by Countess Martinengo Cesaresco, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 676  
**Diving:**  
 Diving as a Fine Art, by W. Henry (*ill.*), *P M*, X. July, 72 (XXII. July, 62)  
 Natural Diving, Useful and Ornamental, by W. B. Northrop (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Sept. 933  
 Diver Smale and the Octopus, by F. S. Smith (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Nov. 160  
 Diving Horses, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. June, 696  
**Divining Rod:**  
 On the So-Called Divining Rod, by Prof. W. F. Barrett (*ill.*), *Psy R*, XV. Oct. 129  
 A Lady Water-Finder, *Sun M*, XXIX. Oct. 674  
**Divorce,** see under Marriage and Marriage Laws  
**Dixon, Miss Marion Hepworth,**  
 On Onslow Ford (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Dec. 257  
 On the Art of Mortimer Menpes (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Dec. 205  
**Dobson, Austin,** Poem by,—"Before Sedan," *Q T*, V. Jan. 227  
**Dodd, Miss Catherine,**  
 On School Children's Ideals, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Feb. 875 (XXI. Feb. 568)  
 On German and English School Children, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Dec. 557 (XXII. Dec. 570)

- Doddridge, Dr. Philip, 1702-1751:** The Handwriting of Dr. Doddridge, by Dr. A. B. Grosart (*ill.*), *Sun H.*, Feb. 253
- Dodgson, Rev. Charles L.,** see "Carroll (Lewis)"
- Dodginton, George Bubb,** died 1762: The Sycophant of the Last Century, by Alex. I. Shand, C, VIII. Feb. 220
- Dods, Prof. Marcus,**  
On Recent English Literature on the New Testament, Ex, II. Aug. 155  
On Calls to Discipleship (*ill.*), Q, Feb. 331, Mar. 415
- Dogma in the Catholic Church,** see under Catholic Church
- Dogs and Dog Tribe** (see also Coyote, Foxes, Wolves):  
The Importation of Dogs, by C. A. M. Bailey, Land M, IV. Aug. 580;  
Reply to, by A. W. C. Land, IV. Nov. 796  
Dog-Fancying, by L. Mellard, C J, III. Sept. 609  
First Lessons in Dog-Breaking, by H. P. Tallman (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Oct. 82  
Breaking Dogs for the Gun, by H. Pratt (*ill.*), P M, X. Sept. 278  
Pet Dogs, and How to train Them, by A. Missus, G O P, XXII. Oct. 19  
The Education of Sam, by Charles D. Warner, C M, LXI. Nov. 56  
A Dog's Toilet Club, by F. Foulsham (*ill.*), Royal, IV. Aug. 320  
Politics of the Dog, by Austin Fryers (*ill.*), Lud. XI. Dec. 169  
American and English Dog Shows contrasted, by L. P. C. Astley (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Apr. 13  
Coursing on Western Prairies, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Oct. 45  
More about Retrievers, by Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Smith, Black, CLXVIII. Aug. 204  
The Irish Wolfhound, by H. W. Huntington (*ill.*), O, XXXV. Mar. 559  
The Queen's Pet Dogs (*ill.*), L R, VIII. July. 337  
The Queen's Pet Dogs, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. Jan. 248  
The Princess of Wales's Dogs, by E. M. Jessop (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. June, 577  
Distinguished Edinburgh Dogs, by Eve Blantyre Simpson, C J, III. Mar. 154  
Tower; a Sailor's Pet, by C. M. McCartney (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. July, 819  
Canine Collectors in the Cause of Railway Charity, by J. A. Reid (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Sept. 263  
Dogs That earn Their Living, by C. J. Cornish, C, IX. Oct. 520 (XXII. Oct. 378)  
Ghent: Where Dogs are used as Policemen, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), W W, VI. Nov. 143  
Ambulance Dogs in the German Army, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), Str, XX. Sept. 259  
Dogs of War, by Irving Montagu (*ill.*), W M, XII. Nov. 621  
Football Dogs, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), Str, XIX. Mar. 317  
Truffle-Hunting with Pigs and Dogs, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), Str, XX. Nov. 523  
Jumping Cats and Dogs, by A. C. Banfield (*ill.*), P M, X. Dec. 646  
How they rescued the Dogs of Taylor's Island, Niagara Falls, by O. E. Dunlap (*ill.*), W W, V. Sept. 650  
Delusions about Hydrophobia, by Rollin E. Smith, O, XXXVI. Sept. 620  
Miss Maud Earl; a Famous Dog Artist: Interview, by Wellesley Pain (*ill.*), GR, III. Dec. 97  
Mr. Landor and His Photographs; Cat and Dog Life, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), P M, X. Sept. 242  
The Dog in Literature, by Miss C. Trollope, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Mar. 280
- Doing the Impossible—Removing London Buildings to the Country,** by A. Biraage (*ill.*), Harms, IV. July. 594
- Dolcoath Tin Mine, Cornwall:** Half a Mile down, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), G W, XLI. May. 341
- Dollar, J. A. W., and His Remarkable Surgical Operating Table for Horses,** by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, V. Aug. 15
- Dolls and Dollhouses:**  
Something about Dolls (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Dec. 214  
Doll-Making by Women; Bread-Winning at Home, by Miss Margaret Bateson, G O P, XXI. Jan. 219  
Working Dolls, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), C F M, XXX. Jan. 260  
Celebrities in Shells, by A. B. Maguire (*ill.*), Str, XIX. Apr. 451  
In Doll-House Land, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, III. Nov. 41
- Dolman, Frederick,**  
Interview by F. Dolman:—Hubert Herkomer (*ill.*), Str, XIX. Apr. 431  
On the Most Beautiful Women in Painting (*ill.*), Str, XX. Dec. 730 (XXII. Dec. 599)  
On the World's Greatest Pictures (*ill.*), Str, XX. Aug. 192 (XX. Aug. 163)  
On the Handel Festival (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, I. June. 627  
On Australian Authors of Today (*ill.*), C F M, XXX. Apr. 567  
On *La Fronde*: the First Daily Paper produced for Women by Women (*ill.*), Str, XIX. Feb. 211 (XXI. Feb. 148)  
On Architecture; Which is the Finest Building in the World? (*ill.*), Str, XX. Oct. 410  
On the Navy: How It is fed (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Oct. 8  
On Sunday on a Man-o'-War (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, II. Oct. 456  
On Strange Craft on Many Waters (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. Apr. 20  
On Shipbuilding on the Clyde (*ill.*), P M M, XXI. June. 272  
On the Rulers of South Africa (*ill.*), P M M, XX. Mar. 292 (XXI. Mar. 260)  
On the Ladies of Cape Town (*ill.*), W H, VIII. Feb. 469  
On Bishop and Mrs. Percival (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, I. Apr. 404  
On Sir Wilfred Laurier (*ill.*), Universal, I. June. 328  
On Doctors' Diversions (*ill.*), Str, XX. Sept. 321  
On Lovers' Leaps, etc.: In the Footsteps of Cupid (*ill.*), W M, XII. Aug. 397  
On the Catcombs of St. Callistus, Rome; a City of the Dead (*ill.*), W M, XI. Jan. 217
- Dolman, Frederick,**—continued.  
On the Naples Museum; Nothing New under the Sun (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. July. 319  
On Pompeii Up-to-Date (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. Aug. 427  
On New Zealand; an Infernal Region (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. May. 122
- Dolomites,** see under Alps
- Domesday Book:** The Domesday "Manor," by J. H. Round, E H, XV. Apr. 293
- Domestic Appliances** (see also Furniture):  
Ancient Domestic Appliances, see under Archaeology  
A Domestic Museum, by G. L. Apperson, Arch Rev, VIII. Sep., 136  
Domestic Economy, see Housekeeping Problems, Food and Cookery, etc.
- Domestic Service,** see Servant Question
- Domremy, France:** The Home of Jeanne d'Arc, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), Fr L, L. Oct. 539
- Donald, Robert,**  
On Trusts in England, R R A, XXII. Nov. 578 (XXII. Nov. 463)  
On Street Railways in British Towns, Mun A, IV. Mar. 31  
On Housing the Poor, C R, LXXVIII. Mar. 323 (XXI. Mar. 263)  
On Municipal Trading, C R, LXXVIII. Aug. 277 (XXII. Aug. 176)  
Donaldson's (Canon A. B.) "Five Great Oxford Leaders," Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, L. Apr. 48
- Donatello** (1386-1466) and His Coronation Window in the Cathedral of Florence, by Allan Marquand (*ill.*), A J Archæol, IV. June. 192
- Donegal,** see under Ireland
- Donkeys:**  
The Moke, by Israel, Dome, V. Jan. 186  
Distinguished Donkeys, by W. A. George (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. Aug. 447 (XXII. Aug. 152)  
The Queen's Horses and Donkeys, by E. M. Jessop (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Oct. 56, Nov. 75  
The Ox and the Ass in Illustrations of the Nativity, by Dr. Paul Carns (*ill.*), O C, XIV. Jan. 46
- Donne, John, 1572-1631:**  
Isaak Walton's "Life of John Donne": Reply to Leslie Stephen's Article on Edmund Gosse's "Life of Donne," by Rev. H. C. Beeching, C, VIII. Feb. 249  
Biographical and Critical Articles on John Donne, by—  
Chadwick, Rev. John White, New W, IX. Mar. 31  
Sanders, H. M., T B, CXII. Dec. 614  
Unsigned Articles, Ch Q, L. Apr. 91; Q R, CXII. July. 217
- Donnelly, Eleanor C.,** Poem by,— "In Memory of Lord Russell of Killowen," Ir M, XXVIII. Oct. 577
- Donnelly (Ignatius)** (1831-1901) and His Book "The Cipher in Shakespeare's Plays and on the Tombstone," by Dr. R. M. Bucke, Can M, XIV. Jan. 272
- Dora, Sister** (Miss Dorothy Wyndlow Pattison), 1832-1878:  
Baring-Gould, Rev. S., on, (The Record of a Noble Life! (*ill.*), G R, II. May. 691, June. 775  
Friend, H., on (*ill.*), G T, VI. May. 85
- Dorchester, Dorset:** The English Dorchester, by Dr. Samuel J. Barrows (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. June. 420
- Doré, Gustave, 1832-1883:**  
Doré's Pictures, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, I. Jan. 71  
The *Harmsworth* Doré Gallery (*ill.*), Harms, V. Oct. 252, 281  
Dormice or Field Mice: The Fare of a Country Mouse, by the Author of "In Garden, Orchard, and Spinney" (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Oct. 663
- Dorner's** (Prof. A.) "Grundriss der Dogmengeschichte," Dr. James Lindsay on, Crit R, X. Mar. 130
- Dorr, Julia C. R.,** Poems by,—  
"In Manus Tuas, Domine!" A M, LXXXVI. Oct. 573  
"Out of the Silence, Speak!" A M, LXXXVI. Nov. 707  
"Inconsistency," Harp, XL. Nov. 822  
"Whom the Gods love," Scrib, XXVIII. Aug. 322  
"An Afterthought," Scrib, XXVIII. Nov. 560
- Dorset, Earl of,** (Thomas Sackville), see Sackville (Thomas)
- Dorsetshire** (see also Cranborne, Dorchester, Weymouth, Woburnbridge Manor; and Sherborne School (under Education)):  
Dorset Folklore, by H. Colley March, F L, XI. Mar. 107  
Dorset Humour, by Sir Robert Edgcumbe, C, IX. Aug. 238 (XXII. Aug. 173)  
Dorset Wills, I L, Part LXXX. June
- Douay Bible:**  
The Douay Bible, by Rev. Thomas J. Butler, Ir E R, VIII. July. 23  
The Story of the Daly Douai Bible, by Lida R. McCabe (*ill.*), C W, LXX. Mar. 89
- Doubleday, W. E.,**  
On the New Library Bill, Libr W, III. July. 1  
On Local Records and the Public Libraries, Libr A R, II. Mar. 131  
On the Open Access Question, Libr, I. Mar. 187
- Doudelet, K.,** Artist, Pol de Mont on (*ill.*), Artist, XXIX. Sept. 1
- Doudney, Miss Sarah,** Poems by,—  
"The Wreck," G O P, XXI. July. 698  
"Old Lines," G O P, XXI. Sept. 809  
"Farewell to the Old Year," Y W, IX. Dec. 110
- Douglas, Sir George,**  
On Thomas Hardy's Wessex Novels (*ill.*), Bkman, XVII. Jan. 110  
On James Thomson (*ill.*), Bkman, XVIII. Sept. 175; Same Article, Bkman A, XII. Oct. 151  
Poem by Sir George Douglas:—"Romance," L R, IX. Nov. 94
- Douglas, Prof. Robert K.,**  
On the Intellectual Awakening of China, N C, XLVII. June. 988 (XXI. June. 578)  
On Reform in China, G W, XLI. Dec. 802

**Doukhobortzi**, see under Russia

**Doulton Pottery Works**:

George Tinworth; an Artist in Terra Cotta: Interview, by W. Durbán (*ill.*)  
*Q T*, VII. Oct. 8  
 The Doulton Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVIII.  
 June, 67

**Dousman, Mary E.**, on Methods of inducing Care of Books, *Libr J*, XXV.  
 Aug., 65

**Dove, Miss, and Wycombe Abbey School**, Buckinghamshire, by Miss  
 E. M. Symonds (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Feb. 378

**Doves**, see under Pigeons

**Dowden, Edward**,—The Tragedy of Hamlet according to Prof. Herford  
 and Edward Dowden, *N I R*, XII. Jan. 314

**Dowden, Bishop J.**, of Edinburgh, on the Correspondence between the  
 Nonjuring Bishops and the Eastern Churches, 1716—1725, *J Theol S*, I.  
 July, 562

**Dowe, Jennie E. T.**, Poem by,—“Oh, Fair Ellen Bahn,” *C M*, LIX. Mar.  
 804

**Dowie, Menie Muriel**, see Norman (Mrs. Henry)

**Down the Valley**, by H. Tompkins (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. Sept. 510

**Downes, Rev. R. P.**:

On Dr. Horace Bushnell (*ill.*), *Q T*, V. Jan. 250  
 On John Ruskin (*ill.*), *Q T*, V. Feb. Supplement (XXII. Apr. 367)  
 On Dr. J. Rendel Harris's “Life of Francis W. Crossley” (*ill.*), *Q T*, V.  
 Mar. 356

On Daniel Webster (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. May, 88

On Andrew Marvell (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. June, 168

On John Gutenberg (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. June, 200

On Jonathan Edwards (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. Aug. 296

On James Thomson (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. Sept. 376

On Alexander Smith (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Nov. 72

On Bret Harte (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Dec. 142

On Woman: Her Charm and Power, *Q T*, V. Jan. 213, 271, Feb. 291,  
 327, 339, Mar. 367, 399; VI. Apr. 11, 43, 59, May, 83, 103, June, 147,  
 163, July, 227, 247

Poem by Rev. R. P. Downes:—“Hymn for Our Soldiers,” *Q T*, V. Feb.  
 288

**Downs in the South of England** (see also Sussex):

Across the Downs, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, K. XXIII. Apr. 89

**Dowry Customs in the Catholic Church**: A Roman Dowry, by E. C.  
 Vansittart, *Arg*, LXX. Mar. 351

**Dowson, Ernest**, 1867—1900:

Sherard, Robert H., on, *Au*, X. May, 265

Symons, Arthur, on, *F R*, LXVII. June, 947

**Doyle, Dr. Conan**,

The Making of Sherlock Holmes, by A. M. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Oct. 335  
 Our Army and Its Critics, by Hon. J. W. Fortescue, *Mac*, LXXXIII.  
 Nov. 70

On Some Military Lessons of the War, *C*, IX. Oct. 433 (XXII. Oct. 367);  
 Same Article, *McCl*, XV. Oct. 561; and Reply to, by Lieut.-Col. F. N.  
 Maude, *C*, IX. Dec. 728 (XXII. Dec. 548)

On the Army in South Africa (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Sept. 345

On Charles Reade's “The Cloister and the Hearth”; My Favourite  
 Novelist and His Best Book, *Munsey*, XXII. Mar. 939

**Doyle, J. Francis, and R. Norman Shaw**, Architects: The White Star  
 Offices, Liverpool (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Sept. 99

**Drachmann, Holger**, Danish Poet: America through the Eyes of a Great  
 Dane, by Johannes H. Wisby, *A*, XXIV. Dec. 561

**Drage, Geoffrey**, on the War in South Africa, *L Q*, III. Apr. 193

**Dragon-Flies**:

The Dragon-Fly, by Arthur Ruck (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. May, 513  
 On the Respiration of Certain Dragon Fly Nymphs, by Rev. Arthur East,  
 K. XXIII. Oct. 220

**Drainage, Sanitation**, see Sanitation

**Drainage of Land**, see under Agriculture

**Drama and the Dramatists**, see under Theatres and the Drama

**Drang in Cornwall**: An Hour in a Cornish Drang, by Edward Step (*ill.*),  
*Q R*, II. Sept. 1095

**Drawing, Teaching of**, see under Art

**Drawing-Rooms, Presentations at Court**, see under Royal Family

**Dreams**:

Studies of the Dream Consciousness, by Grace A. Andrews, *A J Psychol*,  
 XII. Oct. 131

A First Essay in Dreams, by H. G. Hutchinson, *Long*, XXXV. Jan. 234  
 (XXI. Jan. 53)

A Second Essay in Dreams, by H. G. Hutchinson, *Long*, XXXVI. Sept.  
 457 (XXII. Sept. 257)

A Fantastic Dream, by H. Schfütz Wilson, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. Apr. 378

**Dresden or Meissen China**, see under Pottery

**Dress**:

About Clothes, by George MacAdam (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Sept. 988  
 The Corcion of Custom, by Col. T. Pinkington White, *Scot R*, XXXV.  
 Jan. 69

A New Philosophy of Fashion, by Helen G. Ecob, *Chaut*, XXXI. Sept.  
 604

English Royalty and the Fashions, by Mrs. E. C. Clarke (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L.  
 May, 45

Extravagance in Dress, by Lady Guendolen Ramsden, *N C*, XLVIII. Nov.  
 755

The Well-Dressed Woman, by Annie R. Ramsey, *Cos*, XXVIII. Feb.,  
 414

The Art of Dressing Well; Symposium, *L R*, VIII. Aug. 479 (XXII. Aug.  
 154)

Do Women dress to please Men? by Mrs. E. T. Cook, *W H*, VIII. Feb.  
 502

**Dress**—continued.

Khakimania: Its Effects upon Our Dress, by R. Shuddick, *W R*, CLIV.  
 Nov. 549 (XXII. Nov. 476)

The Palace of Dress at the Paris Exhibition, by F. Lees (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX.  
 Sept. 227

Fancy Dress: the Delights of trying to be Somebody Else, by Edgar  
 Saltus (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Jan. 253

Children's Fancy Dresses, by P. Astor (*ill.*), *Harms*, III. Jan. 601

Skirt-Dancing: the Poetry of Skirts (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Apr. 617

M. Wallis, Dress-Designer, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII.  
 June, 210 (XXI. June, 555)

M. Felix; the Great Dress Artist: Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*),  
*W H*, IX. Sept. 1083 (XXII. Sept. 284)

M. Félix; a Parisian Prince of Dress, by “Intime” (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Nov.  
 21

How to shop economically in Paris, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *W H*, X.  
 Nov. 97

A Yard and a Half of Ribbon, by H. Macfarlane (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. July,  
 391

‘Kerchiefs, by Mrs. Bruce Clarke (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Dec. 361

Lace, see Lace

The Feather-Fashion, by W. H. Hudson, *Humane R*, I. Oct. 223

Fine Feathers, by W. C. Mackenzie, *C J*, III. Dec. 772

Wholesale Millinery, etc., by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Feb.  
 509

Paris Hatland, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *W H*, IX. July, 973

Hats and Their Making, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Sept. 984

The Evolution of the Top Hat, by Charles Johnston (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX.  
 Aug. 427

Natureform Shoes, by Mrs. Scott, *P R*, XI. Jan. 9

Legislators and Their Garments; the Inky Cloak, by T. P. O'Connor (*ill.*),  
*C F M*, XXXII. Dec. 127

Army Uniform, see under Armies

Dress on the Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama

Some East London Clothing Trades, by Miss Margaret Bateson, *Q O P*,  
 XXI. Apr. 452

The Evolution of a Pair of Trousers, by A. Warren (*ill.*), *E I*, XXII. Feb.  
 502

Journemen Hatters of Great Britain and Ireland; a Seventeenth Century  
 Trade Union, by G. Unwin, *Econ J*, X. Sept. 394

Stocking Lore, *C J*, III. Jan. 31

Hair-Dressing, see Hair-Dressing

Fans, see Fans

Jewellery, see Jewellery

**Dressler, Conrad**,—A Sculptor-Potter, by F. Miller (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVIII.  
 Aug. 169

**Drew, Rev. Andrew A. W.**, on Hooliganism and Juvenile Crime, *N C*,  
 XLVIII. July, 89 (XXII. July, 76)

**Dreyfus Case**: Will the Jews re-try Jesus Christ? by Rev. R. E. Welsh  
 (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Feb. 120

**Drift of the Day**, by R. Douglas, *New C R*, VIII. Dec. 493

**Drill, Military**, see under Armies, Volunteers

**Drink Traffic**, see Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

**Drinking Cups**: Some Old Cups, by H. A. Heaton (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII.  
 June, 716

**Drinks**: Pulque; the National Drink of Mexico, by C. S. Brown (*ill.*), *O M*,  
 XXXVI. Oct. 275

**Driving**, see under Horses and Horsemanship

**Droitwich, Worcestershire**: A Visit to the Salt Works and Baths (*ill.*),  
*Harms*, V. Nov. 397

**Drouot, General Antoine**, 1774—1847, Canon Staveley on, *C*, VIII.  
 Mar. 372

**Drudgery, Philosophy of**, by H. N. Bullard, *New Cycle*, XI. Feb. 115

**Druidic Amulets and Other Symbols**, by I. Hooper, *Theos R*, XXVII.  
 Oct. 158

**Drummond, William**, 1585—1645:

The Love Story of Drummond of Hawthornden, by Louise Lorimer,  
*Scot R*, XXXVI. Oct. 203

Some Notes on the Catalogue and Library of William Drummond of  
 Hawthornden, by R. K. Dent, *Libr A R*, II. Aug. 427

**Drunkards**, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

**Drury, Alfred**, Sculptor, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV.  
 Mar. 211

**Drury Lane Theatre**: Old Drury, by M. C. Salaman (*ill.*), *C F M*,  
 XXXII. Dec. 139

**Dualism modernised**, by Major J. W. Powell, *Mon*, X. Apr. 383

Dublin, see under Ireland

**Dubois, Henri**, French Medallist, E. F. Strange on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV.  
 Sept. 503

**Du Bois's** (Dr. W. E. Brughardt) “The Philadelphia Negro,”  
 Katharine B. Davis on, *J P Econ*, VIII. Mar. 248

**Duck-Rearing**: Ducks and Duck-Breeding, by Edward Brown (*ill.*), *J B A*,  
 VII. Dec. 300

**Duck-Shooting Methods in America**, by J. Day Knap (*ill.*), *O*,  
 XXXVII. Nov. 147

**Dudeney's** (Mrs. Henry) “Folly Corner,” Harry Thurston Peck on  
 (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. June, 312

**Duelling**:

The Story of the Duel by R. Machray (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. Sept. 489;  
 XXIV. Oct. 43, Nov. 118, Dec. 368

The Duel and War, *C M*, LIX. Jan. 478

In the Days of Duelling, by Turner Morton (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Nov. 504  
 (XXII. Nov. 480)

Renowned Duels of Modern Times, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), *W M*, XII.  
 Oct. 513



- Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of.—A Great English Worthy, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), G T, V, Mar, 404
- Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of, and the Women of India: A Lady of Mercy, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), G T, VII, Dec, 212
- Duffield, W. B., on Cambridge a Hundred Years Ago, C, VIII, Mar, 381
- Duffy, Geraldine Gavan, on the Third Century of the Passion Play at Oberammergau, Ir M, XXVIII, Nov, 667
- Dugmore, A. Radcliffe, on the Photographing of Birds, etc.; a Revolution in Nature Pictures (*ill.*), W Work, I, Nov, 33
- Dukinfield, Cheshire: The Arms of the Borough of Dukinfield (*ill.*), Geneal M, IV, June, 41
- Dulwich Art Gallery, Miss S. Armit on, P R, XI, June, 354
- Du Maurier, George B., 1834—1895:  
The Artistic Position of Du Maurier, by Lewis Lusk (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, Nov, 337 (XXII, Nov, 505)  
Du Maurier at the *Punch* Table, by Henry W. Lucy (*ill.*), Str, XIX, Jan, 67
- Dumb, see Deaf-Mutes
- Dumble-Dors, see under Beetles
- Dumfries Weekly Magazine, 1775: Wisdom, Humour, and Pathos in an Eighteenth Century News-Magazine, by John Mactaggart, New CR, VIII, Aug, 137
- Dunbar, Paul Laurence, Poems by.—  
"Robert Gould Shaw," A M, LXXXVI, Oct, 489  
"The Memory of Martha," Bkman A, XI, July, 423  
"Dinah kneading Dough," C M, LIX, Jan, 483  
"Dat Ol' Mare o' Mine," C M, LX, May, 159  
"The Haunted Oak," C M, LXI, Dec, 276  
"A Spiritual," C M, LX, Sept, 800  
"Encouragement," Harp, XXXIX, Feb, 490  
"The Tryst," Lipp, LXVI, Nov, 772  
"Bojker T. Washington," N E M, XXIII, Oct, 227  
"Slow through the Dark," N E M, XXIII, Oct, 227
- Dunbar, Prof. Charles Franklin, 1831—1900:  
Eliot, C. W., on (*ill.*), H G M, VIII, June, 469  
Laughlin, Prof. J. Laurence, on, J P Econ, VIII, Mar, 234
- Dundonald, Tenth Earl of, see Cochrane (Adm. Lard)
- Dunkeld, see under Scotland
- Dunkerque, France: A Sunday in Dunkerque, by C.H.I. (*ill.*), Sun H, Aug, 624
- Dunn, James, Naval Constructor, W. J. Heseltine on (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII, Aug, 342 (XXII, Sept, 284)
- Dunn, William A., Poem by,— "On Visiting a Friend," A M, LXXXV, Jan, 139
- Dunning, William A.,  
On Contrasts and Parallels in American Politics, 1800—1900, Bkman A, XII, Nov, 257  
On the Politics of Aristotle, P 8 C Q, XV, June, 273
- Dunnoch or Hedge-Sparrow: A Bird of Lakeland, by Miss Mary L. Armit, P R, XI, Jan, 50
- Dunrobin Castle, Scotland, by Lord Ronald Sutherland-Gower (*ill.*), P M M, XXII, Nov, 232
- Dunrossness, Skye: The Delights of Dunrossness, by C. J. H. Cassels (*ill.*), Lud, IX, Mar, 454
- Dunstable Priory Church, Bedfordshire: A Case of Restoration, by Edwin Gunn (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII, Aug, 53
- Dupont des Loges, Paul, Bishop of Metz, 1804—1886, Austin Oates on, M, XCV, Mar, 259
- Durham, Bishop of, see Westcott (Dr. B. F.)
- Durham Cathedral, Rev. Hugh Pope on, C W, LXXII, Oct, 17
- Duris, 5th Century B.C.: A Signed Cylind, by Duris in Boston Museum, by F. B. Tabbell (*ill.*), A J Archæol, IV, June, 183
- Durnford, Dr. Richard, Bishop of Chichester, (1802—1895), and the "Memoir" by Dean Stephens: A Typical English Bishop, Ch Q, L, Apr, 141
- Dury, John, Educationist, (lived 17th Century), and "Seasonable Discourse," by Foster Watson, Ed R L, II, Apr, 216
- Duse, Eleonora,  
Symons, Arthur, on, C R, LXXVIII, Aug, 196 (XXII, Aug, 176)  
Zimmern, Miss Helen, on, F R, LXVII, June, 980 (XXI, June, 577)
- Dust-Storm in Argentina, by A. Beaumont (*ill.*), W W, V, Aug, 489
- Dust-Women:  
Dust-Women, by Miss Emily Hobhouse, Econ J, X, Sept, 411  
Women in Dustyards, by M. Greenwood, Eng W R, XXXI, July, 158
- Dutch in Africa, see under Africa
- Dutch Art, see under Art
- Dutch in the East, see Java, Sumatra
- Dutch Literature: "De Kleine Johannes" by Frederik van Eeden; a Dutch Fairy Tale, by Miss Margaret Robinson, N C, XLVII, Apr, 632
- Dutch People and Dutch Life, see under Holland
- Duties, Customs, Tariffs, etc., see under Protection and Fair Trade
- Dutt Prof. Romesh, on the Faiths of Ancient India, M, XVII, July, 1 (XXII, July, 49)
- Duty, by Howard S. Pearson, St Q, III, Jan, 31
- Dwarfs:  
Some Notable Dwarfs, by A. Vizetelly (*ill.*), E I, XXII, Feb, 483  
The Dwarfs of the Prince-Bishops at Salzburg, by H. Vivian (*ill.*), Royal, V, Dec, 130
- Dwight, Timothy, 1752—1817: An Early Writer of New England Travels, by Laurence Hayward, N E M, XXIII, Nov, 256
- Dyck, Anthony van, see Van Dyck (Anthony)
- Dyke, Henry van, see Van Dyke (Dr. Henry)
- Dyke, John C. van, see Van Dyke (John C.)
- Dymoke Family: The Royal Champion of England, by Jennie Day Haines, St N, XXVII, Mar, 393
- Dziatkzo, Karl (*ill.*), Libr, I, Sept, 353

## E

## Eagles:

- Attacked by Eagles in the Alps, by A. Neyssel (*ill.*), W W, IV, Jan, 437
- How an Eagle carried off the Baby, by B. Bertrand (*ill.*), W W, V, Apr, 43
- Eardley-Wilmot, Capt. B., see Wilmot (Capt. S. Eardley)
- Earl, Miss Maud,—A Famous Dog Artist; Interview, by Wellesley Pain (*ill.*), G R, III, Dec, 97
- Earle, Dr. A., Bishop of Marlborough, Poems by,—  
"In Silence, Love and Prayer," Sun Str, I, May, 582  
"The Righteous Cause," Sun Str, II, July, 44
- Earle, Mrs. Alice Morse,  
"Home Life in Colonial Days" by Mrs. Alice Morse Earle, Mrs. Andrew Lang on (Two Centuries of American Women), Long, XXXV, Feb, 323 (XXI, Feb, 149)  
On a Gallant Silken Trade in America, N E M, XXII, July, 517
- Earle, Charles, and His Journal of a Tour in the North of Europe in 1825-28, edited by Mrs. C. W. Earle, C, IX, Sept, 327 (XXII, Sept, 283)
- Earlehurst, Virginia: A Miniature Castle at Earlehurst, by Ellen Garrett (*ill.*), St N, XXVII, Aug, 917
- Earl's Court Exhibition of Women's Work, see under Women
- Earlswood Asylum: J. H. Pullen; the Genius of Earlswood Asylum, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), Harms, V, Dec, 481
- Early Romanticist—Thomas Edwards, by Miss Clara Thomson, C, IX, Oct, 487
- Ears:  
Two Cases of Synæsthesia, by G. M. Whipple, A J Psychol, XI, Apr, 377
- Deaf-Mutes, see Deaf-Mutes
- Earthquakes:  
Professor John Milne; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VII, Oct, 66  
The Inside of the Earth, by Prof. Milne; Interview, by Cleveland Mober (*diagrams*), McCl, XIV, Feb, 363; Same Article (*diagrams*), P M, IX, June, 648 (XXI, June, 585)  
Methods of studying Earthquakes, by Dr. Charles Davison, J Geol, VIII, June, 301  
Earthquake-Sounds, by Dr. Charles Davison, K, XXIII, Apr, 83  
Earthquakes; Their Effects and Causes, by Frank Ballard, Y M, XIV, Oct, 349  
Weathering an Earthquake in Charleston, S. Carolina, by A. M. Brice, Mac, LXXXIII, Dec, 123  
Volcanoes and Earthquakes (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII, Mar, 455  
On Some Minor British Earthquakes of the Years 1893—1899, by Dr. Charles Davison (*diagrams*), Geol M, VII, Mar, 106, Apr, 164  
The Great Indian Earthquake in Assam, 1897, by Dr. Charles Davison (*map*), K, XXIII, July, 147, Aug, 163  
Phrygia and an Earthquake, by J. Bliss (*ill.*), 8 C Q, VI, Mar, 299
- East—Far East, Eastern Question in Asia, see Orient, China, Japan, Korea, India, Tibet, etc.
- East—Near East, Eastern Question in Europe (see also Turkey):  
Napoleon in the Near East, by W. Miller, W R, CLIII, Nov, 524
- East End of London, see under Condition of the People
- East-End Treasure House—Bethnal Green Museum, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), E I, XXIII, May, 184
- East India Association: Proceedings, A Q, IX, Jan, 174, Apr, 336: X, July, 168, Oct, 395
- East Indies, Dutch, see Java, Sumatra
- Eastbourne Antiquities, by T. H. B. Graham, G M, CCLXXXVIII, June, 551
- Easter:  
The Resurrection, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
The Resurrection in Art, see under Art  
Dates on Which Paschal Full Moons occur, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, P E F, Apr, 157  
Easter Celebrations in Roumania, by George J. Zolnay (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIX, Apr, 587  
Easter Customs and Superstitions, by B. Fletcher Robinson (*ill.*), Q, Apr, 512
- Eastman, Elaine G.,  
On the Education of American Indians, A, XXIV, Oct, 413  
Poem by E. G. Eastman:—"The Portrait," N E M, XXII, July, 585
- Eastman, W. R., on the Essentials of a Good Library Law, Libr J, XXV, Aug, 49
- Easton Family: Easton *versus* Edward (I.) Rex, by Walter M. Graham  
Easton, General M, III, Feb, 427, Mar, 478
- Easton, E. E., on the War in South Africa: Inside the Boer Lines (*map* and *ill.*), Harp, XXXIX, May, 815 (XXI, May, 452); XL, June, 3 (XXI, June, 546), July, 163 (XXII, July, 52)
- Eastwood, J. R., Poem by,— "The Singers of Eisenach," Pur, III, Aug, 596
- Eberhard, Count, 1415—1496, H. Schütz Wilson on, G M, CCLXXXVIII, May, 462
- Ecclefechan, Dumfriesshire: A Visit to Ecclefechan, by Wilmet Harrison (*ill.*), G T, VII, Dec, 209
- Ecclesiasticus, Book of, see Apocryphal Books under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Echegaray, José,—Spanish Statesman, Dramatist, Poet, by Fanny Hale Gardiner, P L, XII, Sept, 405
- Echternach, Luxemburg: The Jumping Procession at Echternach, by Baroness Rotberg (*ill.*), G W, XL, June, 420



- Eckels, James H., on the Presidential Election, *N A R*, CLXXI. Oct. 507 (XXII. Nov. 452)
- Eckhardt, Oscar, *Artist, and His Work*, by A. Lawrence (*ill.*), I, XVI. Jan. 832
- Eclipses, see under Astronomy
- Economics, see Political Economy
- Economisers in Engineering, see under Engineering
- Ecuador: Manuel C6bos; the King of the Gal6pagos Islands, by T. Leander, C J, III. July, 463
- Eden, Miss, see Buckinghamshire (Lady)
- Edgeworth, Prof. F. Y., on the Incidence of Urban Rates, *Econ J*, X. June, 172, Sept. 340
- Edgeworth, Maria, (1767—1849), and Richard L. Edgeworth: The Founders of Child-Study in England, by Mrs. J. H. Muirhead, *Paidol*, II. Nov. 114
- Edgeworth, Richard Lovell, (1744—1817), and Maria Edgeworth: The Founders of Child-Study in England, by Mrs. J. H. Muirhead, *Paidol*, II. Nov. 114
- Edgeworth Moors, Lancashire: Dr. Stephenson's Orphanages: the Farm Colony on Edgeworth Moors, by T. C. Collings (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Jan. 179 (XXI. Jan. 56)
- Edinburgh, see under Scotland
- Edison, Thomas A., Jr., on Telephoning across the Ocean; Interview, A A, III. Jan. 25
- Editors and Editing, see under Journalism
- Edmonton, Canada, by B. Cameron (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. June, 99
- Edson, Dr. Cyrus, On the Bubonic Plague, *Inter M*, II. July, 94
- On Longevity (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. Oct. 502
- Education (see also Articles under Universities, Technical Education, etc.): State Education (see also Subheading Teachers below):
- The Board of Education Act, 1899, *S B Q*, III. Feb. 77
- National Education and the New Act, J Ed. XXII. May, 301
- The New Education Office and the Interests of the Empire, by Dr. R. P. Scott, F R, LXVII. Feb. 300 (XXI. Feb. 153)
- The New Authorities in English Education, by Prof. H. W. Withers, C R, LXXVII. June, 855 (XXI. June, 575)
- The Board of Education Consultative Committee, *S B Q*, IV. July, 15
- The Charity Commissioners and the Board of Education, *S B Q*, IV. July, 50
- The Board of Education and School Boards, *S B Q*, IV. Oct. 274
- The New Code, by Rev. E. F. M. MacCarthy, C R, LXXVII. May, 742
- The Education Code, 1900, *S B Q*, III. Apr. 241
- The Educational Outlook; the New Code and the Minute, *S B Q*, III. May, 323
- The Administration by the Board of Education of the Minute establishing Higher Elementary Schools, *S B Q*, IV. Oct. 189
- Evening Continuation Schools; the New Code, 1900—1, *S B Q*, III. June, 431
- Evening Continuation Schools, *S B Q*, IV. Dec. 439
- The Relations of Secondary to Elementary Education, *S B Q*, III. Mar. 178
- The Secondary Education Bill, June, 1900, *S B Q*, IV. July, 1, 31
- Higher Education; Report, *S B Q*, IV. Sept. 144
- Higher Elementary Schools, by Hon. E. Lyulph Stanley, C R, LXXVIII. Nov. 643 (XXII. Nov. 473)
- Higher Elementary Schools, *S B Q*, III. June, 436; IV. July, 9, Oct. 243
- Science in Higher Grade Schools, by A. T. Simmons, W R, CLIV. July, 64
- Advanced Education for the Industrial Classes, *S B Q*, IV. Nov. 317
- Central Higher Grade School, Manchester (*ill.*), *S B Q*, IV. Oct. 280, Nov. 399
- The Elementary Education (School Attendance) Act, 1899, by A. B. Souby, *Land M*, IV. Jan. 73
- The Elementary Education Act, 1903, *S B Q*, IV. Sept. 142
- Revised Regulations of the 23rd Apr., 1900, as to Certificates of Age, Proficiency, and School Attendance, *S B Q*, III. June, 525
- School Attendance, *S B Q*, IV. Sept. 127
- Provisional Orders under the Land Clauses Acts; Elementary Education Acts, 1870—1893, *S B Q*, III. Feb. 148
- Education in Parliament, *S B Q*, III. Mar. 187, Apr. 281, May, 419, June, 515; IV. July, 61, Aug. 102, Dec. 435
- Lord Ray's Address to the School Board of London, 1900, *S B Q*, IV. Oct. 207
- The Work of the London School Board, *S B Q*, IV. Aug. 75, Sept. 134, Dec. 485
- Extravagance and Economy in the London School Board, by Sir Charles Elliott, N C, XLVIII. Oct. 607 (XXII. Oct. 381)
- Moderates and the London School Board, by William C. Bridgeman, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Nov. 399 (XXII. Nov. 473)
- Three Years' Progressivism at the London School Board, by T. J. Macnamara, F R, LXVIII. Nov. 790 (XXII. Nov. 462); and Reply to, by J. R. Diggle, F R, LXVIII. Dec. 1071
- Annual Meeting of the Association of School Boards, *S B Q*, III. May, 359, June, 441
- Federation of School Boards, *S B Q*, III. Jan. 47, Apr. 313, May, 470; IV. Aug. 121, Sept. 303
- Birmingham School Board, *S B Q*, III. Feb. 101
- Leeds School Board, *S B Q*, III. Apr. 271
- Educational Statistics for 1899, *S B Q*, III. May, 393
- Educational Reform, *S B Q*, III. Mar. 170
- An Educational Crisis, *S B Q*, IV. Dec. 429
- Popular Education in England and Wales during the Century, *S B Q*, III. Jan. 1

Education—continued.

State Education—continued.

- School Board Religion, by F. C. Arnold-Jarvis, *New C R*, VIII. Nov. 389
- The Education from a Churchman's Point of View, *Ch Q*, XLIX. Jan. 426 (XXI. Feb. 151)
- Education and Sectarian Interference in the North, by James Downman, W R, CLIV. Oct. 413
- Inhumanity in Schools, by Miss Honnor Motten, *Humane R*, I. Apr. 16
- The Society for the Reformation of School Discipline, by L. W. Williams, *Humane R*, I. July, 190
- Froebelian Work under the London School Board, by Miss Agnes J. Ward, *Ed R L*, II. May, 279
- Science and Art Instruction in Board Schools, *S B Q*, III. Apr. 254
- Science and Art Teaching by School Boards, *S B Q*, IV. Dec. 447
- The Teaching of Hygiene; a Novelty in Elementary Teaching, by Sarah Wilson, C J, III. Oct. 673
- Examinations in General Knowledge, Commercial Subjects, and Science, Art, and Housewifery, for School Board Day and Evening Continuation Schools, *S B Q*, III. Mar. 160
- Commercial School opened in Bradford (*plans and ill.*), *S B Q*, IV. Dec. 451
- The Teaching of the Peace Conference in Our Elementary Schools, by T. A. Levi, *Ed R L*, II. Apr. 224
- Elementary Education and Our Rural Youth; Open Letter to Sir John Gorst, by J. Long, *Land M*, IV. Mar. 171
- The Study of Plant Life; an Experiment in Rural Education, by A. D. Hall, J Ed, XXII. Sept. 545
- A London Truant School, at Highbury, by C.S.B., *Ed T*, LIII. Oct. 405
- Hooliganism and Juvenile Crime; the Only Cure, by Rev. Andrew A. W. Drew, N C, XLVIII. July, 89 (XXII. July, 76)
- Industrial Schools, see Industrial Schools
- The Training of Defective Children, see under Children
- Education in Wales, see under Wales
- Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
- Reminiscences, by a Retired Inspector of Schools, *M*, XVI. Jan. 26, Feb. 98, (XXI. Apr. 345)
- W. E. Forster, by H. Friend (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. June, 149
- Secondary Education:
- The Secondary Education Bill, June, 1900, *S B Q*, IV. July, 1, 31
- Higher Education; Report, *S B Q*, IV. Sept. 144
- The Relations of Secondary to Elementary Education, *S B Q*, III. Mar. 178
- Evening Continuation Schools; the New Code, 1900—1, *S B Q*, III. June, 431
- Evening Continuation Schools, *S B Q*, IV. Dec. 439
- Technical and Secondary Education, by William Garnett, *Ed R L*, II. Jan. 28
- Commercial Education in Secondary Schools, by A. Kahn, *Ed T*, LIII. May, 213
- "Economics and Industrial History for Secondary Schools" by Henry W. Thurston, Richard T. Ely on, *Ed R A*, XX. Sept. 152
- Secondary Inspection, by R. P. Scott, *Ed T*, LIII. July, 281
- Salaries in Secondary Schools, by W. H. D. Rouse, C R, LXXVIII. Aug. 275 (XXII. Aug. 176)
- Secondary Education in the United States, see Subheading United States below
- Reform of Secondary Education in Germany, by Ludwig Viereck, *Ed R A*, XX. Sept. 170
- Education in Scotland, see under Scotland
- Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
- Education in Wales, see under Wales
- Science and Art Department, South Kensington, see Science and Art Department
- Technical Education, see Technical Education
- Religious Education, Miscellaneous:
- School Board Religion, by F. C. Arnold-Jarvis, *New C R*, VIII. Nov. 389
- Education and Sectarian Interference in the North, by James Downman, W R, CLIV. Oct. 413
- The Positive Elements of Non-Sectarian Bible Teaching, by Dean Fremantle, P R, XI. Aug. 561
- The Mind of a Child and the Teaching of Religion, by Rev. J. Kelman, P R, XI. June, 341
- Religious Knowledge in the Cambridge Junior Local Syllabus, by Rev. F. L. Brereton, *Ed R L*, II. Feb. 81
- Significant Ignorance about the Bible as shown among College Students of Both Sexes, by Dr. Charles F. Thwing, *C M*, LX. May, 123 (XXI. May, 481)
- Significant Knowledge of the Bible; a Test at the Hampton Institute, Va., by Miss Mary H. Briggs, *C M*, LXI. Dec. 273
- The Kindergarten and the Catechism, by Very Rev. F. Canon Ryan, *Ir E R*, VIII. Nov. 385
- The Catholic Layman in Higher Education, by Thomas P. Kernan, *C W*, LXXI. June 381
- The French Government and the Catholic Schools, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, XCVI. Dec. 605
- Montaumbert and French Education, by Rev. R. B. S. Blakelock, *D R*, CXXVI. Jan. 102
- Montalembert and the Education Question, by Jerome O'Connell, *N I R*, XIII. Aug. 337
- Rise of the Christian Schools, by C. M. Graham, *A C Q*, XXV. July, 416
- St. John Baptist de La Salle and the Brothers of the Christian Schools, by Max Mendel (*ill.*), *C W*, LXX. Mar. 737

**Education—continued.****Religious Education, Miscellaneous—continued.**

- La Salle and the Founding of the Christian Brothers, by C. M. Graham, *C W*, LXXXI. Aug. 672
- Jesuit Educators and Modern Colleges in America, by Ruth Everett, *A*, XXIII. June, 647
- Teaching Modern Languages in Catholic Colleges, by Dr. John P. Carroll, *C W*, LXXXI. Aug. 622
- Woburn Park School, Weybridge; Personal Reminiscences of a Catholic Eton, by X., *J Ed*, XXII. Sept. 555
- Boys' Education (see also Articles under Universities, Technical Education; and Subheadings Commercial Education, Examinations, Teachers, and United States below):
- Ashville College, Harrogate, by G. Lynch (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Feb. 154
- Berkhamstead School, by C. H. Greene (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. Jan. 1
- Bishop's Stortford School, by H. Field (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. May, 404
- With the Blue Boys, by D. Waterson (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Aug. 909
- Bradfield College, by A. F. Leach (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. June, 405
- The Jubilee of Bradfield College, by E. C. Marchant, *Ed T*, LIII. July, 284
- "Agamemnon" of Aeschylus at Bradfield College:
- Marchant, E. C., *cn*, *Ed T*, LIII. Aug. 315
- Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Aug. 97
- Charterhouse, by Verite (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. July, 501
- The Colonial College, Holles' Bay; a Nursery for Greater Britons (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Dec. 450
- Portraits and Prints at Eton, by Blanche W. Cornish (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI. Aug. 401
- The Myers Collection at Eton College Museum; a Soldier's Bequest, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Nov. 165
- Felsted School, by G. J. Hornsby Wright (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. May, 325
- Haileybury College, Hertfordshire; Acorns of England, by K. F. Purdon (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. July, 255
- Loretto School, Musselburgh, by F. W. Kitto (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Dec. 401
- Malvern College, by P. G. Wodehouse (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Nov. 327
- Manchester Grammar School, by R. D. Hodgson (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. Apr. 241
- Merchant Taylors' School (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Sept. 161
- Reading School (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Oct. 306
- Repton School, by F. C. Hopkins (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Oct. 241
- Repton of Today, *P S M*, VI. Oct. 277
- Rossall School, by C. A. M. Fennell and G. R. Pocklington (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. July, 1
- Rugby School, by W. H. D. Rouse (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. Feb. 78
- My Time at Rugby, 1869-74, by Canon Henry Hayman, *B S*, LVII. Jan. 95, Apr. 218
- The Royal Caledonian Asylum, by Katherine Carson (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Nov. 119
- St. Paul's School (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. Mar. 153
- Sherborne School, by Upper Fifth (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Aug. 81
- Shrewsbury School, by O. S. (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. Mar. 180
- Taunton School, by H. Field (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Apr. 325
- The New Chapel at Tunbridge (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Oct. 274
- University College School, by J. Russell (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. Feb. 73
- Wellington College, by Norman Ree (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. June, 405
- Winchester College (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. May, 306
- Woburn Park School, Weybridge; Personal Reminiscences of a Catholic Eton, by X., *J Ed*, XXII. Sept. 555
- The Schoolboy Ideal, by Mary A. M. Marks, *Humane R*, I. Oct. 233
- The Schoolboy's View of Schoolmasters, by Ralph G. Hawtrej, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Sept. 67
- The Public Schools and the Public Services, by J. C. Tarver, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct. 580 (XXII. Oct. 370)
- Military Schools, Military and Naval Education, see under Armies
- The Public Schools and National Defence, Volunteer Corps, etc., see under Volunteers
- What is meant by the Teaching of Literature in Public Schools? *J Ed*, XXII. June, 365
- Boys and Newspapers, by J. L. Paton, *Ed R L*, II. June, 347, July, 419
- School Boy Editors (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Oct. 276
- How to keep a Public School Library, by W. Kennedy, *P S M*, VI. Aug. 92
- Curious Public School Customs, by C. L. McCluer Stevens (*ill.*), *Capt*, II. Jan. 328
- Of Tuck-Shops, by R. F. Cholmeley, *J Ed*, XXII. Apr. 240
- Boys' Schools in the United States, see United States below
- College Athletics, see under Athletics
- Rev. W. C. Bunney of Westcombe: Life with an Army Coach, by One of the Horses, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Nov. 512
- Commercial Education:**
- The Need for Advanced Commercial Education, by H. A. Stimson, *F*, XXIX. Apr. 240
- Commercial Education in Secondary Schools, by A. Kahn, *Ed T*, LIII. May, 213
- Commercial School opened in Bradford (*plans and ill.*), *S B G*, IV. Dec. 491
- Commercial Schools in Belgium, *S B G*, IV. Nov. 394
- Pitman's School, see under Technical Education
- Girls' Education (see also Subheadings Examinations, Teachers, and United States below):
- The Frances Mary Buss Schools, by Eleanor M. Hill (*ill.*), *G R*, II. Apr. 551
- The Grey Coat Hospital, Westminster, by Christina G. Whyte (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Dec. 147

**Education—continued.****Girls' Education—continued.**

- Milton Mount College, Gravesend, by H. Spicer (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Jan. 73
- Rosdean School, Brighton, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), *G R*, II. Sept. 1060
- The Royal Caledonian Asylum, by Katherine Carson (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Nov. 119
- Wycombe Abbey School, Buckinghamshire, by Miss E. M. Symonds (*ill.*), *G R*, II. Feb. 378
- Educational Reform for the New Century, by Dr. D. S. Gregory, *Hom R*, XL. Aug. 179
- The Twofold Education of Women, by Archbishop Temple, *Hom R*, XXXIX. June, 516
- The Object of a Girl's Education, by Mrs. A. Butler, *P R*, XI. Sept. 593
- Overflowing Numbers in Women's Colleges, by C.S.B., *J Ed*, XXII. Feb. 116
- The College Girl and the Outside World, by Sophia Kirk, *Lipp*, LXV. Apr. 596
- Education and Marriage, by A. T. Meakle, *A*, XXIII. June, 661
- Private Secondary Schools for Girls, by Louise S. B. Saunders, *Ed R A*, XX. Nov. 357
- Higher Education of Women in France, by Anna T. Smith, *F*, XXX. Dec. 503
- A Visit to an École Primaire Supérieure de Jeunes Filles in Paris, by Miss Dodgeon, *J Ed*, XXII. Oct. 645
- A Girls' High School in Sierra Leone, West Africa, by Bishop Johnson (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII. Dec. 195
- In Many Fields: Work done by Girls, 1899, by Mrs. Stepmey Rawson (*ill.*), *G R*, II. Apr. 553
- Girls' Fire Brigades, by Kathleen Waldron (*ill.*), *G R*, II. Jan. 285
- Some Christmas Entertainments in Girls' Schools, by Sybil C. Mirford (*ill.*), *G R*, II. Apr. 608
- Summer Schools:**
- Chautauqua Summer School: Is an Assembly Program Educative? by George E. Vincent, *Chaut*, XXXI. June, 248
- Chautauqua, *Ed R L*, II. Jan. 38
- Examinations (see also Articles under Subheading United States below):
- Report of the Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate, by Quill Pen, *Ed R L*, II. May, 290
- The Cambridge Junior Local Syllabus:
- Arithmetic, by W. P. Workman, *Ed R L*, II. Jan. 19
- Religious Knowledge, by Rev. F. L. Brereton, *Ed R L*, II. Feb. 81
- English Grammar, by Rupert Deakin, *Ed R L*, II. Mar. 145
- English History, by Alfred Barker and John Lees, *Ed R L*, II. Apr. 205
- Geography, by F. W. Lucas, *Ed R L*, II. May, 273
- Latin, by Rev. W. H. Flecker, *Ed R L*, II. June, 337
- Examinations in General Knowledge, Commercial Subjects, and Science, Art, and Housewifery, for School Board Day and Evening Continuation Schools, *S B G*, III. Mar. 159
- The Examination Mania: a Protest, by W. E. Ord, *New C R*, VIII. July, 64
- Examination Tests, Oral and Written, by Prof. H. L. Withers, *Ed T*, LIII. Feb. 72
- Oral Examinations in France, by Miss E. Williams, *Ed T*, LIII. Feb. 74
- A Story in School Jokes, by Miss E. M. Griffiths, *Long*, XXXVI. Oct. 553 (XXII. Oct. 377)
- College of Preceptors:**
- Half-Yearly General Meeting, *Ed T*, LIII. Feb. 67, Aug. 308
- Distribution of Diplomas, Prizes, and Certificates, *Ed T*, LIII. Apr. 176, Nov. 431
- Teaching of the Bible in Schools, see Subheading Religious Instruction above
- Theological Training for the Church, see under Clergy
- Teaching of English Grammar, English Composition, English Language and Literature, see under Literature
- Teaching of Elocution, see Elocution
- Teaching of Science, see under Science, Chemistry, Plant-Life, Nature-Study, etc.
- Teaching of Philosophy, see Philosophy
- Teaching of Political Economy, see Political Economy
- Teaching of Government and Political History, see under Politics
- Teaching of Sociology, see under Sociology
- Teaching of Patriotism, see Patriotism
- Teaching of History and Geography, see History and Geography
- Teaching of Arithmetic, Geometry, see Arithmetic, Geometry
- Teaching of Foreign Languages, see under Languages (Foreign), Latin, Greek under Greece (Ancient), French, German, etc.
- Teaching of Drawing and Art, see under Art
- Teaching of Music and Singing, see under Music
- Naval and Military Training, see under Navies, Armies
- Technical Education, see Technical Education
- Teaching of Domestic Economy, see under Housekeeping Problems
- Teaching of Health and Hygiene, see under Health and Hygiene
- Physical Training, see under Athletics, etc.
- Co-education:**
- Co-education, by John Ablett, *W R*, CLIII. Jan. 25
- Co-education, by H. Whiskin, *W R*, CLIII. Apr. 458
- Overlin College, see Subheading United States below
- The Kindergarten:**
- The Philosophy of Friedrich Froebel, by Prof. Rudolf Eucken, *F*, XXX. Oct. 172 (XXII. Nov. 481)
- A Synthesis of Herbart and Froebel, by Prof. Welton, *J Ed*, XXII. Mar. 203; Same Article, *Ed R A*, XX. Sept. 109

Education—continued.

- The Kindergarten—continued.  
 The Froebel Institute; How to be Merry and Wise, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. Nov, 27  
 Froebelian Work under the London School Board, by Miss Agnes J. Ward, *Ed R L*, II. May, 279  
 The Kindergarten and the Catechism, by Very Rev. F. Canon Ryan, *Ir E R*, VIII. Nov, 385  
 Some Defects of the Kindergarten in America, by G. Stanley Hall, *F*, XXVIII. Jan, 579  
 Teachers (see also Subheading United States below):  
 The Licensing of Teachers in England in the Past, by Prof. Foster Watson, *Ed T*, LIII. Mar, 138  
 Trade Unionism and the Teaching Profession, by F. B. Kirkman, *J Ed*, XXII. Feb, 114  
 The Profession of Teaching, by W. A. Wilbur, *Cons R*, IV. Dec, 331  
 Teaching as a Profession, by Carolyn Shipman, *Ed R A*, XX. Nov, 474  
 Wanted—a Teacher, by James H. Canfield, *Ed R A*, XX. Dec, 433  
 Teaching as a Career for Girls, by Miss Dorothea Beale (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Apr, 620  
 Private Schools; an Employment for Women, by Marion Leslie, *W H*, VIII. Jan, 387 (XXI. Jan, 52)  
 "Talks to Teachers" by Prof. James: Teachers, Students, and Professor James, by Cornelia A. Pratt, Critic, XXXVI. Feb, 119  
 How I learnt to teach, by Cloudeley Brereton, *Ed R L*, II. Jan, 44  
 Miss E. P. Hughes on Training for Teachers: Interview, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *J Ed*, XXII. Feb, 105  
 Train Your Teachers, by P. A. Barnett, *Ed R L*, II. Mar, 153  
 The Training of Teachers, *J Ed*, XXII. Nov, 687  
 University Training for Teachers, *S B Q*, III. Mar, 184  
 Oxford University Day Training College, *S B Q*, IV. Sept, 155  
 A Cry from a Training College, by Alice M. Jackson, *J Ed*, XXII. Oct, 646; and Reply to, by J. E. Adamson, *J Ed*, XXII. Dec, 739  
 Training Colleges in 1899, *S B Q*, IV. Aug, 94  
 At a Training College, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *J Ed*, XXII. Mar, 207  
 Training Teachers in France, by Lucy M. Salmon, *Ed R A*, XX. Nov, 383  
 Diplomas and Certificates in Teaching, by F. H. Hayward, *Ed R L*, II. Feb, 94  
 The Queen's Scholarship Examination, 1899, *S B Q*, III. Apr, 259, May, 384  
 Science and Drawing Grants to Training Colleges, *S B Q*, IV. Oct, 888  
 The Froebel Institute; How to be Merry and Wise, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), *Q R*, III. Nov, 27  
 The Planning of Pupil Teachers' Centres (*Plan and ill.*), *S B Q*, III. Apr, 277  
 Wolverhampton Pupil Teachers' Centre, *S B Q*, IV. Sept, 167  
 The Latter End of Assistant-Mastering, by Quill Pen, *Ed T*, LIII. Aug, 317  
 The Assistant-Master in English and German Secondary Schools, by A. Kahn, *J Ed*, XXII. Mar, 179  
 Mephistopheles and the Pedagogue Abroad; or, Faust through Scholastic Spectacles, by Nestor, *Ed R L*, II. Feb, 108  
 An Old-Fashioned Schoolmaster, by Charles Fisher, *J Ed*, XXII. Nov, 675  
 The Teacher's Imagination, by Mabel A. Marsh, *J Ed*, XXII. Mar, 174  
 The Schoolboy's View of Schoolmasters, by Ralph G. Hawtrej, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Sept, 67  
 The Teachers' Orphanages, by I. H. Yoxall (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. July, 89  
 Child-Study, Methods, and Miscellaneous:  
 Richard L. Edgeworth and Maria Edgeworth: the Founders of Child-Study in England, by Mrs. J. H. Muirhead, *Paidol*, II. Nov, 114  
 The Ethics of Child Study, by Dr. M. P. E. Grossmann, *Mon*, XI. Oct, 61  
 Child-Study and Its Relation to Education, by G. Stanley Hall, *F*, XXIX. Aug, 688 (XXII. Sept, 281)  
 The New Psychology and the Moral Training of Children, by Henry Davies, *I J E*, X. July, 493  
 Imitation in relation to Habit, by Miss Dorothea Beale, *Ed R L*, II. Feb, 87  
 Mental Fatigue in School Children (*diagrams*), by Dr. Edward Thorndike, *Psychol R*, VII. Nov, 547  
 Individual Tests of School Children, by E. A. Kirkpatrick, *Psychol R*, VII. May, 274  
 Education by Machinery: Peculiar School Tests by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Oct, 257 (XXII. Nov, 474)  
 Home Life of Children, see under Children  
 The English Education Exhibition at the Imperial Institute, 1900:  
 Robertson, John M., on, *Ed R L*, II. Feb, 101  
 Unsigned Articles on, *J Ed*, XXII. Feb, 113; *S B Q*, III. Jan, 57, Feb, 114  
 Conferences at the English Education Exhibition: Reports, *Ed T*, LIII. Feb, 75; *J Ed*, XXII. Feb, 118  
 The International Jury on Elementary Education at the Paris Exposition, by Anna T. Smith, *Ed R A*, XX. Dec, 499  
 Educational Exhibits at the Paris Exhibition, by Rev. J. O. Bevan, *Ed T*, LIII. Dec, 499  
 The Ignorance of Education and the Project of an International University, by Prof. A. Heilprin, *F*, XXIX. Mar, 71 (XXI. Apr, 375)  
 Education as World-Building, by Thomas Davidson, *Ed R A*, XX. Nov, 325  
 New Culture for New Conditions, by Mark H. Liddell, *W Work*, I. Nov, 55  
 An Ethnic View of Higher Education, by I. W. Howerth, *Ed R A*, XX. Nov, 346

Education—continued.

- Child-Study, Methods, and Miscellaneous—continued.  
 Democracy and Education in England, by W. G. Field, *Ed R A*, XX. Oct, 271  
 Ruskin on Education, by Mrs. Firth, *P R*, XI. Aug, 520  
 Alfred Fouillée: a French Critic on Secondary Education, by Horace Milborne, *W R*, CLIV. Dec, 645 (XXII. Dec, 576)  
 Plato's Theory of Education, by Rev. H. Belcher, *P R*, XI. Nov, 715  
 "Socialpaedagogik" by Paul Natorp, Arthur Allin on, *Ed R A*, XIX. Mar, 295  
 Academic Freedom, by Elmer E. Brown, *Ed R A*, XIX. Mar, 299  
 Individualism in Education, by T. G. Rooper, *P R*, XI. Apr, 528  
 Sex in Education, by A. L. Mearkle, *A*, XXIV. Aug, 206  
 The Human Brain in relation to Education, by N. C. Macnamara, *W R*, CLIV. Dec, 634  
 A Century of Education, by C. L. Maynard, *P R*, XI. Feb, 78  
 Some Thoughts on the Educational Methods of the Last Hundred Years, by Mrs. Harold Barnes, *P R*, XI. Jan, 18  
 The Old Education and the New, by Geraldine Hodgson, *J Ed*, XXII. June, 352  
 Status of Education at the Close of the Century, by Prof. Nicholas M. Butler, *Ed R A*, XIX. Apr, 313  
 Some Old-Fashioned Doubts about New-Fashioned Education, by L. B. R. Briggs, *A M*, LXXXVI. Oct, 453  
 School Reform, by Prof. Hugo Müns:erberg, *A M*, LXXXV. May, 656; and Reply to, by Wilbur S. Jackman, *A M*, LXXXV. June, 85  
 Some Educational Dangers, by S. H. Swinny, *Pos R*, VIII. Sept, 156  
 The Prize System, by Charles M. Robinson, *Ed R A*, XIX. Jan, 80  
 Cramming, by Examiner, *Ed R L*, II. June, 353  
 Specialization, by Dr. H. Montagu Butler, *J Ed*, XXII. June, 391  
 Some Difficulties in Discipline, *Ed T*, LIII. Mar, 131  
 Unstable Questions of Method in the Teaching of Elementary Science, by Dr. R. Wormell, *Ed T*, LIII. June, 210  
 The Lecture System, see under Lecturing  
 School Books and How They make for Education, by Miss Mason, *P R*, XI. July, 448  
 School Libraries, see under Libraries  
 The Public Libraries and the Schools, see under Libraries  
 The Art for Schools Association, by L. A. Corbeille (*ill.*), *Dome*, VI. Feb, 61  
 Practical Art among Club Women, by Adelaide S. Hall, *Chaut*, XXXI. Sept, 621  
 Pictures, Photographs, etc., in Libraries, see under Libraries  
 A Comparison of German and English School Children, by Miss Catherine Dodd, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Dec, 557 (XXII. Dec, 570)  
 Health Inspection in the Schools, *Paidol*, II. July, 76  
 How Honour and Justice may be taught in the Schools, by Edward S. Holden, *Cons*, XXIX. Oct, 667  
 Gentleman and Scholar, by Ephraim Emerton, *A M*, LXXXV. June, 773 (XXII. July, 60)  
 When School-Days are over, by Judge Cortwright, *C W*, LXXI. Aug, 691  
 In What Sense ought Schools to prepare Boys and Girls for Life? by M. E. Sadler, *St Q*, III. Apr, 97  
 The Public Spirit: the One Thing Needful, by W. Manning, *New C R*, VII. Mar, 187  
 Education and the English Parent, by Edith Slater, *W R*, CLIII. Mar, 324  
 Parent and Teacher, by Agnes D. Cameron, *Can M*, XV. Oct, 536  
 School and Home, by F. S. Marvin, *Pos R*, VIII. May, 81  
 The School and the Home, by P. H. Hanus, *Inter M*, II. Dec, 647  
 Country Teaching for Country Schools, by R. Anderson Graham, *Long*, XXXVI. June, 121 (XXI. June, 562)  
 School Boy Editors (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Oct, 276  
 The Big Red Schoolhouse, by Elizabeth M. Howe, *Ed R A*, XX. Oct, 259  
 School-Planning (*Plans and ill.*), *S B Q*, III. Jan, 60, Feb, 150, Mar, 205, Apr, 277, May, 297; IV. July, 26  
 School Ventilation, by W. J. Abel, *S B Q*, III. Feb, 98  
 The Salford North Grecian Street Board School (*Plans and ill.*), *S B Q*, IV. July, 21  
 The Road to Knowledge a Hundred Years Ago, by S. G. Tallentyre, *C*, IX. Dec, 815  
 Some Old School Records, *J Ed*, XXII. Oct, 617  
 The State and Education during the Commonwealth, by Prof. Foster Watson, *E H*, XV. Jan, 58  
 Bibliography:  
 Bibliography of Education for 1899, by James I. Wyer, Jr., and Isabel E. Lord, *Ed R A*, XIX. Apr, 334  
 Books for Teachers in Secondary Schools, by William W. Bishop, *Ed R A*, XIX. Feb, 175  
 Further Contributions toward a History of Earlier Education in Great Britain, by W. Carew Hazlitt, *Ant*, XXXVI. May, 138, July, 210  
 United States (see also Articles under Universities):  
 Impressions of American Education, by David Salmon, *Ed R A*, XIX. Jan, 36  
 Education in the United States, by Prof. Nicholas M. Murray, *Ed R A*, XIX. May, 481  
 Adjustment of Education to Contemporary Needs, by Edwin D. Mead, *Ed R A*, XIX. May, 472  
 The New Spirit of Education, by Arthur Henry (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. May, 211  
 Dr. Henry Barnard: the "Nestor" of American Education, by J. R., *J Ed*, XXII. Nov, 675  
 The Meditations of an Ex-School-Committee Woman, by Martha B. Dunn, *A M*, LXXXVI. July, 36  
 School Reminiscences, by J. M. Greenwood, *Ed R A*, XX. Dec, 450

## Education—continued.

## United States—continued.

- Churches and Student Aid, by Eugene M. Camp, Chaut, XXXI. Aug, 485
- The American Student in France, by James A. Harrison, Chaut, XXX. Mar, 580
- Education on the Farm, by Eleanor K. Howell, Chaut, XXXII. Oct, 28
- The Dewey School, Chicago; a Day with the New Education, by Laura L. Runyon (*ill.*), Chaut, XXX. Mar, 589
- The School and Society: Prof. Dewey's Scheme, by T. J. McCormack (*ill.*), O C, XIV. Sept, 564
- Some Defects of the Kindergarten in America, by G. Stanley Hall, F, XXVIII. Jan, 579
- The Financial Relation of the Department of Education to the City Government, by L. S. Rowe, A A P S, XV. Mar, 186
- The Administration of City Schools, by J. T. Young, A A P S, XV. Mar, 171
- Better City School Administration, by Truman A. De Weese, Ed R A, XX. June, 61
- The Public-School Politician, by A. H. Nelson, Ed R A, XIX. Feb, 187
- Promotion of Bright and Slow Children, by Caroline F. Burk, Ed R A, XIX. Mar, 296
- School Department and the Weather, by Edwin G. Dexter, Ed R A, XIX. Feb, 160
- Should the Regents (of New York State) have More Power? C W, LXX. Mar, 102
- School Laws in New York State, by Rev. Thomas McMillan, C W, LXX. Mar, 834
- New York Public Schools, by William H. Maxwell, Mun A, IV. Dec, 742
- The Californian State Text-Book System, by Richard D. Faulkner, Ed R A, XX. June, 44
- The Milwaukee School System, by Duane Mowry, Ed R A, XX. Sept, 141
- The Quincy (Mass.) Method, by F. W. Parker, A J Soc, VI. July, 114
- Education by Machinery: Peculiar School Tests used in Chicago, by H. J. Shephard (*ill.*), Harms, V. Oct, 267 (XXII. Nov, 474)
- The Schools and the Libraries, see Articles under Libraries
- The Superintendent of Schools in New England, by Edward P. Pressey, N E M, XXII. Apr, 188
- The Mistress of the Old Gray Schoolhouse in New England, by Edward P. Pressey, N E M, XXI. Feb, 703
- The Passing of the Old Red Schoolhouse, by Walter Sargent (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Dec, 422
- The Big Red Schoolhouse, by Elizabeth M. Howe, Ed R A, XX. Oct, 259
- Berea College and the Southern Mountaineer, by Dr. W. G. Frost (*ill.*), R R A, XXI. Mar, 303 (XXI. Mar, 262)
- The Educational Opportunity at Berea (*ill.*), R R A, XXI. Mar, 311
- Transportation of Rural School Children at Public Expense, by A. A. Upham, Ed R A, XX. Oct, 241
- The Study of History in Schools, by George E. Howard, Ed R A, XIX. Mar, 257
- American History in England and America, by George G. Groat, Ed R A, XX. Sept, 184
- English History in American School Text-Books, by Charles Welsh, Ed R A, XIX. Jan, 23
- "The Star-Spangled Banner": Uncertainty of Many Schoolchildren upon the Subject, by Marion Hill. McCl, XV. July, 262
- The Public High School of the Twentieth Century, by Edwin P. Leaver, Ed R A, XIX. Feb, 153
- Failures in the First Year of the High School, by Ray Greene Huling, Ed R A, XX. Dec, 463
- A Six-Year High-School Course, by F. D. Boynton, Ed R A, XX. Dec, 515
- Private Schools for Boys, by Lawrence C. Hull, Ed R A, XX. Nov, 355
- The Transition from School to College, by L. B. R. Briggs, A M, LXXXV. Mar, 354
- Secondary Schools and College Entrance Requirements: College Admission Requirements, by Charles H. Keyes, Ed R A, XIX. Jan, 59
- Uniform College Admission Requirements, with a Joint Board of Examiners, by Prof. Nicholas M. Butler, Ed R A, XIX. Jan, 68
- Is the Curriculum crowded? by Harlan P. Amen, Ed R A, XIX. May, 417
- The Crowded Curriculum, Ed R A, XIX. May, 455
- The Natural Limitations of the Elective System, by James H. Harris, Ed R A, XIX. May, 493
- Judicious Aid to Pupils, by William G. Thayer, Ed R A, XIX. May, 437
- The Influence of Examinations, by Edgar H. Nichols, Ed R A, XIX. May, 443
- The Report on College Entrance Requirements in English, by Fred. N. Scott, Ed R A, XX. Oct, 289
- College Entrance Requirements in French and German, by Horatio S. White, Ed R A, XIX. Feb, 143
- Significant Ignorance about the Bible, as shown among College Students of Both Sexes, by Dr. Charles F. Thwing, C M, LX. May, 123 (XXI. May, 481)
- The Catholic Layman in Higher Education, by Thomas P. Kernan, C W, LXXI. June, 381
- Teaching Modern Languages in Catholic Colleges, by Dr. John P. Carroll, C W, LXXI. Aug, 622

## Education—continued.

## United States—continued.

## Girls' Education:

- Radcliffe College Commencement Addresses, by,— Eliot, President, H G M, IX. Dec, 227
- Goodwin, Prof. W. W., H G M, IX. Dec, 222
- Wellesley College Psychological Studies, by Mary W. Calkins, Psychol R, VII. Nov, 580
- New England Girl Graduates, by M. E. Blood, A, XXIV. Aug, 214
- Government of Women Students in Colleges and Universities, by Louise S. B. Saunders, Ed R A, XX. Dec, 475
- Women as School Officers, by Duane Mowry, A, XXIV. Aug, 198
- The College Girl and the Outside World, by Sophia Kirk, Lipp, LXV. Apr, 596
- The Inner Life of Mary Lyon, Founder of Mount Holyoke College, by Dr. A. E. Dunning (*ill.*), Chaut, XXX. Jan, 420
- Sarah Porter and Her Unique Educational Work, by William M. Sloane (*ill.*), C M, LX. July, 345 (XXII. July, 79)

## Teachers:

- The Study of Education in American Colleges and Universities, by B. A. Hinsdale, Ed R A, XIX. Feb, 105
- Report of the Committee on Normal Schools, July, 1893, James M. Greou on, Ed R A, XX. June, 72
- Principals' Reports on Teachers, by F. Louis Soldan, Ed R A, XX. Oct, 252
- The Ethics of getting Teachers and of getting Positions, by Andrew S. Draper, Ed R A, XX. June, 30
- Teaching in High Schools as a Life Occupation for Men, by E. E. Hill, F, XXIX. June, 437
- Summer Schools, see Subheading Summer Schools above
- Vacation Schools, see under Children
- The Education of the American Indian and the American Negro, Hampton Institute, etc., etc., see under United States (Race Problems, University and School in the late Spanish Colonies, by J. J. O'Shea, A C Q, XXV. Apr, 329
- Education in Cuba, see under Cuba
- Porto Rico: University and School in the late Spanish Colonies, by J. J. O'Shea, A C Q, XXV. Apr, 329
- Education in Puerto Rico, by Victor S. Clark, F, XXX. Oct, 225 (XXII. Nov, 481)

## France:

- What France does for Education, by Jean C. Bracq, N E M, XXII. July, 588
- Montalembert and French Education, by Rev. R. B. S. Blakelock, D R, CXXVI. Jan, 102
- Montalembert and the Education Question, by Jerome O'Connell, N I R, XIII. Aug, 337
- The French Government and the Catholic Schools, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, XCVI. Dec, 605
- Higher Elementary Schools Abroad, S B G, IV. Nov, 344
- Higher Education of Women in France, by Anna T. Smith, F, XXX. Dec, 503
- A Visit to an École Primaire Supérieure de Jeunes Filles in Paris, by Miss Dodge n, J Ed, XXII. Oct, 645
- The Daughters of the Legion of Honour, by Mabel Humbert (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Jan, 257
- Oral Examinations in France, by Miss E. Williams, Ed T, LIII. Feb, 74
- Training Teachers in France, by Lucy M. Salmon, Ed R A, XX. Nov, 383
- The American Student in France, by Prof. James A. Harrison, Chaut, XXX. Mar, 580
- Educational Journals of France, by Gabriel Compayré, Ed R A, XIX. Feb, 121
- The New Boy in a Breton School, by Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), WW, IV. Mar, 734

## Germany (see also Universities):

- First Impressions of German Education, J Ed, XXII. Mar, 205
- German Higher Schools, by Elmer E. Brown, Ed R A, XX. Nov, 405
- Reform of Secondary Education in Germany, by Ludwig Viereck, Ed R A, XX. Sept, 170
- The Assistant-Master in English and German Secondary Schools, by A. Kahn, J Ed, XXII. Mar, 179
- A Comparison of German and English School-Children, by Miss Catherine Dodd, Nat R, XXXVI. Dec, 557 (XXII. Dec, 570)
- Health Inspection in the Schools, Paidol, II. July, 76
- The School Journey in Germany, by John M. Robertson, Ed R L, II. Apr, 230
- A German School-Journey, by H. H. Quilter, J Ed, XXII. Oct, 650
- Commercial Schools in Belgium, S B G, IV. Nov, 394

## Italy:

- Educational Reform in Italy, by E. C. Robinson, Ed R L, II. July, 413
- Elementary Education in Italy, by Evelyn M. Lang, M, XVI. Feb, 127
- Primary Education in Rome, by Very Rev. Jerome O'Connell, Jr E R, VII. June, 530
- Recent Italian Educational Literature, by Alex. F. Chamberlain, Ed R L, XX. Oct, 278

## Turkey:

- Dr. Hamlin and Robert College, Constantinople (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Oct, 788
- How Robert College was built, by Dr. Hamlin (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Nov, 872

Education—continued.

- China:  
Chinese Education, by Romya Hitchcock (*ill.*), *C M*, LX, Oct. 900  
The Chinese Public School-Boy, by A. Collins (*ill.*), *Capt*, IV, Nov, 139
- Japan:  
New Rules of the Educational Department of State, Japan, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, *Mis R*, XIII, Jan, 23  
The Educational Problem in Japan, by Dr. I. H. Correll, *Mis R*, XIII, Feb, 104  
Vernacular Schools in Siam, by Ernest Young, *Ed R L*, II, July, 407  
Education and School-Inspecting in Selangor (Straits Settlements), *J Ed*, XXII, June, 397  
Education in India, see under India  
A Girls' High School in Sierra Leone, by Bishop Johnson (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII, Dec, 195  
Educationists noticed, see  
Barnard (Henry), La Salle (Jean Spencer (Herbert), Davidson (Thomas), Baptiste de), Thring (Edw.), Dury (John), Natrop (Paul), Vardy (Rev. A. R.), Herbert (Johann F.), Porter (Miss Sarah), Webster (Rev. John), James (Prof. Wm.), Quick (Rev. R. H.), Woodward (Hezekiah), etc., etc.
- Edward I. of England, reigned 1272—1307:  
Royal Descent of William Bartlett of Liverpool from King Edward I., *Geneal M*, III, Jan, 401  
Easton versus Edward (I.) Rex, by Walter M. Graham Easton, *Geneal M*, III, Feb, 427, Mar, 478  
The Royal Descent of Brigstoke from Edward I., *Geneal M*, III, Feb, 461  
Edward III. of England, reigned 1327—1357:  
The Royal Descent of the late John and Harriet Mary Harvey from King Edward III., *Geneal M*, III, Mar, 503  
The Battle of Crécy, 1346: a Run to Crécy, *C J*, III, Aug, 505  
Edward IV., Reign of, 1461—1483: The Battle of Tewkesbury, May 4, 1471, by Henry E. Malden (*maps*), *U S M*, CXLI, May, 163  
Edward VI. of England, Reign of, 1547—1553: Edwardine Vernacular Services before the First Prayer-Book, by Rev. W. H. Frere, *J Theol S*, I, Jan, 229
- Edwardes, Charles,  
On Cheshire; the Salt Country, *C J*, III, Oct, 637  
On the Mourne Mountains, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, Aug, 128  
On Montpellier-le-Vieux; a City of the Devil, *T B*, CXIX, Feb, 193  
On Naples, *T B*, CXIX, Mar, 416  
On the Corsican at Home, *Mac*, LXXXII, Sept, 367 (XXII, Sept, 250)  
On the Serra da Estrilla (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII, Sept, 951  
On the Diary of a Busaco Monk, 1810, *C J*, III, July, 428  
On Cycling: Crosses on the Road, *C J*, III, June, 401
- Edwardes, Stephen, on Wreckage, etc.; Cast up by the Sea, *G W*, XLI, Apr, 276
- Edwards Family in America: "Jukes—Edwards: a Study in Education and Heredity" by Albert E. Winship, Edwin D. Mead on, *N E M*, XXIII, Dec, 475
- Edwards, F. G.,  
On S. S. Wesley (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI, May, 297, June, 369, July, 452  
On William Croft (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI, Sept, 577  
On Thomas Attwood (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI, Dec, 788  
On St. Michael's College, Tenbury (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI, Nov, 713
- Edwards, H. Sutherland, and His "Recollections," *Mus T*, XLI, Aug, 532
- Edwards, James, on Reaping-Machines, Past and Present, *J R A S*, XI, June, 292
- Edwards, Jonathan, 1703—1758:  
Jonathan Edwards, by Rev. R. P. Downes, *G T*, VI, Aug, 206  
The Early Idealism of Jonathan Edwards, by Prof. H. N. Gardiner, *Phil R*, IX, Nov, 573
- Edwards, Miss M. Betham, on English and French People; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VII, Nov, 88, Dec, 158
- Edwards, Neville,  
On Home and Social Life in the Transvaal (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, June, 166  
On the Queen's Kaffirs (*ill.*), *Harms*, V, Aug, 25
- Edwards, Thomas, died 1757: An Early Romanticist, by Miss Clara Thomson, *C I X*, Oct, 487
- Edwards, Principal Thomas Charles, (1837—1900), and Aberystwyth College, by Rev. H. Elvet Lewis (*ill.*), *Sun M*, June, 493
- Edwards, Rev. T. R., on Man-Eating Crocodiles and Their Ways (*ill.*), *W W*, V, May, 209
- Edwards, Walter N.,  
On Bethnal Green Museum (*ill.*), *G T*, V, Jan, 857  
On the Bible as a Guide to Health (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 302
- Eeden's (Frederik van) "De Kleine Johannes": A Dutch Fairy Tale, by Miss Margaret Robinson, *N C*, XLVII, Apr, 652
- Eels: The Fate of the Sand-Eel, by F. G. Aflalo (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI, Nov, 763
- Egan, Maurice Francis, Poem by,—"The Yearning God," *C M*, LIX, Feb, 511
- Egg Trade, see under Poultry
- Eggs of Birds, see under Birds
- Egmont, Sabina, Countess of, and Princess Palatine of Bavaria (16th Century), E. Peyton on, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII, Apr, 381
- Egypt, Miscellaneous (see also Egypt and the Soudan below):  
The Khedive and His Advisers, by A. G. Bell (*ill.*), *W M*, XI, Jan, 169 (XXI, Jan, 57)  
Egypt and Its Agricultural Problems, by W. C. Mackenzie, *Land M*, IV, Oct, 679

Egypt, Miscellaneous—continued.

- The Conquest of the Nile, by John Ward (*ill.*), *W M*, XI, Feb, 295 (XXI, Feb, 158); Same Article (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V, Mar, 111  
Barrage of the Nile, by Alderman Isaac Bowes (*map*), *J Man G S*, XV, June, 101  
The Low Nile of 1899 in relation to the Cotton Crop of 1900, by S. Williamson Wallace, *Black*, CLXVII, Feb, 217  
The Emerald Mines of Northern Etbai, by Donald A. MacAlister (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XVI, Nov, 537  
Missionaries in Egypt, by Arnold Ward, *N C*, XLVIII, Aug, 207 (XXII, Aug, 148); Reply to, by E. S., *Ch Mis*, I, LI, Sept, 660; and Rejoinder, by Arnold Ward, *Ch Mis*, I, LI, Dec, 911  
Identification Offices in India and Egypt, by Francis Galton, *N C*, XLVIII, July, 118 (XXII, July, 76)  
Col. Craddock's Missions to Egypt, 1727 and 1728, by Prof. Alfred Stern, *E M*, XV, Apr, 277  
A Reading Journey in the Orient, by Frederick M. Davenport (*map and ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII, Nov, 178, Dec, 285  
Impressions of Egypt, by Rev. J. W. Ewing, *Pur*, III, Aug, 647  
Egyptian Memories, by C. Hill Wilson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI, Dec, 678  
Leaves from My Egyptian Diary, by Rev. M. Sheehan, *Ir E R*, VIII, July, 1  
Cairo: Where East and West meet, by Chalmers Roberts (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX, Jan, 245  
Alexandria, by Ella Edersheim Overton (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Sept, 692, Oct, 757  
Out-of-the-Way Places in Egypt, by R. Talbot Kelly (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX, Apr, 898  
Among the Fellahs, by R. Talbot Kelly (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX, Jan, 395 (XXI, Jan, 62, 67)  
Some Types of Egyptian Women, by Alexander Harvey (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII, Jan, 276  
Cairene Folklore, by Prof. A. H. Sayce, *F L*, XI, Dec, 354  
The Oases of the Mudirihs of Assiut, by A. R. Guest (*map and ill.*), *G J*, XVI, Dec, 655  
On Desert Sand-Dunes bordering the Nile Delta, by Vaughan Cornish (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XV, Jan, 1 (XXI, Feb, 145)  
A New Species of Chelonian from Egypt, by Dr. Charles W. Andrews (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII, J n, 1  
Patellina-Limestone from Egypt, by F. Chapman (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII, Jan, 3  
Fossil Mammalia from Egypt, by Dr. C. W. Andrews, *Geol M*, VII, Sept, 401  
Pleistocene Shells from the Raised Beach Deposits of the Red Sea; with Bibliography, by R. Bulten Newton (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII, Nov, 500, Dec, 514
- Egypt, Khedive Abbas II. of, and His Advisers, by A. G. Bell (*ill.*), *W M*, XI, Jan, 169 (XXI, Jan, 57)
- Egypt and the Soudan:  
The Last of the Dervishes, by Major F. I. Maxse, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Jan, 683 (XXI, Jan, 56)  
"The River War; an Historical Account of the Reconquest of the Sudan" by Winston Spencer Churchill:  
Inaccurate History, by Lieut.-Col. F. I. Maxse, *Nat R*, XXXV, Apr, 262 (XXI, Apr, 371)  
Lord Kitchener and "The River War" (*map and ill.*), *R R*, XXI, Apr, 323; Same Article, *R R*, Aus, XVI, Apr, 493, May, 611  
What the Crushing of Mahdism signifies, by F. C. Penfield, *F*, XXVIII, Feb, 708  
England's Free Hand on the Nile, by G. W. Steevens (*map and ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX, Jan, 265  
The Sultan of Turkey and Central Africa, by S. H. Fitzjohn, *A Q*, X, Oct, 272  
My Twelve Years' Captivity in Chains in Omdurman; In the Khalifa's Clutches, by Charles Neufeld (*ill.*), *W W*, IV, Jan, 419, Feb, 531, Mar, 643  
My Sixteen Years' Suffering among the Dervishes, by Nicholas G. Bekiarelli (*ill.*), *W W*, V, Apr, 3, May, 115, June, 323  
The "Sudd" of the White Nile (*ill.*), *G J*, XV, Mar, 234  
The Dry Summer on the Upper Nile, by A. D. Milne, *Scot G M*, XVI, Feb, 89  
A Journey through Somaliland and Southern Abyssinia to the Shangalla or Berta Country and the Blue Nile and through the Sudan to Egypt, by Dr. Reginald Koettlitz (*ill.*), *J Man G S*, XV, Aug, 1; Same Article, *Scot G M*, XVI, Aug, 467  
A Trip from Uganda to Khartoum, by Capt. M. F. Gage (*map*), *Nat R*, XXXV, July, 823 (XXII, July, 74)
- Egyptology:  
Biblical Archaeology, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
"History of Ancient Egypt" by Orlando P. Schmidt; New Light on Egypt, by George St. Clair, *W R*, CLIV, Aug, 187  
The Testimony of Ancient Monuments, by Prof. Sayce; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VI, Aug, 312  
Recent Egyptian Discoveries, W. J. L. on, *Arch Rev*, VIII, Nov, 238  
Egyptian Nature, Art, and Gardening, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *New Cycle*, XI, Feb, 120  
Senmût, Architect and Royal Tutor, by M. Brodrick (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII, Feb, 88  
Tehut the Master of Wisdom, by G. R. S. Mead, *Theos R*, XXV, Jan, 419  
Finding the First Dynasty Kings, by Canon H. D. Rawnsley, *A M*, LXXXVI, Oct, 481  
The Story of the Pyramids, by Norman Lattey (*ill.*), *St P*, IV, Feb, 415  
The Story of the Great Pyramid, by Col. C. M. Watson, *P E F*, Apr, 151  
The Story of the Sphinx, by Emma Jane Arnold (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII, Feb, 283

## Egyptology—continued.

- The Mystery of the Scarabs, by John Ward (*ill.*), *Sun* H, Dec, 88
- Isis-Worship in Paris, by Count and Countess MacGregor; Interview, by Frederic Lees, H, XVI, Feb, 82 (XXI, Feb, 142)
- Ancient Egyptian Ceramic Art, by Henry Wallis, N C, XLVII, Feb, 308
- Thebes: Her Ruins and Her Memories, by Dulany Hunter (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Nov, 3
- Egyptian Weights and Measures since the Eighteenth Dynasty and of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, PEF, Apr, 149
- Egypt in the Middle Ages, by Prof. Stanley Lane Poole, Long, XXXVI, July, 227 (XXII, July, 65)
- The Myers Collection at Eton College Museum; a Soldier's Bequest, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), E I, XXIV, Nov, 165
- A Reading Journey in the Orient, by Frederick M. Davenport (*map* and *ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII, Nov, 178, Dec, 285
- By Tramcar to the Sphinx, by A. Harvey (*ill.*), T M, IV, Jan, 251
- Two Chapters of St. John in Greek and Middle Egyptian, W. E. Crum and F. G. Kenyon, J Theol S, I, Apr, 415
- Names derived from Egypt, by Crux, General M, IV, July, 111
- Eighteenth Century Life: Letters from an Eighteenth-Century Escriroire, by Ethel M. McKenna, F R, LXVIII, Dec, 1020
- Elbe-Rhine Canal, by Prof. J. H. Gore (*map*), R R A, XXI, Apr, 457
- Elché, see under Spain
- Elder-Tree Traditions, by A. J. H. Stanley, Ant, XXXVI, May, 148
- Elders of Arcady—Old People, by Dr. A. Jessopp, N C, XLVII, May, 776
- Electoral (see also Articles under Conservative Party, Liberal Party):
- Dissolution of Parliament, see under Parliamentary
  - To the Electors of the United Kingdom, by Frederic W. Tugman, W R, CLIII, Feb, 167 (XXI, Feb, 145)
  - For Honour! For Fatherland! To the Men of England, W R, CLIII, May, 494 (XXI, May, 481)
  - Issues for Next General Election; the Topic of the Month, R R, XXI, June, 538
  - The General Elector: Character Sketch (*ill.*), R R, XXII, Oct, 129; Parts of Same Article, R R A, XXII, Nov, 583; and R R Aus, XVII, Nov, 613
  - The Oberrammergau Passion Play and the General Election; a Parallel (*ill.*), R R, XXII, Oct, 347
  - "The Candidates of Cain"; the Book of the Month, R R, XXII, Oct, 393
  - The Coming General Election, by N. W. Sibley, New C R, VIII, Aug, 159
  - The General Election, Q R, CXCLII, Oct, 565 (XXII, Nov, 455)
  - The General Election, E R, CXCLII, Oct, 525 (XXII, Nov, 456)
  - The British General Election, by Henry W. Lucy, F, XXX, Oct, 192
  - The Khaki Election, by E. S. Bealy, Pos R, VIII, Oct, 161
  - Parties and Principles, M R, I, Oct, 25 (XXII, Oct, 374)
  - The General Election in the United Kingdom, C W, LXXII, Oct, 116
  - The New Parliament, Black, CLXVIII, Nov, 783
  - "The Khaki Election," by Lady Jeune, I C M, I, Dec, 112
  - The Patriotic Election—And After, by J. A. Spender, C R, LXXVIII, Nov, 746 (XXII, Nov, 455)
  - After the Khaki Election, by Frederic Harrison, Pos R, VIII, Nov, 191
  - The Downfall of Liberalism, by Edward Dicey, F R, LXVIII, Nov, 803 (XXII, Nov, 456)
  - The Vindication of Democracy, F R, LXVIII, Nov, 815 (XXII, Nov, 456)
  - The Machinery of Democracy, by A. E. Maddock, W R, CLIV, Dec, 107
  - The Lessons of the Election, by Arthur E. T. Newman, New C R, VIII, Nov, 377
  - Radical Tactics at the General Election, by Horace C. Garrod, New C R, VIII, Nov, 329
  - The New Salisbury Ministry, see under Parliamentary
  - The Recent and Past English Elections, by Thomas E. Champion, Can M, XVI, Nov, 75
  - The Elections in England, by D. E. F., A A, IV, Nov, 418
  - English and American Elections, by Sydney Brooks (*ill.*), Harp, XL, Aug, 129 (XXII, Aug, 174)
  - The Value of a Vote, by H. Morgan-Browne (*ill.*), W M, XII, Nov, 653 (XXII, Nov, 484)
  - Voting by Mail, by Edward Stanwood, A M, LXXXVI, Oct, 568
  - Concerning Petitions and Electioneering Pledges, by Lady Sophia Palmer, N C, XLVIII, Oct, 551
  - Electioneering in England, Arg, LXXII, Nov, 345
  - Electioneering Women; an American Appreciation, by Miss Elz. I. Banks, N C, XLVIII, Nov, 791 (XXII, Nov, 488)
  - Bribery and Corruption, by Prof. E. W. Huntingford, Can M, XV, July, 244
  - Social Reform and the General Election, by Thomas Burke, F, XXIX, July, 523 (XXII, Aug, 180)
  - The Over-Representation of Ireland in the House of Commons; Justice to England, by J. Holt Schooling, P M M, XXII, Sept, 77 (XXII, Sept, 262)
  - Proportional Representation in Belgium, by J. R. Commons, R R A, XXI, May, 583
  - Elections in America, see under United States

## Electric Light and Heat:

- General Articles on Electric Light and Power Transmission, see Electrical Engineering (Miscellaneous); below
- Gas or Electricity for Heating, Lighting, and Power? by Alton D. Adams, Cas M, XVII, Apr, 513
- The Union of Electric Lighting and Traction Plants, by Alton D. Adams, Cas M, XVII, Jan, 221
- Electric Lighting Currents, by James Quick (*ill.*), Sc G, VI, Jan, 228
- Electrical Engineering and the Municipalities, by A. A. Campbell Swinton, N C, XLVII, Feb, 297 (XXI, Feb, 152)

## Electric Light and Heat—continued.

- Central-Station Practice of the London Electric Lighting Company, by Frank C. Perkins (*ill.*), Eng M, XX, Dec, 408
- Municipal Electric Lighting in Detroit, by John A. Fairlie, Mun A, IV, Sept, 606
- Municipal Gas and Electricity in Halle, Westphalia, by Edmund J. James, Mun A, IV, Sept, 574
- The Evolution of the Electric Switch, by Ernest K. Scott (*ill.*), Eng T, III, Mar, 64
- The Making of a Glow Lamp, by C. J. Robertson (*ill.*), Field, II, Mar, 245
- A Universal Lamp-Support for the Photometry of Glow-Lamps, by Clayton H. Sharp (*diagrams*), Phys R, XI, Sept, 181
- Electric Light Fittings; W. H. Cooper's Designs (*ill.*), Artist, XXIX, Oct, 105
- Electric Light Fittings (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, Jan, 23
- The Performance of G. W. Patterson: a Curious Electrical Display, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), Str, XIX, Jan, 81
- Hottest Heat and Electrical Furnace, by Sturgis B. Rand (*ill.*), McCl, XIV, Jan, 213; Same Article (*ill.*), W M, XI, May, 673 (XXI, May, 460)
- Bathing in Electric Light, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), P M, IX, Feb, 154 (XXI, Mar, 258)
- The Finsen Institute in Copenhagen, by Miss Edith Sellers, C J, III, Aug, 517
- Electric Heat, etc.; Queer Cures, by A. Anderson and T. F. Manning (*ill.*), Harms, V, Dec, 467
- Curing Animals by Electricity, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), P M, X, Dec, 665
- Electricity, Miscellaneous (see also Electric Light and Heat, Electricity as a Motive Power and Electrical Engineering (Miscellaneous), Electrolysis, Telegraph and Cables, Telephone):
- Magnetism and Electricity, by Mabel Gifford, Ideal R, XIII, Dec, 411
  - Light, Electricity, and the Ether, by J. Ellard Gore, G M, CCLXXXVIII, Jan, 15
  - A Determination of the Nature of the Electric and Magnetic Quantities and of the Density and Elasticity of the Ether, by R. A. Fessenden (*diagrams*), Phys R, X, Jan, 1, Feb, 83
  - The Transmission of the Ionized Exhalations of Phosphorous through Air and Other Media, by C. Baruc, Phys R, X, June, 257
  - The Influence of Electrification on the Surface Tension of Water and Mercury, by Ernest Merritt and Samuel J. Harnett, Phys R, X, Feb, 65
  - A New Method of measuring the Resistance of a Galvanometer, by William S. Day, Phys R, XI, Oct, 221
  - A Method of studying Electrostatic Lines of Force, by F. J. Rogers, Phys R, XI, July, 56
  - Electrical Resistance of Thin Films deposited by Kathode Discharge, by A. C. Longden (*diagrams*), Phys R, XI, July, 40, Aug, 84
  - The Development of Kathode Rays by Ultra Violet Light, by Ernest Merritt and Oscar M. Stewart (*diagrams*), Phys R, XI, Oct, 230
  - Spark-Length of an Electric Influence Machine as modified by a Small Spark from the Negative Side, by W. J. Humphreys, Phys R, X, June, 311
  - Spark-Length as modified by Solid Dielectrics, by W. J. Humphreys, Phys R, XI, Aug, 79
  - Thermodynamics of the Voltaic Cell, by Henry S. Carhart (*diagrams*), Phys R, XI, July, 1
  - A New Method of comparing Two Self-Inductances, by H. V. Carpenter (*diagrams*), Phys R, X, Jan, 52
  - Polarization and Internal Resistance of the Copper Voltmeter, by B. E. Moore (*diagrams*), Phys R, X, Jan, 34
  - The Influence of Temperature, Pressure, Used Solutions, and Size of Anodes on the Deposit of Silver Voltmeters, by J. F. Merrill, Phys R, X, Mar, 167
  - An Hermetically Sealed Type of Clark Standard Cell, by H. T. Baroes (*ill.*), Phys R, X, June, 263
  - On the Theory of the Coherer, by Karl E. Guthe and Augustus Trowbridge (*diagrams*), Phys R, XI, July, 22
  - A New Form of Electrical Condenser having a Capacity capable of Continuous Adjustment, by Lyman J. Briggs (*diagrams*), Phys R, XI, July, 14
  - A Dissociation Theory of the Electric Arc, by C. D. Child (*ill.*), Phys R, X, Mar, 151
  - Electric Auto-Portraits, by Alex. Thurburn (*ill.*), K, XXIII, Mar, 51
  - Wireless Telegraphy, see under Telegraph
  - Electricity as a Motive Power and Electrical Engineering (Miscellaneous) (see also Electric Light and Heat, Electricity (Miscellaneous), Electrolysis, Telegraph and Cables, Telephone, Motors):
  - The Future of Electrical Supply, by Alton D. Adams, Eng M, XVIII, Mar, 837 (XXI, Apr, 376)
  - Transition to Electric Power, by Alton D. Adams (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII, Oct, 485 (XXII, Nov, 479)
  - Gas or Electricity for Heating, Lighting, and Power? by Alton D. Adams, Cas M, XVII, Apr, 513
  - Electric-Power Distribution in Great Britain, by W. H. Booth, Eng M, XX, Oct, 41 (XXII, Nov, 479)
  - Electricity in Large Cities, by W. S. Barstow, Cas M, XVIII, Sept, 373 (XXII, Oct, 385)
  - Electrical Engineering and the Municipalities, by A. A. Campbell Swinton, N C, XLVII, Feb, 297 (XXI, Feb, 152)
  - Conduits and Subways in New York City, by Gustavus Myers, Mun A, IV, Mar, 182
  - Electricity at the Paris Exhibition, by C. S. Vesey Brown (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX, Dec, 83
  - Power Features of the Paris Exposition, by W. H. Doaner (*ill.*), Eng M, XIX, July, 529

**Electricity as a Motive Power, etc.—continued.**

- Local Transportation at the Paris Exposition, by Henry H. Suplee (*ill.*), Eng M, XIX, Aug. 697 (XXII, Sept. 296)
- The Westinghouse Electrical Plant at the Paris Exposition, by Ernest D. Phillips, Eng T, IV, Aug. 241
- The British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company at the Agricultural Hall Exhibition, by Victor L. Whitechurch (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Aug. 181
- The Union of Electric Lighting and Traction Plants, by Alton D. Adams, Cas M, XVII, Jan. 221
- The Steam Engine for the Electric-Traction Power-House, by Charles A. Hague (*ill.*), Eng M, XVIII, Jan. 518 (XXI, Feb. 154)
- Gas Engines and Electric Stations, by Alton D. Adams, Eng M, XIX, Apr. 28
- Gas Engines for Electric Central Stations and Isolated Plants, by Alton D. Adams (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII, May, 54
- Electric Cables for High-Tension Service, by William Mayer, Jr., Cas M, XVIII, Oct. 467
- Machine-Driving by Separate Motors (*ill.*), Eng T, IV, Nov. 467
- Charges for Electrical Energy, by Alton D. Adams, Cas M, XIX, Nov. 61
- Some Recent Applications of the Alternate-Current Motor (*ill.*), Feild, III, Oct. 457
- The 1,500 K.W. and 650 K.W. Alternators at Deptford (*ill.*), Feild, III, July, 69
- Design for a 1 H.P. Single-Phase Induction Motor, by J. C. Brocksmith (*ill.*), Eng T, III, Dec. 518
- Some Gearing for Electric Motors, by Alfred H. Gibbings (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII, Oct. 503
- The Standard Driving Gear (*ill.*), Feild, III, Oct. 431
- New Automatic Switches (*ill.*), Feild, III, Dec. 699
- Electric Power for Factories, by William S. Aidrich, Cas M, XVIII, July, 194
- Electrical Measurement of Work or Energy, by G. L. Aldenbrooke, Eng M, XIX, July, 567
- Electrical Machinery at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), Eng T, IV, Aug. 126
- Electric Riveting Machinery, by F. von Kodolitsch (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII, May, 71
- Electric Signal Locks, by E. M. Floyd (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Oct. 308
- Applications of Electricity in the Collieries of Great Britain, by Sydney F. Walker (*ill.*), Eng M, XIX, Aug. 719, Sept. 847
- The Past, Present, and Future of Electricity in Mining, by Sydney F. Walker, Feild, III, Nov. 560
- Electrical Methods of Heating as applied to the Working of Metals, by G. W. de Tunzelmann (*ill.*), Feild, III, Oct. 387, Dec. 677
- Electricity in the Printing Office, by W. H. Tapley (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX, Nov. 25
- Electrically-Driven Printing Machines (*ill.*), Feild, III, Dec. 697
- More about Electrical Inkless Printing, C J, III, Feb. 104
- The Electrical Equipment of the Tall Office Building, by Reginald P. Bolton (*ill.*), Eng M, XIX, June, 381
- Electrical Appliances in Military Operations, by Capt. John P. Wasser (*ill.*), Eng M, XIX, May, 232 (XXI, June, 581)
- Electric Cranes in German Harbours, by Louis J. Magee (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII, Aug. 267
- Water-Power and Electricity, C J, III, Nov. 728
- Electricity for Towing-Work, by J. E. Whitby, C J, III, Mar. 176
- The Application of Electricity for Domestic Purposes, by A. T. Stewart, C J, III, Oct. 657
- The Electrical Home, by Frederick J. Nash (*ill.*), Ainslee, V, July, 564
- Some Forecasts of Science (by Tesla), C J, III, Sept. 593
- The Problem of increasing Human Energy, with special reference to the Harnessing of the Sun's Energy, by Nikola Tesla (*ill.*), C M, LX, June, 175 (XXI, June, 560)
- The Harnessing of Niagara, see under Niagara
- Electric Railways and Tramways:**
- The Evolution of Electric Locomotion, by G. B. Bayley (*ill.*), Rail M, VI, June, 520
- The Central London Railway, by W. M. Twelvetrees (*map and ill.*), Feild, II, Sept. 314, Oct. 419, Dec. 685
- The Central London Railway, by A. J. Knowles (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI, July, 131
- Third-Rail Conductors for Electric Railways in America, by Leo Daft (*ill.*), Cas M, XVII, Jan. 235
- Regulation of Cost and Quality of Service as illustrated by Street Railway Companies, by Dr. F. W. Speira, A P S, XV, May Supplement, 63
- The Electric Tramway and Its Futre, by James Swinburne, Feild, II, Feb. 125
- Electric Street Traction in England, by J. Clifton Robinson (*map*), Eng T, IV, Nov. 422
- The Tramway System of Glasgow: Transition from Horse to Electric Traction, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), Feild, II, May, 494
- The International Tramways and Light Railways Exhibition at the Royal Agricultural Hall, Islington (*ill.*), Feild, III, Aug. 205
- Rapid Transit Subways in Metropolitan Cities (*maps and ill.*), Mun A, IV, Sept. 458
- Rapid Transit in New York City, by Wm. Barclay Parsons (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII, May, 545
- Street Railways in New York City, by Gustavus Myers, Mun A, IV, Mar. 106
- Street Railway Problem in Milwaukee, by John A. Buile, Mun A, IV, Mar. 212
- A High-Speed Electric Railway in Michigan (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Sept. 274
- Street Railway Employes in Paris, by Prof. E. J. James, A J Soc, V, May, 826

**Electricity as a Motive Power, etc.—continued.**

- Electric Railways and Tramways—continued.**
- Street Railway Policy in Berlin, by E. J. James, A P S, XV, May, 437
- The Development of Electric Tramways in Italy, by Enrico Bignami (*ill.*), Eng M, XX, Nov. 173 (XXII, Dec. 579)
- The Eugene Langen Single Line Railway, Wupper Valley, Germany, by F. A. Taibot (*ill.*), E I, XXIV, Oct. 25
- The Jungfrau Railway, see under Alps
- Electro-Galvanising, by Sherard Cowper-Coles (*ill.*), Feild, II, June, 603 (XXII, July, 79); (*ill.*), Eng T, IV, Oct. 390
- Electro-Plate: Plate and Its Hall Marks, by Mary H. O'Connor (*ill.*), Munsey, XXII, Mar. 823
- Electrolysis: The Position of Electro-Chemistry, by H. Borns, Feild, III, July, 23
- Electrophone: Sermons and Hymns by Wire (*ill.*), Sun Str, I, Feb. 234
- Elgar, Edward, Composer:
- Bio graphical (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI, Oct. 641
- "The Dream of Gerontius" by Edward Elgar, A. J. J. on, Mus T, XLI, Oct. 663
- Elephants and Elephant-Hunting:**
- How Elephants are captured and trained in Burmah, by C. J. S. Makin (*ill.*), E I, XXIII, June, 273
- Abducting a White Elephant, by E. Tebbutt (*ill.*), W W, VI, Dec. 246
- The Tale of a Tusker in Ceylon, by A. D. G. G. Mac, LXXXII, Sept. 354
- Elephant-Hunting in Siam, by C. Dimond H. Braine, C, IX, Sept. 350 (XXII, Sept. 281)
- Among the Wild Elephants of Travancore, by F. J. C. Martin (*ill.*), W W, V, July, 358
- An Elephant Drive in Siam, by H. Hillman (*ill.*), W W, V, Aug. 471
- Britain's Fighting Elephants, by H. J. Chuter (*ill.*), Royal, III, Mar. 139
- How We got the Bison out of the Elephant Pits in India, by A. W. Strachan (*ill.*), W W, VI, Dec. 271
- Eleusinian Mysteries, see under Greece (Ancient)**
- Elevator of the Salvation Army, by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), Q T, VI, Ju'y, 261
- Ella of America—Oliver Wendell Holmes, by R. M. Sillard, N I R, XIV, Oct. 74**
- Elliot, President C. W.,**
- President Elliot's Address at Tremont Temple, by Rev. George McDermot, C W, LXXII, Oct. 56
- On Charles Franklin Dunbar (*ill.*), H G M, VIII, June, 469
- On Radcliffe College: Commencement Address, H G M, IX, Dec. 227
- Elliot, George, 1819—1880:**
- George Elliot, by W. C. Brownell, Scrib, XXVIII, Dec. 711
- George Elliot by Oscar Browning: Interview, by Arthur Rickett (*ill.*), Bkman, XVII, Jan. 112
- George Elliot's Love Story, by L. A. M. Priestley, Q T, VI, July, 259
- The Treatment of Medicine in Fiction, by Dr. Caroline W. Latimer, H, XVIII, Oct. 269
- "Middlemarch": The Temptation of Nicholas Bulstrode: a Study of the Sub-Conscious Self, by Julia H. Gulliver, New W, IX, Sept. 503
- Elitch, Mrs. John, Jr., and Her Menagerie (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIII, May, 274**
- Elizabeth, Queen of England, Reign of, 1558—1603:**
- Queen Elizabeth and Her Portraits, by Katherine W. Elwes, Mad R, VI, Aug. 234
- A Royal Musician, by Miss Eleonore d'Este-Keeling (*ill.*), G O P, XXI, Apr. 463
- The Deprivation of Clergy in Elizabeth's Reign, by Rev. H. N. Birt, D R, CXXVI, Jan. 25, Apr. 313
- Queen Elizabeth and Paul IV., by Prof. F. W. Maitland, E H, XV, Apr. 324
- Elizabethan Gleanings, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, E H, XV, Jan. 120, Apr. 324, July, 530, Oct. 757
- Elizabethan Women, by G. Bradford, Jr., P L, XII, Sept. 392
- Elizabethan Sport, Q R, CXCII, Oct. 381
- Elk and Moose:**
- Elk and Camera, by B. J. Pretherton, O M, XXXV, Feb. 112
- After Elk in Colorado, by Hamilton Wright (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Nov. 168
- Moose-Hunting with the Tro-chu-tin, Kiondike Indians, by Tappan Adney (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIX, Mar. 495
- The Skee-Hunters of America, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), St N, XXVII, Mar. 447
- On a Moose-Run in Canada, by W. R. Wadsworth, Can M, XVI, Nov. 56
- 'Mid the Haunts of the Moose in Canada, Black, CLXVIII, July, 55
- Moose-Hunting in Canada: the Coming of the Snow, by Frederic Irland (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII, Jan. 87
- Moose-Hunting in the Backwoods of Canada, by A. P. Silver (*ill.*), W W, V, Apr. 101
- Ellenor, Mrs., 1713—1801: A Spinster of the Eighteenth Century, by Gabrielle Festing, T B, CXX, June, 267**
- Ellington, E. B., Engineer, G. Stapleton on (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII, June, 174**
- Elliott, Richard R., on Government Secularization of the Education of Catholic Indian Youth in America, A C Q, XXV, Jan. 148**
- Ellis, Havelock, on the "Dictionary of National Biography" (*ill.*), Arg, LXXII, Nov. 336; Same Article, Critic, XXXVII, Nov. 434**
- Elmendorf, H. L.,**
- On Public Library Books in Library Schools, Libr J, XXV, Apr. 163
- On Access to a Selected Library: the Buffalo Plan, Libr J, XXV, Aug. 38
- Elocution and Voice-Culture (see also Preaching (under Clergy)):**
- A Rational System of Elocution, by Presbyterian, Univ, XII, 357
- Voice in Speech, by Ada Sterling, Chaut, XXX, Mar. 583
- The Cure of Stammering: a Talk with B. Beasley of Brampton Park, Huntingdon, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), C F M, XXX, Apr. 574



Elswick Ordnance Works, see under Armies (Ordnance)  
 Elwin, Rev. Whitwell, 1816—1900: A Former Editor of the *Quarterly*, Q R, CXCI. Apr. 292  
 Ely, Prof. Richard T.,  
 "Monopolies and Trusts" by Prof. Ely, C. J. Bullock on, A J Soc, VI. July, 122  
 On "Economics and Industrial History for Secondary Schools" by Henry W. Thurston, Ed R A, XX. Sept. 152  
 On a Decade of Economic Theory, A P S, XV. Mar. 236  
 On the Nature and Significance of Monopolies and Trusts, I J E, X. Apr. 273  
 Ely, Prof. Richard T., and Dr. Thomas K. Urdahl on Socialistic Propaganda, Chaut, XXX. Jan. 381  
 Emanuel, Frank L., Artist:  
 "Disappearing London"; Illustrations (Photogravures), by F. L. Emanuel, Arch Rev, VII. Jan. Mar, Apr, June  
 On British and Dutch Architecture in South Africa (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. Jan. 3, Feb. 51  
 Emanuel Hospital, Westminster, Bulkeley Creswell on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. Jan. 17  
 Embroidery, see under Needlework  
 Emden, Judge, on the Defective Addition to Our Company Law, N C, XLVIII. Dec. 955  
 Emerald Mines of Northern Etbal, by Donald A. MacAlister (*maps and ill.*), G J, XVI. Nov. 537  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803—1882:  
 The Non-Sequaciousness of Ralph Waldo Emerson, by Rev. P. Dillon, Ir M, XXVIII. July, 415  
 Emerson's "Self-Reliance," Prof. Fred. L. Pattee on, Chaut, XXX. Mar. 628  
 Is Emerson a Poet? by Coulson Kernahan, Nat R, XXXVI. Dec. 523 (XXII. Dec. 570)  
 Clues to Emerson's Mystic Verse, by W. S. Kennedy, P L, XII. Mar. 71, June, 270  
 Emerson, William, Architect of Hamilton House, London (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Dec. 245  
 Emigration:  
 Emigration on Spec, C J, III. Jan. 33  
 Cuba as a Field for Emigration, C J, III. Nov. 708  
 Planting-Out State Children in South Africa, by Duke of Argyll, N C, XLVII. Apr. 609 (XXI. Apr. 350)  
 Emigration and Immigration in the United States, see under United States Chinese Question, see Chinese Question  
 Emmett, Daniel D.,—The Composer of "Dixie" (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI. June, 511  
 Emotions, see under Psychology  
 Empire Adrift—India, by Vaughan Nash, C R, LXXVIII. Nov. 676  
 Empire, British, and Imperial Federation, see Colonies and Imperial Federation  
 Empiricism: Green's Refutation of Empiricism, by Howard V. Knox, Mind, IX. Jan. 62  
 Employers' Liability, see under Labour Problems  
 Employments, Professions, see Professions  
 Ennis, A. E., Artist (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. June, 192  
 Enamels: The Picture Backs of Old Watches, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. May, 134  
 End of the World: How will the World end? by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), P M, X. July, 85  
 Engelberg Country, Bavaria, W. E. A. Axon on (*ill.*), Man Q, XIX. July, 235  
 Engineering (see also Articles under Electricity, Electric Light, Telegraph and Cables, Telephone; Gas; Shipping, Navies, Ordnance, etc. (under Armies), Lighthouses, Bridges, Canals, Tunnels, Railways, Motors; Ballooning and Aerial Navigation, Aerial Transport; Sanitation, Water Supply, Hydraulics, Pumps; Cranes; Pneumatics; Mines; Iron Industry, Steel Industry; Electro-Galvanising; Agricultural Machinery (under Agriculture), Stoneworking and Quarrying, Woodworking Machinery, Breakwaters and Groynes; Patents and Trade Marks, etc.):  
 Civil Engineering as a Profession, by L. F. Vernon Harcourt, Nat R, XXXVI. Nov. 407  
 The Organization and Economy of the Machine Shop:  
 The Revolution in Machine-Shop Practice, by Henry Roland, Eng M, XVIII. Jan. 530 (XXI. Feb. 154), Feb. 729, Mar. 903 (XXI. Apr. 376)  
 The Modern Machine Shop, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), Cas M, XVII. Mar. 383  
 New Shop Methods: a Corollary of Modern Machinery, by J. R. Dunlap, Eng M, XIX. June, 369  
 Principles of Arrangement in Machine Shops, by Frederick R. Hutton, Cas M, XVII. Apr. 471  
 Some American Bridge Shop Methods, by Charles E. Fowler, Cas M, XVII. Jan. 200  
 The Policy of Secretiveness in Industrial Works, by A. E. Outerbridge, Jr., Eng M, XVIII. Mar. 861 (XXI. Apr. 376)  
 Commercial Organisation of the Machine Shop, by Hugo Diemer, Eng M, XIX. June, 342, July, 511, Aug. 705, Sept. 892; XX. Oct. 73, Nov. 229  
 The Meaning of Commercial Organization, by A. Hamilton Church, Eng M, XX. Dec. 391  
 Modern Machine Shop Economics, by Oberlin Smith, Cas M, XVII. Feb. 295 (XXI. Mar. 267); XVIII. July, 242  
 Works Management for the Maximum of Production, by J. Slater Lewis, Eng M, XIX. May, 211 (XXI. June, 569)  
 The Expense Account of the Machine-Shop, by H. L. Arnold, Eng M, XX. Dec. 365  
 Economic and Labour Factors in the Distribution of Industries, by John Richards, Eng M, XIX. Apr. 98

## Engineering—continued.

The Organization and Economy of the Machine Shop—continued.  
 Functions and Organisation of the Purchasing Department, by Hugo Diemer, Eng M, XVIII. Mar. 833  
 Power Losses in the Machine Shop, by Charles H. Benjamin, Cas M, XVII. Jan. 215 (XXI. Feb. 150)  
 Depreciation of Machinery, by Prof. Robert H. Smith, Feild, II. Mar. 270  
 Piece-Work not necessary for Best Results in the Machine Shop, by James O'Connell, Eng M, XIX. June, 173  
 Piece-Work as an Agency in Machine-Shop Cost Reduction, by M. Cokely, Eng M, XX. Nov. 152  
 Systematic Piece-Work Pricing, by D. Carnegie, Cas M, XVIII. May, 74  
 Piece-Work, by Claude W. Hill, Feild, III. Oct. 408  
 Actual Experience with the Premium System, by H. M. Norris, Eng M, XVIII. Jan. 577, Feb. 689  
 The Increasing Productiveness of Labour, by Francis H. Richards, Cas M, XVII. Apr. 517  
 Labour Clauses in Public Contracts, by Benjamin Taylor, Cas M, XVII. Feb. 317  
 Labour Questions in England and America, by Charles B. Going, Eng M, XIX. May, 165 (XXI. June, 569)  
 The British Engineers' Strike of 1897—98, by Louis Cassier, Cas M, XVII. Apr. 489  
 The Settlement of the Machinists' Strike in America, 1900, by J. R. Dunlap, Eng M, XIX. July, 518  
 The Machinists' Strike in America, 1900, by Ernest L. Bogart, Y R, IX. Nov. 202  
 Steam Engineering:  
 Richard Trevithick (1771—1833): the Pioneer of High-Pressure Steam, by Arthur Tildy (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Nov. 51 (XXII. Dec. 579)  
 Trevithick: the Father of the Locomotive Engine, by William Fletcher (*ill.*), Eng T, IV. Dec. 510  
 A Century's Progress of the Steam Engine, by Dr. R. H. Thurston, Cas M, XVII. Jan. 190 (XXI. Feb. 150)  
 The Future of Power Development, by William D. Ennis, Eng M, XIX. Aug. 728  
 The Steam Engine for the Electric-Traction Power-House, by Charles A. Hague (*ill.*), Eng M, XVIII. Jan. 558 (XXI. Feb. 154)  
 The Evolution of the Portable Engine, by William Fletcher (*ill.*), Feild, II. June, 613  
 Typical Horizontal British Steam Engines, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII. May, 15  
 Steam Engines at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), Eng T, IV. Aug. 123  
 Continental Steam Engine Practice; Observations at the Paris Exhibition, by W. D. Wansbrough (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Nov. 36 (XXII. Dec. 579)  
 Steam-Engine Building in Switzerland, by A. Stodola (*ill.*), Eng M, XVIII. Mar. 844 (XXI. Apr. 376)  
 Recent American Steam Engine Practice, by James B. Stanwood (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII. Oct. 488  
 A Simple and Practical Means of recording Steam-Engines Performance, by W. Ripper (*ill.*), Eng M, XIX. Sept. 867  
 Modern Boiler Construction (*ill.*), Eng T, IV. Oct. 393  
 A Word on Boiler-Making, by H. R. Barnhurst (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII. Aug. 319  
 The Modern Boiler Shop, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII. May, 31  
 Boiler Explosions, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), Str, XX. July, 80  
 Boilers for the Navy, see under Navies  
 A Criticism of Mechanical Stokers, by W. Francis Goodrich, Eng T, III. Feb. 10; Reply to, by Edward Bennis, Eng T, III. Mar. 60; and Rejoinder by W. Francis Goodrich, Eng T, III. Apr. 131  
 Stoking in Central Stations (*ill.*), Eng T, IV. Sept. 329  
 The Economy of Economisers, by Alton D. Adams, Cas M, XVII. Mar. 378  
 The Power in a Pound of Coal, by E. D. Meier, Cas M, XVIII. May, 65  
 Fuel, see Articles under Oil, Coke and Coal under Coal  
 The Injector, by J. Hertz, Eng T, III. Feb. 22  
 Feed-Water Heaters, by George Halliday (*ill.*), Feild, II. Feb. 140  
 The Centralisation of the Steam-Condensing Plant, by Harry G. V. Oldham, Eng M, XX. Oct. 56, Nov. 213  
 Observations on an Improved Glass Revealer for studying Condensation in Steam Engine Cylinders, by Bryan Donkin (*ill.*), Eng T, IV. Nov. 427  
 Production and Utilisation of Superheated Steam, by R. S. Hale, Eng M, XVIII. Feb. 722  
 Steam Pipe Engineering, by W. H. Wakeman, Cas M, XVII. Mar. 428  
 Steam-Piping aboard Ship, by A. B. Willits (*ill.*), Cas M, XVII. Feb. 345  
 Steamships, see under Shipping, Navies  
 Locomotives, see under Railways  
 The Steam Automobile, by J. A. Kingman (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Dec. 117  
 Steam Power for Agricultural Machinery, see under Agriculture  
 Electricity as a Motive Power, see Electricity as a Motive Power  
 Gas as a Motive Power and Gas Engines, see under Gas  
 Oil Engines at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), Eng T, IV. Aug. 134  
 Hydraulics, see Hydraulics  
 Compressed Air, see Pneumatics  
 Motive Power and Industry, by Alton D. Adams, Cas M, XIX. Dec. 122  
 Motive Power from High Furnace Gases, by Bryan Donkin (*ill.*), Eng M, XX. Dec. 422



Engineering—continued.

- Power Features of the Paris Exposition, by W. H. Donner (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIX. July, 529
- The Mechanical Transmission of Power, by W. E. Buck:  
Belt Pulleys (*ill.*), **Eng T**, II. Jan, 194  
Line-Shafting (*ill.*), **Eng T**, III. Feb, 41  
Main Drives and First Motion Shafting (*ill.*), **Eng T**, III. Mar, 93  
The Comparative Values of Belt Pulleys, by George H. Firth (*ill.*), **Eng T**, III. June, 283
- Machine-Driving by Separate Motors (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Nov, 467
- The Modern Foundry, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVII. Feb, 300
- Blast Furnaces, see under Iron
- Electric Power for Factories, by William S. Aldrich, **Cas M**, XVIII. July, 194
- The Metric System in British and American Machine Shops, by Dr. Coleman Sellers, **Cas M**, XVII. Mar, 365 (XXI. Apr, 378)
- Instruments of Precision and Measurement at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Aug, 194
- Hot Water Heating in Industrial Works, by Alton D. Adams, **Cas M**, XVIII. Aug, 300
- The Generation of Intense Heat through the Combustion of Aluminium, and its Application for Industrial Purposes, by S. B. Archdeacon (*ill.*), **Feild**, III. Dec, 647
- The Geometrical Generation of Irregular Surfaces in Machine Construction, by Henry Roland (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIX. Apr, 83
- The Industrial Revolution of the Power Tool, by Charles Barnard, **C M**, XIX. Apr, 941
- Pneumatic Tools, see under Pneumatics
- Pumps, see Pumps and Pumping Machinery
- Some British Milling Machines, by Alfred Herbert (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. Aug, 323
- Milling Machinery at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Aug, 163
- The Development of Fly-Wheels, by Charles H. Benjamin (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. July, 248
- The Fly-Wheel, by W. D. Wansbrough (*diagrams*), **Cas M**, XVIII. Aug, 347
- Electric Riveting Machinery, by F. von Kodolitsch (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. May, 71
- Other Electrical Machinery, see under Electricity
- Steam and Other Power Hammers at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Aug, 149
- Fibrous Packings and Beltings (*ill.*), **Eng T**, Supplement, III. Feb, 7
- Mechanical Transport Appliances in Engineering Work, by A. J. S. B. Little (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XVIII. Jan, 501 (XXI. Feb, 154)
- Machine Tools in the Mechanic Arts, by Dr. Coleman Sellers, **Cas M**, XVIII. July, 207
- Machine Tools, etc., etc., at the Paris Exhibition, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. Oct, 451 (XXII. Nov, 479); XIX. Nov, 61; Dec, 108
- Miscellaneous Machinery, and Appliances at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Aug, 199, Sept, 309, Oct, 383
- The Effective Lubrication of Journals, by F. W. Graham Snook (*diagrams*), **Eng M**, XIX. May, 221 (XXI. June, 569)
- The Testing Laboratories, McGill University, Montreal, Henry T. Bovey on (*ill.*), **Eng T**, III. Dec, 487
- Water-Cooling Towers, by J. A. Reavell (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. Oct, 510
- Shipbuilding, Yachtbuilding, etc., see under Shipping, Yachts, etc.
- Naval Engineering and Engineers, see under Navies
- Military Engineering, see under Armies
- Agricultural Machinery, see under Agriculture
- Irrigation, see Articles under Paris, Egypt, India, United States
- River Improvement Works, see Nile (under Egypt), Yellow River (under China)
- Refrigeration, see Refrigeration
- Cable or Aerial Railways in Mining Districts, etc., see Aerial Transport
- Carriage-Building for Railways, see under Railways
- Engineering in Wales, by Sir W. H. Preece, **Eng T**, IV. Dec, 501
- Engineering at the Paris Exposition (see also Articles under Agricultural Machinery, Blast Furnace under Iron, Electricity, Gas, Hammers, Milling Machinery, Mining Apparatus, Oil Engines, Pneumatics, Railways (Locomotives), Sanitation, Steam Engineering (under Sub-heading above), Stoneworking and Quarrying, Woodworking Machinery, etc., etc.):  
Donner, W. H., on (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIX. July, 529  
Horner, Joseph, on (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. Oct, 451 (XXII. Nov, 479); XIX. Nov, 65, Dec, 108  
Morgan, Ben H., on (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Aug, 57  
Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Aug, 113, 134, 149, 163, 194, 199, Sept, 309, Oct, 383, Nov, 456; (*ill.*), **Feild**, III. Aug, 188, Sept, 324, Oct, 448, Dec, 708
- America's Position in the Industrial World, by Walter M. McFarland, **Cas M**, XVIII. May, 10 (XXI. May, 581)
- The Outlook in Cuba, by E. Sherman Gould, **Cas M**, XVII. Apr, 498
- Sugar Engineering in Cuba, by E. Sherman Gould (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. Sept, 379 (XXII. Oct, 385)
- The Transportation of the Steamer *Ceyra*: Novel Engineering Feat above the Clouds, on Lake Titicaca, Peru, by John Wilson (*ill.*), **Eng T**, III. May, 213
- Engineering Prospects in China, see under China
- The Engineer, the Master Spirit of the Age, by C. Baillairge, **Eng T**, IV. Sept, 293, Nov, 442
- The Functions of the Engineer, by Sir William H. Preece, **Eng T**, III. Apr, 150
- Engineering Graduates from Universities, by George W. Dickie, **Cas M**, XVIII. June, 165

Engineering—continued.

- Practical Inventing, by W. H. Smyth (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. June, 117 (XXII. July, 82)
- Modern Inventions anticipated, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), **Q W**, XLI. Nov, 775
- The Poetry of a Machine Age, by Gerald S. Lee, **A M**, LXXXV. June, 756 (XXII. July, 171)
- Bibliography of Engineering, etc., **Eng M**, XVIII. Jan, 623, Feb, 783, Mar, 935; XIX. Apr, 133, May, 287, June, 447, July, 607, Aug, 769, Sept, 927; XX. Oct, 127, Nov, 289, Dec, 461
- The World's Industrial Engineering Press; Bibliography, **Feild**, II. Jan, 57, Feb, 214, Mar, 340, Apr, 454, May, 576, June, 683; III. July, 102, Aug, 238, Sept, 355, Oct, 475, Nov, 619, Dec, 733
- Engineers noticed, see
- |                    |                    |                       |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Baker (Sir Benj.), | Ellington (E. B.)  | Parsons (Hon. C. A.), |
| Denny (A.),        | Laing (Andrew),    | Schwab (C. M.),       |
| Dunn (James),      | McKechnie (James), | Tanzye Brothers, etc. |
- Engines—Locomotives, see under Railways
- England, Bank of, see under Finance
- England, Church of, see Church of England
- England and the English People (see also Articles under English History, English-Speaking Race, Women, Condition of the People):  
"The Development of English Thought" by Prof. S. N. Patten, Prof. Munroe Smith on, **P Sc Q**, XV. Mar, 119
- On National Character, **M R**, I. Nov, 11 (XXII. Nov, 457)
- The Return of the Exile; a Retrospect, by Sir Charles Roe, **N C**, XLVIII. Dec, 1013
- John Bull's Awakening, by Mrs. Gerald Paget, **I C M**, I. Dec, 185
- England: a Nation of Amateurs, by Hon. George C. Brodrick, **N C**, XLVIII. Oct, 521 (XXII. Oct, 370); and Reply to, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, **N C**, XLVIII. Dec, 1051 (XXII. Dec, 575)
- England in 1893, by R. Brimley Johnson, **A M**, LXXXV. Jan, 66
- English and French People, by Miss M. Betham Edwards; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **Q T**, VII. Nov, 88, Dec, 158
- As Others see Us, by Frederic Harrison, **Pos R**, VIII. July, 113
- What I think of the English, by—  
Davitt, Michael, **Universal**, I. July, 425  
Guyot, Yves, **Universal**, I. Feb, 23  
O'Reil, Max, **Universal**, I. Mar, 98
- A Distinguished Indian, **Universal**, I. May, 215
- What an Australian sees in England, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, **R R Aus**, XVI. Jan, 51, Feb, 172 (XXI. Apr, 373), Mar, 353, Apr, 473, June, 720; XVII. Aug, 149 (XXII. Oct, 379), Sept, 296 (XXII. Nov, 457, 458, 472)
- The Social Future of England, by William Clarke, **C R**, LXXXVIII. Dec, 858
- The London Seasons: Past, Present, and Future, by T. H. S. Escott, **New C R**, VII. June, 431
- Concerning Hosts and Hostesses, by T. H. S. Escott, **F R**, LXVIII. July, 74 (XXII. July, 78)
- English Political House Parties, by Ignota, **Lipp**, LXV. Jan, 120
- The Revolution of Society, by Countess of Warwick (*ill.*), **L R**, VIII. May, 24 (XXI. May, 464)
- The Evil Influence of Smart Society, by Arnold White; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **Q T**, VI. June, 136
- Paying Calls; a Social Tyranny, by Agnes G. Lewis, **H**, XVII. July, 60 (XXII. July, 69)
- The Decay of the Chaperon, by Lady Jeune, **F R**, LXVIII. Oct, 619 (XXII. Oct, 380)
- How We became a Nation of Shopkeepers, by Miss Alice Law, **Econ R**, X. Oct, 498
- Exiles in England and the War in South Africa, by Karl Blind, **W R**, CLIII. Feb, 159 (XXI. Feb, 165)
- African Uitlanders and American Outlanders, by a Disciple of Thomas Carlyle, **A A**, III. June, 546
- Englishmen in the United States, by F. Cunliffe-Owen, **F**, XXIX. Mar, 38 (XXI. Apr, 375)
- The Atlantic Union, by Sir Walter Besant, **F**, XXX. Oct, 245 (XXII. Nov, 468)
- England and Imperialism, etc., see under Colonies
- England's Foreign Policy, see Foreign Policy, etc.
- English History (see also Articles under History, Archaeology, Church of England, Catholic Church, Churches, Monasteries, London, Politics and Political Science, Parliamentary, Local History, Scotland, Ireland, Colonies, Foreign Policy, American History, Canada, India, etc., etc.):  
Roman Britain (Archaeology), see under Archaeology  
The Cèle Dé or Culdees; a Study on the Origins of the Early British Church, by Mrs. Hooper, **Theos R**, XXVII. Nov, 246, Dec, 314
- Notes on the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, by Sir H. H. Howorth, **E H**, XV. Oct, 748
- St. George (died about 303), by Miss Edith Sellers, **Arg**, LXX. Apr, 469
- Alfred, reigned 871—901, see Alfred
- William the Conqueror, see William I.
- The Laws of Breteuil, by Miss Mary Bateson, **E H**, XV. Jan, 73, Apr, 302, July, 496, Oct, 754
- The Domesday "Manor," by J. H. Roun I, **E H**, XV. Apr, 293
- House of Plantagenet:  
An Unpublished "Revocatio" of Henry II., by Reginald L. Poole, **E H**, XV. Jan, 86
- Robert Grosseteste: died 1253, **Ch Q**, XI. IX. Jan, 412
- The Critical Period of English Constitutional History, 1254—1295, by George B. Adams, **A H**, V. July, 613
- Letters of Cardinal Ottoboni, 1265—8, by Miss Rose Graham, **E H**, XV. Jan, 87
- A Run to Crécy, **C J**, III. Aug, 505
- The Peasants' Rising of 1381, **E R**, CXCI. Jan, 76 (XXI. Feb, 156)

## English History.—continued.

- House of Plantagenet.—continued.  
 Agricultural Services, by P. Vinogradoff, *Econ J.*, X, Sept., 308  
 "The End of Villainage in England" by T. W. Page, P. Vinogradoff on, *E H*, XV, Oct., 774  
 The Disappearance of English Serfdom, by Prof. E. P. Cheyney, *E H*, XV, Jan., 20  
 Paul Beneke; the Hero in an English Defeat, 1468, by Major C. Field, *Q W*, XII, Dec., 842  
 The Battle of Tewkesbury, May 4, 1471, Henry E. Malden on (*maps*), *U S M*, CXLII, May, 163  
 House of Tudor:  
 Thomas, Cardinal Wolsey, Archbishop of York (1471—1530), by Rev. E. L. Taunton, *A C Q*, XXV, Apr., 289  
 The Church of England in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, Ch Q, LI, Oct., 84  
 "The Eve of the Reformation" by Dom F. A. Gasquet:  
 Coleman, A. I. Du P., on, *Critic*, XXXVI, May, 449  
 Kent, Rev. W. H., on, *D R*, CXXVI, Jan., 121  
 McDermot, Rev. George, on, *Q W*, LXX, Mar., 821  
 Taunton, E. L., on, *A C Q*, XXV, Oct., 820  
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, L, July, 405  
 "The Old English Bible and Other Essays" by Dom F. A. Gasquet, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, I, I, Oct., 138 (XXII, Dec., 584)  
 Edmund Spenser and the English Reformation, by Prof. Theodore W. Hunt, *B B*, LVII, Jan., 39  
 Sir Thomas More, lived 1488—1535, and the Persecution of Heretics, by Rev. H. G. Gans, *A C Q*, XXV, July, 531  
 The Problem of the North: a Study in English Border History, by Gaillard T. Lapsley, *A H*, V, Apr., 440  
 Cardinal Pole (1500—1558), Legate and Primate, by Dudley Baxter, *M*, XCVI, Dec., 582  
 John Foxe's Book of Errors (about 1553—1558), by J. M. Stone, *M*, XCV, Apr., 352  
 Mary Queen of Scots (lived 1542—1587), see Mary Queen of Scots  
 Elizabethan Gleanings, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, *E H*, XV, Jan., 120, Apr., 324, July, 510, Oct., 757  
 The Deprivation of Clergy in Elizabeth's Reign, by Rev. H. N. Birt, *D R*, CXXVI, Jan., 27, Apr., 313  
 Queen Elizabeth and Paul IV., by Prof. F. W. Maitland, *E H*, XV, Apr., 324  
 Elizabethan Women, by G. Bradford, Jr., *P L*, XII, Sept., 392  
 Elizabethan Sport, *Q R*, CXCH, Oct., 387  
 The Stuart Descendants, by Walter B. Blaikie, *General M*, IV, May, 1  
 The Regulation of Wages in the Sixteenth Century, by Miss Ellen A. McArthur, *E H*, XV, July, 445  
 Arts and Crafts in the Sixteenth Century, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX, Arr., 511; XXI, Mar., 32, June, 158  
 The Cloth Trade in the North of England in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by Beatrice Hewart, *Econ J.*, X, Mar., 20  
 House of Stuart:  
 Alexander Leslie and Prince Rupert, *E R*, CXCI, Apr., 429 (XXI, May, 490)  
 The Karl of Strafford (1593—1641) and His Censors, by Thomas Fitzpatrick, Jr., *E R*, VIII, July, 47  
 London's Citizen Soldiers in 1643, by Rev. G. N. Godwin, *Ant*, XXXVI, June, 166  
 The King's Printer at Shrewsbury, 1642—43, by W. H. Allnutt, *Libr*, I, Sept., 355  
 Lord Herbert of Chesham (1583—1648), by Leslie Stephen, *Nat R*, XXXV, June, 661  
 The Pilgrim Fathers, see Pilgrim Fathers  
 Cromwell and the Commonwealth, see Cromwell (Oliver)  
 Richard Cromwell, see Cromwell (Richard)  
 Sir Henry Morgan (1637—1688) and His Buccaneers, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV, Oct., 502  
 The Restoration Régime in Scotland, *E R*, CXCH, Oct., 478  
 Mary Villiers, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox (1623—1685); a Court Beauty, *T B*, CXXI, Sept., 111  
 William III., by S. H. Swinny, *Pos R*, VIII, Feb., 23  
 Duke of Marlborough (1650—1722), by W. O'Connor Morris, *U S M*, CXLI, Jan., 327, Feb., 435, Mar., 543; CXLII, Apr., 1  
 The War of the Spanish Succession, 1700—1713, see under Spain  
 Diary of Col. Thomas Bellingham (1646—1721), by Sir H. Bellingham, *D R*, CXXVII, July, 164, Oct., 393  
 Trivial Records of Two Centuries Ago, by Mrs. Clement Parsons, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII, June, 603 (XXI, June, 574)  
 Duncombe and Maynard Colchester: a Place of Gloucestershire Worthies, by S. M. Crawley-Boevey, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX, Dec., 548  
 The English and Dutch Towns of New Netherland, by A. E. McKinley, *A H*, VI, Oct., 1  
 Charles Edward, Pretender, and the House of Stuart, see under Stuart (House of)  
 House of Hanover:  
 Prof. Ashley on the Commercial Legislation of England, by A. H. Johnson, *Econ J.*, X, Mar., 96  
 Sophie Dorothea of Zell; the Prisoner of Ahlden (*ill.*), *L R*, VII, Jan., 359  
 The Relations of Defoe and Harley, by Thomas Bateson, *E H*, XV, Jan., 238  
 English and Dutch as Allies and Enemies, by W. F. Lord (*ill.*), *E I*, XXII, Jan., 318  
 The Foreign Policy of England under Walpole, by Basil Williams, *E H*, XV, Apr., 411, July, 479, Oct., 665  
 Col. Cradock's Missions to Egypt, 177 and 1728, by Prof. Alfred Stern, *E H*, XV, Apr., 277

## English History.—continued.

- House of Hanover.—continued.  
 General Wolfe's Letters, by Miss Godley, *Nat R*, XXXVI, Oct., 231  
 The Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady, *McCl*, XV, July, 267  
 Admiral Sir Edward Boscawen (1711—1761): a Naval Hero, by Percy C. Standing (*ill.*), *U S M*, CXLII, June, 242  
 The Silesian Wars, 1740—1748 and 1756—1763, see under Silesia  
 Diary of Journeys to London from the South of Ireland, made by George Bowles in 1761 and 1762, *Ant*, XXXVI, July, 203, Nov., 342, Dec., 366  
 The American War of Independence, see Independence (War of)  
 Elizabeth Chudleigh, Countess of Bristol, Duchess of Kingston (1750—1788), by Mrs. Louisa Parr (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI, July, 354  
 Adm. Sir George Rodney (1719—1792); a Naval Hero, by William Grey, *U S M*, CXLIII, Oct., 72  
 Adm. Sir Thomas Troubridge (1758—1807), by W. J. Fletcher, *C*, IX, Sept., 340 (XXII, Sept., 281)  
 French London in 1753, by F. G. Walters, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII, Jan., 54  
 The Capture of Crispstown, 1795, by Miss E. M. Symonds, *Long*, XXXVI, Oct., 526 (XXII, Oct., 373)  
 A Trans-Port Cruise to the Cape in 1795, by Mrs. Ord Marshall, *Long*, XXXVII, Dec., 147  
 Wanted Volunteers in Colchester, 1795—6, *Ant*, XXXVI, May, 150  
 Adams's Shipbuilding Yard, Buckler's Hard: the Ships of the New Forest, by W. J. Fletcher, *T B*, CXX, June, 246  
 The Hon. John O'Brien; the "Lucky Lieutenant," by R. Gourlay (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII, Aug., 874  
 Gleanings from Some Eighteenth Century Newspapers, by G. W., *L H*, XLVIII, July, 806  
 The Exploits of H. M. S. *Speedy*, by A. S. Hurd, *E I*, XXIII, June, 270  
 Lord Nelson and His Battles, see under Nelson (Lord)  
 "How England saved Europe" by Dr. W. H. Fitchett; A Book of the Month, *R R*, Aug., XVI, Jan., 78  
 Episodes in British History, 1793—1815, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, *R R*, Aug., XVI, May, 600, June, 743; XVII, July, 69, Aug., 225, Nov., 632  
 Napoleon I. and His Campaigns, see Napoleon I.  
 The Peninsular Campaign, 1808—1814, see under Spain  
 The Secret Articles of the Treaty of Amiens, 1802, by J. Hollander, *E H*, XV, Apr., 311  
 Prisoners of War in Porchester a Century Ago, by Rev. G. N. Godwin, *Ant*, XXXVI, Aug., 241, Dec., 374  
 English Midshipmen and French Prisons, 1807, by Eveline C. Godley, *Long*, XXXVI, Aug., 321 (XXII, Aug., 166)  
 England and Italy (1799—1864), by Bolton King, *Mac*, LXXXII, July, 208  
 Canada and the American War of 1812, by J. Castell Hopkins, *U S M*, CXLII, Sept., 613  
 The Capture of the *Macedonian* by the United States, Oct. 25, 1812: an Historical Naval Battle, by Dr. G. Archie Stockwell, *Cas M*, XV, May, 68  
 Fighting the *Flex*, an American Privateer, 1813, by Col. Henry Senior, *C*, IX, Oct., 475 (XXII, Oct., 376)  
 Capt. Reid and the *General Armstrong*, 1814; the Greatest Fight in the History of American Privateers, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV, June, 186  
 The Campaign against New Orleans, Dec. 14, 1814—Jan. 8, 1815, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXV, Mar., 405  
 The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign  
 Duke of Wellington, see Wellington (Duke of)  
 Adm. Lord Cochrane (1775—1860), John Gillie on, *Naut M*, LXIX, July, 423  
 The Last English Rebellion (at Pentrich, Derbyshire, 1817), by John Hyde, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX, Oct., 323  
 A Royal Visit to Ireland, 1821, by Michael MacDonagh, *F R*, LXVIII, Apr., 649 (XXI, Apr., 365)  
 Only an Old Almanac, 1821, by J. A. Black, *Scots*, XXV, Mar., 255  
 Fire at Westminster in 1824: a Prorogation under Difficulties, by Mary E. Palgrave (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII, Feb., 336 (XXI, Feb., 165)  
 The Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1846: How England averted a Revolution of Force, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXIV, Oct., 358  
 The Siege of Shanghai, by John P. Hobson (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX, Nov., 48  
 The Crimean War, 1854—56, see Crimean War  
 Chatham's Colonial Policy, by Hubert Hall, *A H*, V, July, 659  
 The Indian Mutiny, 1857—58, see under India  
 Lord Roberts in the Afghan War, 1878—1880, by an Officer (*ill.*), *W H*, X, Dec., 205  
 A Hundred Years Ago, by A. Whitman (*ill.*), *Str*, XX, Dec., 690  
 Then and Now, 1800 and 1900, by J. F. Williams (*ill.*), *Harms*, III, Jan., 523  
 Kingship in the Nineteenth Century, by C. B. Roylance Kent, *Long*, XXXVI, Sept., 436 (XXII, Sept., 283)  
 A Century of Fighting, by Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Verner, *Mac*, LXXXII, Oct., 463  
 British Defence, 1800—1900, by Sir John C. R. Colomb, *J R C I*, XXXI, May, 381  
 The War Medals of Sixty Years, by Capt. G. F. MacMunn, *U S M*, CXLI, Mar., 519  
 England's Foreign Policy, see Foreign Policy  
 Colonial Policy, see Colonies, etc.  
 South African Wars, see under Africa  
 "The United Kingdom: a Political History" by Goldwin Smith:  
 Lang, Andrew, on, *Black*, (LXVII, Apr., 547  
 Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCH, July, 1 (XXII, Aug., 176)

English History—continued.

- "The English Radicals" by C. B. Roylance Kent, Unsigned Article on, E R, CXCII. Jan, 207 (XXII. Feb, 156)
- The "Political" Almanac, by Helen C. Gordon, H, XVII. Aug, 129
- The Meaning of History, by Mrs. J. R. Green; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (ill.), G T, V. Feb, 340
- Recent Writing on English History, by E. P. Cheyney, Inter M, I. Apr, 399
- American History and English Historians, by Edward M. Chapman, N E M, XXII. Apr, 148
- The Reading of Historical Novels and the Study of History, by Ada Shurmer, Scots, XXV. Apr, 383
- Shakespeare's England, by G. J. S., Scots, XXV. Mar, 241
- Studies in Shakespeare's History, by L. J. Etty, Mac, LXXXII. May, 50, Aug, 268; LXXXIII. Nov, 15
- Notes on the Early History of Legal Studies in England, by Joseph Walton, Law M, XXV. Feb, 153, Aug, 389
- The Commission of Lieutenantcy in Counties, by Sir Sherston Baker, Law M, XXV. May, 275
- The Hidation of Northamptonshire, by J. H. Round, E H, XV. Jan, 78, July, 496
- Jews and the English Law, by H. S. Q. Henriques, Jew Q, XII. July, 66a
- The Dymoke Family and the Royal Champion of England, by Jennie Day Haines, St N, XXVII. Mar, 393
- The Union Jack, by Mrs. Isa Forsyth, Scots, XXV. Jan, 130
- The Tides of Victory, by Colonel J. P. C. Neville, J U B I, XXIX. Jan, 90
- Where British Battles have been fought, by P. W. Everett (ill.), Royal, IV. June, 169 (XXI. June, 549)
- Some Great Sea-Fights, by Jessie Peabody Frothingham (ill.), St N, XXVII. July, 763
- Boards Away! by W. J. Fletcher, Mac, LXXXII. June, 123
- Compulsion v. Volunteering: or, Facts and Fancies about the Press-Gang, by Vice-Adm. Sir Cyprian Bridge, Nat R, XXXV. Aug, 1003 (XXII. Aug, 151)
- Some British War Medals and How They were won, by T. Hopkins (ill.), C F M, XXXI. Aug, 253
- Relics of Old Wars and Other Interesting Things, by Helen C. Gordon (ill.), E I, XXII. Mar, 554
- Relics of Brave Men and Brave Deeds at the Royal United Service Museum, by C. Holland (ill.), T M, IV. May, 688
- Trophies, etc.; New Uses for Old Guns, by C. G. Harper (ill.), Harms, IV. Feb, 73
- Some Martial Monuments in London, by A. Wallis Myers (ill.), Lud, X, July, 236
- The Military Traditions of the City of London, by Kathleen Schlesinger, P M M, XXI. July, 393
- Forgotten Heroes of the English Army (ill.), E I, XXII. Jan, 360
- Military Heroes at Westminster Abbey, by E. T. Bradley (ill.), P M M, XX. Jan, 13, Feb, 237
- The History of Regiments and Other Articles on Military History, see under Armies
- Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby, and Margaret Douglas, Countess of Lennox; Two Noble Dames buried in Westminster Abbey, by E. T. Bradley, Lipp, LXV. Mar, 427
- English History in Canterbury Cathedral, by Marshall S. Snow (ill.), Can M, XIV. Jan, 252
- English History in Winchester Cathedral, by Marshall S. Snow (ill.), N E M, XXII. Mar, 33
- Waltham Abbey and Its Associations, by W. S. Durrant, T B, CXXI. Oct, 246
- Hampton Court Palace, by C. Stuart Johnson (ill.), Munsey, XXII. Feb, 655
- Our Town and City Gates, by Sarah Wilson, C J, III. July, 470
- Royal Tombs; Where Royalty sleeps, by C. W. Dale (ill.), T M, IV. Mar, 439
- Royalty in Disguise, by G. A. Wade (ill.), E I, XXIII. June, 233
- English Royal Book-Collectors, by W. Y. Fletcher, Libr, I. June, 305
- Royal Musicians, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre-Keeling (ill.), G O P, XXI. Jan, 212, Apr, 468
- How We became a Nation of Shopkeepers, by Miss Alice Law, Econ R, X, Oct, 498
- Things That happened on a Sunday, by Rev. H. B. Freeman (ill.), Q, Nov, 75
- Where Centuries meet, by Clotilda Marson, G O P, XXI. Mar, 356
- From King Orry to Queen Victoria; a Short and Concise History of the Isle of Man, by Edward Callow (ill.), General M, IV. Aug, 145
- French Invasions of the Isle of Wight, by Edith E. Cuthell, L H, XLIX. Nov, 58
- France and England in North America, by Caroline B. Shaw, N E M, XXI. Jan, 567
- A Gallant Silken Trade in America, by Alice Morse Earle, N E M, XXII. July, 557
- Archives of the London Dutch Church, W. J. C. Moens on, E H, XV. Oct, 800
- The Constable of the Olden Time, by W. B. Paley, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Apr, 349
- East London in the Middle Ages, by H. F. Hills, G M, CCLXXXVIII. May, 452
- Other Articles on London, see under London
- Guilds of the Middle Ages, etc., see Guilds
- Teaching of English History:—
- "The Matriculation History of England" by C. S. Fearenside: History as an Instrument of Education, by Bristolensis, Ed R L, II. Mar, 162
- English History in the Cambridge Junior Local Syllabus, by Alfred Barker and John Lees, Ed R L, II. Apr, 209

English History—continued.

- Teaching of English History—continued.
- A Plea for Military History, by C. Oman, Nat R, XXXV. July, 812 (XXII. July, 74)
- English History in American School Text-Books, by Charles Welsh, Ed R A, XIX. Jan, 23
- The Concurrent Teaching of English and French History, by A. Devine, P R, XI. Sept, 622
- English Language and Literature, see under Literature
- English People, see England and the English People
- English-Speaking Race (see also Articles under England, Scotland, Ireland, Colonies, American People, Australasia, United States, etc.):
- Future of the Anglo-Saxon Race, by Lord Charles Beresford, N A R, CLXXI. Dec, 802
- The Real Opportunity of the So-Called Anglo-Saxon Race, by Carlos C. Closson, J P Econ, IX. Dec, 76
- Shall Slav, Teuton, or Anglo-Saxon prevail? by Roscoe W. Grant, A A, III. Jan, 35
- Anglo-Saxondom, by Dr. G. M. Aylsworth, A A, III. Feb, 118, Mar, 213, Apr, 327, May, 396
- Anglo-Saxonism and Catholic Progress, by B. J. Clinch, A C Q, XXV. Oct, 723
- Engraver noticed, see Stradanus (J.)
- Enlistment, see under Armies
- Entering Lilliput-Land—Politics, etc., by T. H. S. Escott, New C R, VII. Feb, 149
- Entertaining Girls, by Senta Ludovic (ill.), G R, II. June, 787
- Entomology, see Insects
- Environment at Home and at School, by Dr. H. Laing Gordon, P R, XI. May, 289
- Epicurus (born 342 B.C.) and Epicureanism, by H. O. Nowland, Univ, XII. 278
- Epigrams: Table Talk; a Lost Art, by Oliphant Smeaton, Scot R, XXXVI. Oct, 292
- Epileptics:
- Defective and Epileptic Children, S B Q, III. May, 336, 365
- The Treatment of Epileptics in Workhouses, by Countess of Meath, L H, XLVIII. Apr, 526
- Craig Colony Farm, New York, by Sydney Brooks (ill.), R R A, XXI. Mar, 313
- d'Épigny, Louise Florence Pétronille Madame, 1725—1783: A Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre, Long, XXXVI. June, 141 (XXI. June, 581)
- Episodes of the Month, Nat R, XXXIV. Jan, 637 (XXI. Jan, 42, 44), Feb, 805 (XXI. Feb, 134); XXXV. Mar, 1 (XXI. Mar, 241), Apr, 181, May, 352, June, 525, July, 697, Aug, 877; XXXVI. Sept, 1 (XXII. 211, 250)
- Eppstein, W. C., and Reading School (ill.), P S M, VI. Oct, 306
- Equality, see under Sociology
- Erastus, Thomas, (1524—1583), and Erastianism, by Rev. J. Neville Fiegis, J Theol S, II. Oct, 66
- Erie Canal and Transportation, by E. P. North, N A R, CLXX. Jan, 121
- Erin, see under Ireland
- Ermack, Ice-Breaking Ship, see under Shipping
- Ermenonville: A Bit of Old France, by Harriet Monroe, A M, LXXXVI. July, 58
- Ermine and Motley—Law and Humour, by Max Beerbohm, C, IX. July, 68 (XXII. July, 78)
- Ermine Moths:
- The Small Ermine Moths, Land M, IV. Sept, 665
- Small Ermine Moths, J B A, VII. Sept, 167
- Eromanga, see under New Hebrides
- Eros and Psyche; retold after Apuleius (ill.), O C, XIV. Feb, 65, Mar, 129
- Errera, Mdme. Paul, and Her Collection of Textiles: The Ornamentation of Textiles, by Octave Maus (ill.), Stu, XIX. May, 255
- Erskine, Frances J., on Fotheringhay Church (ill.), Arch Rev, VII. Feb, 60
- Erskine, Hon. S. R., on Dramatists and Actor-Managers, H, XVII. Sept, 185
- Erxleben, Dorothea Christine, 1715—1754: The First Lady Doctor of Medicine in Germany, by W. G. Field, J Ed, XXII. Oct, 648
- Escalor or Palu of the Equatorial Pacific, by Louis Becke, C J, III. Jan, 37
- Escott, T. H. S.,
- On Politics, etc.:
- Calculated Indiscretion as an Art, New C R, VII. Jan, 40
- Entering Lilliput-Land, New C R, VII. Feb, 149
- Two Disappearing Political Types, New C R, VII. Apr, 298
- Solution and Dissolution, New C R, VIII. July, 1
- France and England: As Others see Us, New C R, VIII. Aug, 98
- On Writers and Fighters, New C R, VII. May, 380
- On the London Seasons: Past, Present, and Future, New C R, VII. June, 431
- On Hosts and Hostesses, F R, LXVIII. July, 74 (XXII. July, 78)
- Escreet, Rev. John, and His Church at Hempstead, Essex: A Clerical Artist in Wood, by F. A. Jones (ill.), Royal, IV. May, 51
- Eskimos or Esquimaux, see Esquimaux
- Esmond, Miss Alice, Poems by,—
- "Our Lady and St. John," Ir M, XXVIII. Feb, 102
- "Domine, Quo Vadis?" Ir M, XXVIII. Mar, 150
- "My King," Ir M, XXVIII. Dec, 684
- Espartero, Baldomero, Duke of Vittoria, 1792—1879, Lieut.-Col. G. F. White on, U S M, CXII. July, 418
- Esquimaux: A Day's Work of an Arctic Hunter, by A. J. Stone (map and ill.), W Work, I. Nov, 85

**Essays and Essayists:**

- A Group of Essays by American Writers, Miss Helen A. Clarke on, P L, XII, Dec, 586
- Essayists noticed, see
- |                   |                      |                          |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Bagehot (Walter), | Harrison (Frederic), | Stevenson (R. L.), etc., |
| De Quincey (T.),  | Lamb (Charles),      | etc.                     |
| Emerson (R. W.),  | Pater (Walter),      |                          |
- Essex, see Articles on Colchester, Chigwell, Hempstead, Waltham Abbey, West Ham: and Felsted School (under Education)
- d'Esterre, J. N., died 1815: The Story of an Irish Political Duel between Daniel O'Connell and d'Esterre, 1815, by Michael MacDonagh, C. IX, Sept, 362 (XXII, Sept, 283)
- d'Esterre-Keelling, Miss Eleonore, see Keeling (Miss Eleonore d'Esterre)
- Estrella, Serra da, see under Portugal
- Estufa: The Religious "Gas-Works" of the Pueblo Indians, by Marion Hill (ill.), F R L, L Oct, 616
- Etching, see under Art
- Ether:
- Light, Electricity, and the Ether, by J. Ellard Gore, G M, CCLXXXVIII, Jan, 15
- A Determination of the Nature of the Electric and Magnetic Quantities and of the Density and Elasticity of the Ether, by R. A. Feßenden (diagrams), Phys R, X, Jan, 1, Feb, 83
- Ethics (see also Articles under Philosophy, Psychology, Religion, Sociology, Idealism, etc., etc.):
- Relation between Early Religion and Morality, by Edmund Buckley, Inter M, I, June, 577
- Metaphysics, Ethics, and Religion, by Prof. W. A. Heidel, Phil R, IX, Jan, 30
- The Relation of Ethics to Religion, by W. G. Everett, I J E, X, July, 479
- Truth-Seeking in Matters of Religion, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, I J E, XI, Oct, 71
- Morality in Sermons, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, M, XVI, May, 335
- Ethics *versus* Intellectual Idealism, by Rev. James Lindsay, I J E, X, Jan, 235
- The Relation of Ethics to Evolution, by A. W. Benn, I J E, XI, Oct, 60
- Lamarck's Views on the Evolution of Man, on Morals, and on the Relation of Science to Religion, by Prof. A. S. Packard, Mon, XI, Oct, 30
- The Metaphysical Problem with Special Reference to Its Bearing upon Ethics, by A. E. Taylor, I J E, X, Apr, 352
- Psychic Rudiments and Morality, by G. E. Dawson, A J Psychol, XI, Jan, 183
- The Moral Law, by Frank Thilly, I J E, X, Jan, 223
- The Ethics of the Natural Man, by Rev. N. M. Steffens, PRR, XI, July, 461
- Is Morality purely relative? by Alexander Fullerton, Theos R, XXV, Feb, 196; and Reply to, by Miss E. M. Samson, Theos R, XXVI, Apr, 161
- Differences and Changes of Moral Sentiment, by Rev. David Heath, Pur, III, July, 571
- Remarks on the Predicates of Moral Judgments, by Prof. E. Westermarck, Mind, IX, Apr, 184
- Ethical Balances, by Ellen B. Sherman, M, XVII, Nov, 361
- The Genesis of Ethical Elements, by E. A. Ross, A J Soc, V, May, 761
- Aims and Illustrations in Practical Ethics, by Mrs. Alexander Bain, I J E, X, Apr, 330
- "The Map of Life: Conduct and Character" by W. E. H. Lecky: Newton, John, on, G T, VI, May, 75
- O'Gorman, Rev. Richard A., on, Ir E R, VII, Apr, 312
- Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, LI, Oct, 101 (XXII, Dec, 554); M, XVI, Jan, 64
- "A System of Ethics" by Prof. F. Paulsen, Prof. J. Iverach on, Crit R, X, May, 201
- Oberlin's Contribution to Ethics, by Prof. W. E. C. Wright, B S, LVII, July, 429
- "The Ethics of Aristotle" by Prof. John Burnet, R. P. Hardie on, Mind, IX, Oct, 523
- James Martineau as an Ethical Teacher, by S. H. Mellone, I J E, X, Apr, 380
- The Ethics of Tolstoy and Nietzsche, by M. Adams, I J E, XI, Oct, 82
- Ethical *versus* Intellectual Idealism, by Rev. James Lindsay, I J E, X, Jan, 235
- The Source of Moral Obligation, by J. S. Mackenzie, I J E, X, July, 464
- A Study in Ethics: Some Defective Theories of Moral Obligation, by Christopher C. Dove, W R, CLVI, Oct, 432
- The Normal Self: a Suggested Formula for Evolutionary Ethics, by R. R. Marett, Mind, IX, Oct, 496
- The Mystery of Evil, by Thomas Chalmers, B S, LVII, Apr, 379
- The Virtue of Truth, by Prof. J. Radford Thomson, P R, XI, June, 378, Sept, 616
- Justice, by Charles Gaskell Higginson, Pos R, VIII, Sept, 151
- How Honour and Justice may be taught in the Schools, by Edward S. Holden, Cos, XXIX, Oct, 667
- Duty, by Howard S. Pearson, St G, III, Jan, 31
- The Ethics of Forgiveness, by Rev. Hastings Rashdall, I J E, X, Jan, 193
- Self-Love and Benevolence in Butler's Ethical System, by Dr. A. Lefevre, Phil R, IX, Mar, 167
- Butler's View of Conscience and Obligation, by Dr. A. Lefevre, Phil R, IX, July, 395
- Pleasure as Ethical Standard, by Ernest C. Moore, A J Soc, VI, Sept, 255
- Apostles of Autolatory, by Joseph D. Miller, A, XXIV, Dec, 608
- The Culture of Cowardice, by Ouida, Humane R, I, July, 110
- Rights of the Weak, by W. H. Mallock, Nat R, XXXV, July, 758 (XXII, July, 75)
- England and the Higher Morality, by Prof. Washburn Hopkins, F, XXVIII, Jan, 566

**Ethics—continued.**

- The Slow Growth of Moral Influence in Politics, by Bishop Percival, N C, XLVIII, Aug, 226 (XXII, Aug, 177)
- The Reign of Force, by Honora Twycross, W R, CLVI, Dec, 609 (XXII, Dec, 576)
- National Ideals, National Life and Character, see National Life and Character
- Patriotism and the Ethics of Expansion, see under Patriotism, Colonies and the Empire, Africa (South), etc.
- Ethics in Commerce, see under Finance, etc.
- Ill-Gotten Gifts to Colleges, by Vida D. Scudder, A M, LXXXVI, Nov, 675
- The Ethics of Child-Study and Children, see under Children
- The Ethics of Shakespeare, by A. H. Cordiner, New C R, VIII, Aug, 85
- Etiquette: "The Courtier" by Count B. Castiglione, H. Schütz Wilson on, Q M, CCLXXXIX, Nov, 461
- Eton College:
- Portraits and Prints at Eton, by Blanche W. Cornish (ill.), P M M, XXI, Aug, 501
- The Myers Collection at Eton College Museum: a Soldier's Bequest, by W. M. Webb (ill.), E I, XXIV, Nov, 165
- Etretat and its Environs, by A. T. Gilbert (ill.), Art J, XVI, Sept, 277
- Etymology, see Literature and Language
- Eucharist, see Holy Communion
- Eurasians, see under India (Social Problems)
- Europe, Miscellaneous:
- European Alliances, International Policy, etc., see under Foreign and International Policy
- Armies and Navies of Europe, see under Armies, Navies
- Europe is no more, by Marc Debruit, Inter M, II, Nov, 477
- The Credit *versus* the Debit Side of Europe, by Harold Macfarlane (diagrams), Q W, XLI, Apr, 262
- Some Things Americans may learn from Europe, by Dr. S. J. Barrows, F, XXIX, Apr, 217 (XXII, Aug, 166)
- European History, see under History
- Royal Families of Europe, see under Royalty, etc.
- Eusebius, 315—370:
- The Jerusalem Episcopal List, by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, I, July, 539
- Eusebius of Vercelli, by Rev. A. E. Burn, J Theol S, I, July, 592
- Evangelists:
- Recent Evangelistic Methods, by Wilson Barrett, P M Q, XXII, Apr, 319
- Evangelists noticed, see Moody (D. L.), Sankey (Ira D.)
- Everett, Dr. Charles Carroll, 1829—1900:
- Professor Everett as a Metaphysician, by Josiah Royce, New W, IX, Dec, 726
- Other Biographical and Critical Articles on Prof. Everett by,—Gilman, Nicholas Paine, New W, IX, Dec, 724
- Toy, C. H., New W, IX, Dec, 714
- Unsigned Article (ill.), H Q M, IX, Dec, 179
- On Naturalism and Its Results, New W, IX, Sept, 486
- Everett, P. W., on British Battlefields (ill.), Royal, IV, June, 169 (XXI, June, 549)
- Eversley, Hampshire, and Charles Kingsley, by Margaret Bradley (ill.), G T, VI, June, 133, 197
- Every-Day Crime—Rudeness, by Frances H. Freshfield, W R, CLIII, Feb, 201
- Evesham, Worcestershire:
- Evesham, by Prof. C. A. Windle (ill.), Arch Rev, VIII, Oct, 126
- All Saints and St. Lawrence, Evesham: Two Churches in One Churchyard, by Charlotte Mason (ill.), Lud, X, July, 298
- Evil and Good, see under Ethics, etc.
- Evolution, Heredity, Natural Selection, etc. (see also Articles under Natural History, Plant Life, Flowers, etc.):
- The Secret of Evolution, by Mrs. Annie Besant, Theos R, XXVII, Oct, 131
- Science nears the Secret of Life, M, XVI, Apr, 278
- The Evolutionary Fad, by G. Frederick Wright, B S, LVII, Apr, 301
- Some Aspects of Recent Biological Research, by E. B. Wilson, Inter M, II, July, 74, Aug, 127
- A Half-Century in Biology, by Dr. James J. Walsh, C W, LXX, Jan, 466
- Evolution in the Twentieth Century, by Arthur Hallam, Theos R, XXVII, Dec, 320
- The Stampede into Evolution, by Prof. Jesse B. Thomas, Horn R, XL, Oct, 364
- "From Comte to Benjamin Kidd: the Appeal to Biology or Evolution for Human Guidance" by Dr. Robert Mackintosh, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, I, July, 343
- American Literary Criticism and the Doctrine of Evolution, by W. M. Payne, Inter M, II, July, 26
- The Conditions of Human Progress, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, Mon, X, Apr, 42
- Notes on "Lemuria," Theos R, XXVII, Dec, 347
- Prof. Ernst Haeckel and the New Zoology, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (ill.), Harp, XL, July, 297
- The Upbuilding of Animal Life, by Dr. William Seton, C W, LXXII, Nov, 229
- The Biogenetic Law from the Standpoint of Palaeontology, by James P. Smith, J Geol, VIII, Aug, 413
- Heredity and Environment, by Charles W. Super, Cons R, IV, Dec, 246
- Heredity and Environment, by C. C. Closson, Q J Econ, XV, Nov, 143
- On Heredity as a Factor in the Interpretation of Disease, by Prof. D. J. Hamilton, M, XVII, Oct, 229
- Genius and Regeneration, by Hudson Maxim, A, XXIII, Apr, 425
- The Race-Preservation Dogma, by Antonio Llano, A J Soc, V, Jan, 488
- War and Evolution, by C. O. Ovington, W R, CLIII, Apr, 411 (XXI, Apr, 345)

**Evolution, etc.—continued.**

- Psychic Rudiments and Morality**, by G. E. Dawson, *A J Psychol*, XI, Jan, 181.
- Lamarck's Views on the Evolution of Man, on Morals, and on the Relation of Science to Religion**, by Prof. A. S. Packard, *Mon*, XI, Oct, 30.
- The Normal Self: a Suggested Formula for Evolutionary Ethics**, by R. R. Marett, *Mind*, IX, Oct, 496.
- The Relation of Ethics to Evolution**, by A. W. Benn, *I J E*, XI, Oct, 60.
- Divine Action in Natural Selection**, by Dr. William Seton, *C W*, LXX, Feb, 625.
- Evolution and Religion**, *Ch Q*, L, Apr, 157.
- The Crucifixion as an Evolutionary Force**, by Rev. W. W. Peyton, *C R*, LXXVII, Apr, 491, May, 701 (XXI, May, 464).
- "The Ascent through Christ"** by E. Griffith Jones, Prof. J. Iverach on, *Crit R*, X, Jan, 43.
- Evolution and Immortality**, by Prof. Alfred H. Lloyd, *Mon*, X, Apr, 397.
- Evolution and Immortality**, by Walter Spence, *A*, XXIII, Mar, 315, Apr, 432.
- Theodor Schwann; a Great Biologist** (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI, May, 198.
- Ewan, John A.**, Canadian War Correspondent in South Africa, John Lewis on (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV, Oct, 495.
- Ewing, Juliana Horatia**, Poem by,—"A Soldier's Children," *L H*, XLVIII, Feb, 347.
- Examinations**, see under Education.
- Excellent (Ship) and Whale Island: Where British Sailors learn to shoot**, by E. A. Brayley Hodgkiss (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX, Jan, 17.
- Exercise**, see under Athletics, etc.
- Exhibitions:**
- Concerning Exhibitions, by H. Macfarlane (*diagrams*), *Lud*, XI, Nov, 20.
  - The Promise of International Exhibitions, by F. G. Aflalo, *F R*, LXVII, May, 830 (XXI, May, 466).
  - Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901 (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV, Oct, 349.
  - The Paris Exhibition of 1900, see Paris Exposition.
  - The International Commercial Congress at Philadelphia, by W. H. Schoff, *A P S*, XV, Jan, 81.
  - The Philadelphia Commercial Museum, by W. C. Betts, *J P Econ*, VIII, Mar, 222.
  - The Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo, N.Y., see under Buffalo City.
  - The Exhibition of Women's Work at Earl's Court, see under Women.
- Exmoor, Somerset: The Chase of the Wild Red Deer**, by Arthur Heinemann (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI, Aug, 207.
- Exodus**, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
- Experience**, see under Philosophy.
- Experimental Life**, by C. Hanford Henderson, *A M*, LXXXV, May, 640.
- Experiments on Animals**, see Vivisection.
- Explorers and Exploration**, see under Geography.
- Explosions:**
- Explosions in Coal Mines, by John Mills, *K*, XXIII, Jan, 4.
  - Boiler Explosions, by J. Horner (*ill.*), *Str*, XX, July, 20.
- Explosives** (see also Ordnance (under Armies)):
- The Birth and Growth of Explosives, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII, Jan, 205.
  - High Explosives, by Capt. E. L. Zalinski, *Inter M*, I, June, 676.
  - The Use of Liquid Air in Explosives, by Hudson Maxim (*ill.*), *A A*, III, May, 391.
  - A Big Blast at the Cherbourg Quarries, by Val Norton (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX, June, 701.
- Blowing-Up a Bridge**, by E. W. Kitchin (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, July, 250.
- Expositions**, see Exhibitions.
- Eyck, Jan van**, (1395—1441), and Hubert van Eyck (1366—1426):
- The Van Eycks, by W. H. James Weale, *N C*, XLVIII, Nov, 781.
  - The Art of the Brothers Van Eyck, by Katherine W. Elwes, *W R*, CLIV, Nov, 561.
- Eyes and Eyesight:**
- The Dissimilarity in Function of the Rods and the Cones of the Retina, by C. Ladd Franklin, *Psychol R*, VII, Nov, 630.
  - Visual Perception during Eye Movement, by Raymond Dodge, *Psychol R*, VII, Sept, 454.
  - Effect on the Persistence of Vision of exposing the Eye to Light of Various Wave-Lengths, by Frank Allen (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI, Dec, 257.
  - Visual Perception, Visualization, see under Psychology.
  - Light, Optical Illusions, etc., see under Light.
  - The Human Eye and How to care for It, by Dr. H. O. Reik, *Cos*, XXIX, Sept, 516.
  - Opticians and Their Trade, *C J*, III, Dec, 790.
  - Duke Carl Theodor of Bavaria; a Royal Oculist and His Family, by Carl Siewers (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX, Feb, 233.
- Ezekiel**, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.
- Ezra**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.

**F**

- Facial Expression at the Moment of Victory**, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), *P M*, IX, June, 662 (XXI, June, 585).
- Factory Legislation and Factory Inspection**, see under Labour Problems.
- Fads**, by Lady Grove, *C*, VIII, Apr, 515.
- Faet, Thomas**, Artist, 1826—1900: In Memoriam (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, Oct, 564.
- Fair Isle, Shetland Islands: Fair Isle Women at Home**, *C J*, III, Nov, 717.

**Fair Trade, see Protection and Fair Trade**

- Fairies and Fairy Tales:**
- Hauts in Fairyland, by J. H. Harris (*ill.*), *T M*, IV, Feb, 378.
  - "De Kleine Johannes" by Frederik van Eeden; a Dutch Fairy Tale, by Miss Margaret Robinson, *N C*, XLVII, Apr, 652.
- Fairs: The Country Fair in America**, by Julius Moritzen (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Dec, 153.
- Fairy-Mounds**, by David MacRitchie (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI, Feb, 52, Mar, 70.
- Falguière, Alexandre**, French Sculptor, 1831—1900, H. Franz on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, July, 408.
- Falkenstein, Silesia: The Outdoor Cure of Consumption at Falkenstein**, *C J*, III, Mar, 183.
- Falkner, Roland P.**
- On Crime in the United States; Is It increasing? *F*, XXIX, July, 595 (XXII, Aug, 180).
  - On the Currency Law of 1900, *A P S*, XVI, July, 33.
- False Dauphins of the Temple—Attempts to impersonate Louis Charles after the Revolution**, by A. M. Hyamson, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, Sept, 258.
- Famagousta**, see under Cyprus.
- Fame, Hall of**, see Hall of Fame.
- Family Histories, Family Trees**, see Genealogy.
- Famine in India**, see under India.
- Famous Brother of the Brush—Sir J. E. Millais**, by D.B.A., *Scots*, XXV, Feb, 173.
- Famous Siege—Basing Castle, 1642—1645**, by H. H. Bates (*ill.*), *T M*, IV, Sept, 1043.
- Fancourt, Rev. Samuel**, (1678—1768), and His Circulating Library, 1742: The Reputed First Circulating Library in London, by A. Clarke, *Libr*, I, June, 274.
- Faneuil, Peter**, (1700—1743), and Faneuil Hall, Boston, by Abram E. Brown (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXI, Jan, 519.
- Fans: Simple Decorations for Fans**, by Marie Jonreau (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII, Feb, 663.
- Fantini-Latour, Henri**, and His Lithographs on Musical Motives, by Frederick Keppel (*ill.*), *C M*, LX, Mar, 63.
- Far-Away Corner—Texas**, by Mrs. E. M. Nicholl, *C*, IX, Aug, 251 (XXII, Aug, 173).
- Far East**, see under Orient, etc.
- Farm Labourers**, see under Agriculture.
- Farming**, see Agriculture, Dairy-Farming, Cattle, Sheep, Horses, etc.
- Farnese Family: The Villa Farnese at Caprarola; an Idyll of the Renaissance**, by Marie D. Walsh (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X, Oct, 113.
- Farnley Hall, Yorkshire, and the Turner Pictures: Mr. Ruskin at Farnley**, by Mrs. Ayscough Fawkes, *N C*, XLVII, Apr, 617 (XXI, Apr, 360).
- Farnley Iron Works: Making "Best Yorkshire" Iron**, by Ewing Matheson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII, July, 179.
- Farrar, Dean F. W.**, of Canterbury:
- On Imperialism and Christianity, *N A R*, CLXXI, Sept, 283 (XXII, Oct, 384).
  - On the Church of England and Social Problems, *T M*, IV, Mar, 492.
  - On Temperance Progress in Great Britain in the Nineteenth Century, *Hom R*, XXXIX, Feb, 99.
  - On William Cowper; a Poet of the English Church (*ill.*), *G T*, VI, Apr, 56.
  - On George Herbert; a Poet of the English Church (*ill.*), *G T*, VI, July, 232.
  - On Rev. John Keble; a Poet of the English Church (*ill.*), *G T*, VII, Nov, 104.
  - On Our Amusements in the New Century, *G T*, VII, Dec, 175.
  - On Christmas; the Great Social Festival (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec, 187.
- Farrrelly's (M. J.) "Settlement after the War in South Africa,"** Unsigned Article on, *Mac*, LXXXIII, Nov, 51.
- Farthest People—Tibet and the Tibetans**, by W. J. Reid (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII, Feb, 443.
- Fashion**, see under Dress.
- Faust Legend:**
- The Religious Element in Marlowe's "Faustus," by Bishop Bryd Carpenter, *Sun M*, XXIX, July, 442.
  - Goethe's "Faust": Mephistopheles and the Pedagogue Abroad; or, Faust through Scholastic Spectacles, by Nestor, *Ed R L*, II, Feb, 103.
- Fawcett, Edgar**, Poem by,—"Sanctuary," *Fr L*, L, July, 272.
- Fawkes, Mrs. Ayscough**, on Mr. Ruskin at Farnley, *N C*, XLVII, Apr, 617 (XXI, Apr, 360).
- Fearenside's (C. B.) "Matriculation History of England": History as an Instrument of Education**, by Bristolensis, *Ed R L*, II, Mar, 162.
- Feathers**, see under Birds.
- Fécondité**, by Emile Zola, see under Zola (Emile).
- Federation of Australia**, see under Australasia.
- Federation of Canada**, see under Canada.
- Federation of the United States**, see under United States.
- Feeble-Minded, Feeble-Bodied Persons** (see also Articles under Children; Blind, Deaf-Mutes, Epileptics):
- The Feeble-Minded, by M. C. France (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept, 725.
  - The Education of the Feeble-Minded at Waltham, Mass., by Kate Gannett Wells (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII, Mar, 6.
  - J. H. Pullen; the Genius of Earlswood Asylum, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, V, Dec, 481.
- Feilden, Col. H. W.**, and His Contributions to Glacial Geology, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M*, VII, July, 239.
- Félix, M.**
- A Parisian Prince of Dress, by Intime (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Nov, 21.
  - On Dress: Interview, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), *W H*, IX, Sept, 1039 (XXII, Sept, 234).

- Fell-Walking in the Lake District**, by W. T. Palmer (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. July, 275
- Fellaheen**; see under Egypt, Palestine
- Fellow-Feeling as a Political Factor**, by Theodore Roosevelt, *C M*, LXI. Jan, 466
- Felons of Our Land (Ireland)**, by Lady Gregory, *C*, VIII. May, 622 (XXI. May, 471)
- Felsted School, Essex**, by G. J. Hornsby Wright (*ill.*), *P & M*, V. May, 325
- Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe**, 1651-1715: The Inner Life of Fénelon, by Charles M. Stuart, *Chaut*, XXXII. Oct, 77
- Fenny Bentley Church: A Church in the Peak of Derbyshire**, by Rev. R. K. Bolton (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Apr, 80
- Fens: Some Curious Fen Flowers**, by W. A. Dutt (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI. Sept, 631
- Fenswood, Lord**, (Horace Denton), died? : Fenswood and the Great Air Lens, by R. T. Ross, *O M*, XXXV. Mar, 250
- Fermentation: Some Early Theories on Fermentation**, by Dr. W. Stanley Smith, *K*, XXIII. July, 154, Aug, 179
- Ferranti, Sebastian Ziana di, and the 1500 K.W. and 850 K.W. Alternators at Deptford** (*ill.*), *Field*, III. July, 63
- Ferrari, Nicholas, of Little Gidding**, 1593-1637: Three Recently Discovered Bindings with Little Gidding Stamps, by Cyril Davenport (*ill.*), *Libr*, I. Mar, 205
- Ferrero, Prof.**, on Savages and Criminals, *H*, XVII. Dec, 397 (XXII. Dec, 577)
- Ferrier, David**,—Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R*, XXII. Aug, 127
- Ferryman, Major A. F. Mockler**, see Mockler-Ferryman (Major A. F.)
- Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs**, see under Agriculture
- Fêtes: Fancsy Fêtes**, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. July, 327
- Fetish-Worship and Fetish-Men on the Gold Coast**, by Lindsay W. Bristowe (*ill.*), *I C M*, I. Dec, 267
- Feudal System: Villinage, etc.**, see under English History
- Fever noticed**, see Malarial Fever
- Fleming, Prof. G. M.**,  
On Italian Anarchism, *C R*, LXXVIII. Sept, 339 (XXII. Sept, 260)  
On Italian Anarchists (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Nov, 79  
On the Democratic Christians and the Vatican, *O C*, XIV. Aug, 475  
On Christian Missions and European Politics in China, *O C*, XIV. Nov, 689
- Fibrous Packings and Beltings** (*ill.*), *Eng T*, Supplement, III. Feb, 7
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb**, 1762-1814: Spinoza, Leibnitz, and Fichte, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *New Cycle*, XI. Jan, 1
- Fiction**:  
The Classification of Fiction, by E. A. Baker, *Libr W*, II. Jan, 177  
Fiction Annotation, by L. Stanley Jast, *Libr W*, II. Feb, 206  
Fiction Annotation, by H. Bond, *Libr W*, II. Mar, 239  
French Fiction, etc., for the Public Library; with List of Books, by Henry Guppy, *Libr A R*, II. July, 357  
Characteristics of English Fiction, by George Moore, *N A R*, CLXX. Apr, 504 (XXI. May, 472)  
Modern Fiction, by Edwin Ridley, *A A*, III. Jan, 13, Feb, 145, Mar, 235, May, 422, June, 501; IV. July, 70, Aug, 112, Sept, 252, Oct, 307  
Fiction, Old and New, by Lily Watson, *L M*, XLVIII. July, 773  
Discursive Jottings on Novels, by Thomas Aldred, *Libr W*, II. May, 235  
In Praise of the Novel, by James K. Hosner, *Libr*, I. Mar, 132  
The Art of Narration, by Miss Jane H. Findlater, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Jan, 708  
Italics in Fiction, by William Le Queux, *Bkman A*, XI. Mar, 57  
The Change in Current American Fiction, by Talcott Williams (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Dec, 755  
The Evolution of Literary Decency, by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLXVII. Mar, 363  
The Sex-Conscious School in Fiction, by Gerald S. Lee, *New W*, IX. Mar, 77  
Some Novels of 1899, by W. E. Henley, *N A R*, CLXX. Feb, 253  
Notes on the New Books of Fiction (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Dec, 759  
Recent American Fiction, *A M*, LXXXVI. Sept, 414  
(American) Southern Literature of the Year, by Benjamin W. Wells, *F*, XXIX. June, 502  
The Twentieth-Century Novel; a Critical Dialogue, by D. F. Hannigan, *W R*, CLIII. May, 528  
Disappearing Authors, by Justin McCarthy, *N A R*, CLXX. Mar, 395  
Art and the Woman, by Two Brothers, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Nov, 29  
Sequel Stories; List by Thomas Aldred, *Libr W*, II. June, 327; III. July, 14, Aug, 40, Sept, 69  
The Future of the Short Story, by E. Charlton Black, *Inter M*, I. Feb, 205  
The Manuscripts of Some Popular Novels (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Dec, 481  
Women of Fiction, by Ella Stryker Mapes, *Bkman A*, XI. Aug, 560  
Heroines in Fiction, by H. A. Spurr, *Arg*, LXXII. Nov, 265  
Barrie and Womankind, by J. A. Hammetton, *Y W*, VIII. Apr, 245  
The Bachelor in Fiction, by P. Pollard, *Bkman A*, XII. Oct, 146  
What is Historic Atmosphere? by Charles Major, *Scrib*, XXVII. June, 753  
The New Historical Romances, by W. D. Howells, *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec, 935  
The Reading of Historical Novels and the Study of History, by Ada Shumer, *Scots*, XXV. Apr, 383  
Three American Historical Romances, by W. E. Simonds, *A M*, LXXXV. Mar, 408  
America as a Field for Fiction, by Annie S. Winston, *A*, XXIII. June, 654  
Some Recent Novels of Manners, *E R*, CXCI. July, 208 (XXII. Aug, 176)  
Fiction and Philanthropy, *E R*, CXCI. Apr, 305 (XXI. May, 480)

## Fiction—continued.

- The Slum Movement in Fiction, by Miss Jane H. Findlater, *Nat R*, XXXV. May, 447
- The Ghetto in Literature, by,—  
Ellis, Martin B., *Bkman A*, X. Feb, 534  
Meyer, Annie Nathan, *Bkman A*, X. Feb, 532  
Modern Fiction and Religion, by A. H. Storrow, *Pur*, III. June, 460  
The Catholic Church in Fiction; the Value of a Scruple, by Very Rev. Prior O'Gorman, *Ir E R*, VII. Jan, 1  
"The Master Christian" by Marie Corelli, see under Corelli (Marie)
- The Treatment of Medicine in Fiction, by Dr. Caroline W. Latimer, *H*, XVII. Oct, 269
- Concerning Heirs and Heirship: Some Instruction for Novelists, *General M*, IV. Sept, 189
- Feasts in Fiction, by W. E. Garrett Fisher, *C*, IX. Sept, 377 (XXII. Sept, 283)
- Fact and Fiction in War, by George Griffith; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Sept, 360
- The Tales of Terror; with Bibliography, by Christabel F. Fiske, *Cons R*, III. Mar, 37
- The Extinction of the Dime Novel, by Firmin Dredd (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. Mar, 46
- "Romances of Roguery" by Frank W. Chandler; The Rascal as Hero, by Edith K. Dune, *A M*, LXXXV. July, 135
- "The Postboy robbed of His Mail," (1692); a Seventeenth Century Fiction, by G. W. Niven, *Scots*, XXV. May, 432
- The Dramatic Realization of the Novel, by J. W. Herbert (*ill.*), *Cons*, XXVIII. Mar, 477
- The Dramatisation of Fiction; Legalised Artistic Robbery, *Au*, XI. Dec, 118
- Novelists' Counties, see List of Authors' Counties under Literature
- Novelists, British, Colonial, and American noticed, see  
Allen (James Lane), Grant (Robert), Radcliffe (Mrs. Anne),  
Austen (Miss Jane), Hardy (Thomas), Reade (Charles),  
Barrie (J. M.), Harte (Bret), Richardson (S.),  
Beckford (Wm.), Hawthorne (N.), Robinson (Rosand E.),  
Blackmore (R. D.), Hayes (F. W.), Scott (Sir Walter),  
Baldrewood (Rolf), Hobbess (John L.), Shorthouse (J. H.),  
Brontë (Charlotte), Hocking (Silas K.), Silberrad (Miss T. Mary),  
Chesnut (C. W.), Howells (W. D.), Sterne (L.),  
Cholmondeley (Miss Mary), Johnston (Miss Mary), Stewart (J. A.),  
Connor (Ralph), Kingsley (Charles), Stevenson (R. L.),  
Cooper (J. F.), Kipling (R.), Tarkington (Booth),  
Crane (Stephen), Lawless (Miss Emily), Thackeray (W. M.),  
Dana (R. H.), Leighton (Mrs. Marie Connor), Trollope (Anthony),  
Dawson (A. J.), Macdonald (Dr. G.), Wallace (Gen. L.),  
Defoe (Daniel), McLaren (Ian), Ward (Mrs. Wilfrid),  
Dickens (Charles), Meade (Mrs. L. T.), Watts-Dunton (T.),  
Doyle (Dr. Conan), Meredith (George), Westcott (E. N.),  
Dudeney (Mrs. Henry), Mitchell (Donald G.), Wharton (Mrs. Edith),  
Eliot (George), Mitford (Miss Mary Russell), Whiting (R.),  
Ford (P. L.), Russell), Williamson (Mrs. C. N.), etc.  
Fothergill (Miss Jessie),  
Fowler (Miss E. T.),  
Glasgow (Miss Ellen),  
Præd (Mrs. Campbell),  
Fidler, Gideon, on Arts and Crafts at Wilton (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Sept, 257
- Field, Major C.**,  
On the Best Types of War-Vessels for the British Navy, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Aug, 843  
On Figure-Heads—Ancient and Modern (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. Mar, 143  
On Paul Beneke; the Hero in an English Defeat, 1468, *G W*, XLI. Dec, 842
- Field, Miss Kate**, 1840-1895: A Notable Woman, by Miss Jeannette L. Gilder, *Critic*, XXXVI. Feb, 163
- Field, W. G.**, on Democracy and Education in England, *Ed R A*, XX. Oct, 271
- Field-Marshal's Bâton**, by A. C. Fox-Davies, *General M*, IV. May, 124
- Fields, Mrs. James T.**, (Annie Fields), on Miss Mary Russell Mitford (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Dec, 512
- Fife, Duke of**,  
The New Dukedom of Fife, *General M*, IV. July, 96  
Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. Aug, 419 (XXII. Aug, 175)
- Fifth Commandment**, by Laurana W. Sheldon, *A*, XXIII. Feb, 208
- Figure-Heads of Battleships**, see under Navies
- Fiji**:  
The Islands and the People of Fiji, by Morgan I. Finucane, *J R C I*, XXXII. Dec, 37  
New Zealand and an Island Federation in the Pacific, by Sir Robert Scott, *R R Aus*, XVII. Oct, 433 (XXII. Dec, 565)  
Why Fiji wants Federation, by Rev. W. Slade, *R R Aus*, XVII. Nov, 578
- Fin de Siècle Pilgrimage (to Lough Derg)**, by F. W. Lockwood, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 424
- Finance, Trade** (see also Articles under Insurance, Political Economy, Labour Problems, Protection and Fair Trade, Savings Banks, Railways, Shipping, Canals, Mines and Mining, Agriculture, Dairy-Farming, Colonies, etc.):  
National Finance:  
The Budget, 1900:  
Bastable, Prof. C. F., on, *Econ J*, X. June, 208  
Hirst, F. W., on, *Econ J*, X. Mar, 105  
Root, J. W., on, *Bank*, LXIX. Mar, 364  
Unsigned Article on, *Bank*, LXIX. Apr, 573

**Finance, Trade—continued.**

**National Finance—continued.**

- How to pay for the War in South Africa, by Hugh Chisholm, **F R**, LXVII. Mar, 442 (XXI. Mar, 236)
- The Working Man and the War Charges, by Frederick Greenwood, **N C**, XLVIII. Oct, 582 (XXII. Oct, 371)
- The Perplexing Predicament and the Way Out of It, by Robert Ewen, **W R**, CLIII. Feb, 177
- Revenue without Taxation, by Robert Ewen, **W R**, CLIII. May, 577
- Why Not a Premium-Tax? by J. D. Holmes, **W R**, CLIII. June, 654 (XXI. June, 579)
- British Taxation; Imperial and Local, by Joseph King, **Q J Econ**, XIV. Feb, 277
- The Place of the Service Tax in Modern Finance, by J. H. Hamilton, **J P Econ**, VIII. June, 303
- Destitute Children and Imperial Revenue, by E. D. Daly, **N I R**, XII. Jan, 291
- Destitute Children and Income Tax, by E. W. Daly, **N I R**, XIII. Mar, 39
- The Taxation of Land Values, see under Land
- The Queen in Her Counting-House, by H. W. Lucy, **C J**, III. Dec, 87
- Colonial Governments as Money-Lenders, by Hon. W. Pember Reeves, **Nat R**, XXXVI. Dec, 579 (XXII. Dec, 562)
- Europe sold to pay the Christian War Bill, by W. Greenwood (*ill.*), **Sun Str**, I. May, 558
- The Credit *versus* the Debit Side of Europe, by Harold Macfarlane (*diagrams*), **Q W**, XLI. Apr, 262
- Pamphlets and the Pamphlet Duty of 1712, by J. Macfarlane, **Libr**, I. June, 298
- Old Age Pensions, see under Insurance (National)
- Tariffs and all Commercial Treaties, Imports and Export Duties, see under Protection and Fair Trade
- Currency Questions (see also Articles under India, Japan, United States): A Significant Chapter in the History of Currency, by W. W. Cartile, **Econ R**, X. July, 309
- Gold Economics, by Provincial Banker, **Bank**, LXIX. Feb, 222
- A Century's Hard Cash, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **W M**, XII. June, 99
- The Penny and Its Story, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), **E I**, XXIII. June, 201
- A Mint of Money, by J. Horner (*ill.*), **Harms**, III. Jan, 589
- Through the Mint, by Dolf Wyllarde, **Mad R**, VI. Aug, 247
- Bank of England:**
- Variations in the Rate charged by the Bank of England, 1844—1899, **Bank**, LXX. July, 1
- Token Money of the Bank of England, by Maberly Phillips (*ill.*), **Bank**, LXIX. Mar, 385, May, 705, June, 851; **LXX**. July, 9, Aug, 133
- Banks and Banking, Miscellaneous:**
- The Gilbert Lectures on Banking, by J. R. Paget, **Bank**, LXIX. Mar, 416
- The Literature of Banking, by F. E. Steele, **Bank**, LXIX. Feb, 231
- Institute of Bankers; Address by Lord Hillingdon, **Bank**, LXX. Dec, 744
- Banking at the Close of the Nineteenth Century; a Retrospect, **Bank**, LXX. Dec, 682
- The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland, 1837, **Bank**, LXIX. Jan, 17, Feb, 157, Apr, 517, May, 681, June, 870
- English and Scottish Banking, by John Rae, **Bank**, LXIX. Apr, 552
- Bankers' Profit Margins in 1892, **Bank**, LXIX. Jan, 56
- The Sources of Bank Profits, **Bank**, LXIX. Jan, 4
- English Country Banks in 1900, by W. G. Clay, **Bank**, LXIX. June, 886
- Some Aspects of Bank Amalgamations, **Bank**, LXX. Sept, 325
- Colonial and Foreign Banks in England and the Banking Reserve, **Bank**, LXIX. Mar, 353
- Bankers and the New Companies Bill, **Bank**, LXIX. Apr, 548
- Should the Peel Act be modified? by H. Schmidt, **Bank**, LXIX. Feb, 192
- "Not Negotiable" Cheques, **Bank**, LXX. Oct, 468
- The Chinese System of Banking, by Charles Denby, **F**, XXX. Dec, 412
- Co-operative and Loan Banks, see under Savings Banks
- Banking Superannuation and Pension Funds, **Bank**, LXIX. Jan, 49; **LXX**. Dec, 689
- Messrs. Barclay's New Bank in Fleet Street (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, VII. Apr, 163
- Companies and Company-Promoting:**
- The Companies Act, 1900:
- Sibley, N. W., on, **New C R**, VIII. Nov, 345
- Unsigned Articles on, **Bank**, LXIX. Apr, 548; **LXX**. Aug, 157
- The Defective Addition to Our Company Law, by Judge Emden, **N C**, XLVIII. Dec, 955
- Joint Stock Enterprise and Our Manufacturing Industries, by J. B. C. Kershaw, **F R**, LXVII. May, 815 (XXI. May, 470)
- Liquid Air; Its Commercial Value and Promoting Companies, by Editor of *Angle-American*, **A A**, III. May, 443
- The Promotion of Companies and the Valuation of Assets according to German Law, by Ernest Schuster, **Econ J**, X. Mar, 1
- Stock Exchange: Speculating in Differences, by One Who has tried It, **C J**, III. June, 303
- Corporations, Syndicates, etc., see Articles under Syndicates, United States
- Commercial Competition, Foreign Trade, etc.:
- Competition, Actual and Theoretical, by John Bascom, **Q J Econ**, XIV. Aug, 537
- Natural Selection, Competition, and Socialism, by Herman Whitaker, **A**, XXIV. Aug, 129

**Finance, Trade—continued.**

**Commercial Competition, Foreign Trade, etc.—continued.**

- The Ethics of the Competitive Process, by W. W. Willoughby, **A J Soc**, VI. Sept, 145
- What Communities lose by the Competitive System, by Jack London, **Gos**, XXIX. Nov, 58
- Forty Years of British Trade, by M. G. Mulhall, **C R**, LXXVII. Mar, 381 (XXI. Mar, 241)
- Imports and Exports of Forty Years, by M. G. Mulhall, **C R**, LXXVII. May, 716 (XXI. May, 478)
- Is the Industrial Tide on the Turn? by W. R. Lawson, **Bank**, LXX. Oct, 454
- Our Trade Prosperity and the Outlook, **Econ J**, X. Sept, 295
- A Century of International Commerce, by O. P. Austin, **N A R**, CLXXI. Nov, 664 (XXII. Dec, 563)
- Lord Rosebery on the Dangers to British Trade, by Henry Birchenough, **N C**, XLVIII. Dec, 1064 (XXII. Dec, 528, 556)
- An Investigation of the Cause of Trade Fluctuations, by John B. C. Kershaw, **Econ J**, X. Dec, 474
- How War helps Trade, by F. C. Barker, **A**, XXIII. Feb, 201
- The Decline of British Commerce, by Benjamin Taylor, **N A R**, CLXXI. Oct, 577 (XXII. Nov, 465)
- The Struggle for Industrial Supremacy, by Benjamin Taylor, **F R**, LXVIII. Oct, 639 (XXII. Oct, 380)
- Our Commercial Rivals, by Urquhart A. Forbes, **L Q**, IV. Oct, 282
- Trade within the Empire, **Eng T**, III. Mar, 56, Apr, 119
- Imperial and Colonial Preferential Trade, by John Charlton, **F**, XXX. Oct, 180 (XXII. Nov, 481)
- Canadian Trade with Great Britain, by Richard Jebb, **C R**, LXXVII. Jan, 82 (XXI. Jan, 59)
- England and the United States; a Question of Industrial Supremacy, by J. Buraley, **C J**, III. Nov, 759
- America's Position in the Industrial World, by Walter M. McFarland, **Cas M**, XVIII. May, 10
- The United States and the Trade of the World, by George B. Waldron (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXXI. Aug, 493
- America's European Trade, by Robert P. Porter, **N A R**, CLXX. Apr, 528
- The United States' Relations with Germany, by Williams C. Fox, **F**, XXIX. July, 513 (XXII. Aug, 180)
- American Interests in Africa, by Day A. Willey, **A**, XXIV. Sept, 293
- Chinese Trade, Competition in China, etc., see under China
- The International Commercial Congress at Philadelphia, by W. H. Schoff, **A A P S**, XV. Jan, 81
- Miscellaneous:**
- The Consular Service, by a Consul, **Nat R**, XXXV. May, 455
- Some Recent Criticisms on the New Trades Combination Movement, by E. J. Smith, **Econ R**, X. Apr, 145
- The Investor's Opportunity, by W. R. Lawson, **Nat R**, XXXVI. Oct, 261 (XXII. Oct, 381)
- Why Not a Premium-Tax? by J. D. Holmes, **W R**, CLIII. June, 654 (XXI. June, 579)
- Prof. Ashley on the Commercial Legislation of England, by A. H. Johnson, **Econ J**, X. Mar, 96
- The Output of Red Tape, by J. S. Rubinstein, **Land M**, IV. June, 453
- Contracts in Restraint of Trade, by J. Robertson Christie, **Jur R**, XII. Dec, 283
- The Prevention of Corruption Bill and Insurance through Solicitors, by P. Morison, **Jur R**, XII. Dec, 252
- Patent Law, see under Patents and Trade Marks
- "Coin, Currency and Commerce" by Philip A. Robinson, Livingston Vann on, **Cons R**, IV. Sept, 184
- The Meaning of Commercial Organisation, **Eng M**, XX. Dec, 391
- The Small Industries of Britain, by Prince Kropotkin, **N C**, XLVIII. Aug, 256 (XXII. Aug, 159)
- Credit and Trade in 1899, **Bank**, LXIX. Feb, 193
- The Romance of Commerce, **Y M**, XIV. Jan, 17, Mar, 84, May, 159, July, 230, Nov, 382
- How We became a Nation of Shopkeepers, by Miss Alice Law, **Econ R**, X. Oct, 498
- Early Retirement from Business, by Townsend Cushman, **A**, XXIV. Aug, 145
- The Commercial Traveller's Work of Civilization, by J. H. Wisby, **A**, XXIII. Mar, 308
- Ordinary Business Principles: Symposium, **N C**, XLVIII. Aug, 184
- Business Principles in the Public Service, by Edmund Robertson, **N C**, XLVIII. Sept, 345 (XXII. Sept, 278)
- Is Commercial Integrity increasing? by I. W. Morton, **I J E**, XI. Oct, 47
- Commercial Morality in 1898, **Bank**, LXIX. Jan, 12
- Ruskin and Modern Business, **St G**, III. Apr, 92
- The Ethics of the Competitive Process, by W. W. Willoughby, **A J Soc**, VI. Sept, 145
- The Moralisation of Money-Lending, by H. C. Devine, **St G**, III. Oct, 201
- Capitalist Patriotism and Its Effects in South Africa, by John E. Ellam, **New C R**, VIII. Sept, 281
- The Evil of Secret Commissions, by Sir Edward Fry; Interview, **H**, XVI. Jan, 1
- Speculation and Gambling, by Archdeacon Diggle, **H**, XVI. Jan, 18
- Millionaires, see under Wealth (Go-pool of)
- A Century's Hard Cash, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), **W M**, XII. June, 99
- A Mint of Money, by J. Horner (*ill.*), **Harms**, III. Jan, 589
- Are We rich? by A. S. Quick (*diagrams*), **Pur**, III. June, 473
- Europe sold to pay the Christian War Bill, by W. Greenwood (*ill.*), **Sun Str**, I. May, 558
- The United Kingdom in pawn to pay the Victorian Drink Bill, by W. Greenwood (*diagrams*), **Sun Str**, II. July, 105 (XXII. July, 80)



**Finance, Trade—continued.****Miscellaneous—continued.**

- How Religions affect Commerce, by Cyrus C. Adams, *Ainslee*, V. July, 509
- The Contributions of Missions to Science, Commerce, and Philanthropy, by Rev. Edward C. Ewing, B S, LVII. Apr. 193
- Philanthropy by Circular, Bank, LXX. Dec. 725
- "The Baltic" (Corn Exchange), London; Its History and Work, by W. C. Mackenzie (*ill.*), W M, XII. Oct. 559
- The Royal Exchange; Henrietta Rae's New Panels (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Dec. 378
- Commercial Museums and Exhibitions, see Exhibitions
- Commercial Education, see under Education
- Pitman's Metropolitan School, see under Technical Education
- Municipal Finance, see under Municipal Government
- The Price of Coal, see under Coal
- Bank Restriction Note by Cruikshank, 1818: a Bank Note That helped a Reformation, by Rev. J. A. Dron (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Oct. 689 (XXII. Oct. 387)
- Foreign and Colonial Finance, see Articles under
- |              |          |                      |
|--------------|----------|----------------------|
| Australasia, | France,  | Japan,               |
| Belgium,     | Germany, | Russia,              |
| Canada,      | Holland, | United States, etc., |
| China,       | India,   | etc.                 |
- Finck, Henry T.,  
On Popular Songs, Lipp, LXV. Feb. 298  
On the Opera in America and Europe, Inter M, I. Feb. 188
- Findlater, Miss Jane H.,  
On the Art of Narration, Nat R, XXXIV. Jan. 708  
On the Slum Movement in Fiction, Nat R, XXXV. May. 447
- Findlay, Ellen Boyd, Poem by,—"The Day of the Child," A M, LXXXVI. Dec. 825
- Fine Arts, see Art, etc.
- Fingalian Legends, by W. C. Mackenzie, G M, CCLXXXIX. Aug. 168
- Finland:  
Finland and Russia, by Augustine Birrell, C R, LXXXVIII. July, 16 (XXII. July, 77)  
The Case of Finland, by Prof. J. Westlake, Nat R, XXXV. Mar. 111  
The Russian Press, by Scythicus, Nat R, XXXV. Apr. 300 (XXI. Apr. 371)  
Russian Officialism and the Finnish Press; Letter, by Finnicus, Nat R, XXXV. May. 521  
A Plea for Finland, by D. F. Hannigan, W R, CLIII. Jan. 7  
Finland and Its People, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, G J, XV. Feb. 145  
The Music of Finland, by A. E. Keeton (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII. Oct. 1079 (XXII. Oct. 376)
- Finn, Herbert, Artist, F. Wedmore on (*ill.*) Art J, XVI. Feb. 33
- Finney, Charles G., (1792—1875), and Oberlin Theology, by Prof. A. T. Swing, B S, LVII. July. 465
- Finsen, Dr., and the Finsen Institute in Copenhagen, by Miss Edith Sellers, C J, III. Aug. 517
- Fire and Fire-Customs:  
An Unscientific Enquiry into Fireproof Building, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), Arch Rec, IX. Jan. 229  
How Fires are extinguished (*ill.*), E I, XXII. Feb. 434  
The Kansas City Fire Brigade, by Austin Fryers (*ill.*), Lud, XI. Nov. 71  
Girls' Fire Brigades, by Kathleen Waldron (*ill.*), G R, II. Jan. 286  
Fire at Westminster in 1834: a Prorogation under Difficulties, by Mary E. Palgrave (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII. Feb. 336 (XXI. Feb. 165)  
The Hoboken Catastrophe, by Mrs. Alex. Sullivan (*ill.*), C W, LXXI. Aug. 664  
The Tragedy of the Comstock Lode, Virginia City, Nevada, by S. P. Davis (*ill.*), W W, V. July. 368  
How a Forest Fire was extinguished with Wine in California, by Prof. C. F. Holder (*ill.*), W W, V. July. 339  
The Hull-Ottawa Fire, Apr., 1900, by Franklin Gadsby (*ill.*), Can M, XV. July. 195  
The Lone Cruise of the *Hornet* Men, by L. H. Irvine (*ill.*), W W, V. Sept. 571  
Fire Insurance, see under Insurance  
The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, Pay R, XV. Feb. 2  
The Fire-Dance of the Navajoes, by G. W. James (*ill.*), W W, V. Aug. 516
- Firearms:  
The Story of the Pistols, by John Paul Bocock (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Nov. 209  
Army Guns and Ordnance, see under Armies
- Fireworks:  
Concerning Fireworks, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Capt, IV. Nov. 112  
The Fireworks of Messrs. Brock: Pictures in Fire, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), W M, XII. Sept. 459
- First Royal Dragoons, see under Army (Regiments)
- Firth, Charles H.,  
"Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England" by Charles H. Firth, see under Cromwell  
On Cromwell's Place in History, Critic, XXXVI. Apr. 303
- Fish, Arthur,  
On Famous Pictures of the Ascension (*ill.*), Q, June. 673  
On Some Pictures of Home Life by English Artists (*ill.*), Q, Dec. 120  
On the Harvest in Art: Nature's Golden Treasury (*ill.*), Q, Oct. 1057  
On Michael Munkacsy (*ill.*), M. Art, XXIV. July. 414  
On Triumphal Arches (*ill.*), M. Art, XXIV. Aug. 445
- Fisher, Rev. Osmond, Geologist:  
Biographical, etc., by Charles Davison (*ill.*), Geol M, VII. Feb. 49  
On Prof. Joly's Book "The Geological Age of the Earth," Geol M, VII. Mar. 124; and Reply to by Prof. Joly, Geol M, VII. May. 220

**Fisheries, Fishing, and Fish Supply (see also Articles under Shells and Shellfish; Marine Life under Natural History; and Fossil Fishes under Geology):**

- Fishes and Their Meals, by F. G. Afalo, C, IX. Sept. 397 (XXII. Sept. 283)
- The Solway Fishery: Modern Pisciculture, by T. A. Gerald Strickland (*ill.*), K, XXIII. June. 123
- Fish-Culture in Trains, by R. Bache (*ill.*), P M, IX. June. 640 (XXI. June. 585)
- Trawlers and Undersized Fish, by G. Shaw Lefevre, F R, LXVII. June. 1004 (XXI. June. 577)
- The Food-Killers, by Arthur Henry (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Dec. 117
- Fighting Fish, by Louis Wain (*ill.*), E I, XXII. Feb. 448
- Sociable Fish, by F. T. Bullen (*ill.*), Str, XX. July. 25
- Fish out of Water, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Oct. 59
- Dr. R. W. Shufeldt and His Under-Water Experiments in Photography, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), P M, X. Nov. 472
- Fishing with a Camera, by Dr. R. W. Shufeldt (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Nov. 43
- Sea-Fishing Memories, by F. G. Afalo, C, IX. Nov. 624 (XXII. Nov. 478)
- Big Catches of Fish, by R. B. Marston (*ill.*), Harms, V. Sept. 165
- Steam-Fishing in Scotland, by R. E. G., Naut M, LXIX. June. 357
- Practical Fly-Casting, by J. H. Keene, O, XXXVI. July. 367
- Tarpon-Fishing at Aransas Pass, Texas, by Nellie D. S. Graham, O, XXXV. Feb. 473
- Salmon-Fishing:  
The Decrease of the Salmon, by Horace Hutchinson, F R, LXVIII. Aug. 285  
Salmon, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII. July. 777 (XXII. July. 69)  
Salmon-Angling by Dean Sage (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. July. 389  
Loch Tay: a Fifty-Pound Salmon, by W. A. Sommerville, C J, III. July. 444  
A Harvest of Salmon in British Columbia (*ill.*), E I, XXII. Feb. 513
- Trout-Fishing:  
New Trout Fisheries, by John Bickerdyke, Black, CLXVII. Feb. 256  
How to catch Trout, by G. A. B. Dewar (*ill.*), Capt, III. May. 176  
Evolution of the Trout and Artificial Fly, by H. Gove (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. June. 242  
Trouting from a Coracle, by A. G. Bradley (*ill.*), Bad M, XI. July. 61  
The Kennet and the Lambourne: Two Famous Trout Streams, by D. Stafford (*ill.*), Bad M, XI. Oct. 410  
The Charr Trout of American Waters, by W. C. Harris, O, XXXVI. May. 157  
Trout-Culture in Mendocino, California, by E. D. Ward (*ill.*), O M, XXXV. June. 545
- Pike, Perch, Roach, and Rudd; the Bank Angler's Game, by John Watson (*ill.*), Bad M, X. Mar. 339
- A Bit about Bass, by E. W. Sandys (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. June. 268
- Pilchard-Fishing at St. Ives, Cornwall, by C. Davis (*ill.*), W W, V. May. 177
- Rod-Fishing for the Leaping Tuna, by S. J. Mathes, O, XXXV. Mar. 556
- The Fate of the Sand-Eel, by F. G. Afalo (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Nov. 763
- The Palu or Escolar of the Equatorial Pacific, by Louis Becke, C J, III. Jan. 37
- Sharks:  
Sharks, by Matthias Dunn, C R, LXXXVIII. Aug. 213  
Sharks and Shark Stories, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXIX. Aug. 484  
Big Sharks as Game, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Oct. 50  
Seal-Hunting, see Seal-Hunting
- Whale-Fishing, see Whale-Fishing
- Chioigia Fishermen and Their Heraldry, by Miss Helen Zimmer (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII. Apr. 522
- The Folk-Lore of Icelandic Fishes, by Olaf Davidsson, Scot R, XXXVI. Oct. 312
- A Month in Norway, by Hon. W. A. Orde-Powlett (*ill.*), Bad M, XI. Aug. 196
- Canada, not referred to above:  
Canadian Fisheries, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), P M M, XXI. June. 176 (XXI. June. 563, 573)
- The Newfoundland Fisheries Question, see under Newfoundland
- United States, not referred to above:  
The Conservation of the Fresh-Water Fisheries of America, by C. M. Blackford, Jr., O, XXXVII. Nov. 213  
Fish and Fishing in Florida Waters, by W. C. Harris, O, XXXV. Jan. 391  
Salmon Trout and Charrs, by W. C. Harris, O, XXXVI. Apr. 76  
Trailing the Sea-Bat, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Apr. 22  
Evolution of the "Kentucky Reel," by Dr. J. A. Henshall (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Dec. 288  
The Lady Anglers of Santa Catalina, California, by Prof. C. F. Holder (*ill.*), W W, VI. Nov. 131
- Fishley, Mr., and Fremington Pottery, by Francesca M. Steele (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Jan. 28
- Fishwick's (Lieut.-Col.) "History of Preston," Unsigned Article on, (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Nov. 338
- Fiske, Prof. John,  
"Through Nature to God" by John Fiske, B. Haddon on, P M Q, XXII. Jan. 42  
On Middleton, Conn.; the Story of a New England Town, A M, LXXXVI. Dec. 722
- Fitchett, Dr. W. H.,  
"How England saved Europe" by Dr. Fitchett: A Book of the Month, R R Aus, XVI. Jan. 78  
On the Great War with France, 1793—1815, R R Aus, XVI. May. 620, June. 743; XVII. July. 69, Aug. 203, Nov. 632



**Fitchett, Dr. W. H.,—continued.**

- On the Nineteenth Century; a Century of Empire (*diagrams*), R R Aus, XVII. Dec, 703
- On England and the English People, R R Aus, XVI. Jan, 51, Feb, 172 (XXI. Apr, 373), Mar, 353, Apr, 479, June, 720; XVII. Aug, 149 (XXII. Oct, 379), Sept, 296 (XXII. Nov, 457, 458, 472)
- On Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVI. Feb, 177
- Fithian, Philip Vickers, born 1747; Journal of Philip Fithian, kept at Nomini Hall, Virginia, 1773-4, A H, V. Jan, 290
- Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, 1763-1798: The Love Letters of "Lord Edward," by John O'Mahony, N I R, XIII. July, 270
- FitzGerald, Edward, 1809-1883:
- "Edward FitzGerald" by John Glyde, Brampton Gurdon on (*ill.*), Bkman, XVIII. May, 47
- Edward Fitzgerald, by Bradford Torrey, A M, LXXXVI. Nov, 617
- The Suffolk Homes of Edward Fitzgerald (*ill.*), I, XVII. July, 461
- Fitzgerald, E. A., and His First Ascent of Aconcagua, by Edward Whymper (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII. May, 607
- Fitzgerald (E. A.) and Stuart Vines's Book "The Highest Andes," Robert McLeod on, L Q, III. Jan, 66
- Fitzgerald, Percy.
- On John Forster: a Man of Letters of the Old School, M, XCVI. Oct, 361
- On the Garrick Club, New C R, VII. Jan, 33, Feb, 100, Apr, 294, May, 361, June, 449; VIII. Oct, 216, Nov, 384
- On the Play-Bill, G M, CCLXXXVIII. June, 529
- On Robert Adam and His Work (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. Apr, 147, June, 273; VIII. Sept, 120
- On Two Days in the Walcheren Island, Holland, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Jan, 62
- Poem by Percy Fitzgerald:—"The Cuckoo Clock," G M, CCLXXXVIII. Feb, 204
- Fitzpatrick, Rev. John, Poem by,——"Mater Dolorosa," Ir M, XXVIII. Mar, 128
- Fitzwilliam Virginal Book, Mus T, XLI. Feb, 90
- Flags:**
- The Union Jack, by Mrs. Isa Forsyth, Scots, XXV. Jan, 130
- The Flags of Our Forces at the Front, by Christabel Osborn (*ill.*), Str, XIX. Mar, 252
- An Imperial Flag, by W. Laird Clowes, M R, I. Dec, 106 (XXII. Dec, 574)
- An Australasian Federal Flag Competition (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVII. Nov, 569
- The Yankee Flag and Coat of Arms, by U. V. W., Geneal M, IV. June, 59
- 239, Arch Street, Philadelphia; the Birthplace of the American Flag, by John Q. Adams (*ill.*), Fr L, L. July, 295
- The American Civil War Souvenir Factory at Chattanooga; When Cotton was King, by Eva V. Carlin (*ill.*), O M, XXXVI. July, 13
- Poems on the American Flag:
- "Flag Song," by Ezekiah Butterworth, Fr L, L. July, 298
- "A Dream of the Flag," by Theodora Peck, Fr L, L. July, 309
- Flamborough, Yorkshire: Cliff-Climbing at Flamborough, by Cyril Yorke (*ill.*), Royal, IV. May, 92
- Flammarion, Camille,
- "The Unknown" by Camille Flammarion, Frank Podmore on, Psy R, XV. Oct, 422
- On the Science of Astronomy in the Year 1900 (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. June, 165 (XXII. July, 82)
- Flax, see under Agriculture
- Fleet Street, see under London
- Fleets, see under Navies
- Fleming, D. Hay,
- On Two Unpublished Documents of Mary Queen of Scots, Bkman, XVIII. Apr, 11
- On Andrew Lane's "History of Scotland" (*ill.*), Bkman, XVIII. May, 53
- Flemish and Belgian Art, see under Art
- Flesh Diet, see under Food
- Fletcher, A. E.,
- On Problems for Young Politicians, Pur, III. May, 348
- On the Unmaking of Empire, Y W, XIV. Mar, 87
- On an Ideal Newspaper, Y M, XIV. Apr, 122 (XXII. Apr, 268)
- On the Needs of the New Century in the Public Press, G T, VII. Nov, 99
- On Skagen; a Danish Newlyn (*ill.*), W M, XII. July, 123 (XXII. July, 49)
- Poem by A. E. Fletcher:—"John Ruskin," St G, III. Apr, 57
- Fletcher, B. Morley, and the Use of Sea-Power as a Source of Light and Sound, by H. Hamilton (*ill.*), P M, IX. May, 560 (XXI. May, 456)
- Fletcher (J. S.) "Picturesque History of Yorkshire," John Telford on, L Q, IV. Oct, 228
- Fletcher, W. Y., on English Royal Book-Collectors, Libr, I. June, 305
- Flies:**
- The Plague of Flies, by Harvey Sutherland, Ainslee, VI. Aug, 41
- The Syrretta Pipiens, by Walter Wesché (*ill.*), K, XXIII. Feb, 33
- The Ptilinum of Diptera, by W. Wesché (*ill.*), Sc G, VI. Mar, 294
- The Ichneumon Fly: a Fly That lives on Caterpillars, by James Scott (*ill.*), Y W, XIV. June, 206
- Floods, see under Weather**
- Florence:**
- The Constitutional Position of Cosimo de' Medici (1389-1464), by Mrs. H. M. Vernon, E H, XV. Apr, 319
- "Fra Girolamo Savonarola" by Herbert Lucas, R. W. on, Ir E R, VII. May, 467; and Reply to, by H. Lucas, Ir E R, VII. June, 551
- Savonarola: the Martyr-Monk of Florence, by H. C. Wallace (*ill.*), G T, VII. Dec, 127
- Savonarola and Jesus, by Rev. J. W. Buckham, B S, LVII. Oct, 748
- The New Bronze Doors of Florence Cathedral:
- Evans, A. R., on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. May, 150
- Scott, Leader, on (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Aug, 472

**Florence—continued.**

- Two Windows in the Cathedral of Florence, by Allan Marquand (*ill.*), A J Archæol, IV. June, 192
- The "New" Botticelli discovered in the Pitti Palace, Louise Lander on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Feb, 58
- The Museum of Tapestries at Florence, by Prof. A. Melani (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Oct, 305
- The Architecture of the Laurentian Library, by Beresford Pite (*ill.*), Libr, I. June, 326
- The Tribuna di Galileo: a Temple of Science, by W. Alfred Parr (*ill.*), K, XXIII. May, 103
- Old Florence: Its Art, Poetry, and Politics, by H. M. Bently, N I R, XIV. Dec, 193
- The Florentine Calcio or Football Game:
- Anderton, Isabella M., on (*ill.*), G W, XLI. June, 408
- Zimmern, Miss Helen, on (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII. Mar, 439 (XXI. Mar, 259)
- Florida (see also St. Augustine):
- Alligator-Hunting in Florida, by Athol Maude (*ill.*), W W, VI. Nov, 122
- Fish and Fishing in Florida Waters, by W. C. Harris, O, XXXV. Jan, 391
- Trailing the Sea Bat, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Apr, 22
- Florodora by "Leslie Stuart," see under "Stuart (Leslie)"
- Flournoy's (Prof. Th.) "From India to the Planet Mars," Prof. J. H. Hyslop on, N A R, CLXXI. Nov, 734 (XXII. Dec, 577)
- Flower, B. O.,**
- Interview by B. O. Flower:—Mrs. Harbert on the Genesis, Aim, and Scope of the World's Unity League, A, XXIV. Nov, 529
- On the Passing of the South African Republics, A, XXIV. Dec, 649
- On Crime and the Treatment of Criminals, A, XXIV. Dec, 653
- On "A Short History of Monks and Monasteries" by Alfred W. Wishart, A, XXIV. Dec, 661
- On the Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1846; How England averted a Revolution of Force, A, XXIV. Oct, 358
- On C. P. Huntington, Lord Charles Russell, and Wilhelm Liebknecht: Three Men, and What They represented, A, XXIV. Nov, 541
- On "Prophets of the Nineteenth Century: Carlyle, Ruskin, and Tolstoy" by May A. Ward, A, XXIV. Nov, 552
- On Toussaint L'Ouverture. Liberator of Hayti; the Greatest Black Man known to History, A, XXIV. Dec, 573
- Flower, Sir William Henry, 1831-1899, Prof. W. C. McIntosh on, Scot R, XXXV. Apr, 279
- Flower-Girls: Mission Work amongst London Flower Girls, by John Alexander, Pur, III. Aug, 617
- Flowers (see also Horticulture; and Crane's Bill, Daffodils, Orchids, Pansies, Roses, Violas, Violets):
- Eccentric Flowers, by Eliza Brightwen (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Oct, 12, Nov, 108
- Some Curious Fen Flowers, by W. A. Dutt (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Sept, 631
- The Flowers of Fall, by Eoen E. Rexford, Lipp, LXVI. Oct, 547
- A Girl's Flower Garden, and What She can do with It, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Dec, 140
- The Flower Carnival of Santa Barbara, California, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), W W, IV. Feb, 554
- Some Gems and Garlands of the Year, by E. M. Tait (*ill.*), G R, II. Feb, 432
- Flower Lore, see Roses
- Painting Wild Flowers in the Fields, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. Aug, 712
- Flower-Painting from Nature: Interview with Mrs. Sophia Miller (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Dec, 185
- Marquis Paul Mancherat de Longpré; a Painter of Flowers, by Pierre N. Beringer (*ill.*), O M, XXXV. Mar, 234
- Fly-Wheels:**
- The Development of Fly-Wheels, by Charles H. Benjamin (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII. July, 248
- The Fly-Wheel, by W. D. Wansbrough (*diagrams*) Cas M, XVIII. Aug, 347
- Flycatchers:** The Pied Flycatcher; a Bird of Lakeland, by Miss Mary L. Armit, P R, XI. Apr, 252
- Flynt, Tutor Henry, 1675-1760: New England's Earliest Humourist, by Daniel M. Wilson (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Nov, 284
- Flynt, Josiah, on the Reading of Tramps, Critic, XXXVI. June, 564
- Fogs:**
- Fogs and Their Teaching, by Rev. J. M. Bacon, C R, LXXVII. Apr, 533 (XXI. Apr, 371)
- Some Fog-Signalling Apparatus, by Victor L. Whitechurch (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Jan, 61
- How Fog-Signals are made, by Gilbert Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Nov, 458
- Folk-Lore. Superstitions, Legendary Lore, etc.** (see also Articles under Churches, Catholic Church, Death and Burial Customs, Marriage Customs, Christmas, New Year, Lent, Easter, May Day, Harvest Customs; Flower-Lore, Roses, Elder-Tree; Animal Lore (under Natural History); Medicine Lore; Witchcraft; Amulets, Charms, Talismans (under Talismans); Arthurian Legend, Wayland the Smith Legend, and Robert of Sicily Legend; Scotland, Ireland, Celtic Language and Literature, Scandinavia, Iceland, Greece (Ancient), Greece (Modern), Egypt, India, Korea, Malay Peninsula, Central America, etc., etc.):
- The International Folklore Congress in Paris, 1900, F L, XI. Dec, 427
- Presidential Address to the Folk-Lore Society, by E. S. Hartland, F L, XI. Mar, 12
- The Tenacity of Superstition, by D. F. Hannigan, W R, CLIV. July, 60
- Curious Customs still in vogue, by A. Birnagge (*ill.*), Harms, IV. May, 345 (XXI. May, 550)

## Folk-Lore, etc.—continued.

- Quaint Old English Customs of Today, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX, Mar, 478
- Dorset Folklore, by H. Colley March, *F L*, XI, Mar, 107
- Devonshire Folklore, by Lady Rosalind Northcote, *F L*, XI, June, 212
- Folk-Rhymes of Places, by A. L. Salmon, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, July, 67
- Stocking Lore, *C J*, III, Jan, 31
- A Word for the Waits, by T. Newbigging, *Man Q*, XIX, Jan, 57
- Amthal-Ul-Arab; Arab Proverbs, *Cal R*, CXI, July, 161
- Folk-Songs**, Music of, see under Music
- Folkestone**: Mesodromilites Birleyi; a New Crustacean from the Gault of Folkestone, by Dr. Henry Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII, Feb, 61
- Font of Lenton Priory, Notts.**, by George Bailey (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI, May, 147
- Fontainebleau, France**:  
The Palace of Fontainebleau, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X, Oct, 129
- A Tramp through the Forest of Fontainebleau, by Miss Hannah Lynch (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI, July, 464
- Food and Food Supply** (see also Articles under Agriculture, Dairy-Farming, etc.):  
Transportation of the World's Wheat Crop, by George E. Walsh, *A*, XXIV, Nov, 493
- The Food Supply of the United Kingdom, by R. F. Crawford, *J R A S*, XI, Mar, 19
- The Food of London, *Q R*, CXCI, Jan, 117 (XXI, Feb, 155)
- Food in Excelsis, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX, May, 624
- Food is made of—What? by Philip Astor (*ill.*), *Harms*, V, Dec, 501
- The Use of Bacteria in Our Food Products, by H. W. Conn, *Inter M*, II, Sept, 279
- The Romance of the Breakfast Table, *Y M*, XIV, July, 230
- John Bull's Christmas Dinner, by S. P. Bunn (*ill.*), *Royal*, V, Dec, 126
- The *£ s. d.* of Christmas, by H. Macfarlane (*diagrams*), *Lud*, XI, Dec, 163
- Agricultural Legislation in 1859, by A. B. Souby, *Land M*, IV, Jan, 68
- The Vital Question of Pure Food, by H. B. Mason, *R R A*, XXI, Jan, 67
- The Adulteration of Food in 1859, *J B A*, VII, Dec, 358
- The New Dutch Law for the Prevention of Fraud in the Butter Trade, *J B A*, VII, Sept, 237
- Preventing Food Adulteration by Federal Law in America, by W. E. Mason, *N A R*, CLXX, Apr, 548
- Cotton-Seed Oil as used and abused, *C J*, III, Jan, 10
- Cold Storage Depôts; London's Polar Regions, by H. Paget (*ill.*), *Harms*, V, Nov, 371
- Animal Flesh, by A. H. Dellschaft, *Land M*, IV, Apr, 243
- The Importation of Meat into Germany, *J B A*, VII, Sept, 240
- Fish, see Fish
- Poultry, see Poultry
- The Edible Frog in England, *C J*, III, Sept, 601
- The Orotian; the Costliest Table Delicacy, by G. Day (*ill.*), *P M*, IX, May, 551
- Why not eat Insects? by Rev. T. Wood (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV, June, 387
- The Advent of Shredded Wheat Biscuit, by S. Vyle, *C J*, III, Feb, 129
- On Rice-Meal; a Suggestion for Indian Famine Relief, by Dr. George S. Keith, *C J*, III, May, 337
- Maize as Food, see Maize
- The Conflict between Science and Common Sense, by G. Bernard Shaw, *Humane R*, I, Apr, 3
- Some Results of Vegetarian Athleticism, by H. Light, *Humane R*, I, Apr, 88
- Vegetarianism as a Cure for Intemperance, by Dr. Alfred J. H. Crespi, *New C R*, VII, Jan, 27
- Alcohol Physiology and Temperance Reform, by Prof. W. O. Atwater, *Harp*, XL, Nov, 850 (XXII, Nov, 477)
- The Food Value of Alcohol, by Prof. John Madden, *H*, XVII, July, 29
- The Nutritive Value of Alcohol, by W. O. Atwater, *Harp*, XL, Oct, 675
- Alcohol Physiology and School Superintendence, by W. O. Atwater, *Ed R A*, XX, June, 1
- Bread and Bread-Making at the Paris Exposition, by H. W. Wiley, *F*, XXX, Nov, 303 (XXII, Dec, 578)
- Fruit and Vegetables, see Fruit, Vegetables
- Messrs. Lyons, Ltd., Caterers; How Crowds are fed at the Crystal Palace, by Austin Fryers (*ill.*), *Lud*, X, Oct, 575
- Co-operative Kitchens, by I. Austin, *H*, XVII, Oct, 266
- How the London Poor feed, by E. J. Darlington (*ill.*), *T M*, IV, Aug, 525
- Liverpool's Hot Pots; a Remarkable Christmas Charity, by A. Binage (*ill.*), *Harms*, V, Nov, 299
- Extraordinary Penny Meals, by B. Owen (*ill.*), *Harms*, III, Jan, 580
- Ideal and Other Dinners, by J. Henniker Heaton (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, July, 405
- Banquets, Ancient and Modern, by Duchess of Somerset (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, Oct, 79
- Ceremonial Cakes, by Francis J. Ziegler (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX, May, 27
- The Biddenen Maids and the Biddenen Cakes, by George Clinch (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI, Jan, 42
- Curiosities of Cookery, *C J*, III, May, 327
- A Mediaeval Bill of Fare by Mrs. Alfred Baldwin, *Arg*, LXX, Feb, 231
- A Leisure Hour with My Great-Great Grandmother's Cookery Book (1742), by Agnes C. Maitland, *L H*, XLVIII, Jan, 251
- "Health's Improvement" by Dr. Thomas Muffett, Unsigned Article on, *W R*, CLIII, Feb, 209 (XXI, Feb, 165)
- The Bible as a Guide to Health, by W. N. Edwards (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 302
- The Cornish Cook, by H. D. Lowry, *C J*, III, Apr, 247
- Modern Confectionery, *C J*, III, Mar, 148
- Of Tuck-Shops, by R. F. Cholmeley, *J Ed*, XXII, Apr, 240
- Food for the Army and Navy, see under Armies, Navies

## Food and Food Supply—continued.

- Food Stuffs as Contraband of War, see under Foreign Policy
- Fests in Fiction, by W. E. Garrett Fisher, *C*, IX, Sept, 377 (XXII, Sept, 283)
- Practical Hints in Household Management, by the Author of "Matthew Dale, Farmer," *C J*, III, Mar, 188
- The Teaching of Cookery to Children, by Miss Firth, *P R*, XI, July, 479
- Cookery as a Career for Girls, by Maude Earle (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, June, 800
- Lady Cooks and Their Training, by F. S. D., *G O P*, XXI, Apr, 443
- Chinese Cooks, *C J*, III, Nov, 737
- Food-Killers—Fishes**, by Arthur Henry (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI, Dec, 117
- Food for Powder—The Supply of Men for the Army**, by John H. Burton, *U S M*, CXLI, Feb, 490
- Football**:  
Football as a Fine Art, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, July, 257
- Methods and Development in Tactics and Play, by Walter Camp (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Nov, 171
- Development of the Kicking Game, by G. H. Brooke (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Nov, 177
- A Manual in Punting, by Percy D. Haughton (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Nov, 181
- The Football Player's Harness, by Charles Chadwick (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Nov, 188
- The Football Coach's Relation to the Players, by W. Cameron Forbes (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Dec, 336
- Football Celebrities, by O. Marvin (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV, Feb, 83
- College Football in the United States Twenty-five Years Ago, by W. J. Henderson, *O*, XXXVII, Oct, 15
- Football in Paris, by R. Bacchus (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX, Apr, 523
- Football Dogs, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX, Mar, 317
- Calcio in Italy:  
Anderton, Isabella M., on (*ill.*), *Q W*, XII, June, 408
- Zimmer, Miss Helen, on (*ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII, Mar, 439 (XXI, Mar, 250)
- For Honour! For Fatherland! To the Men of England!** *W R*, CLIII, May, 494 (XXI, May, 481)
- Foraminifera**, see Fossil Shells (under Geology)
- Forbes, Archibald**, 1818–1900, H. W. Massingham on (*ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII, June, 724 (XXI, June, 565)
- Ford, Onslow**,—An Imaginative Sculptor, by Marion Hepworth Dixie (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII, Dec, 257
- Ford, Paul Leicester**,  
Biographical, by Arthur Bartlett Maurice (*ill.*), *Bkman*, X, Feb, 563
- On Benedict Arnold; Stray Leaves from a Traitor's Life, (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII, Apr, 693
- Ford, Worthington C.**, on the Public Library and the State, *Libr J*, XXV, June, 275
- Foreign Competition**, see under Finance (Competition)
- Foreign and International Policy, European Alliances, etc.** (see also Articles under Armies, Navies, Peace and Disarmament and International Arbitration):  
Diplomacy as a Profession, by Diplomat, *Nat R*, XXXV, Mar, 101 (XXI, Mar, 264)
- The Foreign Office, *Black*, CLXVIII, Dec, 940 (XXII, Dec, 571)
- Her Majesty's Ambassadors, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI, July, 115
- London's Legations from China and Japan, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *Royal*, V, Dec, 143
- Some Diplomatic Curiosities, *C J*, III, Feb, 84
- The Usages of War, by J. Robertson Christie, *Jur R*, XII, Mar, 73
- System and Application of International Law, by F. W. Nicolls, *A*, XXIII, Apr, 364
- Neutrals and the War in South Africa, by John Macdonell, *N C*, XLVII, Feb, 339
- England, Delagoa Bay, and Contraband, by Editor of *Anglo-American*, *A A*, III, Feb, 138
- Contraband of War and the Right of Search, by Dr. D. F. de l'Heste Ranking, *New C R*, VII, Mar, 169
- Contraband consigned to Neutral Ports, by R. Candlish Henderson, *Jur R*, XII, June, 131
- Food-Stuffs as Contraband of War, by Thomas Barclay, *C R*, LXXVII, Feb, 243
- The Laws of Privateering, by Dr. D. F. de l'Heste Ranking, *New C R*, VII, Feb, 85
- Shipowners' Liability for Collisions under International Law, by J. B. Sutherland, *Jur R*, XII, June, 143
- Maritime Law in the Spanish War, by Prof. J. B. Moore, *P Sc Q*, XY, Sept, 399
- Prisoners of War, by T. Morton (*ill.*), *P M*, IX, Feb, 170
- The Crux of Foreign Policy, *Jur R*, LXXVIII, Aug, 295 (XXII, Aug, 177)
- Suzerainty: Mediaeval and Modern, by Dr. Charles Stubbs, *Law M*, XXV, Aug, 413
- The Interpretation of Treaties, by Herbert M. Adler, *Law M*, XXVI, Nov, 62
- International Ethics, by L. Villari, *M R*, I, Dec, 87 (XXII, Dec, 574)
- Nations and the Decalogue, by H. D. Sedgwick, Jr., *A M*, LXXXV, May, 577 (XXI, June, 562)
- Shall Slav, Teuton, or Anglo-Saxon prevail? by Roscoe W. Grant, *A A*, III, Jan, 35
- The Rivalry of Nations: World Politics of Today, by Edwin A. Start (*maps and ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII, Oct, 33, Nov, 149, Dec, 264
- The United States of the World, by G. L. Hunter, *Ainslee*, V, Feb, 65
- The Cankers of a Long Peace, by Arnold White, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Jan, 670 (XXI, Jan, 40)
- International Hatred, *C M*, LX, Oct, 955
- The Doctrine and Practice of Intervention in Europe, by W. E. Lingelbach, *A P S*, XVI, July, 1

**Foreign and International Policy, etc.—continued.**

- Europe is no more, by Marc Debruit, *Inter M.*, II. Nov, 477  
 "Outlines of Military Geography" by T. Miller Maguire :  
 Col. Sir T. H. Holdich on, *G. J.*, XV. Mar, 239  
 Unsigned Article on, *Scot G. M.*, XVI. Mar, 138  
 The Foreign Policy of England under Walpole (1721-7), by Basil Williams, *E. M.*, XV. Apr, 251, July, 479, Oct, 665  
 The Secret Articles of the Treaty of Amiens, 1802, by J. Holland Rose, *E. M.*, XV. Apr, 337  
 Why is Britain hated? by Dr. T. E. S. Scholes, *W. R.*, CLIII. June, 643 (XXI. June, 579)  
 The Parous Position of England, by W. S. Lilly, *N. C.*, LXVII. Apr, 580 (XXI. Apr, 352)  
 Great Britain on the War Path, by Vladimir Holmstrom and Prince Oskhtemsky, *N. A. R.*, CLXX. Jan, 34  
 Our National Imbroglio, by John Trist, *W. R.*, CLIII. Apr, 401 (XXI. Apr, 345)  
 Exiles in England and the War in South Africa, by Karl Elind, *W. R.*, CLIII. Feb, 159 (XXI. Feb, 165)  
 Great Britain and the European Powers, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *Nat. R.*, XXXV. Mar, 28 (XXI. Mar, 236)  
 Our Military Prestige Abroad, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, *F. R.*, LXVIII. Oct, 559 (XXII. Oct, 333, 369)  
 France and England :  
 The Perilous Position of England, by W. T. Stead, *R. R.*, XXI. Jan, 3 ; Same Article, *R. R. A.*, XXI. Feb, 195  
 The Threatened French Invasion of England : Britain in the Valley of Humiliation, *R. R.*, XXI. Jan, 27 (*map*), Feb, 123  
 A Lance for the French, by Thomas Barclay, *F. R.*, LXVII. Feb, 173  
 France and England, by F. Brunetiere (in French), *Q. R.*, CXCI. Apr, 572 (XXI. June, 556)  
 The Possibility of a War between England and France, by Baron P. de Coubertin, *F. R.*, LXVII. May, 719 (XXI. May, 458)  
 The Psychology of the French Boerophiles and Anglophobes, by Yves Guyot, *C. R.*, LXXVII. June, 777 (XXI. June, 550)  
 Yves Guyot : a Friend of England in France : Interview, *H.*, XVII. Dec, 389 (XXII. Dec, 549)  
 The Newfoundland Question, see under Newfoundland  
 Germany and England :  
 England and the European Powers, by Prof. Hans Delbrück, *N. A. R.*, CLXX. Jan, 25  
 German Feeling toward England and America, by Theodor Mommsen, *N. A. R.*, CLXX. Feb, 240  
 Germany and England, by Dr. Julius Rodenberg, *Q. R.*, CXCI. Apr, 560 (XXI. June, 556)  
 England and Germany, by Dr. Theodor Barth, *C. R.*, LXXVII. May, 620 (XXI. May, 478)  
 Germany, England, and America, by Poultney Bigelow, *C. R.*, LXXVII. June, 881 (XXI. June, 575)  
 England and Germany, *M. R.*, I. Dec, 22 (XXII. Dec, 574)  
 The Foreign Policy of the German Empire, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *Nat. R.*, XXXVI. Sept, 37 (XXII. Sept, 275)  
 Anti-English Feeling among the Germans and Its Causes, by Prof. F. Max Müller, *F.*, XXX. Sept, 1 (XXII. Oct, 383)  
 The Present Feeling in Germany towards England, by a German Lady, *Nat. R.*, XXXIV. Feb, 867 (XXI. Feb, 144)  
 The Anglo-German Agreement, see under China  
 The Samoan Question, see under Samoa  
 An Anglo-Russian Alliance : a Plea for Peace, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, *F. R.*, LXVIII. Dec, 98 (XXII. Dec, 558)  
 The True Motif of Russo-American Diplomacy, by O. A. Howland, *A. A.*, IV. Nov, 387  
 The Problem of Central Asia, see Articles under Asia, India (Frontier Question), Afghanistan  
 The Powers and China, and in the Orient, etc., see Articles under China, Japan, Korea, Orient, etc.  
 The Powers and Persia, see Articles under Persia  
 Railways across Asia Minor, see under Turkey in Asia  
 Russia and Morocco, by Cipe, *F. R.*, LXVII. Feb, 258 (XXI. Feb, 153)  
 England and Belgium, by V., *F. R.*, LXVIII. Nov, 753 (XXII. Nov, 474)  
 Great Britain and the Dual Monarchy, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *Nat. R.*, XXXV. June, 550 (XXI. June, 576)  
 Anglophobia at the Vatican, by Richard Bagot, *Nat. R.*, XXXV. May, 400 (XXI. May, 477)  
 European Opinion on the Transvaal Question, see under Africa  
 The Relations of England and the United States, see under United States  
 The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty and the Nicaragua Canal, see under Nicaragua  
**Foreign Languages. Study of, see Languages (Foreign)**  
**Foreman, John, on the United States and the Philippines, Nat. R.**, XXXVI. Sept, 52 (XXII. Sept, 275)  
**Forests and Forestry (see also Trees) :**  
 Practical Forestry, by W. B. Leys, *Land M.*, IV. Sept, 597  
 Forestry for Beauty and Use, *C. J.*, III. Oct, 677  
 The Future of Forestry, by A. Murray, *Land M.*, IV. Feb, 110  
 Pure Forests and Mixed Forests, by Sir Dietrich Brandis, *Land M.*, IV. May, 340  
 Some Local Conditions of Forestry in England, *J. B. A.*, VII. June, 1  
 The Working of Teak Forests, *Land M.*, IV. Oct, 732  
 The Valuation of Woods for Transfer, by D. F., *Land M.*, IV. Aug, 547  
 A Plea for Science, by F. Story, *Land M.*, IV. Apr, 274  
 Croosoting Timber for Estate Purposes, by J. Pearson, *Land M.*, IV. June, 418  
 Thinning, by J. Pearson, *Land M.*, IV. Mar, 203  
 The Thinning of Economic Plantations, by H. C. Lech, *Land M.*, IV. Dec, 819

**Forests and Forestry—continued.**

- The Small Ermine Moths, *Land M.*, IV. Sept, 665  
 Acquisition of Woodland Area in the Forest of Dean, by W. R. Fisher, *Land M.*, IV. June, 429  
 Forest Devastation, by E. A. Fuhr, *C. J.*, III. Jan, 70  
 The Waste Lands of Great Britain, by Fraser Story, *New C. R.*, VIII. Dec, 460  
 The External Timber Trade of the United Kingdom, *J. B. A.*, VII. Dec, 338  
 Woodworking Machinery, see Woodworking  
 French Forestry, by E. Conner, *Land M.*, IV. July, 476  
 Forestry in Prussia, by W. Mayes, *Land M.*, IV. Aug, 568  
 A German School of Forestry, by A. Allsebrook (*ill.*), *Land M.*, IV. Sept, 602  
 The Forest Resources of Siberia, *J. B. A.*, VI. Mar, 501  
 Forestry in British India, by W. R. Fisher, *Land M.*, IV. Nov, 745  
 Australian Forestry, by J. Plummer, *Land M.*, IV. June, 452  
 Axemanip : a New-World Sport, by H. A. Nicholls (*ill.*), *Str.*, XIX. June, 683  
 United States :  
 A Year in Forest Reservations, by W. C. Bartlett, *O. M.*, XXXV. Mar, 243  
 As seen in a Logging-Camp, by S. Allis (*ill.*), *O. M.*, XXXVI. Sept, 195  
 Is a Timber Famine imminent? by Henry Gannett, *F.*, XXX. Oct, 147 (XXII. Nov, 481)  
 The Forests of the Yosemite Park, by John Muir, *A. M.*, LXXXV. Apr, 493  
 Notes on Alpena ; a Michigan Lumber Town, by Rollin L. Hartt, *A. M.*, LXXXV. Jan, 100  
 Gathering the Timber-Harvest in Minnesota, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *Harms.*, V. Nov, 391  
 How a Forest Fire was extinguished with Wine in California, by Prof. C. F. Holder (*ill.*), *W. W.*, V. July, 339  
 Forgiveness, by A. M. Crane, *Ideal R.*, XIII. Aug, 88, Sept, 178  
 Forgotten Poet—Alexander Smith, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Arg.*, LXX. Feb, 196  
 Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 1821—1877 : A Rupert from the South, by Percy Cross Standing, *U. S. M.*, CXLIII. Oct, 41  
 Forster's (Frances Arnold) "Studies in Church Dedications, or England's Patron Saints," Unsigned Article on, *Ch. Q.*, L. July, 370 (XXII. Aug, 173)  
 Forster, H. O. Arnold,  
 On the War Office and the War in South Africa, *Nat. R.*, XXXV. Mar, 40 (XXI. Mar, 264)  
 On the Insufficient Proposals of the War Office, *N. C.*, XLVII. Apr, 554 (XXI. Apr, 352)  
 On School Maps, *Ed. T.*, LIII. Apr, 179  
 Forster, John, 1812—1876 : A Man of Letters of the Old School, by Percy Fitzgerald, *M.*, XCVI. Oct, 361  
 Forster, William Edward, 1818—1886, H. Friend on (*ill.*), *Q. T.*, VI. June, 149  
 Forth Bridge : Sir Benjamin Baker and the Forth Bridge (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XVII. Feb, 350  
 Forum, see under Rome (Ancient)  
 Foss, Sam Walter, on Summer Vacation Library Cards, *Libr. J.*, XXV. Nov, 683  
 Fossil Animals, Birds, Fishes, etc., see under Geology  
 Foster, Sir Walter, on the Hospital Scandals in South Africa, *C. R.*, LXXVIII. Aug, 290 (XXII. Aug, 150)  
 Foster, W. E.,  
 On the Providence Public Library, Rhode Island (*ill.*), *Libr. J.*, XXV. May, 228, Aug, 36  
 On Methods of inducing Care of Books, *Libr. J.*, XXV. Aug, 63  
 Foster, William Prescott. Poems by,—  
 "Of Liberty," *A. M.*, LXXXVI. Sept, 424  
 "The Wind in the Trees," *C. M.*, LX. May, 25  
 Fothergill, Miss Jessie, 1851—1891, E. Mercer on, *Man. Q.*, XIX. July, 199  
 Fotheringhay Church, by Frances J. Erskine (*ill.*), *Arch. Rev.*, VII. Feb, 60  
 Fouillée, Alfred.—A French Critic on Secondary Education, by Horace Milborne, *W. R.*, CLIV. Dec, 645 (XXII. Dec, 576)  
 Foulmart or Polecat-Hunting, by H. C. Howard (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, X. May, 524  
 Founder of a Dynasty—Jean-Baptiste-Jules Bernadotte, by E. P. Thompson, *G. M.*, CCLXXXVIII. Mar, 234  
**Foundries :**  
 The Modern Foundry, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XVII. Feb, 300  
 Foundry Cranes, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XVIII. July, 214  
**Fountains :**  
 Fountains, by F. Hamilton Jackson (*ill.*), *Arch. Rev.*, VIII. Oct, 160  
 The Early Fountains at Versailles, by P. de Nollac (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XIX. Feb, 21  
 Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, Baron de la Motte, 1777—1843 : The Romance of the Ritter von Staufenberg and Fouqué's "Undine," by L. Clay, *Man. Q.*, XIX. Oct, 368  
 Four Legs Instead of Two—Mounted Infantry, by A. Maurice Low, *F.*, XXX. Nov, 310 (XXII. Dec, 578)  
 Fourteenth Amendment of the American Constitution, see under United States  
 Fourth Party proposed, by Young England, *Nat. R.*, XXXVI. Dec, 483 (XXII. Dec, 553)  
 Fowler, Miss Ellen Thorneycroft.  
 Miss E. T. Fowler, by J. E. Hodder Williams (*ill.*), *Bkman.*, XVIII. Apr, 7  
 Some Recent Novels of Manners, *E. R.*, CXCI. July, 208 (XXII. Aug, 176)  
 Miss Fowler and Staffordshire : In the Footsteps of a Popular Novelist, by Darby Stafford (*ill.*), *L. R.*, VIII. May, 79  
 Poem by Miss Fowler :—"Within My Heart," *L. H.*, XLVIII. Oct, 1045

- Fox-Bourne, H. R.**, on the Claims of Uncivilised Races, *Humane R.* I, July, 162
- Fox-Davies, A. C.**,  
On the Bâton of a Field-Marshal, *Geneal M.* IV, May, 14  
On the Mitre of an Archbishop (*ill.*), *Geneal M.* IV, June, 42  
On Unheraldic Charges (*ill.*), *Geneal M.* IV, Aug, 137  
On the Stafford Attainders, *Geneal M.* IV, Sept. 195, Oct, 235
- Foxe, John**, (1517—1587), and His "Book of Errors," by J. M. Stone, *M.* XCV, Apr, 352
- Foxford**, see under Ireland
- Fox-Hunting**:  
Hunting, by Capt. A. G. Bagot, *P M M.* XXII, Nov, 301, Dec, 553  
Riding to Hounds, by F. L. W. Wedge (*ill.*), *Bad M.* XI, Oct, 450  
Advice on Fox-Hunting, by Lord Willoughby de Broke (*ill.*), *Bad M.* XI, Dec, 791  
The Duke of Buckingham's Hunt and Its Successors, by Katharine Duncombe (*ill.*), *Bad M.* XI, Dec, 626  
Fighting and Fox-Hunting, by T. F. Kebbel, *Mac.* LXXXII, May, 36  
Fox-Hunting in Donegal, by B. A. Redfern (*ill.*), *Man Q.* XIX, Apr, 132  
The Outlook for Fox-Hunting in America, by David Gray (*ill.*), *O.* XXXVII, Dec, 326  
Fox-Hunting round Rome, by D. B. Varé (*ill.*), *Bad M.* X, Feb, 215
- France, Anatole**,  
Anatole France, by A. H. Diplock, *T B.* CXIX, Mar, 363  
A Literary Nihilist, by Thomas Seecombe, *C.* VIII, June, 757 (XXI, June, 580)  
The Novels of Anatole France, *Q R.* CXCI, Oct, 431
- France**:  
**Political, Miscellaneous**:  
The Political Situation in France, by Julien Despretz, *New C R.* VII, Mar, 243  
The Idol and the Ideal of the French Republic, by Dr. Moncure D. Conway, *O C.* XIV, Jan, 6  
A Few French Facts, by Richard Davey, *F R.* LXVIII, Aug, 268 (XXII, Aug, 177)  
A Letter from France, by Alvan F. Sanborn, *A M.* LXXXV, June, 768  
Paris revisited: the Governmental Machine, by Richard Whiteing (*ill.*), *C M.* LIX, Feb, 487  
President Loubet, by Mrs. Emily Crawford (*ill.*), *Q W.* XLI, Jan, 14 (XXI, Jan, 51)  
The Conspiracy of the Assumptionists against the French Republic, by F. C. Conybeare, *Nat R.* XXXV, July, 727 (XXII, July, 74)  
The Jews in France, by Paul Bettelheim, *N C.* XLVII, Jan, 116 (XX, Jan, 60)  
The Dreyfus Affair: Will the Jews re-try Jesus Christ? by Rev. R. E. Welsh (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* I, Feb, 140  
Politics and Religion in France, by Rev. R. Sailliens, *Mis R.* XIII, Jan, 34  
Maurice Barrès: a Political Writer of France, by Miss Hannah Lynch, *C R.* LXXVIII, Sept, 381 (XXII, Sep, 277)  
Poets as Legislators, by Albert D. Vandam, *F R.* LXVIII, July, 118 (XXII, July, 78)
- Foreign and Colonial Policy**:  
The Perilous Position of England, by W. T. Stead, *R R.* XXI, Jan, 3; Same Article, *R R A.* XXI, Feb, 105  
The Threatened French Invasion of England: Britain in the Valley of Humiliation, *R R.* XXI, Jan, 27, (*map* Feb, 123)  
France and England: a Lance for the French, by Thomas Barclay, *F R.* LXVII, Feb, 173  
France and England, by F. Brunetière (in French), *Q R.* CXCI, Apr, 572 (XXI, June, 556)  
The Possibility of a War between England and France, by Baron P. de Coubertin, *F R.* LXVII, May, 719 (XXI, May, 458)  
A Frenchman's View of War with England (*ill.*), *Universal.* I, July, 466  
The Psychology of the French Boerophiles and Anglophobes, by Yves Guyot, *C R.* LXXVII, June, 777 (XXI, June, 550)  
Yves Guyot: a Friend of England in France: Interview, *H.* XVII, Dec, 389 (XXII, Dec, 559)  
First Lessons of the War in South Africa: a Blow to Germany, by H. W. Wilson, *Nat R.* XXXV, Apr, 204 (XXI, Apr, 347)  
France for the English, by John Strange Winter, *New C R.* VII, June, 445  
The English Muse and France, Revolutionary and Post-Revolutionary, by K. B. Ramanathan, *New C R.* VIII, Sept, 201  
As Others see Us, by T. H. S. Escott, *New C R.* VIII, Aug, 98  
Russia, France, and Morocco, see under Africa  
France, Russia, and the Peace of the World, by Dr. Karl Blind, *F R.* LXVIII, July, 28 (XXII, July, 54)  
Pondicherry: the Political System of French India, by A. Rangaswami, *Cal R.* CXI, Oct, 281  
France in Canada, see under Canada  
France and Newfoundland, see under Newfoundland  
France and Morocco, see under Africa  
France and Nigeria, see under Africa  
France and Madagascar, see under Madagascar  
The Army and the Navy, see under Armies, Navies  
**Finance, Commerce**:  
The Centenary of the Bank of France, by J. Macbeth Forbes (*ill.*), *Bank.* LXIX, June, 85; *LXX.* Aug, 141  
The Transactions of the Bank of France, 1800, *Bank.* LXX, Aug, 184  
Variations in the Rate charged by the Bank of France, 1844—1899, *Bank.* LXX, Aug, 125  
Smuggling into Paris, by V. Gribayedoff (*ill.*), *P M.* IX, Jan, 85

## France—continued.

- Railways**:  
Notes on English and French Compound Locomotives, by Charles Rous-Marten, *Eng T.* IV, Dec, 535  
Compound and Four-Cylinder Locomotives in England and France, by Charles Rous-Marten (*ill.*), *Feld.* II, Apr, 365, May, 485  
The French Railway Exhibits at the Paris Exhibition, by D. T. Timms (*ill.*), *Rail M.* VII, Oct, 357, Nov, 451
- Land, Agriculture, Industries, etc.**:  
The Paris Municipality and Its System of irrigating Land by Means of the City's Sewage, by E. Conner, *Land M.* IV, Jan, 18  
The Drainage of Land in France, by E. Conner, *Land M.* IV, Feb, 115  
French Pasture Lands, by E. Conner, *Land M.* IV, Sept, 638  
Métayage Farming in France, by E. Conner, *Land M.* IV, Mar, 199  
French Farmers and the Crow Nuisance, by E. Conner, *Land M.* IV, Nov, 756  
The Agriculture of Cambrin, a French Canton, by Yan' Keravic, *Econ R.* X, Jan, 1  
French Forestry, by E. Conner, *Land M.* IV, July, 476  
Cultivation of the Oak in France, by W. R. Fisher, *Land M.* IV, Aug, 523  
Underground Towns of Champagne, by A. Goodrich (*ill.*), *Royal.* IV, May, 72  
How the Age of Poultry is defined in France, by E. Conner, *Land M.* IV, Apr, 288  
Crensat: Where "Long Tom" was made, by M. Dinorben Griffith and D. Brill (*ill.*), *Str.* XIX, May, 494 (XXI, May, 479)  
A Big Blast at the Cherbourg Quarries, by Val Norton (*ill.*), *Str.* XIX, June, 701  
The Human Hair Harvest in Brittany, by C. Géniaux (*ill.*), *W W.* IV, Jan, 450  
Pottery, see Pottery  
French Arts and Industries at the Paris Exhibition, see under Arts and Crafts, Paris Exposition
- Social Questions, Miscellaneous**:  
Organized Labour in France, by Walter B. Scaife, *F.* XXIX, June, 455 (XXII, July, 80)  
Work and Wages in France, by Walter B. Scaife, *F.* XXX, Sept, 35 (XXII, Oct, 383)  
Socialism in France, by Pierre Denis, *New C R.* VIII, Nov, 402  
Contemporary French Philosophy, by Fr. Paulhan, *Phil R.* IX, Jan, 42  
The Modern Reign of Terror in France, by C. M. O'Brien, *Ir E R.* VII, Sept, 256; and Reply to, by Dr. J. F. Hogan (*The Irish Ecclesiastical Record* and the *Tablet*), *Ir E R.* VIII, Dec, 516  
Housing and Over-Crowding in France, by E. Conner, *Land M.* IV, Dec, 871  
Miss de Breen and Her Christian Work in Paris Slums, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Q.* May, 195  
Social Work among the Paris Poor, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, *M.* XCVI, Aug, 143  
The Cour de Cassation, Paris: a French Court of Justice, by R. Murray (*ill.*), *C F M.* XXXI, July, 153  
French Criminal Procedure, *Q R.* CXCI, Jan, 109 (XXI, Feb, 155)  
Recreations of Prison, by Tighe Hopkins, *P M M.* XXII, Nov, 535 (XXII, Nov, 456)  
Paris revisited, by Richard Whiteing (*ill.*), *C M.* LIX, Feb, 487 (XXI, Mar, 243), Mar, 662 (XXI, Mar, 267, Apr, 817); *LX.* May, 87 (XXI, May, 481), June, 254 (XXI, June, 574)  
Life in Paris, see under Paris  
English and French People, by Miss M. Betham Edwards: Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T.* VII, Nov, 88, Dec, 118  
French Women in Industry, by Ada Cone, *C R.* LXXVII, Feb, 250  
*La Fronde*: the First Daily Paper produced for Women by Women, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Str.* XIX, Feb, 211 (XXI, Feb, 148)  
American and French Girls: Girls of Two Republics, by the Infanta Eulalie of Spain (*ill.*), *Fr L.* L, Aug, 368  
The Daughters of the Legion of Honour, by Mabel Humbert (*ill.*), *Lud.* IX, Jan, 257  
The Convent of the Silent Sisters at Bayonne, by Lena Dennehy (*ill.*), *L.* XVI, Jan, 795  
An Artist's Wedding in Brittany, by Kathleen Schlesinger and Paul Géniaux (*ill.*), *Royal.* IV, Oct, 524  
Athletic Development in France, by Caspar Whitney (*ill.*), *O.* XXXVI, May, 178  
Football in Paris, by R. Bacchus (*ill.*), *Lud.* IX, Apr, 521  
The Protection of Animals in France, by A. Curtis, *Humane R.* I, Apr, 49
- Education**, see under Education  
Incunabula at the Municipal Library, Grenoble, by R. Proctor, *Libr.* I, Mar, 215  
French Literature, see French Literature  
Journalism, see under Journalism  
French Theatres and Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama  
French Musicians noticed, see Chaminade (Mile.), Gounod (Charles)  
French Art, see under Art  
French Arts and Crafts, see under Arts and Crafts  
Paris Exposition of 1900, see under Paris  
Religion: see also Articles under Catholic Church, Monasteries: Symbolo-Fideisme, by Prof. A. C. Zenos, *P R R.* XI, July, 397  
A Sunday in Dunkerque, by C. H. I. (*ill.*), *Sun H.* Aug, 624  
Historical, etc.:  
The Roman Conquest of Gaul, *E R.* CXCI, Oct, 427 (XXII, Nov, 476)  
The Boyhood of William the Conqueror, by Adele E. Orpen (*ill.*), *St M.* XXVII, Mar, 416  
A Run to Crécy, *C J.* III, Aug, 505

FRANCE.—Continued.

France—continued.

- Historical, etc.—continued.  
 Jeanne d'Arc, by R. Sallens (*ill.*), **Bun M**, June, 520  
 Domremy; the Home of Jeanne d'Arc, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), **Fr L**,  
 L Oct, 539  
 Marguerite d'Angoulême as Princess and Poetess, by Katherine W.  
 Elwes, **G M**, CCLXXXIX, July, 33  
 Humanism under Francis I., by Arthur Tilley, **E H**, XV, July, 446  
 The Childhood of Louis XIII., by Lucy Crump, **A M**, LXXXV, Apr,  
 531 (XXI, May, 481)  
 Madame de Sévigné; a Society Belle in the Reign of Louis XIV., by  
 James A. Harrison, **Chaut**, XXXI, Sept, 585  
 A Gang of Poisoners at the Court of Louis XIV., **Mac**, LXXXII, Oct,  
 432  
 Madame Marie Madeleine de Brinvilliers; a Dark Episode of the Reign  
 of Louis XIV., by Barbara de Courson, **M**, XCV, Apr, 387  
 Cardinal Mazarin (1602—1661), by Rev. E. J. Cullen, **Ir E R**, VIII, Nov,  
 395  
 St. Evremond and the Duchess Mazarin (1646—1699), by F. C. Hodgson,  
**T B**, CXX, Aug, 507  
 The War of the Spanish Succession, 1700—1713, see under Spain  
 Sergeant San-Soucy's (Martin Aubry) Capitulation, 1746; a Military  
 Incident in the Reign of Louis XV., by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver, **U S M**,  
 CXLI, Jan, 373  
 The Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady, **McCl**, XV, July,  
 267  
 Edmund Burke and the Revolution, 1789, by Rev. W. B. Morris, **D R**,  
 CXXVII, July, 69  
 Marat (1742—1793) as an Englishman, by W. Roberts, **G M**,  
 CCLXXXVIII, May, 426  
 The Cavalry during the French Revolution, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude,  
**U S M**, CXLI, Nov, 107  
 Political Clubs during the French Revolution, by John W. Perrin, **Chaut**,  
 XXXII, Oct, 24  
 Masterpieces (Art) of the French Revolution (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXXII,  
 Oct, 22  
 The False Dauphins of the Temple, by A. M. Hyamson, **G M**,  
 CCLXXXIX, Sept, 258  
 French London in 1793, by F. G. Walters, **G M**, CCLXXXVIII, Jan, 54  
 French Wit in the Eighteenth Century, by S. G. Tallentyre, **C**, IX,  
 Nov, 688 (XXII, Nov, 471)  
 The Role of Women in Society in Eighteenth-Century France, by Hon.  
 Lady Ponsonby, **N C**, XLVIII, Dec, 911 (XXII, Dec, 575)  
 Madame du Deffand; a Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre,  
**Long**, XXXV, Apr, 608  
 Madame d'Épinay; a Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre, **Long**,  
 XXXVI, June, 141 (XXI, June, 581)  
 Mademoiselle C. F. de Lespinasse; a Woman of the Salons, by S. G.  
 Tallentyre, **Long**, XXXVI, Sept, 425 (XXII, Sept, 281)  
 Madame Geoffrin; a Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre, **Long**,  
 XXXVII, Dec, 125 (XXII, Dec, 582)  
 Madame Roland's Love Story, by L. A. M. Priestley, **G T**, VI, Apr, 51  
 Madame Grand (1762—1835), by J. J. Cotton, **Mac**, LXXXII, Sept, 381  
 Madame Récamier; an Uncrowned Queen, by Noel Williams (*ill.*), **Arg**,  
 LXXI, May, 76, June, 195  
 General Antoine Drouot (1774—1847), by Canon Staveley, **C**, VIII, Mar,  
 372  
 The Constellation in the War with France, 1798—1800, by Rev. Cyrus T.  
 Brady (*ill.*), **McCl**, XIV, Jan, 272  
 The Secret Articles of the Treaty of Amiens, 1802, by J. Holland Rose,  
**E H**, XV, Apr, 331  
 The French East-Indian Expedition at the Cape in 1803, by J. Holland  
 Rose, **E H**, XV, Jan, 129  
 Nelson and His Battles, see under Nelson (Lord)  
 Napoleon I. 1769—1821, see Napoleon I.  
 "How England Saved Europe" by Dr. W. H. Fitchett: A Book of the  
 Month, **R R Aus**, XVI, Jan, 78  
 Episodes from "How England Saved Europe," by Dr. W. H. Fitchett,  
**R R Aus**, XVI, May, 600, June, 743; XVII, July, 69, Aug, 203, Nov,  
 632  
 Napoleon and the Black Cardinals, by Rev. John Freeland, **Ir E R**, VII,  
 May, 442  
 Toussaint L'Ouverture (1743—1803), Liberator of Hayti; the Greatest  
 Black Man known to History, by B. O. Flower, **A**, XXIV, Dec, 573  
 Prisoners of War in Porchester a Century Ago, by Rev. G. N. Godwin,  
**Ant**, XXXVI, Aug, 241, Dec, 374  
 English Midshipmen and French Prisoners, 1807, by Eveline C. Godley,  
**Long**, XXXVI, Aug, 321 (XXII, Aug, 166)  
 The Diary of a Busaco Monk, 1810, by Charles Edwardes, **O J**, III, July,  
 423  
 The Peninsular War, 1803—1814, see under Spain  
 Swiss Soldiers in the Russian Campaign of 1812; a Tribute of Blood, by  
 William Westall, **C**, IX, Oct, 520 (XXII, Oct, 336)  
 Waterloo Campaign, see Waterloo Campaign  
 "Histoire de la Marine Française de 1815 à 1870" by Capt. E. Chevalier,  
 Unsigned Article on, **E R**, CXVII, July, 24 (XXII, Aug, 176)  
 Jean-Baptiste-Jules Bernadotte, 1764—1844; the Founder of a Dynasty,  
 by E. P. Thompson, **G M**, CCLXXXVIII, Mar, 234  
 The Crimean War, 1854—56, see Crimean War  
 Napoleon II. (Duke of Reichstadt), see Napoleon II.  
 The Franco-German War, 1870—1871:  
 Count von Waldersee in 1870, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, **C R**, LXXVIII,  
 Oct, 590 (XXII, Oct, 379)  
 The Bombardment of Paris in 1870—71, and the Reasons Which delayed  
 it, **J R U S I**, XLIV, Nov, 1328

France—continued.

- Historical—continued.  
 The Franco-German War—continued.  
 Count von Moltke's Strategy in the War with the French Republic, by  
 Major-Gen. A. E. Turner, **U S M**, CXLI, Mar, 616  
 Paul Dupont des Loges, Bishop of Metz, by Austin Oates, **M**, XCV,  
 Mar, 253  
 The Commune of Paris, March 28—May, 28, 1871, by Molly Elliot  
 Seawell (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXII, Feb, 705, Mar, 842; XXIII, Apr, 40  
 Monseigneur le Duc d'Aumale (1822—1900), by Andrew de Ternant,  
**W R**, CLIII, Apr, 427  
 Recollections about General Cluseret (1823—1900), by Karl Blind, **W R**,  
 CLIV, Dec, 626  
 Gambetta (1838—1882); a Great Tribune, by Ex-Attaché, **Critic**,  
 XXXVII, July, 72  
 The French Emigrant Army of the Prince de Condé, 1792—1802, by  
 Lieut.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell, **U S M**, CXLI, Jan, 360  
 The French Army under the Consulate, by Lieut.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell,  
**U S M**, CXLI, Feb, 476  
 The French Army under the Empire, by Lieut.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell,  
**U S M**, CXLI, Mar, 581; CXLI, Apr, 25  
 The French Army under the Bourbon Restoration, by Lieut.-Gen. F. H.  
 Tyrrell, **U S M**, CXLI, June, 265  
 The Decline of the French Cavalry, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude,  
**U S M**, CXLI, Dec, 217  
 Some Writers on War, by Frederic Lees, **F R**, LXVIII, Sept, 472 (XXII,  
 Sept, 279)  
 Playthings of French Kings, by Katharine de Forest (*ill.*), **Harp**,  
 XXXIX, Apr, 760  
 Caged in France, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, **G M**, CCLXXXIX,  
 Oct, 395  
 The Huguenots; the Debt We owe to France, **T B**, CXIX, Apr, 492  
 (XXI, June, 567)  
 The Laws of Breteuil, by Miss Mary Bateson, **E H**, XV, Jan, 73, Apr,  
 302, July, 495, Oct, 714  
 St. Cyr in the Present, by Madame de Courson, **D R**, CXXVI, Jan, 91  
 Versailles, by Rosamond Chaplin, **Arg**, LXXII, Dec, 456  
 Some Memories of Versailles, by Eva Billington, **Ir M**, XXVIII,  
 Dec, 705  
 The Palace of Fontainebleau, by Russell Sturgis (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, X,  
 Oct, 129  
 Annecy, Savoy; the Town and Castle, by J. P. Cooper (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**,  
 VII, Apr, 168, June, 283  
 The Hôtels Jacques Cœur, Lallemand, Cujas, and the Palace of Duke  
 Jean of Berry, at Bourges, by S. N. Vansittart (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, VIII,  
 Aug, 55  
 French Invasions of the Isle of Wight, by Edith E. Cuthell, **L H**, XLIX,  
 Nov, 58  
 France and Canada, see under Canada  
 France and England in North America, by Caroline B. Shaw, **N E M**,  
 XXI, Jan, 567  
 The Marie Antoinette Houses of the United States, by Jane M. Parker  
 (*ill.*), **N E M**, XXII, Mar, 53  
 The Lords and Marquises of Raineval in Picardy, by Marquis de  
 Ruigny and Raineval, **General M**, III, Apr, 534  
 Descent of de Carteret from the Dukes of Normandy, by C. A. Bernau,  
**General M**, IV, June, 53  
 The Concurrent Teaching of English and French History, by A. Devine,  
**P R**, XI, Sept, 622  
 Descriptive, etc.:  
 French Churches, see under Churches  
 Modern French Architecture, by A. D. F. Hamlin (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, X,  
 Oct, 150  
 Wooden Houses in France during the Middle Ages, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*),  
**Arch Rec**, IX, Apr, 333  
 The Natural History Museum at Paris, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**,  
 X, July, 55  
 New Features in French Houses, by La Forge, **Arch Rev**, VIII, Dec,  
 254  
 The Little Inns of France and England, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*),  
**Cos**, XXX, Nov, 100  
 Picture-que France, by W. Dewhurst (*ill.*), **Artist**, XXVII, Mar, 365  
 A Spring Ramble in France, by Constance Countess de la Warr (*ill.*),  
**L R**, VII, Apr, 718  
 Note: from a Sentimental Journey, **Mac**, LXXXIII, Dec, 112  
 An Easter Cycle-Trip through France, by G. H. Leonard, Jr. (*ill.*), **O**,  
 XXXV, Mar, 598  
 A Visit in South-Western France, by Alice A. Catlin (*ill.*), **O W**,  
 LXXI, May, 188  
 The Early Fountains at Versailles, by P. de Nolhac (*ill.*), **Stu**, XIX,  
 Feb, 21  
 A Tramp through the Forest of Fontainebleau, by Miss Hannah Lynch  
 (*ill.*), **Q W**, XLI, July, 464  
 Etretat and Its Environs, by A. T. Gibert (*ill.*), **Art J**, XVI, Sept, 277  
 St. Cyr in the Present, by Madame de Courson, **D R**, CXXVI, Jan, 91  
 Across Touraine, by Irenaeus Prime-Stevenson (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXXI,  
 Apr, 62  
 Annecy, Savoy, by J. P. Cooper (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, VII, Apr, 168, June, 283  
 Loches, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXVIII, Aug, 246  
 Ermenouville; a Bit of Old France, by Harriet Monroe, **A M**, LXXXVI,  
 July, 58  
 Le Bourgneuf; a Village in the Val d'Or, by Mrs. P. G. Hamerton,  
**Black**, CLXVIII, July, 26 (XXII, July, 48)  
 La Chapelle; a Village in Rural France, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*),  
**N E M**, XXIII, Sept, 37

## France—continued.

- Descriptive, etc.—continued.  
 Le Puy: the Most Picturesque Place in the World, by James Britten (*ill.*), St P, IV, Jan, 377.  
 Montpellier-le-Vieux; a City of the Devil, by Charles Edwardes, T B, CXIX, Feb, 199.  
 Round about Chamounix, by H. Ward (*ill.*), Lud, X, July, 294.  
 The Heart of Dauphiné, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, K, XXIII, Dec, 271.  
 In the Alps of Dauphiné, by Miss Gertrude Lowthian Bell, N C, XLVII, Feb, 330.  
 The French Pyrenees; the Land of the Bastides, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, K, XXIII, Aug, 187.  
 Note on a Boring through the Chalk and Gault, near Dieppe, by A. J. Jukes-Brown, Geol M, VII, Jan, 95.  
 Stag and Wolf Hunting in France, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Dec, 305.  
 The Duke of Beaufort's Hounds after Wolf in France, by E. Bellocroix (*ill.*), Bad M, X, Jan, 71.  
 Hunting the Wild Boar in Brittany, by J. L. Randall (*ill.*), Bad M, XI, Nov, 498.  
 Other Articles, Descriptive and Architectural, see Albi, Brittany, Corsica, Normandy, Paris, etc.  
**France, Francis I. of, Reign of, 1515—1547: Humanism under Francis I.**, by Arthur Tilley, E H, XV, July, 456.  
**France, Louis XIII. of, reigned 1610—1643: The Childhood of Louis XIII.** by Lucy Crump, A M, LXXXV, Apr, 531 (XXI, May, 481).  
**France, Louis XIV. of, Reign of, 1643—1715:**  
 Cardinal Mazarin (1602—1661), by Rev. E. J. Cullen, Ir E R, VIII, Nov, 395.  
 A Gang of Court Poisoners, Mac LXXXII, Oct, 432.  
 Madame Marie Madeleine de Brinvilliers (1630—1676); a Dark Episode of the Reign of Louis XIV., by Barbara de Courson, M, XCV, Apr, 387.  
 Madame de Sévigné; a Society Belle in the Reign of Louis XIV., by James A. Harrison, Chaut, XXXI, Sept, 585.  
**France, Louis XV. of, Reign of, 1715—1774:**  
 Sergeant San-Soucy's (Martin Aubry) Capitulation, 1745, by Capt. S. Pashfield Oliver, U S M, CXLI, Jan, 379.  
 The Fall of Quebec, 1759, see under Canada.  
**France, Napoleon I. of, see Napoleon I.**  
**France, Napoleon II. of, see Napoleon II.**  
**Francis, St., of Assisi, 1182—1226 (see also La Verna):**  
 St. Francis of Assisi and the Religious Revival in the Thirteenth Century, by Father Cuthbert, A C Q, XXV, Oct, 657.  
 A New Light on the "Benediction" of St. Francis, by M. Carmichael (*ill.*), St P, IV, Feb, 429.  
**Francis I. of France, see France (Francis I. of)**  
**Franco-German War, 1870—1871, see under France (Historical)**  
**Franconia, N. H.: May in Franconia**, by Bradford Torrey, A M, LXXXV, May, 628.  
**Frankenberg's (L. W.) "Die Sprüche, übersetzt und erklärt," Prof. James Girov on**, Crit R, X, Nov, 531.  
**Frankfurt-am-Maine: The Frankfurt Book-Mart**, by George Smith, Libr, I, Mar, 167.  
**Frankland, Henry, 1684—1728: A Descendant of Oliver Cromwell in Calcutta**, by C. R. Wilson, A Q, X, July, 128.  
**Franklin, Benjamin, 1706—1790: Benjamin Franklin's Relation to Music**, by B. G. Sonneck, Mus, XIX, Nov, 1.  
**Frantz, Henri.**  
 On the Prix de Rome, 1899 (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Feb, 184.  
 On Early Venetian Art (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, June, 358.  
 On the Art Buildings at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Aug, 461.  
 On the Medals of Honour for Sculpture at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Sept, 510.  
 On the Grand Prix for Painting at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), M Art, XXV, Nov, 1, Dec, 75.  
 On Hector Guimard and the "Castel Béranger" (*ill.*), M Art, XXV, Dec, 85.  
 On Gustave Moreau (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Jan, 97.  
 On Alexandre Falguière (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, July, 408.  
**Fraser, Mrs. Hugh, on Life in Japan; Interview**, by A. Lawrence (*ill.*), Y W, VIII, Sept, 441 (XXII, Sept, 253).  
**Frazer, J. G.**  
 On the Origin of Gender in Language, F R, LXVII, Jan, 79 (XXI, Jan, 59).  
 On the Saturnalia and Kindred Festivals, F R, LXVIII, Oct, 653 (XXII, Oct, 380), Nov, 825 (XXII, Nov, 468).  
**Fred, W.**  
 On Gustav Gurschner (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII, June, 74.  
 On the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII, July, 132, Aug, 198; XXIX, Sept, 46, Oct, 66, Nov, 121, Dec, 182.  
**Frederick II. of Prussia, see Prussia (Frederick the Great of)**  
**Frederick, Empress, see Germany (Empress Frederick of)**  
**Free Church of Scotland, see under Churches of Scotland**  
**Free Churches, see Nonconformists, etc.**  
**Free Silver in the United States, see under United States**  
**Free-Thought: a Short History** by John M. Robertson:  
 Good, G. P., on, I J E, X, Apr, 392; and Reply to, by John M. Robertson, I J E, X, July, 509.  
 Peterson, J. B., on, Phil R, IX, Mar, 306.  
 Rait, Robert S., on, Crit R, X, Jan, 22.  
**Freebench—Widow's Property Right**, by J. H. Redman, Land M, IV, June, 440.  
**Freeman, Lieut.-Col. T. A., died 1900**, Rev. T. Davis on, Ch Mis I, LI, Sept, 690.

**Freemantle, S. T., Publisher** (*ill.*), Bkman, XVII, Jan, 108.

## Freemasons:

- Masonic Mysteries, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, IV, June, 451.  
 Léo Taxil: an Anti-Masonic Mystification, by Henry Charles Lea, Lipp, LXVI, Dec, 918.  
 "The Cathedral Builders; the Story of a Great Masonic Guild" by "Leader Scott":  
 Paul Waterhouse on, M R, I, Nov, 98 (XXII, Nov, 480).  
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI, Oct, 306.  
**Freeville—Junior Republic, see Junior Republic**  
**Fremantle, Dean, on the Positive Elements of Non-Sectarian Bible Teaching**, P R, XI, Aug, 561.  
**Fremington Pottery**, Francesa M. Steele on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, Jan, 23.  
**French, Daniel Chester**, Sculptor, William A. Coffin on (*ill.*), C M, LIX, Apr, 871.  
**French, Frank, on Trees** (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVIII, July, 29.  
**French, General J. D. P., and His Family**, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, IX, June, 843 (XXI, June, 563).  
**French Language and Literature:**  
 The State Simplification of French Syntax, Ed T, LIII, Oct, 413.  
 The Recent Minute on the Simplification of French Syntax, by H. W. Eve, Ed T, LIII, Dec, 482.  
 A Revolution in French Grammar Teaching, J Ed, XXII, Oct, 621.  
 Notes on French Teaching, by Prof. Victor Spiers, J Ed, XXII, May, 302.  
 Holiday French Courses, by G. Duthie, J Ed, XXII, Feb, 117.  
 The Practical Use of Phonetics in Teaching French: First Aid to the Wounded, by P. Shaw Jeffrey, J Ed, XXII, May, 305.  
 American College Entrance Requirements in French and German, by Horatio S. White, Ed R A, XIX, Feb, 143.  
 Guy Mège: a Seventeenth-Century Ollendorf, by F. H. Skrine, P M M, XXII, Dec, 488 (XXII, Dec, 582).  
 The Place of French Literature, by George McL. Harper, A M, LXXXV, Mar, 360 (XXI, June, 567).  
 The New French Idealism, by Count de Soissons, C R, LXXXVIII, Oct, 502.  
 Contemporary French Philosophy, by Fr. Paulhan, Phil R, IX, Jan, 42.  
 Later Evolutions of French Criticism, by Edouard Rod, Inter M, I, Jan, 1.  
 Some Writers on War, by Frederic Les, F R, LXVIII, Sept, 472 (XXII, Sept, 279).  
 Poets as Legislators, by Albert D. Vandam, F R, LXVIII, July, 118 (XXII, July, 78).  
 The Poetic Cabarets of Paris, by Eliot Gregory (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII, Jan, 93.  
 Shakespeare's French Critics, by W. Butterworth, Man Q, XIX, Oct, 330.  
 French Fiction and French Juvenile Literature for the Public Library: with List of Books, by Henry Guppy, Libr A R, II, July, 357.  
 Educational Journals of France, by Gabriel Compayré, Ed R A, XIX, Feb, 121.  
 French Newspapers, by Adolphe Cohn (*ill.*), Bkman, A, X, Feb, 540; XI, Mar, 39.  
**La Fronde: the First Daily Paper produced for Women by Women**, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Str, XIX, Feb, 211 (XXI, Feb, 148).  
 French Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama.  
 "The Song of Roland": Critical Studies in French Literature, by Frederick M. Warren, Chaut, XXXII, Oct, 71.  
 Judge O'Hagan's "Song of Roland" and Its Private Critics, Ir M, XXVIII, Sept, 519.  
 Humanism under Francis I., by Arthur Tilley, E H, XV, July, 456.  
 An Early French "General Catalogue," by G. W. Cole, Libr J, XXV, July, 229.  
 French Writers noticed, see  

d'Aumale (Duc),	Hugo (Victor),	Prévost (Abbé),
Balzac (H. de),	Loti (Pierre),	Rabelais (F.),
Barrès (Maurice),	Maeterlinck (M.),	Régulier (Henri de),
Hourget (Paul),	Ma r n i (M d m e),	Rostand (E.),
Brosses (C. de),	Jeanne,	St. Evremont,
Brunetière (F.),	Maupassant (Guy de),	Sainte-Beuve (C. A.),
Chénier (André),	Molière (J. B. P.),	Saund (George),
Descartes (R.),	Montaigne (M. E. de),	Séverin (Madame de),
Fénelon (Archbishop),	Montalembert (Comte de),	Sully-Prudhomme; R. F. A.,
France (Anatole),	Murger (H.),	Voltaire,
Fromentin (E.),	Navarre (Queen Marguerite of),	Zola (E.), etc.
Guérin (Eugénie and Maurice de),	Pascal (Blaise),	
Hervieu (Paul),		

**French Revolution, see under France**  
**Freneau, Philip**, American Poet, 1752—1832, Prof. Fred L. Patter on, Chaut, XXXI, Aug, 467.  
**Frere, Sir Bartle, (1815—1884), and His South African Policy**, by W. Basil Worsfold, C, IX, July, 51 (XXII, July, 71).  
**Freshwater Life, see under Natural History**  
**Frewen, Moreton**, on England and the United States; Our Relations to Westward, Nat R, XXXV, May, 469 (XXI, May, 477).  
**Frick, H. C.**  
 Biographical, by J. Moritz (*ill.*), R R A, XXI, Apr, 440.  
 The Frick-Carnegie Suit, by J. Moritz (*ill.*), R R A, XXI, Apr, 433 (XXI, Apr, 373).  
**Friendly Islands: Shirley Baker; a Missionary Who "ran" a Kingdom in Tonga**, by Arthur Fraton (*ill.*), T M, IV, July, 862.  
**Friendly Societies: Fraternal Insurance in America**, by A. C. Stevens, R R A, XXI, Jan, 59.  
**Friends, Society of, see Quakers**  
**Friends of God**, Miss Margaret Carr on, Theos R, XXV, Jan, 393.

FRIENDSHIP.

Friendship:

- Acquaintance and Friendship, by Rev. J. T. Forbes, *Pur*, III. July, 593.  
 The Consecration of Influence in Society, by Mrs. Robert Jardine, *P R*, XI. June, 357.  
 Friendship between the Sexes, by William Garland, *W R*, CLIII. Mar. 330 (XXI. Mar. 259, 255); and Reply to, by L. Keith Sibbard, *W R*, CLIV. Nov. 583.  
 Platonic Friendship: Symposium, *L R*, VII. Mar. 587 (XXI. Mar. 259).  
 Fretchie, Barbara, and J. G. Whittier: A Poet's Kindness, by Klyda R. Steege, *St N*, XXVII. May, 595.  
 Fripp, Charles E., on the Zulu War, 1879 (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Apr. 547.  
 Froebel, Friedrich, 1782—1852:  
 The Philosophy of Friedrich Froebel, by Rudolf Eucken, *F*, XXX. Oct. 172 (XXII. Nov. 481).  
 Froebel Methods in Education, see Kindergarten (under Education).  
 Frogs: The Edible Frog in England, *C J*, III. Sept. 603.  
 From the Shums to the Sunshine—The Ragged School Union and the Shaftesbury Society, by Harry How (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Aug. 209.  
 From behind the Speaker's Chair, by H. W. Lucy, see under Parliamentary.  
 Fromentin, Eugène, 1820—1876, Norman Hapgood on, *C R*, LXXVII. Feb. 277.  
 Fronde: The First Daily Paper produced for Women by Women, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Feb. 211 (XXI. Feb. 148).  
 Frontier Policy of India, see under India.  
 Frost, Dr. William Goodell, and Berea College, see Berea College.  
 Frothingham, Arthur L., Jr., on Archaeological Progress and the American Schools at Rome and Athens, *Inter M*, II. Dec. 687.  
 Fruit and Fruit-Growing (see also Apples, Cherries, Limes, Nuts, Oranges, Peaches, Pears, Tomatoes, Wine-Growing):  
 The Fruit Supply, by Dr. Alfred J. H. Crespi, *New C R*, VIII. Oct. 310.  
 Fruit-Growing Experiments at Woburn, Bedfordshire, by Spencer Pickering, *Land M*, IV. Nov. 762.  
 What Co-operation did in Our Village, by Lucy H. Yates, *G O P*, XXII. Oct. 6.  
 Fungoid Diseases of Roots of Fruit-Trees (*ill.*), *J B A*, VII. June, 10.  
 The Pear and Cherry Sawfly, by M. Land M, IV. Feb. 148.  
 Fruit-Growing at the Cape, by a Colonist, *G W*, XLI. Dec. 819.  
 Fruit-Growing in America, by Theodore Dreiser (*ill.*), *Harp*, XL. Nov. 859 (XXII. Nov. 477).  
 Fry, Sir Edward.  
 On the Evil of Secret Commissions; Interview, *H*, XVI. Jan. 1.  
 On the Nature of Libraries and the Nature of Books, *Libr A R*, II. Oct. 507.  
 Fry, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1780—1845: Notes of a Tour with Mrs. Fry; Unpublished Letters by Madame de Bunsen, Miss E. M. Symonds on (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug. 630.  
 Fry, Roger E.,  
 On Art before Giotto (*ill.*), *M R*, I. Oct. 126.  
 On Giotto and the Church of S. Francesco at Assisi (*ill.*), *M R*, I. Dec. 139.  
 Fry, Rev. T. C., and Berkhamsted School, by C. H. Greece (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. Jan. 1.  
 Fuel, see Gas, Oil, Coke and Coal (under Coal).  
 Fulcher, Miss Florence Anne, on Sir Arthur Cotton and His Work for India (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov. 32.  
 Fulham Palace, Miss Beatrice Creighton on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Oct. 237.  
 Fullerton (Prof. George S.), "On Spinozistic Immortality," Prof. J. E. Creighton on, *Phil R*, IX. July, 423.  
 Fulton, Robert, (1765—1815), and the First Sailing of the Clermont, by Edwin D. Mead, *N E M*, XXIII. Sept. 124.  
 Fungi: Pictures on Fungi, by George Dollar (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Feb. 165.  
 Fur Trade of Canada, see under Canada.  
 Furneaux, W. M., and Repton School, by F. C. Hipkins (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Oct. 241.  
 Furness, Dr. Horace Howard, and the New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare:  
 Clapp, Henry A., on, *A M*, LXXXVI. July, 125.  
 Rolfe, W. J., on, *Critic*, XXXVII. Aug. 313.  
 Smyth, Prof. Albert H., on (*ill.*), *Lipp*, LXXV. Feb. 267.  
 Furness Railway and its Connection with Morecambe, by S. S. Lord (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. July, 21.  
 Furniss, Harry, on Canada (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Jan. 237 (XXI. Jan. 57), Feb. 381, Mar. 456 (XXI. Mar. 245, 249), Apr. 563, May, 703.  
 Furniture:  
 Furniture at the Paris Exhibition, 1900:  
 Benn, R. Davis, on, (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Sept. 129.  
 Fred, W., on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVIII. Aug. 198; XXIX. Sept. 46.  
 The House of the "Art Nouveau Bing" at the Paris Exhibition, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. Aug. 164.  
 German Decorative Art at the Paris Exhibition, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Oct. 44.  
 Austrian Decorative Art at the Paris Exhibition, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Nov. 113.  
 Boule-Work at Buckingham Palace, by F. S. Robinson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Jan. 119.  
 Inlaid Furniture at Buckingham Palace, by F. S. Robinson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Sept. 481.  
 Lacquered Furniture at Buckingham Palace, by F. S. Robinson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Nov. 9.  
 Colonial Art and Modern Pianos, by J. Burr Tiffany (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX. Jan. 268.  
 The Making of Cane-Seated Chairs in Buckinghamshire: a Sylvan Industry, by S. Mills (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI. Sept. 623 (XXII. Sept. 253).

Furniture—continued.

- The Sedan Chair, by A. M. Stevens, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. July, 27.  
 Some Old Furniture, by Mrs. Scott-Moncrieff, *C J*, III. May, 305.  
 The Furniture Exposition at Grand Rapids, Michigan: Artistic American Furniture, by Florence Milner (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Jan. 319.  
 A Woman's Home, by Mrs. Talbot Coke, *C J*, III. Apr. 230.  
 Fussell Family: The Royal Descent of James Cecil Coldham Fussell from William the Conqueror, *Geneal M*, III. Apr. 551.  
 Future Life, see Immortality.  
 Future Punishment, see Hell.  
 Fysh, Sir Philip O., on Tasmania: Primitive, Present, and Future, *J R O I*, XXXI. Feb. 153.
- G**
- Gaboon, see under Africa (West).  
 Gaelic Language and Literature, see under Celtic Language and Literature.  
 Galagan Hills, see under Borneo.  
 Galapagos Islands: Manuel Còbos; the King of the Galapagos Islands, by T. Leander, *C J*, III. July, 463.  
 Galatians, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism.  
 Galileo, 1564—1642:  
 Galileo and the Roman Congregations, by Rev. John M. Hart, *Ir E R*, VII. Apr. 289.  
 The Struggle regarding the Position of the Earth, by Carus Sterne (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV. Aug. 449.  
 The Tribuna di Galileo, Florence; a Temple of Science, by W. Alfred Parr (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII. May, 103.  
 Gallery of Mystifying Pictures, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. June, 49.  
 Gallway, see under Scotland.  
 Galton, Arthur,  
 On the Roman Catholic Church: Why I entered It, and Why I left It, *Nat R*, XXXV. May, 481, June, 580 (XXI. June, 576).  
 On Some Final Impressions of the Roman Catholic Church, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 850.  
 On Government House, Australia, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Dec. 537 (XXII. Dec. 570).  
 Galton, Francis, on Identification Offices in India and Egypt, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 118 (XXII. July, 76).  
 Galveston Id., Texas:  
 The Galveston Tragedy, by John Fay (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Nov. 33 (XXII. Nov. 476).  
 The Story of the Galveston Disaster, by W. B. Stevens (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Dec. 348.  
 Galway, see under Ireland.  
 Gambetta, Léon Michel, 1838—1882:  
 A Great Tribune, by Ex-Attaché, *Critic*, XXXVII. July, 72.  
 Gambetta's Methods of Study, by Joseph Reinach, *N A R*, CLXXI. July, 55 (XXII. Aug. 179).  
 Gambetta's Notes on Spencer, Buckle, and Comte, *N A R*, CLXXI. July, 59.  
 Gambier, Capt. J. W.,  
 On Our Military Prestige Abroad, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct. 559 (XXII. Oct. 333, 369).  
 On an Anglo-Russian Alliance; a Plea for Peace, *F R*, LXVIII. Dec. 998 (XXII. Dec. 558).  
 Gambling:  
 Lotteries, Luck, Chance, and Gambling Systems, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Jan. 84, Feb. 263 (XXI. Mar. 288), Mar. 377.  
 Speculation and Gambling, by Archdeacon Diggle, *H*, XVI. Jan. 18.  
 Gambling and Aids to Gambling, by C. E. B. Russell and E. T. Campagnac, *Econ R*, X. Oct. 482.  
 The Roman Catholic Defence of Gambling: Reply to Father Vaughan, by Dr. R. F. Horton, *Y M*, XIV. June, 193.  
 Monte Carlo, by Jane Marlin (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. Apr. 353.  
 The Achilleon, Corfu; a Future Rival of Monte Carlo, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. Aug. 339.  
 Game, see Sport.  
 Games, see Articles under Athletics and Physical Culture, Cricket, Football, Calcio, Golf, Lawn Tennis, Tennis, Raquets, Croquet, Polo, Ice-Sports, etc.  
 Gann, Miss, and Her School of Art at Bloomsbury, by Grace Cooke (*ill.*), *Y W*, VIII. June, 334.  
 Gannon's (John Patrick) "Review of Irish History," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LI. Oct. 147.  
 Garden City Association, by A. D. Power, *H*, XVI. Feb. 117.  
 Garden of Mercy—Christian Training Colony, Lingfield, Surrey, by Duchess of Sutherland, *C R*, LXXVII. Mar. 351 (XXI. Mar. 263).  
 Gardens and Gardening, see Horticulture.  
 Gardiner, Dr. S. R.,  
 "Oliver Cromwell" by Dr. Gardiner, *C H*, Firth on, *E H*, XV. Jan. 171.  
 On John Morley's "Cromwell," *C R*, LXXVIII. Dec. 821 (XXII. Dec. 573).  
 On "Oliver Cromwell," by C. H. Firth, *E H*, XV. Oct. 803.  
 On Cromwell's Constitutional Aims, *C R*, LXXVII. Jan. 133 (XXI. Jan. 59).  
 Gardner, Edmund G., on Poems written and unended, *M*, XCV. June, 588.  
 Gardner's (Prof. Percy) "Exploratio Evangelica," see under Church and Christianity.  
 Gardner, Starkie, on Old Chased and Embossed Steelwork (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Nov. 105.  
 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807—1882: The Battle of Solferino, 1859, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXVI. Oct. 613.



- Garibaldi, Ricciotti, on Monarchy and Republic in Italy, *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec, 811
- Garland, Hamlin, Poem by,—"The Average Man," *Q T*, VI. June, 130
- Garrett, Miss Lucy M. J.,  
On the Monks of Islam (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Oct. 655 (XXII. Oct. 358)  
On Salonica, Turkey; a New Jerusalem (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Aug. 612  
On Women in Turkey; Their Rights and Wrongs (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. July, 289  
On the Women of the Sultan's Harem, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Apr. 355  
On the Gypsies of Turkey (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Dec. 807  
On an Armenian Wedding, *Arg*, LXX. Mar. 347
- Garnett, Dr. Richard, on Early Spanish-American Printing, *Libr*, I. Mar. 139
- Garnett, Dr. William, on Technical and Secondary Education, *Ed R L*, II. Jan. 28
- Garrett, Edward, see Mayo (Mrs. I. F.)
- Garrett, F. Edmund,  
On Sir Alfred Milner and His Work, *C R*, LXXVIII. Aug. 153 (XXII. Aug. 176)  
On Paul Kruger, *F R*, LXVII. June, 1057 (XXI. June, 551); Same Article (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. June, 157
- Garrick Club, by Percy Fitzgerald, *New C R*, VII. Jan. 33, Feb. 100, Apr. 304, May, 361, June, 449; VIII. Oct. 316, Nov. 384
- Garton, Robert and John,—The Garton Lectures on Colonial and Indian Agriculture in Edinburgh University, Robert Wallace on, *A Q*, X. Oct. 246
- Garvie's (Alfred E.) "The Ritschlian Theology":  
Kent, Rev. W. H., on, *D R*, CXCVII. Oct. 320  
Mackintosh, Rev. H. R., on, *Crit R*, X. Jan. 37
- Gas:  
Modern Appliances in Gas Manufacture, by,—  
Stevenson, Fletcher W. (*ill.*), *Feld*, II. Feb. 159, Mar. 282, Apr. 389, May, 511  
Stevenson, G. E. (*ill.*), *Feld*, II. Jan. 33  
The Difficulties of Control as illustrated in the History of Gas Companies, by Prof. J. H. Gray, *A P S*, XV. May Supplement, 33  
Modern Methods of saving Labour in Gasworks, by C. E. Brackenbury (*ill.*), *Eng T*, III. Apr. 121, May, 175, June, 270; IV. July, 37, Sept. 297, Oct. 365  
Some Notes on Gas Exhibits and Lighting at the Paris Exhibition, by C. E. Brackenbury, *Eng T*, IV. Aug. 248  
Gas or Electricity for Heating, Lighting, and Power? by Alton D. Adams, *Cas M*, XVII. Apr. 513  
Illuminating and Fuel Gas, by Wm. Paul Gerhard, *Cas M*, XVII. Jan. 224  
Gas Light, by Ex Fumo Lucem, *C R*, LXXVIII. Nov. 710 (XXII. Nov. 473)  
Gas Lighting in Great Britain, by Milo R. Maltbie, *Mun A*, IV. Sept. 118  
The Development of the Gas Engine, by Robert S. Ball, Jr., *Cas M*, XIX. Dec. 149  
Gas Engine Progress, by C. V. Kerr (*diagrams*), *Eng T*, IV. July, 11  
Gas Engines at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Aug. 143  
Gas Engines and Electric Stations, by Alton D. Adams, *Eng M*, XIX. Apr. 28  
Gas Engines for Electric Central Stations and Isolated Plants, by Alton D. Adams (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. May, 54  
Gas Engine Fuels, Types, and Uses, by Prof. C. V. Kerr, *Cas M*, XVIII. Sept. 425  
Utilizing the Waste Heat from the Gas Engine, by Alton D. Adams, *Eng M*, XIX. July, 523  
Motive Power from High-Furnace Gases, by Bryan Donkin (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Dec. 422  
Carburetted Water Gas, by Samuel Cutler, Jr. (*ill.*), *Feld*, II. Apr. 377  
Carburetted Water Gas, by C. E. Brackenbury (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Sept. 297  
The Diminishing Natural Gas Supply in the United States, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. May, 58 (XXI. June, 581)  
The Gas Commission of Massachusetts, by J. H. Gray, *Q J Econ*, XIV. Aug. 109  
Fifteen Years of the Gas Commission; State Supervision in Massachusetts, by Walter S. Allen, *Mun A*, IV. Sept. 526  
Gas Works in New York City, by Gustavus Myers, *Mun A*, IV. Mar. 92  
Municipal Gas and Electricity in Halle, Westphalia, by Edmund J. James, *Mun A*, IV. Sept. 574  
Public Gas Works in Italy, by Riccardo Bachi, *Mun A*, IV. Sept. 505  
Gascoigne, George, about 1525—1577: Soldier and Poet, by G. Serrell, *T B*, CXIX. Feb. 263  
Gasquet, Dom F. A.,  
"The Eve of the Reformation" by Dom Gasquet, see under Reformation  
"The Old English Bible, and Other Essays" by Dom F. A. Gasquet, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LI. Oct. 138 (XXII. Dec. 584)  
On a Commission on the Greek Ordinal in the Seventeenth Century, *A C Q*, XXV. Oct. 625  
Gaston, Edward Page, on Popocatepetl (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Mar. 504  
Gates, Ellen M. H., Poem by,—"My Rose," *Harp*, XL. June, 108  
Gates in Bronze, see under Bronze  
Gates of Cities, see under Municipal History  
Gautier, M., and François Deloncle and the Great Paris Telescope (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. June, 612  
Geddes, Patrick,  
On John Ruskin as Economist, *Inter M*, I. Mar. 280  
On Man and the Environment; a Study from the Paris Exposition, *Inter M*, II. Aug. 169  
On the Closing Paris Exhibition, *O R*, LXXVIII. Nov. 653 (XXII. Nov. 454)
- Geese and Goose-Hunting: After Will Geese in Manitoba, by C. Hanbury-Williams, *Black*, CLXVIII. Sept. 350
- Geikie, Archibald, on Cooperation Internationale dans les Investigations Géologiques (in French), *J Geol*, VIII. Nov. 585
- Geikie, Dr. Cunningham,  
On Isaiah of Jerusalem as a Preacher, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Apr. 309; XL. Aug. 106  
On the Effective Pulpit Presentation of the Parable of the Prodigal, *Hom R*, XL. Dec. 491
- Geikie, Prof. James, on a White-Hot Liquid Earth and Geological Time, *Scot G M*, XVI. Feb. 60
- Gemistus Plethon, Georgius, 1390—1491: The "Wisdom" Tradition in the Italian Renaissance, by Mrs. Cooper-Oakley, *Theos R*, XXVI. Aug. 558; XXVII. Sept. 33
- Gems, see Precious Stones
- Gender:  
The Origin of Gender in Language, by J. G. Frazer, *F R*, LXVII. Jan. 79 (XXI. Jan. 59)  
The Personifying Passion in Youth, with Remarks upon the Sex and Gender Problem, by Prof. J. H. Leuba, *Mon*, X. July, 536
- Genealogy (see also Heraldry):  
Royal Descents: a Supplement to the "Legitimist Kalender," by Marquis de Ruvigny and Raineval, *Geneal M*, IV. Aug. 149, Sept. 217, Oct. 247, Nov. 292, Dec. 318  
Concerning Heirs and Heirship; Some Instruction for Novelists, *Geneal M*, IV. Sept. 189
- Family Trees, Family Histories, etc., noticed, see  
Aitken Family, Fussell Family, Raineval: Lords and  
Bartlett Family, Greene Family, Marquises of,  
Beatson Family, Harvey Family, Rede or Reade  
Bois Family, Joy Family, Family,  
Brigstocke Family, Kenmore (Viscount Segesser Family,  
Carnarvon (Earldom of), of, Stafford Family,  
Carteret Family, Landaff (Earldom of), Stuart (House of),  
Chisholm Family, Leigh Family, Taillebois Family,  
Dymoke Family, Menteith (Earldom of) Tonge Family,  
Easton Family, Norwood Family, Washington Family,  
File (Duke of), etc.
- General Armstrong (American Privateer) and Capt. Reid, 1814, by Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. June, 186
- Generals, see under Armies
- Genesis, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Genettes, Charles Eléonore Dufriche des, 1778—1840: A Regenerator of the Faith in France, by Miriam C. Harris, *C W*, LXX. Feb. 641
- Geneva:  
Geneva and Its Associations, by H. Ward (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. June, 110  
François Bonivard (1493—1570): the True Story of the Prisoner of Chillon, by Baronne A. van Amstel, *N C*, XLVII. May, 821 (XXI. Mar. 480)
- Geneva University: Thomas Cartwright and Andrew Melville at the University of Geneva, 1569—74, *A H*, V. Jan. 284
- Genius:  
The Source of Genius, by I. Hooper, *H*, XVII. Aug. 100  
Degeneracy and Genius, by Dr. J. G. Kiernan, *H*, XVI. Mar. 198  
Genius and Regeneration, by Hudson Maxim, *A*, XXIII. Apr. 425
- Genoa:  
Old Genoa, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, *Ant*, XXXVI. Jan. 19  
The Campo Santo of Genoa: the Most Remarkable Cemetery in the World, by H. B. Vogel (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. June, 504
- Gent, Thomas, 1693—1778: Printer, Bookseller, and Bookmaker, by B. Wood, *Libr A R*, II. May, 235
- Gentleman and Scholar, by Ephraim Emerton, *A M*, LXXXV. June, 773 (XXII. July, 60)
- Geoffrin, Madame, (Marie T. Rodet), 1699—1777: A Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentire, *Long*, XXXVII. Dec. 125 (XXII. Dec. 582)
- Geography (see also Articles under Local History, Maps, Geology, Physical Geography, Africa, Arctic Exploration, Antarctic Exploration, etc.):  
Teaching of Geography:  
The Ignorance of Education and the Project of an International University, by Prof. A. Heilprin, *F*, XXIX. Mar. 71 (XXI. Apr. 375)  
Geography in the Cambridge Junior Local Syllabus, by F. W. Lucas, *Ed R L*, II. May, 273  
The Teaching of Elementary Geography, by A. W. Gundry, *P R*, XI. Mar. 168  
Geography at the Exhibition of Scottish Educational Work for Paris Exposition, 1900, by W. S. B., *Scot G M*, XVI. Feb. 105  
School Maps, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, *Ed T*, LIII. Apr. 179  
"Lehrbuch der Geographie" by Hermann Wagner, Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, *Q J*, XV. June, 626  
The Seventh International Geographical Congress in Berlin, 1899; Report by Rev. S. A. Steinthal, *J Man G S*, XV. June, 215  
Anniversary Address to the Royal Geographical Society, June, 1900, by Sir Clements R. Markham, *Q J*, XVI. July, 1  
Opening Address to the Geographical Society, Nov., 1900, by Sir Clements R. Markham, *Q J*, XVI. Dec. 597  
Geography at the British Association, Bradford, 1900; Reports, *Q J*, XVI. Oct. 441; *Scot G M*, XVI. Oct. 573  
Political Geography and the Empire: Presidential Address to the Geographical Section of the British Association, 1900, by Sir George S. Robertson, *Q J*, XVI. Oct. 447; Same Article, *Scot G M*, XVI. Oct. 561  
Geographical Literature of the Month; Bibliography, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, *Q J*, XV. Jan. 77, Feb. 187, Mar. 232, Apr. 432, May, 545, June, 650; XVI. July, 178, Aug. 212, Sept. 359, Oct. 432, Nov. 569, Dec. 694  
List of Current Books, etc., *J Man G S*, XV. June, 262



**Geography—continued.**

- "Outlines of Military Geography" by T. Miller Maguire :  
Col. Sir T. H. Holdich on, *G. J.*, XV. Mar, 239  
Unsigned Article on, *Scot G M.*, XVI. Mar, 138  
The Development of Habitable Lands: an Essay in Anthropogeography, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, *Scot G M.*, XVI. Mar, 12: (XXI. Apr, 369)  
Names of Places, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *Black*, CLXVII. Apr, 527  
River Terminology, by Ralph Richardson, *Scot G M.*, XVI. June, 368  
Names and Places in South Africa, by Rev. W. Greswell, *G W.*, XLI. May, 348  
Dr. Mill and the Geography of Sussex, see under Sussex  
Local History, Local Maps, etc., see Local History  
Obituary of Travellers, etc., 1899, *Scot G M.*, XVI. Jan, 29  
Explorers and Travellers noticed, see  
Blundell (Herbert) Fitzgerald (E. A.), Nansen (Dr.),  
W., Grogan (E. S.), Peary (Lieut. Robert  
Cao (D.), Hudson (H.), E.  
Coddington (Robert), Mackinder (H. J.), Polo (Marco),  
Cook (Capt.), Monaco (Prince Vines (Stuart), etc.  
Dias (B.), Albert of,  
**Geology** [see also Articles under Geography, Physical Geography, Anthro-  
pology, Volcanoes, Glaciers, Earthquakes, etc.] :  
Igneous Rocks :  
Suggestions regarding the Classification of the Igneous Rocks, by  
William H. Hobbs (*diagrams*), *J Geol.*, VIII. Feb, 1  
The Nomenclature of Felsoparathic Granulites, by H. W. Turner, *J Geol.*,  
VIII. Mar, 105  
Diagram of Composition of Igneous Rocks, by H. Warth (*diagrams*),  
*Geol M.*, VII. June, 273  
The Composition of Kulaite, by Henry S. Washington, *J Geol.*, VIII.  
Nov, 610  
The Order of Consolidation of the Mineral Constituents of Igneous  
Rocks, by Prof. W. J. Sollas, *Geol M.*, VII. July, 295  
Gneiss Rock Series and Mixed Igneous Rocks, by Alfred Harker,  
*J Geol.*, VIII. Aug, 389  
Succession and Relation of Lavas in the Great Basin Region, by J. E.  
Spurr, *J Geol.*, VIII. Nov, 622  
Granitic Rocks of the Pikes Peak Quadrangle, by Edward B. Mathews,  
(*map and ill.*), *J Geol.*, VIII. May, 214  
On Nepheline-Syenite and Its Associates in the North-West of Scotland,  
by J. J. H. Teall, *Geol M.*, VII. Sept, 385  
On a Granophyre Dyke intrusive in the Gabbro of Ardnamurchan,  
by Prof. K. Busz, *Geol M.*, VII. Oct, 435  
On the Occurrence of a Blue Amphibole in a Hornblende Kersantite  
from Co. Down, by Henry J. Seymour (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. June, 257  
On the Probable Occurrence of a Large Area of Nepheline-Bearing Rocks  
on the Northeast Coast of Lake Superior, by Frank D. Adams, *J Geol.*,  
VIII. June, 322  
Summaries of Current North American Pre-Cambrian Literature, by C. K.  
Leith, *J Geol.*, VIII. Aug, 433, Oct, 512  
On Rhadinichthys Monensis, Egerton, and Its Distribution in the York-  
shire Coalfield, by Edgar D. Wellburn (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. June, 260  
A North American Epicontinental Sea of Jurassic Age, by W. N. Logan,  
*J Geol.*, VIII. May, 214  
Limestone and the Cretaceous System (see also Marble, and Subheading  
Fossils below) :  
A History of Chalk, by Edward A. Martin (*ill.*), *Sc G.*, VI. Jan, 235,  
Mar, 306, Apr, 336  
Derived Limestones, by Prof. W. J. Sollas, *Geol M.*, VII. June, 248  
Kinderhook Stratigraphy, by Charles R. Keyes, *J Geol.*, VIII. June, 315  
On Sandstone Pipes in the Carboniferous Limestone at Dwlban Point,  
East Anglesey, by E. Greenly (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Jan, 20  
On Deflected Glacial Striae at Dwlban Point, East Anglesey, by Edward  
Greenly (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Jan, 24  
Note on a Boring through the Chalk and Gault near Dieppe, by A. J.  
Jukes-Browne, *Geol M.*, VII. Jan, 25  
Patellina-Limestone from Egypt, by F. Chapman (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII.  
Jan, 3  
The Shenandoah and Martinsburg Shale, by Charles S. Prosser, *J Geol.*,  
VIII. Nov, 647  
The Calcareous Concretions of Kettle Point, Lambton County, Ontario,  
by Reginald A. Daly (*ill.*), *J Geol.*, VIII. Mar, 135  
The Eocene of North America West of the 10th Meridian (Greenwich),  
by James H. Smith, *J Geol.*, VIII. Aug, 444  
Glacial Period, Ice Age, and Pleistocene System :  
Col. Feilden's Contributions to Glacial Geology, by Prof. T. G. Bonney,  
*Geol M.*, VII. July, 289  
The Local Origin of Glacial Drift, by R. D. Salisbury, *J Geol.*, VIII.  
Aug, 426  
Paul Tutkewski on the Origin of Loess, *Scot G M.*, XVI. Mar, 171  
A Note on the Last Stage of the Ice Age in Central Scandinavia (*ill.*),  
by Hans Reusch, *J Geol.*, VIII. June, 326  
The Glacial Palaeogeography-Formation of Iceland, by Helgi Pjetursson  
(*diagrams*), *Scot G M.*, XVI. May, 265  
Glacial Grooves and Striae in Southeastern Nebraska, by Erwin H.  
Barbour (*ill.*), *J Geol.*, VIII. June, 309  
Pleistocene Shells from the Raised Beach Deposits of the Red Sea, by  
R. Bullen Newton (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Nov, 503, Dec, 544  
Prehistoric Man in Holderness, Yorkshire, by T. Sheppard (*ill.*), *Ant.*,  
XXXVI. Feb, 38, Mar, 80  
Fossils, Miscellaneous :  
Notes on the Geology and Fossils of Some Devonian Rocks on the  
North Coast of Cornwall, by Howard Fox (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Apr, 145  
On the Fauna of the Upper Cassian Zone in Falzarego Valley, South  
Tyrol, by Dr. M. M. Ogilvie Gordon, *Geol M.*, VII. Aug, 337

**Geology—continued.**

- Fossils, Miscellaneous—continued.  
The Baltic Amber Mines, by M. Lane, *Sc G.*, VI. Feb, 273, Apr, 331  
Fossil-Hunting in Wyoming, by Howard W. Eell (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXVIII.  
Jan, 265  
Studies in Edriastroidea, by F. A. Bather (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. May,  
193  
Fossil Insects: Butterflies of the Palearctic Region, by Dr. Henry C.  
Lang (*ill.*), *Sc G.*, VI. Jan, 236, Feb, 263, Mar, 297, Apr, 333, May,  
357: VII. June, 10, July, 39, Aug, 72, Sept, 112, Oct, 142, Nov, 170,  
Dec, 199  
Fossil Plants :  
"Studies in Fossil Botany" by Dr. D. H. Scott, R.K. on, *Geol M.*,  
VII. Dec, 567  
Growth in situ of Coal Plants, by W. S. Gresley (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII.  
Dec, 538  
Plant-Stems in the Guffannen Gneiss, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, *Geol M.*,  
VII. May, 215  
Baron Toll on New Siberia and the Circumpolar Tertiary Flora, by  
Prince P. Kropotkin, *G J.*, XVI. July, 95  
Fossil Reptiles :  
Note on a Tortoise from the Wealden of the Isle of Wight, by  
Reginald W. Hooley (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. June, 263  
A New Species of Chelonian from Egypt, by Charles W. Andrews (*ill.*),  
*Geol M.*, VII. Jan, 1  
Fossil Fishes :  
The Bearings of Fossil Ichthyology on the Problem of Evolution, by Dr.  
Ramsay H. Traquair, *Geol M.*, VII. Oct, 463  
"Fossil Fishes in the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland" by Dr.  
Ramsay H. Traquair, A. Smith Woodward on (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII.  
Feb, 66  
Dentition of Some Devonian Fishes, by C. R. Eastman (*ill.*), *J Geol.*,  
VIII. Feb, 32  
Notes on Drepanaspis Gmüdenensis, Schlüter, by Dr. R. H. Traquair  
(*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Apr, 153  
On Rhadinichthys Monensis, Egerton, and Its Distribution in the  
Yorkshire Coalfield, by Edgar D. Wellburn (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII.  
June, 260  
New Fossil Bird and Fish Remains from the Middle Eocene of Wyoming,  
by Charles R. Eastman (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Feb, 54  
Fossil Shells and Crustaceans :  
Mesodromilites Birleyi from the Gault of Folkestone, Kent, by Dr. Henry  
Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Feb, 62  
Restoration of Styronurus Laconus, a Giant Arthropod from the Upper  
Devonian of the United States, by Prof. Charles E. Beecher (*ill.*),  
*Geol M.*, VII. Nov, 481  
Further Notes on Podophthalmous Crustaceans from the Upper Cretaceous  
Formation of British Columbia, etc., by Dr. Henry Woodward (*ill.*),  
*Geol M.*, VII. Sept, 352, Oct, 433  
Foraminifera of the Formby and Leasowe Marine Beds, by T. Mellard  
Reyde (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Mar, 97  
Catalogue of the Known Foraminifera from the Chalk and the Chalkmarl  
of the South and South-Eastern Counties of England, by Prof. T.  
Rupert Jones, *Geol M.*, VII. May, 225  
Note on the Horizon and Locality of Nautilus Truncatus of Sowerby, by  
G. C. Crick, *Geol M.*, VII. Nov, 514  
A New Carboniferous Cephalopod: Woodwardian Museum Notes, by F.  
R. Cowper Reed (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Mar, 105  
Tertiary Foraminiferal Limestones from Sinai, by Frederick Chapman  
(*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. July, 308, Aug, 367  
Pleistocene Shells from the Raised Beach Deposits of the Red Sea: with  
Bibliography by R. Bullen Newton (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Nov, 500,  
Dec, 444  
Fossil Birds: New Fossil Bird and Fish Remains from the Middle Eocene  
of Wyoming, by Charles R. Eastman (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Feb, 54  
Fossil Animals :  
The Biogenetic Law from the Standpoint of Palaeontology, by James P.  
Smith, *J Geol.*, VIII. Aug, 414  
Salter's Undescribed Species: Woodwardian Museum Notes, by F. R.  
Cowper Reed, *Geol M.*, VII. July, 303  
On the British Species of the Genus Conocoryphe: Woodwardian  
Museum Notes, by F. R. Cowper Reed, *Geol M.*, VII. June, 250  
On the Habitat of the Early Vertebrates, by T. C. Chamberlin, *J Geol.*,  
VIII. Aug, 400  
Fossil Radiolaria, by Dr. G. J. Hinde, *Geol M.*, VII. June, 250  
On Hyperodapedon Gordonii, by Prof. Rudolf Burckhardt (*ill.*), *Geol M.*,  
VII. Nov, 486, Dec, 529  
On Some Remains of Cryptocleidus from the Kellaways Rock, by Thomas  
Sheppard, *Geol M.*, VII. Dec, 535  
A Summary of Our Present Knowledge of Extinct Primates from  
Madagascar, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major, *Geol M.*, VII. Nov,  
462  
Fossil Mammalia from Egypt, by Dr. C. W. Andrews, *Geol M.*, VII.  
Sept, 401  
A Notice of a New Area of Devonian Rocks in Wisconsin, by  
Charles E. Moore, *J Geol.*, VIII. June, 313  
The Truth about the Mammoth, by Frederic A. Lucas, *McCl.*, XIV.  
Feb, 349  
Pre-Historic Monsters, by Rev. H. N. Hutchinson (*ill.*), *P M.*, X. Dec,  
578  
Bibliography :  
Summaries of Current North American Pre-Cambrian Literature, by C.  
K. Leith, *J Geol.*, VIII. Aug, 433, Oct, 512  
Pleistocene Shells from the Raised Beach Deposits of the Red Sea, by  
R. Bullen Newton (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Dec, 557

## Geology—continued.

## Miscellaneous:

- Proposed International Geologic Institute, by T. C. Chamberlin, *J Geol*, VIII. Nov. 596
- Coopération Internationale dans les Investigations Géologiques (in French), by Archibald Geikie, *J Geol*, VIII. Nov. 585
- Address to the Geological Section of the British Association, by Prof. W. J. Sollas, *Geol M*, VII. Oct. 449
- Recent Progress in Geology, by A. C. Lawson, *Inter M*, II. Oct. 403
- "History of Geology and Palaeontology up to the End of the Nineteenth Century" by Karl Alfred von Zittel, Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, VII. Feb. 73
- A Word on Geological Hypothesis, by Prof. H. Macaulay Posnett, *Geol M*, VII. July, 298
- A White-Hot Liquid Earth and Geological Time, by Prof. James Geikie, *Scot G M*, XVI. Feb. 60
- "An Estimate of the Geological Age of the Earth" by Prof. J. Joly, Rev. O. Fisher on, *Geol M*, VII. Mar. 124; and Reply to, by Prof. J. Joly, *Geol M*, VII. May, 220
- The Age of the English Wealden Series, by G. W. Lamplugh, *Geol M*, VII. Oct. 443
- The Age of the Raised Beach of Southern Britain as seen in Gower, Wales, by R. H. Tiddeman, *Geol M*, VII. Oct. 441
- On the Age of the Later Dykes of Anglesey, by Edward Greenly (*diagrams*), *Geol M*, VII. Apr. 160
- Firstfruits of a Geological Examination of Snowdon, by J. R. Dakyns, *Geol M*, VII. June, 267
- Some Snowdon Tarns, by J. R. Dakyns, *Geol M*, VII. Feb. 48
- Modern Denudation in North Wales, by J. R. Dakyns, *Geol M*, VII. Jan. 18
- The Rate of Erosion of Some River Valleys, by C. C. Brittlebank, *Geol M*, VII. July, 320
- Report on the Drift at Moel Tryfaen, by E. Greenly (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. Mar. 115
- Geology around Barmouth, by John H. Cooke (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. June, 6, July, 43
- Geology in Antrim, by E. Reginald Sawyer (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. Dec. 201
- An Attempt to test the Nebular Hypothesis by the Relations of Masses and Moments, by T. C. Chamberlin, *J Geol*, VIII. Feb. 58
- The Origin of Land-Forms through Crust-Torsion, by Dr. M. M. Ogilvie Gordon (*ill.*), *G J*, XVI. Oct. 457
- The Shrinkage of Britain, by H. Macfarlane, *G W*, XLI. Nov. 763
- Constituents of Lands and Loams, Plateau Gravels, Sevenoaks, by Frederick Chapman, *Geol M*, VII. Sept. 404
- The Properties of Building Stones and Methods of determining Their Value, by E. R. Buckley, *J Geol*, VIII. Mar. 160, June, 333, Oct. 526
- The Development of Brown Mica from Augite by Reaction with Felspathic Material, by James Parsons, *Geol M*, VII. July, 316
- A Greywether at South Kensington, by H. B. Woodward (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. Dec. 543
- The Stone Curtain at Roxby, by Henry Preston (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. Dec. 103
- "The Scientific Study of Scenery" by J. E. Marr, Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, VII. Sept. 413
- Across the Downs, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, *K*, XXIII. Apr. 83
- Anti-as Geologic Agents in the Tropics, by John C. Branner (*ill.*), *J Geol*, VIII. Mar. 151
- Diamonds, see Diamonds
- Flint Implements, see under Anthropology
- Foreign, not referred to above:
- The Heart of Dauphiné, France, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, *K*, XXIII. Dec. 271
- The French Pyrenees; the Land of the Bastides, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, *K*, XXIII. Aug. 187
- The Geology of Bad Nauheim and Its Thermal Salt-Springs, by A. Vaughan Jennings (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. Aug. 349
- Contrasts in Bavaria, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, *K*, XXIII. June, 121
- The Borders of the Karst, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII. Oct. 218
- The Buried Alps, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, *K*, XXIII. Feb. 41
- The Cradle of the Human Race in North Central Asia, by Samuel Waddington, *N C*, XLVIII. Nov. 801 (XXII. Nov. 475)
- Indian Geology, by R. Bruce Foote, *Geol M*, VII. Feb. 77
- Geological Notes in Orange River Colony, by Major B. M. Skinner (*map* and *ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. July, 33, Sept. 103, Oct. 134
- "Geological Survey of Canada" by G. M. Dawson, Arthur H. Foord on, *Geol M*, VII. Apr. 177
- United States not referred to above:
- The Origin of Nitrates in Cavern Earths, by William H. Hess, *J Geol*, VIII. Mar. 129
- The Origin of the Débris-Covered Mesas of Boulder, Colorado, by Willis T. Lee, *J Geol*, VIII. Oct. 504
- Littlefield Lake, Mich.; a Remarkable Marl Lake, by Charles A. Davis, *J Geol*, VIII. Oct. 498
- The Illinois Glacial Lobe, by T. C. C., *J Geol*, VIII. June, 362
- Results of Tests of Wisconsin Building Stone, by E. K. Buckley, *J Geol*, VIII. Oct. 526
- The Geology of the White Sands of New Mexico, by C. L. Herrick (*map* and *ill.*), *J Geol*, VIII. Mar. 112
- On the Naparima Rocks, Trinidad, by R. J. Lechmere Guppy, *Geol M*, VII. July, 322
- Geologists noticed, see Fisher (Rev. O.), Orton (Prof. Edward), Thomson (James), etc.

- Geometry, Teaching of.**—Measurement and Simple Surveying: an Experiment in the Teaching of Elementary Geometry, by Benjamin Branford (*diagrams*), *J Ed*, XXII. Feb. 122
- George, St.**, (died about 303; Miss Edith Sellers on, *Arg*, LXX. Apr. 468
- George I. of England, Reign of, 1714–1727:**  
Sophie Dorothea of Zell: the Prisoner of Ahlden (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Jan. 359
- The Foreign Policy of England under Walpole, by Basil Williams, *E H*, XV. Apr. 251, July, 479, Oct. 665
- George II. of England, Reign of, 1727–1760:**  
Col. Cradock's Missions to Egypt, 1727 and 1728, by Prof. Alfred Stern, *E H*, XV. Apr. 277
- The Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady McCl, *XV*, July, 267
- Chatham's Colonial Policy, by Hubert Hall, *A H*, V. July, 659
- George III. of England, Reign of, 1760–1820** (see also Cochrane (Adm. Lord), Napoleon, Nelson (Lord), O'Brien (Hon. John), Wellington (Duke of)):  
The American War of Independence, 1775–1783, see under Independence (War of)  
The Earl of Chatham's Colonial Policy, by Hubert Hall, *A H*, V. July, 659
- "How England saved Europe, 1793–1815," by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, see under Napoleon I.
- The Capture of Capetown, 1795, by Miss E. M. Symonds, *Long*, XXXVI. Oct. 526 (XXII. Oct. 373)
- A Transport Cruise to the Cape in 1795, by Mrs. Ord Marshall, *Long*, XXXVII. Dec. 147
- When and Why did We first take Delhi, 1803, by Major-Gen. Beresford Lovett (*maps*), *J U S I*, XXIX. Jan. 43
- Wellesley's (Duke of Wellington) Campaign in the Deccan, 1803, by Capt. R. G. Burton (*maps*), *J U S I*, XXIX. Oct. 363
- Prisoners of War in Porchester a Century Ago, by Rev. G. N. Goodwin, *Ant*, XXXVI. Aug. 241, Dec. 374
- English Midshipmen and French Frigates, 1807, by Eveline C. Godley, *Long*, XXXVI. Aug. 321 (XXII. Aug. 161)
- The Peninsular Campaign, 1808–1814, see under Spain
- The War of 1812, see under American History
- The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
- George IV., Reign of, 1820–1830** (see also Cochrane (Adm. Lord)):  
A Royal Visit to Ireland, 1821, by Michael MacDonagh, *F R*, LXXVII. Apr. 649 (XXI. Apr. 355)
- George, Henry**, (1839–1897), and the Single Tax, see under Land
- George, William R.**, and the Junior Republic, see Junior Republic
- George Yard Mission and George Holland: An Apostle of the East**, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov. 43
- Georgia, United States** (see also Atlanta):  
A Deer-Hunt on the Coast of Georgia, by C. Wayne Cunningham (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Jan. 370
- Georgian Bay**, see Ontario under Canada
- Georgics of Virgil**, see under Virgil
- German, M., and His Telephone: The Telephone of the Future**, by G. A. Raper (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Oct. 510 (XXII. Oct. 357)
- German Language and Literature:**  
American College Entrance Requirements in French and German, by Horatio S. White, *Ed R A*, XIX. Feb. 143
- The Evolutionary Trend of German Literary Criticism, by K. Francke, *Inter M*, II. Dec. 612
- German Literature and the Woman Movement, by Fräulein A. von Müde, *H*, XVI. Mar. 203 (XXI. Mar. 236)
- Modern German Lyric Poetry, by Count S. C. de Soissons, *C R*, LXXVII. Apr. 571
- The Poets of Young Germany, by A. von Eade (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. Feb. 120, Mar. 238
- Wayland the Smith, by Karl Blind, *Scot R*, XXXV. Apr. 250
- The Nibelungenlied, by Miss M. Watson, *D R*, CXXVI. Apr. 297
- Wagner's Dramas, see under Wagner (Richard)
- The Romance of the Ritter von Staufenberg and Fouqué's "Undine," by L. City, *Man Q*, XIX. Oct. 378
- The German Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama
- German Newspapers, by Henry W. Fischer (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, X. Jan. 437
- An Early German News-Pamphlet, 1530, W. E. A. Axon on, *Ant*, XXXVI. Sept. 273
- German Writers noticed, see
- |                     |                   |                      |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Bürger (G. A.),     | Hauptmann (G.),   | Schopenhauer (A.),   |
| Fichte (J. G.),     | Hegel (G. W. F.), | Sinoza (B.),         |
| Fouqué (F. H. K.),  | Heine (H.),       | Sudermann (H.),      |
| Baron de la Motte,  | Kant (I.),        | Uhland (J. L.),      |
| Goethe (J. W. von), | Leibnitz (G. W.), | Wellhausen (Dr. J.), |
| Hauptmann (Carl),   | Ritschl (A.),     | etc.                 |
- Germanic Race:**  
Slavery in Germanic Society during the Middle Ages, by Agnes M. Wergeland, *J P Econ*, IX. Dec. 98
- The Ancient Teutonic Priesthood, by H. Munro Chadwick, *F L*, XI. Sept. 268
- Germany and Prussia:**  
Politics, etc.:  
Modern Political Germany, by Theodor Barth, *Inter M*, II. Aug. 106
- A Letter from Germany, by William C. Dreher, *A M*, LXXXV. Mar. 301
- Rebel and von Vollmar, by Prof. Georg Brandes, *H*, XVI. Apr. 229
- Wilhelm Liebknecht, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXIV. Nov. 145
- Count von Waldersee in 1870, by Col. Lonsdale Hale, *C R*, LXXVIII. Oct. 590 (XXII. Oct. 359)
- Bismarck and the German Empire, *W R*, CLIII. Mar. 283

**Germany and Prussia—continued.**

- Politics, etc.—continued.  
 Bismarck as a Maker of Empire, by Prof. W. M. Sloane, *P Sc Q*, XV. Dec, 647.  
 A French View of the German Empire, by Pierre de Coubertin (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. Feb, 177 (XXI. Feb, 150).  
 Shall Slav, Teuton, or Anglo-Saxon prevail? by Roscoe W. Grant, *A A*, III. Jan, 35.  
 The Foreign Policy of the German Empire, by Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Sept, 37 (XXII. Sept, 275).  
 England and the European Powers, by Prof. Hans Delbrück, *N A R*, CLXX. Jan, 25.  
 Germany and England, by Dr. Julius Rodenberg, *Q R*, CXCI. Apr, 560 (XXI. June, 556).  
 England and Germany, by Dr. Theodor Barth, *C R*, LXXVII. May, 620 (XXI. May, 478).  
 England and Germany, *M R*, I. Dec, 22 (XXII. Dec, 574).  
 German Feeling toward England and America, by Theodor Mommsen, *N A R*, CLXX. Feb, 240.  
 Anti-English Feeling among the Germans and its Causes, by Prof. F. Max Müller, *F*, XXX. Sept, 1 (XXII. Oct, 383).  
 The Present Feeling in Germany towards England, by a German Lady, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Feb, 867 (XXI. Feb, 144).  
 First Lessons of the War in South Africa: a Blow to Germany, by H. W. Wilson, *Nat R*, XXXV. Apr, 204 (XXI. Apr, 347).  
 Germany, England, and America, by Poultney Bigelow, *C R*, LXXVII. June, 881 (XXI. June, 575).  
 Germany and the Powers in China, see under China.  
 The Anglo-German Agreement, see under China.  
 The Moral and Social Tasks of World Politics ("Imperialism") by Dr. Phil. Max Maurenbrecher, *A J Soc*, VI. Nov, 307.  
 Kiaochau: Germany's First Colony in China, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Mar, 577.  
 Kiaochau: a German Colonial Experiment, by Chas. Denby, Jr., *F*, XXXIX. July, 572 (XXII. Aug, 148).  
 Official German Colonization, by Poultney Bigelow, *O M*, XXXVI. Dec, 552.  
 Germany and Samoa, see under Samoa.  
 Army and Navy, see under Armies, Navies.  
 Finance, Commerce, Industry, etc.:  
 The German Coinage Act of 1900, by O. M. W. Sprague, *Q J Econ*, XV. Nov, 147.  
 Some Remarks on the Financial Position in Germany, by F. Moos, *Bank*, LXX. Dec, 733.  
 The Imperial Bank of Germany, 1899, *Bank*, LXX. Aug, 217.  
 Variations in Rate charged by the Imperial Bank of Germany, 1844—1899, *Bank*, LXX. Sept, 332.  
 The New German Bank Law, by Sidney Sherwood, *Q J Econ*, XIV. Feb, 270.  
 The Promotion of Companies and the Valuation of Assets according to German Law, by Ernest Schuster, *Econ J*, X. Mar, 1.  
 The Berlin Produce Exchange, by Prof. A. W. Flux, *Econ J*, X. June, 245.  
 The Struggle for Industrial Supremacy, by Benjamin Taylor, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct, 639 (XXII. Oct, 380).  
 The Economic Revolution in Germany, by Ernest E. Williams, *Nat R*, XXXV. Aug, 922 (XXII. Aug, 155).  
 The United States' Relations with Germany, by William C. Fox, *F*, XXXIX. July, 513 (XXII. Aug, 180).  
 Canada and the German Tariff Treaty: the Sacrifice of Canada, by Ernest E. Williams, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Nov, 430 (XXII. Nov, 473).  
 The German Wool Trade, *J B A*, VI. Mar, 507.  
 The Baltic Amber Mines, by M. Lane, *Sc Q*, VI. Feb, 273.  
 The Importation of Meat into Germany, *J B A*, VII. Sept, 240.  
 The Glass Works of Jena: a New Venture in Practical Philanthropy, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. Oct, 544.  
 Dresden China, see under Pottery.  
 German Decorative Art at the Paris Exhibition, see under Arts and Crafts.  
 Forestry in Prussia, by W. Mayes, *Land M*, IV. Aug, 568.  
 A German School of Forestry, by A. Allsbrook (*ill.*), *Land M*, IV. Sept, 602.  
 Railways:  
 The Wupper Valley Single Line Electric Railway: the Most Remarkable Railway in the World, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Oct, 25.  
 The German Railway across Asia Minor to the Persian Gulf, see under Turkey in Asia.  
 Shipping, Canals:  
 The *Deutschland*: Building a German Ocean-Grayhound, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. Sept, 432; Same Article (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Dec, 672.  
 The *Deutschland*, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov, 357.  
 Electric Cranes in German Harbours, by Louis J. Magee (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. Aug, 257.  
 The Rhine-Elbe Canal, by Prof. J. H. Gore (*map*), *R R A*, XXI. Apr, 457.  
 Municipal Government, Social Questions, etc.:  
 Political Clubs in Prussian Cities, by Robert C. Brooks, *Mun A*, IV. June, 375.  
 Municipal Government in Berlin, *A P S*, XV. May, 477.  
 The City Council of Berlin, by Edmund J. James, *A J Soc*, VI. Nov, 407.  
 Street Railway Policy in Berlin, by E. J. James, *A P S*, XV. May, 437.

**Germany and Prussia—continued.**

- Municipal Government, Social Questions, etc.—continued.  
 Halle-on-the-Saal: the Government of a Typical Prussian City, by E. J. James, *A P S*, XV. May, 313.  
 Municipal Gas and Electricity in Halle, Westphalia, by Edmund J. James, *Mun A*, IV. Sept, 574.  
 The Recent Campaign against Labour Organizations in Germany, by Max Maurenbrecher, *A J Soc*, V. Jan, 431.  
 Public Employment Offices in the United States and Germany, by E. L. Bogart, *Q J Econ*, XIV. May, 341.  
 More Workmen's Compensation Legislation in Germany, by H. W. Wolff, *Econ R*, X. Apr, 241.  
 Some Impressions of Berlin, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Jan, 315.  
 Growth of National Feeling in Germany, by Carina C. Eaglesfield, *A*, XXIV. Sept, 322.  
 The People's Theatre in Berlin, by Miss Edith Sellers, *C R*, LXXVII. June, 870 (XXI. June, 570).  
 Dorothea Christine Erxleben; the First Lady Doctor of Medicine in Germany, by W. G. Field, *J Ed*, XXII. Oct, 648.  
 Inner Missions of the Church of Germany, by Prof. G. H. Schodde, *Mis R*, XIII. Aug, 610.  
 The Catholic Missionaries from France and Germany, by Dr. Thomas J. Shahan, *C W*, LXXII. Oct, 34.  
 The Passion Play at Oberammergau, see Oberammergau.  
 Education, see under Education.  
 The German Library System, by T. E. Maw, *Libr W*, III. Nov, 113.  
 The Frankfurt Book-Mart, by Geo. Smith, *Libr*, I. Mar, 167.  
 German Literature, see German Literature.  
 German Newspapers, by Henry W. Fischer (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, X. Jan, 437.  
 German Theatres and the Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama.  
 German Art, see under Art.  
 German Music, see under Music.  
 Descriptive and Miscellaneous (see also Bavaria, Saxony (Kingdom of)):  
 Has Architecture gone mad in Germany? by J. C. Paget, *Arch Rev*, VIII. Dec, 249.  
 An Irishman in Schleswig-Holstein, by X., *N I R*, XIV. Oct, 65, Dec, 223.  
 Hamburg: a City on Sand, by K. F. Purdon (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. May, 91.  
 Notes from Berlin, *C J*, III. Apr, 253.  
 Down the Rhine, by Augustine Birrell (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Dec, 206 (XXII. Dec, 552).  
 Some Notes from the Rhine Valley, by G. A. T. Middleton (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX. Apr, 325.  
 Peasant Life in the Harz, by Carina C. Eaglesfield (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Aug, 638.  
 The Strange "Mount of Olives" at Kreuzlingen, near Constance, by Mrs. Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Mar, 692.  
 Molmerschwende; a Pilgrimage to Bürger's Birthplace, by Carina C. Eaglesfield (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXII. Oct, 82.  
 Open Air Cures for Consumption, see under Consumption.  
 A German Gymnastic Fête, by C. M. O'Brien, *N I R*, XIV. Sept, 51.  
 The Oceanographical and Meteorological Work of the German *Valdivia* Expedition, by Dr. G. Schott, *Q J*, XV. May, 518.  
 The Geology of Bad Nauheim and its Thermal Salt-Springs, by A. Vaughan Jennings (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. Aug, 349.  
 Notes on *Drepanaspis Gmudensis*, Schlüter, by Dr. R. H. Traquair (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. Apr, 153.  
 Historical:  
 Graf Eberhard der Greiner, 1445—1495, by H. Schütz Wilson, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 462.  
 Paul Beneke: the Hero in an English Defeat, 1468, by Major C. Field (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Dec, 842.  
 Maximilian I. (lived 1459—1519) and "Theuerdank" (Romance), by Campbell Dodgson (*ill.*), *Dome*, VI. Mar, 131.  
 An Early German News-Pamphlet, 1530, W. E. A. Axon on, *Ant*, XXXVI. Sept, 273.  
 Gustavus Adolphus's Campaign in Germany, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXVI. Aug, 299, Sept, 462.  
 Seydlitz and the Prussian Cavalry, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, *U S M*, CXLI. Oct, 1.  
 Frederick the Great, see Prussia (Frederick the Great of).  
 The Silesian Wars, 1740—1748 and 1756—1763, see under Silesia.  
 The Girlhood of Queen Louisa of Prussia (1776—1810), by Dr. A. W. Ward, *C*, IX. Oct, 509.  
 In Years of Storm and Stress, 1848—1849, by Karl Blind, *C*, VIII. June, 788 (XXI. June, 580).  
 The Franco-German War, 1870—71, see under France (Historical).  
 The Royal House of Hanover (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. May, 55.  
 Germany, Emperor Ferdinand II. of, 1578—1637: Gustavus Adolphus's Campaign in Germany, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXVI. Aug, 299, Sept, 462.  
 Germany, Emperor Maximilian I. of, (lived 1459—1519), and the Romance "Theuerdank," by Campbell Dodgson (*ill.*), *Dome*, VI. Mar, 131.  
 Germany, Empress Frederick of,—The Empress as a Girl, by Sybil (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Feb, 365 (XXI. Feb, 144).  
 Germany, Emperor William II. of,  
 The German Emperor, by Ludwig Klausner-Dawoc, *F R*, LXVIII. Dec, 947 (XXII. Dec, 572).  
 The German Emperor, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Jan, 102.  
 William II., by Anglo-German (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Feb, 110 (XXI. Feb, 152).

**Germany, Emperor William II. of.—continued.**

- Kaiser Wilhelm, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Y M, XIV. Apr. 199  
 The Daily Life of the Kaiser, by Edgar D. Mels (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIII. July, 483  
 The Policy of the German Emperor, see under Germany  
 On the Sacred Duty and Sacred Power of Intercession, Horn R, XI. Oct. 334  
 Gerould, J. T., on the Care of Serial Publications in Libraries, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 44  
 Gerry, Elbridge T., and His Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, New York, by Joseph H. Adams (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Nov. 363  
 Gesture, Art of, by T. Morton (*ill.*), P M, IX. Mar. 289  
 Ghent, see under Belgium  
 Ghiberti, Lorenzo, (1378–1455), and the Resurrection Window ascribed to Him in the Cathedral of Florence, by Allan Marquand (*ill.*), A J Archaeol, IV. June, 192  
 Ghosts:  
 The Haunts of Ghosts, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), W M, XIII. Dec. 94  
 The Alleged Haunting of B— House, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer, Scot R, XXXV. Jan. 1  
 Shakespeare's Ghosts, by J. H. Hudson, W R, CLIII. Apr. 447  
 The Ghost of Dr. Harris, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, N C, XLVII. Jan. 88 (XXI. Jan. 60)  
 Ghylls of the Lake District, by W. T. Palmer, G M, CCLXXXVIII. May, 435  
 Gibbon Ape, see under Monkeys  
 Gibbs, Florence Alt, Poem by,—“The Song of the Violin” (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. June, 445  
 Gibbs, Prof. J. Willard,  
 Gibbs's Thermodynamical Model, by W. P. Boynton (*ill.*), Phys R, X. Apr. 228  
 Gibbs's Thermodynamical Model for a Substance following Van der Waals's Equation, by W. P. Boynton (*diagrams*), Phys R, XI. Dec. 231  
 Giberne, Miss Agnes, on Some Recent Astronomical Discoveries, H, XVII. Sept. 153  
 Gibraltar:  
 Gibraltar to Alexandria: a Reading Journey in the Orient, by Marie Jadwin (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXII. Oct. 59  
 Outward Bound—Gibraltar, by Horace Wyndham, Arg, LXX. Mar. 259  
 Gibson, Alfred, Violinist:  
 Biographical (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI. Apr. 225  
 On Violin-Playing, Mus T, XLI. Sept. 585  
 Gibson, Charles Dana, American Artist, J. A. Reid on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Feb. 39  
 Gibson, Elizabeth, Poems by,—  
 “The Changing Skies,” C J, III. Mar. 208  
 “A Song,” Windmill, II. Jan. 102  
 Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson, Poem by,—“The King's Death,” C, VIII. June, 827  
 Gidding, Little, Huntingdonshire: Three Recently Discovered Bindings with Little Gidding Stamps, by Cyril Davenport (*ill.*), Libr, I. Mar. 205  
 Giddings's (Prof. Franklin Henry) “Democracy and Empire”:  
 Jordan, David Starr, on, New W, IX. Dec. 742  
 McGilvary, Prof. E. B., on, Phil R, IX. Nov. 651  
 Giffen, Sir Robert,  
 On Some Economic Aspects of the War in South Africa, Econ J, X. June, 194  
 On Our Trade Prosperity and the Outlook, Econ J, X. Sept. 295  
 Gifford Lectures:  
 Recent Gifford Lectures and the Philosophy of Theism, by James Seth, New W, IX. Sept. 401  
 Elements of the Science of Religion: Gifford Lectures by Prof. Tiele, H. G. Keene on, W R, CLIV. Dec. 641  
 “The Fundamental Ideas of Christianity” by Dr. John Caird, 1892–3 and 1895–6, see under Church and Christianity  
 “Naturalism and Agnosticism” by Prof. James Ward, 1896–8, see under Agnosticism  
 “The World and the Individual” by Prof. J. Royce, 1899, see under Philosophy  
 Gilbert, J. W., (1794–1863), and the Gilbert Lectures on Banking, 1800, delivered by J. R. Paget, Bank, LXIX. Mar. 416  
 Gilbert, Lady, see Mulholland (Rosa)  
 Gilbert, William Schwenck, M. C. Salaman on (*ill.*), C F M, XXX. Mar. 473  
 Gilder, Miss Jeannette L.,  
 On Kate Field and Julia Ward Howe, Critic, XXXVI. Feb. 163  
 On Mrs. E. C. Howarth (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI. Feb. 135  
 Gilder, Joseph B.,  
 On R. H. Stoddard at Seventy-Five, Critic, XXXVII. Sept. 215  
 On W. E. Henley's Criticism of the Poets, Critic, XXXVII. Nov. 405  
 On E. C. Stedman's “American Anthology” (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVII. Dec. 540  
 Gilder, Richard Watson, Poem by,—“Risen!” Y W, VIII. Apr. 280  
 Gilds, see Guilds  
 Gill, Thomas Hornblower,  
 A Nonconformist Hymn-Writer, by J. E. Hodder Williams (*ill.*), Pur, III. June, 498  
 The Living Hymnist of English Puritanism, by Rev. James H. Ross, Horn R, XXXIX. Mar. 282  
 Gillette, William, Actor and Playwright, by Richard Duffy (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Aug. 52  
 Gillington, M. C., Poem by,—“Ballad of Foulweather Jack,” Black, CLXVII. June, 788

**Gillmore, Lieut. James G.**

- Lieut. Gillmore's Captivity in the Island of Luzon, 1899, by W. Walton (*map and ill.*), Fr L, I. Sept. 419  
 On His Experiences as a Prisoner among Filipinos (*map and ill.*), McCl, XV. Aug. 271, Sept. 399  
 Giltner, Leigh Gordon, Poems by,—  
 “In the Play,” N E M, XXI. Feb. 676  
 “Hedonism” and “Euthumism,” O M, XXXV. Apr. 320  
 Ginsburg's (Dr. Christian D.) “Hebrew Bible,” Prof. Ludwig Blas on, Jew Q, XII. Jan. 217  
 Giotto, Ambrogio Giotto Bondone, 1275–1336:  
 Art before Giotto, by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), M R, I. Oct. 126  
 Giotto and the Church of S. Francesco at Assisi, by Roger E. Fry (*ill.*), M R, I. Dec. 139  
 Girls, see under Women  
 Girls' Schools, see under Education  
 Gissing, George, on Greece: By the Ionian Sea, F R, LXVII. May, 84; LXVIII. July, 161, Aug. 337, Sept. 523 (XXII. Sept. 279), Oct. 701  
 Giuliani Della Rovere, Cardinal, see Julius II. (Pope)  
 Glacial Age, see under Geology  
 Glaciers:  
 Variations of Glaciers, by H. F. Reid, J Geol, VIII. Mar. 154  
 Ancient Alpine Glaciers of the Sierra Costa Mountains in California, by Oscar H. Hershey, J Geol, VIII. Feb. 42  
 The Glacier of Mt. Arapahoe, Colorado, by Willis T. Lee (*ill.*), J Geol, VIII. Nov. 647  
 Gladden, Rev. Dr. Washington, on the Cure of Penury, B S, LVIII. Jan. 735  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, 1809–1898:  
 Reminiscences of Gladstone, by W. Sidebotham, C J, III. Jan. 56  
 John Morley and His Biography of Mr. Gladstone, by H. Field (*ill.*), Pur, III. Jan. 21 (XXI. Jan. 53)  
 Lord Rosebery and Mr. Gladstone (*ill.*), W M, IX. Apr. 651  
 Millais's Portrait of Mr. Gladstone, by Benjamin Constant (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Feb. 152  
 Gladstone, Mrs., 1812–1900, Dean Wickham on (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Aug. 534 (XXII. Aug. 170)  
 Glaisher, James, on the Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem and Tiberias, 1899, P E F, July, 286  
 Glanders, see under Horses  
 Glasgow, Miss Ellen, (*ill.*), Bkman, XVIII. Sept. 167  
 Glasgow:  
 Glasgow's Municipal Tramways, by Milo R. Maltbie, Mun A, IV. Mar. 20  
 The Tramway System of Glasgow, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), Feild, II. May, 494  
 Glanders and the Mallein Test among the Horses of the Glasgow Corporation's Tramways, by John Young, Land M, IV. July, 483  
 Glasgow Municipal Homes, by J. E. Shone, Pur, III. May, 413  
 The Glasgow Family Home, by F. W. Moore, Econ R, X. July, 333  
 The Y.M.C.A. Residential Club; Scotland leads the Way, by G. Christie (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Apr. 444  
 Rev. Ambrose Shepherd and Elgin Place Congregational Church, by A. W. Stewart (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. June, 301  
 What Glasgow owes to Mr. Moody, by A. Mee (*ill.*), Pur, III. Sept. 773  
 Art in Glasgow, see under Art (Scotland)  
 Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901 (*ill.*), Eng T, IV. Oct. 329  
 Glass, David, on China: Notes of a Canadian Abroad, A A, IV. Nov. 444  
 Glass of Fashion—Gilly Williams, by W. B. Boulton, T B, CXIX. Feb. 188  
 Glass, Glass-Making, and Glass-Staining:  
 The Glass Works of Jena: a New Venture in Practical Philanthropy, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), McCl, XV. Oct. 544  
 Glass at the Paris Exhibition, by W. Fred (*ill.*), Artist, XXIX. Oct. 66  
 Mr. Kempe's Painted Glass Windows, by C. Quentin (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Nov. 344  
 On a “Trinita” in Old Painted Glass in Rodmell Church, Sussex, by W. Henegge Legge (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. July, 201  
 Two Windows in the Cathedral of Florence, by Allan Marquand (*ill.*), A J Archaeol, IV. June, 192  
 Glennie, J. S. Stuart, on the Strath of Achéron and Its Homeric Ghosts, Scot R, XXXVI. Oct. 322  
 Gloucestershire (see also Tewkesbury, Westbury):  
 A County of Reformers, by Ralph H. Bretherton, New C R, VIII. July, 40  
 Characteristic Church Towers in Gloucestershire, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. Feb. 316  
 Acquisition of Woodland Area in the Forest of Dean, by W. R. Fisher, Land M, IV. June, 429  
 Duncombe and Maynard Colchester of Westbury: a Brace of Gloucestershire Worthies, by S. M. Crawley-Boevey, G M, CCLXXXIX. Dec. 548  
 Gloucester Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Part LXXX. June  
 Gloucester Wills, I L, Part LXXXI. Sept.  
 Glow Lamps: A Universal Apparatus for the Photometry of Glow Lamps, by Clayton H. Sharp (*diagrams*), Phys R, XI. Sept. 181  
 Glyde's (John) “Edward Fitzgerald,” Brampton Gordon on (*ill.*), Bkman, XVIII. May, 47  
 Goadby, Edwin, (died 1901), on Personalities of the Conflict in South Africa (*ill.*), T M, IV. Jan. 281  
 Goat-Hunting:  
 The Big Game of Canada, by C. A. Bramble (*map and ill.*), Can M, XIV. Apr. 542  
 Goat or Tahr Hunting: In the Himalayas with a Rifle, by Miss Isabella Savory (*ill.*), L R, VII. Feb. 452 (XXI. Feb. 158)

God.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

**God**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Religion, etc.

**God save the Queen** :

The Story of Our National Hymn, by A. W. Myers (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Dec. 148

God save the Queen Myths, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Arg*, LXXII. Sept. 93

**Godalming, Surrey** : The Charterhouse School for Boys, see under Education

**Godley, A. D.**, Poem by,—"Times and Manners," *C*, IX. Sept. 305

**Godowsky, Leopold, and His Chopin Studies**, by Adolph Brune, *Mus*, XVII. Feb. 397

**Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von**, 1749-1832 :

The Youth of Goethe, by J. A. Harrison, *Cons R*, III. June, 299

Goethe and the Nineteenth Century, *Q R*, CXCI. Jan. 56 (XXI. Feb. 155)

Goethe and Victor Hugo, by Hon. Maurice Baring, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Feb. 901

Goethe's World-Concept in the Light of Theosophy, by Ludwig Deinhard, *Theos R*, XXV. Feb. 502

Mephistopheles and the Pedagogue Abroad : or, Faust through Scholastic Spectacles, by Nestor, *Ed R*, II. Feb. 108

Poem by Goethe :—"Rest" (translation from the German), *Sun Str*, II. Oct. 434

Unpublished Poem by Goethe :—"Der Reiche Mann," with Translation by G. Seibel, *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept. 219

**Gohier, Urbain**, on the Catholic Church in France; Letter, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Jan. 803

**Going, Charles Buxton**,

On John Hays Hammond's Views of the South African Mining Situation, *Eng M*, XVIII. Jan. 493 (XXI. Feb. 132)

On Labour Questions in England and America, *Eng M*, XIX. May, 165 (XXI. June, 569)

**Gold Coast**, see under Africa

**Gold and Gold-Mining** (see also Article: under Africa, Alaska, Australia, Canada, Coolgardie (under Australia), Guiana (Dutch), Japan, New Zealand, United States, Yukon Region) :

Modern Gold Mining, by H. Mortimer Lamb (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. May, 163

How to make Gold-Dredging pay, by A. W. Robinson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. Oct. 480 (XXII. Nov. 479)

Gold-Mining Practice, by Philip R. Björling (*ill.*), *Feld*, III. Nov. 539

The Modern Practice of Cyaniding, by Capt. C. C. Longridge (*ill.*), *Feld*, III. Nov. 529

"The Eureka Stockade, 1854," by C. Raffaello : the Queerest of Colonial Books, by J. F. Hogan, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. June, 562 (XXI. June, 574)

**Golden Rose** : The Blessing of the Golden Rose by the Pope in Lent, by Miss A. Shield, *M*, XCV. Mar. 294

**Goldie, Miss Alice Taubman**, on Her Handmaidens in Somaliland (*ill.*), *W W*, V. July, 377

**Golf** :

Golf and Its Attractions, by Dr. J. G. M'Pherson, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. Feb. 123

The Old Golf and the New, *Black*, CLXVIII. Sept. 385

The Spread of Golf, *W Work*, I. Nov. 62

The Rules of Golf as They are understood, by William Pigott, *Bad M*, XI. Aug. 202

How to become a Good Golfer, by H. Vardon, *O*, XXXVI. May, 146

The Why and Wherefore of Golf Rules, by C. B. Macdonald, *O*, XXXVI. June, 215

The Strokes of Golf: Symposium (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. July, 416

The Golf of the New School, by Horace Hutchinson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Aug. 478

Acquiring Form in Golf, by Harold H. Hilton (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Sept. 653

Modern Golf Clubs and Modern Methods, by Horace Hutchinson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Dec. 264

Golf in 1899, by H. S. C. Everard (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. Feb. 203

Medal Day at St. Andrews, 1899, by T. M. Parrott (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Mar. 611

On Irish Greens, by E. E., *Mac*, LXXXII. July, 187

Some Golf Diseases, by J. Hodgkin (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. June, 616

Some Ladies' Golf Clubs, by Mrs. G. W. Willock and Mrs. H. C. Willock (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Mar. 633

A Review of Ladies' Golf, by L. Mackern and E. M. Boys, *Bad M*, XI. July, 94

United States :

The Rise of Golf in America, by Price Collier (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Oct. 459

Winter Golf in Southern Sunshine, by J. D. Dunn (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Feb. 486

Golfing in the Far West, by T. H. Arnold (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Mar. 559

The Laying-Out and Care of a Golf Course, by W. Tucker (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. June, 286

The Development of Golf in the West, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Aug. 531

Golf in California, by Arthur Inkersley (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. May, 387

**Gomme, G. Laurence**,

On the Sin of Witchcraft, *H*, XVI. May, 345

On Lieut.-Gen. A. Pitt-Rivers, *F L*, XI. June, 185

**Goodall, Frederick**,—A Great Religious Painter, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Sept. 243

**Goodnow's (Prof. Frank J.)** "Politics and Administration," Henry J. Ford on, *A P S*, XVI. Sept. 177

**Goodwin, Prof. W. W.**,

On the Growth of the Harvard Graduate School, *H Q M*, IX. Dec. 169

On Radcliffe College; Commencement Address, *H Q M*, IX. Dec. 222

**Goose-Shooting**, see Geese

**Gordon, Gen. Charles George**, 1833-1885 :

Gordon's Campaign in China, 1862, by Col. R. H. Vetch, *F R*, LXVIII. Sept. 372 (XXII. Sept. 279)

Gordon's Notes on the Operations round Shanghai in 1862-63-64 (*maps*), *F R*, LXVIII. Sept. 382 (XXII. Sept. 279), Oct. 601 (XXII. Oct. 361)

Gordon and Cecil Rhodes, *M R*, I. Nov. 21 (XXII. Nov. 457)

Egmont Hake: the Biographer of Gordon (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. June, 130 (XXII. Aug. 165)

**Gordon, Rev. Charles W.**, see "Connor (Ralph)"

**Gordon, Isaac**, died 1900 : A Journalist's Reminiscences of Isaac Gordon, by M. J. L., *New C R*, VII. June, 439

**Gordon, Robert** (*ill.*), *Bank*, LXIX. July, 901

**Gordon, W. J.**,

On the Shipyards of the Thames (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Jan. 238 (XXI. Jan. 59)

On the Range of Modern Gulls (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Feb. 304 (XXI. Apr. 353)

On Modern Military Rifles, *L H*, XLVIII. Mar. 458

On Conscription, *L H*, XLVIII. Apr. 503

On the Frontiers of the Empire, *L H*, XLVIII. May, 596 (XXI. May, 497)

On Salmon-Fishing (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. July, 777 (XXII. July, 69)

On Hats and Their Making (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Sept. 984

**Gore, J. Ellard**,

On Light, Electricity, and the Ether, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. Jan. 15

On Astronomy, see under Astronomy

**Goreh, Father Nehemiah**, 1822 or 5-1895 :

Father Nehemiah Goreh, by Rev. W. K. Firminger, *In Ch Q*, XII. Oct. 393

The Writings of Father Goreh, by Rev. C. E. Gardner, *In Ch Q*, XII. Jan. 1

On the Holy Trinity, *In Ch Q*, XII. Apr. 184

**Gorges, Capt. G. H.**, on His Journey from Lake Naivasha to the Victoria Nyanza (*map and ill.*), *Q J*, XVI. July, 78

**Horst, Sir John**,—Elementary Education and Our Rural Youth; Open Letter to Sir John Horst, by J. Long, *Land M*, IV. Mar. 171

**Gospels**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

**Gosse, Edmund**,

On the Milton Manuscripts at Trinity, *A M*, LXXXV. May, 586 (XXI. June, 577)

On Sir Redvers Buller, *N A R*, CLXXX. Jan. 109 (XXI. Feb. 140)

On Hans Andersen, *Critic*, XXXVII. Oct. 360

**Gothic Architecture**, see under Architecture, Churches

**Göttingen University** : Karl Dziatzko, Librarian (*ill.*), *Libr*, I. Sept. 353

**Gottschalk, Louis Moreau**,—The First American Pianist, by E. Swayne, *Mus*, XVIII. Oct. 519

**Gouda, Father Nicholas de**, and His Mission to Queen Mary Stuart, 1582, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, *M*, XCVI. Aug. 167

**Gould, Dr. E. R. L.**, on the Housing Problem in Great Cities, *Q J Econ*, XIV. May, 378

**Gould, Howard**, and His Yacht Niagara, by G. H. Payne (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Feb. 77

**Gould, I. Chalkley**,

On the Burh at Leicester (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Dec. 372

On Local Records, *Libr W*, II. Mar. 231

**Gould, Rev. S. Baring**, see Baring-Gould (Rev. S.)

**Gounod, Charles François**, 1818-1893 :

Conversations with Gounod, by Baroness Martinengo-Cesaresco, *Mac*, LXXXII. July, 181

Poem on Gounod :—"Gounod's 'Ave Maria'" *C W*, LXXI. May, 187

**Gourlay, Reginald**,

On Hon. John O'Brien; the "Lucky Lieutenant" (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Aug. 874

On Snipe-Shooting, *Can M*, XV. Oct. 429

**Government, Theories of**, see under Politics and Political Science

**Government Departments** :

A Proposed Association for promoting Administrative Reform, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 1 (XXII. July, 53)

The Administrative Reform Association; List of Members, *N C*, XLVIII. Nov. 857

Administrative Reform in the Public Service, by P. Lyttelton Gell, *N C*, XLVIII. Ju'y, 42 (XXII. July, 67; and Reply to, by Sir Algernon West, *N C*, XLVIII. Oct. 625 (XXII. Oct. 370)

Ordinary Business Principles; Symposium, *N C*, XLVIII. Aug. 184

"Business Principles" in the Public Service, by Edmund Robertson, *N C*, XLVIII. Sept. 345 (XXII. Sept. 278)

Administrative Reform, by W. E. Snell, *W R*, CLIV. Nov. 504 (XXII. Nov. 476)

Cabinet Government or Departmentalism? by J. A. R. Marriott, *N C*, XLVIII. Nov. 685 (XXII. Nov. 475)

Efficiency and Empire, by Arnold White, *I C M*, I. Nov. 29

The Evil Influence of Smart Society, by Arnold White; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. June, 136

The Public Schools and the Public Services, by J. C. Tarver, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct. 589 (XXII. Oct. 370)

Where the Government works, by H. Howard (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Oct. 208 (XXII. Nov. 474)

Foreign Ambassadors, the Diplomatic Service, see under Foreign and International Affairs

Parliamentary Service, see under Parliamentary

The Army and the Navy, see under Armies, Navies

Government in the United States, see under United States

- Gower, G. Leveson,  
On the Duke of Cambridge on the British Army, N A R, CLXX. Jan. 1  
(XXI. Feb. 157)  
Poem by G. L. Gower:—"In Terra Pax," N A R, CLXXI. Nov. 663  
Gower, Lord Ronald Sutherland, on Dunrobin Castle, P M M, XXII.  
Nov. 502  
Gower, Wales: The Age of the Raised Beach of Southern Britain as seen  
in Gower, by R. H. Tiddeman, Geol M, VII. Oct. 441  
Goya, Francisco, 1746-1828: Portraits by Goya; Pastels from Spain, by  
Mrs. Margaret L. Woods, C, IX. Sept. 289 (XXII. Sept. 274)  
Grail Legend, see Holy Grail  
Grafton Gallery, see under Art  
Graham, G. C. Cunningham, on the Graña; an Old Country House in  
Spain, C J, III. May, 297  
Graham's (H. G.) "The Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth  
Century," Unsigned Article on, Scot R, XXXV. Jan. 36  
Graham, P. Anderson, on Country Teaching for Country Schools, Long,  
XXXVI. June, 121 (XXI. June, 562)  
Graham, R. B. Cunningham, on "London"; a Cingalese Girl,  
Humane R, I. July, 134  
Graham's (Prof. William) "English Political Philosophy from  
Hobbes to Maine," Sidney Ball on, I J E, X. July, 520  
Grail Legend, see Holy Grail  
Grain, see under Agriculture  
Grammar, see under Literature and Language  
Gran Sasso, Italy: At Solmona; In Sight of the Gran Sasso, by E. C.  
Vansittart (ill.), C W, LXXI. May, 232  
Grand, Madame, 1762-1835, J. J. Cotton, on, Mac, LXXXII. Sept. 381  
(XXII. Sept. 255)  
Grand, Sarah,  
On Women's Clubs and the Question of Intelligence, W H, IX. June, 839  
On Holidays: How to make the Most of Them, Y W, VIII. July, 383  
(XXII. July, 67)  
Grand Rapids, Michigan: Artistic American Furniture at the Furniture  
Exposition at Grand Rapids, by Florence Milner (ill.), Fr L, XLIX. Jan. 319  
Grangerising: A Fashionable Hobby, by A. Goodrich (ill.), E I, XXIII.  
June, 243  
Granite Industry at Aberdeen, C, III. Feb. 123  
Grant, Mrs., of Laggan (Anne MacVicar), 1755-1898: A Lady from the  
Mountains, by Miss E. M. Symonds, Long, XXXVII. Nov. 32  
Grant, Elizabeth, of Rothiemurchus (Mrs. Smith of Baltiboy), 1797-  
1885: A Highland Girl and Her Home, by Miss E. M. Symonds (ill.),  
Q R, II. Oct. 1154  
Grant's (Robert) "Unleavened Bread," Harry Thurston Peck on,  
Bkman A, XI. July, 463  
Grant, General Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885:  
The Inner Life of Ulysses S. Grant, by Bishop John H. Vincent, Chaut,  
XXX. Mar. 634  
General Grant's Administration, by George S. Boutwell, McCl, XIV. Feb. 355  
Grasmere, Westmoreland: Dove Cottage; the Home of Wordsworth and  
De Quincey, by Prof. William Knight (ill.), C M, LX. May, 53  
Graspan, see under Africa (Transvaal)  
Grass:  
Influence of Manures on the Botanical Composition of Grass-Land, by  
Dr. W. Somerville, J B A, VII. Sept. 145  
The Crown of Grass in Ancient Rome, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (ill.),  
Sun M, XXIX. Aug. 528  
Grattan, Henry, Irish Politician, 1746-1820: Grattan's Parliament, by  
A. E. Drinkwater, New C R, VIII. Oct. 293  
Graves, Alfred Perceval, Poems by,—  
"Sweet Innishowen for Me!" Arg, LXXII. Sept. 89  
"Roddy Mor the Rover," Black, CLXVIII. Sept. 384  
"If I were King of Ireland," C, IX. Aug. 223  
"The Songs of Erin," Mac, LXXXII. Sept. 366  
Gravesend, Kent: Milton Mount College, by H. Spicer (ill.), Pur, III.  
Jan. 73  
Gravitation, see under Physics  
Gray, Rev. G. Buchanan,  
On the Nazirites, J Theol S, I. Jan. 201  
On the Royal Ancestry of Zephaniah, Ex, II. July, 76  
Gray, Rev. H. B., and Bradford College, by A. F. Leach (ill.), P S M,  
V. June, 405  
Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771:  
Gen. Wolfe and Gray's "Elegy," by Prof. Edward E. Morris, E H, XV.  
Jan. 125  
Poem on Gray:—"Stoke Pogis: To Gray," by Stephen Westlie,  
Windmill, II. Jan. 132  
Great Britain's Paradise—Ceylon, by Nellie Bruton, Universal, II.  
Nov. 76  
Great Men and Women, Celebrities (see also Articles under Genius, etc.,  
etc.):  
Christmas Birthdays; Famous Christmas-Boxes, by G. A. Wade (ill.),  
E I, XXIV. Dec. 228  
The Birthplace of Some Famous Musicians, by Helen Thorp (ill.), Q R,  
II. Jan. 307  
Music and Men of Genius, by Cunningham Moffet, Mus, XVII. Jan. 273  
Good Things Great Men have said about Music, by Helena M. Maguire,  
Mus, XVIII. July, 242  
The Last Words of Great Men, by Dr. Thos. P. Hughes, Hom R, XL.  
Oct. 345  
The Value of a Dead Celebrity, by Harold Macfarlane, C, VIII. Mar. 367  
An Academy of the Dead, by William Archer, M R, I. Dec. 118 (XXII.  
Dec. 574)  
The Hall of Fame at New York University, by H. M. MacCracken (ill.),  
R R A, XXII. Nov. 563  
Great Salt Lake, by Colonel Henry Inman, Lipp, LXV. Mar. 469  
Great Slave Lake, see under Canada  
Greater Britain, see Colonies and the Empire  
Greece, Ancient,—History, Religion, Language and Literature,  
Archæology, etc.:  
The Tragedy of Athens, 415 B.C., by W. B. Wallace, U S M, CXLII.  
Apr. 89  
Pausanias (died 467 B.C.), by W. B. Wallace, U S M, CXLII. June, 322  
Prehistoric Ionians, by Prof. J. B. Bury, E H, XV. Apr. 288  
The Influence of the Aegean Civilisation on South Palestine, by F. B.  
Welch, P E F, Oct. 342  
Plutarch and His Age, by Prof. R. M. Wenley, New W, IX. June, 263  
Economic Theory among the Greeks and Romans, by Miss E. Simey,  
Econ R, X. Oct. 462  
The Greek Games, by William McK. Bryant, New W, IX. June, 301  
On Greek Religion and Mythology, by Dr. Paul Carus (ill.), O C, XIV.  
Sept. 513, Oct. 577, Nov. 641, Dec. 795  
The Greek Mysteries; a Preparation for Christianity, by Dr. Paul Carus  
(ill.), Mon, XI. Oct. 87  
Certain Aspects of the Eleusinian Problem, by Rev. C. J. Wood, O C, XIV.  
Oct. 618, Nov. 672  
"Religion in Greek Literature" by Prof. Lewis Campbell:  
Prof. James Iverach on, L Q, III. Jan. 85  
Unsigned Article on, E R, CXCI. Apr. 334 (XXI. May, 480)  
Classical Teaching, Old and New, J Ed, XXII. Oct. 614  
The History of Civilization; a Substitute for Greek, by William C. Law-  
ton, A M, LXXXV. June, 807 (XXII. July, 60)  
Was Vohu Manah Philo's Logos? by Prof. Lawrence Mills, A Q, IX. Apr.  
351  
The Strath of Achéron and its Homeric Ghosts, by J. S. Stuart-Gleane,  
Scot R, XXXVI. Oct. 302  
Eros and Psyche; retold after Apuleius (ill.), O C, XIV. Feb. 65, Mar.  
129  
Agamemnon by Aeschylus, see under Aeschylus  
"Phryne," Drama, by Dr. R. de Villiers, Univ, XII. 1  
On the Conception of 'Ενέργεια 'Ακτινῆς, by F. C. S. Schiller,  
Mind, IX, Oct. 457  
Biblical Greek, Greek Texts, etc., see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
Rock Inscriptions in Palestine, see under Palestine  
The Dating of Some Didascalic Inscriptions, by Edward Capps, A J  
Archæol, IV. Mar. 74  
The Ox and the Ass in Illustrations of the Nativity, by Dr. Paul Carus  
(ill.), O C, XIV. Jan. 46  
The Catacombs of Syracuse, by A. F. Spender, D R, CXXVI. Apr. 379:  
CXXVII. July, 123  
The Tomb of Vibia, by Dr. Ernst Maas (ill.), O C, XIV. June, 321  
The Fountain of Glauce at Corinth, by Rufus B. Richardson (ill.),  
A J Archæol, IV. Dec. 418  
Pirene, before and after the Excavations of 1899, by Rufus B. Richardson  
(ill.), A J Archæol, IV. June, 204  
The Earliest Hellenic Art and Civilization and the Argive Heraeum, by  
Charles Waldstein, A J Archæol, IV. Mar. 40  
The Harvard Meleager, by Richard Norton, H G M, VIII. June, 485  
Symmetry in Early Christian Relief Sculpture, by C. L. Meader (ill.),  
A J Archæol, IV. Mar. 126  
A Signed Cylind by Duris in Boston Museum, by F. B. Tarbell (ill.),  
A J Archæol, IV. June, 183  
Three Argive Lekythi in the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston, by Joseph  
Clark Hoppin (ill.), A J Archæol, IV. Dec. 441  
The Sibyl's Grotto at Cumnae and the Ruins of Paestum; Two Remnants  
of Paganism, by F. G. Dunlop-Wallace-Goodbody, G M, CCLXXXIX.  
Nov. 491  
Archæological Progress and the Schools at Rome and Athens, by A. L.  
Frothingham, Jr., Inter M, II. Dec. 687  
The American School of Classical Studies at Athens; Report for 1899-  
1900, A J Archæol, IV. Dec. Supplement  
Some Things We owe to Greece, by Charles C. Taylor, Chaut, XXXI.  
Sept. 613  
Greek Wanderings, Cal R, CXI. July, 50, Oct. 261  
Ancient Greek Writers, Philosophers, etc., noticed, see  
Aeschylus, Homer, Plato,  
Aristotle, Longinus, Plutarch,  
Celsus, Lucian, Socrates,  
Epicurus, Origen, Theocritus  
Greece, Modern,  
The Catholic Church in Corfu, by Rev. Daniel Quinn (ill.), C W, LXXI.  
Apr. 17  
Greece and Ireland, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch, G M, CCLXXXIX. July, 43  
(XXII. July, 70)  
Greek Marble, C J, III. Mar. 171  
The Achilleon, Corfu: a Future Rival of Monte Carlo, by Mrs. E. M.  
Lynch (ill.), Royal, IV. Aug. 339  
By the Ionian Sea, by George Gissing, F R, LXVII. May, 884: LXVIII.  
July, 161, Aug. 337, Sept. 521 (XXII. Sept. 279), Oct. 701  
Folktales from the Aegean, by W. R. Paton, F L, XI. Mar. 113, Sept. 333.  
Dec. 452  
Greek Church:  
A Commission on the Greek Ordinal in the Seventeenth Century, by  
Abbot F. A. Gasquet, A C Q, XXV. Oct. 625  
Note on the Original Documents containing, or relating to the Proposals of  
the Nonjuring Bishops, for a "Concordate" with the Holy Orthodox  
Church of the East (1716-1725), by Bishop J. Dowden, J Theol S, I.  
July, 562  
The Greek Church of Russia, by Budgett Meakin, Mis R, XIII. Oct. 766,  
Nov. 842

**Greek Church—continued.**

- The Russian Schismatic Church, by Rev. Joseph Boyle, C W, LXXI. Apr. 58  
Some Heterodoxies and Inconsistencies of Russian Orthodoxy, by Rev. R. Parsons, A C Q, XXV. Oct. 675  
Father John of Cronstadt, see John (Father)  
The Wonderful Monasteries of Russia, by W. Durban (*ill.*), G T, VII. Nov. 85  
Mar Metri; on the Greek Convent of St. Demetrius at Jerusalem, by Dr. Conrad Schick (*plan*), P E F, July, 243  
Greeley, Horace, 1811—1872: East Poulitney, Vermont: Horace Greeley's Early New England Home, by Ralph S. Cushman (*ill.*), N E M, XXI. Jan. 556  
Greely, Gen. Adolphus W., In Greely's Old Camp at Fort Conger, Arctic Regions, by Lieut. Robert E. Peary (*map*), McCl, XIV. Jan. 238  
On the Russian Crusades of Spitzbergen (*ill.*), Royal, III. Feb. 335  
On Balloons in War (*ill.*), Harp, XL. June, 33  
Green, Bernard R., on the Planning and Construction of Library Buildings, Libr J, XXV. Nov. 677  
Green, Mrs. John Richard, On Growing Bureaucracy and Parliamentary Decline, N C, XLVII. May, 839 (XXI. May, 465)  
On Her Visit to the Boer Prisoners at St. Helena, N C, XLVIII. Dec. 972 (XXII. Dec. 549)  
On the Meaning of History; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, V. Feb. 340  
On Canon Atkinson (*ill.*), Bkman, XVIII. May, 49  
Green, Samuel Swett, on Open Access in Libraries, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 34  
Green, Thomas Hill, 1836—1882: Green's Refutation of Empiricism, by Howard V. Knox, Mind, IX. Jan. 62  
Green, Dr. William Henry, 1825—1900: William Henry Green, by Prof. J. D. Davis, P R R, XI. July, 337  
On the Bible, Mon, X. Jan. 280; and Reply to, by Prof. C. H. Cornill, Mon, X. Apr. 441  
Greene Family of Greenville (*ill.*), Geneal M, III. Feb. 452, Mar. 488  
Greenland: The Greenland Mission, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Feb. 109  
The Danish East Greenland Expedition in 1900, by Lieut. G. C. Amtrup (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XVI. Dec. 662  
With Arctic Highlanders, by Walter A. Wyckoff (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVIII. Sept. 285, Oct. 433  
The First Musk Oxen in England since the Glacial Epoch, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIII. June, 137  
Greenwood, Frederick, On the Chinese Revolt, N C, XLVIII. Aug. 330 (XXII. Aug. 141)  
On the Working Man and the War Charges, N C, XLVIII. Oct. 582 (XXI. Oct. 371)  
Greenwood, J. M., and His School Reminiscences, Ed R A, XX. Dec. 450  
Gregory of Nazianzus, died 390: "The Five Theological Orations of Gregory of Nazianzus"; Cambridge Patristic Texts, by Rev. John Rickaby, M, XLVI. Nov. 475  
Gregory, Lady, on the Felons of Our Land (Ireland), C, VIII. May, 622 (XXI. May, 471)  
Gregory, Dr. D. S., On "The Epic of Saul" by Prof. Wilkinson, Hom R, XXXIX. Jan. 85  
On Christian Science, Hom R, XXXIX. Feb. 180  
On John Ruskin as a Study for Preachers, Hom R, XXXIX. Mar. 276  
On the Intellectual Cause of Ministerial Failure, Hom R, XL. July, 85  
On Educational Reform for the New Century, Hom R, XL. Aug. 179  
Gregory, Prof. R. A., on Mars as a World, Nat R, XXXIV. Feb. 924 (XXI. Feb. 151)  
Grenier's (Edouard) "Souvenirs Littéraires": Heine in Paris, by W. Beach Thomas, Mac, LXXXI. Apr. 426  
Grenoble, France: Incunabula at the Municipal Library, Grenoble, by R. Proctor, Libr, I. Mar. 215  
Gretillat's (Prof. A.), "La Morale Chrétienne," Rev. A. Halliday Douglas on, Crit R, X. July, 307  
Gretton, Rev. J. G., Poem by,—"Evening Chimes," Ir M, XXVIII. Feb. 65  
Greville, Lady Violet, on the Influence of Women in Society, T M, IV. Mar. 513  
Grey, Earl, Lord Grey's Temperance Scheme, R R, XXII. Nov. 446  
On England and the Transvaal, N A R, CLXX. Jan. 9 (XXI. Feb. 143)  
Grey, Sir George, 1812—1898: Some Interesting Stories of the Great Empire-Builders, by James Milne, (*ill.*), Y M, XIV. Feb. 37  
The Federation of South Africa: Consult Sir George Grey, by James Milne, F R, LXVII. June, 933 (XXI. June, 544)  
Poem on Sir George Grey, by Hutcheson M. Posnett, N I R, XIII. July, 258  
Grey, Lady Katharine, (died 1568), and the Carved Oak Chest at Cockfield Hall, Suffolk, by W. L. Rutton (*ill.*), Rel, VI. Apr. 125  
Greycoat Hospital, Westminster, see under Education (Girls)  
Gribayedoff, V., on Smuggling into Paris (*ill.*), P M, IX. Jan. 85  
Gribble, Bernard, Artist, B. Kendall on (*ill.*) Artist, XXVII. Jan. 252  
Griffin, Gerald, Poet, 1803—1840, Rose Kavanagh on, Ir M, XXVIII. Jan. 15  
Griffin, Sir Lepel, on Persia, A Q, IX. Apr. 225  
Griffith, George, On Fact and Fiction in War; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VI. Sept. 360  
On the 20th Century: Where will it commence? (*ill.*), P M, X. Dec. 709  
On Broadmoor; the Criminal Lunatic Asylum (*ill.*), P M, X. July, 30

**Griffiths, Major Arthur,**

- On the Intelligence Department, C, VIII. Feb. 139 (XXI. Feb. 139)  
On the English Intelligence Department, F, XXX. Nov. 343 (XXII. Dec. 578)  
On the War Office, F R, LXVII. Feb. 214 (XXI. Feb. 137)  
On England's Military Needs, F R, LXVII. Apr. 527 (XXI. Apr. 359)  
On the Conduct of the War in South Africa, F R, LXVII. Jan. 1 (XXI. Jan. 38)  
On Heroes of the War in South Africa, and Others, F R, LXVIII. Oct. 618  
On the Army Uniform: is it doomed? (*ill.*), Harms, IV. Mar. 177  
On Fighting Old and New (*ill.*), Harms, IV. Apr. 273  
On an Army Corps at the Front (*ill.*), P M, IX. Jan. 58  
On Field-Marshal Lord Roberts (*ill.*), P M, IX. Feb. 170  
On Lord Kitchener (*ill.*), P M, IX. Apr. 435  
On Dartmoor Prison, P M M, XXII. Oct. 300 (XXII. Oct. 378)  
Griggs's (Edward H.), "The New Humanism," Rev. Joseph McSorley on, C W, LXX. Mar. 752  
Griggs, F. L. B., on Churches by the Sea (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Aug. 69  
Grindelwald, see under Switzerland  
Grissell, Hartwell D., and His Private Chapel at No. 80, High Street, Oxford (*ill.*), St P, IV. Feb. 451  
Grogan, Capt. Ewart S., Captain Grogan's Journey from the Cape to Cairo, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), P M, X. Oct. 418  
On His Journey from the Cape to Cairo (*map* and *ill.*), G J, XVI. Aug. 164 (XXII. Sept. 264, 267)  
Groslier Club, New York: The Club Bindery, by a Bookman, Bkman A, XI. Apr. 159  
Gronow, Capt. Rees Howell, (1794—1865), and His Reminiscences, 1810—1860: A Chapter on Dandies, by W. E. Healey, P M M, XX. Feb. 272  
Grosart, Rev. Dr. Alexander Ballock, (1835—1899), on the Handwriting of Famous Divines (*ill.*), Sun H, Feb. 238, Oct. 793  
Groser, Horace G., Poem by,—"To Bethlehem," Pur, III. Jan. 78  
Grosseteste, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, died 1253, Ch Q, XLIX. Jan. 412  
Grossi, Tommaso, (1791—1858), Poem by,—"The Swallow"; Translation by H. M. Posnett, G M, CCLXXXIX. July, 100  
Grote, Mrs., 1792—1878: A Radical Lady of the Last Generation, by J. Fyvie, T B, CXXI. Dec. 527 (XXII. Dec. 560)  
Grotius, Hugo, 1583—1645, Edwin D. Mead on, N E M, XXII. Mar. 121  
Grouse, by Alex. Innes Snaed (*ill.*), Bad M, XI. Aug. 119  
Grove, Sir George, Musician, 1820—1900: Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI. July, 459; P E F, July, 191  
Grove, Lady, On Fads, C, VIII. Apr. 515  
On Woman's Suffrage in Time of War, C, IX. Aug. 210 (XXII. Aug. 178)  
Groynes, see Breakwaters and Groynes  
Grub Street: The Grub Street of Today, by One Who knows It, Bkman, XVIII. Apr. 15; Same Article, Bkman A, XI. May, 225  
An American Impression of the New Grub Street, by Edgar Fawcett, Bkman A, XII. Oct. 129  
Grubhofer, Tony, Artist: Sketches of the Paris Exhibition by T. Grubhofer, Stu, XX. Sept. 217  
Gruei, Catherine and Léon, Bookbinders, Marie L. Van Vorst on, Bkman A, XI. Aug. 534  
Grünberg, Eugene, and His Course for Violin Teachers, by Edson W. Morphy, Mus, XVII. Feb. 367  
Guadalupé, Mexico: The Sacred City, by G. Conyngham Cunningham (*ill.*), O M, XXXV. June, 483  
Guam, Ladroné Ids.: The Capture of the Island of Guam, by Douglas White (*ill.*), O M, XXXV. Mar. 225  
Guam: a New American Island, by E. C. Rost (*ill.* and *map*), Munsey, XXIII. Apr. 69  
Guano: The History of Guano as a Manure, by J. E. R. S., Land M, IV. Sept. 613  
A Voyage for Guano to the Chincha Islands, Peru, by M. William Roche, N I R, XII. Jan. 273  
Guarded Mount—St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, by Charlotte Mason (*ill.*), Lud, X. June, 111  
Guatemala: "A Glimpse at Guatemala, and Some Notes on the Ancient Monuments of Central America" by Anne Cary Maudslay and Alfred Percival Maudslay, Colonel G. E. Church on, G J, XV. Apr. 392  
In Guatemala, by N. H. Castle (*ill.*), O M, XXXV. Feb. 99, Mar. 265  
Guérin, Eugénie de, 1805—1848, T B, CXIX. Apr. 576  
Guérin, Maurice de, 1810—1839: A Nature Poet, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, Ideal R, XII. Apr. 310  
Guiana, British, British Guiana and Its Boundary, by Everard F. im Thurn, J R C I, XXXI. Mar. 232  
The Guiana Boundary, by G. L. Burr, A H, VI. Oct. 49  
Guiana, Dutch, from a Gold-Mining Standpoint, by J. Eadaile Florence (*ill.*), Eng M, XIX. June, 391 (XXII. July, 82)  
Guildford, Surrey: Art and Letters in a Surrey Town, by C. T. Bateman (*ill.*), W M, XII. Oct. 577  
Guilds: Early English Craft Gilds, by Rev. J. Malet Lambert (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. Apr. 179; VIII. Aug. 64, Sept. 115  
The Regulation of Wages by Guilds and Town Authorities, by B. L. Hutchins, Econ J, X. Sept. 404  
The Merchant Taylors' School (*ill.*), P S M, VI. Sept. 161



## Guilds—continued.

- The Journeymen Hatters of Great Britain and Ireland; a Seventeenth Century Trade Union, by G. Uawin, *Econ J.*, X, Sept. 324
- The Ordinances of the Guild of Barber-Surgeons of Norwich, by Charles Williams, *Ant.*, XXXVI, Sept. 274, Oct. 293
- "The Cathedral-Builders: the Story of a Great Masonic Guild" by "Leader Scott":  
Paul Waterhouse on, *M R.*, I, Nov. 98 (XXII, Nov. 480)  
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Ant.*, XXXVI, Oct. 306
- Guillemots: Collecting Guillemots' Eggs: Cliff-Climbing at Flamborough, by Cyril Yorke (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, May, 92
- Guilmard, Hector, and the "Castel Béranger":  
H. Frantz on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXV, Dec. 85  
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXVIII, July, 125
- Guinness Trust: My Visit to Guinness's Buildings, by Miss C. S. Bremner (*ill.*), *Q.*, Sept. 1020
- Gully, W. C., on Lord Russell of Killowen, *Law M.*, XXVI, Nov. 1
- Gum: Kauri Gum of New Zealand, by C. Waterston, *Long*, XXXV, Jan. 220 (XXI, Jan. 42)
- Gunpowder, see under Armies (Ordnance)
- Guns and Army Ordnance, see under Armies
- Guppy, Henry,  
On French Fiction and French Juvenile Literature for the Public Library: with List of Books, *Libr A R.*, II, July, 357  
On Bristol, *Libr A R.*, II, Sept. 455
- Gurschner, Gustav, Artist, W. Fred on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVIII, June, 74
- Gutenberg, John, 1400—1468:  
The Inventor of Printing (*ill.*), *Q T.*, VI, June, 200  
The Jubilee of the Printing Press, by Charles Whibley, *N A R.*, CLXXI, Dec. 861
- Guthrie, James J., Artist, S. C. de Soissons on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX, Dec. 197
- Guyon, Madame, 1648—1717: The Inner Life of Madame Guyon, by Jesse L. Hurlbut, *Chaut.*, XXXII, Dec. 302
- Guyot, Yves,  
A Friend of England in France; Interview, *M.*, XVII, Dec. 389 (XXII, Dec. 559)  
On the English People, *Universal*, I, Feb. 5  
On the Psychology of the French Boerophiles and Anglophobes, *C R.*, LXXXVII, June, 777 (XXI, June, 550)  
On the Paris Peace Congress and the Transvaal War, *O C.*, XIV, Dec. 756
- Guzmán y la Cerda, Doña María Isida Quintana de, 1768—1833: A Girl-Graduate of Spain, *Mac.*, LXXXII, Sept. 362
- Gwatkin, Rev. H. M.,—The Church Past and Present: a Review of Its History, by Bishop Creighton and Others, edited by Rev. H. M. Gwatkin; Principal S. D. F. Salmond on, *Crit R.*, X, Sept. 451
- Gwyn, Nell, 1650—1691: Nell Gwyn—Past and Present, by H. T. (*ill.*), *Universal*, I, Oct. 605
- Gwynn, Stephen,  
On the Autumn's Books, *F R.*, LXVIII, Dec. 1028  
On Anthony Trollope, *Mac.*, LXXXI, Jan. 217  
On a Month in Ireland, *Black.*, CLXVIII, Oct. 573 (XXII, Oct. 372)  
On Sir Charles Napier, *C.*, VIII, Jan. 65  
On the Modern Parent, *C.*, VIII, May, 662
- Gymnastics, see under Athletics
- Gypsies of Turkey, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett (*ill.*), *G W.*, XLI, Dec. 807
- Gypsum as a Fertiliser, by J. E. R. S., *Land M.*, IV, Oct. 717
- Gypsy Moth, see under Caterpillars
- H**
- Habit, see under Psychology
- Hackley, Charles H., and Muskegon, by A. Hadden (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXII, Aug. 195
- Haddon, Prof. Alfred C.,  
On the Evolution of Simple Societies, *K.*, XXIII, Feb. 29, Apr. 76, June, 126, Aug. 171, Oct. 221, Dec. 269  
On His Studies in the Anthropogeography of British New Guinea (*maps and ill.*), *G J.*, XVI, Sept. 265, Oct. 414
- Hadley, Prof. Arthur T.,  
President Hadley's Cure for the Evils of Trusts, *B S.*, LVII, Apr. 389  
On the Policy of Steamship Subsidies, *R R A.*, XXI, Mar. 325  
On Political Education, *A M.*, LXXXV, Aug. 146
- Haeckel, Prof. Ernst,  
Prof. Haeckel and the New Zoology, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (*ill.*), *Harp.*, XL, July, 297  
Prof. Haeckel and the Riddle of the Universe, by F. Winstone, *Sc G.*, VII, Dec. 208
- Haggard, Rider, on an Incident of African History, 1379 (*ill.*), *W M.*, XIII, Dec. 112 (XXII, Dec. 577)
- Haileybury College, Hertfordshire: Acorns of England, by K. F. Purdon (*ill.*), *Lud.*, X, July, 255
- Hallstorms, see under Weather
- Hair:  
The Human Hair Harvest in Brittany, by C. Géniaux (*ill.*), *W W.*, IV, Jan. 430  
The Magic of Hairdressing, by Florence Burnley and Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *Str.*, XIX, May, 572  
Pictures in Hair, by C. M. McGovern (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, Oct. 488
- Haiti, see Hayti
- Hake, Egmont,—The Biographer of Gordon; Interview (*ill.*), *Y M.*, XIV, June, 190 (XXII, Aug. 165)
- Haldane, Capt. Aylmer, on His Escape from Pretoria 'Plan', *Black.*, CLXVIII, Aug. 155 (XXII, Aug. 145), Sept. 305 (XXII, Sept. 277)
- Haldane, R. B.,  
On Prof. Münsterberg as Critic of Categories, *Mind*, IX, Apr. 205  
On the Appellate Courts of the Empire, by R. B. Haldane, *Jur R.*, XII, Mar. 1
- Hale, Rev. Everett E., on the Pilgrim Fathers' First Christmas, *T M.*, V, Dec. 262
- Hale, Susan Buell, Poem by,—"The Alamo—March 6, 1835," *McCl.*, XIV, Mar. 463
- Hale, Wm. G. H., on the Annals of a Country Library, *Libr W.*, III, Aug. 35
- Halford, Gerald, on the Lifeboat Disaster at Aldeburgh, Dec. 7, 1892; a Tragedy of the Sea (*ill.*), *Str.*, XIX, June, 620
- Halford (H. B.) Gradient Railway:  
The Halford Gradient Railway (*ill.*), *Eng T.*, III, Apr. 116; (*ill.*), *Feld.*, II, June, 653  
200 Miles an Hour, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI, Apr. 352  
Two Hundred Miles an Hour by Train, by J. H. Shephstone (*ill.*), *Harms.*, V, Aug. 40 (XXII, Sept. 270)
- Hall, Gertrude, Poem by,—"Irmengard," *Scrib.*, XXVIII, Dec. 635
- Hall, G. Stanley,  
On Some Defects of the Kindergarten in America, *F.*, XXVIII, Jan. 579  
On American College Philosophy, *F.*, XXIX, June, 409  
On Child-Study and Its Relation to Education, *F.*, XXIX, Aug. 688 (XXII, Sept. 231)
- Hall, G. Stanley, and F. H. Saunders on Pity, *A J Psychol.*, XI, July, 534
- Hall, J. H.,—A Case of Alleged Loss of Personal Identity, *Pay R.*, XV, Feb. 90
- Hall, Dr. Newman, Poem by,—"The Doxology of the Lord's Prayer," *Sun H.*, Apr. 390
- Hall of Fame in New York University, H. M. MacCracken on (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXII, Nov. 563
- Hallé, Lady, and Her First Appearance in England, *Mus T.*, XII, Oct. 652
- Halle-on-the-Saal: The Government of a Typical Prussian City, by Edmund J. James, *A A P S.*, XV, May, 313
- Halle, Westphalia: Municipal Gas and Electricity in Halle, by Edmund J. James, *Mun A.*, IV, Sept. 574
- Halward, Reginald, on some Surviving Handicrafts (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, VII, Feb. 81
- Hambourg, Mark, Pianist: Interview, *Mus.*, XVII, Feb. 391
- Hamburg, Germany: A City on Sand, by K. F. Purdon (*ill.*), *Lud.*, X, May, 91
- Hamerton, Mrs. P. G., on Le Bourgneuf: a Village in the Val d'Or, *Black.*, CLXVIII, July, 26 (XXII, July, 48)
- Hamilton, Alexander, 1757—1804: Hamilton's Estimate of Aaron Burr, *C M.*, LX, June, 250
- Hamilton, Lord Ernest,  
On the Passage to the Great North-West (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXI, May, 51 (XXI, May, 475)  
Poem by Lord Ernest Hamilton:—"The Anglo-Saxon," *P M M.*, XX, Apr. 510
- Hamilton, Frederick T., Canadian War Correspondent in South Africa, by John Lewis (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XV, Oct. 495
- Hamilton, Major-Gen. Ian, Biographical, etc. (*ill.*), *L R.*, VIII, Sept. 572
- Hamilton, John McLure, and His Paintings, by Harrison S. Morrison (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXVII, June, 733
- Hamilton, Sir William Rowan, 1805—1865: A Learned Scientist, by D. B. A., *Scots.*, XXV, Feb. 207
- Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, VIII, Dec. 245
- Hamlet, see under Shakespeare
- Hamlin, Dr. Cyrus, 1811—1900:  
Dr. Hamlin and Robert College, Constantinople (*ill.*), *Mis R.*, XIII, Oct. 728  
On the Founding of Robert College, Constantinople (*ill.*), *Mis R.*, XIII, Nov. 872
- Hammers: Steam and Other Power Hammers at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T.*, IV, Aug. 149
- Hammersmith: The Arms of Hammersmith (*ill.*), *Geneal M.*, III, Mar. 521
- Hammond, Miss Christiana Mary Demain, Artist, 1861—1900, A Forman on (*ill.*), *Arg.*, LXXI, July, 343
- Hammond, John Hays, on the South African Mining Situation, by Charles B. Going, *Eng M.*, XVIII, Jan. 493 (XXI, Feb. 132)
- Hamon, Prof. A., on the Universal Illusion of Free Will and Criminal Responsibility, *Univ.*, XII, 79
- Hampshire (see also Basing Castle, Bourne-mouth, Buckler's Hard, Eversley, Netley Abbey, New Forest, Porchester, Portsmouth, Selborne, Sichester, Southampton, Wight (Isle of), Winchester: Netley Hospital (under Army): Winchester School (under Education)):  
Characteristic Church Towers in Hampshire, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), *G O P.*, XXI, July, 637
- Hampstead: "Sweet Hampstead" by Mrs. Caroline A. White, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Ant.*, XXXVI, Sept. 267
- Hampton Court Palace:  
Brewer, H. W., on (*ill.*), *P M M.*, XXI, May, 17  
Johnson, C. Stuart, on (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII, Feb. 655
- Hampton Institute, Virginia:  
Learning by Doing at Hampton, by Dr. A. Shaw (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXI, Apr. 417 (XXI, Apr. 373)  
Significant Knowledge of the Bible: a Test at the Hampton Institute, by Miss Mary B. Briggs, *C M.*, LXI, Dec. 273



**Hampton Roads Conference**, Feb. 3, 1865, see under Civil War of America

**Hanbury, David T.**, on His Journey from Chesterfield Inlet to Great Slave Lake, 1898-9 (*map*), G J, XVI, July, 63

**Handcuffs**: Houdini; the King of Handcuffs, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, IV, Sept. 478

**Handel, George Frederick**, 1685-1759:

Handel the Man, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, Arg, LXXI, June, 141

The Genius of Handel, by H. Heathcote Statham, N C, XLVII, June, 1070

Handel and the Handel Fetish, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, Mus, XVIII, Aug, 361

The Story of the Handel Festival, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Sun Str, I, June, 647

The Handel Festival at the Crystal Palace, 1900, by One Who was There, Mus T, XLI, July, 461

The Handel Festival at the Crystal Palace: August Manns and His Work, by C. Colquhoun (*ill.*), T M, IV, May, 679 (XXI, May, 475)

**Handicrafts**, see Arts and Crafts

**Hands**, see under Palmistry

**Handwriting and Autographs**:

The Handwriting of Dr. Philip Doddridge, by Dr. A. B. Grosart (*ill.*), Sun M, Feb, 238

The Handwriting of Rev. John Wesley, by Dr. A. B. Grosart (*ill.*), Sun M, Oct, 793

Autograph Sketches, etc.: a Penny for Your Thoughts, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), Str, XIX, Feb, 199

Early Writing, Hieroglyphics, etc., see Hieroglyphics

**Hanging**, see Capital Punishment

**Hanna, M. A.**, William A. White on (*ill.*), McCl, XVI, Nov, 57

**Hannay, David**, On Sir Herbert Maxwell's "Life of Wellington": the Sanity of Wellington, Mac, LXXXI, Mar, 364 (XXI, Mar, 249)

On the French Army, Mac, LXXXII, June, 104

**Hannibal**, 247-183 B.C.: Hannibal in Rome, by Lieut. C. Holmes Wilson, U S M, CXLI, Jan, 349

**Hannigan, D. F.**, On Finland, W R, CLIII, Jan, 7

On the Twentieth-Century Novel: a Critical Dialogue, W R, CLIII, May, 528

On the Tenacity of Superstition, W R, CLIV, July, 69

**Hanno**, 6th Century B.C.: The Log-Book of Hanno the Carthaginian, by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXIX, Sept, 557

**Hannon, John**, Poem by,—"Quo Vadis?" Ir M, XXVIII, July, 434

**Hanover**, see under Germany

**Hanover, House of**, in England, see under English History

**Hapgood, Hutchins**, On Four Poets of the Ghetto (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI, Mar, 250

On the Yiddish Theatre in New York (*ill.*), Bkman A, XI, June, 348

On the Italian Theatre in New York (*ill.*), Bkman A, XI, Aug, 545

On the Star of Hope Newspaper at Sing Sing Prison, Ainslee, V, July, 543

**Hapgood, Norman**, On the Inner Life of Abraham Lincoln, Chaut, XXXI, Apr, 79

On Eugene Fromentin, C R, LXXVII, Feb, 277

On the Theatrical Syndicate, Inter M, I, Jan, 99

On the German Theatre in New York (*ill.*), Bkman A, XI, July, 452

**Happiness**: The Pursuit of Happiness, by Charles D. Warner, C M, LXI, Dec, 271

**Harbert, Mrs. Eliz. Morrison B.**, on the Genesis, Aim, and Scope of the World's Unity League; Interview, by B. O. Flower, A, XXIV, Nov, 529

**Harcourt, Sir William**, Sir William Harcourt, by a Member of the House of Commons, G T, V, Mar, 382

Parliamentary Anecdotes of Sir William Harcourt, by W. Sidebotham, C J, III, Nov, 753

**Hardie, J. Keir**, on Labour and Politics in Great Britain, F, XXIX, Aug, 726 (XXII, Sept, 281)

**Hardy's E. J.**, "Mr. Thomas Atkins," W. E. Henley on, P M M, XXI, June, 280 (XXI, June, 581)

**Hardy, Thomas**, The Wessex Novels, by Sir George Douglas (*ill.*), Bkman, XVII, Jan, 110

Woolbridge Manor, Dorsetshire: the Home of the Turbervilles, by Miss Sophia Beale, T M, CXX, May, 106

Poem by Thomas Hardy:—"The Souls of the Slain," C, VIII, Apr, 433 (XXI, Apr, 370)

**Hare, Augustus**, "The Story of My Life" by Augustus Hare: Are Augustus Hare's Stories credible? Bkman, XIX, Dec, 76

On the Passion-Play of Oberammergau (*ill.*), Arg, LXXI, July, 316

On Siena (*ill.*), Arg, LXXI, Aug, 430

**Hare, St. George**, Artist, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, June, 270

**Harem Life**, see under Mahomedanism

**Harkavy, Dr. A.**, on the Fragment of the Sefer Ha-Galuy, Jew Q, XII, Apr, 532

**Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford**, 1661-1724: The Relations of Defoe and Harley, by Thomas Bateson, E H, XV, Apr, 238

**Harmonic Literature**, by Joseph H. Choate, Jr., N C, XLVII, Feb, 304

**Harnack, Prof. Adolf**, "Die Chronologie der Altchristlichen Literatur bis Eusebius" by Prof. Harnack: The Early Episcopal Lists, by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, I, Jan, 181

"Das Wesen des Christentums" by Prof. Harnack, Rev. W. Morgan on, Ex T, XII, Oct, 21

**Harper, C. G.**, on Trophies, etc.: New Uses for Old Guns (*ill.*), Harms, IV, Feb, 73

**Harper's Magazine**: Fifty Years of Harper's Magazine, by Henry M. Alden (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIX, May, 947 (XXI, May, 477)

**Harraden, Miss Beatrice**, on Woman: Her Capabilities and Limitations: Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, M, XVII, Sept, 170 (XXII, Sept, 249)

**Harraden, Miss Gertrude**, Poems by,—

"That Tall White Thing" (*ill.*), G O P, XXI, June, 603

"The Sun's Chiding" (*ill.*), G O P, XXII, Oct, 32

**Harriman, Edward H.**, and the Harriman Expedition: The Harriman Alaska Expedition: Discoveries in Our Arctic Regions (*map and ill.*), W Work, I, Dec, 149

Summer Holidays in Alaskan Waters, by John Burroughs (*map and ill.*), C M, LX, Aug, 575 (XXII, Aug, 174), Sept, 714

**Harris, Rev. Dr., of Dorchester, Mass.**: The Ghost of Dr. Harris, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, N C, XLVII, Jan, 88 (XXI, Jan, 60); Same Article, Critic, XXXVI, Apr, 368

**Harris, H. Percy**, on the London Housing Problem, Nat R, XXXIV, Feb, 921 (XXI, Feb, 151)

**Harris, Prof. J. Rendel**, "The Life of Francis W. Crossley" by Prof. J. Rendel Harris, Rev. R. P. Downes on (*ill.*), G T, V, Mar, 356

On Certain Obscure Names in the New Testament, Ex, I, Mar, 167, Apr, 304

On Two Important Glosses in the Codex Bezae, Ex, II, Nov, 394

**Harris, Robert Edmund**, (died 1877), and the Harris Library and Museum, Preston, by W. B. Barton (*ill.*), M Art, XXV, Dec, 49 (XXII, Dec, 593)

**Harris, Walter B.**, on the Morocco Scare, Black, CLXVIII, July, 1 (XXII, July, 75)

**Harris-Bickford, E. L. T.**, Poems by,—

"Fated and Fallen," G T, V, Jan, 243

"Up in the Blue," G T, VI, Apr, 39

**Harrison, Gen. Benjamin**, (1833-1901), on the Ecumenical Conference in New York, Mis R, XIII, June, 407

**Harrison, Mrs. Burton**, On Fanny Kemble (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVII, Dec, 520

On Henley Week (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX, July, 241

**Harrison, Clifford**, and His Drawings (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, May, 304

**Harrison, Frederic**, Frederic Harrison's New Essays, by Prof. W. P. Trent, F, XXX, Sept, 119

Frederic Harrison and Positivism; a Visit to the Temple of Humanity, by W. Scott King, G T, VII, Dec, 215

On the Khaki Election, Pos R, VIII, Nov, 191

On the English Nation: As Others see Us, Pos R, VIII, July, 113

On Big Englandism, Pos R, VIII, June, 97

On the Military Crisis in South Africa, Pos R, VIII, Mar, 40

On "The War in South Africa," by J. A. Hobson, Pos R, VIII, Apr, 63

On Martial Law, Pos R, VIII, Aug, 137

On Conscription, Pos R, VIII, Jan, 5

On A. J. Balfour and the Century, Pos R, VIII, Oct, 168

On the Close of the Century, Pos R, VIII, Feb, 33

On Christianity at the Grave of the Nineteenth Century, N A R, CLXXI, Dec, 817

On True and False Catholicism, Pos R, VIII, Oct, 177

On Auguste Comte, Pos R, VIII, May, 85

On Charles Firth's "Cromwell," C, IX, Aug, 159 (XXII, Aug, 178)

**Harrison, J. Le Roy**, on the American Library Association's Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1900 (*ill.*), Libr J, XXV, June, 282, July, 331

**Harrison, Wilmot**, on Ecclefechan (*ill.*), G T, VII, Dec, 200

**Harrogate, Yorkshire**: Ashville College, by G. Lynch (*ill.*), Pur, III, Feb, 154

**Harrower, John**, and His Diary, 1773-1776, A H, VI, Oct, 65

**Hart, Prof. Albert Bushnell**, On the American School of Historians, Inter M, II, Sept, 294

On the Founders of the American Union and Territorial Problems, Harp, XXXIX, Jan, 311

On the Future of the Mississippi Valley (*map and ill.*), Harp, XXXIX, Feb, 413

On the "Life of William H. Seward" by Frederic Bancroft, P S C Q, XV, Sept, 536

**Hart, Charles Henry**, on M. H. Jouett's Kentucky Children (*ill.*), Harp, XL, June, 41

**Hart, Sir Robert**, Sir Robert Hart, by H. C. Whittesey, A M, LXXXVI, Nov, 639

On the Peking Legations; a National Uprising and International Episode, F R, LXVIII, Nov, 713 (XXII, Nov, 447); Same Article, Cos, XXX, Dec, 121

**Harte, Bret**, Biographical, etc., by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), G T, VII, Dec, 142

Poem by Bret Harte:—"Her Letter," G T, VII, Dec, 146

**Hartland, E. S.**, on Totemism and Some Recent Discoveries, F L, XI, Mar, 52

**Hartley, M. E.**, on Reading for the Blind at the Bradford Central Library, Libr W, II, Feb, 203

**Harvard, Mass.**: The Alcotts in Harvard, by Annie M. L. Clark (*ill.*), N E M, XXII, Apr, 173

**Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.**, see under Universities

**Harvest and Harvest Customs**: A Harvest Home in Thrums (Kiriemeuir), by M. E. Leicester Addis, Lipp, LXVI, Oct, 553

An Olde Tyme Harvest Home, by A. E. B. Soulby, Land M, IV, June, 466

Harvest-time and Harvest-Home in Derbyshire, by T. Ratcliffe, Ant, XXXVI, Oct, 312

Harvest in Art; Nature's Golden Treasury, by A. Fish (*ill.*), Q, Oct, 1057

- Harvey Family:** Royal Descent of the late John and Harriet Mary Harvey from King Edward III., *Geneal M.*, III. Mar. 503
- Harvey, William,** on Prison Libraries, *Libr W.*, II. Jan. 183
- Harwood, W. G.,**  
On the Success of the Government Telegraph in Great Britain, *C M*, LIX. Apr. 952  
On Some Remarkable Experiments with Wheat in Minnesota (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Sept. 129 (XXII. Oct. 376)  
On the Timber Harvest in Minnesota (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov. 391
- Harz Mountains:** Peasant Life in the Harz, by Carina C. Eaglesfield (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Aug. 638
- Haslemere, Surrey:** Peasant Arts at Haslemere, by Miss Frances H. Low (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Sept. 341
- Hassall, John,** and the Decoration of the Nursery, by R. Davis Benn (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVI. Aug. 247, Sept. 262
- Hastings's (Dr. James)** "Dictionary of the Bible," see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Hastings:** Spiders from Hastings, by Frank P. Smith, *Sc G*, VII. Sept. 106
- Hathaway, William, Jr.,** Shakespeare's Nephew: The "W. H." of Shakespeare's Sonnets, by F. A. White, *New C R*, VII. Mar. 228
- Hats,** see under Dress
- Hauptmann, Carl.** Drama by,—"Ephraim's Breite" ("Ephraim's Bridget"), *P L*, XII. Dec. 465
- Hauptmann, Gerhart.**  
Gerhart Hauptmann, by Magarethe Müller, *A M*, LXXXVI. Sept. 368  
The Plays of Gerhart Hauptmann, *Q R*, CXCI. Apr. 317 (XXI. May, 479)  
The German Theatre, by A. Kinross, *Dome*, VI. Feb. 8  
"Schluck und Jau," Drama by G. Hauptmann, *J. F. Coar on*, *Bkman A*, XI. Aug. 562
- Havana,** see under Cuba
- Havelock, Sir Arthur,**—Madras under Sir Arthur Havelock, *Mad R*, VI. Nov. 411
- Having Eyes They see not**—National Defences, by an Englishman, *Nat R*, XXXV. Aug. 502 (XXII. Aug. 150)
- Hawaii,** see under Sandwich Islands
- Haweis, Rev. Hugh Reginald,** 1838—1901:  
On His Pulpit Experiences (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. June, 769, July, 829  
On Hymns and Hymn-Singing (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Aug. 929  
On Music in the Sanctuary: Choir and Organ, *T M*, V. Oct. 33
- Hawke, Lord, M. Randal Roberts on** (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. June, 18
- Hawkesworth, Dr. John,** died 1773: The Friend of Dr. Johnson and Historian of Capt. Cook, by E. E. Morris, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Sept. 218
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope,** see Hope (Anthony)
- Haworth, Yorkshire, and Charlotte Brontë,** by Evelyn B. Parry (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Dec. 139
- Hawthorne, Hildegarde,** Poem by,—"You leave No Room to mourn," *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec. 843
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel,** 1804—1864:  
Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Character as Portrayed in His Works, by Frances B. Embree, *New C R*, VIII. Aug. 122  
Hawthorne's Warwickshire Haunts, by George Morley, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Apr. 408  
"The Marble Faun" by Hawthorne, Albert H. Smyth on, *Chaut*, XXX. Feb. 522  
"The Great Stone Face" by Hawthorne, Albert H. Smyth on, *Chaut*, XXXI. Apr. 75  
On the Ghost of Dr. Harris, *N C*, XLVII. Jan. 88 (XXI. Jan. 60); Same Article, *Critic*, XXXVI. Apr. 368
- Hay, Father Edmund,**—The Mission of Father Edmund Hay to Queen Mary Stuart, 1566—67, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, *M*, XCVI. Sept. 241
- Hay, Helen,** Poem by,—"After Rain," *Harp*, XL. July, 296
- Hay, Col. John,**  
Character Sketch, by H. Macfarland (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. Jan. 33 (XXI. Jan. 46)  
Col. John Hay and the Hay-Pauncfote Treaty, see under Nicaragua
- Haymaking by Wire in Norway,** by Dr. F. Scharlach (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Apr. 370
- Haydn, Joseph,** 1732—1809: Blackstick Papers, by Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie, *C I X*, Dec. 721
- Hayes, F. W.,**—A New Writer (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII. May. 40
- Hayman, Canon Henry,**—Autobiographical: My Time at Rugby, 1869—74, *B S*, LVII. Jan. 95, Apr. 218
- Hayne, William Hamilton,** Poem by,—"Cavalry Song," *T M*, IV. Jan. 329
- Haynes, Walter Battison,** Musician, 1859—1900 (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. Mar. 183
- Hayti:**  
The *William*; the Last of the Ocean Slave-Traders, by George S. Boutwell, *N E M*, XXIII. Nov. 263  
Toussaint L'Ouverture (1743—1803), Liberator of Hayti: the Greatest Black Man known to History, by B. O. Flower, *A*, XXIV. Dec. 573  
Through Haiti, by Hesketh Prichard (*ill.*), *G J*, XVI. Sept. 306
- Hazelius, Dr. Artur,** and the Skansen Open-Air Museum, Sweden, by G. Bröchner (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXII. Dec. 158
- Hazeltine, Mayo W.,**  
On the Proposed Hay-Pauncfote Treaty, *N A R*, CLXX. Mar. 357 (XXI. Apr. 366)  
On Lord Playfair, *N A R*, CLXXI. July, 65 (XXII. Aug. 179)
- Hazlitt, John,** 1767—1837: John Hazlitt the Miniaturist, by W. Carew Hazlitt, *Ant*, XXXVI. Aug. 247
- Hazlitt, W. Carew,**  
Farther Contributions towards a History of Earlier Education in Great Britain, by W. Carew Hazlitt, *Ant*, XXXVI. May, 138, July, 210  
On Jerrold's Club, *Ant*, XXXVII. Feb. 44  
On John Hazlitt the Miniaturist, *Ant*, XXXVI. Aug. 247
- Headington Cross, Oxfordshire,** by W. Henry Jewitt (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Mar. 90
- Heads** (see also Phrenology):  
Long Heads and Short Heads, by C. O. Ovington, *M*, XVI. Feb. 123
- Health and Hygiene** (see also Articles under Medicine, Physiology, Food, Sanitation, Water, Bacteriology: Eye, Teeth, Sleep, etc.)  
The Tendency to Health, by Daniel G. Mason, *Scrib*, XXVIII. July, 118  
"Health's Improvement" by Dr. Thomas Muffett, Unsigned Article on *W R*, CLIII. Feb. 203 (XXI. Feb. 165)  
The Bible as a Guide to Health, by W. N. Edwards (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb. 302  
Health Inspection in the Schools, *Paidei*, II. July, 76  
The Teaching of Hygiene: a Novelty in Elementary Teaching, by Sarah Wilson, *C J*, III. Oct. 673  
Athletics and Health, see under Athletics
- Health Resorts:**  
The Sale of Building Plots at Health Resorts; How Landowners are made, by A. Goodrich (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Sept. 425 (XXII. Sept. 290)  
Fashionable Watering-Places of One Hundred Years Ago, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. Oct. 596  
Some Novel Summer Retreats, by H. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Aug. 947
- Hearst, Mrs. Phoebe A.,**  
Phoebe A. Hearst, by Mabel Clare Craft (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Apr. 270  
The Phoebe Hearst Architectural Competition for the University of California, see under Universities
- Heart: Burials in our Ancient Churches,** by Sarah Wilson, *C J*, III. Dec. 824
- Heat:**  
Prof. J. Willard Gibbs's Thermodynamical Model, by W. P. Boynton (*ill.*), *Phys R*, X. Apr. 228  
Gibbs's Thermodynamical Model for a Substance following Van der Waals's Equation, by W. P. Boynton (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI. Dec. 201  
Thermodynamics of the Voltaic Cell, by Henry S. Carhart (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI. July, 1  
Revision of Some Thermal Data concerning Benzene, by K. Tsuruta, *Phys R*, X. Feb. 116  
Concerning Thermal Conductivity in Iron, by Edwin H. Hall, *Phys R*, X. June, 277  
Note on the Variation of the Specific Heat of Water between 0° and 100° C., by H. L. Callendar and H. T. Barnes, *Phys R*, X. Apr. 202  
On the Temperature of the Acetylene Flame, by Edward L. Nichols (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, X. Apr. 224  
Preliminary Note on the Efficiency of the Acetylene Flame, by Edward L. Nichols (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI. Oct. 215  
Hottest Heat and Electrical Furnaces, by S. B. Rand (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. May, 673 (XXI. May, 469)  
The Problem of increasing Human Energy, with special reference to the Harnessing of the Sun's Energy, by Nikola Tesla (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. June, 175 (XXI. June, 560)  
Tapping the Sun's Strength: Dr. Calver and His Experiments, by C. M. McGovern (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Dec. 598  
The Electric Heat Cure, see under Electric Light and Heat  
Hot Air Cure, see Hot Air
- Heath, Richard,** on the Kafir and His Masters, *Humane R*, I. Apr. 72
- Heating:**  
Gas or Electricity for Heating, Lighting, and Power? by Alton D. Adams, *Cas M*, XVII. Apr. 513  
Hot Water Heating in Industrial Works, by Alton D. Adams, *Cas M*, XVIII. Aug. 302
- Heaton, J. Henniker,**  
On an Ideal Post Office (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. Mar. 110  
On Sixpenny Telegrams and Why They do not pay, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 108 (XXII. July, 76)  
On Ideal and Other Dinners (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. July, 405
- Hebrew History and Literature,** see under Jews and Judaism, Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Hebrews, Epistle to,** see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Hebrides, Scotland:**  
The Delights of Dunrossness, Skye, by C. J. H. Cassels (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Mar. 445  
Iona, by Fiona Macleod, *F R*, LXVII. Mar. 507, Apr. 692  
A Map of St. Kilda, by J. Norman Heathcote (*map*), *G J*, XV. Feb. 142  
A Night in an Ocean Cave in St. Kilda, by Miss Evelyn Heathcote (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Apr. 91  
The Clachans of Lewis, by H. W. Williams (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Apr. 73  
Criminal Procedure at Stornoway, Lewis, *Jur R*, XII. June, 176  
Seaweed; Its Uses and Possibilities, by W. C. Mackenzie, *G W*, XLI. May, 315 (XXI. May, 469)  
Folk Lore from the Hebrides, by Malcolm MacPhail, *F L*, XI. Dec. 439
- Hedges:** Pruning the Great Beech Hedge of Meikleour, Perthshire, by Allan Blair (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. July, 99
- Hegel, George W. F.,** 1770—1831:  
The Hegelian Conception of Thought, by Dr. A. K. Rogers, *Phil R*, IX. Mar. 152, May, 298  
Hegel's Treatment of the Categories of the Idea, by J. E. McTaggart, *Mind*, IX. Apr. 145  
The Absolute of Hegelianism, by Dr. A. K. Rogers, *Mind*, IX. July, 332
- Heine, Heinrich,** 1799—1856:  
"Souvenirs Littéraires" by Edouard Grenier; Heine in Paris, by W. Beach Thomas, *Mac*, LXXXI. Apr. 426  
Heine's Frau Mathilde, *T B*, CXX. July, 395  
Heine as an Impressionist, by E. B. Shulldham, *T B*, CXXI. Nov. 420  
Heine, by W. A. R. Kerr, *Can M*, XV. May, 35  
Heinrich Heine, by A. Schumacher, *Man Q*, XIX. July, 272

**Heine, Heinrich.**—continued.

- Songs by Heinrich Heine, translated by J. Hardy, *Universal*, I. July, 500, 513  
 Translations of Two Poems by Heine, by Henry Gannon, *Man Q*, XIX. July, 398  
**Heine, Mathilde**, died 1883: Heine's "Frau Mathilde," T B, CXX. July, 395  
**Heine, Thomas Theodor**, Artist: The Philosophy of Satire and the Work of T. T. Heine, by O. Stoessl (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII. Mar, 353  
**Hell, Father Maximilian**, Astronomer, 1720—1792: An Astronomer's Friendship, by Simon Newcomb, A M, LXXXVI. Nov, 688  
**Hell:**  
 What has become of Hell? by Dr. G. W. Shinn, N A R, CLXX. June, 837 (XXII. July, 81)  
 Immortality and Doom, by Rev. J. O. Nash, In Ch Q, XII. Jan, 25, July, 302  
 The Mercy of Future Punishment, by Ian MacLaren, Ex. II. Aug, 106  
**Helmets:** The Heraldic Helmet, *General M*, IV. Aug, 153  
**Helmholtz, Hermann von**, 1821—1894:  
 Biographical and Critical, E R, CXCI. Oct, 382 (XXII. Nov, 478)  
 A New Explanation for the Illusory Movements seen by Helmholtz on the Zollner Diagram, by Dr. A. H. Pierce, *Psychol R*, VII. July, 356  
**Helmsey Castle, Yorkshire:** The Duke of Buckingham's Hunt and Its Successors, by Katharine Duncombe (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. Dec, 626  
**Heminway, Jacob**, 1683—1754: The First Yale Student, by Burton J. Hendrick (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII. Sept, 25  
**Hempstead Church, Essex:** Rev. John Eceest and His Church: a Clerical Artist in Wood, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. May, 51  
**Henderson, Rev. James**, on Northern Nyasaland, *Scot G M*, XVI. Feb, 82  
**Henderson, W. J.**, on Wagner's Theory of Wagner-Singing, *Chord*, II. Sept, 13  
**Hendon:** The Feeble-Minded at St. Saviour's Homes, Hendon, by M. C. France (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept, 725  
**Henley, W. E.**,  
 W. E. Henley's "London Volunteers," by Ethel Wheeler, G T, VII. Nov, 107  
 Mr. Henley on the Poets; Easy Iconoclasm, by Joseph B. Gilder, *Critic*, XXXVII. Nov, 405  
 On Great Poetry, P M M, XXII. Oct, 278  
 On Some Novels of 1899, N A R, CLXX. Feb, 233  
 On John Milton, P M M, XXI. May, 235  
 On E. H. Coleridge's Works of Byron (Vol. III.), P M M, XXI. Aug, 567 (XXII. Aug, 173)  
 On the "Letters of Thomas E. Brown" edited by S. T. Irwin, P M M, XXII. Nov, 424  
 On "The Collected Poems of T. E. Brown," P M M, XXII. Dec, 582  
 On "In Cap and Bells" by Owen Seaman, P M M, XX. Apr, 566  
 On "Velasquez" by R. A. M. Stevenson, P M M, XXI. July, 423  
 On the Memoirs of Victor Hugo; the Two Hugos, P M M, XX. Jan, 134  
 On "The Reminiscences and Recollections of Capt. Gronow, 1810—1860": a Chapter on Dandies, P M M, XX. Feb, 279  
 On "Mr. Thomas Atkins" by E. J. Hardy, P M M, XXI. June, 280 (XXI. June, 581)  
**Henley Regatta:**  
 Henley Week, by Mrs. Burton Harrison (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. July, 241  
 Henley Regatta, by George W. Orton (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV. Jan, 223  
**Henry II. of England, Reign of, 1154—1189:** An Unpublished "Revocation" of Henry II., by Reginald L. Poole, E H, XV. Jan, 86  
**Henry III. of England, Reign of, 1216—1272:**  
 Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, (died 1253), Ch Q, XLIX. Jan, 412  
 Letters of Cardinal Ottoboni, 1265—3, by Miss Rose Graham, E H, XV. Jan, 87  
**Henry V. by Shakespeare**, see under Shakespeare  
**Henry VIII. of England, Reign of, 1509—1547:**  
 "The Eve of the Reformation" by Dom Gasquet, see under Reformation  
 Cardinal Wolsey, by Rev. E. L. Taunton, A C Q, XXV. Apr, 289  
 Sir Thomas More and the Persecution of Heretics, by Rev. H. G. Ganss, A C Q, XXV. July, 531  
 Cardinal Pole, Legate and Primate, by Dudley Baxter, M, XCVI. Dec, 582  
 The Problem of the North: a Study in English Border History, by Gaillard T. Lapsley, A H, V. Apr, 440  
**Henry, Patrick**, (1736—1799), and the "Life," by William Wirt Henry, Susan B. Dixon on, *Cons R*, IV. Dec, 228  
**Henschel, Georg**, Musician (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. Mar, 153  
**Hepburn, Thomas Nicoll**, see Setoun (Gabriel)  
**Hepworth, T. C.**, on Gems (*ill.*), P M M, XX. Feb, 182  
**Heraldry** (see also Flags):  
 A Reformed College of Arms, by A. W. Hutton, C R, LXXVIII. July, 94  
 Armorial Adversaria, by W. Bradbrook, G M, CCLXXXVIII. June, 572  
 Ancient Grants of Arms (*ill.*), *General M*, III. Mar, 502  
 Unheraldic Charges, by A. C. Fox-Davies (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Aug, 137  
 The Heraldic Helmet, *General M*, IV. Aug, 153  
 The Armorial Bearings of a Lady (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Sept, 209, Oct, 241  
 The Stage Herald, by G. Ambrose Lee (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Nov, 302  
 A Peer's Writ of Summons, by A. C. Fox-Davies (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Dec, 344  
 Things That might be attended to, by A. C. Fox-Davies (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. May, 14, June, 42  
 Things That might be attended to, *General M*, IV. July, 115, Oct, 245, Nov, 301  
 The Army and Its Badges, by Walter Wood, P M M, XXI. May, 95

**Heraldry**—continued.

- The Crests of War, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), W M, XI. Jan, 163  
 The Arms of Hammersmith (*ill.*), *General M*, III. Mar, 510  
 The Armorial Bearings of Leigh, Lancaster, by W. D. Pink (*ill.*), *General M*, III. Apr, 523  
 The Arms of Todmorden, Lancaster (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Nov, 289  
 The Arms of Hove, Sussex (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. May, 29  
 The Arms of the University Extension College, Reading (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Nov, 290  
 The Arms of the Borough of Dukinfield, Cheshire (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. June, 41  
 Arms of the Borough of Arbroath (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. July, 107  
 "Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History and Art" by Sir James Ralford Paul, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. July, 89  
 The Imperial "Ecu Complet" by E. M. Chadwick (*ill.*), *General M*, III. Jan, 379  
 Ladysmith, Kimberley, and Mafeking (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. June, 56  
 The Arms of Cape Town (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Aug, 156  
 The Armorial Bearings of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Sept, 185  
 The Arms of Calcutta and Madras (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Oct, 233  
 The Yankee Flag and Coat of Arms, by U. V. W., *General M*, IV. June 59  
 Chiochia Fishermen and Their Heraldry, by Miss Helen Zimmer (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII. Apr, 522  
**Herat**, see under Afghanistan  
**Herbart, Johann Friedrich**, 1776—1841: A Synthesis of Herbart and Froebel, by Prof. Welton, J Ed, XXII. Mar, 203; Same Article, Ed R L, XX. Sept, 109  
**Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury**, 1583—1648, Leslie Stephen on, *Nat R*, XXXV. June, 661  
**Herbert, Hon. Auberon**, on the Situation in South Africa; the Tragedy of Errors, C R, LXXVII. Feb, 194 (XXI. Feb, 135)  
**Herbert, George**, 1593—1633:  
 A Poet of the English Church, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), G T, VI. July, 232  
 Life in Bemerton in George Herbert's Time, by Rev. John P. Hobson (*ill.*), *Sun H*, June, 497  
**Herbertson, Dr. A. J.**, on the Distribution of Agricultural Products and Live Stock outside the Tropics, G J, XV. Jan, 1  
**Heredity, Natural Selection**, etc., see under Evolution  
**Hereford Music Festival Novelties, 1900**, A. J. J. on, *Mus T*, XLI. Sept, 598, Oct, 663  
**Hereford, Bishop of**, see Percival (Dr. John)  
**Herford, Prof. C. H.**,  
 The Tragedy of Hamlet according to Prof. Herford and Edward Dowden, N I R, XII. Jan, 314  
 On a Scene from Ibsen's "Love's Comedy," F R, LXVII. Feb, 191 (XXI. Feb, 153)  
**Herford, Oliver**, Poems by,—  
 "The Plagiariist," *Scrib*, XXVII. Feb, 203  
 "Gossip," *Scrib*, XXVIII. Aug, 145  
**Herkomer, Hubert**,  
 Interview, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Apr, 434  
 Professor Herkomer and Student Life at Bushey, by Vera (*ill.*), G R, II. Mar, 470  
**Hermes Trismegistus:**  
 Teut the Master of Wisdom, by G. R. S. Mead, *Theos R*, XXV. Jan, 419  
 The General Sermon of Hermes the Thrice-Greatest, by G. R. S. Mead, *Theos R*, XXVII. Nov, 228  
 The Sacred Sermon of Hermes the Thrice-Greatest, by G. R. S. Mead, *Theos R*, XXVII. Dec, 336  
**Hermit Crabs**, see under Crabs  
**Hermitage Picture Gallery, Russia**, see under Art  
**Herod**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
**Herod by Stephen Phillips**, see under Phillips (Stephen)  
**Heroines of the Drama**, see under Shakespeare  
**Heroines in Fiction**, see under Fiction  
**Heroism:**  
 Peace Heroes of 1900, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Dec, 641  
 Relics of Brave Men and Brave Deeds at the Royal United Service Museum, by C. Holland (*ill.*), T M, IV. May, 688  
 Heroes of the South African War, see under Africa  
 Other Military and Naval Heroes, see under Armies, Navies  
 War Medals, see under Armies  
**Herrick, Robert**, 1531—1674: The Man and the Poet, by Thomas B. Aldrich, C M, LIX. Mar, 680  
**Herron's** (Prof. George D.) "A Psalm of Brotherhood," Unsigned Article on, A, XXIV. Nov, 489  
**Herschell, Sir John Frederick**, 1792—1871: The Herschells and the Nebulae, by J. Ellard Gore, G M, CCLXXXIX. July, 78  
**Herschell, Sir William**, 1738—1822: The Herschells and the Nebulae, by J. Ellard Gore, G M, CCLXXXIX. July, 78  
**Hertford House:**  
 The Wallace Art Collection, see under Art  
 The Destruction of Trees at Hertford House; Official Assurances, by Lord Robert Cecil, *Nat R*, XXXV. Apr, 319  
**Hertfordshire**, see Sawbridgeworth; Berkhamsted School, Bishop's Stortford School, and Haileybury College (under Education); and Bushey Art School (under Art)  
**Hervieu, Paul**,—The Fortieth Immortal, by Christian Brinton, *Critic*, XXXVII. Aug, 158  
**Hesse, Princess Alice Maud Mary of**, 1843—1878: Princess Alice as a Girl, by Sybil (*ill.*), G R, II. Feb, 365 (XXI. Feb, 144)  
**Hexham, Northumberland:** An Old Roman Monument at Hexham, by Martia (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Dec, 329

- Hichborn, Rear-Admiral Philip, on the Demonstrated Success of the Submarine Boat, *Eng M*, XIX. June, 321 (XXII. July, 72)
- Hieroglyphics:**  
 Aboriginal American Writing, by T. Gann (*Ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Apr, 106 June, 169  
 Chinese Hieroglyphics, by Rev. Wm. Arthur Cornaby, *Pur*, III. Aug, 663
- Higginson, Charles Gaskell,  
 On Pierre Lafitte, *Pos R*, VIII. Jan, 12  
 On Population and the Means of Subsistence, *Pos R*, VIII. Feb, 28  
 On Justice, *Pos R*, VIII. Sept, 151
- Higginson, Col. T. W., Edwin D. Mead on, *N E M*, XXI. Feb, 760
- High Schools, see under Education
- Higher Criticism, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Highlands of Scotland, see under Scotland
- Highwaymen: Kings of the Highways and High Seas, by Edgar Saltus (*Ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. May, 44
- Hiles, Henry, Musician (*Ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. July, 441
- Hill, David B., on Government in the United States; We are Too Much governed, *N A R*, CLXX. Mar, 367 (XXI. Apr, 374)
- Hill, James J.,—Character Sketch, by Mary H. Severance (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. June, 669
- Hill, Roland, see "Rip"
- Hill, Sir Rowland, 1795—1874, H. Friend on (*Ill.*), *Q T*, VI. Aug, 509
- Hill, William K., on a Literature Paper, illustrated from "As You Like It," *Ed R L*, II. Mar, 168
- Miller, Dr. Alfred,  
 On the Issues at Stake in South Africa, *F R*, LXVII. Jan, 11 (XXI. Jan, 39)  
 On James Bryce's Manifesto to the Americans on the War in South Africa, *F R*, LXVII. May, 730
- Himalaya Mts.:  
 Our Climb in the Himalayas, by Dr. and Mrs. Bullock Workman (*Ill.*), *W W*, VI. Dec, 260  
 Goat or Tahr Hunting: In the Himalayas with a Rifle, by Miss Isabel Savory (*Ill.*), *L R*, VII. Feb, 452 (XXI. Feb, 158)  
 The Zoji La Pass; a Day on the Himalayas, by Miss Isabel Savory (*Ill.*), *L R*, VII. Mar, 568
- Hinde, Mrs., on Lion-Hunting in South Africa (*Ill.*), *P M*, IX. May, 534
- Hinduism, see under India
- Hinkson, Mrs., see Tynan (Katharine)
- Hippodrome: Two at the Play, by Walter Emanuel (*Ill.*), *I*, XVII. Mar, 93
- Hirschl, Adolf Hirmey, Austrian Artist, Miss Helen Zimmern on (*Ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Dec, 353 (XXII. Dec, 599)
- Historical Villain—John Thurtell, *Mac*, LXXXII. June, 130
- History (see also Articles under Anthropology, Geology, Archaeology, Genealogy; Politics and Political Science, Municipal Government, Sociology; Church History, Catholic Church, Church of England, Jews, Crusades; Armies, Navies; Middle Ages; Local History, English History, Wales, Scotland, Ireland; Canada, American History, India, Colonies; France, Germany, etc., etc.):  
 Teaching of History:  
 History as an Instrument of Education, by Bristolensis, *Ed R A*, II. Mar, 162  
 Instruction in History and Citizenship, by Prof. S. S. Laurie, *P R*, XI. Jan, 1, Feb, 69  
 The Study of History in American Schools, by George E. Howard, *Ed R A*, XIX. Mar, 257  
 Popular Histories: Their Defects and Possibilities, by J. H. Robinson, *Inter M*, II. July, 47  
 The Reading of Historical Novels and the Study of History, by Ada Shurmer, *Scots*, XXV. Apr, 383  
 A Plea for Military History, by C. Oman, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 812 (XXII. July, 74)  
 English History in the Cambridge Junior Local Syllabus, by Alfred Barker and John Lees, *Ed R L*, II. Apr, 209  
 The Concurrent Teaching of English and French History, by A. Devine, *P R*, XI. Sept, 622  
 English History in American School Text-Books, by Charles Welsh, *Ed R A*, XIX. Jan, 23  
 American History in England and America, by George G. Groat, *Ed R A*, XX. Sept, 184  
 Bibliography of History: Notices of Periodical Literature, *E H*, XV. Jan, 203, Apr, 421, July, 618, Oct, 826  
 Popular Histories: Their Defects and Possibilities, by J. H. Robinson, *Inter M*, II. July, 47  
 Recent Writing on English History, by E. P. Cheney, *Inter M*, I. Apr, 399  
 The American School of Historians, by A. B. Hart, *Inter M*, II. Sept, 294  
 The Fate of Historical Falsification, by Rev. H. G. Ganss, *A C Q*, XXV. Jan, 72  
 Neglect of the Church in History, by Prof. J. H. Robinson, *P Sc Q*, XV. Dec, 667  
 History, by James F. Rhodes, *A M*, LXXXV. Feb, 158  
 The Meaning of History, by Mrs. J. R. Green; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*Ill.*), *Q T*, V. Feb, 340  
 The Evidence of Design in History, by William Larminie, *C R*, LXXVIII. Sept, 344 (XXII. Sept, 277)  
 Kingship in the Nineteenth Century, by C. B. Roylance Kent, *Long*, XXXVI. Sept, 436 (XXII. Sept, 283)  
 Political Changes of the Century, by Dr. Paul S. Reinsch, *W Work*, I. Dec, 205  
 The Political Spirit of the Last Half Century, by Paul S. Reinsch, *Cons R*, IV. Dec, 340  
 The Last Year of the Century, by W. T. Lynn, *L M*, XLIX. Dec, 152
- History—continued.**  
 The Rivalry of Nations: World Politics of Today, by Edwin A. Start (*maps and Ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII. Oct, 33, Nov, 149, Dec, 264  
 Europe is no more, by Marc Delbri, *Inter M*, II. Nov, 477  
 The National Movement in Modern Europe, by K. Sundararama Iyer, *Mad R*, VI. Nov, 317  
 The Thirty Years' War, 1618—1648, see Thirty Years' War  
 Silesian Wars, see under Silesia  
 Marshal, James Keith, (1696—1758); a Scot Abroad, by Robert S. Raik, *Scot R*, XXXV. Apr, 217  
 The Secret Articles of the Treaty of Amiens, 1802, by J. Holland Rose, *E M*, XV. Apr, 321  
 Union and Annexation, by Prof. R. Lodge, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Dec, 103  
 Suzerainty; Medieval and Modern, by Dr. Charles Stubbs, *Law M*, XXV. Aug, 413  
 Privateering and Contraband of War, see under Foreign and International Policy  
 The Recrudescence of War, by H. M. Simmons, *New W*, IX. Dec, 701  
 The Naval Exhibition at the Hague, 1900, by Prof. J. K. Laughton, *M R*, I. Nov, 67  
 Some Great Sea-Fights, by Jessie Peabody Frothingham (*Ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. July, 763  
 The Tides of Victory, by Col. J. P. C. Neville, *J U S I*, XXIX. Jan, 99  
 Some Famous Sieges, by W. St. John (*Ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Mar, 127  
 Women Warriors, by Francis Gribble (*Ill.*), *L R*, VII. Jan, 387 (XXI. Jan, 51)  
 Conspiracy as a Fine Art, by Andrew Lang, *Critic*, XXXVII. Oct, 338  
 Renowned Duels of Modern Times, by A. de Burgh (*Ill.*), *W M*, XII. Oct, 513  
 Royal Families, see under Royal Family of England, Royalty, etc.  
 Ari Thorgilsson; Father of History, by W. A. Craigie, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 126  
 History in Fiction, see under Fiction  
 History in Poetry, see under Shakespeare, Browning (Robert)  
 Historical Pictures, see under Art, etc.  
 Historians noticed, see  
 Bancroft (George), Gasquet (Dom F.A.), Morley (John).  
 Bryce (James), Lang (Andrew), Rosebery (Lord).  
 Buckle (H. T.), Lecky (W. E. H.), Theal, Dr. G. McCull,  
 Firth (Charles H.), Milman (Dean), Trevelyan (Sir G. O.).  
 Gardiner (S. R.), Mitchell (Dr. D.), etc., etc.
- Hittites:**  
 Light from Archaeology on the Hittites of the Old Testament, by Dr. William H. Ward, *Horn R*, XXXIX. Feb, 111  
 Recent Hittite Discoveries, by Col. C. R. Conder, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 62
- Hoar, Senator G. F.,  
 On the Presidential Election, *N A R*, CLXXI. Oct, 473 (XXII. Nov, 452)  
 On Party Government in the United States, *Inter M*, II. Oct, 418  
 On Harvard College Fifty-Eight Years Ago, *Scrib*, XXVIII. July, 57
- Hoare, Florence, Poem by,—"Mavourneen" (*Ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Mar, 370
- Hobbes, John Oliver, (Mrs. Craigie):  
 John Oliver Hobbes, by J. E. Hodder Williams (*Ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII. Aug, 157; Same Article, *Bkman*, A. XII. Sept, 28  
 On "David Harum," *N A R*, CLXX. Mar, 410
- Hobbies (see also Collecting, Curios):  
 Grangerising: a Fashionable Hobby, by A. Goodrich (*Ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. June, 243
- Hobhouse, Lord, on the Battle of the Centuries, *C R*, LXXVII. Mar, 399
- Hobhouse, Miss Emily,  
 On Women Workers: How They live, How They wish to live, *N C*, XLVII. Mar, 471 (XXI. Mar, 254)  
 On Dust-Women, *Econ J*, X. Sept, 411
- Hobson, New Jersey, and the Fire Catastrophe, 1900 (*Ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Aug, 664
- Hobson, John A.,  
 "The Economics of Distribution" by John A. Hobson, Prof. A. W. Flux on, *Econ J*, X. Sept, 380  
 "The War in South Africa" by J. A. Hobson, Frederic Harrison on, *Pos R*, VIII. Apr, 69  
 On Capitalism and Imperialism in South Africa, *C R*, LXXVII. Jan, 1 (XXI. Jan, 36)  
 On William Hosken and the Situation in South Africa: the Testimony from Johannesburg, *C R*, LXXVII. May, 656; and Reply to, by W. Hosken, *C R*, LXXVII. May, 662  
 On the Procurement of Milner, *C R*, LXXVII. Oct, 540 (XXII. Oct, 354)  
 On Ruskin as a Social Reformer (*Ill.*), *Bkman*, XVII. Mar, 177
- Hockey or Bandy on the Ice for Women, by A. Tebbutt (*Ill.*), *Q R*, II. Feb, 436
- Hocking's (Joseph) "The Scarlet Woman," James Britten on, *M*, XCV. Jan, 61; and Reply to, by Joseph Hocking, *M*, XCV. Feb, 207
- Hocking, Silas K.,  
 The Man and His Work, by John Foster Fraser (*Ill.*), *T M*, IV. Feb, 359  
 Ministers and the War; an Imaginary Conversation between Rev. Silas K. Hocking, Rev. W. J. Dawson, and Rev. John Temple Witherington (*Ill.*), *Q T*, V. Mar, 420
- Hodgson, Edward J., on the Boer War, *N C*, XLVIII. Aug, 272 (XXII. Aug, 177)
- Hodgson, Shadworth H., on Perception of Change and Duration, *Mind*, IX. Apr, 240
- Hoenig, Fritz, on Strategic Problems in South Africa, *N A R*, CLXX. Feb, 168 (XXI. Mar, 232)
- Hofer, Andreas, 1767—1810: Mountain Warfare in the Tyrol in 1809, by T. Bailey Saunders, *U S M*, CXLII. June, 252

**Höffding's (Dr. Harald)** "History of Modern Philosophy," see under Philosophy  
**Hogan, Very Rev. John**, on Penitential Discipline in the Early Church, *A C Q*, XXV. July, 417  
**Hogan, J. F.**, on "The Eureka Stockade, 1854" by C. Raffaello; the Queerest of Colonial Books, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. June, 562 (XXI. June, 574)  
**Hogg, Quintin**, on the Polytechnic, Regent Street; the Largest Young Men's Club in the World: Interview, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Feb., 140  
**Hogg, Walter**, Poem by,—"The Sirens," *C*, VIII. May, 577 (XXI. May, 482)  
**Holborn-Strand Improvement**, see under London  
**Holbrook, Z. Swift**, on William Frederick Poole and the New England Clergy, *B S*, LVII. Apr., 282  
**Holden, James**, Locomotive Superintendent, Great Eastern Railway: Interview (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI. May, 385  
**Holderness, Yorkshire**: Prehistoric Man in Holderness, by T. Sheppard (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Feb., 38, Mar., 80  
**Holdich, Col. Sir T. H.**, On "Outlines of Military Geography" by T. Miller Maguire, *G J*, XV. Mar., 239  
**On Gen. Sir William S. Lockhart**, *G J*, XV. May, 542  
**On an Orographic Map of Afghanistan and Baluchistan (map)**, *G J*, XVI. Nov., 527  
**On War Maps**, *J R U S I*, XLIV. July, 758  
**Holidays**:  
 How to make the Most of a Holiday, by Madam Sarah Grand, *Y W*, VIII. July, 383 (XXII. July, 67)  
 Country Holidays Fund, see Country Holidays  
 Health Resorts, see Health Resorts  
**Holl, Henry**, Poem by,—"The Retaliation," *Ant*, XXXVI. Feb., 44  
**Holland, Bernard**, on "Sunningwell" by F. Warre-Cornish; a Philosophic Prebendary, *Nat R*, XXXV. Apr., 288  
**Holland, George**, and the George Yard Mission: An Apostle of the East-End, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov., 43  
**Holland, Canon H. Scott**,  
 On Christian Citizenship, *Econ R*, X. Apr., 176  
 On the "Life of Archbishop Benson" by A. C. Benson, *J Theol S*, II. Oct., 26  
 On St. Paul's Cathedral, *St G*, III. Oct., 179  
**Holland, John P.**, on the Submarine Boat and Its Future, *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec., 804  
**Holland**:  
 Dutch Colonial Policy, etc., see Guiana (Dutch), Java, Sumatra  
 Variations in the Rate charged by the Bank of Holland, 1344-1899, *Bank*, LXX. Oct., 441  
 The New Dutch Law for the Prevention of Fraud in the Butter Trade, *J B A*, VII. Sept., 237  
 On a Dutch Bulb-Farm, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. May, 611  
 Where Our Bulbs come from, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. May, 522  
 Municipal Telephones in Amsterdam, by Ph. Falkenburg and J. H. Van Zanten, *Mun A*, IV. Mar., 24  
 Dutch Literature, see Dutch Literature  
 Dutch Artists noticed, see Bauer (M.), Maris (J.), Rembrandt  
 Delft and Delft Ware, by J. Perry Worden (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. Apr., 131  
 Dutch Tiles, by Elizabeth Norton (*ill.*) *Sun Str*, II. Oct., 478  
 Rijsoord; a Holland Art Village, by Eliza L. Good (*ill.*), *C W*, LXX. Jan., 514  
 The Children of Volendam, by Phil May (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Sept., 499  
 Lecturing to the Dutch, by I. Zangwill (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Nov., 3  
 A Trip among the Dutchmen, by R. I. J. Irwin (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Feb., 365  
 On the Banks of the Zuider Zee; a Visit to Marken, by Elizabeth Robinson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Feb., 475  
 From the Solent to the Zuyder Zee in a Four-Tonner, by Maude Speed (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. Aug., 179  
 Two Days in the Walcheren Island, by Percy Fitzgerald, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Jan., 54  
 The Dutch *Siboga* Expedition to the Malay Archipelago (*map*), *G J*, XVI. Nov., 549  
**Historical**:  
 Early Dutch Footprints in Africa, by Alfred Kinnear, *G J*, III. May, 321  
 The Dutch Power in Brazil, by Rev. George Edmundson, *E H*, XV. Jan., 38  
 The English and Dutch Towns of New Netherland, by A. E. McKinley, *A H*, VI. Oct., 1  
 The Dutch in New York: New York and Its Historians, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer, *N A R*, CLXXI. Nov., 724, Dec., 872  
 George Gascoigne, Soldier and Poet, by G. Serrell, *T B*, CXIX. Feb., 263  
 Hugo Grotius, 1583-1645, by Edwin D. Mead, *N E M*, XXII. Mar., 121  
 Two Naval Actions of the Commonwealth, by H. B. Goodwin, *Naut M*, LXIX. May, 277  
 The War of the Spanish Succession, 1700-1713, see under Spain  
 English and Dutch as Allies and Enemies, by W. F. Lord (*ill.*), *E I*, XXII. Jan., 338  
 Queen Hortense of Holland (lived 1783-1837): a Royal Musician, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre-Keeling, *G O P*, XXI. Sept., 809  
 The Secret Articles of the Treaty of Amiens, 1802, by J. Holland Rose, *E H*, XV. Apr., 331  
 The French East-Indian Expedition at the Cape in 1803, by J. Holland Rose, *E H*, XV. Jan., 129  
 The Walcheren Expedition, 1809, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, *R R Aus*, XVII. Nov., 632  
 The Dutch at Waterloo, 1815, see under Waterloo Campaign

**Holland—continued.**  
**Historical—continued.**  
 The Naval Exhibition at the Hague, 1900, by Prof. J. K. Laughton (*ill.*), *M R*, I. Nov., 67  
 Archives of the London Dutch Church, W. J. C. Moens on, *E H*, XV. Oct., 788  
**Holland, Queen Hortense of**, lived 1783-1837: A Royal Musician, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre-Keeling, *G O P*, XXI. Sept., 809  
**Holliesley Bay, Suffolk**: The Colonial College: a Nursery for Greater Britons (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Dec., 450  
**Holmes, Chas.**, on Ruskin's Nature of Gothic and Its Relation to Modern Handicrafts, *St G*, III. July, 124  
**Holmes, C. J.**,  
 On Some Chinese Masterpieces (*ill.*), *M R*, I. Nov., 137 (XXII. Nov., 480)  
 On Portrait-Painting, Old and New, *Dome*, VI. Feb., 49  
 On Constable's English Landscape (*ill.*), *Dome*, VI. Apr., 221  
**Holmes, F. M.**,  
 On Our Missionaries and the Boer War (*ill.* and *map*), *Q*, Mar., 404  
 On Native-Built Churches (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 220 (XXII. July, 49)  
 On Native Pastors in Missionary Work (*ill.*), *Q*, Sept., 961  
 On Ira D. Sankey (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov., 82  
 On Working Dolls (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Jan., 260  
 On Some Curious Clocks (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Mar., 477  
 On Food Statistics: Food in Excelsis (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. May, 624  
 On War Funds, *G T*, V. Feb., 335  
**Holmes, Matthew**, Locomotive Superintendent, North British Railway: Interview (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. July, 1  
**Holmes, Oliver Wendell**, 1809-1834: The "Elia" of America, by R. M. Sillard, *N I R*, XIV. Oct., 74  
**Holmes, Dr. Timothy**, on Hospitals and Medical Education: Letter, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Feb., 970  
**Holstein, Luke**, 1596-1661: Unpublished Letters written by Sir Kenelm Digby to Luke Holstein, Guardian of the Vatican Library, J. G. Fotheringham on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Jan., 8  
**Holworthy, James**, Artist, died 1841: Turner's Letters to Holworthy, edited by Cosmo Monkhouse, *M Art*, XXIV. July, 400  
**Holy Communion**:  
 The Eucharistic Sacrifice:  
 Finn, Rev. A. H., on, *In Ch Q*, XII. Apr., 166  
 Horsburg, Rev. A., on, *In Ch Q*, XII. Oct., 354  
 The Food of Life and the Sacrament, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *Mon*, X. Jan., 245, Apr., 343  
 The Archbishops on Reservation, *Ch Q*, I. July, 459  
 The Anglican Archbishops on the Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament, by Rev. Richard A. O'Gorman, *Ir E R*, VIII. Aug., 107  
 The Condemnation of Reservation in the Church of England, by Rev. R. F. Clarke, *M*, XCV. June, 561  
 The Declaration of the English Church Union, by Rev. R. F. Clarke, *M*, XCVI. Aug., 113  
 Our Alms and Oblations, by Bishop J. Dowden, *J Theol S*, I. Apr., 321  
 "De Custodia Eucharistiae," by Very Rev. John Magnier, *Ir E R*, VII. June, 481  
 The Modern Musical Mass, by Edward Dickinson, *A C Q*, XXV. Apr., 264  
 The Sacrifice of Masses, by Rev. J. F. Besant, *A C Q*, XXV. July, 548  
 Fresh Light on the Early History of the Mass, by Rev. H. Lucas, *M*, XCV. Feb., 129  
 Requiem Masses, by Rev. M. O'Callaghan, *Ir E R*, VIII. Aug., 97  
 The Office and Mass for the Dead, by Rev. H. Bewerunge, *Ir E R*, VIII. Oct., 358  
**Holy Grail Legend**:  
 The Grail Legend and Its Exponents, by Dr. D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, *New C R*, VII. Apr., 253  
 Life and Literature in the Time of Arthur, by W. H. Babcock, *Cons R*, III. Mar., 90  
 Wagner and Legends of the Grail, by Jennette Pryce, *W R*, CLIV. Nov., 571  
**Holy Land**, see Palestine  
**Holy Week**, see under Lent  
**Holy Wells**, see under Wells  
**Home Arts and Industries Association**, see under Arts and Crafts  
**Home Industries for Women**, see under Women  
**Home Life**:  
 The Psychic Atmosphere of Homes, by Ellen B. Sherman, *Ideal R*, XII. May, 110; Same Article, *M*, XVII. Sept., 202  
 Some Pictures of Home Life by English Artists, A. Fish on (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec., 120  
**Home Missions**, see Missions (Home)  
**Home Office**: The Appellate Jurisdiction of the Home Office, by Appellant, *Humane R*, I. July, 151  
**Home Rule for Ireland**, see under Ireland  
**Home Work for Women**, see under Women  
**Homer**:  
 Sociology and the Epic, by Albert G. Keller, *A J Soc*, VI. Sept., 267  
 Elements of Unity in the Homeric Poems, by Edward Farquhar, *Cons R*, III. June, 337; IV. Sept., 162  
 Tennyson's Use of Homeric Material, by Elizabeth Hazelton Haight, *P L*, XII. Dec., 541  
 The Strath of Achéron, and Its Homeric Ghosts, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie, *Scott R*, XXXVI. Oct., 302  
 Monteo Circeo and Isle Aran of the Odyssey, by Alicia C. Taylor (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Aug., 240  
 Poem on Homer, by Alexander B. Thaw, *A M*, LXXXVI. Oct., 471

**Homes and Shelters:**

- Almshouse, see Almshouses  
 The Salvation Army Shelter, by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), **G T**, VI. Apr. 53  
 The Salvation Army Prison-Gate Home, by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), **G T**, VI. May, 117  
 The Salvation Army Rescue Home, by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), **G T**, VI. June, 181  
 The Main Memorial Home, by Caritas, **M**, XVII. Aug. 115  
 Scotch Asylums, etc., in London; the Scots in London, by Mrs. Emma Brewer (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Sept. 6, 9, Oct. 7, 95  
 Homes for the Feeble-Minded, by M. C. France (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Sept. 7, 25  
 Dr. Stephenson's Orphanages: the Farm Colony on Edgeworth Moors, Lancashire, by T. C. Collings (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Jan. 179 (XXI. Jan. 56)  
 How Dr. Barnardo finds His Babies, by Harry How (*ill.*), **Sun Str**, I. Jan. 51  
 The Church of England Waifs and Strays Society: Interview with Rev. E. de M. Rudolf, by C. B. A. (*ill.*), **Sun Str**, II. Oct. 449  
 The Royal Caledonian Asylum, by Katherine Carson (*ill.*), **T M**, V. Nov. 119  
 The Teachers' Orphanages, by J. H. Yoxall (*ill.*), **Sun Str**, II. July, 80  
 The Children's Temple Home, Chicago: a Commonwealth of Waifs, by H. J. Shepherson (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIX. Aug. 519  
 The Junior Republic, see Junior Republic  
**Homestead Steel Works**, see under Iron and Steel  
**Homesteads in America:** Some Political Aspects of Homestead Legislation, by J. B. Sanborn, **A H**, VI. Oct. 19  
**Homeward Bound** from India, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), **Lud**, IX. Feb. 330  
**Hommel, Prof. Fritz**  
 On the Apocalyptic Origin of the Expression "Son of Man," **Ex T**, XI. May, 341  
 On a Rhetorical Figure in the Old Testament (Jer. vii. 22 and Deut. v. 3), by Prof. Hommel, **Ex T**, XI. July, 439, Aug. 517  
**Honey Cells and Foxglove Bells—Sonnets**, by Prebendary J. R. Vernon, **Sun H**, June, 528  
**Hong Kong:** A Successful Colonial Experiment by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), **Harp**, XXXIX. Apr. 712  
**Honolulu**, see under Sandwich Isles  
**Hoos, Battle, Sussex:** An Old Wooden Chest at St. Oswald's, Hoos, by J. J. Newport (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXVI. July, 203  
**Hooligan, Voice of—Robert Buchanan and Kipling's Works**, by Sir Walter Besant, **C R**, LXXVII. Jan. 27 (XXI. Jan. 46); and Reply to, by Robert Buchanan (The Ethics of Criticism), **C R**, LXXVII. Feb. 221 (XXI. Feb. 256)  
**Hooliganism:**  
 Hooliganism and Juvenile Crime, by Rev. Andrew A. W. Drew, **N C**, XLVIII. July, 89 (XXII. July, 76)  
 H. Lee J. Jones and His Work in Liverpool; Refining the Hooligan, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), **Sun Str**, II. Oct. 466  
**Hope's (Lady) "Life of Sir Arthur Cotton,"** see under Cotton (Sir Arthur)  
**Hope, Anthony**, (Anthony Hope Hawkins), on Sterne's "Tristram Shandy"; My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, **Munsey**, XXII. Jan. 628  
**Hope, Constance**, on Alma; a Study from Spenser, **M**, XCVI. Oct. 384  
**Hope, James Barron**, American Poet, 1829—1887; Jane H. Marr on, **Cns R**, III. Mar. 142  
**Hope Halls in America and Their Work**, by Mrs. Maud Ballington Booth, **Mis R**, XIII. Oct. 753  
**Hopetoun, Earl of**  
 Sir Andrew Clarke on (*ill.*), **I C M**, I. Nov. 56  
 Australian on (*ill.*), **Universal**, II. Nov. 22  
**Hopewell, York**, Interview by—Corporal J. J. Farmer on the Battle of Majuba, 1881 (*ill.*), **W M**, XI. Jan. 273 (XXI. Jan. 57)  
**Hopkins, E. J.**, Organist (1818—1901): Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, VII. Dec. 164  
**Hopkins, Herbert Müller**, Poems by,—  
 "Twilight in San Pablo Valley," **Bkman A**, X. Feb. 526  
 "Nebulae of Song," **Bkman A**, XI. May, 228  
 "Retrospect," **Bkman A**, XII. Sept. 43  
 "The Dream," **Bkman A**, XII. Oct. 162  
**Hopkins, J. Castell**  
 On British Policy in South Africa, **Can M**, XIV. Mar. 401  
 On Canada and the American War of 1812, **U S M**, CXLI. Sept. 613  
**Hopkins, Tighe**  
 On Some British War Medals and How They were won (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXXI. Aug. 253  
 On Recreations of Prison, **P M M**, XXII. Nov. 335 (XXII. Nov. 456)  
**Hopper, Nora**  
 On Ancient Cures and Charms, **M**, XVI. June, 433  
 Poems by Nora Hopper:—  
 "The Pisky Gleaner," **C**, IX. Sept. 406  
 "The Virgin's Lullaby," **C**, IX. Dec. 777  
 "The Red Lark," **G O P**, XXII. Dec. 168  
 "Autumn," **L R**, VIII. Oct. 688  
 "The White Sheep of Norway," **L M**, XLVIII. Apr. 539  
 "A Servian Lullaby," **L M**, XLVIII. June, 704  
 "Hallows' E'en," **Long**, XXXVI. Oct. 539  
 "The Eve of Mary," **N A R**, CLXXXI. Dec. 940  
 "Carol of Mary and Marianne," **N A R**, CLXXXI. Dec. 950  
 "January; the Garnet," **St P**, IV. Jan. 323  
 "A Slav Carol," **Sun H**, Dec. 129  
 "A Bethlehem Carol," **Sun Str**, II. Dec. 601  
 "Easter Maid" (*ill.*), **Universal**, I. May, 219  
**Hornet, Clipper:** The Lone Cruise of the *Hornet* Men, 1866, by L. H. Irvine (*ill.*), **W W**, V. Sept. 571

- Hornet, United States Naval Ship:** The *Hornet's* Sting and Wing, 1815, by P. S. P. (*ill.*), **N E M**, XXIII. Nov. 268  
**Horses and Horsemanship:**  
 The Ancestry of the Horse, by Frederic A. Lucas, **McCl**, XV. Oct. 512  
 Some Splendid Shire-Horses, by Gambier Bolton (*ill.*), **W M**, XII. June, 85  
 Champion Animals, by W. St. John (*ill.*), **Harms**, IV. May, 363  
 The Prince of Wales's Horses, by E. H. Cooper (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXXII. Dec. 48  
 The Queen's Horses and Donkeys, by E. M. Jessop (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXII. Oct. 36, Nov. 75  
 London's Horses, by W. A. G. (*ill.*), **E I**, XXIV. Dec. 209  
 The Horse Department of the Great Northern Railway, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII. Sept. 208  
 Horses I have known, by R. A. Blagden (*ill.*), **Bad M**, XI. Nov. 555  
 The Education of the Horse, by L. W. Lillingston (*ill.*), **G W**, XLI. Mar. 204  
 Educating the Polo Pony, by Owen Wister (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVI. June, 296  
 The Selection of a Hunter, by F. M. Chapman (*ill.*), **Bad M**, X. May, 599  
 Feeding Horses for Varied Work, by X. Land **M**, IV. Nov. 781  
 How to breed Horses for War, by Wilfrid S. Blunt, **N C**, XLVIII. Aug. 198  
 The Best Means to secure a Proper Supply of Remounts for the Army, by Sir John Gilmour, **Land M**, IV. Nov. 773  
 The Care of Animals in Warfare, by Laurence W. Pike, **Humane R**, I. Oct. 268  
 The Cruel Case of the Wounded War-Horses, by Laurence W. Pike, **N C**, XLVII. June, 916 (XXI. June, 540)  
 Veterinary Surgery; the Horse in Warfare, by V. D'O. Noble (*ill.*), **P M**, IX. June, 624  
 A War-Horse Society, by M. Peacock, **Land M**, IV. June, 391  
 A Remarkable Surgical Operating Table for Horses, by W. J. Wink (*ill.*), **Harms**, V. Aug. 15  
 Glanders and the Mallein Test among the Horses of the Glasgow Corporation's Tramways, by John Young, **Land M**, IV. July, 483  
 Breeding Thoroughbred Ponies, by T. C. Patterson (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVII. Dec. 270  
 Horse-Racing and the Turf, see Racing  
 The Jumping Horse, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), **P M**, IX. Mar. 242  
 Diving Horses, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), **Str**, XIX. June, 696  
 Friar's Place Farm, Acton; an Equine Health Resort, by Linda Gardiner (*ill.*), **Q**, Sept. 1009  
 Early Road Driving and Its Patrons, by N. A. Cole (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVI. June, 277  
 In the Days of Coaching, by W. Dexter (*ill.*), **Capt**, IV. Dec. 219  
 A Riding Party in the Lake District, by Lady Mabel Howard (*ill.*), **Bad M**, XI. Sept. 319  
 Driving in Russia, by Turner Morton (*ill.*), **P M**, X. Oct. 356  
 The Country-Cart of To-Day, by Caspar Whitney (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVI. June, 233  
 Horse-Branding in New South Wales, by A. Brunton (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXX. May, 681  
**United States:**  
 The Homes of Fine Horses, by Fritz Morris (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXIII. May, 177  
 The Genesis of the American Horse, by J. G. Speed (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, V. May, 336  
 Old Kentucky and the Thoroughbred, by R. W. Woolley (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVI. Sept. 642  
 The Development of the American Trotter, by Nathan A. Cole (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVII. Oct. 6  
 Making the American Heavy Harness Horse, by F. M. Ware (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVII. Nov. 127  
 The American Race Horse, by H. P. Mawson (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXIII. Aug. 650  
**Horsham, Sussex:** The Bluecoat School, see under Education  
**Horsley, Rev. J. W.**, on the Housing of the Poor, **M**, XVII. Nov. 326  
**Hort, Dr. Fenton John Anthony**, 1828—1892: Dr. Hort's Life and Works, by Rev. T. B. Strong, **J Theol S**, I. Apr. 370  
**Hortense, Queen of Holland**, see Holland (Queen Hortense of)  
**Horticulture and Landscape-Gardening** (see also Articles on Flowers, Fruit, Tomatoes, Rhubarb, Asparagus, Potatoes, Onions):  
 Women as Gardeners at the Horticultural College, Swanley, by Miss Emily Wakefield (*ill.*), **T M**, IV. Mar. 451  
 Lady Farmers at the Horticultural College, Swanley, by P. Astor (*ill.*), **Harms**, V. Oct. 221 (XXII. Nov. 474)  
 Lady Gardeners at Reading College, by J. M. Dugdale, **Land M**, IV. June, 425  
 The Educational Aspect of Gardening, by Miss Elsie Ford, **P R**, XI. Aug. 534  
 Excursions and Gardening: Educational Experiments, by A. M. Locher, **Chaut**, XXXII. Dec. 245  
 Some Hints on Home Gardening, by Eben E. Rexford, **Lipp**, LXV. Apr. 633  
 Plant-Growing in Coloured Light, by G. Clarke Nuttall (*ill.*), **P M**, IX. June, 611 (XXI. June, 570)  
 Flower-Growing: What Co-operation did in Our Village, by Lucy H. Yates, **G O P**, XXII. Nov. 101  
 A Girl's Flower Garden, and What She can do with It, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXII. Dec. 140  
 Tub-Gardening, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXI. Apr. 417  
 The Wild Garden, **Q R**, CXCI. Jan. 100  
 The Queen's Gardens (*ill.*), **L R**, VIII. Aug. 437, Sept. 539  
 A Wonderful Garden at Lampport Hall, Northamptonshire, by Herbert Pratt (*ill.*), **Str**, XIX. Feb. 225

**Horticulture and Landscape-Gardening—continued.**

- Garden-Making, by E. S. Prior (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XXI. Oct. 28, Nov. 86, Dec. 176  
 The Renaissance of Landscape-Architecture, by George F. Pentecost (*Plan*), *Scrib.*, XXVII. Mar. 337  
 Formal Gardens and Small Parks, by Montgomery Schuyler (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXVII. May, 637  
 The Praise of Gardens, by R. Corlett Cowell, L. Q., IV. July, 32  
 The Edge of a Parson's Garden, Ch. Q., L. Apr. 63  
 Content in a Garden, by Candace Wheeler, A. M., LXXXV. June, 779;  
 LXXXVI. July, 95, Aug. 232  
 The Vogue of the Garden Book, by Mrs. Stephen Batson, N. C., XLVII. June, 974  
 Some Recent Garden Literature, by G. H. Bell, Man Q., XIX. Oct. 378  
 The Chaucer Garden, by W. H. Thompson, G. M., CCLXXXIX. Oct. 379  
 Holland; Where Our Bulbs come from, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), P. M., IX. May, 518  
 On a Dutch Bulb-Farm, by S. L. Bensusan (*ill.*), W. M., XI. May, 661  
 An Italian Garden, by C. E. Tyrer, Man Q., XIX. July, 264  
 My Midwinter Garden in America, by Maurice Thompson (*ill.*), C. M., LXI. Nov. 3  
 California; the World's Largest Truck-Gardens, by John E. Bennett (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXVIII. Mar. 495  
 A Japanese Tea-Garden in New Jersey: a Bit of Japan in America, by Vincent Van Marter Beede (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXXI. Sept. 569  
 Miniature Trees in Japan, by A. Maude (*ill.*), P. M., X. Aug. 202  
 Diseases of Plants, Agricultural Pests, see under Agriculture  
**Horton, Rev. Dr. Robert F.**  
 On the Roman Danger, Nat. R., XXXIV. Feb. 912 (XXI. Feb. 121)  
 On the Roman Catholic Defence of Gambling; Reply to Father Vaughan, Y. M., XIV. June, 493  
 On John Ruskin, L. Q., III. Apr. 289  
 Poems by Dr. R. F. Horton:—  
 "Degenerate!" G. W., XLI. Sept. 605  
 "Is It Degenerate?" G. W., XLI. Dec. 806  
**Hosken, William**, on the South African Situation; Ten Years in Johannesburg, C. R., LXXVII. Apr. 472; Reply to, by J. A. Hobson, C. R., LXXVII. May, 566; and Rejoinder, by W. Hosken, C. R., LXXVII. May, 662  
**Hosmer, James K.**, on the Novel, *Libr.*, I. Mar. 132  
**Hospitallers**, see Templars  
**Hospitals:**  
 Hospital Chaos, by Miss Honnor Morten, Nat. R., XXXIV. Jan. 734 (XXI. Jan. 56); and Reply to (Letter), by Dr. Timothy Holmes, Nat. R., XXXIV. Feb. 970  
 Some London Hospitals and Their Audited Accounts, by Hon. Stephen Coleridge, C. R., LXXVII. Mar. 343; and Reply to (Letter), by Sir Ralph Thompson, C. R., LXXVII. Apr. 656  
 The London Hospital, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), W. M., XIII. Dec. 49  
 The Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street, by G. Clarke (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, I. May, 513  
 Home for Convalescent Children at Bournemouth, by R. E. Pengelly (*ill.*), *Pur.*, III. June, 432  
 The Chetham Hospital and Library, Manchester, by A. Nicholson, *Libr. A. R.*, II. Sept. 469  
 Tropical Diseases and Cures, by T. P. Porter, C. J., III. July, 437  
 The Jodhpur Hospital for Women, Rajputana, by Grace Hamilton (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, Aug. 666  
 The Founding of Small Hospitals in the United States, by George W. Shinn (*ill.*), N. E. M., XXII. May, 255  
 Nurses, see Nursing of the Sick  
 Nursing of the Wounded in War, see under Armies  
 Hospital Ships for the Army, see under Armies  
 The Princess Christian Hospital Train, see under Armies  
 Netley Hospital, see under Army  
**Hosts and Hostesses**, by T. H. S. Escott, F. R., LXVIII. July, 74 (XXII. July, 78)  
**Hot Water Ordeal of the Shintos**, by Yei Theodora Ozaki (*ill.*), W. W., VI. Oct. 38  
**Hotels:**  
 Some of London's Big Hotels, by M. B. Gray (*ill.*), T. M., IV. June, 775  
 Hotel Management on New Lines, by F. J. Gardiner, C. J., III. Jan. 29  
**Houdin, Robert**, 1805—1871: Conjuror, Author, and Ambassador, by H. R. Evans (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXVIII. Apr. 645  
**Houdini**: The King of Handcuffs, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. Sept. 418  
**House Beautiful—Home for Convalescent Children at Bournemouth**, by R. E. Pengelly (*ill.*), *Pur.*, III. June, 432  
**Houseboats:**  
 Pleasure Launches of the Upper Thames, by R. Ayles (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. Oct. 523  
 The Practical House-Boat, by C. L. Norton (*ill.*), O., XXXVI. Aug. 486  
**House Decoration**, see under Architecture, Arts and Crafts, Art, etc., etc.  
**Household Gods** (*ill.*), G. W., XLI. June, 377  
**Housekeeping Problems, Domestic Economy, etc.** (see also Servant Question, Cookery (under Food), etc.):  
 The Profession of Housewifery, by Phyllis Browne, Y. W., VIII. Mar. 223  
 The Edinburgh School of Domestic Economy; How I learnt Home Rule, by Caroline E. Turner (*ill.*), G. R., II. July, 873 (XXII. July, 76)  
 The Study of Housekeeping in Boston, by Mary E. Trueblood (*ill.*), N. E. M., XXIII. Nov. 243  
 Practical Hints in Household Management, by the Author of "Matthew Dale, Farmer," C. J., III. Mar. 188  
 The Planning of Domestic Economy Centres (*Plans*), S. B. G., III. May, 397

**Houses, Building of, see under Architecture**

- Housing of the Middle Classes, etc.**: House Room, by Dr. A. J. H. Crespi, New C. R., VII. Mar. 249  
**Housing of Professional Women, etc.**, see under Lodgings  
**Housing of the Working Classes:**  
 "No Room to live" by George How, Unsigned Article on, H., XVII. Oct. 297  
 The Housing Problem in Great Cities, by Dr. E. R. L. Gould, Q. J. Econ., XIV. May, 378  
 The Housing Problem, by Edwin D. Mead, N. E. M., XXII. Apr. 245  
 Housing the Poor, by Robert Donald, C. R., LXXVIII. Mar. 323 (XXI. Mar. 263)  
 The Housing of the Poor, by Rev. J. W. Horsley, H., XVII. Nov. 326  
 The Homes of the Poor, by Dr. Alfred J. H. Crespi, New C. R., VIII. Sept. 243  
 People and Houses, by Mrs. Bernard Bosanquet, Econ. J., X. Mar. 47  
 Elements of the Housing Problem, by Mrs. Lettice Fisher, Econ. R., X. Oct. 434  
 The Housing of the Poor in London, by Alice Lewis, Econ. R., X. Apr. 164  
 The London Housing Problem, by H. Percy Harris, Nat. R., XXXIV. Feb. 923 (XXI. Feb. 151)  
 The Housing Question and the L. C. C., by Charles S. Jones, F. R., LXVIII. Dec. 967 (XXII. Dec. 572)  
 Guinne's Buildings, by Miss C. S. Bremner (*ill.*), Q. Sept. 1020  
 The Glasgow Family Home, by F. W. Moore, Econ. R., X. July, 333  
 Glasgow Municipal Homes, by J. F. Shone, *Pur.*, III. May, 413  
 Healthy Homes, by X., Land M., IV. Dec. 812  
 Labourers' Cottages, by Constance Cochrane, Land M., IV. Apr. 278  
 Farm Houses, by A. R. Cragg (*ill.*), Land M., IV. July, 465  
 Model Villages, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), T. M., V. Nov. 121  
 The Housing of the Poor in Chicago, by Frances B. Embree, J. P. Econ., VIII. June, 354  
 The New York Tenement-House Commission, by J. A. Riis (*ill.*), R. R. A., XXI. June, 689 (XXI. June, 574)  
 The Jewish Colony at Woodbine, N. J.; Making a Way out of the Slum, by J. A. Riis (*ill.*), R. R. A., XXII. Dec. 659  
 Housing and Over-Crowding in France, by E. Conner, Land M., IV. Dec. 871  
**Housman, Laurence**,  
 On Edward Stott (*ill.*), M. Art, XXIV. Oct. 529  
 On an Italian Vintage, *Arg.*, LXXI. July, 261  
**Hove, Sussex**: The Arms of Hove (*ill.*), *General M.*, IV. May, 29  
**Hovey, Richard**, 1865—1900:  
 Richard Hovey's Promise and Work, by Helena Knorr, P. L., XII. Sept. 436  
 Richard Hovey's "Talesin," Curtis Hidden Page on, Bkman A., XI. Apr. 125  
 Poem on Richard Hovey:—"The Dead Minstrel," P. L., XII. Sept. 464  
 Poems by Richard Hovey:—  
 "Man and Craftsman," A. M., LXXXVI. Oct. 534  
 "His Revolt," A. M., LXXXVI. Oct. 535  
 "At Last, O Death," *ill.*, Bkman A., XII. Nov. 256  
 "To Marna," *Scrib.*, XXVIII. Dec. 657  
 "His Reproach," *Scrib.*, XXVIII. Dec. 657  
 Translation from Maurice Maeterlinck, Bkman A., XII. Dec. 345  
**How's (George) Book "No Room to live"**, Unsigned Article on, H., XVII. Oct. 297  
**How, Bishop Walsham**, 1823—1897: From the Notebooks of Bishop Walsham How, edited by D. F. How (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXIX. Jan. 50 (XXI. Jan. 55) Feb. 99 (XXI. Feb. 149), Mar. 186 (XXI. Mar. 249)  
**How to be Merry and Wise—Kindergarten System**, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), G. R., III. Nov. 27  
**How Water**, see Cape Colony under Africa  
**Howard Clifford**, Poems by:  
 "Rondeau," *Munsey*, XXII. Mar. 881  
 "Success," *Munsey*, XXII. Mar. 889  
**Howard, Ebenezer**, and the Garden City Association: A Garden City, by A. D. Power, H., XVI. Feb. 117  
**Howard, Lady Margaret**, (1860—1899), and Lady Margaret Sackville: A Memorial of Two Lady Margarets, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, M., XCV. June, 596  
**Howard, Major-Gen. O. O.**,  
 On Military Problems in South Africa, N. A. R., CLXX. Feb. 192 (XXI. Mar. 232)  
 On British Strategy in South Africa, N. A. R., CLXXI. Aug. 259  
 On Gen. H. W. Lawton (*ill.*), R. R., XXI. Feb. 184  
**Howarth, Mrs. Ellen Clementine**, 1827—1899: A Poet of the People, by Miss J. L. Gilder (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. Feb. 135  
**Howe, Mrs. Julia Ward**,—A Notable Woman, by Miss Jeanette L. Gilder, *Critic*, XXXVI. Feb. 163  
**Howe, M. A. de Wolfe**, Poems by:—  
 "Seasons," *Critic*, XXXVI. Jan. 88  
 "The Last Act," *Critic*, XXXVII. Nov. 415  
**Howells, William Dean**,  
 Biographical, etc., by William Clarke (*ill.*), Y. M., XIV. July, 233  
 The Real Howells, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Mar. 137  
 On Some Literary Memories of Cambridge, Mass. (*ill.*), *Harp*, XL. Nov. 823  
 On the New Historical Romances, N. A. R., CLXXI. Dec. 935  
 On Charles W. Chesnut's Stories, A. M., LXXXV. May, 699  
 On James Russell Lowell, *Scrib.*, XXVIII. Sept. 363  
**Howorth, Sir Henry M.**,  
 On Our Indian Troops and the South African War, N. C., XLVII. Jan. 36 (XXI. Jan. 41)  
 On the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, E. H., XV. Oct. 748



- Hubbard, Everett S., Poem by,—"After the Battle," N E M, XXII. Mar, 5
- Hudson, Henry, Arctic Explorer, died 1611 :  
Hudson's Voyage to Spitsbergen in 1607, by Sir Martin Conway (*maps*), G J, XV. Feb, 121
- Into a Silent Sea, by Vincent Van Marter Beede (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXI. July, 333
- Hudson, W. H.,  
W. H. Hudson's "Nature in Downland," W. Canton on, G W, XLI. Aug, 573  
On the Furze Wren or Dartford Warbler; How to save Our Rare Birds, Humane R, I. Apr, 28  
On the Feather-Fashion, Humane R, I. Oct, 223  
On Summer in the Forest, Long, XXXV. Jan, 263
- Hudson Bay Company, see under Canada
- Hueffer's (Ford Madox) "The Cinque Ports," Unsigned Article on, Black, CLXVIII. Nov, 711
- Hughes, Miss E. P., on Training for Teachers; Interview, by Miss C. S. Bremner, J Ed, XXII. Feb, 105
- Hughes, Rev. Hugh Price and Mrs., by Ignota (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. May, 525 (XXI. May, 483)
- Hughes, Mrs. Hugh Price, on Women; What They have done for Christianity, Pur, III. Sept, 632
- Hughes, John Ceiriog, 1832-1887: The Burns of Wales, by T. Rhys Jones (*ill.*), G T, VI. Sept, 392
- Hughes, John Sylvester, General Manager, Festiniog Railway; Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Aug, 97
- Hughes, Thomas, (1823-1896), Poem by,—"A Lay of Boat-Racing" (*ill.*), Capt, III. Apr, 3
- Hughes-Hallett, Mrs., (Emilie Schaumburg), Virginia Tattall Peacock on (*ill.*), Lipp, LXVI. July, 102
- Hugo, Victor Marie, 1802-1885 :  
The Memoirs of Victor Hugo; the Two Hugos, by W. E. Henley, P M M, XX. Jan, 134  
Victor Hugo, by K. R. Hammond, P R, XI. Sept, 601  
Goeths and Victor Hugo, by Hon. Maurice Baring, Nat R, XXXIV. Feb, 901  
Love-Letters by Victor Hugo; edited by Paul Meurice, Harp, XL. Nov, 924 (XXII. Nov. 477); XLI. Dec, 47 (XXII. Dec. 571)  
Victor Hugo as an Artist, by Benjamin Constant (*ill.*), Harp, XLI. Dec, 100  
Poem by Victor Hugo :—"Rough Weather by Night," G T, V. Jan, 263
- Huguenots; The Debt We owe to France, T B, CXIX. Apr, 492 (XXI. June, 567)
- Hull, Yorkshire : Note on a French Type of Bronze Axe found at Hull, by T. Sheppard (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Aug, 246
- Hull, Quebec, see under Canada
- Hulme, E. Wyndham, on Principles of Dictionary Subject-Cataloguing in Scientific and Technical Libraries, Libr A R, II. Nov, 571
- Human Patchwork—Artificial Limbs, etc., by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXII. Jan, 390
- Humanism : "The New Humanism" by Edward H. Griggs, Rev. Joseph McSorley on, C W, LXX. Mar, 753
- Humanism (Classical Scholarship) under Francis I., by Arthur Tilley, E H, XV. July, 456
- Humanity, Religion of, see Positivism
- Humbert, King, see Italy (King Humbert of)
- Hume, Major Martin A. S., on a Burglary in Lime Street, 1664, E I, XXIII. May, 178
- Hummel, Ernest A., and the Teledigraph : A Picture-Telegraphing Machine, by C. E. Cook (*ill.*), P M, IX. Apr, 405
- Humour :  
A Study of Jesus from the View-Point of Wit and Humour, by G. W. Buckley, O C, XIV. Mar, 158  
Which is the Most Painful, Wit or Humour? Symposium, I, XVII. May, 288  
Law and Humour; Ermine and Motley, by Max Beerbohm, C, IX. July, 68 (XXII. July, 78)  
Witty Retorts of Politicians, by E. J. Moyle, C J, III. Dec, 801  
Witty Sayings I have heard, by Justin McCarthy, C J, III. Sept, 564  
Wit, Humour, and Women, C M, LIX. Apr, 953  
The Humour of Girls; a Conversation with Barry Pain (*ill.*), G R, II. June, 759  
A Study in School Jokes, by Miss E. M. Griffiths, Long, XXXVI. Oct, 553 (XXII. Oct, 377)  
Humours of Organ-Blowers, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, Long, XXXV. Feb, 366 (XXI. Feb, 149)  
Dorset Humour, by Sir Robert Edgcumbe, C, IX. Aug, 233 (XXII. Aug, 173)  
Lancashire Humour, with Examples, by T. Newbigging, Man Q, XIX. July, 212  
Rustic Wit and Wisdom in Scotland, L H, XLVIII. Aug, 872  
Humours of Irish Life, C, VIII. Jan, 91 (XXI. Jan, 55); IX. Oct, 467 (XXII. Oct, 378)  
Humours of an Irish Country Town, by Ernest Ensor, C, VIII. Feb, 238  
French Wit in the Eighteenth Century, by S. G. Tallentyre, C, IX. Nov, 688 (XXII. Nov, 471)  
Graphic Humourists, see under Journalism, Art
- Humourists noticed, see  
Aldrich (Thomas Bailey), Flynt (Tutor Henry),  
Calverley (Charles Stuart), Twain (Mark)
- Hunan, see under China
- Huneker, James G.,  
"Chopin" by James G. Huneker :  
Isaacs, Lewis M., on, Bkman A, XI. Aug, 526  
Swayne, E., on, Mus, XVIII. May, 31  
On Frédéric François Chopin, Scrib, XXVII. Feb, 195
- Hungarian Artist noticed, see Munkacsy (M.)
- Hungarian Literature :  
Hungarian Newspapers, by Eugene Limerdorfer (*ill.*), Bkman A, XI. Apr, 149  
Hungarian Writer noticed, see Pétöfi (A.)
- Hungary, see Austria-Hungary
- Hunt, Clara W., on Picture Work in Children's Libraries, Libr J, XXV. Aug, 66
- Hunt, Richard Morris, American Architect, 1827-1895? The Breakers : a Newport Palace, by Montgomery Schuyler (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. Aug, 361
- Hunt's (Rev. William) "The English Church from its Foundation to the Norman Conquest," Rev. J. H. Wilkinson on, Crit R, X. Mar, 107
- Hunt, William Holman,—"A Great Religious Painter," by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), Sun Str, II. Nov, 483
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson, 1840-1900 : A Great Anglo-Indian, by J. A. R. Marriott, F R, LXVII. June, 1033 (XXI. June, 577)
- Hunting, see Sport
- Huntingdonshire (see also Bampton Park, Gidding (Little)) :  
Huntingdonshire as a Sketching-Ground, by F. W. (*ill.*), Artist, XXVII. Jan, 249
- Huntington, Collis P., 1821-1900 :  
B. O. Flower on, A, XXIV. Nov, 540  
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. Sept, 323
- Huntington, Gen. Ebenezer, 1754-1834 : Letters of Ebenezer Huntington, 1774-1781, A H, V. July, 702
- Hurd, Archibald S.,  
On Our Belated Battleships, N C, XLVIII. Nov, 717 (XXII. Nov, 453)  
On the Exploits of H.M.S. *Speedy*, E I, XXIII. June, 270  
On the Navy : How It is run (*ill.*), Royal, IV. June, 157, July, 227, Aug, 353, Sept, 421 (XXII. Sept, 257), Oct, 517; V. Nov, 62, Dec, 187
- Hurstmonceaux, Sussex : The Manor-Lords of Hurstmonceaux, by S. Beach Chester (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Dec, 362
- Husband and Wife, see under Marriage
- Hutchinson, General George, 1826-1899, Henry Morris on (*ill.*), Ch Mis I, LI. Feb, 81
- Hutchinson, H. G.,  
On Dreams, Long, XXXV. Jan, 234 (XXI. Jan, 53); XXXVI. Sept, 457 (XXII. Sept, 257)  
On the Decrease of the Salmon, F R, LXVIII. Aug, 285  
On the Paribus Condition of Cricket, Nat R, XXXV. July, 789 (XXII. July, 73)  
On the Golf of the New School (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Aug, 473  
On Modern Golf Clubs and Modern Methods (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Dec, 261
- Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780 : Tory Governor of Massachusetts, by Charles H. Levermore (*ill.*), N E M, XXI. Feb, 647
- Hutchinson, R. Gemmell, Artist, Gabriel Setoun on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Nov, 321
- Hutton, A. W., on a Reformed College of Arms, C R, LXXVIII. July, 94
- Hutton, Richard Holt, 1825-1897, Alfred Church on, Critic, XXXVII. Sept, 269
- Hutton's (Rev. W. H.) "Short History of the Church in Great Britain," Robert S. Rait on, Crit R, X. May, 195
- Huxley, Leonard,  
Leonard Huxley's "Life and Letters of Thomas H. Huxley," see Huxley (Prof.)  
On Prof. Huxley's Start in Life (*ill.*), McCl, XIV. Apr, 564
- Huxley, Prof. Thomas H., 1825-1895 :  
"Life and Letters of Prof. Huxley" edited by Leonard Huxley :  
Macpherson, Hector, on, New C R, VIII. Dec, 439  
Stephen, Leslie, on, N C, XLVIII. Dec, 905 (XXII. Dec, 575)  
Unsigned Articles on, K, XXIII. Dec, 279; R R, XXII. Nov, 492 :  
Same Article, R R Aus, XVII. Dec, 697  
Prof. Huxley's Start in Life, by Leonard Huxley (*ill.*), McCl, XIV. Apr, 564
- Hyde, A. G., on the Tall House (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. Mar, 120
- Hyde, Dr. Douglas, on the Religious Songs of Connacht, N I R, XIII. Mar, 59, May, 185, Aug, 375; XIV. Sept, 56, Oct, 121, Nov, 183, Dec, 249
- Hyde's (Rev. H. B.) Book "The Parish of Bengal, 1678 to 1788" :  
John Company's Padres and Their Parish, by H. E. A. Cotton, Cal R, CX. Apr, 239
- Hyderabad, see under India
- Hydraulics :  
The Development and Use of Water Power, by J. F. Maryon (*ill.*), Eng T, III. Mar, 71  
Commercial Requirements of Water-Power Governing, by Elmer F. Cassel, Eng M, XIX. Sept, 841  
The Use of Water Powers by Direct Air Compression, by Wm. O. Webber (*ill.*), Eng M, XX. Oct, 50  
Castings for Hydraulic Service, by R. P. Cunningham, Cas M, XVIII. Sept, 436  
Water-Power and Electricity, O J, III. Nov, 728  
Wonderful Water; Illustrations of its Terrific Force, by J. Horner (*ill.*), Harms, V. Oct, 233  
E. B. Ellington, Engineer, by G. Stapleton (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII. June, 174  
The "Halford" Gradient Railway, see under Railways
- Hydrography, Oceanography, etc., see under Physical Geography
- Hydrophobia : Delusions about Hydrophobia, by Rollin E. Smith, O, XXXVI. Sept, 620
- Hygiene, see Health and Hygiene, etc.



**Hymns:**

- Some Notes on Hymns, by Rev. James H. Ross, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Jan, 91  
 Old and New Missionary Hymns, by Rev. James H. Ross, *Hom R*, XXXIX. May, 408  
 Historic Hymns and Psalms, by T. Cruddas Porteus, *Q T*, VI. June, 131  
 Favourite Hymns, Dr. T. L. Cuyler on, *Sun M*, XXIX. Jan, 58 (XXI. Jan, 47)  
 Primitive Methodist Hymn-Books, by Rev. J. P. Gledstone, *Pur*, III. Sept, 729  
 The Lesson of the New American Hymnals, by Prof. Edward Dickinson, *B B*, LVII. July, 570  
 The Tinkering of Hymns, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *N C*, XLVII. Jan, 139 (XXI. Jan, 60)  
 Some Notable Hymn-Writers, by F. A. Jones (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Nov, 499  
 "The Doxology of the Lord's Prayer," by Dr. Newman Hall, *Sun M*, Apr, 390  
 Ancient Some of the Scottish Paraphrases, by A. M. M. McDonald, *Scots*, XXV. Feb, 181  
 A New Version of the Twenty-Third Psalm, by James Montgomery (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Apr, 385  
 The Story of the Passion as told in the Catholic Church's Hymns, by E. Lyell Earle (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Apr, 46  
 "Disputatio Inter Mariam et Crucem Secundum Apocrafum," Orby Shipley on, *Ir E R*, VIII. Dec, 507  
 Ira D. Sankey: Interview by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov, 82  
 Hymns and Hymn-Singing, by Rev. H. R. Haweis (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Aug, 629  
 Hymn Tunes with a History, by J. Cuthbert Hadden (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 1104 (XXII. Oct, 376)  
 Hymn-Writers noticed, see  
     Cowper (William),      Jacopone of Todi,      Steele (Anne),  
     Gill (T. H.),          Kehle (John),        Watts (Isaac),  
     Herbert (George),     Newton (John),      Wesley (Charles)  
     Ingelow (Jean),      Robinson (Rev. Wm.),
- Hypnotism:**  
 Mesmerism and Hypnotism, by Arthur Hallam, *M*, XVI. June, 424  
 Pseudo-Possession, by F. W. H. Myers, *Pay R*, XV. Oct, 384  
 Moral Value of Hypnotic Suggestion, by John D. Quackenbos, *Harp*, XXXIX. Feb, 466 (XXI. Feb, 238)  
 Educational Use of Hypnotism, by John D. Quackenbos, *Harp*, XL. July, 264 (XXII. July, 64)  
 Dr. Bérillon's Experiments, by Kathleen Schlesinger and Charles Géniaux (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Aug, 220
- Hyslop, Prof. James Hervey,**  
 On the Results of Physical Research, *Harp*, XXXIX. Apr, 785  
 On Life after Death, *Harp*, XL. June, 91 (XXI. June, 571)  
 On Telepathy and Trance Phenomena, *M*, XVI. May, 311  
 On the Wants of Physical Research, *A*, XXIV. Dec, 594  
 On "From India to the Planet Mars" by Prof. Th. Flournoy, and Experiments with the Medium Mdlle. Smith, *N A R*, CLXXI. Nov, 734 (XXII. Dec, 577)

**Ibex-Hunting:** An Ibex-Shooting Expedition through Kashmir to Baltistan, by Mrs. Emma Tweddell (*ill.*), *W W*, V. July, 403

**Ibsen, Henrik,**

- "When We Dead awaken" by H. Ibsen:  
 Joyce, James, on, *F R*, LXVII. Apr, 575 (XXI. Apr, 372)  
 Unsigned Articles on, *M*, XVI. May, 373; *R R*, XXI. Feb, 179  
 A Scene from Ibsen's "Love's Comedy," by Prof. C. H. Herford, *F R*, LXVII. Feb, 191 (XXI. Feb, 153)

**Ice:**

- A Harvest of Ice at Davos, by G. R. Ballance (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Dec, 116  
 Icebergs, by Gertrude E. Donaldson (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Aug, 171  
 Ice of the Polar Regions, see under Arctic and Antarctic Exploration  
 Ice-Breaking Ships, see under Shipping

**Ice Age and Glacial Epoch, see under Geology****Ice-Sports (see also Skating, Ski or Skee-Running):**

- Snow Games, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Jan, 195 (XXI. Jan, 54)  
 Bandy or Hockey on the Ice for Women, by A. Tebbutt (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Feb, 436  
 Iceboats and Iceboating in Canada, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXII. Dec, 81

**Iceland:**

- Iceland and the Icelanders, by J. R. Newby (*map and ill.*), *J Man Q B*, XV. Oct, 115  
 Ari Thorgilsson; a Father of History, by W. A. Craigie, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 126  
 The Folk-Lore of Icelandic Fishes, by Olaf Davidsson, *Scot R*, XXXVI. Oct, 312  
 The Glacial Palagonite-Formation of Iceland, by Helgi Pjetursson (*diagrams*), *Scot Q M*, XVI. May, 265

**Icelandic Literature:**

- "Frithiof the Bold": an Icelandic Love Story, translated by William Morris, *P L*, XII. Sept, 353  
 Ari Thorgilsson; a Father of History, by W. A. Craigie, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 126  
 Some Characteristics of Icelandic Poetry, by Rev. W. C. Green, *Ant*, XXXVI. Sept, 662

**Ichabod: the Story of the Labels on a Hat Box**, by Max Beerbohm, *C*, IX. Nov, 636 (XXII. Nov, 478)

**Ichneumon Fly: A Fly that lives on Caterpillars**, by James Scott (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. June, 206

**Idlesleigh, Earl of**, on Jane Austen's Novels, *N C*, XLVII. May, 811 (XXI. May, 480)

**Idealism (see also Ethics, etc.):**

- Practical Idealism, by A. R. Darrow, *Ideal R*, XIII. July, 33  
 The Fallacy of Extreme Idealism, by Dr. S. S. Colvin, *A J Psychol*, XI. July, 511  
 Ethical *versus* Intellectual Idealism, by Rev. James Lindsay, *I J E*, X. Jan, 235  
 "Idealism and Theology" by C. F. d'Arcy, Dr. J. Burns-Gibson on, *Crit R*, X. July, 313  
 National Ideals: Conscious and Unconscious, by Prof. Gilbert Murray, *I J E*, XI. Oct, 1  
 The Poetry of a Machine Age, by Gerald S. Lee, *A M*, LXXXV. June, 756 (XXII. July, 171)  
 Dante's Realistic Treatment of the Ideal, by Alfred Austin, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 746  
 The Early Idealism of Jonathan Edwards, by Prof. N. H. Gardiner, *Phil R*, IX. Nov, 573  
 Identification Offices in India and Egypt, by Francis Galton, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 118 (XXII. July, 76)  
 Ightham Mote, Kent: A Home of a Vanished World, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Oct, 537  
**Igneous Rocks**, see under Geology  
**Iles, George**, on Providence Library, *R.I.*; a Model Public Library, *W Work*, I. Dec, 146  
**Illinois** (see also Chicago, Kaskaskia, Kinderhook; and University of Chicago (under Universities)):  
 The Illinois Glacial Lobe, by T.C.C., *J Geol*, VIII. June, 362  
**Illumination**, see under Art  
**Imagination, Creative Faculty, etc.**, see under Psychology  
**Imitation**, see under Psychology  
**Immigration**, see Emigration  
**Immortality:**  
 Immortality, by Luther R. Marsh, *M*, XVII. Sept, 197  
 Evolution and Immortality, by Prof. Alfred H. Lloyd, *Mon*, X. Apr, 397  
 Evolution and Immortality, by Walter Spence, *A*, XXIII. Mar, 315, Apr, 432  
 Immortality and Doom, by Rev. J. O. Nash, *In Ch Q*, XII. Jan, 25, July, 302  
 On Some Philosophic Assumptions in the Investigation of the Problem of a Future Life, by F. C. S. Schiller, *Pay R*, XV. Feb, 53  
 The Curve of Immortality, by a Septuagenarian, *O C*, XIV. May, Appendix  
 The Dantean Idea of Purification after Death, by William Barker, *P M Q*, XXII. Jan, 110  
 Studies in Arabian Philosophy, *Cal R*, CXI. Oct, 343  
 Some Misconceptions about Death, by C. W. Leadbeater, *Theos R*, XXVI. May, 273, July, 455, Aug, 518; XXVII. Sept, 73  
 "On Spinozistic Immortality" by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, Prof. J. E. Creighton on, *Phil R*, IX. July, 423

**Imperial Affairs, Imperial Federation, etc.**, see Colonies and the Empire

**Imperial Defence**, see under Army, Navy

**Imperial Institute: The Educational Exhibition, 1900**, see under Education

**Imperialism**, see under Colonies and Imperial Federation

**Imperialism in the United States**, see under United States

**Impersonation: Living Characters from Dickens; Impersonations by**

Bransby Williams, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Feb, 348

**In a Barren and Dry Land—India**, by H. Sharp, *C*, VIII. Apr, 495 (XXI. Apr, 370)

**In Loco Parentis—Education and the Army**, by H. Macan, *J Ed*, XXII. Nov, 672

**In Years of Storm and Stress—Germany, 1848-49**, by Karl Blind, *C*, VIII. June, 788 (XXI. June, 580)

**Inaccurate History—Winston Spencer Churchill's "The River War,"**

by Lieut.-Col. F. I. Maxse, *Nat R*, XXXV. Apr, 262 (XXI. Apr, 371)

**Incapacity in Administration**, see Government Departments, Parliamentary, Army, etc., etc.

**Incarnation**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

**Income Tax**, see under Finance (National)

**Income Tax in America**, see National Finance under United States

**Incurabula**, see under Printing

**Independence, American War of, 1775-1783:**

Memorials of the American Revolution, by Linda de K. Fulton (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXI. July, 365

The Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXV. June, 924

Letters of Ebenezer Huntington, 1774-1781, *A H*, V. July, 702

Independence Day, by Austin Lewis, *O M*, XXXVI. July, 49

Independence Day (July 4), Austin Lewis on, *O M*, XXXVI. July, 49

**Independent Labour Party**, see under Labour

**Index Numbers**, see under Political Economy

**Indexing: Proposed Subject-Indexes and Bibliographies at the British**

Museum, by J. D. Brown, *Libr W*, III. Dec, 155

**India** (see also Ceylon, Himalaya Mts.):

Administration, Civil Service, etc.:

Frontier Policy and Lord Lytton's Administration, *E R*, CXCI. Jan, 226 (XXI. Feb, 166)

Lord Curzon of Kedleston: a Progressive Viceroy, by Civilia, *C R*, LXXVIII. Aug, 281 (XXII. Aug, 157); and Reply to, by Calcutta, *C R*, LXXVIII. Oct, 606

## India—continued.

Administration, Civil Service, etc.—continued.

- Present Day Progress in India, by Protap Chunder Moroomdar, **N C**, XLVIII. Dec. 993  
 Chief Causes of Discontent in India, by A. H. Savage Lander, **N A R**, CLXX. Mar. 384 (XXI. Apr. 362)  
 Indian Judicial Administration, by W. Martin Wood, **Law M**, XXVI. Nov. 54  
 Interpellation in Indian Legislative Councils, **Mad R**, VI. Aug. 228  
 The Administration of Civil Justice in Bengal, by C. H. Bompas, **Cal R**, CXI. July. 20  
 The Feudatories of India, **Mad R**, VI. May. 109  
 The Political Agent, by R. H., **Mad R**, VI. Aug. 240  
 Why the Native Press should be licensed, by Truth, **Cal R**, CX. Jan. 139  
 An Empire Adrift, by Vaughan Nash, **C R**, LXXVIII. Nov. 682  
 Empire, by Edward Carpenter, **Humane R**, I. Oct. 193  
 Bleeding India, by Alfred H. Haggard, **Pos R**, VIII. Nov. 200  
 The Boer and the Hindu, by K. Sundararaman, **Mad R**, VI. May. 212  
 The India Office, by R. Machray (*ill.*), **W M**, XII. Oct. 483  
 The Civil Service of India—Past and Present, by Sir John Jardine, **A Q**, IX. Apr. 242  
 How to pass the Indian Civil, by a Selected Candidate, **Capt**, III. Aug. 425  
 Indian Frontier Question, Frontier Wars, etc.:  
 To India: Plan of Future Campaign, by Lieut. H. C. Holman, **J R U S I**, XLIV. Jan. 41  
 The Problem of the Middle East, by Gen. Sir Thomas Gordon, **N C**, XLVII. Mar. 413  
 Russia and England on the Asiatic Continent, by Lieut.-Col. Grulief, **J U S I I**, XXIX. Apr. 189  
 The Warfare of Railways in Asia, by Alex. H. Ford (*map*), **C M**, LIX. Mar. 794  
 The Anti-Russian Conspiracy in Turkestan, by Charles Johnston, **Cal R**, CX. Apr. 304  
 Russia's Advance in Central Asia, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, **Harp**, XXXIX. Feb. 394, Mar. 636  
 The Coming Afghan Crisis, by D. C. Boulger, **F R**, LXVII. June. 974 (XXI. June. 557)  
 Russia and Afghanistan: Cabul and Herat, by D. C. Boulger, **C R**, LXXVII. Jan. 40 (XXI. Jan. 59)  
 Afghanistan: the Key to India, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, **A Q**, IX. July. 25  
 Lord Lytton and the Afghans, **Cal R**, CXI. July. 112  
 Frontier Policy and Lord Lytton's Administration, **E R**, CXCI. Jan. 226 (XXI. Feb. 156)  
 North-West Frontier Policy, **Q R**, CXCI. Apr. 467  
 Sixty Years of Frontier Warfare, by Major A. C. Yate (*ill.*), **J R U S I**, XLIV. Mar. 248  
 Chitral, etc.: the Political Service on the North-West Frontier of India, 1839—1899, by a Soldier and Student of the Frontier, **A Q**, X. July. 1  
 The Tactical Principles and Details Best suited to Warfare on the Frontiers of India, by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Ramsay, **J U S I I**, XXIX. Jan. 85  
 Tactical Studies from the Afghan War of 1878-80, by Lieut.-Col. A. Keene (*maps*), **J U S I I**, XXIX. July. 235, Oct. 349  
 Why and How the Afridis rose, 1898, by Capt. Arthur K. Slessor, **U S M**, CXLI. Jan. 388  
 The Khyber Pass during the Frontier War, 1898, by Miss Isabel Savory (*ill.*), **L R**, VII. Apr. 686 (XXI. Apr. 374)  
 "General John Jacob" by Alex. I. Shaad: The Warden of the March, **Black**, CLXVIII. Aug. 237

## Army:

- Military Life in India, by Col. S. Dewé White, **W R**, CLIII. Mar. 304 (XXI. Mar. 265)  
 Physical Training in the Native Army, by Capt. F. C. Laing, **J U S I I**, XXIX. July. 283  
 Our Indian Troops and the South African War, by Sir Henry H. Howorth, **N C**, XLVII. Jan. 36 (XXI. Jan. 41)  
 The Dhooly, by Lieut. Rowland K. Gibson, **U S M**, CXLII. Sept. 629  
 The Use of Light Railways in Indian Warfare and the Organization and Working of Railway Corps, by—  
 Dobbin, Major W. J. K. (*ill.*), **J U S I I**, XXIX. Oct. 333  
 Lubbock, Capt. G., **J U S I I**, XXIX. July. 247  
 Thullier, Capt. H. F. (*ill.*), **J U S I I**, XXIX. July. 203  
 Report on the Belgium Staff Ride, March, 1899 (*maps*), **J U S I I**, XXIX. Apr. 121  
 Britain's Fighting Elephants, by H. J. Chuter (*ill.*), **Royal**, III. Mar. 439  
 The Contagious Diseases Acts, by Francis H. Welch, **Univ**, XII. 182  
 Some Further Remarks on the Indian Volunteer Force, by Capt. E. Dawson, **J U S I I**, XXIX. Apr. 165  
 The Plague and the Famine in India:  
 Fighting the Plague in India, by C. Lipsett (*ill.*), **Royal**, V. Nov. 16  
 The Indian Famine Problem, by R. W. Grant, **A A**, IV. Aug. 128  
 India's Famine and Its Cause, by William Brugh, **A**, XXIV. Sept. 299  
 The Cause of Indian Famines, by J. T. Sunderland, **N E M**, XXIII. Sept. 56  
 Indian Famine and Taxation, by J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, VIII. Dec. 207  
 Open Letters to Lord Curzon on Famines and Land Assessments in India, by—  
 Dutt, Romesh, **A Q**, X. Oct. 409  
 Pennington, J. B., **A Q**, X. Oct. 405

## India—continued.

The Plague and the Famine in India—continued.

- A Leaf from Our Imperial Diary, by C. de Thierry, **U S M**, CXLIIL. June. 311  
 Famines in India, 1870—1895, by F. C. Channing, **Econ R**, X. Oct. 446  
 Indian Famines, by G. Bradshaw, **Long**, XXXVII. Nov. 51 (XXII. Nov. 466)  
 In a Barren and Dry Land, by H. Sharp, **C**, VIII. Apr. 495  
 The Greatest Famine of the Century (*ill.*), **Mis R**, XIII. May. 369  
 The Problem of the Famine in India, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, **Mis R**, XIII. July. 537  
 Famine in India: Precaution, by R. Carstairs, **A Q**, X. July. 37  
 The True Remedy against Famine, by Sir M. M. Bhownaggee: Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **Q T**, VI. Aug. 280  
 Work for the Famine-Stricken in India, **Ch Mis**, I. LI. Oct. 737  
 The Indian Famine: the World for Christ, by George Clark (*ill.*), **Sun Str**, II. July. 73  
 Famine Administration in a Bengal District in 1896-7, by R. W. Carlyle, **Econ J**, X. Sept. 421  
 An Indian Famine Relief Camp Twenty Years Ago, **T B**, CXX. Aug. 573  
 On Rice-Meal: a Suggestion for Indian Famine Relief, by Dr. George S. Keith, **C J**, III. May. 337  
 Poem on the Famine, by Paul Avenel, **Ideal R**, XIII. Oct. 258  
 Land and Agriculture, etc.:  
 British Land Policy in India (as regards Landlords), by B. H. Baden Powell, **A Q**, X. Oct. 325  
 Open Letters to Lord Curzon on Famines and Land Assessments in India, by—  
 Dutt, Romesh, **A Q**, X. Oct. 409  
 Pennington, J. B., **A Q**, X. Oct. 405  
 Land Assessment in the Central Provinces, **Mad R**, VI. Nov. 352  
 The Proposed Law regarding the Alienation of Agricultural Land in the Punjab, by B. H. Baden-Powell, **A Q**, IX. Jan. 31  
 The Alienation of Land in the Punjab, by C. L. Tupper, **A Q**, IX. Jan. 184  
 Land Tenures of Gujarat and Western India, by A. Rogers, **A Q**, IX. Apr. 391  
 Agriculture in Malabar, by P. A. Krishna Menon, **Mad R**, VI. Nov. 404  
 Production and Export of Food Grains in India, **J B A**, VII. Sept. 208  
 The Indian Monsoon, by B. (*ill.*), **Sun H**, Apr. 303, May. 452  
 The Garton Lectures on Colonial and Indian Agriculture in Edinburgh University, Robert Wallace on, **A Q**, X. Oct. 246  
 Forestry in British India, by W. R. Fisher, **Land M**, IV. Nov. 745  
 Indigo-Planting in India, by M. N. MacDonald (*ill.*), **P M**, X. Oct. 357  
 Value of the Water of the Great Rivers of India, by C. S. I., **Black**, CLXVII. May. 658  
 Finance and Industries, Miscellaneous:  
 Financial Machinery of India, by G. Subramania Iyer, **Mad R**, VI. Nov. 344  
 The Monetary Condition of India, **Econ J**, X. Dec. 455  
 Indian Famine and Taxation, by J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, VIII. Dec. 207  
 A State Bank for India, by R. B. Bank, **LXIX**, Feb. 216  
 Banking in India, by Rex, **Bank**, LXIX. May. 713  
 Banking in India, by Henry D. Macleod, **A Q**, IX. Jan. 49  
 The Restoration of a Gold Currency to India, by H. D. Macleod, **A Q**, IX. Apr. 263  
 A Stable Rupee, **C J**, III. Mar. 193  
 An Indo-European Highway, by S. H. F. Capenny, **Scot Q M**, XVI. Sept. 523  
 Indian Industries, by Prithwis Chandra Ray, **New C R**, VIII. Aug. 143  
 The Development of Local Industries in India, by Kailas Chandra Kanjilal, **Cal R**, CXI. July. 101  
 Brahminism or the Hindu Religion:  
 The Teachings of the Vedas, by E. C. Farnsworth, **A**, XXIII. Feb. 212  
 The Vedanta Philosophy: the Correct Interpretation, by Swami Abhedananda, **A**, XXIII. Feb. 218  
 Modern Thought in the Light of the Vedānta, by Ernest Horwitz, **Theos R**, XXVII. Nov. 235  
 Vedānt: the Final Goal of Knowledge, by Kannoo Mal, **Ideal R**, XIII. Nov. 307  
 The Ethics of the Bhagavad Gita, by M. Kunjunnai Nayar, **Mad R**, VI. May. 154  
 The Svetasvatara Upanishad, by J. M. Nallaswami Pillai, **Mad R**, VI. Nov. 369  
 The Great Awakening, by Charles Johnston, **Ideal R**, XIII. July. 1  
 Gradual Development of Thought in Hindu Philosophy, by Kannoo Mal, **Ideal R**, XIII. Oct. 218  
 The World-Illusion and the Real Self, by a Hindu Student, **Theos R**, XXVI. Mar. 27  
 The Social Constitution of the Aryan Hindoos, by Kailas Chandra Kanjilal, **Cal R**, CX. Jan. 151  
 Hindu Society in the Rationalistic Age, by Kailas C. Kanjilal, **Cal R**, CX. Apr. 259  
 Brahmanism, by Sir A. C. Lyall, **N A R**, CLXXI. Dec. 921  
 The Cult of Brahma, by Dagney Major (*ill.*), **E I**, XXIII. July. 346  
 The Study of Hinduism, by J. E. Padfield, **Ch Mis**, I. LI. Mar. 161  
 The Problem of Hinduism, by Rev. R. P. Wilder, **Mis R**, XIII. Apr. 288  
 The Hindu of South India, by Rev. N. E. Yeiser, **Mis R**, XIII. May. 355  
 Prospect of Hinduism in the West, by R. A., **Mad R**, VI. May. 133

India—continued.

Brahminism or the Hindu Religion—continued.

- Religious Life in Modern India, by Bipin Chandra Pal, *New W*, IX, Sept, 451  
An Interesting Letter from an Indian Yogin to His Pupil, by Chidānanda Bābā, *Theos R*, XXV, Jan, 402  
The Story of Līlā, by a Hindu Student, *Theos R*, XXVI, May, 214, June, 331, July, 441  
The Legends of Krishna, by W. Crooke, *F L*, XI, Mar, 1  
On the Voluntary Trance of Indian Fakirs, by Prof. R. Garbe, *Mon*, X, July, 481  
The Astronomy of the Hindus, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 344  
Indian Hymnology: Translations, by a Hindu Student, *Theos R*, XXVI, Aug, 544; XXVII, Sept, 50, Oct, 122  
Benares: the Sacred City of the Hindoos, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX, Mar, 607  
Muttra: a Sacred City, by J. MacCartie (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX, Mar, 334 (XXI, Mar, 160)

Mahomedanism:

- "The Sources of Islam" by Rev. W. St. Clair-Tisdale, Sir William Muir on, *N C*, XLVIII, Dec, 1001  
An Episode of the Bakrid in 1894, by an Indian Magistrate, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Jan, 749

Buddhism:

- The Revival of Buddhism in India, by Major-Gen. D. M. Strong, *W R*, CLIII, Mar, 271  
Acyngghosha: the First Advocate of the Mahāyāna Buddhism, by Teitaro Suzuki, *Mon*, X, Jan, 216

Jainism:

- A Brief Account of the Jains in India, by Sultan Singh Jaini, *A Q*, IX, Apr, 395  
Contribution of Jainism to Philosophy, History, and Progress, by Virchand R. Gandhi, *A Q*, X, July, 140

Religion (Miscellaneous), Missions, etc.:

- The Faiths of Ancient India, by Prof. Romesh Dutt, *H*, XVII, July, 1 (XXII, July, 49)  
The Ancient Indian Conception of the Soul and Its Future State, by Prof. A. A. Macdonell, *J Theol S*, I, July, 492  
The Teaching of Rebirth in India, by Charles Johnston, *Ideal R*, XIII, Nov, 295  
The Antiquities of Some of the Famous Temples in Malabar, *Cal R*, CX, Jan, 169  
Religious and Charitable Endowments of Bengal Zemindars, by Ich Dien, *Cal R*, CXI, July, 79, Oct, 223  
The Desirability of a Definite Recognition of the Religious Element in Government Education in India, by R. Maconachie, *A Q*, X, Oct, 225  
Father Goreh on the Holy Trinity, etc., in *Ch Q*, XII, Apr, 193  
The Monastic Life for Indian Christians, by a Missionary, in *Ch Q*, XII, Apr, 148  
The Indian Christian, by Rev. J. J. Caleb, *Ch Mis I*, LI, Feb, 114  
The Native Christian Community in India: Its Position and Prospects, by S. Sathianadhan, *Ch Mis I*, LI, Sept, 641  
India as a Mission Field, by Rev. Edward Storrow (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII, Apr, 261  
The Conference of Indian Bishops on Missions at Calcutta, *Ch Mis I*, LI, Apr, 268  
The South Indian Missionary Conference, Madras, 1900, *Ch Mis I*, LI, Dec, 903  
The Necessity for Special Training of Selected Missionary Students, by Robert N. Cust, *Cal R*, CXI, July, 124  
Twenty-Five Years Ago and Now in Cocanada, by Rev. H. F. Laflamme, *Mis R*, XIII, Jan, 29  
Christ to the Hill and Cave-Dwellers, by the Author of "Women Doctors in Heathen Lands" (*ill.*), *Q*, Feb, 347  
What is a Zenānā Missionary? by E. Granger (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX, Apr, 553  
Gen. George Hutchinson, by Henry Morris (*ill.*), *Ch Mis I*, LI, Feb, 81  
Robert Clark, Missionary; Symposium, *Ch Mis I*, LI, July, 496  
Irene Petrie and Kashmir, by E.S., *Ch Mis I*, LI, Dec, 883  
Archdeacon Koshi Koshi and the Travancore Mission; Symposium, *Ch Mis I*, LI, Mar, 173  
Rev. Maulvi Imad-ud-din Lahiz, Missionary, *Ch Mis I*, LI, Dec, 912  
The Press and Religious Publications, by Dr. G. H. Rouse, *Mis R*, XIII, Oct, 783  
Christianity and Caste, by Rev. A. Margöschis, in *Ch Q*, XII, Jan, 54  
The Present Position and Future Prospects of the Indian Christian Community, by Prof. S. Sathianadhan, in *Ch Q*, XII, Apr, 113  
The Use of Government Churches in India, by R. Herbert Story, *A Q*, IX, Jan, 186  
The Blue Book on Government Churches in India, by Sir John Jardine, *A Q*, IX, July, 49  
The Loan of Consecrated Churches in India, *Ch Q*, XLIX, Jan, 441 (XXI, Feb, 151)  
The Blue Book on the Presbyterian Claims, by Chaplain on the Establishment, in *Ch Q*, XII, Oct, 341

Education:

- Education and Character, by N. Vaithianathan, *Mad R*, VI, Aug, 294  
The Desirability of a Definite Recognition of the Religious Element in Government Education in India, by R. Maconachie, *A Q*, X, Oct, 225  
Art Education in India, by E. B. Havell, *Cal R*, CXI, Oct, 307  
An Arabic College at Deoband, by H. Martyn Clark, *Ch Mis I*, LI, Aug, 597

India—continued.

Indian Language and Literature not otherwise referred to:

- The Cultivation of the Vernacular, by Justice A. Govinda Pillai, *Mad R*, VI, Nov, 361  
The Indian Epics and Their Influence on National Life, by T. Rajagopalachariar, *Mad R*, VI, Feb, 29  
Tajyumanavai: a Poet-Philosopher of Southern India, by Mrs. Duncan, *Theos R*, XXVII, Nov, 255  
Was Abdu-r-rahīm the Translator of Bābār's Memoirs into Persian? by H. Beveridge, *A Q*, X, July, 114, Oct, 310  
"The Garden of Climes" by Murtazā Husain, H. Beveridge on, *A Q*, IX, Jan, 145  
The Music of India, by Mrs. Arthur Smith, *Ideal R*, XII, June, 181  
Women:  
Lady Dufferin and the Women of India; a Lady of Mercy, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII, Dec, 212  
The Jodhpur Hospital for Women, Rajputana, by Grace Hamilton (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug, 666  
The Zenana Mission, see under Subheading Religion, etc., above  
Kashmir:  
Irene Petrie and Kashmir, by E.S., *Ch Mis I*, LI, Dec, 883  
A Cycle Tour in Kashmir, by R. H. Morton (*ill.*), *W W*, V, Sept, 623  
Punjab:  
The Proposed Law regarding the Alienation of Agricultural Land in the Panjāb, by B. H. Baden-Powell, *A Q*, IX, Jan, 31  
The Alienation of Land in the Panjāb, by C. L. Tupper, *A Q*, IX, Jan, 184  
Delhi: Past and Present, by G. W. Forrest (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI, June, 233 (XXI, June, 581)  
When and Why did We First take Delhi, 1803, by Major-Gen. Beresford Lovett (*maps*), *J U S I I*, XXIX, Jan, 43  
Sind District: A Visit to Umarkot, etc., by H. Beveridge, *Cal R*, CX, Jan, 61  
Rajputana:  
Oudeypore; an Indian Jewel, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX, Jan, 272  
The Jodhpur Hospital for Women, Rajputana, by Grace Hamilton (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Aug, 666  
Bombay:  
Land Tenures of Gujarat and Western India, by A. Rogers, *A Q*, IX, Apr, 391  
The Bants of the Tulu Nad, *Cal R*, CXI, July, 143  
The Muharram Festival in Hyderabad, by D. Burrows (*ill.*), *W W*, V, Sept, 588  
Wellesley's (Duke of Wellington) Campaign in the Deccan, 1803; by Capt. R. G. Burton (*maps*), *J U S I I*, XXIX, Oct, 363  
Malabar:  
Agriculture in Malabar, by P. A. Krishna Menon, *Mad R*, VI, Nov, 404  
The Antiquities of Some of the Famous Temples in Malabar, *Cal R*, CX, Jan, 169  
The Cherumars of Malabar, by S. Appadorai Iyer, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 365  
Madras:  
Madras under Sir Arthur Havelock, *Mad R*, VI, Nov, 404  
Madras Water Cess Bill, by G. Vencataratnam, *Mad R*, VI, Feb, 1  
The Joint Family-System and the Gains of Learning Bill, by K.S., *Mad R*, VI, Feb, 67  
The Hindu Gains of Learning Bill, *Mad R*, VI, Feb, 75  
The Hindu Gains of Learning Bill, by T.S., *Mad R*, VI, May, 121  
The Manners and Customs of Some of the Castes in the Madras Presidency, by A. Rajah Bahadur Mudaliar, *Mad R*, VI, Feb, 82  
The Varakal Festival, by U. Balakrishnan Nair, *Cal R*, CXI, Oct, 277  
A Travancore State Ceremony, by U. Balakrishnan Nair, *Cal R*, CXI, Oct, 330  
A Vexata Quaestio in Travancore, by A. P. Smith, *Mad R*, VI, Nov, 393  
Archdeacon Koshi Koshi and the Travancore Mission; Symposium, *Ch Mis I*, LI, Mar, 173  
Picturesque Travancore, by a Travancorean (*ill.*), *Universal*, II, Nov, 49  
Among the Wild Elephants of Travancore, by F. J. C. Martin (*ill.*), *W W*, V, July, 358  
A Little Known Madras District, by Vis'tor, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 233  
Tangacherry: a Tiny British Settlement, by A.P.S., *Mad R*, VI, Feb, 17  
Legends of Ancient Madura, by E. H. Brookes, *Mad R*, VI, Feb, 61, May, 143, Aug, 253  
When Tirumala the Great ruled (in Medura), by H. G. Keene, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 325  
The Arms of Madras (*ill.*), *General M*, IV, Oct, 233  
Pondicherry: The Political System of French India, by A. Rangaswami, *Cal R*, CXI, Oct, 281  
Bengal:  
The Administration of Civil Justice in Bengal, by C. H. Bompas, *Cal R*, CXI, July, 20  
The Land Laws of Bengal, by Ich Dien, *Cal R*, CX, Jan, 105, Apr, 273; Letter on, by J. W. Sherer, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 380  
Famine Administration in a Bengal District in 1896-7, by R. W. Carlyle, *Econ J*, X, Sept, 421  
The Case of the Mundas, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 357  
The Bara Bhuyas of Bengal, by Shumbhoo Chunder Dey, *Cal R*, CXI, July, 116  
Religious and Charitable Endowments of Bengal Zemindars, by Ich Dien, *Cal R*, CXI, July, 79, Oct, 223  
Rural Behar, by A. C. Ghose, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 218  
Calcutta, by P. E. Stevenson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV, Jan, 353  
The Arms of Calcutta (*ill.*), *General M*, IV, Oct, 233

## India—continued.

- Bengal—continued.**  
Notes from the Calcutta Zoological Gardens, by Sarat Chandra Mitra, *Cal R*, CX, Jan, 165  
Descendants of Oliver Cromwell in Calcutta, by C. R. Wilson, *A Q*, IX, Apr, 360; X, July, 128  
"The Parish of Bengal, 1678 to 1788" by Rev. H. B. Hyde: John Company's Padres and Their Parish, by H. E. A. Cotton, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 239
- North-West Provinces and Oudh:**  
Reis and Ryot in Upper India, by Eropmar, *Cal R*, CXI, July, 64  
Muttra: a Sacred City, by J. MacCartie (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX, Mar, 334 (XXI, Mar, 260)  
Benares: the Sacred City of the Hindoos, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX, Mar, 607  
The Maharaja's Water Carnival at Benares, by R. D. Mackenzie (*ill.*), *C M*, LX, May, 112
- Assam**  
Our Raid into Nagaland, by Rev. E. M. Hadow (*ill.*), *W W*, IV, Feb, 561  
The Great Indian Earthquake of 1897, by Dr. Charles Davison (*map*), *K*, XXIII, July, 147, Aug, 160  
An Account of Western Nepal, *Cal R*, CX, Jan, 83
- Social Questions and Miscellaneous:**  
The People of India, by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood, *I C M*, I, Nov, 43  
In the Jungles of the Ghauts, by Herbert Hudson, *O*, XXXVI, July, 394  
Some Wild Indian Tribes, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII, Mar, 67  
An Indian Blood Feud, by One Who investigated It (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Oct, 60  
The Panchamas, or the Lower Classes of South India, by J. E. Padfield, *Ch M*, I, Aug, 576  
The Native Army, see Subheading Army above  
The Eurasian Problem in India, by A. Nundy, *A Q*, IX, Jan, 56  
A Plea for the Indians in South Africa, by G. P. Pillai, *A Q*, X, July, 82  
Identification Offices in India and Egypt, by Francis Galton, *N C*, XLVIII, July, 118 (XXII, July, 76)  
Some Curiosities of the Indian Post Office, by Mrs. W. J. O'Grady (*ill.*), *W W*, V, Aug, 512  
The Mission to Lepers in India and the Far East, by S. Stapleton (*ill.*), *T M*, V, Nov, 154  
Street Scenes in India, by a Distinguished Traveller (*ill.*), *Universal*, II, Dec, 122  
Some Early Impressions of India, by Bishop Macarthur, *In Ch Q*, XII, July, 215  
At the Ends of the British Empire, by Robert E. Speer (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L, June, 167  
The True Flavour of the Orient, by Julian Ralph (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX, Feb, 425  
Health and Ill-Health in India, by Mrs. M. Turnbull, *C J*, III, Aug, 545  
Indian Rain Omens, by U. L. Silberrad, *L H*, XLVIII, Oct, 1077  
To India by Rail, see New Railways under Turkey in Asia  
Some Places of Historic Interest on the Suez Canal Route to India, by Commander W. F. Caborne, *Naut M*, LXIX, Jan, 33, Apr, 229  
Homeward Bound from India, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX, Feb, 330
- Historical:**  
The Tamils: Eighteen Hundred Years Ago, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillai, *Mad R*, VI, Feb, 41, May, 203, Aug, 271  
Karnataka's and Desasthas, by C. H., *Mad R*, VI, Aug, 302  
"Rise of the Mahratta Power" by M. G. Ranade, Unsigned Article on, *Mad R*, VI, Aug, 302  
The Mogul, Mahratta and Sikh Empires in Their Zenith and Fall, by Sir William Rattigan, *A Q*, IX, Jan, 1  
When Tirumala the Great ruled (in Medura), by H. G. Keene, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 325  
How Pepper made an Empress, by T. Jenks, *St N*, XXVII, Mar, 416  
Descendants of Oliver Cromwell in Calcutta, by C. R. Wilson, *A Q*, IX, Apr, 360; X, July, 128  
"The Parish of Bengal, 1678 to 1788" by Rev. H. B. Hyde: John Company's Padres and Their Parish, by H. E. A. Cotton, *Cal R*, CX, Apr, 239  
Jahandar the Axe: a Mogul Emperor in the Eighteenth Century, by W. Irvine, *A Q*, X, July, 187  
The Great Anarchy: Stories of the Adventurers in Native Service in India during the Latter Half of the Eighteenth Century, *Cal R*, CX, Jan, 1, Apr, 193; CXI, July, 1  
When and Why did We First take Delhi, 1803, by Major-Gen. Beresford Lovett (*map*), *J U B I*, XXIX, Jan, 43  
Wellesley's "Duke of Wellington" Campaign in the Deccan, 1803, by Capt. R. G. Burton (*map*), *J U B I*, XXIX, Oct, 363  
The French East-Indian Expedition at the Cape in 1803, by J. Holland Rose, *E H*, XV, Jan, 120  
The Battle of Meeanee, Scinde, Feb. 16, 1843, by T. Rice Holmes, *Mac*, LXXXI, Jan, 177  
Sir Charles Napier and the Scinde, 1843: a Study, by Stephen Gwynn, *C*, VIII, Jan, 65  
Lord Roberts' Career in India, 1852—1858, by an Officer (*ill.*), *W H*, X, Nov, 125 (XXII, Nov, 484)  
An Episode of the India Mutiny (1857—8), by David G. Churcher, *Black*, CLXVII, May, 615  
James Hill Pradshaw: a Canadian of the Mutiny, by Prof. A. MacMechan, *Can M*, XIV, Mar, 463  
Glimpses of India in 1873, by Lord Stanmore, *I C M*, I, D, c, 200  
Madras under Sir Arthur Havelock, *Mad R*, VI, Nov, 404

## India—continued.

- Historical—continued.**  
Gen. Sir Donald Stewart and Sir William Lockhart: Two Great Soldiers, *Black*, CLXVII, May, 709  
Gen. Sir William S. Lockhart, by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich, *G J*, XV, May, 542  
Sir William Wilson Hunter: a Great Anglo-Indian, by J. A. R. Marriott, *F R*, LXVII, June, 1033 (XXI, June, 577)  
Life of "Sir Arthur Cotton" by Lady Hope:  
Fulcher, Miss Florence A., on (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Nov, 32  
Unsigned Article on, *F R*, XXII, Nov, 497  
History of the Frontier Question, see Subheading Frontier Question above
- Indian Geology**, by R. Bruce Foote, *Geol M*, VII, Feb, 77  
**Natural History and Sport:**  
Among the Wild Elephants of Travancore, by F. J. C. Martin (*ill.*), *W W*, V, July, 358  
How We got the Bison out of the Elephant Pits, by A. W. Strachan (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Dec, 271  
Hunting the Wild Boar, by Miss Isabel Savory (*ill.*), *L R*, VII, Jan, 316 (XXI, Jan, 47)  
Goat or Tahr Hunting: In the Himalayas with a Rifle, by Miss Isabel Savory (*ill.*), *L R*, VII, Feb, 452 (XXI, Feb, 118)  
Prince Alfred and Big Game: Extracts from the Sporting Diary of the late Lieut.-Col. Edward Thomson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI, Oct, 355  
**India Office**, K. Machray on (*ill.*), *W M*, XII, Oct, 483
- Indian Corn**, see Maize  
**Indian Territory**, see under United States  
**Indians of America**, see Articles under Canada, United States, Central America, Mexico  
**Indigo Planting in India**, by M. N. MacDonald (*ill.*), *P M*, X, Oct, 357  
**Individualism**: What shall Society do to be saved? the Individualist's Answer, by J. P. Irish, *O M*, XXXV, June, 534  
**Indo-European Race** (see also Celtic Race):  
The Original Home of the Indogermanic Peoples, by A. W. Baker Welford, *P M Q*, XXII, July, 487  
The Riddle of the Nations, by Prof. R. S. Conway, *C R*, LXXXVII, Jan, 74  
The K-Folk, the Q-Folk, and the P-Folk, by Prof. R. S. Conway, *C R*, LXXXVII, Feb, 266
- Indulgences**, see under Catholic Church  
**Industrial Experiment—General Booth's Darkest England Scheme**, by William H. Hunt, *W R*, CLIV, Sept, 285 (XXII, Sept, 280)  
**Industrial Questions**, see under Labour Problems, etc., etc.  
**Industrial Schools:**  
Industrial Schools, *S B Q*, III, Feb, 107, Mar, 107  
The Planning of Industrial Schools (*Plans and ill.*), *S B Q*, III, Feb, 130, Mar, 201  
Drawing Syllabus for Industrial Schools, *S B Q*, IV, July, 42  
Disposal of Children on leaving Industrial Schools, *S B Q*, IV, July, 54  
Industrial School Agreement, *S B Q*, IV, Nov, 421  
**Industries and Industrial Competition**, etc., see Articles under Finance, etc.  
**Industries and Occupations**, see Professions  
**Infantry**, see under Armies  
**Inference**, see under Logic  
**Infernal Region—New Zealand**, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII, May, 122
- Inge's (W. R.) Bampton Lectures, 1899, on Christian Mysticism:**  
R. G. Graham on, *P M Q*, XXII, Apr, 264  
Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, XLIX, Jan, 333 (XXI, Feb, 151)
- Ingelow, Jean, 1820—1897:**  
Boston, Lincolnshire: the Home of Jean Ingelow, by Beatrice Presswood (*ill.*), *G T*, VI, May, 69  
Poem by Jean Ingelow:—"Work," *G T*, VI, May, 107
- Inglesant, John**, see Shorthouse (J. H.)  
**Ingram's (Dr. J. K.) "Outlines of the History of Religion":**  
Beesly, Edward Spencer, on, *Pos R*, VIII, May, 89  
O'Riordan, Rev. M., on, *N I R*, XIII, June, 200
- Ingram, Sir William**,—Competition for a Villa in the Riviera for Sir Wm. Ingram (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII, Mar, 141
- Inheritance Tax in the United States**, see under United States  
**Injectors for Steam Boilers**, see under Engineering (Steam)  
**Inns:**  
"Old London Taverns" by Edward Callow, Hare Court on, *Black*, CLXVII, Jan, 112  
Literature Notes of a Few Old Inns, by C. T. Dalton (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX, Feb, 371  
Street Names and Shop Signs of Old London, by Emma Endres, *C W*, LXX, Feb, 593  
Signs That survive, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII, Sept, 545  
Signboards, by W. N. B. (*ill.*), *Artiat*, XXVII, Jan, 246  
The Little Inns of France and England, by Ernest C. Peixotto (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX, Nov, 100
- Innsbrück**: The Flower of the Tyrol, by Mary F. Nixon, *C W*, LXX, Feb, 664
- Inquisitiones Post-Mortem:**  
London Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Part LXXIX, Mar: Part LXXXII, Dec  
Gloucester Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Part LXXX, June  
Wiltshire Inquisitiones Post Mortem, I L, Part LXXX, June  
A Calendar of the Duchy of Lancaster Inquisitiones Post-Mortem, by Ethel Stokes, *Geneal M*, III, Jan, 410, Feb, 458, Mar, 457, Apr, 545; IV, June, 69, Sept, 220, Oct, 258, Dec, 355  
**Insanity**, see Lunacy

**Insect Pests** (see also Sawfly, Ermine Moth, and Gypsy Moth (under Caterpillars)) :  
 Annual Report for 1900 of the Zoologist of the Royal Agricultural Society (*ill.*), J R A S, XI. Dec, 742  
 Fumigation for Insect Pests, by W. E. Bear (*ill.*), J R A S, XI. June, 263  
**Insectivorous Plants**, see under Plants  
**Insects** (see also Insect Pests; and Ants, Bees, Beetles, Butterflies, Caterpillars, Cockroaches, Crickets, Dragon-Flies, Ermine Moths, Flies, Ladybirds, Mosquitoes, Sawflies) :  
 Economic Entomology in Arizona, by Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, **Sc G**, VI. May, 366  
 Notes on Spinning Animals, by H. Wallis Kew (*ill.*), **Sc G**, VII. Oct, 130  
 Insect Studies with the Camera, by C. M. Weed (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVII. Nov, 163  
 How Insects recognise Their Friends and warn Their Enemies, by Prof. A. S. Packard, **C J**, III. June, 356  
 The Singing Insects of Japan, by Yei Theodora Ozaki (*ill.*), **W W**, IV. Jan, 458  
 Insects and Malaria; Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, **N C**, XLVIII. Dec, 919 (XXII. Dec, 575)  
 Mosquitoes as Carriers of Disease, see Mosquitoes  
 Why not eat Insects? by Rev. T. Wood (*ill.*), **Harms**, IV. June, 387  
 Fossil Insects, see under Geology  
**Instalment System**: The Tally or Credit Drapery Trade, by S.W., **New C R**, VII. Jan, 70; and Reply to, by Reym Adual, **New C R**, VII. Mar, 202  
**Instinct**, see under Psychology  
**Insurance**:  
 The Prevention of Corruption Bill, and Insurance through Solicitors, by P. Morison, **Jur R**, XII. Sept, 252  
 The New Eagle Insurance Buildings, Birmingham (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, VIII. Aug, 51  
 Australasian Insurance Business in 1899, **Bank**, LXX. July, 85  
 Fraternal Insurance in America, by A. C. Stevens, **R R A**, XXI. Jan, 59  
 Employers' Liability Assurance, see under Labour  
 Life Insurance :  
 Some Prejudices about Life Assurance, by James W. Alexander, **A M**, LXXXVI. July, 14  
 Insurance Options, **Bank**, LXIX. Mar, 501  
 Hand-in-Hand Insurance Society, **Bank**, LXIX. Feb, 333  
 The Equitable Life Assurance Society: Decennial Valuation, **Bank**, LXX. Aug, 289  
 The Scottish Provident Institution, **Bank**, LXIX. June, 967  
 Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, **Bank**, LXX. Aug, 309  
 American Assurance Surplus Funds, **Bank**, LXIX. Jan, 146  
 Fire Insurance :  
 Wasteful Methods of Fire Insurance in America, by L. Windmüller, **R R A**, XXI. Apr, 464  
 Lessons of the \$175,000,000 Ash-Heap in America, by William J. Boies, **F**, XXIX. July, 566 (XXII. Aug, 185)  
 Railway Passengers Assurance Company, **Bank**, LXIX. June, 964  
 The History and Practice of Marine Insurance, by Douglas Owen, **Naut M**, LXIX. Dec, 735  
 What is Lloyd's? by Samuel A. Wood (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, VI. Dec, 403  
 As to Lloyd's, by F. M. Kenward (*ill.*), **Harms**, IV. Feb, 15  
 Burglary Insurance, **Bank**, LXX. Oct, 541  
**Insurance, National**,—State Insurance, Old Age Pensions, etc. :  
 The Magna Charta of the Aged by F. Herbert Stead, **R R**, XXII. Aug, 138  
 The Church and the Poor Law, by Rev. J. F. Cornish, **Mac**, LXXXII. May, 24 (XXI. May, 463)  
 A Plan for Old-Age Pensions, by Michael Davitt, **F**, (XXVIII. Feb, 677 (XXI. Mar, 255)  
 Why I oppose Old-Age Pensions, by W. E. H. Lecky, **F**, XXVIII. Feb, 687 (XXI. Mar, 255)  
 Old Age Pensions, by Hugh H. Lusk, **A**, XXIII. June, 635; Same Article, **Arena Q**, I. June, 77  
 Old Age Pensions, by W. D. Macgregor, **W R**, CLIV. Sept, 276 (XXII. Sept, 268)  
 Old Age Pensions, by A. E. T. Newman, **New C R**, VII. May, 397  
 Pensions for Aged Women, by Rosa M. Barrett, **M**, XVI. June, 430  
 Old Age Pensions in Denmark, by Miss Edith Sellers, **C R**, LXXXVIII. Sept, 430 (XXII. Sept, 267)  
 Old Age Pensions in New Zealand, by P. W. Fairclough, **New C R**, VII. Mar, 194  
 Old Age Pensions in New Zealand, by Hugh H. Lusk, **A**, XXIII. June, 635; Same Article, **Arena Q**, I. June, 77  
 The General Savings and Old-Age Pension Bank of Belgium, by W. F. Willoughby, **J P Econ**, VIII. Mar, 145  
 The Cape Civil Service Pension Fund, **Bank**, LXIX. Jan, 141  
 Banking Superannuation and Pension Funds, **Bank**, LXIX. Jan, 49; LXX. Dec, 689  
 Railway Pension Funds, **Bank**, LXX. Nov, 605  
 The Incorporated Society of Authors Pension Fund Scheme, by G. H. Thring, **Au**, X. Jan, 165; XI. July, 18; and Discussion, **Au**, X. Mar, 213, May, 255  
 Pensions to Scots in London: the Scottish Corporation and Its Work, by Mrs. Emma Brewer, **Sun H**, Oct, 795  
**Intellect**: The Decline of Intellect, by Andrew Lang, **Critic**, XXXVII. Dec, 503  
**Intellectual Hospitality**, by H. E. Kittredge, **A**, XXIII. May, 525  
**Intelligence Department of the War Office**, see under Armies  
**International Arbitration**, see under Peace and Disarmament  
**International Law**, **International Policy**, etc., see under Foreign and

**International Reform and the Woman Question**, by Mrs. Farquharson, **H**, XVI. Apr, 249  
**Invention** (see also Patents and Trade Marks) :  
 Practical Inventing, by W. H. Smyth, **Cas M**, XVIII. June, 117 (XXII. July, 82)  
 Modern Inventions anticipated, by H. G. Archer (*ill.*), **G W**, XLI. Nov, 775  
 American Women as Inventors, by Joanna R. N. Kyle (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIX. Apr, 658  
**Inventories of the Eighteenth Century**, by W. J. Kaye, **Ant**, XXXVI. Feb, 50  
**Inverary Castle, Argyllshire**, Rev. A. H. Malan on (*ill.*), **P M M**, XXII. Sept, 43  
**Iona**, by Fiona Macleod, **F R**, LXVII. Mar, 507, Apr, 692  
**Ionians**: Prehistoric Ionians, by Prof. J. B. Bury, **E H**, XV. Apr, 288  
**Iowa**: The Iowans, by Rollin L. Hart, **A M**, LXXXVI. Aug, 195  
**Ireland, W. Alleyne**,  
 On the Colonies of the Great Powers (*ill.*), **McCl**, XIV. Feb, 334  
 On the Commercial Aspect of the Yellow Peril, **N A R**, CLXXI. Sept, 389  
**Ireland**:  
 Political, etc. :  
 How is Dear Old Ireland and How does She stand? by Thomas E. Naughton, **W R**, CLIV. Dec, 694 (XXII. Dec, 576)  
 The Present Position of the Irish Home Rule Question, by J. E. Redmond, **F**, XXIX. June, 297 (XXII. July, 58)  
 Irish National Reunion, by John E. Redmond, **A**, XXIII. Apr, 353  
 Balfour Amelioration in Ireland, by Horace Plunkett, **N C**, XLVIII. Dec, 851 (XXII. Dec, 551)  
 Contemporary Ireland, by Judge O'Connor Morris, **F R**, LXVIII. Aug, 314  
 Irish Disloyalty and Its Cause, by E. C. Hamilton, **Land M**, IV. July, 492  
 Ireland and the Boers, by Rev. J. Fenelon, **N I R**, XII. Feb, 337; and Reply to, by John Sweetman, **N I R**, XIII. Mar, 17  
 The Over-Representation of Ireland in the House of Commons; Justice to England, by J. Holt Schooling, **P M M**, XXII. Sept, 77 (XXII. Sept, 262)  
 The Felons of Our Land, by Lady Gregory, **C**, VIII. May, 622 (XXI. May, 471)  
 Dublin Castle (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVIII. Sept, 931  
 Finance, Land, Agriculture, Industries, etc. :  
 The Hard Case of the Irish Landlords: Their Troubles and a proposed Remedy, by Dudley S. A. Cosby, **W R**, CLIV. Aug, 194 (XXII. Aug, 178)  
 A Scheme for the Industrial Development of Ireland, by R. J. Ambrose, **W R**, CLIV. Dec, 685 (XXII. Dec, 576)  
 Progress in Ireland, **E R**, CXCI. July, 71 (XXII. Aug, 176)  
 A Month in Ireland, by Stephen Gwynn, **Black**, CLXVIII. Oct, 573 (XXII. Oct, 372)  
 Industrial Regeneration through the Rural Councils, by Michael J. Magee, **N I R**, XIII. Aug, 347  
 Irish Industries: an Experiment, by Rosa M. Barrett (*ill.*), **G W**, XLI. Aug, 526  
 Flax-Culture in Ireland, by Thomas Fitzpatrick, **N I R**, XIV. Nov, 140  
 The Weaving of Turkey Carpets in Donegal, by Mary Gorges, **C J**, III. Nov, 741  
 Agricultural and Technical Instruction; Declaration of the Irish Bishops, **Ir E R**, VII. June, 553  
 Catholics and Commerce, by Thomas M'Call, **Ir E R**, VII. Feb, 116  
 The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland, 1899, **Bank**, LXIX. Jan, 17, Feb, 157, Apr, 517, May, 681, June, 870  
**Railways**:  
 A New Phase of the Irish Railway Question, by Chas. A. Stanuall, **N I R**, XII. Feb, 344  
 The Railways in the South of Ireland, by Charles A. Stanuall, **N I R**, XIV. Sept, 38  
 The Waterford, Limerick, and Western Railway, by W. Beddoes (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII. Nov, 465  
 The Donegal Railway, by J. Ferguson Walker (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VI. Mar, 240  
 The Portpatrick and Wigtownshire Joint Railways: the Shortest Sea Passage to Ireland, by J. Ferguson Walker (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII. Aug, 153  
 The Lartigue Single-Rail System from Ballybunion to Listowel, by F. Goodman (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII. Aug, 163  
 The Clogher Valley Light Railway, by E. Hurst (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII. Oct, 315  
 Catholic Church (see also Subheading Historical below) :  
 The Irish University Question, see Subheading Education below  
 Pastoral Letter of the Archbishops and Bishops assembled in National Synod at Maynooth, **Ir E R**, VIII. Dec, 547  
 The Two Kenricks; Their Early Environment, by J. J. O'Shea, **A C Q**, XXV. Oct, 697  
 The Monks of Mount Melleray, Waterford, by A. J. Ireland (*ill.*), **Lud**, IX. Jan, 271  
 A Fin de Siècle Pilgrimage to Lough Derg, by F. W. Lockwood, **G M**, CCLXXXVIII. May, 434  
**Education**:  
 Present Aspect of the University Question, by M. McPolin, **N I R**, XIV. Dec, 225  
 Catholics and Commerce, by Thomas M'Call, **Ir E R**, VII. Feb, 116  
 Maynooth College: Pastoral Letter of the Archbishops and Bishops assembled in National Synod at Maynooth, **Ir E R**, VIII. Dec, 547  
 The Council of Ten System in Irish National Education, by J. J. O'Shea, **A C Q**, XXV. July, 565  
 Practical Education in National Schools, by F. Gorman, **N I R**, XII. Feb, 350

## Ireland—continued.

## Education—continued.

- Compulsory Attendance in Primary Schools, by Rev. M. McPolin, *N I R*, XIII. Apr. 98
- The Irish Language in Irish Schools, by Maud Joynt, *J Ed*, XXII. Sept. 553
- Our Department of Technical Instruction, by Rev. T. A. Finlay, *N I R*, XIII. June, 233
- A Century of Irish Immigration in the United States, by H. J. Desmond, *A C Q*, XXV. July, 518
- Crime in Ireland, by Rosa M. Barrett, *M*, XVI. Feb. 110 (XXI. Feb. 142)
- The Workhouse Problem, by Joseph Dolan, *N I R*, XIV. Sept. 23
- An Irish Workhouse, by Laura Stephens, *N I R*, XIII. May, 129
- Irish Beggars, by Viola Lake, *L M*, XLVIII. Apr. 554
- Beer Retailers' and Spirit Grocers' Licences (Ireland) Act, 1900, *Ir E R*, VIII. Nov. 460
- Great Crusades in Belfast, by A. Mee (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. June, 467
- The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Ireland, by J.A.S.M., *Scots*, XXV. Jan. 117
- Dean Kirwan and Rev. Mortimer O'Sullivan; Two Famous Irish Preachers, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun M*, June, 523
- Irish Literature, see Irish Literature
- The Special Charm of Irish Melodies sung traditionally, by Rev. H. Bewerunge, *Ir E R*, VIII. Aug. 140
- The Work of the Feis Ceoil Association, by Rev. George O'Neill, *Ir E R*, VIII. Oct. 347
- The Musical Season in Ireland, 1899—1900, by M., *N I R*, XIII. Aug. 362; XIV. Oct. 104
- Historical and Descriptive, etc.:
- Greece and Ireland, by Mrs. E. M. Lynch, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. July, 43 (XXII. July, 70)
- The Gaelic Revival, by D. P. Moran, *N I R*, XII. Jan. 257
- The Battle of Two Civilizations, by D. P. Moran, *N I R*, XIII. Aug. 323
- The Cultured Irishman, by D.B.A., *Scots*, XXV. Jan. 144
- In the Bye-Ways of Rural Ireland, by Michael MacDonagh, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 75 (XXII. July, 76), Aug. 238 (XXII. Aug. 172)
- Humours of Irish Life, *C*, VIII. Jan. 91 (XXI. Jan. 55); *IX*, Oct. 467 (XXII. Oct. 378)
- Humours of an Irish Country Town, by Ernest Ensor, *C*, VIII. Feb. 238
- Irish Witch Doctors, by W. B. Yeats, *F R*, LXVIII. Sept. 440
- Holy Wells of Ireland: Their Legends and Superstitions, by R. C. Hope, *Ant*, XXXVI. Mar. 78
- Legends of Ireland, by A. J. Ireland, *St P*, IV. Jan. 367
- Ancient Legends of County Donegal, by A. W. Fox (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XIX. Apr. 123
- The Legend of Macconzlinne: Conferences on Books and Men, by Urbanus Sylvan, *C*, VII. June, 829
- "A Review of Irish History" by John P. Gannon, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LI. Oct. 147
- The Cèle Dé or Culdees: a Study on the Origins of the Early British Church, by Mrs. Hooper, *Theos R*, XXVII. Nov. 246, Dec. 314
- St. Patrick's Birthplace, by—
- Malone, Very Rev. Sylvester, *Ir E R*, VII. Mar. 229, Apr. 342
- Stack, Rev. Gerald, *Ir E R*, VII. Feb. 122
- The Irish Church from the Danish to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, by Rev. E. A. d'Alton, *D R*, CXXVII. Oct. 301
- The High Crosses of Ireland, by G. H. Orpen (*ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII. Aug. 882
- Celtic Art, Illuminated MSS., etc., see under Celtic Art
- Armagh: the Primatial See and Its Cathedral, by Rev. Ambrose Coleman, *Ir E R*, VII. Mar. 103
- The Black Friary of Trim, by Very Rev. Philip Callary, *Ir E R*, VII. May, 400
- St. Saviour's Chapel, New Ross: a Forgotten Chantry, by John B. Cullen, *Ir E R*, VIII. Sept. 243; and Reply to, by W. H. Grattan Flood, *Ir E R*, VIII. Oct. 371
- Galway: Past and Present, by Thomas Fitzpatrick, *Ir E R*, VII. Mar. 209
- A Fin de Siècle Pilgrimage to Lough Derg, by F. W. Lockwood, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 494
- Notes on Some Stone Finds at Killucan, Co. West Meath, by Rev. W. Falkner (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Oct. 298
- Dr. Walsh, Bishop of Meath (died 1577): a Champion of God's Ark in Penal Days, by Rev. Edward Nagle, *Ir E R*, VII. June, 507
- The Earl of Strafford (1593—1641) and His Censors, by Thomas Fitzpatrick, *Ir E R*, VIII. July, 47
- Sir Cahir O'Doherty's Rebellion, 1608: Its Causes and Consequences, by Bishop O'Doherty, *Ir E R*, VIII. Sept. 221, Oct. 320, Nov. 419
- Father Hugh MacCaughwell, Archbishop of Armagh, 1626, by Rev. E. B. Fitzmaurice, *Ir E R*, VII. May, 411
- Patrick Sarsfield, 1650?—1693, by R. Barry O'Brien, *C*, IX. Nov. 609 (XXII. Nov. 462)
- Gratton's Parliament (1782—1800), by A. E. Drinkwater, *New C R*, VIII. Oct. 293
- The Story of an Irish Political Duel between Daniel O'Connell and J. N. d'Esterre, 1815, by Michael MacDonagh, *C*, IX. Sept. 362 (XXII. Sept. 283)
- Counsellor O'Connell, by M. MacDonagh, *T B*, CXX. July, 331 (XXII. July, 53)
- George IV. and Ireland: a Royal Visit to Ireland, 1821, by Michael MacDonagh, *F R*, LXVII. Apr. 649 (XXI. Apr. 365)
- The Irish Guards, by Capt. Fitzalan Manners, *N C*, XLVII. June, 1030 (XXI. June, 578)
- Notes on Extinct Irish Rarities, by T., *General M*, III. Apr. 539
- Greene of Greenville (*ill.*), *General M*, III. Feb. 452, Mar. 488

## Ireland—continued.

## Historical and Descriptive, etc.—continued.

- Irish Wills, by W. P. W. Phillimore, *General M*, IV. Aug. 163
- The Shamrock Shores, by S. H. Dunn, *M*, XCV. Apr. 370, May, 492
- Through the Emerald Isle, by Adelaide S. Hall (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. Feb. 159, Mar. 257
- The Islands of Ireland, by R.M., *Ir M*, XXVIII. Oct. 608
- In an Irish Village, by Mary E. Connolly, *Ir M*, XXVIII. May, 336
- On Irish Greens, by E.E., *Mac*, LXXXII. July, 187
- Ballycastle, Sorley Boy's Town; a Glimpse of Erio, by William J. Hardy, *Black*, CLXVIII. Aug. 189
- A Day in an Ulster Village, by Magdalen Rock, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Aug. 500
- Four Vagrom Men in Donegal, by G. Milner (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XIX. Apr. 103
- The Mourne Mountains, by Charles Edwardes, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Aug. 128
- Galway Bay, by H.V.G., *Ir M*, XXVIII. Apr. 183
- Foxford Then and Now, by T. A. Finlay, *N I R*, XIV. Sept. 1
- Irish Plant Names, by John H. Harbour, *Sc G*, VII. Aug. 81, Oct. 147, Nov. 173
- The Irish Wolfhound, by H. W. Huntington (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Mar. 569
- Fox-Hunting in Donegal, by B. A. Redfern (*ill.*), *Man Q*, XIX. Apr. 112
- A Day with "The King's Otter Hounds," by W. Browne (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. Nov. 517
- Geology in Antrim, by E. Reginald Sawyer (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. Dec. 201
- On the Occurrence of a Blue Amphibole in a Hornblende Kersantite from Co. Down, by Henry J. Seymour (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. June, 257
- Irish Guards, see under Armies
- Irish Language and Literature:
- The Irish Literary Renaissance and the Irish Language, by George Moore, *N I R*, XIII. Apr. 65
- The Future of the Irish Language, by Maud Joynt, *N I R*, XIII. June, 193
- The Irish Language in Irish Schools, by Maud Joynt, *J Ed*, XXII. Sept. 553
- General Celtic Literature, see Celtic Literature
- Religious Songs of Connacht, by Dr. Douglas Hyde, *N I R*, XIII. Mar. 59, May, 185, Aug. 375; XIV. Sept. 56, Oct. 121, Nov. 183, Dec. 249
- The Felons of Our Land, by Lady Gregory, *C*, VIII. May, 622 (XXI. May, 471)
- Ballads of the Irish Peasants: In the Bye-Ways of Rural Ireland, by Michael MacDonagh, *N C*, XLVIII. Aug. 298 (XXII. Aug. 172)
- A Preface to "The Bending of the Bough," by George Moore, *F R*, LXVII. Feb. 317 (XXI. Feb. 153)
- The Irish Literary Theatre, by W. B. Yeats, *Dome*, V. Jan. 234
- Irish Writers noticed, see
- Burke (Edmund), Moore (George), Swift (Jonathan), Griffin (Gerald), O'Hagan (Judge John), Yeats (W. B.), Lawless (Miss Emily), O'Rahilly (Egan).
- Irenaeus, 140?—202: Giovanni Mercati on Cyprian and Irenaeus, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, II. Oct. 143
- Ireson, Nathaniel. 1686—1769: A West Country Potter, by G. Sweetman, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Mar. 277
- Iron and Steel (see also Articles under Engineering, Shipbuilding, etc., etc.):
- An Objective Representation of the Hysteresis of Iron and Steel, by Kaut Ångström, *Phys R*, X. Feb. 74
- On the Change in Length of Soft Iron in an Alternating Magnetic Field, by Louis W. Austin (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, X. Mar. 180
- The Magnetic Molecular Susceptibility of Salts of the Iron Group, by O. Liebknecht and A. P. Wills, *Phys R*, X. Apr. 215
- Concerning Thermal Conductivity in Iron, by Edwin H. Hall, *Phys R*, X. June, 277
- The Iron Situation from a British Point of View, by J. Stephen Jeays, *Eng M*, XIX. July, 577 (XXII. Aug. 181)
- National Ideals the Prime Influence in Iron-Trade Development, by H. J. Skelton, *Eng M*, XX. Oct. 9 (XXII. Nov. 479)
- Industrial Depressions and the Pig-Iron Reserve, by George H. Hull, *Eng M*, XIX. Aug. 641 (XXII. Sept. 276)
- Sixty Years in British Ironworks, by George Beard (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. June, 101 (XXII. July, 81)
- The Century's Progress in Iron and Steel Manufacture, by Sir William Roberts-Austen, *Eng T*, IV. Sept. 322
- Castings for Hydraulic Service, by R. P. Cunningham, *Cas M*, XVIII. Sept. 436
- Making "Best Yorkshire" Iron at the Farnley Iron Works, by Ewing Matheson (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. July, 179
- Three Systems of Selling Pig Iron, by George H. Hull, *Cas M*, XVIII. June, 94
- Blast Furnace Power Machinery at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Aug. 233
- Motive-Power from Blast-Furnace Gases, by Bryan Donkin, *Eng M*, XX. Dec. 424
- The Iron Industry in the United States, by F. W. Taussig, *Q J Econ*, XIV. Feb. 143, Aug. 475, 573
- The Development of Iron Manufacture in the United States, by John Fritz, *Cas M*, XVII. Apr. 459
- The Manufacture of Structural Steel in the United States, by F. H. Kneidl (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII. Feb. 259 (XXI. Mar. 267)
- The Revival and Reaction in Iron and Steel in the United States, by Archer Brown, *F*, XXX. Nov. 332 (XXII. Dec. 578)
- The Homestead Works and the Frick-Carnegie Suit, by J. Moritz (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. Apr. 433 (XXI. Apr. 373)

**Iron and Steel—continued.**

- Charles M. Schwab; President of the Carnegie Steel Company, by J. Moritz (ill.), *R R A*, XXI. Apr. 442
- Iron Ores of the Labrador Peninsula, by A. P. Low (map and ill.), *Eng M*, XIX. May, 205 (XXI. June, 581)
- The Iron Ores of British Columbia, by H. Mortimer Lamb, *Eng M*, XX. Dec, 399
- The Swedish Iron and Steel Institute: the Oldest Association of Ironmasters, by Bennett H. Brough (ill.), *Cas M*, XVIII. May, 3 (XXI. June, 581)
- Ironwork and Steelwork:**
- Designs for Cast-Iron Railings, by A. Harold Smith, J.S.R. on (ill.), *Artist*, XXVII. Feb, 338
- Rex Powell's Designs for Wrought-Iron Lanterns, J.S.R. on (ill.), *Artist*, XXIX. Dec, 217
- Ironwork and Steelwork at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, L. F. Day on (ill.), *M Art*, XXIV. May, 217
- On Old Chased and Embossed Steel Work, by Starkie Gardner (ill.), *Stu*, XXI. Nov, 105
- Irrigation**, see Articles under Egypt, India, United States, Paris
- Irving, Edward A., on the Mai Darat or Upland People of the Malay Peninsula: Primitive Socialists, *Black*, CLXVIII. July, 42
- Irving, Sir Henry**,  
Sir Henry Irving; Actor, Manager, and Diplomatist, by Clement Scott, *Inter M*, I. Mar, 323
- Sir Henry Irving as seen from the Stage, by W. Hope Mathews (ill.), *Mus*, XVII. Apr, 644
- Irving, H. B., on the Art and Status of the Actor, *F R*, LXVII. May, 743, (XXI. May, 476)
- Irving, Minna. Poems by.**—  
"Legend of the White Narcissus," *Fr L*, L. June, 105  
"Rear-Admiral John Woodward Philip," *Fr L*, L. Oct, 566  
"The Candidate," *N E M*, XXIII. Sept, 123  
"A Millionaire Maid," *N E M*, XXIII. Sept, 149  
"The Heart of a Rose," *N E M*, XXIII. Nov, 299  
"Christmas Babies," *N E M*, XXIII. Dec, 381
- Irwin, May, on the Business of the Stage as a Career (ill.), *Cos*, XXVIII. Apr, 651
- Irwin's (Sidney T.) "Letters of Rev. Thomas E. Brown," see under Brown (Rev. Thomas E.)
- Isaiah, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Isam, Sir Charles, and Lampart Hall, Northamptonshire: A Wonderful Rock Garden, by Herbert Pratt (ill.), *Str*, XIX. Feb, 225
- Isis-Worship in Paris, by Count and Countess MacGregor; Interview, by Frederic Lees, *H*, XVI. Feb, 82 (XXI. Feb, 142)
- Islam and Islamism**, see Mahomet and Mahomedanism
- Isle of Man, see Man (Isle of)
- Isle of Wight, see Wight (Isle of)
- Israel**, History of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Jews and Judaism
- Isthmian Canals of Central America, see Panama, Nicaragua
- Italian Literature and Journalism:**  
Old Florence; Its Art, Poetry, and Politics, by H. M. Bently, *N I R*, XIV. Dec, 193
- Italian Newspapers, by Frederic Taber Cooper (ill.), *Bkman A*, XI. June, 323
- Professor Riva and the *Londra-Roma*: a One-Man Newspaper, by H. J. Holmes (ill.), *Royal*, IV. June, 112 (XXI. June, 549)
- Recent Italian Educational Literature, by A. F. Chamberlain, *Ed R A*, XX. Oct, 278
- The Italian Theatre in New York, by Hutchins Hapgood (ill.), *Bkman A*, XI. Aug, 545
- Italian Writers noticed, see  
d'Annunzio (G.), Jacopone of Todi, Negri (Ada),  
Dante, Leopardi (G.), Rosmini-Serbati (A.)  
Gemistus-Plethon (G.)
- Italy** (see also Rome, Pompeii, Riviera, Dolomites (under Alps), Sicily):  
The Assassination of King Humbert, see Italy (King Humbert of)
- Recent Books on Italy, by Harriet W. Preston, *A M*, LXXXV. Feb, 272
- Monarchy and Republic in Italy, by Ricciotti Garibaldi, *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec, 811
- The Third Life of Italy, by Gabriele d'Annunzio, *N A R*, CLXXI. Nov, 627 (XXII. Dec, 557)
- The New Italy, by Salvatore Cortesi, *Inter M*, II. Oct, 388
- Some Italian Problems, by H. Remsen Whitehouse, *F*, XXIX. Aug, 657 (XXII. Sept, 281)
- The Situation in Italy, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia, *N C*, XLVIII. Sept, 385 (XXII. Sept, 260)
- The Position in Italy, by Bolton King, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Nov, 738
- Can the Italian Monarchy endure? by A. Diaristi (ill.), *C W*, LXXI. Sept, 721
- The Latest Word on the Temporal Power of the Pope, by Dr. Humphrey Moynihan, *C W*, LXXII. Dec, 289
- Vatican and Quirinal, by Richard Bagot, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Oct, 221 (XXII. Oct, 381)
- Italian Expansion and Colonies, by A. G. Keller, *Y R*, IX. Aug, 175
- Italy and Her Makers, by Walter Littlefield (ill.), *Munsey*, XXIV. Oct, 113
- The Struggle for Italian Independence, 1815—1849, *E R*, CXCI. Apr, 380
- The Completion of Italian Unity, 1861—1871, *E R*, CXCI. Oct, 322
- "A History of the Italian Unity, 1814—1871," by Bolton King, Donat Sampson on, *M*, XCV. Mar, 225, Apr, 337, May, 442
- The Battle of Sifferino, 1859, by Stephen Craue, *Lipp*, LXVI. Oct, 613
- England and Italy (1799—1864), by Bolton King, *Mac*, LXXXII. July, 208
- The Letters of de Brocres (1703—1777), by A. L. Cotton, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 443

**Italy—continued.**

- Admiral Baillie, 1739, by F. P. Badham, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 81; and Reply to, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (Nelson at Naples, 1799), *E H*, XV. Oct, 609
- The Bastille of Perugia, by Constance Tod-Mercer (ill.), *Lud*, IX. Feb, 376
- The Sienese Statute of 1252, by E. Armstrong, *E H*, XV. Jan, 1
- The Constitutional Position of Cosimo de' Medici, (1387—1464), by Mrs. H. M. Vernon, *E H*, XV. Apr, 319
- Italian Anarchism, by Prof. G. M. Fiamingo, *C R*, LXXVIII. Sept, 339, (XXII. Sept, 260)
- Italian Anarchists, by G. M. Fiamingo (ill.), *Universal*, II. Nov, 79
- The Summer and Autumn Exercises of the Italian Army in the Year 1899, by Captain von Graevenitz (maps), *J R U S I*, XLIV. Apr, 415
- Public Gas Works in Italy, by Riccardo Bachi, *Mun A*, IV. Sept, 595
- The Development of Electric Tramways in Italy, by Enrico Bignami (ill.), *Eng M*, XX. Nov, 173 (XXII. Dec, 579)
- The Maiolica of Siena, by Langton Douglas, *N C*, XLVIII. Sept, 436
- Carrara: a Marble World, by E. St. John Hart (ill.), *P M*, X. Dec, 630
- An Italian Vintage, by Laurence Housman, *Arg*, LXXI. July, 261
- Educational Reform in Italy, by E. C. Robinson, *Ed R L*, II. July, 413
- Elementary Education in Italy, by Evelyn M. Lang, *H*, XVI. Feb, 127
- Primary Education in Rome, by Very Rev. Jerome O'Connell, *Ir E R*, VII. June, 530
- The Laurentian Library, Florence; Architecture for Libraries, by Beresford Pite (ill.), *Libr*, I. June, 326
- On the Italian Origin of Codex Bezae: Codex Bezae and Codex 1071, by Rev. K. Lake, *J Theol S*, I. Apr, 441
- The Marginal Notes of Lectons, by Rev. F. E. Brightman, *J Theol S*, I. Apr, 446
- The Museum of Tapestries at Florence, by Prof. A. Melani (ill.), *Art J*, XVI. Oct, 305
- The Naples Museum: Nothing New under the Sun, by F. Dolman (ill.), *E I*, XXIII. July, 319
- The Tribuna di Galileo, Florence: a Temple of Science, by W. Alfred Parr (ill.), *K*, XXIII. May, 103
- The Marine Biological Laboratory of Naples: To-day's Science in Europe, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (ill.), *Harp*, XXXIX. Feb, 335
- Chatham's Chain and the Doges of Venice, by C. H. Irwin (ill.), *L H*, XLVIII. Apr, 500
- Italian Literature and Journalism, see Italian Literature
- Italian Art, see under Art
- Music in Italy, Italian Opera, etc., see under Music
- The Italian Theatre in New York, by Hutchins Hapgood (ill.), *Bkman A*, XI. Aug, 545
- Italian Actress noticed, see Duse (Eleonora)
- Social Life in Italy, by C.S., *Mac*, LXXXII. Oct, 454
- Naples and the Gospel, by Anne E. Keeling, *L Q*, IV. July, 119
- Low Life in Naples as pictured by Neapolitans, by Lily Wolfsohn, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Jan, 84
- The Italian in America; What He has been, What He shall be, by Laurence Franklin (ill.), *C W*, LXXI. Apr, 67
- An Italian Garden, by C. E. Tyrer, *Man Q*, XIX. July, 264
- A Letter from a Painter, by Frederic Crowninshield, *Scrib*, XXVII. Feb, 253
- Chiozza Fishermen and Their Heraldry, by Miss Helen Zimmern (ill.), *L H*, XLVIII. Apr, 522
- Calcio or Football:  
Anderson, Isabella M., on (ill.), *G W*, XLI. June, 408
- Zimmern, Miss Helen, on (ill.), *L H*, XLVIII. Mar, 439 (XXI. Mar, 259)
- Fox-Hunting; round Rome, by D. R. Varé (ill.), *Bad M*, X. Feb, 215
- The Vendetta of Musolino, by G. Dalla Vecchia (ill.), *W W*, VI. Dec, 255
- The Nativity; Puer Parvulus, by Countess Martinengo-Cesaresco, *C R*, LXXXVII. Jan, 117
- An Alpine Christmas Play in Piedmont, by E. Martinengo-Cesaresco, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec, 794
- The Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, by Rev. Father O. R. Vassall (ill.), *St P*, IV. Feb, 444
- Mount La Verna, by M. Carmichael (ill.), *St P*, IV. Jan, 331
- St. Francis of Assisi and the Religious Revival in the Thirteenth Century, by Father Cuthbert, *A C Q*, XXV. Oct, 657
- "Fra Girolamo Savonarola" (1452—1498), by Herbert Lucas, *R.W.* on, *Ir E R*, VII. May, 467; and Reply to, by H. Lucas, *Ir E R*, VII. June, 551
- Savonarola; the Martyr-Monk of Florence, by H. C. Wallace (ill.), *G T*, VII. Dec, 137
- Savonarola and Jesus, by Rev. J. W. Buckham, *B S*, LVII. Oct, 748
- The Life of Giordano Bruno (1548—1600), by W. H. Thomas, *Theos R*, XXVI. Mar, 9, Apr, 167
- All Souls' Day:  
Dalla Vecchia, Giovanni, on, *G W*, XLI. Nov, 730
- Vansittart, Miss E. C., on, *Ant*, XXXVI. Nov, 325
- St. Margaret of Cortona: a Mediæval Magdalen, by Contessa F. Gautier (ill.), *C W*, LXXI. Sept, 772
- The Children's Tree-Planting Festival in Rome, by Mrs. Herbert Vivian (ill.), *W W*, V. June, 233
- Curious Ancient Customs and Traditions still lingering in Italy, by Miss E. C. Vansittart, *Ant*, XXXVI. July, 193
- "The Cathedral Builders: the Story of a Great Masonic Guild" by Leader Scott:  
Paul Waterhouse on, *M R*, I. Nov, 98 (XXII. Nov, 480)
- Unsigned Article on (ill.), *Ant*, XXXVI. Oct, 306
- Art in Churches before Giotto, by Roger E. Fry (ill.), *M R*, I. Oct, 125
- Giotto and the Church of S. Francesco at Assisi, by Roger E. Fry (ill.), *M R*, I. Dec, 139



## Italy—continued.

- The New Bronze Doors of Florence Cathedral :  
 Evans, A. R., on (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVI. May, 150  
 Scott, Leader, on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXIV. Aug, 473  
 Two Windows in the Cathedral of Florence, by Allan Marquand (*ill.*),  
*A J Archaeol.*, IV. June, 192  
 The Chapel of St. Peter the Martyr in the Cathedral of S. Eustorgio,  
 Milan, by A. Melani (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, VIII. July, 25  
 An Early Christian Chancel at Rosciolo, by Leader Scott (*ill.*), *Rel.*, VI.  
 Oct, 220  
 The Villa Farnese at Caprarola : an Idyll of the Renaissance, by Marie D.  
 Walsh (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.*, X. Oct, 113  
 The Italian Riviera, see Riviera  
 A Peep at Como : the Home of Volta, by Hope Hardy (*ill.*), *Q T.*, VI.  
 July, 213  
 Old Genoa, by Rev. P. H. Ditchfield, *Ant.*, XXXVI. Jan, 19  
 The Campo Santo of Genoa : the Most Remarkable Cemetery in the  
 World, by H. B. Vogel (*ill.*), *P M.*, IX. June, 594  
 Venice, by P. Molmenti (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVI. Mar, 83  
 Ruskin and Venice, by Rev. A. Robertson (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XLI. July, 473  
 Browning in Asolo, by Katherine C. Bronson (*ill.*), *C M.*, LIX. Apr, 920  
 (XXI. June, 567)  
 Tuscan Notes : the Art and the Country, by Vernon Lee, *C R.*, LXXVII.  
 Apr, 541  
 Old Florence : Its Art, Poetry, and Politics, by H. M. Beatty, *N I R.*, XIV.  
 Dec, 193  
 The New Botticelli discovered in the Pitti Palace, Florence, Louise Lander  
 on (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVI. Feb, 58  
 Viareggio as a Winter Sketching-Ground, by S. A. Lindsey (*ill.*), *Artist.*,  
 XXVII. Apr, 425  
 Volterra, by Alicia C. Taylor, *T B.*, CXXI. Oct, 279  
 Siena, Tuscany, by A. J. C. Hare (*ill.*), *Arg.*, LXII. Aug, 430  
 A Day at Prato, by Harriet Monroe, *Lipp.*, LXV. Mar, 443  
 Assisi, by Ella MacMahon, *Arg.*, LXXXII. Dec, 429  
 At Solmona : In Sight of the Gran Lasso, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), *C W.*,  
 LXXI. May, 233  
 Rome, Ancient and Modern, Churches in Rome, Life in Rome, etc., see  
 under Rome (Ancient and Modern)  
 Sketches in Naples, by C. Edwards, *T B.*, CXIX. Mar, 416  
 Pompeii, see Pompeii  
 Amalfi the Beautiful (*ill.*), *C W.*, LXXXII. Dec, 140  
 In the Woods of Roccamonfina, by L. Wolffsohn, *Q M.*, CCLXXXIX.  
 Oct, 306  
 Italy, King Humbert of, reigned 1878—1900 :  
 Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R.*, XXII. Aug, 122 ; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R A.*,  
 XXII. Sept, 316  
 The King of Italy, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XLI. May, 302  
 The late King of Italy and His Consort, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren  
 (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXIV. Oct, 85  
 The Assassination Mania, by Dr. Felix L. Oswald, *N A R.*, CLXXI. Sept,  
 314 (XXII. Oct, 384)  
 Italy, Queen Margherita of,  
 The Queen of Italy, by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XLI. May, 302  
 The late King of Italy and His Consort, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren  
 (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXIV. Oct, 85  
 Italy, Victor Emmanuel II. of, lived 1820—1878 : The Battle of Solferino,  
 1859, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp.*, LXVI. Oct, 613  
 Italy, Queen Hélène of, (*ill.*), *L R.*, IX. Dec, 185  
 Italy, Ancient, (see also Rome (Ancient). Pompeii) :  
 The Sibyl's Grotto at Cumae and the Ruins of Paestum : Two Remnants  
 of Paganism, by F. G. Dunlop-Wallace-Goodbody, *Q M.*, CCLXXXIX.  
 Nov, 491  
 Iverach, Prof. James,  
 "Theism in the Light of Present Science and Philosophy" by Prof.  
 Iverach, Prof. A. Macalister on, *Crit R.*, X. May, 229  
 On "A System of Ethics" by Prof. F. Paulsen, *Crit R.*, X. May, 201  
 On "Religion in Greek Literature" by Prof. Lewis Campbell, *L Q.*, III.  
 Jan, 85  
 On Psychology and Christianity, *L Q.*, III. Apr, 270  
 On "The Ascent through Christ" by E. Griffith Jones, *Crit R.*, X. Jan, 43  
 On "The Fundamental Ideas of Christianity" by Dr. John Caird, *Crit R.*,  
 X. Mar, 146  
 Ivernians, A. Hall on, *Ant.*, XXXVI. Apr, 119

## J

- Jachin and Boaz : Pillars of the Temple, by George St. Clair, *W R.*,  
 CLVI. Oct, 421  
 Jacks, L. P., on the Influence of John Ruskin, *New W.*, IX. Dec, 601  
 Jackson, Andrew, 1767—1845 : The Campaign against New Orleans, Dec.  
 14, 1814—Jan. 8, 1815, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp.*, LXV. Mar, 405  
 Jackson, Annie B., on the North Adams Public Library, Mass. (*ill.*),  
*Libr J.*, XXV. Mar, 105  
 Jackson's (Prof. A. V. Williams) "Zoroaster : the Prophet of  
 Ancient Iran" :  
 Beames, John, on, *A Q.*, IX. Jan, 108  
 Moulton, Rev. J. H., on, *Crit R.*, X. Mar, 99  
 Jackson's (A. W.) "Life of James Martineau," J. W. Chadwick on,  
*Critic.*, XXXVII. Nov, 445  
 Jackson, F. Hamilton, on Fountains (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, VIII. Oct, 169

- Jackson, Rev. G. A., on New England's Present Library Problem,  
*Libr J.*, XXV. Sept, 574  
 Jacob, General John, (1812—1857), and the "Life" by Alex. I.  
 Shand : The Warden of the March, *Black.*, CLXVIII. Aug, 237  
 Jacobs, Joseph, on Dictionaries of Biography ; the Paths of Glory, *F R.*,  
 LXVII. Jan, 59 (XXI. Jan, 58)  
 Jacopone of Todi (Jacobo de Benedetti), died 1306 :  
 Biographical, etc., *Ch Q.*, L. July, 443  
 The Poems of Jacopone of Todi, by A. F. Ozanam, in *Ch Q.*, XII. Oct,  
 374  
 Jahandar the Axe (lived 18th Century) : A Mogul Emperor, by W.  
 Irvine, *A Q.*, X. July, 187  
 Jainism :  
 The Doctrines of Jainism, by Rickhah Dass Jaini, *Cal R.*, CXI. July, 151  
 A Brief Account of the Jains in India, by Sultan Singh Jaini, *A Q.*, IX.  
 Apr, 395  
 Contribution of Jainism to Philosophy, History, and Progress, by  
 Virchand R. Gandhi, *A Q.*, X. July, 140  
 Jamaica :  
 Does Jamaica contain a Lesson in Colonial Government? by J. Morison  
 (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXII. Oct, 451 (XXII. Sept, 275, Oct, 371,  
 Kingston : a Capital of Greater Britain, by William Thorp (*ill.*), *P M M.*,  
 XX. Apr, 443 (XXI. Apr, 373)  
 The Jews in Jamaica and Daniel Israel Lopez Laguna, by Dr. M.  
 Kayserling, *Jew Q.*, XII. July, 708  
 James I. of England, Reign of, 1603—1625 : Sir Cahir O'Doherty's  
 Rebellion, 1608 : Its Causes and Consequences, by Bishop O'Doherty,  
*Ir E R.*, VIII. Sept, 223, Oct, 320, Nov, 419  
 James, Prof. Edmund J.,  
 On the Government of Halle-on-the-Saal : a Typical Prussian City, *A A P S.*,  
 XV. May, 313  
 On Street Railway Policy in Berlin, *A A P S.*, XV. May, 437  
 On Street Railway Employes in Paris, *A J Soc.*, V. May, 826  
 James, Henry, on the Letters of Robert Louis Stevenson, *N A R.*, CLXX.  
 Jan, 61 (XXI. Feb, 157)  
 James, Lionel, on His Dog ; How "Gainer" showed His Gratitude, *Ill.*,  
 W W. V. May, 192  
 James, Miss M. S. R., on Woman Librarians and Their Future Prospects :  
 with Bibliography, *Libr A R.*, II. June, 291  
 James, S. R., and Malvern College, by P. G. Wodehouse (*ill.*), *P S M.*,  
 VI. Nov, 327  
 James, Prof. William,  
 "Talks to Teachers" by Prof. James : Teachers, Students, and Professor  
 James, by Cornelia A. Pratt, *Critic.*, XXXVI. Feb, 119  
 Prof. William James and His Theories : Pragmatism, by W. Caldwell,  
*Mind.*, IX. Oct, 433  
 James, William,—The Father of Railways, by R. R. Dodds, *Rail M.*, VI.  
 May, 409  
 Jane, Fred. T.,  
 "The Imperial Russian Navy" by Fred. T. Jane : Russia's Sea Power,  
*Black.*, CLXVII. Apr, 457  
 On the Tactics in the Jane Naval War Game (*diagrams*), *J R U S I.*,  
 XLIV. Mar, 248  
 Janotha, Miss Nathalie,—Interview, by Miss Hulda Friederichs (*ill.*),  
*Y W.*, VIII. Feb, 161  
 Japan :  
 Modern Japan, by David Glass, *A A.*, IV. July, 35, Aug, 141  
 Misunderstood Japan, by Y. Ozaki, *N A R.*, CLXXI. Oct, 566 (XXII.  
 Nov, 449)  
 The Britain of the East, by I. T. Headland (*ill.*), *Munsey.*, XXIV.  
 Dec, 291  
 The Horizon in Japan, *Mis R.*, XIII. Mar, 208  
 Japan's Entry into the World's Politics, by President Garrett Droppers,  
*Inter M.*, I. Feb, 162  
 Japan's New Era, by R. van Bergen, *R R A.*, XXI. Apr, 459  
 Japan and the New Far East, by Ignotus, *Nat R.*, XXXVI. Sept, 25  
 (XXII. Sept, 250)  
 Great Britain's Debt to Japan, by Ignotus, *Nat R.*, XXXV. May, 375  
 (XXII. Aug, 160)  
 Japan's Present Attitude towards China, by J. K. Goodrich, *R R A.*, XXII.  
 Sept, 308 (XXII. Sept, 275)  
 Japan's Attitude toward China, by D. W. Stevens, *F.*, XXX. Sept, 7  
 (XXII. Oct, 382)  
 China, Japan, and the Powers, see under China  
 Japan's Quarrel with Russia, by R. Van Bergen, *Ainslee.*, V. June, 412  
 Japan and Russia in the Far East, by James Murdoch, *N A R.*, CLXX.  
 May, 609 (XXI. June, 552)  
 The Korean Question : the Japanese "Man in the Street's" View, by  
 Capt. R. J. Byford Mair, *U S M.*, CXLII. June, 280 (XXI. June, 280)  
 How Peace was made between China and Japan, 1895, by Chas. Deaby,  
*F.*, XXIX. Aug, 711  
 London's Legations from the Far East, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *Royal.*, V.  
 Dec, 141  
 The Japanese Navy, by Rear-Adm. FitzGerald, *Nat R.*, XXXVI. Nov, 26  
 The Imperial Japanese Navy, by Rear-Adm. C. C. P. FitzGerald :  
 Extracts from a Paper, *Eng T.*, III. May, 187 ; (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XVIII.  
 Aug, 203 (XXII. Sept, 284)  
 The *Mikasa* : First-Class Battle-Ship : Illustration, *J R U S I.*, XLIV.  
 Dec  
 Japanese Finance, by Japanese Banker, *Bank.*, LXX. Aug, 161  
 The Industrial Revolution in Japan, by Count Okuma, *N A R.*, CLXXI.  
 Nov, 677 (XXII. Dec, 563)  
 The Gold Standard in Japan, by Ernest Foxwell, *Econ J.*, X. June,  
 212  
 Railroad Control in Japan, by Keikichi Abe, *A.*, XXIV. July, 64



Japan—continued.

- Railway Opportunities in the Orient, by Wm. Barclay Parsons (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, XIX. May, 177 (XXI. June, 562)
- New Rules of the Educational Department of State, by Rev. J. T. Gracey, *Mis R.*, XIII. Jan, 25
- The Educational Problem in Japan, by Dr. I. H. Correll, *Mis R.*, XIII. Feb, 104
- Christian Education in Japan, by Rev. E. S. Booth, *Mis R.*, XIII. Sept, 704
- The Religious Outlook in Japan, by Dr. J. H. de Forest, *Mis R.*, XIII. Apr, 83
- Modern Japan as a Mission Field, by Rev. T. N. McNair (*ill.*), *Mis R.*, XIII. Sept, 680
- Japan of To-day (Missions), by Amy C. Bosanquet, *Ch Mis I.*, LI. Mar, 193
- Foreign Missions, by Mrs. Isabella Bird Bishop; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T.*, VI. May, 72
- Church Missions in the Far East, by Mrs. Isabella Bishop, *Ch Mis I.*, LI. Nov, 825
- Christian Missions in Japan, by Francis Penman, *C W.*, LXXI. July, 460
- The Present Need of Mission Work in Japan, by Fumio Matsunaga, *Mis R.*, XIII. Sept, 683
- An Itinerary Tour in the Tokyo District (*map*), by Rev. W. P. Buncombe, *Ch Mis I.*, LI. June, 458
- Bishop Edward Bickersteth and the Church in Japan, by E. S., *Ch Mis I.*, LI. Feb, 91
- D. B. McCartee of Japan, by R. S. Miller (*ill.*), *Mis R.*, XIII. Oct, 792
- Shosaburo Aoyama: Japanese, Christian, Gentleman, by R. E. Speer (*ill.*), *Mis R.*, XIII. Feb, 116
- Kenkichi Kataoka of Japan, by Rev. H. Loomis, *Mis R.*, XIII. Aug, 591
- The Smiling Gods of Japan, by A. E. Manning Foster (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, II. Nov, 572
- The Temples and Shrines of Nikko, by Charles Napier, *Cal R.*, CXI. Oct, 210
- The Great Festival of Jeyasu at Nikko, by Yei Theodora Ozaki (*ill.*), *W W.*, VI. Nov, 112
- The Hot-Water Ordeal of the Shintos, by Yei Theodora Ozaki (*ill.*), *W W.*, VI. Oct, 38
- Japanese Literature, *Q R.*, CXCH. July, 68 (XXII. Aug, 175)
- Journalism in Japan, by T. J. Nakagawa, *F.*, XXIX. May, 370 (XXI. June, 583)
- Dramatic Art in Japan, by Dora E. Amsden (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXXVI. Aug, 92
- The Japanese Players, by Carolyn Shipman (*ill.*), *Critic.*, XXXVI. Apr, 326
- Japanese Music, by Comtesse Airée de Moutaïen, *H.*, XVI. Apr, 271
- The Musical Instruments of Japan, by Louise E. Dew (*ill.*), *Mus.*, XVII. Mar, 445
- A Study in Japanese Perspective, by W. B. Van Ingen (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXVIII. Sept, 381
- On Ornamental Metal-Work applied to Japanese Weapons, by Charlotte M. Salvey, *A Q.*, IX. Apr, 373
- Japanese Domestic Interiors, by Ralph Adams Cram (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, VII. Jan, 10
- "Japan in Transition" by Stafford Ransome, Adachi Kinnoyuké on, *Critic.*, XXXVI. May, 454
- Recent Books on Japan, Jukichi Inouye on, *A M.*, LXXXVI. Sept, 390
- Life in Japan, by Mrs. Hugh Fraser; Interview, by A. Lawrence (*ill.*), *Y W.*, VIII. Sept, 441 (XXII. Sept, 253)
- The Young Idea in Japan, by A. Edmonds (*ill.*), *W M.*, XI. Jan, 185
- Same Article, *Can M.*, XVI. Dec, 119
- New Year's Day in Japan, by Onoto Watanna (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XLIX. Jan, 283
- Far Eastern Vignettes, by I. Ranken, *Arg.*, LXXI. June, 233, July, 352; LXXII. Sept, 113, Nov, 354, Dec, 465
- Awheel in the Heart of Old Japan, by T. P. Terry (*ill.*), *O.*, XXXVII. Oct, 29
- The Singing Insects of Japan, by Yei Theodora Ozaki (*ill.*), *W W.*, IV. Jan, 458
- The Cherries of Ueno, by Ralph A. Cram, *A M.*, LXXXV. Apr, 479
- Miniature Trees, by A. Maude (*ill.*), *P M.*, X. Aug, 202
- A Japanese Tea-Garden in New Jersey: a Bit of Japan in America, by Vincent Van Marter Beede, *ill.*, *Chaut.*, XXXI. Sept, 562
- William Adams (died 1620): the First Englishman in Japan, by William Foster (*ill.*), *I C M.*, I. Dec, 251
- Jarvis, A. W.**  
On Old London Coffee-Houses (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXIII. May, 107
- On the Haunts of Ghosts (*ill.*), *W M.*, XIII. Dec, 94
- Jarvis, Charles H.**—Man and Musician, by T. Carl Whitmer (*ill.*), *Mus.*, XVIII. May, 66
- Jarvis, Mary Rowles.** Poems by,—  
"A Washing-Day Song," *Q O P.*, XXI. Sept, 777
- "An Old Fashioned Garden," *L H.*, XLVIII. Aug, 919
- "Upon His Shoulder," *Sun H.*, May, 467
- "Silver and Gold," *Sun H.*, Aug, 644
- "Sabbath Gates," *Sun H.*, Sept, 638
- Jast, L. Stanley.**  
On Some Hindrances to Progress in Public Library Work, *Libr A R.*, II. Feb, 82
- On Accessions in Libraries; the Checking of the Processes, *Libr I.*, Mar, 152
- On Fiction-Annotation, *Libr W.*, II. Feb, 206
- On Classified and Annotated Cataloguing, *Libr W.*, II. Mar, 129, May, 185; III. Aug, 29
- On a New Book Number, *Libr W.*, III. Nov, 120, Dec, 150

- Jastrow, Prof. Joseph.**  
On the Pseudoscope and Some of Its Recent Improvements, *Psychol R.*, VII. Jan, 47
- On "A Manual of Psychology" by G. F. Stout, *Psychol R.*, VII. Jan, 66
- Poem by Joseph Jastrow:—"The Nodding of Homer," *C M.*, LIX. Mar, 805
- Jastrow, Morris, Jr.**, on Cornelius Petrus Tiele (*ill.*), *O C.*, XIV. Dec, 728
- Java:**  
Experience of the Dutch with Tropical Labour, by Clive Day, *Y R.*, VIII. Feb, 420; IX. May, 58
- Some Results of Missions in Java, by J. Warneck, *Mis R.*, XIII. Oct, 790
- Jeans, J. Stephen.**, on the Iron Situation from a British Point of View, *Eng M.*, XIX. July, 577
- Jebb, Dr. John.**, 1735—1786: A Pioneer of University Reform, by Camilla Jebb, *W R.*, CLIII. Mar, 313 (XXI. Mar, 265)
- Jebb, Richard.**, on Canadian Trade with Great Britain, *C R.*, LXXVII. Jan, 82 (XXI. Jan, 59)
- Jefferies, John Richard.**, 1848—1887, M. R. Hosteon, *Arg.*, LXXI. June, 227
- Jenkins, F. Lynn, Artist:**  
The Decoration of London Restaurants, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVI. Nov, 331
- The Decorations of the P. & O. Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XX. Aug, 149
- Jenkins, Rhys.**, on Early Attempts at Paper-Making in England, 1495—1586, *Libr A R.*, II. Sept, 479
- Jennings, A. Vaughan.**, on the Geology of Bad Nauheim and Its Thermal Salt-Springs (*ill.*), *Geol M.*, VII. Aug, 349
- Jennings, O. G.**, and His Residence, East 72nd Street, New York: Illustrations, *Arch Rec.*, X. Oct, 213
- Jeremiah.**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Jerome, St.**, 346?—420: Memorials of the Preaching of St. Jerome, by Rev. A. E. Burn, *Ex.*, II. Sept, 194
- Jerome, Jerome K.**, on Dickens's "David Copperfield": My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, *Munsey.*, XXXIII. Apr, 60
- Jerome of Nova Scotia:** A Forty Years' Sea Mystery, *C J.*, III. Aug, 529
- Jerrold's Club.**, by W. Carew Hazlitt, *Ant.*, XXXVI. Feb, 44
- Jerusalem.**, see under Palestine
- Jervis, Lionel.**, on Similitudes; Their Use by the Early Poets of the Nineteenth Century, *W R.*, CLIV. Sept, 334
- Jessopp, Rev. Dr. Augustus.**  
On Old Age: the Elders of Arcady, *N C.*, XLVII. May, 776
- On the Lake-Dwellers, *N C.*, XLVIII. Nov, 743
- Jesuits and the Society of Jesus.**, see under Catholic Church
- Jesus, Life and Teaching of.**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Jeune, Lady.**  
On the Khaki Election (*ill.*), *I C M.*, I. Dec, 152
- On Women in English Political Life, *Universal.*, I. Oct, 567
- On the Decay of the Chapron, *F R.*, LXVIII. Oct, 620 (XXII. Oct, 380)
- Jewel Tower, Westminster.**, by S. Fisher (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVI. July, 200, Aug, 244
- Jewellery** (see also Rings, Precious Stones, Diamonds, Emeralds, Rubies):  
Modern Jewellery at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Artist.*, XXIX. Dec, 189
- Jewels; an Appreciation of Imitations, by Mrs. Bruce Clarke (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVI. Oct, 302
- The Vicissitudes of the Lothair Crystal, by W. H. J. Weale (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXV. Dec, 57
- Famous Jewels and Their Wearers (*ill.*), *L R.*, IX. Dec, 123
- The Princess of Wales's Jewels, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), *C F M.*, XXX. May, 673
- Pins and Needles, by C. J. Praetorius (*ill.*), *Q W.*, XLI. Sept, 192
- Jews and Judaism** (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism):  
Nation or Religious Community? by C. G. Montefiore, *Jew Q.*, XII. Jan, 177
- The Origins of the Religion of Israel, by Grey H. Skipwith, *Jew Q.*, XII. Apr, 381
- The Contest for the Body of Moses, by Rev. J. T. Marshall, *Ex T.*, XI. June, 390
- Sacrifice in Ancient Ritual and in Christian Sacrament, by Rev. E. P. Boys-Smith, *Ex T.*, XI. Jan, 184
- Prof. Ramsay on the Incidence of Passover and the Use of German Authorities, by Prof. Benj. W. Bacon, *Ex.*, II. July, 1: and Reply to, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay (A Second Fixed Point in the Pauline Chronology), *Ex.*, II. Aug, 81
- The Saturnalia and Kindred Festivals, by J. G. Frazer, *F R.*, LXVIII. Nov, 825
- The Wise Men and the Religion of the Talmud, by Moses Levene, *Theos R.*, XXVI. July, 392
- The Bible of the Jews, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Ex.*, II. Sept, 229, Oct, 262
- The Date of the Talmud and the Cairene Ecclesiasticus, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Ex T.*, XI. June, 427; and Reply to, by Prof. W. Bacher, *Ex T.*, XI. Aug, 520
- The "Sefer Ha-Galuy," by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Jew Q.*, XII. Apr, 502; Reply to, by Dr. A. Harkavy, *Jew Q.*, XII. Apr, 532; and Rejoinder by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Jew Q.*, XIII. Oct, 155
- The Sefer Ha-Galuy of Saadya, by Prof. W. Bacher, *Ex T.*, XI. July, 454; Note on, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Ex T.*, XI. Aug, 521
- Fragment of an Aramaic Text of the Testament of Levi, by H. Leonard Pass and Dr. J. Arendzen, *Jew Q.*, XII. July, 651
- The Testament of Job and the Testaments of the XII. Patriarchs, by F. C. Conybeare, *Jew Q.*, XIII. Oct, 111
- The Hebrew Text of Ecclesiasticus, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

## Jews and Judaism—continued.

- Some Rabbinic Parallels to the New Testament, by Prof. S. Schechter, *Jew Q.* XII. Apr. 475
- The Nazirites, by Rev. G. Buchanan Gray, *J Theol S.* I. Jan. 201
- Karaite, by E. N. Adler, *Jew Q.* XII. July, 674
- Liberal Judaism in England; Its Difficulties and Its Duties, by C. G. Montefiore, *Jew Q.* XII. July, 618; and Reply to, by Alfred G. Henriques (Why I do not go to Synagogue), *Jew Q.* XIII. Oct. 63
- The Jewish Sunday School Movement in the United States, by Miss Julia Richman, *Jew Q.* XII. July, 563
- "Über den Einfluss des Parsismus auf das Judentum" by Erik Stave, Rev. J. H. Moulton on, *Crit R.* X. July, 323
- The Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The Non-Biblical Literature of the Jews, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Ex T.* XI. Apr. 331
- Ben Asher's Rhymes on the Hebrew Accents, by Arthur Davis and Miss Nina Davis, *Jew Q.* XII. Apr. 452
- Poems from the Hebrew, translated by—  
Davis, Miss Nina, *Jew Q.* XII. Jan. 213  
Lucas, Mrs. Henry, *Jew Q.* XII. Jan. 264
- Eine Jüdische Legende von der Auffindung des Kreuzes (in German), by Dr. Samuel Krauss, *Jew Q.* XII. July, 718
- Dr. A. Neubauer; a Distinguished Scholar and Librarian, *Libr A R.* II. Jan. 51
- "The History of Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century" by Leo Wiener, Unsigned Article on, *Scot R.* XXXVI. July, 44
- An Introduction to the Arabic Literature of the Jews, by Prof. M. Steinschneider, *Jew Q.* XII. Jan. 195, Apr. 481, July, 602; XIII. Oct. 92
- The Kabbalah, by Dr. D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, *New C R.* VII. May, 373
- Kalonymos ben Kalonymos; a Thirteenth-Century Satirist, by Dr. J. Chotzner, *Jew Q.* XIII. Oct. 123
- Quarterly Report on Semitic Studies and Orientalism, by Prof. E. Montet, *A Q.* IX. Jan. 118, Apr. 353; X. July, 124, Oct. 318
- Jews and the English Law, by H. S. Q. Henriques, *Jew Q.* XII. July, 662
- The Future of the Jews, by Rev. A. K. Glover, *A.* XXIV. Oct. 421
- The Modern Hebrew and the Secret of His Immortality, by Ezra S. Brudao, *A.* XXIV. Oct. 421
- The Jew in Modern Europe, by J. B. Sanborn, *A.* XXIII. May, 492
- The Jew in Europe the Christian's Antagonist, by Charles C. Starbuck, *C W.* LXXI. Sept. 828
- Jewish Slaughtering; a Much-Needed Reform, by C. W. Forward, *Humane R.* I. Oct. 282
- Mission Work among the Jews, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, *Mis R.* XIII. Nov. 824
- Israel in London; How the Hebrew lives in Whitechapel, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I.* XXIII. Aug. 404 (XXII. Aug. 159)
- In the New York Ghetto, by Katherine Hoffman (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. Aug. 702
- The Jewish Colony at Woodbine, N. J.; Making a Way out of the Slum, by J. A. Riis (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXII. Dec. 630
- The Jews in Jamaica and Daniel Israel Lopez Laguna, by Dr. M. Kayserling, *Jew Q.* XII. July, 708
- The Jews in France, by Paul Bettelheim, *N C.* XLVII. Jan. 116 (XXI. Jan. 60)
- The Dreyfus Case: Will the Jews re-try Jesus Christ? by Rev. R. E. Welsh (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* I. Feb. 140
- Salonica, Turkey; a New Jerusalem, by Lucy Garnett (*ill.*), *C W.* LXXI. Aug. 612
- Chinese Jews, by Marcus N. Adler, *Jew Q.* XIII. Oct. 18
- Jewish Contributions to Science, by Rev. A. K. Glover, *A.* XXIV. Oct. 432
- The Ghetto in Literature, by—  
Ellis, Martin B., *Bkman A.* X. Feb. 534  
Meyer, Annie Nathan, *Bkman A.* X. Feb. 532
- Four Poets of the Ghetto, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. Mar. 250
- Realism on the Ghetto Stage, by Hutchins Hapgood, *A M.* LXXXV. June, 830
- The Yiddish Theatre in New York, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), *Bkman A.* XI. June, 348
- "Herod" by Stephen Phillips; an Unjewish Jewish Play, by I. Zangwill, *New C R.* VIII. Dec. 480
- Jewish Fights by Land and Sea, by Rev. George Martin, *New C R.* VIII. July, 26
- Paul of Burgos in London (14th Century), by I. Abrahams, *Jew Q.* XII. Jan. 255
- How Certain Hebrews wandered to Britain, by Rev. M. W. Spencer, *A A.* IV. Nov. 433, Dec. 544
- The Truth about Zionism, by M. Gaster, *F.* XXIX. Apr. 230 (XXI. May, 483)
- Some Considerations on Zionism, by Sir Francis Montefiore (*ill.*), *Lud.* IX. Apr. 518
- Jingoism: The Development of the Jingo, by Frances H. Freshfield, *W R.* CLIV. Oct. 392
- Jinkering: Removing Extraordinary, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Dec. 491
- Joachim, Joseph, Edith Winn on, *Mus.* XIX. Nov. 42
- Job, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Jockeys: The Prince of Wales's Jockeys, by A. F. Meyrick (*ill.*), *Str.* XX. Sept. 289
- John, Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

- John. King of England, Reign of, 1199—1216: The Critical Period of English Constitutional History, by George B. Adams, *A H.* V. July, 643
- John I. of Portugal, see Portugal (John I. of)
- John. Father, of Kronstadt:  
Ballard, M. A., on (*ill.*), *G W.* XII. Feb. 99  
Ingis, Rev. W. M., on, *Scots*, XXV. Apr. 302
- Johnson, Mrs. Ellen, 1829—1899, and the Sherborn Prison, Mass., by Mrs. Isabel C. Barrows (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXI. Jan. 614
- Johnson, Prof. Emory R., on the Principles of Governmental Regulation of Railways, *P Sc Q.* XV. Mar. 37
- Johnson, R. Brimley, Publisher (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII. May, 39
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 1709—1784:  
Dr. Johnson as Lover and Husband, by C. C. Molyneux, *T B.* CXX. Aug. 532
- Dr. Johnson's Transmitted Personality, by A. Birrell (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. Feb. 140
- Dr. John Hawkesworth: the Friend of Dr. Johnson and Historian of Capt. Cook, by E. E. Morris, *G M.* CCLXXXIX. Sept. 218
- Dr. Johnson as a Writer of Prayers, by Rev. J. Burns, *Pur.* III. Aug. 651
- Memorials of Dr. Johnson, *Ch Q.* L. July, 355
- Dr. Johnson's Monument in St. Paul's Cathedral, by E. E. Morris, *Long*, XXXVI. May, 32
- Johnston, Charles,  
On Max Müller (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXII. Dec. 703 (XXII. Dec. 569)  
On the Romanoffs as Reformers, *Ideal R.* XIII. Aug. 75, Sept. 165  
On Nihilism and Anarchy, *N A R.* CLXXI. Sept. 302 (XXII. Oct. 384)  
On the Anti-Russian Conspiracy in Turkestan, *Cal R.* CX. Apr. 254  
On the Emperor of China; Prince Hamlet of Peking, *A.* XXIV. Sept. 268  
On the Struggle for Reform, *N A R.* CLXXI. July, 13 (XXII. Aug. 146)  
On the Word of the New Cycle, *New Cycle*, XI. Feb. 81  
On the Great Awakening in India, *Ideal R.* XIII. July, 1  
On the Teaching of Rebirth in India, *Ideal R.* XIII. Nov. 295  
On the Evolution of the Top Hat (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXIX. Aug. 427
- Johnston, Sir Harry H., on Uganda, by T. F. V. B., *Ch Mis I.* LI. Nov. 841
- Johnston, Gen. Joseph Eggleston, 1809—1891: The Sherman-Johnston Convention, 1865, by Maj.-Gen. Jacob D. Cox, *Scrib.* XXVIII. Oct. 49
- Johnston, Miss Mary, a New Writer (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII. Apr. 5
- Johnston, Col. Richard Malcolm, Autobiographical, *Cons R.* III. June, 229; IV. Sept. 5, Dec. 203
- Johnstone, Henry, Poem by,—"Parnassus Grass," *C M.* LX. May, 62
- Johnstown, Pa., and the Flood, May 31, 1889: Our Johnstown Honeymoon, by C. A. Richwood (*ill.*), *W W.* V. Apr. 20
- Joint-Stock Companies, see under Finance
- Jolo, see under Sulu Ids.
- Joly's (Prof. J.) "An Estimate of the Geological Age of the Earth" Rev. O. Fisher on, *Geol M.* VII. Mar. 124; and Reply to, by Prof. J. Joly, *Geol M.* VII. May, 220
- Jones, Francis Arthur, on Some Notable Hymn-Writers (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* II. Nov. 499
- Jones, Prebendary Harry, died 1900:  
Autobiographical; Texts That have comforted Me, *Sun M.* XXIX. Nov. 764  
On Deafness and Blindness; Pros and Cons, *Sun H.* Feb. 247
- Jones, Herbert, on Concerted Action as to Local Topographical Collections; Their Arrangement, Cataloguing, etc., *Libr A R.* II. Apr. 200
- Jones, H. Lee J., and His Work in Liverpool: Refining the Hooligan, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* II. Oct. 466
- Jones and Foster's Works and Railway Carriage Fittings: Why Railway Travelling is so comfortable, by Charles Alford (*ill.*), *Rail M.* VI. May, 461
- Jonson, Ben, 1574—1637: The Poems of Ben Jonson, by H. M. Skaen, *T B.* CXXI. Oct. 213
- Jordan, David Starr,  
On Herbert Spencer's Essay on Education, *Cos.* XXIX. July, 266  
On "Democracy and Empire," by Prof. F. H. Giddings, *New W.* IX. Dec. 742
- Jordan, Denham, see "Son of the Marshes"
- Jordans, Bucks, by Rev. Fred Hastings (*ill.*), *Sun H.* May, 449
- Joseph, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Joseph, Brother, of St. Silvester, on the Battle of Busaco, 1801: The Diary of a Busaco Monk, by Charles Edwardes, *C J.* III. July, 428
- Josephson, A. G. S., on Preparation for Librarianship, *Libr J.* XXV. May, 226
- Josephus, Flavius, 37—95?  
"The Antiquities of the Jews," by Josephus, 1792 Edition: A Book of the Past, by W. L. Andrews (*ill.*), *Bkman A.* X. Feb. 171  
St. Luke and Josephus, by Rev. John A. Cross, *Ex T.* XI. Sept. 538
- Joubert, Gen. Pieterus Jacobus, 1831—1900:  
Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXI. May, 573  
Poem on Joubert, by Henry Tyrrell, *Fr L.* L. June, 205
- Jouett, Matthew Harris, Artist, 1788—1827: Jouett's Kentucky Children, by Charles H. Hart (*ill.*), *Harp*, XL. June, 51
- Journalism:  
Journalism as a Basis for Literature, by Gerald S. Lee, *A M.* I. XXXV. Feb. 231  
The Invasion of Journalism, by Arthur R. Kimball, *A M.* LXXXVI. July, 119  
The Ethics of Editing, by H. W. Massingham, *Nat R.* XXXV. Apr. 266 (XXI. Apr. 371)  
Proprietors and Editors, by Arthur Shadwell, *Nat R.* XXXV. June, 592 (XXI. June, 576)  
The Ideal Newspaper, by A. E. Fletcher, *Y M.* XIV. Apr. 122 (XXI. Apr. 378)  
The Ideal Newspaper; Symposium, *Y M.* XIV. May, 151

**Journalism—continued.**

- The Needs of the New Century in the Public Press, by A. E. Fletcher, *GT*, VII. Nov. 99  
 The Dangers of a Cheap and Scrappy Press; Symposium, *Y W*, XIV. Jan. 28, Feb. 41  
 C. A. Pearson and the *Daily Express* (*ill.*), *R R*, XXI. May, 420; Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVII. July, 73  
 Style and Manners in a Leading London Weekly, by a Schoolmaster, *N I R*, XIII. July, 310  
 Professor Rava and the *Londra Roma*; a One-Man Newspaper, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. June, 112 (XXI. June, 549)  
 Forty Years of the *Christian*, by F. A. Mackenzie (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Feb. 114 (XXI. Feb. 148)  
 Regina v. Gray, by G. D. Keogh, *Law M*, XXV. Aug. 473  
 The Walter v. Lane Copyright Case:  
 What is an Author? by Alexander Moffatt, *Jur R*, XII. Dec. 217  
 The Reporter and the Law of Copyright, by J. Andrew Strahan, *Law M*, XXVI. Nov. 35  
 Copyright in Speeches, *Au*, XI. Sept. 64  
 Journalism in England, by S. M. Raja Ram Rao, *Mad R*, VI. Aug. 266  
 Stories of Journalistic Enterprise, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. June, 403  
 The Overseer in the Newspaper Office; the Autocrat of the Night, by John Pendleton, *GW*, XLI. Nov. 781  
 Journalists and the Society of Authors, by Sir Walter Besant, *Au*, X. Apr. 245  
 Woman in Journalism, by Marian Ainsworth-White, *A*, XXIII. June, 669  
 The Economic Position of Women in Journalism, by a Woman Journalist, *M*, XVII. July, 37  
 Literature and Journalism as Careers for Girls, by Miss E. M. Symonds (*ill.*), *GR*, II. Jan. 324  
*La Fronde*: the First Daily Paper produced for Women by Women, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Feb. 211 (XXI. Feb. 148)  
 Editorial Sanctums, by W. I. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Sept. 99  
 Divisions of Newspaper Life, by J. Pendleton, *GW*, XLI. Mar. 157  
 The Diversions of an Editor, by John Pendleton, *GW*, XLI. May, 332  
 Obituary Notices from Their Humorous Side, *G J*, III. May, 334  
 My Early Friends on the London Press, by Justin McCarthy, *St P*, IV. Feb. 407  
 The Story of Messrs. W. H. Smith and Son: the Romance of the Railway Bookstall, *Y M*, XIV. Mar. 84  
 Railway Newspaper and Parcel Stamps, by H. Clark (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI. Feb. 142  
 Scissors and Paste: a Visit to a Press-Cutting Agency, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. May, 47  
 News-Rooms in Public Libraries, by W. S. C. Rae, *Libr W*, II. June, 325  
 Boys and Newspapers, by J. L. Paton, *Ed R L*, II. June, 347, July, 419  
 Léo Taxil and His Publications; an Anti-Masonic Mystification, by Henry Charles Lea, *Lipp*, LXVI. Dec. 948  
 Gleanings from Some Eighteenth-Century Newspapers, by G. W., *L H*, XLVIII. July, 86  
 Jonathan Swift; the Prince of Journalists, by Herbert Paul, *N C*, XLVII. Jan. 73  
 A Generation of Scottish Literature and Journalism, by Delta, *Bkman*, XVIII. May, 51, June, 48, Aug. 143, Sept. 177  
 The *Dumfries Weekly Magazine*, 1775: Wisdom, Humour, and Pathos in an Eighteenth Century News-Magazine, by John Mactaggart, *New C R*, VIII. Aug. 137  
 The Girl Who should marry an Editor, by an Editor's Wife, *WM*, X. Nov. 146 (XXII. Nov. 465)  
 "A Napoleon of the Press" by Mrs. Marie Connor Leighton: The Future of Journalism, *Bkman*, XIX. Dec. 78  
 The Newspapers and the War in South Africa, etc., by Sir Wemyss Reid, *N C*, XLVII. Jan. 157 (XXI. Jan. 44), Feb. 320 (XXI. Feb. 152), Mar. 526 (XXI. Mar. 252), Apr. 698, May, 666 (XXI. May, 480), June, 1036; XLVIII. July, 159, Aug. 315 (XXII. Aug. 177), Sept. 496 (XXII. Sept. 278), Oct. 670, Nov. 847, Dec. 1024  
 War Correspondence:  
 The War Correspondent: a Suggestion for the Future, by H. F. Prevost Battersby, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Nov. 420 (XXII. Nov. 473)  
 Writers and Fighters, by T. H. S. Escott, *New C R*, VII. May, 370  
 English War Correspondents in South Africa, by Fred A. McKenzie (*ill.*), *Harp*, XL. July, 209 (XXII. July, 52)  
 Side-Lights at the Theatre of War, by Irving Montagu (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. July, 427  
 British War Correspondents at the Front, by John Bell (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Jan. 309  
 Young Men in the War, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Apr. 114  
 War Correspondents and Their Work, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *WM*, XI. Apr. 495  
 Some Prominent War Correspondents (*ill.*), *E I*, XXII. Jan. 386  
 To Certain English and Canadian Correspondents, by Harry Thurston Peck, *Bkman*, XI. May, 222  
 John A. Ewan and Fred. T. Hamilton, Canadian War Correspondents, by John Lewis (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Oct. 495  
 A Yankee Correspondent in South Africa, by Julian Ralph, *CM*, LXI. Nov. 67  
 The Work of War Artists in South Africa, by A. C. R. Carter (*ill.*), *Art J Christmas Annual* (XXII. Nov. 505)  
 A Group of Battle-Painters and War Artists, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *WM*, XII. Aug. 261  
 Other War Correspondents noticed, see Forbes (Archibald), Stevens (G. W.)  
 Artist Correspondents noticed, see Berkeley (Stanley), Villiers (Frederic)

**Journalism—continued.**

- The *Sphere*, by Clement K. Shorter; Interview (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVII. Feb. 138  
 Clement K. Shorter; a Man in His Sphere, by G. R. Norton (*ill.*), *WM*, XI. Feb. 372  
 The Humorous Leaders of American Illustration, by Miss Regina Armstrong (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XI. June, 334  
 Historical Campaign Caricatures of America, *W Work*, I. Nov. 73  
 Caricaturists Caricatured, by Rupert Hughes (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept. 259, Oct. 350  
 French Caricaturist noticed, see Morin (Louis)  
*Punch*:  
*Punch*, 1841—1891: The Book of the Month (*ill.*), *R R*, XXI. Apr. 379;  
 Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVI. May, 617  
 War-Pictures in *Punch*, 1841—1899, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Mar. 321  
 The Queen in *Punch*, 1841—1899, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. May, 545 (XXI. May, 479)  
*Punch* as a Literary Chronicle (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII. July, 107; Same Article, *Bkman*, XI. Aug. 553  
 Du Maurier at the *Punch* Table, by Henry W. Lucy (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Jan. 67  
 United States:  
 The American Newspaper, by D. F. Wilcox, *A A P S*, XVI. July, 56  
 The Press and Foreign News, by Rollo Ogden, *A M*, LXXXVI. Sept. 390  
 College Literature and Journalism, by C. F. Bacon (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. July, 21  
 A Yankee Correspondent in South Africa, by Julian Ralph, *CM*, LXI. Nov. 67  
 The Humorous Leaders of American Illustration, by Miss Regina Armstrong (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XI. June, 334  
 Historical Campaign Caricatures (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Nov. 73  
 How a "Scoop" was worked for the "New York Times," by F. M. White (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Aug. 465  
 The *Star of Hope* at Sing Sing Prison, by Hutchins Hapgood, *Ainslee*, V. July, 543  
 American Editors noticed, see Greeley (Horace), Weed (Thurlow)  
 Canada:  
 To Certain English and Canadian Correspondents, by Harry Thurston Peck, *Bkman*, XI. May, 222  
 John A. Ewan and Fred. T. Hamilton, Canadian War Correspondents, by John Lewis (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Oct. 495  
 France:  
 French Newspapers, by Adolphe Cohn (*ill.*), *Bkman*, X. Feb. 540; XI. Mar. 39  
*La Fronde*: the First Daily Paper produced for Women by Women, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Feb. 211 (XXI. Feb. 148)  
 The Educational Journals of France, by Gabriel Compayré, *Ed R A*, XIX. Feb. 121  
 French Caricaturist noticed, see Morin (Louis)  
 German Newspapers, by Henry W. Fischer (*ill.*), *Bkman*, X. Jan. 444  
 Austrian and Hungarian Newspapers, by Eugene Limerdorfer (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XI. Apr. 149  
 Italian Newspapers, by Frederic Taber Cooper (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XI. June, 323  
 Russia:  
 Russian Newspapers, by Victor S. Yarros (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XI. May, 235  
 The Russian Press, by Scythicus, *Nat R*, XXXV. Apr. 300 (XXI. Apr. 371)  
 Russian Officialism and the Finnish Press; Letter, by Finnicus, *Nat R*, XXXV. May, 521  
 Scandinavian Newspapers, by D. K. Dodge (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XI. July, 439  
 Why the Native Press should be licensed in India, by Truth, *Cal R*, CX. Jan. 130  
 Journalism in Japan, by T. J. Nakagawa, *F*, XXIX. May, 370 (XXI. June, 583)  
 Jowett, Prof. Benjamin, 1817—1891:  
 Jowett's Biographical Sermons, by Rev. John Rickaby, *M*, XCV. Apr. 380, June, 569; XCVI. July, 30  
 The Religious Teaching of Jowett, by C. G. Montefiore, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan. 299  
 Jowett Lectures, 1898—9, by Prof. R. H. Charles, on the Doctrine of a Future Life, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
 Joy Family: The Expansion of One American Family, by James R. Joy, (*charts*), *Chaut*, XXXI. Apr. 19  
 Joy, G. W., Artist, W. L. Woodroffe on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Jan. 17  
 Juan Fernandez: Robinson Crusoe's Island, by Douglas White (*ill.*), *OM*, XXXVI. Aug. 161  
 Jubilee in the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church  
 Judaism, see Jews and Judaism  
 Judd, Prof. Charles H.—Prof. Judd's Illusion of the Deflected Threads, by A. H. Pierce, *Psychol R*, VII. Sept. 490; and Reply to, by Prof. Judd, *Psychol R*, VII. Nov. 606  
 Judges and Judicial Administration, see under Law  
 Julian, Flavius Claudius, lived 331—363; Julian and Jerusalem, A.D. 363, by Sir J. M. Campbell, *Scot R*, XXXV. Apr. 291  
 Juliana, Mother, of Norwich, (1343—1443?), and Her "Revelations": A Light from the Past, by Rev. G. Tyrrell, *M*, XCV. Jan. 13, Mar. 250  
 Juliana, Bibi, 1657—1732, Prof. C. R. Wilson on, in *Ch Q*, XII. Oct. 349  
 Jülicher's (Prof. Adolf) "Die Gleichnissreden Jesu":  
 Sanday, Prof. W., on, *J Theol S*, I. Jan. 161  
 Stewart, Rev. G. W., on, *Ex*, I. Mar. 231, Apr. 311, June, 461

**Julius II., Pope**, lived 1441—1513: Cardinal Giuliano Della Rovere, by Mgr. J. F. Loughlin, **A C Q**, XXV. Jan. 133  
**Julius Caesar**, by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare  
**July 4**: Independence Day, by Austin Lewis, **O M**, XXXVI. July, 49  
**Jungfrau**, see under Alps  
**Jungmann, Nico**,—Sketches by N. Jungmann; Illustrations, **Stu**, XXI. Oct. 37  
**Junior Republic at Freeville, New York**: The Bad Boys' Republic, by D. L. Pierson (*ill.*), **W W**, V. Apr. 36, May, 150  
**Jupiter Planet**, see under Astronomy  
**Jura Mts.**: The Valley of the Joux, by Victor Dingelstedt, **Scot G M**, XVI. Nov. 630  
**Justice**:  
 Justice, by Charles Gaskell Higgins, **Pos R**, VIII. Sept. 151  
 The Principle of Justice, by Rev. W. R. Inge, **Econ R**, X. Apr. 196  
**Justice to England—The Over-Representation of Ireland in the House of Commons**, by J. Holt Schooling, **P M M**, XXII. Sept. 77 (XXII. Sept. 262)  
**Juvenile Literature**, see under Books

## K

**K-Folk, Q-Folk, and P-Folk**, by Prof. R. S. Conway, **O R**, LXXVII. Feb. 266  
**Kabbalah**, see under Jews and Judaism  
**Kaer-Is, Brittany**: The Drowned City of Kaer-Is, by Clifford Harrison, **Universal**, I. May, 277  
**Kajar, House of**,  
 Children of the House of Kajar, by Wilfrid Sparrow, **Black**, CLXVII. June, 749; CLXVIII. July, 73  
 Zillu's Sultan; the Elder Brother of the Shah, by Wilfrid Sparrow, **Black**, CLXVIII. Aug. 264  
 At the Court of the Zillu's Sultan: a Study in the Persian Apparatus, by Wilfrid Sparrow, **Mac**, LXXXII. Aug. 337  
**Kalonymos ben Kalonymos**, born 1287: A Thirteenth-Century Satirist, by J. Chotzner, **Jew Q**, XIII. Oct. 128  
**Kankakee River, U.S.**: An Archer on the Kankakee, by Maurice Thompson, **A M**, LXXXVI. June, 764  
**Kansas City**:  
 Kansas City Convention, see under United States (Presidential Election)  
 The Kansas City Financial Resolution, by George E. Roberts, **F**, XXX. Sept. 13  
 The Central City of the West, by Charles S. Glead (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIX. July, 597  
 The Buford Expedition to Kansas, 1856, by W. L. Fleming, **A H**, VI. Oct. 38  
**Kansas State** (see also Kansas City):  
 Making Kansas a Free State, by Col. Richard J. Hinton (*map* and *ill.*), **Chaut**, XXXI. July, 345  
**Kant, Immanuel**, 1724—1804:  
 The Work of Immanuel Kant, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, **Ideal R**, XIII. Dec. 431  
 Comparison of Some Views of Spencer and Kant, by Dr. S. Tolver Preston, **Mind**, IX. Apr. 234  
 The Abstract Freedom of Kant, by Dr. R. B. Perry, **Phil R**, IX. Nov. 630  
**Karageorgewitch, Prince Bojidar**, on I. C. Alivazowski (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXIV. July, 411  
**Karaites**, see under Jews and Judaism  
**Karma**, see under Theosophy  
**Karst Mts.**: The Borders of the Karst, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, **K**, XXIII. Oct. 218  
**Kashmere**, see under India  
**Kaskaskia, Illinois**: A Vanished Capital, by A. Goodwin Culver (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXX. Feb. 472  
**Katharine, St., of Alexandria**, 4th Century: St. Katharine in Art, Legend, and Ritual, by J. Lewis Anré (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXVI. Aug. 235  
**Kauri Gum of New Zealand**, by C. Waterston, **Long**, XXXV. Jan. 220 (XXI. Jan. 42)  
**Kay, Charles de**,  
 On Hubert Vos and His Paintings of Racial Types (*ill.*), **C M**, LX. June, 163 (XXI. June, 574)  
 On Organization among Artists, **Inter M**, I. Jan. 83  
 On the United States Government Building at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXIV. Feb. 180  
 On Berlin (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXVIII. Jan. 315  
**Kaysersling, Dr. M.**, on the Jews in Jamaica and Daniel Israel Lopez Laguna, **Jew Q**, XII. July, 708  
**Keane, Prof. A. H.**, on British South Africa (*ill.*), **I C M**, I. Nov. 47, Dec. 172  
**Kearton, R.**,  
 On the Partridge (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXXI. Sept. 386  
 On the Problem of Preservation in the Bird-World (*ill.*), **Q**, Sept. 976  
 On Natural History Photography (*ill.*), **P M**, IX. May, 466  
**Keats, John**, 1795—1821:  
 The First Books of John Keats, by Luther S. Livingston (*ill.*), **Bkman**, XI. Apr. 131  
 Ruskin's "Pathetic Fallacy" and Keats's Treatment of Nature, by E. P. Morton, **P L**, XII. Mar. 58  
**Keble, Rev. John**, 1792—1866: A Poet of the English Church, by Dean Farrar (*ill.*), **G T**, VII. Nov. 104

**Keeling, Miss Eleonore d'Esterre**,  
 Stories in Music, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre-Keeling, **G O P**, XXII. Oct. 52, Dec. 171  
 On Jacob Maris and His Brothers (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVIII. Oct. 1063  
 On Royal Musicians (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXI. Jan. 212, Apr. 463, June, 594, Sept. 803  
**Keene, H. G.**,  
 On the Literature of Today; Scribes and Pharisees, **Cal R**, CX. Apr. 331  
 On Prof. Tiele's Gifford Lectures on the "Elements of the Science of Religion," **W R**, CLIV. Dec. 641  
 Translation of Verses attributed to Omar Khayyam, by H. G. Keene, **T B**, CXIX. Apr. 585  
**Keith, Marshal James**, 1696—1758: A Scot Abroad, by Robert S. Rait, **Scot R**, XXXV. Apr. 217  
**Kekewich, Col., and Kimberley**: A Siege and a Hero, by Ernest H. Cooper (*ill.*), **Can M**, XV. Aug. 297  
**Kell's (John McIntosh)**: "Recollections of a Naval Life," J. R. Eggleston on, **Cons R**, IV. Sept. 113  
**Kellaways Rock**: Notes on Some Remains of Cryptocleidus from the Kellaways Rock of East Yorkshire, by Thomas Sheppard, **Geol M**, VII. Dec. 535  
**Keller, Helen**, Blind and Deaf-Mute:  
 A Triumph of Education, by D. M. G. S., **Ed T**, LIII. Sept. 372  
 Poem on Helen Keller, by Alice S. Hallam (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIX. Jan. 24  
**Kelly, R. Talbot**,  
 On the Fellaheen of Egypt (*ill.*), **C M**, LIX. Jan. 396; XXI. Jan. 61, 62  
 On Out-of-the-Way Places in Egypt (*ill.*), **C M**, LIX. Apr. 898  
**Kelmscott Press**, see under Printing  
**Kelvin, Lord**,  
 A Present-Day Leader of Science, by Prof. Andrew Gray (*ill.*), **G W**, XII. Jan. 27  
 Lord Kelvin's Theories on a White-Hot Liquid Earth and Geological Time, by Prof. James Geikie, **Scot G M**, XVI. Feb. 60  
**Kemble, Fanny**, 1811—1893, Mrs. Burton Harrison on (*ill.*), **Critic**, XXXVII. Dec. 520  
**Kempe, Mr., and His Painted Glass Windows**, by C. Quentin (*ill.*), **Art J**, XVI. Nov. 244  
**Kendall, May**,  
 On Asceticism, **L Q**, III. Jan. 124 (XXI. Feb. 153)  
 Poems by May Kendall:—"El Dorado," **Long**, XXXVI. Aug. 331  
 "Fortitude," **Pur**, III. Aug. 646  
**Kenmure Family**: The Viscounty of Kenmure; a New Peerage Romance, **Geneal M**, IV. May, 17  
**Kennedy, Catherine** (15th Century):  
 Kate Kennedy's Bell at St. Andrews (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXII. Dec. 183  
**Kennedy, Dr. John**, 1813—1900: Autobiographical; Old Highland Days (*ill.*), **L H**, XLVIII. May, 600, June, 684, July, 810  
**Kennedy's (Admiral Sir William)**: "Hurrah for the Life of a Sailor: Fifty Years in the Royal Navy," Unsigned Article on, **Black**, CLXVII. June, 821  
**Kennedy, William Sloane**,  
 On Clues to Emerson's Mystic Verse, **P L**, XII. Mar. 71, June, 270  
 Prose Poem by W. S. Kennedy:—"To the Red-Breasted Grosbeak," **P L**, XII. Sept. 346  
**Kenet, Berkshire**: The Kenet and the Lambourne; Two Famous Trout Streams, by D. Stafford (*ill.*), **Bad M**, XI. Oct. 410  
**Kenotic Theory**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
**Kenrick, Archbishop Francis Patrick**, (1797—1863), and His Brother:  
 The Two Kenricks; Their Early Environment, by J. J. O'Shea, **A C Q**, XXV. Oct. 697  
**Kenrick, Archbishop Peter Richard**, and His Brother: The Two Kenricks; Their Early Environment, by J. J. O'Shea, **A C Q**, XXV. Oct. 697  
**Kent's (C. B. Roylance)**: "The English Radicals," Unsigned Article on, **E R**, UXCI. Jan. 207 (XXI. Feb. 156)  
**Kent** (see also Biddenden, Canterbury, Chatham, Folkestone, Gravesend, Igham Mote, Penshurst, Rochester, St. Mary Cray, St. Paul's Cray, Sevenoaks, Sheppey, Woolwich; and Tunbridge School (under Education); Swanley College (under Horticulture)):  
 Notes on Some Kentish Churches, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), **Ant**, XXXVI. Feb. 46, Nov. 350  
 "The Cinque Ports" by Ford Madox Hueffer, Unsigned Article on, **Black**, CLXVIII. Nov. 711  
 The Norwood Family; a Kentish Descent, by J. C. Norwood, **G M**, CCLXXXVIII. Apr. 320  
**Kentucky** (see also Lexington):  
 Contemporary Opinion of the Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions, 1798, by Frank M. Anderson, **A H**, V. Jan. 225  
 The Kentuckian, by John G. Speed, **C M**, LIX. Apr. 946  
 Social Conditions in Kentucky, by William Lindsay, **Inter M**, I. May, 550  
 The Southern Mountaineer and Berea College, by Dr. W. G. Frost (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXI. Mar. 303 (XIX. Mar. 262)  
 The Educational Opportunity at Berea (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXI. Mar. 311  
 Old Kentucky and the Thoroughbred, by R. W. Woolley (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVI. Sept. 642  
 Evolution of the "Kentucky Reel," by Dr. J. A. Henshall (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVII. Dec. 283  
 In the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, by Robert Sherston (*ill.*), **W W**, V. June, 256  
**Kenworthy, John C.**,  
 "The Anatomy of Misery" by J. C. Kenworthy, Unsigned Articles on, **H**, XVII. Nov. 372; **R R**, XXII. Aug. 186  
 On His Visit to Count Tolstoy, **Humane R**, I. Oct. 262; **St Q**, III. Oct. 197  
 Poem by J. C. Kenworthy:—"The Open Secret," **St Q**, III. July, 138

Kenya, see under Africa (British East)

Kenyon, F. G., on Codex Bezae, *J Theol S*, I. Jan, 293  
Kenyon, F. G., and W. E. Crum on Two Chapters of St. John in Greek and Middle Egyptian, *J Theol S*, I. Apr, 415

Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630: Copernicus, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler, by Carus Sterne (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV. July, 385

Kerak, Palestine: To Kerak and Back, and What Happened on the Way, by Elsie M. Forder (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Mar, 703

Keramics, see Pottery

Kerchiefs, by Mrs. Bruce Clarke (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Dec, 361

Kernahan, Coulson,

On Emerson, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Dec, 523 (XXII. Dec, 570)  
On Stevenson's Letters: the Real Stevenson, *L Q*, III. Jan, 25  
On Dr. George Macdonald: a Child of the Kingdom (*ill.*), *Q*, Dec, 139  
On Mrs. Louise Chandler Moulton: a Poet of Puritan Stock (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Jan, 34  
On the Imaginative Literature of the Nineteenth Century, *G T*, VI. Apr, 3, May, 67, June, 139, July, 211, Aug, 275

Keswick Convention, 1900, see under Church and Christianity

Ketchum, Arthur, Poems by,—

"Absolution," *Ainslee*, VI. Aug, 59  
"The Prodigals," *Ainslee*, VI. Nov, 370  
"The Song of the Canoe," *A M*, LXXXVI. July, 138  
"Roadside Rest," *A M*, LXXXVI. Nov, 712  
"The Pines," *Harp*, XL. Sept, 602  
"The Song of the Singer," *Lipp*, LXVI. Aug, 312  
"The Silent Garden" (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Oct, 106  
"Nantucket," *N E M*, XXIII. Sept, 123  
"All Souls' Eve," *N E M*, XXIII. Nov, 255

Kettle-Tilters, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Apr, 115

Khaki, see under Armies

Khayyam, Omar, see Omar Khayyam

Knopff, Fernand, on François Maréchal (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. July, 102

Khyber Pass, see under India (Frontier)

Kiao-Chau, see under China

Kidd's (Benjamin) "The Control of the Tropics": The White Man in the Tropics, by Herbert G. de Lissar, *New C R*, VII. Feb, 117

Kidd, Capt. William, Pirate, see Kyd (Capt.)

Kikuyu, see under Africa (British East)

Killucan, see under Ireland

Kimball, Hannah Parker, Poem by,— "Merlin revived and the Hermit," *P L*, XII. Dec, 537

Kimberley, see under Africa

Kimble, Buckinghamshire: Frescoes in Little Kimble Church (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Sept, 279

Kindergarten, see under Education

Kinderhook, Ill.: Kinderhook Stratigraphy, by Charles R. Keyes, *J Geol*, VIII. June, 315

King's (Bolton) "History of Italian Unity," Donat Sampson on, *M*, XCV. Mar, 225, Apr, 337, May, 449

King, J. E., and Manchester Grammar School, by R. D. Hodgson (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. Apr, 241

Kingdom of Matter, by Maurice Maeterlinck, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct, 567

Kings, Books of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

King's Royal Rifles, see under Armies

Kingship in the Nineteenth Century, by C. B. Roylance Kent, *Long*, XXXVI. Sept, 436 (XXII. Sept, 283)

Kingland, William G., Poem by,— "A Christmas Greeting," *P L*, XII. Mar, 41

Kingsley, Charles, 1819-1875: Eversley and Charles Kingsley, by Margaret Bradley (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. June, 133, 197

Kingsley, Miss Mary H., 1862-1900:

Biographical, etc., by,—  
Kemp, Dennis, *L Q*, IV. July, 137  
Smith, Miss L. Toulmin, *F L*, XI. Sept, 348  
Unsigned Article, *C J*, III. Sept, 577

On Nursing in West Africa, *C J*, III. June, 369, 393

Kingston, C. Cameron, on the Working Man in Australia: Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. May, 104

Kingston, Duchess of, (Elizabeth Chudleigh), 1720-1788, Mrs. Louisa Parr on (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI. July, 354

Kingston, Jamaica, see under Jamaica

Kinnear, Alfred, on Early Dutch Footprints in Africa, *C J*, III. May, 321

Kipling, Rudyard,

Rudyard Kipling's Life Story (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Sept, 283 (XXII. Sept, 260)

Rudyard Kipling as a Poet, by M. Johnson, *P M Q*, XXII. Apr, 233

The Cult of Kipling, by C. D. Plater, *M*, XCV. Jan, 28

The Literary Inspiration of Imperialism, Scot R, XXXV. Apr, 262

Is It the Voice of the Hooligan? by Sir Walter Besant, *C R*, LXXXVII. Jan, 27 (XXI. Jan, 46); and Reply to, by Robert Buchanan (The Ethics of Criticism), *C R*, LXXXVII. Feb, 221 (XXI. Feb, 236)

On Brattleboro, Vermont: From a Winter Note-Book (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. May, 89

Poems by Rudyard Kipling:—

"In the Matter of One Compass" (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Jan, 405 (XXI. Jan, 62)

"The Young Queen," *R R Aus*, XVII. Nov, 577

Kirkby Ireleth, Lancashire, and the Kirkby Family: A Cavalier Family, by W. O. C. Geneal M, III. Mar, 494, Apr, 531

Kirriemuir, Forfarshire: A Harvest Home in Thrums, by M. E. Leicester Addis, *Lipp*, LXVI. Oct, 553

Kirwan, Dean, 1754-1805: A Famous Irish Preacher, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun H*, June, 523

Kitchener, Baron, of Khartoum:

Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R*, XXI. Apr, 323; Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVI. Apr, 493, May, 613

Character Sketch, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVI. Feb, 188

Lord Kitchener, by Major Arthur Griffiths (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Apr, 435

Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, by A. Mackintosh (*ill.*), *W H*, IX. May, 719

The Rise of Kitchener, by R. Maingay (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. July, 190

Cheiro and Lord Kitchener: the Sirdar and the Seer, by Miss Maud Churton (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Mar, 426 (XXI. Mar, 253)

Kitchens: Co-operative Kitchens, by L. Austin, *M*, XVII. Oct, 266

Kites:

A Bengali Kite, by R. W. K. Godwin, *C J*, III. Sept, 615

Photographing the Liberty Statue, New York: a Camera in Mid-Air, by William A. Eddy (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. June, 725

Kittel's (Prof. D. Rudolf) "Die Bücher der Könige," *Rev. A. C. Welch* on, *Crit R*, X. May, 220

Kitty, Duchess, see Queensberry (Duchess of)

Klondike, see Yukon Region

Klumpke Sisters, by Bessie Van Vorst (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept, 224 (XXII. Oct, 404)

Klumpke, Miss Anna, Artist, Bessie Van Vorst on (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept, 224 (XXII. Oct, 404)

Klumpke, Miss Dorothea, Astronomer:

Biographical, by Bessie Van Vorst (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept, 224 (XXII. Oct, 404)

On a Night in a Balloon: an Astronomer's Trip from Paris to the Sea in Observation of Leonids (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. June, 276

Knapp's (Dr. W. I.) "Life of George Borrow," Joseph Ritson on, *P M Q*, XXII. Jan, 1

Kneller Hall, Middlesex:

Where Army Bandsmen are trained, by H. Wyndham (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Feb, 41

Kneller Hall Military School of Music (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. Aug, 513

Knight, Prof. William, on Dove Cottage: the Home of Wordsworth and De Quincey (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. May, 53

Knighthow Hill, Warwickshire: The Payment of the Wroth-Money to the Duke of Buccleuch, at Knighthow Hill, Nov. 11: a Custom of the Country, by I. S., *Mac*, LXXXI. Feb, 277

Knox, John, 1505-1572: Papers of the Scottish Reformation, by Andrew Lang, *F R*, LXVIII. Aug, 217

Koller's (Leo) "The Art of Breathing," Unsigned Article on, *H*, XVII. July, 69

Koopman, H. L., on Individuality in Library Work, *Libr J*, XXV. Sept, 571

Koran, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism

Korea:

The Korean Question: the Japanese Man-in-the-Street's Views, by Capt. R. J. Byford Mair, *U S M*, CXLI. June, 280 (XXI. June, 580)

Japan's Quarrel with Russia, by R. Van Bergen, *Ainslee*, V. June, 412

The Pearl of the Orient, by Charlotte M. Salway, *A Q*, X. July, 154

A Cider at the Battle of Yalu, 1894, by Adachi Kinnoyuké (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. June, 99

How Peace was made between China and Japan, 1895, by Chas. Denby, *F*, XXIX. Aug, 713

The Latest Advance in Korea, by C. C. Vinton, *Mis R*, XIII. May, 367

Korean Ideas of God, by Rev. J. S. Gale, *Mis R*, XIII. Sept, 695

Korean Beliefs, by J. S. Gale, *F L*, XI. Sept, 325

Church Missions in the Far East, by Mrs. Isabella Bishop, *Ch Mis*, I, LI. Nov, 825

How Some Things go in Korea, by Rev. H. G. Appenzeller, *Mis R*, XIII. Apr, 261

An Object-Lesson in Self-Support, by Dr. H. G. Underwood, *Mis R*, XIII. June, 443

A Holiday in Korea, by F. Robertson-Macdonald (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Jan, 172

Korolenko, Vladimir G.,—A Contemporary Russian Writer, by J. Mackenzie, *G M*, CCLXXXVII. Apr, 340

Koshi, Archdeacon Koshi, 1823-1899, Symposium on, *Ch Mis*, I, LI. Mar, 173

Kossuth, Louis, 1802-1894: Kossuth in America in 1852, by Edwin D. Mead, *N E M*, XXII. Aug, 748

Kotin, M., and the Topsy-Turvy House at the Paris Exhibition, by Meta Henn (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Aug, 211

Krakatau Volcano, East Indies: The Greatest Explosion of Historic Times, 1883, by Dr. E. Murray-Aaron (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Aug, 889

Kreutzer Sonata, by Count Tolstoy, see under Tolstoy (Count)

Krishna in Indian Mythology, W. Crooke on, *F L*, XI. Mar, 1

Kroeger, Alice B., on Co-operative Cataloguing and the A.L.A. Rules, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 73

Kropotkin, Prince Peter,

"Memoirs of a Revolutionist," by Prince Kropotkin: A Russian Idealist, by M. A. Morrison, *L H*, XLVIII. June, 692

Prince and Socialist, by Eugene Limerdier, *Critic*, XXXVI. May, 446

On the Small Industries of Britain, *N C*, XLVIII. Aug, 256 (XXII. Aug, 159)

On Recent Science, *N C*, XLVIII. Dec, 919 (XXII. Dec, 575)

On Baron Toll's "Sketch of the Geology of the New Siberian Islands," *Scot G M*, XVI. July, 95

Krüdener, Madame de, 1766-1824, Russian on, *Theos R*, XXVI. June, 364, July, 412

Kruger, Paul,

Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R*, XXI. June, 506

Character Sketch, by Poultney Bigelow, *R R Aus*, XVI. May, 568

Paul Kruger, by F. Edmund Garrett, *F R*, LXVII. June, 1057 (XXI. June, 551); Same Article (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. June, 157

## Kruger, Paul,—continued.

- A Talk with President Kruger, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Aug. 3 (XXII. Sept. 256)  
 Oom Paul; a Living Legend (*ill.*), Fr L, L. May, 64  
 Kruger as a Sportsman, by H. C. Hillegas (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Dec. 316  
 Krupp, Alfred, 1812—1887: A Life Story of the Cannon King, by N. Alliston (*ill.*), G T, VI. May, 120  
 Kublai Khan, Emperor, lived 1214—1294: The Popes and the Tartars, by Lorenzo J. Markoe, A C Q, XXV. Jan. 1  
 Kula, Asia Minor: The Composition of Kulaite, by Henry S. Washington, J Geol, VIII. Nov. 610  
 Kyd, Capt. William, lived 17th Century: Did Piracy pay? by W. J. Johnston, N I R, XIV. Sept. 14

## L

- Labour Problems** (see also Articles under Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, Co-operative Movement, Rural Life, Political Economy, Sociology, Women, Children, etc., etc.):  
 The Independent Labour Party and Labour Questions in Parliament: Labour and Politics in Great Britain, by J. Keir Hardie, F, XXIX. Aug. 726 (XXII. Sept. 281)  
 The Labour Group in Parliament, by John Bell (*ill.*), Universal, I. June, 333  
 Radicalism and Labour: a Programme and a Policy, by William Diack, W R, CLIV. Aug. 133 (XXII. Aug. 178)  
 The Misrepresentation of the Working Classes in Parliament, New C R, VIII. Nov. 367  
**Factory Legislation**:  
 The Government Factory Bill of 1900, by Miss Gertrude M. Tuckwell, F R, LXVII. June, 972 (XXI. June, 577)  
 The Factories and Workshops Bill, 1900, by S. N. Fox, Econ J, X. June, 258  
 The Courts and Factory Legislation, by George W. Alger, A J Soc, VI. Nov. 396  
 Factory Acts and State Employees, by S. W. Belderson, W R, CLIV. Aug. 177  
 Factory Legislation and Factory Inspection for Women, see under Women  
 The Eight-Hour Day by Legislation, by Edwin Maxey, A, XXIV. Sept. 235  
**Wages Questions**:  
 Notes towards the History of London Wages, by B. L. Hutchins, Econ J, X. Mar. 103  
 The Regulation of Wages in the Sixteenth Century, by Miss Ellen A. McArthur, E H, XV. July, 445  
 The Regulation of Wages by Gilds and Town Authorities, by B. L. Hutchins, Econ J, X. Sept. 404  
 Population and Wages, by Antonio Llano, A J Soc, V. Mar. 648  
 Labour Clauses in Public Contracts, by Benjamin Taylor, Cas M, XVII. Feb. 317  
 Piece-Work, by Claude W. Hill, Feild, III. Oct. 408  
 Systematic Piece-Work Pricing, by D. Carnegie, Cas M, XVIII. May, 74  
 Piece-Work as an Agency in Machine Shop Cost Reduction, by M. Cokely, Eng M, XX. Nov. 102  
 Piece-Work not necessary for Best Results in the Machine Shop, by James O'Connell, Eng M, XIX. June, 373  
 Actual Experience with the Premium System, by H. M. Norris, Eng M, XVIII. Jan. 572, Feb. 689  
 What Our Railways pay in Wages, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Aug. 169  
 Earnings of Agricultural Labourers, Land M, IV. Sept. 652  
**Machinery and the Labour Problem**:  
 The Increasing Productiveness of Labour, by Francis H. Richards, Cas M, XVII. Apr. 517  
 The Industrial Revolution of the Power-Tool, by Charles Barnard, C M, LIX. Apr. 941  
**Labour Disputes, Strikes, etc.** (see also Subheading United States below):  
 Industrial Arbitration, by Rev. René Holaind, A C Q, XXV. Jan. 109  
 Conciliation and Arbitration in Trade Disputes, E R, CXCI. Jan. 1 (XXI. Feb. 156)  
 Arbitration in Labour Disputes, by George Howell, Feild, II. Jan. 28  
 A Country without Strikes, by Rev. John A. Ryan, C W, LXXII. Nov. 145  
 Manufacturers' Associations, Labour Organizations, and Arbitration, by H. W. Hoyt, Eng M, XIX. May, 173  
 Strikes, Trusts, Boycotts, and Black-Lists, by Francis D. Tandy, A, XXIII. Feb. 194  
 On Strike! by Earl W. Mayo (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Nov. 26  
 The Strike of the Bohemian Coal-Miners, by Prof. E. Philoppovich, Econ J, X. June, 261  
 The British Engineers' Strike of 1897-98, by Louis Cassier, Cas M, XVII. Apr. 489  
 Labour Questions in England and America, by Charles B. Going, Eng M, XIX. May, 165 (XXI. June, 569)  
**Trade Unions**:  
 The Plymouth Trade Union Congress, 1899, by W. J. Dawe, Econ R, X. Jan. 89

## Labour Problems—continued.

- Trade Unions—continued.**  
 Manufacturers' Associations, Labour Organizations, and Arbitration, by H. W. Hoyt, Eng M, XIX. May, 173 (XXI. June, 569)  
 Tendencies in Trade Unionism, by Adna F. Weber, Inter M, II. Sept. 252  
 Some Policies of the Cotton Spinners' Trade Unions, by S. J. Chapman, Econ J, X. Dec. 467  
 The Building-Trades Conflict in Chicago, by S. V. Lindholm, J P Econ, VIII. June, 327  
 The Recent Campaign against Labour Organizations in Germany, by Max Maurenbrecher, A J Soc, V. Jan. 433  
 The Journeymen Hatters of Great Britain and Ireland: a Seventeenth Century Trade Union, by G. Unwin, Econ J, X. Sept. 394  
 Medieval Guilds, see Guilds  
 The Trades Combination Movement, see under Finance  
 Workmen's Compensation, Employers' Liability, etc.:  
 The Workmen's Compensation Act; What It was to be, and What It is, by Judge Parry, F R, LXVIII. July, 67 (XXII. July, 78)  
 The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1900, J B A, VII. Sept. 183  
 Fatal Accident Enquiries in Scotland, by J. Henderson Begg, Jur R, XII. Mar. 39  
 The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Hamilton House, London (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Dec. 245  
 More Workmen's Compensation Legislation in Germany, by H. W. Wolf, Econ R, X. Apr. 241  
**The Unemployed**:  
 Insurance for the Unemployed in Basel, Y R, IX. May, 86  
 Public Employment Offices in the United States and Germany, by E. L. Bogart, Q J Econ, XIV. May, 341  
 General Booth's Darkest England Scheme, the Farm Colony, etc., see under Salvation Army  
**Profit-Sharing**:  
 Is Profit-Sharing Justifiable? by Leopold Katscher, C W, LXXI. May, 225  
 Profit-Sharing as a System of Economics, by Leopold Katscher, C W, LXXI. Sept. 785  
 Woman Labour, see under Women  
 Child Labour, see under Children  
 Agricultural Labourers, see under Agriculture  
 Miners, see Articles under Coal  
 Occupations, see Professions and Occupations, etc.  
**Miscellaneous**:  
 Lord Overton as an Employer of Labour; Lord Overton's Religion, by Observer, Univ, XII. 376  
 What More than Wages? by William H. Tolman (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Dec. 258 (XXII. Dec. 584)  
 Model Villages, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), T M, V. Nov. 131  
 The Glass Works of Jena: a New Venture in Practical Philanthropy, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), McCl, XV. Oct. 544  
 The Ends of the Industrial Organism, by Sydney J. Chapman, I J E, X. Jan. 137  
 Economic and Labour Factors in the Distribution of Industries, by John Richards, Eng M, XIX. Apr. 98  
 Fifty Years of British Industry from the Workman's Point of View, by William Greenwood, Econ R, X. July, 323  
 The Future of Industry, by William P. Coyne, N I R, XII. Jan. 321  
 Labour v. Landlordism, W R, CLIV. July, 33 (XXII. July, 79), Aug. 446 (XXII. Aug. 178)  
 Municipal Employment and Progress, by John R. Commons, Mun A, IV. June, 204  
 The Labour Problem and Means to Its Solution, by E. Brand, Land M, IV. Feb. 120  
 A Living Profit and a Living Wage, by E. J. Smith, F, XXVIII. Jan. 542  
 The British Working Man, by John Burns; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VII. Nov. 120  
 The Philosophy of Drudgery, by H. N. Bullard, New Cycle, XI. Feb. 115  
 The Casualties of War and of Industry, by F. Harcourt Kitchin, N C, XLVIII. Nov. 815 (XXII. Nov. 475)  
 The Working Man and the War Charges, by Frederick Greenwood, N C, XLVIII. Oct. 482 (XXII. Oct. 371)  
 Wage-Earners and the South African War, by E. B. Husband, W R, CLIV. Oct. 357  
 Why British Workmen condemn the War in South Africa, by F. Maddison, N A R, CLXX. Apr. 518 (XXI. May, 457)  
**France**:  
 Organized Labour in France, by Walter B. Scaife, F, XXIX. June, 455 (XXII. July, 80)  
 Work and Wages in France, by Walter B. Scaife, F, XXX. Sept. 35 (XXII. Oct. 381)  
 Street Railway Employés in Paris, by Prof. E. J. James, A J Soc, V. May, 826  
**Germany**:  
 The Recent Campaign against Labour Organizations in Germany, by Max Maurenbrecher, A J Soc, V. Jan. 433  
 More Workmen's Compensation Legislation in Germany, by H. W. Wolf, Econ R, X. Apr. 241  
 Public Employment Offices in the United States and Germany, by E. L. Bogart, Q J Econ, XIV. May, 341  
 Belgium: Organised Thrift in Ghent, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. July, 319

Labour Problems.—continued.

- Bohemia :**  
 The Strike of the Bohemian Coal Miners, by Prof. E. Philopovich, *Econ J.* X. June, 261  
 The Modern Condition of Agricultural Labour in Bohemia, by Katharine B. Davis, *J P Econ.* VIII. Sept. 491  
**Switzerland :** Insurance for the Unemployed in Basel, *Y R.* IX. May, 86  
**Australia :**  
 The Working Man in Australia, by C. Cameron Kingston; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*) *Q T.* VI. May, 104  
 Anti-Sweating and Factory Legislation in Victoria, by John Hoatson, *W R.* CLIV. Oct. 398 (XXII. Oct. 390)  
**United States :**  
 The Courts and Factory Legislation, by George W. Alger, *A J Soc.* VI. Nov. 395  
 Labour Legislation, by W. C. Cochran, *B S.* LVII. Jan. 110, Apr. 240  
 The Eight-Hour Day by Legislation, by Edwin Maxey, *A.* XXIV. Sept. 235  
 Tendencies in Trade Unionism, by Adna F. Weber, *Inter M.* II. Sept. 252  
 Labour Questions in England and America, by Charles B. Going, *Eng M.* XIX. May, 165 (XXI. June, 569)  
 Industrial Combinations in the United States, by Charles R. Flint, *Cas M.* XIX. Dec. 102  
 The Interest of Labour in the Economics of Railroad Consolidation, by W. H. Baldwin, Jr., *A P S.* XV. May Supplement, 137  
 Public Employment Offices in the United States and Germany, by E. L. Bogart, *Q J Econ.* XIV. May, 341  
 Strikes, Trusts, Boycotts, and Black-Lists, by F. D. Tandy, *A.* XXIII. Feb. 194  
 The Settlement of the Machinists' Strike, by J. R. Dunlap, *Eng M.* XIX. July, 518  
 The Machinists' Strike, 1900, by Ernest L. Bogart, *Y R.* IX. Nov. 202  
 The Pennsylvania Coal Strike, 1900; On Strike! by Earl W. Mayo (*ill.*), *Fr L.* LI. Nov. 26  
 The Anthracite Miners' Strike of 1900 in Pennsylvania, by George O. Virtue, *J P Econ.* IX. Dec. 1  
 The Building-Trades Conflict in Chicago, by S. V. Lindholm, *J P Econ.* VIII. June, 327  
 Piece-Work not necessary for Best Results in the Machine Shop, by James O'Connell, *Eng M.* XVIII. June, 373  
 Socialism in the United States, by A. P. Winston, *C R.* LXXVII. Jan. 105  
 The Betterment of Working Life, by R. E. Phillips (*ill.*), *W Work.* I. Dec. 157  
 Fraternal Insurance, by A. C. Stevens, *R R A.* XXI. Jan. 59  
 A Southern Mill Town, by Holland Thompson, *P S C Q.* XV. Mar. 1  
**Java :** Experience of the Dutch with Tropical Labour, by Clive Day, *Y R.* VIII. Feb. 420; IX. May, 58  
**Labrador :**  
 Iron Ores of the Labrador Peninsula, by A. P. Low (*map* and *ill.*), *Eng M.* XIX. May, 205 (XXI. June, 581)  
 Mission Life in Far Labrador, by F. W. Ward (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* I. Mar. 339  
**Lace :**  
 Point and Pillow Laces, by W. G. Bowdoin (*ill.*), *Artist.* XXVII. Jan. 257, Feb. 312  
 Nottingham Lace Edgings designed by F. J. Staynes, J.S.R. on (*ill.*), *Artist.* XXVII. Mar. 397  
 Design in a Dec Century, by Mrs. Effie Bruce Clarke (*ill.*), *Art J.* XVI. July, 208  
 Kerchiefs, by Mrs. Bruce Clarke (*ill.*), *Art J.* XVI. Dec. 361  
 Some Notes on Lace Bobbins, by R. E. Head (*ill.*), *Rel.* VI. July, 172  
 On Lace-Making in Belgium, by R. F. Johnson-Browne (*ill.*), *C W.* LXXI. July, 443  
**La Chapelle :** A Village in Rural France, by Clifton Johnson (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXIII. Sept. 37  
**Lacock Abbey, Wiltshire,** A. H. Diplock on, *G M.* CCLXXXIX. Nov. 434  
**Ladd's (Prof. G. T.) "A Theory of Reality,"** see under Philosophy  
**Ladies,** see Women  
**Ladies and Gentlemen,** by Bernard Bosanquet, *I J E.* X. Apr. 317  
**Ladrones Islands :**  
 Guam; a New American Island, by E. C. Rost (*ill.* and *map*), *Munsey.* XXIII. Apr. 69  
 The Capture of the Island of Guam by the United States, by Douglas White (*ill.*), *O M.* XXXV. Mar. 225  
**Ladybirds :** Coccinellidae in Arizona, by Prof. Cockerell, *Sc Q.* VII. Nov. 177  
**Lady Smith and the South African War,** see under Africa  
**La Farge, John,**  
 On Ruskin, Art, and Truth, *Inter M.* II. Nov. 510  
 On Colouring Statuary and Architecture, *Scrib.* XXVII. June, 765  
 On the American Academy at Rome, *Scrib.* XXVIII. Aug. 253  
 On Puvis de Chavannes (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XXVIII. Dec. 672  
**Lafayette, M.,** Photographer (*ill.*), *L R.* VIII. July, 243  
**Laffitte, Pierre,** on the Fatherland, by Charles Gaskell Higginson, *Pos R.* VIII. Jan. 12  
**Lagos and West Africa,** see under Africa  
**Laguna, Daniel Israel Lopez,** 18th Century: The Jews in Jamaica and Daniel Israel Lopez Laguna, by Dr. M. Kayserling, *Jew Q.* XII. July, 708  
**Lahiz, Rev. Imad-ud-din,** Missionary, died 1900, *Ch Mis I.* LI. Dec. 912  
**Lahn, Misses Gussie and Louise,—The Girl-Ranchers of California,** by W. F. Wade (*ill.*), *Coe.* XXVIII. Apr. 613; Same Article (*ill.*), *W W.* V. June, 318

- Laing, Andrew, Engineer (ill.),** *Cas M.* XVIII. July, 262  
**Laing, Frank, and His Etchings of Edinburgh,** by D. S. Meldrum, (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXIV. June, 318  
**Lake District :**  
 The Furness Railway and Its Connection with Morecambe, by S. S. Lord (*ill.*), *Rail M.* VII. July, 21  
 A Riding Party in the Lake District, by Lady Mabel Howard (*ill.*), *Bad M.* XI. Sept. 319  
 Nights in Lakeland, by W. T. Palmer, *G M.* CCLXXXIX. Oct. 356  
 Westdale Head at Easter, by L. J. Oppenheimer, *Man Q.* XIX. Jan. 1  
 As a Fell-Walker, by W. T. Palmer (*ill.*), *Lud.* X. July, 275  
 Ghylls, by W. T. Palmer, *G M.* CCLXXXVIII. May, 435  
 The Birds of Lakeland, by Miss Mary L. Armit, *P R.* XI. Jan. 50, Feb. 117, Mar. 182, Apr. 152  
 Some Literary Associations of Lakeland, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Arg.* LXX. Apr. 379  
 Dove Cottage, Grasmere: the House of Wordsworth and De Quincey, by Prof. William Knight (*ill.*), *C M.* LX. May, 53  
 Reminiscences of Lakeland; the Poets' Sexton, by Isabel Maude Hamill (*ill.*), *Sun H.* Aug. 656  
 The Lake-Dwellers, by Dr. A. Jessop, *N C.* XLVIII. Nov. 743  
**Lake-Dwellers,** see under Anthropology  
**Lakes :**  
 A Bathymetrical Survey of the Fresh-Water Lochs of Scotland, by Sir John Murray and Fred P. Pullar (*maps* and *ill.*), *Q J.* XV. Apr. 309  
 Same Article (*maps* and *ill.*), *Scot M.* XVI. Apr. 193  
 Bala Lake and the River System of North Wales, by Philip Lake (*map* and *ill.*), *Geol M.* VII. May, 204, June, 241  
 Lakes and Waterways in the United States, see under United States  
**Lallemant, Jean,** (15th Century?), and the Hôtel Lallemant at Bourges, by S. N. Vansittart (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* VIII. Aug. 55  
**Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monnet de,** 1744—1830: Lamarck's Views on the Evolution of Man, on Morals, and on the Relation of Science to Religion, by Prof. A. S. Packard, *Mon.* XI. Oct. 30  
**Lamb, Charles,** 1775—1834 :  
 Charles Lamb, *Q R.* CXCI. Oct. 312  
 Charles Lamb, by Vincent Magrath, *New C R.* VIII. Aug. 109  
**Lambeaux, Jef, Sculptor,** and "The Human Passions": Hevesi, Ludwig, on (*ill.*), *Artist.* XXVII. Apr. 409  
 Maus, Octave, on (*ill.*), *M Art.* XXIV. Apr. 274  
**Lambert, Rev. J. Malet,** on Early English Craft Guilds (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.* VII. Apr. 179; VIII. Aug. 64, Sept. 115  
**Lambeth Decision on the Use of Incense,** see under Church of England  
**Lambeth Palace :**  
 F. Watt on (*ill.*), *Art J.* XVI. Dec. 373  
 Unsigne'd Article on (*ill.*), *Sun Str.* I. Jan. 102  
**Lambourne, Berkshire :** The Kennet and the Lambourne; Two Famous Trout Streams, by D. Stafford (*ill.*), *Bad M.* XI. Oct. 410  
**Lamont, Alexander,** Poem by,—“Vesper,” *Arg.* LXXII. Oct. 223  
**Lampman, Archibald,** (1860—1898), Poem by,—“Wise Living,” *Q T.* VI. July, 219  
**Lamport Hall, Northamptonshire :** A Wonderful Rock Garden, by H. Pratt (*ill.*), *Str.* XIX. Feb. 225  
**Lamsdorff, Count,**  
 Count Muraviev and His Successor, by W. T. Stead, *C R.* LXXVIII. Sept. 326 (XXII. Sept. 258)  
 The Far Eastern Crisis and Count Lamsdorff's First Failure, by Lucien Wolf, *F R.* LXVIII. Oct. 694 (XXII. Oct. 360)  
**Lancashire** (see also Bleasdale, Chorley, Edgeworth Moors, Kirkby Ireleth, Lancaster, Leigh, Liverpool, Manchester, Moss Side, Preston, Prestwich, Ribchester, Salford, Todmorden, Warrington, Wigan; Coniston and Ruskin (under Ruskin); and Ros-sall School (under Education)) :  
 The Furness Railway and Its Connection with Morecambe, by S. S. Lord (*ill.*), *Rail M.* VII. July, 21  
 John A. F. Aspinall, General Manager Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway; Interview (*ill.*), *Rail M.* VII. Dec. 481  
 Characteristic Church Towers in Lancashire, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), *Q O P.* XXI. June, 564  
 Lancashire Humour, with Examples, by T. Newbigging, *Man Q.* XIX. July, 212  
 Poor People's Music-Halls in Lancashire, by C. E. B. Russell and E. T. Campagnac, *Econ R.* X. July, 289  
**Lancaster :** Time-Honoured Lancaster, by Rev. H. Pope (*ill.*), *C W.* LXX. Feb. 632  
**Lancaster, Alfred,** on the Provision of Technical Books in Public Libraries from the Technical Education Fund, *Libr A R.* II. Jan. 13  
**Lancaster, Duchy of,—A Calendar of the Duchy of Lancaster Inquisitiones Post Mortem,** by Ethel Stokes, *General M.* III. Jan. 410, Feb. 458, Mar. 497, Apr. 545; IV. June, 63, Sept. 220, Oct. 258, Dec. 355  
**Lanciani's (Professor Rodolfo) "The Destruction of Ancient Rome,"** Nelson Glenn McCrea on, *Bkman A.* X. Feb. 578  
**Land, Land Laws, and Land Reform** (see also Articles under Agriculture, Rural Life, etc.) :  
 The Land Question and Economic Progress, by Bolton Hall, *A.* XXIV. Dec. 645  
 The Waste Lands of Great Britain, by Fraser Story, *New C R.* VIII. Dec. 460  
 The Commons Act, 1899, by A. Dudley Clarke, *Land M.* IV. May, 317  
 Land Nationalisation, by Franklin Thomasson, *W R.* CLIV. Aug. 162 (XXI. Aug. 178)  
 Agrarian Socialism, by E. Vieberg, *N I R.* XIV. Oct. 97, Nov. 156  
 The Taxation of Ground-Values; Social Reform and the General Election, by Thomas Burke, *F.* XXIX. July, 523 (XXII. Aug. 180)



## Land, etc.—continued.

- The Taxation of Land Values, by J. Edward Graham, *Scot R*, XXXV. Jan, 105
- How to lower the Rates, by W. Chapman Wright, *W R*, CLIII. Mar, 261 (XXI. Mar, 265)
- Who ought to pay for the War (in South Africa)? *W R*, CLIII. Mar, 248 (XXI. Mar, 265)
- Henry George's Single Tax Theory; Labour v. Landlordism, *W R*, CLIV. July, 33 (XXII. July, 79), Aug, 146 (XXII. Aug, 178)
- The Rural Exodus and Allotments, by A. H. Crespi, *Land M*, IV. Jan, 158
- The Sale of Building Plots at Health Resorts: How Landowners are made, by A. Goodrich (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Sept, 425 (XXII. Sept, 290)
- Irish Land Question, see under Ireland
- Land in India, see under India
- The "Limited Liability" of Landlords, by Walter R. Warren, *Law M*, XXV. Aug, 459
- Assumpsit for Use and Occupation, by Prof. J. B. Ames, *Law M*, XXV. Aug, 478
- Freebench; Widow's Property Right, by J. H. Redman, *Land M*, IV. June, 440
- The Hidation of Northamptonshire, by J. H. Round, *E H*, XV. Jan, 78
- The Domesday "Manor," by J. H. Round, *E H*, XV. Apr, 293
- Agricultural Services, by P. Vinogradoff, *Econ J*, X. Sept, 308
- "The End of Villainage in England" by T. W. Page, P. Vinogradoff on, *E H*, XV. Oct, 774
- The Disappearance of English Serfdom, by Prof. E. P. Cheyney, *E H*, XV. Jan, 20
- The Peasants' Rising of 1381, *E R*, CXCI. Jan, 76 (XXI. Feb, 156)
- Concerning Heirs and Heirship; Some Instruction for Novellists, *Geneal M*, IV. Sept, 189
- Landaff, Earl of, G. F. Matthews on, *Geneal M*, III. Mar, 485; Reply to, by Earl of Landaff, *Geneal M*, IV. June, 74; and Rejoinder, by G. F. Matthews, *Geneal M*, IV. July, 120
- Landor, Mr., and His Photographs of Cats and Dogs, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Sept, 242
- Landor, A. Henry Savage, On Chief Causes of Discontent in India, *N A R*, CLXX. Mar, 384 (XXI. Apr, 362)
- On the Sports of the Tibetans (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Aug, 467
- Landscape-Gardening, see Horticulture
- Landscape-Painting, see under Art
- Landscape, Scenery, etc., see Articles under Nature, etc.
- Lane, W. C., On Adjustments and Organization in Cataloguing, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 80
- On the A.L.A. Publishing Section, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 86
- Lang, Andrew, Biographical, by W. Pett Ridge (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XIX. Oct, 12
- "The Making of Religion" by Andrew Lang, see under Religion
- "The History of Scotland" by Andrew Lang, see under Scotland
- "Prince Charles Edward" by Andrew Lang, see under Stuart (House of)
- At the Sign of the Ship, by Andrew Lang, *Long*, XXXV. Jan, 279, Feb, 371, Mar, 471 (XXI. Mar, 260), Apr, 562; XXXVI. May, 88, June, 187, July, 284, Aug, 383, Sept, 491, Oct, 591; XXXVII. Nov, 88, Dec, 183
- On Prof. Max Müller, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Dec, 784
- On Grant Allen, *Arg*, LXXI. Aug, 410
- On "The United Kingdom: a Political History" by Goldwin Smith, *Black*, CLXVII. Apr, 542
- On Papers of the Scottish Reformation, *F R*, LXXVIII. Aug, 217
- On Mary Queen of Scots and the "Casket Letters," *Black*, CLXVIII. Dec, 890
- On Conspiracy as a Fine Art, *Critic*, XXXVII. Oct, 338
- On the Evolution of Literary Decency, *Black*, CLXVII. Mar, 363
- On the Mystery of the Lord Bateman Ballad, *C*, VIII. Feb, 185
- On Omar Khayyam as a Poet, *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept, 216
- On Mrs. Radcliffe's Novels, *C*, IX. July, 23
- On Decadence, *Critic*, XXXVII. Aug, 171
- On the Decline of Intellect, *Critic*, XXXVII. Dec, 503
- On Opera Libretti, *F*, XXIX. Mar, 63
- On Mrs. Piper and Telepathy, *Pay R*, XV. Feb, 39
- On the Fire Walk, *Pay R*, XV. Feb, 2
- On Pre-Animistic Religion, *F L*, XI. Sept, 318
- Lang, Mrs. Andrew, on Two Centuries of American Women, *Long*, XXV. Feb, 323 (XXI. Feb, 140)
- Langbridge, Rev. Frederick, Poems by.—
- "The Minister's Story" (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII. Oct, 9
- "Jerry and Joe," *L H*, XLVIII. Jan, 255
- "Tompkins's Soliloquy," *L H*, XLVIII. Apr, 530
- "The Vigil" (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Feb, 205
- Langen, Eugene, and His Single Line Railway, Wupper Valley, Germany, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Oct, 25
- Language, Speech: Language, by Dr. Robert N. Cust, *Cal R*, CX. Jan, 23
- Language; Its Origin, etc., by Prof. Ernst Mach, *O C*, XIV. Mar, 171
- The Apperception of the Spoken Sentence; a Study in the Psychology of Language, by Dr. William C. Bigley, *A J Psychol*, XII. Oct, 80
- Languages, Foreign, Study of (see also Articles under French, German, Latin, Greek): Teaching Modern Languages in College, by Dr. John P. Carroll, *C W*, LXXI. Aug, 622
- Objections to the Use of Some Modern Language Text-Books, by Albert Schinz, *Ed R A*, XIX. Jan, 75
- The Practical Use of Phonetics in Teaching Modern Languages: First Aid to the Wounded, by P. Shaw Jeffery, *J Ed*, XXII. May, 305
- Reform in Modern Language Examinations, by F. B. Kirkman, *J Ed*, XXII. Apr, 230

## Languages, Foreign, Study of—continued.

- Learning Languages by Letter-Writing, *R R*, XXI. Jan, 86, Feb, 184, Mar, 290, Apr, 393, May, 498, June, 597; XXII. July, 95, Aug, 195, Sept, 302, Oct, 403, Nov, 504, Dec, 584
- Some Noted Linguists of the Century, *C J*, III. Apr, 253
- The Lord's Prayer in Many Languages, by H. W. Strong (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Feb, 366
- Languages of the World: The Riddle of the Nations, by Prof. R. S. Conway, *C R*, LXXXVII. Jan, 74
- The K-Folk, the Q-Folk, and the P-Folk, by Prof. R. S. Conway, *C R*, LXXXVII. Feb, 266
- Suggestion as to the Origin of Gender in Language, by J. G. Frazer, *F R*, LXXVII. Jan, 79 (XXI. Jan, 59)
- The Personifying Passion in Youth, with Remarks upon the Sex and the Gender Problem, by Prof. J. H. Leuba, *Mon*, X. July, 536
- Lanier, Sidney, 1842—1881: Colour and Motion in Lanier, by Prof. J. S. Snoddy, *P L*, XII. Dec, 558
- Lansdown Tower, Bath, and William Beckford, *T B*, CXX. June, 18
- Lansdowne, Marquis of, and Lansdowne House, Berkeley Square, by F. M. G. (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. Mar, 101
- Lanteri, Prof. Edouard, Sculptor, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Dec, 80
- Lanterns (see also Electric Light Fittings): Rex Powell's Designs for Wrought-Iron Lanterns, by J. S. R. (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX. Dec, 217
- Lapland: A Girls' Home under the Aurora, by Rev. John Beveridge (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Dec, 845
- Larch Disease, by F. Story, *Land M*, IV. Sept, 633
- Larmine, William, died 1897: On Carlyle and Shelley, *C R*, LXXXVII. May, 728 (XXI. May, 478)
- On the Evidence of Design in History, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Sept, 344
- Larned, Wm. Trowbridge, on the Fallible Physician, *A*, XXIV. Aug, 100
- La Rochefoucauld, François, Duc de, 1613—1680: "Seventeenth-Century Saws" from the French of La Rochefoucauld, translated by Edwin L. Sabin, *Chaut*, XXXII. Nov, 143
- Lartigue Single-Rail System from Ballybunion to Listowel, by F. Goodman (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. Aug, 163
- Larynx, see under Throat
- La Salle, Jean Baptist de, 1651—1709: Jean Baptist de La Salle and the Brothers of the Christian Schools, by Max Mendel (*ill.*), *C W*, LXX. Mar, 737
- La Salle and the Founding of the Christian Brothers, by C. M. Graham, *CW*, LXXI. Aug, 672
- Rise of the Christian Schools, by C. M. Graham, *A C Q*, XXV. July, 456
- La Sizeranne, Robert de, "Ruskin and the Religion of Beauty" by R. de La Sizeranne, see under Ruskin (John)
- On John Ruskin, *M Art*, XXIV. Apr, 258
- On Subject in English Painting, *Artist*, XXIX. Sept, 20, Oct, 91
- Last Words of Great Men, by Rev. Thomas P. Hughes, *Hom R*, XL. Oct, 345
- Lathbury, Mary A., Poems by.—
- "The Wind Harp" (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. July, 603
- "The Hospital Collection," *T M*, V. Nov, 130
- Latin Church, see Catholic Church
- Latin Language and Literature: Classical Teaching, Old and New, *J Ed*, XXII. Oct, 614
- The Question of Latin Pronunciation, by Prof. Walter W. Skeat, *Ed R L*, II. May, 286
- Latin in the Cambridge Junior Local Syllabus, by Rev. W. H. Flecker, *Ed R L*, II. June, 337
- The Poetry of Leo XIII., by Anna B. McGill, *CW*, LXXI. Aug, 685
- Latin Text of Leo XIII.'s Encyclicals, see under Catholic Church
- Chapters in the History of Latin MSS., by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, I. Apr, 435
- "The Testament of Our Lord," translated from the Syriac by Mr. Rahmani, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- The Old Latin Text of Our Nicene Creed, by Rev. A. E. Burn, *J Theol S*, II. Oct, 102
- Origen and Novatian: the New Tractatus Origenis, by Dom Butler, *J Theol S*, II. Oct, 113
- The Roman Council under Damasus, A.D. 382: Latin Lists of the Canonical Books, by C. H. Turner, *J Theol S*, I. July, 554
- Latin Inscriptions in Palestine, see under Palestine
- Latin Translations of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Latin Writers and Philosophers noticed, see
- |           |             |          |
|-----------|-------------|----------|
| Apuleius, | Petronius,  | Terence, |
| Boethius, | Prudentius, | Virgil   |
| Eusebius, | Tacitus,    |          |
- Latour, H. Fantin, see Fantin-Latour (H.)
- Laud, Archbishop, (1573—1645), on Apostolical Succession, by T. L. M., XCVI. Sept, 267
- Laughlin, Prof. J. Laurence, On Prof. C. F. Dunbar, *J P Econ*, VIII. Mar, 234
- On Recent Monetary Legislation in the United States, *J P Econ*, VIII. June, 299
- On Mr. Bryan and the Trusts, *R R A*, XXII. Oct, 443 (XXII. Oct, 373)
- On Count Tolstoy's "Money," *O C*, XIV. Apr, 221
- Laughter: Prolegomena to a Theory of Laughter, by Prof. James Sally, *Phil R*, IX. July, 365
- Laughton, Prof. J. K., on the Naval Exhibition at the Hague, 1900 (*ill.*), *M R I*, Nov, 67
- Laurentian Library, see under Florence



**Laurie, Prof. S. S.**, on Instruction in History and Citizenship, *P R*, XI, Jan. 1, Feb. 69.  
**Laurier, Sir Wilfred**,—Character Sketch, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. June, 128.  
**Lau-Tze**, Chinese Philosopher, born about 604 B.C.: "Lau Tze's Tau-Teh-King" by Dr. Paul Carus, Unsigned Article on, *Cal R*, CX, Apr. 316.  
**La Verna** see also Francis (St.) of Assisi:  
 Mount La Verna, by M. Carmichael (*ill.*), *St P*, IV, Jan. 331.  
**Lavington, Sussex**: The Grave of Cardinal Manning's Wife at Lavington, by H. M. Walbrook (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II, Oct. 407.  
**Law, Miss Alice**,  
 On the English People: How We became a Nation of Shopkeepers, *Econ R*, X, Oct. 498.  
 On Winter Holly, *T B*, CXXI, Dec. 607.  
**Law, Ernest**,  
 On the Vandyck Exhibition at the Royal Academy (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, Feb. 171, Mar. 109.  
 On Van Dyck's "Study" for the Portrait of the Duchess of Richmond (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, May, 322.  
**Law, Rev. Thomas**, on a Great Mission for All England; Interview (*ill.*), *Pur*, III, Aug. 6:6 (XXII, Sept. 257).  
**Law**:  
 Curiosities of Blackstone's Commentaries, by Albert R. Stuart, *Cons R*, IV, Dec. 267.  
 Notes on the Early History of Legal Studies in England, by Joseph Walton, *Law M*, XXV, Feb. 153, Aug. 389.  
 The Black Books of Lincoln's Inn: Conferences on Books and Men, by Urbanus Sylvan, *C*, IX, Aug. 258.  
 Civil Judicial Statistics, 18-8, *Law M*, XXVI, Nov. 19.  
 English Cases as Scots Authorities, by J. Hossell Henderson, *Jur R*, XII, Dec. 304.  
 A Plea for a Victorian Code, by J. E. R. Stephens, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII, May, 473 (XXI, May, 403).  
 The Price of Justice, by Sanford D. Cole, *New C R*, VII, June, 466.  
 Rights of the Weak, by W. H. Mallock, *Nat R*, XXXV, July, 758 (XXII, July, 741).  
 The Output of Red Tape, by J. S. Rubinstein, *Land M*, IV, June, 449.  
 Jews and the English Law, by H. S. Q. Henriques, *Jew Q*, XII, July, 662.  
 The Judicature Acts at Work: with Tables, by Rollo F. Graham-Campbell, *Nat R*, XXXV, Aug. 589.  
 The Appellate Courts of the Empire, by R. B. Haldane, *Jur R*, XII, Mar. 1.  
 The Appellate Jurisdiction of the Home Office, by Appellant, *Humane R*, I, July, 151.  
 The Petty Customs, by George Law, *Jur R*, XII, June, 151.  
 The Case of Lieut. Wark: Judicial Murder, by F. R. Grain, *Univ*, XII, 315.  
 A Public Prosecutor in Criminal Cases, by John Johnston, *W R*, CLIV, Dec. 692.  
 Crime and the Penal System, see under Crime.  
 Her Majesty's Judges, by E. Nat R, XXXVI, Dec. 568 (XXII, Dec. 470).  
 Where English Lawyers are made, by C. S. Andrews (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII, Mar. 555.  
 Solicitors and Reform, by A. H. Hastie, *Law M*, XXV, Aug. 385.  
 The Prevention of Corruption Bill, and Insurance through Solicitors, by P. Morison, *Jur R*, XII, Dec. 252.  
 Guardianship of Children, see under Children.  
 Marriage Laws, see under Marriage.  
 Privileged Communications: Husband and Wife, by J. K. F. Cleave, *Law M*, XXV, Aug. 406.  
 Regina v. Gray, by G. D. Keogh, *Law M*, XXV, Aug. 473.  
 Technical Evidence, by H. Bushell, *Land M*, IV, June, 403.  
 The History of Assumpsit, by Prof. J. B. Ames, *Law M*, XXV, Feb. 129, May, 250.  
 Assumpsit for Use and Occupation, by Prof. J. B. Ames, *Law M*, XXV, Aug. 478.  
 Land Laws, see under Land, Agriculture.  
 Inquisitions Post Mortem, see Inquisitions Post Mortem.  
 Bankruptcy, Commercial Law, Company Law, etc., see under Finance.  
 Shipping Law, see under Shipping.  
 Patent Laws, see Patents.  
 The Law of Copyright, see under Copyright.  
 Cycle Law, see under Cycling.  
 International Law, see under Foreign and International Policy.  
 Prisoners of War, see under Army.  
 Legal Shreds and Patches, *C J*, III, Nov. 721.  
 Law and Humour: Ermine and Motley, by Max Beerbohm, *C*, IX, July, 68 (XXII, July, 78).  
 Societies and Institutes, by Charles Woolley, *Bank*, LXX, July, 30.  
 The New Sessions House for the City of London (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII, July, 3.  
 Concerning Heirs and Heirship: Some Instruction for Novelists, *General M*, IV, Sept. 189.  
 On Mock Trials, by Kathleen Waldron (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, Oct. 1136.  
 Scotland:  
 The Court of Session in 1623, by H. P. Macmillan, *Jur R*, XII, June, 137.  
 The Fiduciary Fee in Feudal Conveyancing, by T. Lindsay Clark, *Jur R*, XII, Mar. 25.  
 Administrative Trusts, by A. M. Hamilton, *Jur R*, XII, Mar. 45.  
 The Sheriff in Scotland, by R. Vary Campbell, *Jur R*, XII, Mar. 15.  
 Criminal Procedure at Stenoway, *Jur R*, XII, June, 176.  
 Fatal Accident Inquiries, by J. Henderson Begg, *Jur R*, XII, Mar. 39.  
 Scottish Lawyers' Judges, noticed, see Murray (John Archibald), Rutherford (Lord).

**Law**—continued.  
 The Cour de Cassation, Paris; a French Court of Justice, by R. Murray (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI, July, 153.  
 Indian Law, see under India.  
 Law in the United States, see under United States.  
 Lawyers, Judges, etc., noticed, see  
 Alverstone (Lord), Murray (John Archibald),  
 Chitty (Lord Justice), bald),  
 Ludlow (Lord), Penzance (Baron),  
 Romer (Justice),  
 Russell (Lord) of Killowen,  
 Rutherford (Lord), etc.  
**Lawes, Sir John Bennet**, 1814—1900:  
 Sir John Bennet Lawes (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII, Oct. 129.  
 In Memoriam, by W. Fream (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI, Sept. 511.  
 On Scientific Agriculture; Interview, *H*, XVI, May, 305.  
**Lawless, Miss Emily**, on Ireland: Foxford Then and Now, by T. A. Finlay, *N I R*, XIV, Sept. 1.  
**Lawn Tennis**:  
 Lawn Tennis, by H. M. Pillans (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI, Feb. 305.  
 The Progress of Lawn Tennis, by J. Parnly Paret (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI, Aug. 517.  
**Lawrence, Misses, and Roedean School, Brighton**, by Christina Gowans Whyte (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, Sept. 1050.  
**Lawrence, Sir Thomas**, (1769—1830), and Timothy Cole's Engravings, by John C. Van Dyke (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX, Jan. 372.  
**Lawson, Henry**,  
 Henry Lawson, Poet and Prose Author, by A. Macquarie (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXI, Aug. 436; LXXII, Sept. 81.  
 On London, *Arg*, LXXII, Oct. 213.  
**Lawson, W. R.**,  
 On the War Chest of the Boers, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Feb. 852 (XXI, Feb. 151); and Reply to (Letter), by Alfred Marks, *Nat R*, XXXV, Mar. 178.  
 On the Investor's Opportunity, *Nat R*, XXXVI, Oct. 261 (XXII, Oct. 381).  
 On the Industrial Tide: Is It on the Turn? *Bank*, LXX, Oct. 454.  
**Lawton, General Henry W.**, (1843—1899), and the Philippine Ids.:  
 Prown, W. G., on (*ill.*), *H G M*, VIII, Mar. 337.  
 Howard, Gen. O. O., on (*ill.*), *R R*, XXI, Feb. 184.  
 Worcester, Dean C., on (*map and ill.*), *McCl*, XIV, May, 19.  
**Lawton, William Cranston**, on the History of Civilization: a Substitute for Greek, *A M*, LXXXV, June, 807 (XXII, July, 60).  
**Layard, George Somes**, on the "Pooling" of Private Libraries, *Libr*, I, June, 245 (XXII, July, 70).  
**Layard, Nina Frances**, Poem by,—"In Memoriam: Christians massacred in China, 1900," *Harp*, XLI, Dec. 124.  
**Lead**: A Memorandum of M. Austin's Journey from the Lead Mines in Virginia to the Lead Mines in Louisiana, 1796-7, *A H*, V, Apr. 518.  
**Leadville, Colorado**: The Fourth Era of the Leadville Mining District, by Thomas Fonge (*map and ill.*), *Eng M*, XIX, Sept. 809.  
**Leasowe, Cheshire**: Foraminifera of the Formy and Leasowe Marine Beds, by T. Mellard Reade (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII, Mar. 97.  
**Leatherwork**, Sybil C. Mitford on (*ill.*), *G R*, II, May, 719.  
**Le Bourgneuf, France**: A Village in the Val d'Or, by Mrs. P. G. Hamerton, *Black*, CLXVIII, July, 26 (XXII, July, 48).  
**Lecky, W. E. H.**,  
 American History and English History, by Edward M. Chapman, *N E M*, XXII, Apr. 148.  
 "Democracy and Liberty" by W. E. H. Lecky: the Alleged Failure of Democracy, by John Bascom, *Y R*, IX, Nov. 252.  
 "The Map of Life; Conduct and Character," by W. E. H. Lecky, see under Ethics.  
 On Old-Age Pensions, *F*, XXVIII, Feb. 687 (XXI, Mar. 255).  
**Le Coz, Claude**, 1740—1815: A Constitutional Bishop, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, *M*, XCV, Jan. 34.  
**Lecturing**:  
 Free Lectures in New York Schools, by Rev. S. T. Willis, *F*, XXIX, May, 332 (XXI, June, 583).  
 Mark Twain on the Lecture Platform, by Will M. Clemens, *Ainslee*, VI, Aug. 25.  
 Lecturing to the Dutch, by I. Zangwill (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI, Nov. 3.  
**Ledger, Rev. Edmund**, on Some Unseen Stars, *N C*, XLVIII, Aug. 285.  
**Lee, General Robert Edward**, 1807—1870:  
 The Inner Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee, by Chaplain J. Wm. Jones, *Chaut*, XXXI, May, 187.  
 Recollections of General Lee, by Robert E. Lee, Jr. (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L, Aug. 300, Sept. 512, Oct. 604.  
**Lee, Sidney**,  
 On F. R. Benson and Shakespearean Drama, *C*, VIII, May, 579 (XXI, May, 482).  
 On Shakespeare and the Modern Stage, *N C*, XLVII, Jan. 146 (XXI, Jan. 60).  
**Lee, Vernon**, (Miss V. Paget), on the Art and the Country: Tuscan Notes, *C R*, LXXVII, Apr. 541.  
**Leeches**: How the Leech works, by James Scott (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV, Jan. 25.  
**Leeds School Board**, *S B G*, III, Apr. 271.  
**Leen Valley Branch of the Great Northern Railway Co.** (*map and ill.*), *Feld*, II, June, 627.  
**Lees, Frederic**,  
 Interview by Frederic Lees: Count and Countess MacGregor on Isis-Worship in Paris, *H*, XVI, Feb. 82 (XXI, Feb. 142).  
 On Some French Writers on War, *F R*, LXVIII, Sept. 472 (XXII, Sept. 279).

**Lees, Frederic.**—continued.

- On Paris Theatres; Where Fortunes are made by Theatre Applause (*ill.*), W W, IV, Mar, 665
- On the Palace of Dress at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX, Sept, 227
- On Madame Debillemont Chardon; a Painter of Miniatures (*ill.*), L R, VII, Mar, 561
- On Pèpito Ariola, Musical Prodigy; a Problem in Psychology, M, XVII, Nov, 311
- Lees, Frederic, and Robert Baines** on the Sacred Tree in Chapel Wood, Rudgate; a Pagan Shrine in Yorkshire (*ill.*), T M, IV, Jan, 266
- Lefevre, G. Shaw**, on Trawlers and Undersized Fish, F R, LXVII, June, 1004 (XXI, June, 577)
- Legal Questions, Legal Education, etc.**, see Law
- Le Gallienne, Richard**, On the Roman Catholic Church; the Beautiful Lie of Rome, *Pur*, III, Jan, 24 (XXI, Jan, 53); Reply to, by P. F., N I R, XIV, Nov, 152
- Poem by R. Le Gallienne:—"The Harp-Player" (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, May, 295
- Legends**, see Arthurian Legend, Holy Grail Legend, Robert of Sicily, Wayland the Smith; and Articles under Folk-Lore, Celtic Literature, Jews
- Leggett, Benjamin F.**, Poem by,—"At the Bars," N E M, XXII, Aug, 744
- Legion of Honour**: The Daughters of the Legion of Honour, by Mabel Humbert (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX, Jan, 257
- Lehmann, Liza**, (Mrs. Herbert Bedford), on Women and Musical Composition; Interview, by A. Lawrence (*ill.*), Y W, VIII, Aug, 414
- Leibnitz, Gottfried W.**, Baron von, 1646-1716:
- The Ideal Philosophy of Leibnitz, by Prof. E. M. Chesley, *Theos R*, XXVI, May, 201, July, 423
- Spinoza, Leibnitz, and Fichte, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *New Cycle*, XI, Jan, 1
- Leicester, James**, On Media, *Arch Rev*, VII, Jan, 15
- On Painting Oils, *Arch Rev*, VIII, Oct, 101
- Leicester**: The Burh at Leicester, by I. Chalkley Gould (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI, Dec, 372
- Leicestershire** (see also Leicester):
- Characteristic Church Towers in Leicestershire, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), G O P, XXI, Mar, 384
- Leicester Wills, I L, Part LXXXI, Sept
- Leigh Family**: The Stoneleigh Peacage Case, by George Morley, *Geneal M*, IV, Nov, 281, Dec, 311
- Leigh, Lancaster**: The Armorial Bearings of Leigh, Lancaster, by W. D. Pink (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, III, Apr, 423
- Leighton, E. Blair**, Artist, Fred Miller on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, May, 133
- Leighton's (Mrs. Marie Connor)** "A Napoleon of the Press": The Future of Journalism, *Bkman*, XIX, Dec, 78
- Leipzig**: Gustavus Adolphus at Leipzig, 1631; a Swede's Campaign in Germany, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXVI, Aug, 259
- Leisured Classes**: "The Theory of the Leisure Class" by Thorstein Veblen, *Lester F. Ward* on, A J Soc, V, May, 823
- Letter, Miss M. V.**, see Curzon (Baroness)
- Leland, Charles Godfrey**, on Mottoes in Houses, *Arch Rev*, VII, Jan, 37, Feb, 81, Apr, 177
- Lemuria**, James Stirling on, *Theos R*, XXVII, Dec, 347
- Lennox, Margaret Douglas, Countess of**, 1515-1578: A Noble Dame buried in Westminster Abbey, by E. T. Bradley, *Lipp*, LXV, Mar, 430
- Lennox, Lady William**, Poem by,—"The Days gone by"; G O P, XXI, Feb, 304
- Lenox, Mass.**: The Church on the Lenox Hilltop and round about It, by Frederick Lynch (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII, Oct, 192
- Lens**: Casting a Great Lens and the Glass Works of Jena; a New Venture in Practical Philanthropy, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV, Oct, 544
- Lent**:
- The Story of the Passion as told in the Catholic Church's Hymns, by E. Lyell Earle (*ill.*), C W, LXXI, Apr, 46
- The Golden Rose, by Miss A. Shield, M, XCV, Mar, 294
- The Strange Holy Week Festivities in Mexico, by G. C. Terry (*ill.*), W W, V, Apr, 12
- Passion Plays, see Oberammergau, Selzach
- Lenton Priory, Notts.**: The Font of Lenton Priory, by George Bailey (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI, May, 145
- Leo XIII., Pope**, Pope Leo XIII., by Justin McCarthy (*ill.*), *Universal*, I, July, 421
- Leo XIII., by Giovanni Dalla Vecchia (*ill.*), G W, XLI, Oct, 695 (XXII, Oct, 378)
- The Private Life of the Pope, by Margaret Collinson (*ill.*), *Royal*, III, Jan, 211 (XXI, Jan, 43)
- Letter of Pope Leo XIII. on Ecclesiastical Studies, Sept, 8, 1899; English Text, A C Q, XXV, Jan, 56
- Suspension of Indulgences during the Year of Jubilee, and Constitution of Jubilee Indulgences, see under Catholic Church
- Encyclicals of Leo XIII. on the Catholic Jubilee, see under Catholic Church
- The Poetry of Leo XIII., by Anna B. McGill, C W, LXXI, Aug, 685
- Leo Taxis: an Anti-Masonic Mystification, by Henry Charles Lea, *Lipp*, LXVI, Dec, 918
- Leopardi, Count Giacomo**, 1798-1837: A Pessimistic Poet, by W. B. Wallace, I, XVII, May, 221
- Lepidoptera**, see Butterflies
- Leprosy**:
- Mission Work among Lepers, by W. C. Bailey, *Mis R*, XIII, June, 449
- The Mission to Lepers in India and the Far East, by S. Stapleton (*ill.*), T M, V, Nov, 154

- Le Puy, France**: The Most Picturesque Place in the World, by James Britten (*ill.*), *St P*, IV, Jan, 377
- Lermontoff, Mikhail Yurevitch**, (1814-1841), Poems by,—
- "Three Palms," translated by Prof. H. M. Posnett, N I R, XIII, Apr, 113
- "Borodino," translated by Prof. H. M. Posnett, U S M, CXLII, Aug, 523
- Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre**, on the Chinaman, *McCl*, XVI, Dec, 134
- Leschetizky, Professor Theodor**, The Greatest Piano-Teacher on Earth, by Boughton Wilby (*ill.*), Y W, VIII, Aug, 421
- The Greatest Music Master in Europe, by J. F. Rowbotham (*ill.*), G W, XLI, Sept, 592
- Leslie, Alexander, Earl of Leven**, (1590-1661), and Prince Rupert, E R, CXCI, Apr, 429 (XXI, May, 480)
- Leslie, Charles Robert**, Artist, (1794-1859), and Timothy Cole's Engraving, by John C. Van Dyke (*ill.*), C M, LXI, Dec, 235
- Leslie, Josephine Mason**, Poem by,— "The Patter of Raindrops," N E M, XXII, May, 276
- Lespinasse, Mademoiselle C. F. de**, 1731-1776: A Woman of the Salons, by S. G. Tallentyre, Long, XXXVI, Sept, 425 (XXII, Sept, 283)
- Lethaby, W. R.**, and J. L. Ball, Architects of the New Eagle Insurance Buildings, Birmingham (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII, Aug, 51
- Lethbridge, Sir Roper**, on the Mahārājā of Patāla; a Sikh Prince of the Indian Empire, I C M, I, Dec, 250
- Lettering**, Edw. F. Strange on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, Oct, 313
- Letter-Writing**:
- Studies in Letter-Writing, by H. A. Devereux Capell, *New C R*, VIII, July, 22
- Letter-Writing and a Modern Writer, R. L. Stevenson, by R. H. J. Stuart, M, XCVI, Sept, 272
- A Batch of Famous Love Letters, by A. Turner, T B, CXXI, Sept, 65
- Some Old Letters, Ir M, XXVIII, Mar, 145, June, 341
- Some Latest Letters, by E. Clarke, Q, Aug, 927
- Letter-Writers noticed, see
- Browning (Robert and Mrs.), Hugo (Victor), Selwyn (G. A.), Mill (J. S.), Stevenson (R. L.)
- Comte (Auguste),
- Letters of the Alphabet**, see Alphabet
- Letts, Thomas**, on Maps, from the Romantic and Prosaic Standpoints, *Libr J*, XXV, Jan, 5
- Leven, Alexander, Earl of**, (1590-1661), and Prince Rupert, E R, CXCI, Apr, 429 (XXI, May, 480)
- Leventhorpe, Sir John**, died 1433: The Brass of Sir John Leventhorpe in Sawbridgeworth Church, Hertfordshire, by Lawrence Marsh (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, III, Apr, 549
- Levetus, Miss Celia**, Artist:
- An Illustration of William Blake, by H. W. Bromhead (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, Aug, 237
- On the Birmingham School of Art (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII, Apr, 439
- Levi, Solomon**, see Paul Bishop of Burgos
- Lévy-Bruhl's (L.)** "Letters of John Stuart Mill to Auguste Comte," see under Mill (J. S.)
- Lewes, George Henry**, 1817-1878: George Eliot's Love Story, by L. A. M. Priestley, Q T, VI, July, 259
- Lewis, Mrs. Agnes Smith**, On the Earlier Home of the Sinai's Palimpsest, Ex, I, June, 415
- On the Sinai's Palimpsest; and What We have gained, Ex T, XII, Nov, 56, Dec, 115
- On the Second Advent, L Q, IV, July, 89
- Lewis, James Hamilton**,—A Political Paradox, by E. D. Cowen (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V, May, 309
- Lewis, Hebrides**: The Clachans of Lewis, by H. W. Williams (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI, Apr, 73
- Lexington, Kentucky**: James Lane Allen's Country, by A. B. Maurice (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XII, Oct, 154
- Leyds, Dr. W. J.**, on the Origin, Duration, and Outcome of the War in South Africa, N A R, CLXX, Jan, 6 (XXI, Feb, 132)
- Li Hung Chang**:
- The Great Chinese Viceroy and Diplomat, by J. W. Foster, *Inter M*, II, Nov, 584
- The Man in the Buffalo Hide: a True Story of the Cruelties of Li Hung Chang, by Louis Becke, L M, XLIX, Nov, 53 (XXII, Nov, 452)
- Liberal (Church) Movements of the Last Half-Century**, by Prof. Lewis Campbell, F R, LXVII, Mar, 427 (XXI, Mar, 255)
- Liberal and Radical Party**:
- "The English Radicals" by C. B. Roylance Kent, Unsigned Article on, E R, CXCI, Jan, 207 (XXI, Feb, 156)
- British Radicals and Radicalism, by J. D. Miller, A, XXIII, Mar, 254
- Liberty and Government, by H. E. S. Fremantle, I J E, X, July, 439
- The Tactical Folly of the Socialist, by Alfred Halstead, *New C R*, VII, Apr, 317
- Liberal Policy, by J. M. K., W R, CLIII, June, 664
- The Future of the Liberal Party, by a Liberal without Adjectives, F R, LXVIII, Dec, 929 (XXII, Dec, 451)
- The Decline of Liberalism, by H. W. Massingham, *Nat R*, XXXV, June, 560 (XXI, June, 547)
- The Downfall of Liberalism, by Edward Dicey, F R, LXVIII, Nov, 803 (XXII, Nov, 456)
- The Decline of Latter-Day Liberalism, by H. C. Garrod, *New C R*, VIII, Sept, 215
- A Lead for Liberalism, F R, LXVIII, Sept, 457 (XXII, Sept, 255)
- Wanted a Leader, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, N C, XLVIII, July, 149 (XXII, July, 59)
- Lord Rosebery's Chance, by J. A. R. Marriott, F R, LXVIII, Dec, 935 (XXII, Dec, 551)
- Lord Rosebery as Leader of the Liberal Party (*ill.*), W M, IX, Aug, 1017

**Liberal and Radical Party—continued.**

- A Possible Party, *M R*, I. Dec. 1 (XXII. Dec. 574)  
 Radical Tactics at the General Election, by Horace C. Garrod, *New C R*, VIII. Nov. 323  
 The Lessons of the Election, by A. E. T. Newman, *New C R*, VIII. Nov. 377  
 Liberal Imperialism; a New Poetical Era, by C. B. Roylance Kent, *Mac*, LXXXII. Sept. 393 (XXII. Sept. 272)  
 Liberal Imperialists, by A. E. T. Newman, *New C R*, VII. Apr. 323  
 Radicalism and the Imperial Spirit, by A. R. Carman, *C R*, LXXVII. Jan. 18 (XXI. Jan. 46)  
 Whig Imperialism, by Bolton King, *C R*, LXXVII. Apr. 564 (XXI. Apr. 371)  
 The Liberal Party and Imperial Federation, by J. A. Murray Macdonald, *C R*, LXXVII. May, 644 (XXI. May. 462)  
 The War (in South Africa) and After, *W R*, CLIII. Feb. 117 (XXI. Feb. 142)  
 Churchmen in the Liberal Party, by H. C. Garrod, *W R*, CLIV. Nov. 519 (XXII. Nov. 476)  
 Radicalism and Labour: a Programme and Policy, by William Diack, *W R*, CLIV. Aug. 133 (XXII. Aug. 178)  
 Independent Labour Party, see under Labour  
 Liberal Politicians noticed, see  
     Bright (Jacob), Harcourt (Sir Wm.), Russell (Lord) of  
     Dilke (Sir C.), Morley (John), Killowen  
     Gladstone (W. E.), Rosebery (Lord)  
 Liberalism and Intransigence (in the Catholic Church), by Wilfrid Ward, *N C*, XLVII. June, 960  
**Liberty:**  
 A Socialist's View of Liberty, by George Ives, *Univ*, XII. 271  
 Liberty through Sovereignty, by Joseph Lee, *N E M*, XXIII. Nov. 294  
 Liberty and Government, by H. E. S. Fremantle, *I J E*, X. July, 439  
**Liberty, Messrs., and Their Art Fabrics:** The Growth of an Influence, by A. L. Baldry (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Feb. 45  
**Libraries and Library Management** (see also Articles under Bibliography, Cataloguing, Printing, Books, Manuscripts):  
 Essentials of a Good Library Law, by W. R. Eastman, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 49  
 The New Library Bill, by W. E. Doubleday, *Libr W*, III. July, 1  
 Public Libraries in the Metropolitan Boroughs, *Libr W*, III. Dec. 153  
 Notes and Queries on Public Library Law, by H. W. Fovargue, *Libr A R*, II. Jan. 45, Feb. 112, Mar. 165, July, 383, Nov. 608, Dec. 607  
 How to start a Public Library, by W. J. Johnston, *N I R*, XIII. July, 260  
 Trustees of Public Libraries, by T. L. Montgomery, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 42  
 Some Hindrances to Progress in Public Library Work, by L. Stanley Jast, *Libr A R*, II. Feb. 82  
 The Planning and Construction of Library Buildings, by Bernard R. Green, *Libr J*, XXV. Nov. 677  
 Architecture for Libraries, by Beresford Pite (*ill.*), *Libr*, I. June, 326  
 Cycle Accommodation in Public Libraries, by A. Sparke (*ill.*), *Libr W*, II. May, 288 (XXI. June, 238)  
**Open Access and Open Shelves:**  
 Bostwick, A. E., on, *Libr J*, XXV. June, 280; Same Article, *Libr W*, III. Sept. 62; *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 40  
 Brown, J. D., on, *Libr W*, III. July, 3  
 Doubleday, W. E., on, *Libr*, I. Mar. 187  
 Elmendorf, H. L., on, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 38  
 Green, S. S., on, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 34  
 Wright, Purd B., on, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 35  
 Letters and Symposium on, *Libr W*, II. Apr. 282, May, 310, June, 339; *Libr J*, XXV. Mar. 113, Apr. 168  
 Unsigned Article on, *Libr W*, II. Apr. 266  
 A Simple Card Charging System for Medium and Small Libraries, by W. B. Thorne, *Libr W*, II. Feb. 212  
 The Stock Register, by E. A. Savage, *Libr W*, III. July, 11  
 Book Selection and Annotation, *Libr W*, III. Aug. 37  
 A Few Words on the Censor in the Public Library, by F. E. Chennell, *Libr W*, II. June, 316  
 Accessions; the Checking of the Processes, by L. Stanley Jast, *Libr*, I. Mar. 152  
 The Cost of preparing Books in Public Libraries for the Use of the Public, by B. C. Steiner, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 32  
 Observations on Shelf-Classification, by T. W. Lyster, *Libr A R*, II. Aug. 399  
 Cataloguing and the Classification of Literature, see under Cataloguing, Bibliography  
 Reading-Lists, Class-Lists, Special Bibliographies, etc., see under Bibliography  
 The Provision of Technical Books in Public Libraries from the Technical Education Fund, by A. Lancaster, *Libr A R*, II. Jan. 13  
 Report of the A.L.A. Committee on Public Documents, by R. R. Bowker, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 91  
 State Reports, Digests, and Statutes, by Dr. G. E. Wire, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 57  
 Local History, Local Records in Libraries, see under Local History  
 Maps from the Romantic and Prosaic Standpoints, by T. Lettis, *Libr J*, XXV. Jan. 5  
 Preservation and Record of Maps in the Library of Congress, by P. L. Phillips, *Libr J*, XXV. Jan. 15  
 Military Libraries, by B. Carter, *Libr W*, II. Mar. 233  
 List of Military Works of Reference, by Capt. M. J. D. Cockle, *Libr W*, II. Apr. 272  
 Naval Libraries, by B. Carter, *Libr W*, II. May, 200  
 Two Notes for Art Libraries, by W. H. James Weale, *Libr*, I. Sept. 365  
 A Question of Serials at the New York Public Library, by F. Weitenkamp, *Libr J*, XXV. Jan. 16

**Libraries and Library Management—continued.**

- The Care of Serial Publications, by J. T. Gerould, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 44  
 News-Rooms, by W. S. C. Rae, *Libr W*, II. June, 325  
 Fiction in Public Libraries, see under Fiction  
 Children's Books and Periodicals, by Abby L. Sargent, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 64  
 French Fiction and French Juvenile Literature for the Public Library; with List of Books, by Henry Guppy, *Libr A R*, II. July, 357  
 The Public Library and the Public School, *R R A*, XXII. July, 56  
 The School and the Library, by William E. Foster, *Ed R A*, XIX. Mar. 279  
 Public Library Books in Public Schools, by H. L. Elmendorf, *Libr J*, XXV. Apr. 163  
 The College Library *versus* the University Library, by Isabel Ely Lord, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 45  
 How to keep a Public School Library, by W. Kennedy, *P S M*, VI. Aug. 92  
 An Attempt to solve the School Libraries Problem at Cardiff, by Rev. W. E. Winks, *Libr A R*, II. Apr. 190  
 The Provision for Children in Public Libraries, by Katherine L. Smith (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. July, 48  
 Mrs. M. E. Craigie and Free Park Libraries in Brooklyn, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 630 (XXI. May, 572)  
 The Public Library Age Limit, by F. E. Chennell, *Libr W*, II. Jan. 175  
 Picture Work in Children's Libraries:  
     Hunt, Clara W., on, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 66  
     Moore, Annie Carroll, on, *Libr J*, XXV. Apr. 159  
     Moore, Evva L., on, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 67  
 Photographs and Photoprints in Libraries, by C. A. Cutter, *Libr J*, XXV. Oct. 619  
 The Photograph Collection of Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, by Mary W. Plummer, *Libr J*, XXV. Jan. 7  
 Reading for the Blind at the Bradford Central Library, by M. E. Hartley, *Libr W*, II. Feb. 203  
 A Lending Library for the Blind in Belsize Road, *Libr A R*, II. Feb. 113  
 The Nature of Libraries and the Nature of Books, by Sir Edward Fry, *Libr A R*, II. Oct. 507  
 Do Public Libraries foster a Love of Literature among the Masses? by a Working Woman, *C J*, III. Feb. 134  
 Methods of inducing Care of Books:  
     Dousman, Mary E., on, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 60  
     Foster, W. E., on, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 63  
 Librarians: Outline of the Literature of Libraries, by F. J. Teggart, *Libr J*, XXV. May, 223, Sept. 577, Oct. 625  
 The World's Famous Libraries, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Jan. 251 (XXI. Jan. 57)  
 Annual Meeting of the Library Association at Bristol, 1900:  
     Reports, *Libr A R*, II. Oct. 515; *Libr J*, XXV. Nov. 689; *Libr W*, III. Oct. 85  
     Symposium on, *Libr W*, III. Oct. 94, Nov. 122  
 The Jubilee of the Public Library, *Libr A R*, II. Sept. 492  
 The Public Library Jubilee, *Libr W*, III. Nov. 137  
 Salford Inauguration of the Free Libraries Movement, by B. H. Mullen, *Libr A R*, II. Apr. 183  
 How to Account for Decreased Issues of Books, *Libr W*, II. Feb. 214;  
     Same Article, *Libr J*, XXV. June, 281  
 Library Readers' Unions: Their Value and Possibilities, by C. F. Newcombe, *Libr A R*, II. Dec. 623  
 Grievances of a Free Library Reader, by H. J. O'Brien, *Libr W*, III. Aug. 31; and Replies to, by—  
     Anstee, F., *Libr W*, III. Sept. 65  
     Provincial Librarian, *Libr W*, III. Sept. 67  
     Rejoinder, by H. J. O'Brien, *Libr W*, III. Nov. 118; and Reply to, by Sub-Librarian, *Libr W*, III. Dec. 147  
 Where do We get Our Librarians? by J. D. Brown, *Libr W*, III. Nov. 124  
 The Librarian and His Qualifications, *Libr A R*, II. Jan. 53, Feb. 117  
 Some of the Dangers of Technical Knowledge and Training, particularly in Library Work, by A. C. Thomas, *Libr J*, XXV. July, 328  
 The Learning of Librarians, by Basil Anderton, *Libr A R*, II. Dec. 630  
 What should Librarians read? Symposium, *Libr J*, XXV. Feb. 57  
 The Neglect of Professional Literature, *Libr W*, II. Mar. 243  
 The Librarian's Library: with List of Books, *Libr W*, II. June, 320  
 Preparation for Librarianship, by A. G. S. Josephson, *Libr J*, XXV. May, 226  
 Report of the A.L.A. Committee on Library Schools, by J. C. Dana, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 83  
 A Note on the Education of the Assistant, by T. E. Maw, *Libr A R*, II. May, 269  
 The Duties and Qualifications of Assistants in Open-Shelf Libraries, by A. E. Bostwick, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 40  
 Women Librarians and Their Future Prospects: with Bibliography, by Miss M. S. R. James, *Libr A R*, II. June, 221  
 A Librarian's Diversions, by E. A. Baker, *Libr W*, II. Feb. 201  
 Reminiscences of an Old Fogey, *Libr W*, III. July, 9  
 Librarian and Reader, by J. E. Phythian, *Libr A R*, II. June, 305  
 Individuality in Library Work, by H. L. Koopman, *Libr J*, XXV. Sept. 571  
 British Museum Library:  
     The British Museum Revised Rules for Cataloguing, by H. B. Wheatley, *Libr*, I. June, 263  
     Proposed Subject-Indexes and Bibliographies at the British Museum, by J. D. Brown, *Libr W*, III. Dec. 155  
     The Syriac MSS. at the British Museum, by Rev. G. Margoliouth (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Apr. 543

## Libraries and Library Management—continued.

- Bodleian Library, Oxford: Letters of Cardinal Ottoboni, by Miss Rose Graham, E. H. XV. Jan. 87
- Cambridge University Library:
- The Codex Bezae, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
  - The Fragments of Ben Sira, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- St. George-the-Martyr Public Library (*ill.*), Libr W. II. Apr. 263
- The Passmore Edwards Public Library, Acton (*ill.*), Libr W. II. May. 202
- A Survey of the Bristol Public Libraries, by Norris Mathews, Libr A R, II. Dec. 641
- Some Cornish Libraries, by J. D. Brown, Libr W. III. Sept. 57
- The Christie Library, Owens College, Manchester, by W. E. Rhodes, Libr A R, II. Feb. 73
- The Chetham Hospital and Library, Manchester, by A. Nicholson, Libr A R, II. Sept. 460
- Charley Public Library (*ill.*), Libr W. II. Feb. 219
- The De Quincey Collection at Moss Side, by W. E. A. Axon, Libr A R, II. Aug. 410 (XXII. Sept. 410)
- The Harris Library and Museum, Preston, by W. B. Barton (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Dec. 40 (XXII. Dec. 599)
- An Attempt to solve the School Libraries Problem at Cardiff, by Rev. W. E. Winks, Libr A R, II. Apr. 190
- The University Library of Aberdeen, by J. W. Wishart, Libr W. II. Jan. 173
- J. D. Mullins, Librarian, Libr W. II. June. 318
- Village Libraries, Libr W. III. Dec. 143
- The Annals of a Country Library, by W. G. H. Hale, Libr W. III. Aug. 35
- The "Pooling" of Private Libraries, by G. S. Layard, Libr. I. June. 245 (XXII. July. 70)
- Fancourt's Library, 1742: the Reputed First Circulating Library in London, by A. Clarke, Libr. I. June. 274
- A London Circulating Library of 1743, by William E. A. Axon, Libr. I. Sept. 377
- A Peep into a Prison Library, by W. Harvey, Libr W. II. Jan. 183
- Some Books in My Library, by C. E. S. Chambers, G J, III. Dec. 785
- Some Notes on the Catalogue and Library of William Drummond of Hawthornden, Libr A R, II. Aug. 427
- United States:
- The American Library Association Conference at Montreal, 1900:
    - Full Report, Libr J, XXV. Aug.
    - Report, by C. H. Gould, Libr A R, II. Nov. 618
    - Unsignel Report (*ill.*), Libr J, XXV. June. 285; Same Article, Libr W. III. Aug. 44, Sept. 72
  - The A. L. A. Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1900:
    - Woodworth, Florence, on, Libr J, XXV. Mar. 116
    - Harrison, J. L., on, Libr J, XXV. June. 282, July. 331
  - The A. L. A. Report on Gifts and Bequests, 1899-1900, by George Stockwell, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 92
  - Report of the Co-operation Committee of the A. L. A., by E. C. Richardson, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 71
  - Report of the A. L. A. Publishing Section, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 86
  - Report of the A. L. A. Committee on Library Schools, by J. C. Dana, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 83
  - The Public Library and the State, by W. C. Ford, Libr J, XXV. June. 275
  - The Other Side of Paternalism, by B. W. Pennock, Libr J, XXV. Feb. 61
  - Co-operation of State Librarians and State Library Commissions, by C. B. Galbreath, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 54
  - The Relation of State Libraries and the Library of Congress, by Herbert Putnam, Libr J, XXV. Dec. 720
  - The Public Documents Bill, Libr J, XXV. Feb. 65
  - State Reports, Digests, and Statutes, by Dr. G. E. Wire, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 57
  - The Library of Congress, by Herbert Putnam, A M, LXXXV. Feb. 145; Part of Same Article, Libr J, XXV. Feb. 63
  - The Congressional Library, Washington City: Herbert Putnam, Librarian (*ill.*), Libr. I. June. 241
  - Music in the Congressional Library, Washington, by Myrta L. Mason, Mus. XVII. Jan. 270
  - Preservation and Record of Maps in the Library of Congress, by P. L. Phillips, Libr J, XXV. Jan. 15
  - Library Legislation in New York, Libr J, XXV. Jan. 9
  - Library Consolidation in New York City, Libr J, XXV. Oct. 634
  - A Question of Serials at the New York Public Library, by F. Weitenkampf, Libr J, XXV. Jan. 16
  - Mrs. M. E. Craigie and Free Park Libraries in Brooklyn, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), Q. May. 630 (XXI. May. 572)
  - New England's Present Library Problem, by Rev. G. A. Jackson, Libr J, XXV. Sept. 574
  - James Lyman Whitney, Librarian, Boston Public Library (*ill.*), Libr J, XXV. Jan. 19
  - The North Adams Public Library, Mass., by Annie B. Jackson (*ill.*), Libr J, XXV. Mar. 105
  - The Libraries of Rhode Island, by Henry R. Palmer (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. June. 478
  - Providence, R. I.; a Model Public Library, by George Iles, W Work, I. Dec. 146
  - The Providence Public Library, Rhode Island, by W. E. Foster (*ill.*), Libr J, XXV. May. 228
  - The Standard Library in the Providence Public Library, Rhode Island, by W. E. Foster, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 36
  - Princeton University Library, N. J., and Its Reorganization, by E. C. Richardson, Libr J, XXV. May. 219

## Libraries and Library Management—continued.

- United States—continued.
- St. Louis, Mo.: How Things are done in One American Library, by F. M. Crunden, Libr. I. Mar. 147, June. 290, Sept. 381
- The Carnegie Library of Atlanta, Georgia (*ill.*), Libr J, XXV. Feb. 70
- Access to a Selected Library: the Buffalo Public Library Plan, by H. L. Elmendorf, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 38
- Volumes and Circulation: a Study of Percentages, by A. E. Bostwick, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 29
- Ten Years of American Library Progress, by R. G. Thwaites, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 1
- The Public Library in Its Relations to Literature, by L. Swift, Libr J, XXV. July. 323
- The Library and the Young Men's Christian Association, by G. B. Hodge, Libr J, XXV. Dec. 733
- Summer Vacation Cards, by Sam Walter Foss, Libr J, XXV. Nov. 683
- Work for a State Library Commission, by Gratia A. Countryman, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 51
- The Provision for Children in Public Libraries, by Katherine L. Smith (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. July. 48
- The Public Library and the Public School, R R A, XXII. July. 46
- Photographs and Photoprints in Libraries, by C. A. Cutter, Libr J, XXV. Oct. 619
- The Photograph Collection of the Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, by Mary W. Plummer, Libr J, XXV. Jan. 7
- The Place of Pictures in Library Work for Children, by Annie Carroll Moore, Libr J, XXV. Apr. 159
- Public Library Books in Public Schools, by H. L. Elmendorf, Libr J, XXV. Apr. 163
- Story-Telling, Lectures, and Other Adjuncts of the Children's Room, by Frances J. Olcott, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 69
- Work with Children at the Carnegie Library of Pittsburg, Pa., by Frances Jenkins Olcott, Libr J, XXV. Apr. 166
- The Libraries of Greater Britain, by J. R. Boosé, Libr. I. Mar. 179
- The Colonies in Relation to Public Libraries, by James K. Boosé, Libr A R, II. Nov. 589
- Conference of the Library Association of Australasia at Adelaide, Oct. 1900: Report, Libr J, XXV. Dec. 737
- Canada:
- James Bain, Jr., Librarian of the Toronto Public Library, by A. H. U. Colquhoun (*ill.*), Can M, XV. May. 31
  - Canadian Libraries, by James Bain, Jr., Libr J, XXV. Aug. 7; Same Article, Can M, XVI. Nov. 28
  - The American Library Association at Montreal, see Subheading United States above
- France: Incunabula at the Municipal Library, Grenoble, by R. Procter, Libr. I. Mar. 215
- Germany:
- The German Library System, by T. E. Maw, Libr W. III. Nov. 113
  - Karl Dziatzko, University Librarian, Göttingen (*ill.*), Libr. I. Sept. 353
- Italy:
- The Vatican Library, by W. W. Bishop, Libr J, XXV. Mar. 110
  - The Laurentian Library, Florence: Architecture for Libraries, by Beresford Pite (*ill.*), Libr. I. June. 326
  - Libre Esthétique in Belgium (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. July. 416
  - Licensing Question, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic
- Lichfield, Staffordshire:
- Ichfield Cathedral, by Rev. Charles Bodington (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Apr. 227, May. 334
  - A Case of Restoration, by G. Trobridge, Arch Rev. VII. Feb. 58
- Liebermann, Max, Artist:
- Biographical and Critical, by S. C. de Soissons (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII. June. 57
  - On Degas (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII. July. 113
- Liebknicht, Wilhelm, 1826-1903, B. O. Flower on, A, XXIV. Nov. 545
- Lieven, Princess, (1785-1857), and Her Friendships, T B, CXIX. Apr. 517
- Life:
- Origin of Life, see under Evolution
  - Long Life, see Longevity
  - Life *versus* Death, by W. Hutchinson, New Cycle, XI. Jan. 6
  - Future Life, Life after Death, etc., see Immortality
  - Life under Other Conditions, by Geoffrey Martin, Sc G, VI. Mar. 201, Apr. 326; Reply to, by Dr. F. J. Allen (The Nature of Life), Sc G, VI. May. 365; Rejoinder, by Geoffrey Martin, Sc G, VII. June. 111; Further Reply by Dr. F. J. Allen, Sc G, VII. Aug. 74; and Further Rejoinder, by Geoffrey Martin, Sc G, VII. Oct. 135
- Life Insurance, see under Insurance
- Life-Saving and Lifeboat Service (see also Lighthouses):
- The Elder Brethren of the Trinity, by R. Blighway (*ill.*), G T, V. Jan. 225
  - Watchers of Our Coasts, by T. S. Johnston (*ill.*), Royal, III. Jan. 201
  - Life-Saving at Sea, by Henry H. Lewis (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIII. Sept. 785
  - Life-Saving at the Golden Gate, San Francisco, by Griswald North (*ill.*), Munsey, XXII. Jan. 569
  - Life-Saving on the Great Lakes, by William D. Hulbert (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Dec. 145
  - The Life-Saver's Ride of a Hundred Miles to Lake Superior, by Lieut. W. G. Ross (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Dec. 155
  - The Tubular Lifeboat of E. S. Norris: a New Unsinkable Boat, by H. C. Fyle (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Jan. 251
  - The Lifeboat Disaster at Aldeburgh, Dec. 7, 1899; a Tragedy of the Sea, by Gerold Halford (*ill.*), Str, XIX. June. 620

## Light in Physics:

- The Eye, Vision, etc., see Eye and Eyesight  
 Effect on the Persistence of Vision of exposing the Eye to Light of Various Wave-Lengths, by Frank Allen (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI, Dec, 257  
 Spectra of Mixtures, by Carl J. Rollefson (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI, Aug, 102  
 Becquerel Rays: a Résumé, by Oscar M. Stewart, *Phys R*, XI, Sept, 155  
 Fenswood and the Great Air Lens, by R. T. Ross, O M, XXXV, Mar, 250  
 Prof. Judd's Illusion of the Deflected Threads, by A. H. Pierce, *Psychol R*, VII, Sept, 490; and Reply to, by Prof. C. H. Judd, *Psychol R*, VII, Nov, 606  
 Zöllner's Anorthoscopic Illusion, by C. C. Stewart, A J *Psychol*, XI, Jan, 240  
 A New Explanation for the Illusory Movements seen by Helmholtz on the Zöllner Diagram, by Dr. A. H. Pierce, *Psychol R*, VII, July, 356  
 The Pseudoscope and Some of Its Recent Improvements, by Prof. Joseph Jastrow, *Psychol R*, VII, Jan, 47  
 A Pneumatic Shutter for Optical Exposures, by Robert MacDougall, *Psychol R*, VII, May, 281  
 A New Determination of the Minimum Visible and Its Bearing on Localization and Binocular Depths, by Prof. George M. Stratton, *Psychol R*, VII, Sept, 429  
 The Colour-Changes of the White Light After-Image, Central and Peripheral, by Dr. Margaret F. Washburn, *Psychol R*, VII, Jan, 39  
 Unsuspected Radiations: Recent Science by Prince Kropotkin, N C, XLVIII, Dec, 919 (XXII, Dec, 575)  
 Light, Electricity, and the Ether, by J. Ellard Gore, G M, CCLXXXVIII, Jan, 15  
 The Effect of Imperceptible Shadows on the Judgment of Distance, by Knight Dunlap, *Psychol R*, VII, Sept, 435  
 Shadow Images on the Retina, by Dr. F. H. Verhoeff, *Psychol R*, VII, Jan, 18  
 On the Relation of Stimulus to Sensation in Visual Impressions, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, *Psychol R*, VII, May, 217; and Reply to, by Dr. Max Meyer, A J *Psychol*, XI, July, 530  
 Visual Perception, Visualization, see under Psychology  
 Röntgen Rays:  
 Prof. Röntgen and the X Rays, M, XVII, Dec, 381  
 Radiography, by James Quick (*ill.*), Sc G, VI, Jan, 228, Feb, 268, Mar, 304, Apr, 339  
 X Rays on the Battlefield, by F. C. Harrison (*ill.*), Royal, IV, May, 39  
 Optical Illusions: The Topsy-Turvy House at the Paris Exhibition, by Meta Henn (*ill.*), Str, XX, Aug, 211  
 Light from the Past—The Revelations of Mother Juliana of Norwich, by Rev. G. Tyrrell, M, XCV, Jan, 12, Mar, 250  
 Light Railways, see under Railways  
 Lighthall, W. D., on Canadian Poets and Poetry, Libr J, XXV, Aug, 25  
 Lighthouses:  
 The Romance of Lighthouse-Building, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), Str, XIX, June, 645  
 Famous Lighthouses, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXI, Aug, 457  
 Watchers of Our Coasts, by T. S. Johnston (*ill.*), Royal, III, Jan, 301  
 United States Lighthouses, etc.: the Sea-Builders, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), McCl, XV, July, 123  
 Lighting (see also Acetylene, Electric Light, Gas):  
 The Manufacture of Light, by Dr. John Henderson, Gas M, XVIII, Aug, 336  
 Sea-Power as a Source of Light and Sound, by H. Hamilton (*ill.*), P M, IX, May, 560 (XXI, May, 456)  
 The Light of Other Days, C J, III, Feb, 113  
 Lightning, see Thunder and Lightning  
 Lightships: A Chat about Lightships, C J, III, Aug, 500  
 Ligne, Prince de, and Bel-Œil, Belgium, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), Universal, I, July, 472  
 Littenfeld, P. von, Sociologist: Cross-Sections from Comte, Spencer, Littenfeld, and Schaeffle, by B. H. Meyer, A J Soc, VI, July, 20  
 Lilly, W. S.:  
 "First Principles in Politics" by W. S. Lilly: The Alleged Failure of Democracy, by John Bascom, Y R, IX, Nov, 253  
 On the Catholic Church: Letter, F R, LXVII, Feb, 352; Reply to (Letter), by Dr. Mivart, F R, LXVII, Mar, 526; and Rejoinder (Letter), by W. S. Lilly, F R, LXVII, Apr, 716  
 On the Price of Party Government, F R, LXVII, June, 922 (XXII, Aug, 160)  
 On the Burden of Empire, F R, LXVIII, Oct, 533 (XXII, Oct, 370)  
 On the Parous Position of England, N C, XLVII, Apr, 580 (XXI, Apr, 352)  
 Limes (Fruit):  
 Montserrat; the Island of the Limes, by E. Teblut (*ill.*), Lud, IX, Mar, 432  
 The Lime-Juice Cure, O J, III, Oct, 671  
 Limestone Rocks, see under Geology  
 Lin—Lan—Lone—Bells, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX, Nov, 743  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 1809—1865:  
 Lincoln's Self-Education, by Hamilton W. Mabie, Chaut, XXXI, Apr, 33  
 The Inner Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Norman Hapgood, Chaut, XXXI, Apr, 79  
 The Origin of the Lincoln Rail as related by Governor Oglesby, by J. McCan Davis (*ill.*), C M, LX, June, 271  
 Lincoln, Jay, Poems by—  
 "England," A M, LXXXV, Apr, 507  
 "A Rumour goes," N E M, XXII, Mar, 96  
 "Betrayed," N E M, XXII, July, 548

- Lincoln: The Romance of Lincoln Minister, by A. Winter (*ill.*), T M, IV, July, 883  
 Lincoln's Inn: The Black Books of Lincoln's Inn; Conferences on Books and Men, by Uranus Sylvan, C, IX, Aug, 258  
 Lincolnshire (see also Barton-on-Humber, Boston, Lincoln, Roxby):  
 Lincoln Wills, I L, Part LXXX, June  
 Lind, Jenny, (Madame Goldschmidt), 1820—1887: Jenny Lind in St. Louis, by T. Papin (*ill.*), Mus, XIX, Nov, 21  
 Lindfield, Sussex: Bosham and Lindfield: a Brace of Sussex Auburns, by Rev. W. C. Sydney, G M, CCLXXXVIII, June, 579  
 Lindsay, Prof. T. M., on "Authority and Archæology, Sacred and Profane" by Canon Driver and Others, Crit R, X, Jan, 27  
 Lindsay, Lady, Poems by—  
 "A Lady to Her Musician," G O P, XXI, Jan, 212  
 "The Queen of the Village," G O P, XXI, Apr, 456  
 Lindsey, S. A., on Viareggio as a Winter Sketching-Ground (*ill.*), Artist, XXVII, Apr, 425  
 Liners, see under Shipping  
 Lingfield, Surrey: The Christian Training Colony; a Garden of Mercy, by Duchess of Sutherland, C R, LXXVII, Mar, 351 (XXI, Mar, 263)  
 Linguists, see under Languages (Foreign)  
 Linskill, Mary, ("Stephen Yorke"), 1845—1891: Echoes from "Ulstan Bight" (Whitby), by Marian Kirlew (*ill.*), G T, VI, Sept, 405  
 Linton, Sir James D., and "Boccaccio: the Opening Scene in the Decamerone": A Decorative Painting by Sir J. D. Linton, by H. S. (*ill.*), Stu, XX, Sept, 243  
 Lions and Lion-Hunting:  
 Lion-Hunting in East Africa, by Mrs. Hinde (*ill.*), P M, IX, May, 534  
 A Lion Hunt in Somaliland, by Marion Wright (*ill.*), O, XXXV, Feb, 447  
 An Hour's Fight with Six Lions, by L. H. Eisenmann (*ill.*), W W, V, May, 125  
 Julius Seeth; the Greatest Lion-Trainer in the World, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, IV, May, 321  
 The Training of Lions, Tigers, and Other Great Cats, by Samuel H. Adams (*ill.*), McCl, XV, Sept, 387; (*ill.*), Str, XX, Dec, 618  
 Lip-Reading, see under Deaf-Mutes  
 Liquid:  
 Drops and Their Splashes (*ill.*), K, XXIII, May, 115  
 Trick Liquor Receptacles, by James Scott (*ill.*), Lud, IX, Feb, 326  
 Liquid Air, see under Chemistry  
 Liquor Traffic, see Temperance and the Liquor Traffic  
 Lisbon, see under Portugal  
 Lisle, Ambrose Philipps de, 1803—1879:  
 "Life and Letters" by E. S. Purcell, edited by Edwin de Lisle, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, L, July, 307  
 Ambrose Philipps de Lisle and the Conversion of England, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, M, XCV, Mar, 277  
 Lister, Lord.—A Present-Day Leader of Science, by Prof. Sir Hector C. Cameron (*ill.*), G W, XLI, Aug, 516  
 Liszt, Franz, 1811—1886: Liszt; a Rhapsody, by I. Chord, I, Mar, 32  
 Litchfield, Grace Denio, Poem by,— "In the Forum of Justice," C M, LX, May, 10  
 Literary Nihilist—Anatole France, by Thomas Seacombe, C, VIII, June, 757 (XXI, June, 580)  
 Literature (see also Articles under Copyright, Books, Libraries: Periodicals, Journalism, Pamphlets; Printing; Bibliography, Cataloguing; Poetry; Hymnology, Theatres and the Drama, Fiction; Philosophy, Ethics, Religion, etc.; History, English History, Essays, Humour, Satire; Letter-Writing, Biography, Table-Talk; Folk-Lore, Fairy Tales; Celtic, Scottish, Irish, Australasian, Canadian, American and Other Literatures, etc., etc.):  
 Study and Teaching of English Language and Literature:  
 Language, by Dr. Robert N. Cust, Cal R, CX, Jan, 23  
 Suggestion as to the Origin of Gender in Language, by J. G. Frazer, F R, LXVII, Jan, 79 (XXI, Jan, 59)  
 The Personifying Passion in Youth with Remarks upon the Sex and Gender Problem, by Prof. J. H. Leuba, Mon, X, July, 536  
 What is Grammar? by T. Le Marchant Douse, Ed T, LIII, Apr, 163  
 English Grammar in the Cambridge Junior Local Syllabus, by Rupert Deakin, Ed R L, II, Mar, 145  
 Linguistic Conscience, by Miss Carolyn Shipman, Chaut, XXX, Jan, 358; Reply to, by George J. Brown, Chaut, XXX, Mar, 577; and Rejoinder by Miss Shipman, Chaut, XXX, Mar, 578  
 The Teaching of Literature, by D. Stevenson, P R, XI, Feb, 102  
 Literature as a Central Subject, by Miss Alice Zimmern, J Ed, XXII, Sept, 557  
 What is meant by the Teaching of English in Public Schools? J Ed, XXII, June, 365  
 Science and Literature: or, Do We know Which Side Our Bread is buttered? by G. J. Ed, XXII, May, 327  
 The Report on College Entrance Requirements in English, by F. N. Scott, Ed R A, XX, Oct, 289  
 Young America at the Gates of Literature, by Henry S. Pancoast, Lipp, LXVI, Sept, 434  
 How to set a Literature Paper, illustrated from "As You Like It," by William K. Hill, Ed R L, II, Mar, 168  
 On Vocabulary-Making, Ed T, LIII, May, 206  
 Word-Coinage Again; Symposium, Chaut, XXX, Feb, 485  
 College Slang in America, by Eugene H. Babbitt, Chaut, XXXI, Apr, 22  
 English as She is wrote, by Meta Henn (*ill.*), Str, XX, Dec, 706  
 Dialects, by R. H. Bretherton, G M, CCLXXXIX, Dec, 531 (XXII, Dec, 584)

## Literature—continued.

- Study and Teaching of English Language and Literature—continued.  
 Political Phrases; the Current Coin of Politicians, by Michael MacDonagh, *Mac*, LXXXII. June, 113 (XXI. June, 113)  
 Is Spelling a Lost Art? by William E. Mead, *Ed R A*, XIX. Jan. 49  
 A Study of Mis-spellings and Related Mistakes, by T. Le Marchant Douse, *Mind*, IX. Jan. 83  
 The Classification of Literature, see Cataloguing, Bibliography  
 "English Literature from the Beginning to the Norman Conquest" by Stopford A. Brooke, F. J. Brown on, *P M Q*, XXII. Apr. 277  
 Mythical Men, Tales, and Monsters, by H. S. C. Everard (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. Sept. 570  
 Life and Literature in the Time of Arthur, by W. H. Babcock, *Cons R*, III. Mar. 90  
 Sociology and the Epic, by Albert G. Keller, *A J Soc*, VI. Sept. 267  
 Legends, etc., noticed, see Articles under Folk-Lore, Fairy Tales, Celtic Literature, Arthurian Legend, Holy Grail Legend, Roland (Song of), Robert of Sicily, Wayland the Smith  
 King Alfred as Man of Letters, by Warwick H. Draper, *Ant*, XXXVI. Apr. 102, June, 171, Aug. 230, Oct. 301  
 William Tyndale; the Father of English Prose Style, by J. H. Gardiner, *A M*, LXXXV. May, 684 (XXI. June, 577)  
 Humanism under Francis I., by Arthur Tilley, *E H*, XV. July, 456  
 Literature, by John Jay Chapman, *Critic*, XXXVI. Jan. 53  
 Art in Language, by Benjamin I. Wheeler, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec. 810  
 Literary Sanction, by Charles James Wood, *Critic*, XXXVI. Feb. 123  
 The Decline of Intellect, by Andrew Lang, *Critic*, XXXVII. Dec. 503  
 The Decline of the Stars, by Prof. Henry S. Nash, *New W*, IX. Mar. 84  
 Decadence, by Andrew Lang, *Critic*, XXXVII. Aug. 171  
 Are the Sources of Literature exhausted? by W. H. Hillyer, *A*, XXXIII. May, 533  
 Phenomena of Literary Evolution, by Jack London, *Bkman A*, XII. Oct. 148  
 The Art of Narration, by Miss Jane H. Findlater, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Jan. 708  
 Creative Literature, by John Wilcock, *Man Q*, XIX. July, 255  
 The Imaginative Faculty, by Robert C. Witt, *W R*, CLIV. Aug. 217  
 The Plastic Word, by Anna Cox Stephens, *P L*, XII. Sept. 384  
 The Future Literary Centre of the English Language, by Brander Matthews, *Bkman A*, XII. Nov. 238  
 The Literary Inspiration of Imperialism, *Scot R*, XXXV. Apr. 262  
 Literature as a Profession, by Prof. Brander Matthews, *F*, XXIX. Apr. 245 (XXI. May, 483)  
 The Equipment of the Literary Man, by R. V. Risley, *Bkman A*, X. Feb. 538  
 The Art of Authorship, by John O'Gowrie, *G T*, VII. Oct. 19, Nov. 67, Dec. 174  
 The Difficulties and Advantages of Writing, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Mar. 124  
 The Literary Life; De Profundis, by a Man of Letters, *New C R*, VIII. Dec. 447  
 The Literary Life from a Woman's Standpoint, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo, *G O P*, XXI. Jan. 227  
 Literature and Journalism as Careers for Girls, by Miss E. M. Symonds (*ill.*), *G R*, II. Jan. 324  
 The Development of Criticism, by H. T. Johnstone, *W R*, CLIII. Jan. 73  
 The Ethics of Criticism, by Robert Buchanan, *C R*, LXXVII. Feb. 221 (XXI. Mar. 256)  
 The New Criticism; Conferences on Books and Men, by Urbanus Sylvan, *C*, VIII. Jan. 116  
 Literary Dogma, by Frank Ritchie, *Long*, XXXV. Apr. 535  
 On Criticism; Symposium, I. XVI. Feb. 948  
 The Reviewing of Books; Open Letter to John Cotton Dana, *Critic*, XXXVII. Oct. 307  
 Dramatic Criticism, see under Theatres and the Drama  
 Literary Critics noticed, see Arnold (Matthew), Henley (W. E.), Pater (Walter), etc.  
 Is it possible to tell a Good Book from a Bad One? by Augustine Birrell, *C*, VIII. Mar. 305 (XXI. Oct. 253)  
 Choices of Books, see under Books  
 Books for Children, see under Books  
 The Evolution of Literary Decency, by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLXVII. Mar. 363  
 M. Brunetière on the Evolution of Naturalism, *Critic*, XXXVI. May, 410  
 What are Immoral Plays? by Allan Laidlaw, *W R*, CLIV. Aug. 212 (XXII. Aug. 178)  
 The Censorship: the Book Trade in the Good Old Times, by F. H. Heathfield, *G W*, XLI. Feb. 106  
 Titles of Books; Is a Title Copyright? by G. H. Thing, *Au*, XI. Sept. 62  
 The Imaginative Literature of the Nineteenth Century, by Coulson Kernahan, *G T*, VI. Apr. 3, May, 67, June, 139, July, 211, Aug. 275  
 English Literature of the Nineteenth Century, by Lewis E. Gates, *Critic*, XXXVI. Jan. 69, Feb. 172, Mar. 268  
 This Decade's Immortal Books, by Harry T. Peck (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Feb. 12  
 England in 1899, by R. Brimley Johnson, *A M*, LXXXV. Jan. 66  
 Conferences on Books and Men, by Urbanus Sylvan, *C*, VIII. Jan. 116, Mar. 400, Apr. 549, June, 829; IX. Aug. 218, Sept. 407, Oct. 540  
 Scribes and Pharisees; Literature of Today, by H. G. Keene, *Cal R*, CX. Apr. 331  
 A Budget of New Books, *Black*, CLXVIII. Nov. 729  
 The Autumn's Books, by Stephen Gwynn, *F R*, LXVIII. Dec. 1028  
 In the Early Forties, by George M. Smith, *C*, LX. Nov. 577 (XXII. Nov. 469)  
 Odd Volumes, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *Black*, CLXVII. Feb. 263  
 Old Lamps for New, *C J*, III. Jan. 65

## Literature—continued.

- The Forgetting of Books, by Y. Y., *Bkman*, XVIII. June, 84  
 The People's Palace and Other Institutions; Built by Books, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov. 52  
 The Grub Street of Today, by One Who knows It, *Bkman*, XVIII. Apr. 15; Same Article, *Bkman A*, XI. May, 225  
 An American Impression of the New Grub Street, by Edgar Fawcett, *Bkman A*, XII. Oct. 129  
*Punch* as a Literary Chronicle (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII. July, 107  
 Harmonic Literature, by Joseph H. Choate, Jr., *N C*, XLVII. Feb. 304  
 The Democrat in Literature, by Geraldine Hodgson, *J Ed*, XXII. July, 423  
 The Politician as Literary Material, by Arthur Bartlett Maurice, *Bkman A*, XI. Apr. 120  
 The Ghetto in Literature, by—  
 Ellis, Martin B., *Bkman A*, X. Feb. 534  
 Meyer, Annie Nathan, *Bkman A*, X. Feb. 532  
 Novelists, Poets, etc., on Women, see under Fiction, Poetry, etc.  
 Heroines of the Drama, see under Shakespeare  
 Good Things Great Men have said about Music, by Helma M. Maguire, *Mus*, XVIII. July, 242  
 Literary Pictures of the Year, by G. K. Chesterton and J. E. Hodder Williams (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII. June, 79, July, 112, Aug. 141; Same Article, *Bkman A*, XI. July, 427, Aug. 538  
 The Literary Portraits of G. F. Watts, by Gilbert Chesterton (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XIX. Dec. 80  
 Lives of Mathematicians; a Gap in Literature, by Eileen O'Byrne, *N I R*, XIII. June, 239  
 The Astronomical Observations of Literary Men, by G. W. Niven, *Scots*, XXV. Feb. 228  
 Nature and Natural History in Literature, see under Nature  
 Books on Gardens and Horticulture, see under Horticulture  
 Plagiarism—Real and Apparent, by B. Samuel, *Bkman A*, XII. Sept. 24, Oct. 122  
 A Defence of Plagiarism (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Aug. 77  
 The Casuistry of Plagiarism, by Carolyn Wells, *Critic*, XXXVI. June, 538  
 Literary Forgers, by E. Almack (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Dec. 287  
 The Property of Authors, by Charles Dudley Warner, *Au*, X. May, 260  
 The Dramatisation of Fiction; Legalised Artistic Robbery, by John Hollingshead, *Au*, XI. Dec. 120  
 Trade Methods, by G. H. Thring, *Au*, XI. July, 21  
 Publishers' Advertisements; Exchange and the Contra Account, *Au*, X. Jan. 168  
 Copyright, see Copyright  
 Publishers noticed, see Freemantle (S. T.), Johnson (R. Brimley), Morisons of Perth, Robinson (Messrs. F. E., & Co.)  
 Book Trade, see under Books  
 Letter to a Gentleman wishing to increase His Income by writing Reviews, by an Old Reviewer, *Bkman*, XVIII. Apr. 6  
 The Society of Authors Thirteen Years Ago, *Au*, XI. July, 31  
 Journalists and the Society of Authors, by Sir Walter Besant, *Au*, X. Apr. 245  
 The Incorporated Society of Authors Pension Fund Scheme, by G. H. Thring, *Au*, X. Jan. 166; XI. July, 18; and Discussion, *Au*, X. Mar. 213, May, 255  
 The First Books of Some English Authors, by Luther S. Livingston (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, X. Jan. 437; XI. Mar. 26, Apr. 131; XII. Dec. 379  
 First Lines of Famous Books, by W. Maclaren (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov. 351  
 Some Unfinished Writings, H. A. Spurr on, *Arg*, LXXI. July, 308  
 Unwritten Books, by Brander Matthews, *Bkman A*, X. Feb. 535  
 Dead Reputations, *C J*, III. Mar. 161  
 Some Famous Collaborators, by George A. Wade (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI. Aug. 529  
 Some Gossip about Writers, by Caroline A. Creevey, *Cos*, XXIX. Aug. 422 (XXII. Sept. 251)  
 The Younger Writers of Today, by F. G. Bettany, *Y M*, XIV. Feb. 51  
 Personal Impressions of Many Authors of the Present Generation, by C. Fred Kenyon, *New C R*, VIII. Aug. 104  
 Women Writers (see also: Articles under Poetry, Theatres and the Drama, Fiction, etc.):  
 Elizabethan Women, by G. Bradford, Jr., *P L*, XII. Sept. 392  
 Early Women Writers in America, by C. A. Urann, *Chaut*, XXX. Jan. 377  
 A Batch of Famous Love Letters, by A. Turner, *T B*, CXXI. Sept. 65  
 Love Affairs of Literary People noticed, see Articles under Brontë (Charlotte), Browning (Robert and Mrs.), Eliot (George), Hugo (Victor), Johnson (Dr.), Rossetti (Christina), Shelley (P. B.), etc.  
 The Favourite Quotations of Literary People, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Aug. 297  
 Great Men's Garrets, by T. St. E. Hake, *C J*, III. Feb. 111  
 The L. S. D. of Literary Shrines, by Harry Golding (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Sept. 441 (XXII. Sept. 290)  
 Some Literary Associations of Lakeland, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Arg*, LXX. Apr. 379  
 Authors and Their Counties, etc., see  
 Brontë (Charlotte) and Yorkshire, Hardy (Thomas) and Wensley,  
 Dickens (Charles) and Essex, Herbert (George) and Wiltshire,  
 Shropshire, Kingsley (Charles) and Hampshire,  
 FitzGerald (Edward) and Suffolk, White (Gilbert) and Hampshire,  
 Fowler (Miss E. T.), and Staffordshire, Wordsworth (William) and Westmoreland, etc.  
 Foreign Literatures noticed, see Articles under French Literature, German Literature, Greece (Ancient), Hebrew Literature (under Jews), Italian Literature, Latin, Scandinavian and Norse Literature, Turkish Literature, etc., etc.  
 Lithography, see under Art  
 Little, Mrs. Archibald, on Chinese Monasteries, *Mac*, LXXXI. Jan. 201

**Little Big Horn, Montana:** The Story of the Little Big Horn, 1876, by Dr. Charles A. Eastman (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXI. July, 353

**Littlefield Lake, Michigan:** A Remarkable Marl Lake, by Charles A. Davis, *J Geol*, VIII. Oct. 498

**Liturgies** (see also Articles under Church of England, Catholic Church, Greek Church):

The Sacramentary of Serapion of Thmuis, by Rev. F. E. Brightman, *J Theol S*, I. Jan. 247

**Liverpool:**

The White Star Office (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Sept. 92

The Street-Trading Children of Liverpool, by Thomas Burke, *C R*, LXXVIII. Nov. 720 (XXII. Nov. 473)

Liverpool's Hot Pots: a Remarkable Christmas Charity, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov. 599

Great Crusades in Liverpool, by A. Mee, *Pur*, III. May, 399

H. Lee J. Jones and His Work in Liverpool: Refining the Hooligan, by J. A. Hammetton (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Oct. 466

The Royal National Elsteddoff at Liverpool, 1900, *Mus T*, XLI. Oct. 678

**Liverpool, Bishops of**, noticed, see Chavasse (Dr.), Kyle (Dr.)

**Living:** The Virtues of Simplicity, by Mrs. Clement Parsons, *P R*, XI. Aug. 543

**Living Pictures—Biograph, etc.**, see under Photography

**Living Signs—How They advertise in New York and Chicago**, by C. M. McGovern (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Jan. 254

**Living Wage**, see under Labour Problems

**Livingston, Edward**, 1764—1836, Charles H. Peck on, *Cons R*, III. June, 361

**Livingstone, David**, 1813—1873:

David Livingstone, by H. Friend (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. July, 229

The Livingstonia Mission and Central Africa, by Dr. G. Smith, *C J*, III. Feb. 90

Memorial to Dr. Livingstone in Africa (*ill.*), *Q J*, XV. June, 636

The Livingstone Memorials, by Rev. J. Johnston (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII. Oct. 766

**Llanberis Pass and Its Scenery**, by F. E. Filer (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. Nov. 161

**Lloyd, Beatrix Demarest**, Poem by,—"Eola," *C M*, LX. Sept. 711

**Lloyd, Edward**, Singer, John D. Morgan on, *Mus*, XVIII. Sept. 451

**Lloyd, Henry D.**, on Some New Zealand Scenes (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IV. Jan. 752

**Lloyd's:**

What is Lloyd's? by Samuel A. Wood (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Dec. 403

At Lloyd's: a Peep at the World's Shipping Centre, by F. M. Kenward (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Feb. 15

**Loan Associations:** Benevolent Loan Associations in America, by Katherine L. Smith, *A*, XXIV. July, 86

**Loan Banks and Savings Banks**, see Savings Banks

**Löbbl's (Col. von) Annual Reports on the Changes and Progress in Military Matters, 1874—1899**, by Lieut.-Col. E. Gueter, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Feb. 154, Nov. 1294

**Local Government, Local Taxation** (see also Municipal Government, County Councils, London (Government of, etc.), etc.):

British Taxation: Imperial and Local, by Joseph King, *Q J Econ*, XIV. Feb. 277

How to lower the Rates, by W. Chapman Wright, *W R*, CLIII. Mar. 251 (XXI. Mar. 265)

The Incidence of Urban Rates, by Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth, *Econ J*, X. June, 172, Sept. 340

Tithes, see under Church of England

Poor Rate (see under Pauperism and the Poor Law)

Licensing Question, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic

London Municipality and London Vestries, see London (Government of)

London County Council, see County Council of London

Model Bye-Laws, by William P. Pain, *Law M*, XXV. Feb. 366

**Local History, Parish Records, etc.:**

Local Records, by I. C. Gould, *Libr W*, II. Mar. 231

Local Records, *Libr W*, II. Apr. 257

Local Records: Symposium, *Libr W*, II. June, 313; III. July, 17

Local Collections in Public Libraries, by A. Sparke, *Libr W*, II. Jan. 185

Local Records and the Public Libraries, by W. E. Doubleday, *Libr A R*, II. Mar. 131

The London County Council's Views as to the Custody and Arrangement of Local Records in Libraries, *Libr A R*, II. Aug. 425

Public Records and Public Libraries, by Ernest Axon, *Libr A R*, II. Mar. 142

Concerted Action as to Local Topographical Collections: Their Arrangement, Cataloguing, etc., by H. Jones, *Libr A R*, II. Apr. 200

London Topography, by P. Norman, *Libr A R*, II. Feb. 120

A List of Printed Churchwardens' Accounts, by Miss Elsbeth Philipps, *E H*, XV. Apr. 315

Famous Marriage Registers, by A. E. Manning Foster (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. May, 540

**Local Taxation**, see Local Government, etc.

**Loches, France**, Ernest C. Peixotto on (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Aug. 245

**Locke, John**, 1632—1704: Locke's Relation to Descartes, by Prof. Frank Thilly, *Phil R*, IX. Nov. 597

**Lockhart, Gen. Sir William S.**, 1841—1900:

Biographical, by Col. Sir Thomas H. Holdich, *G J*, XV. May, 512

A Great Soldier, *Black*, CLXVII. May, 709

**Locomotives**, see under Railways

**Lodge, Oliver J.**, on Modern Views of Matter, *Inter M*, I. May, 493

**Lodge, Prof. R.**, on Union and Annexation, *Mac*, LXXXIII. Dec. 103

**Lodgings:**

The Housing of the Educated Working Woman, by H. Reinherz, *Eng W R*, XXXI. Jan. 7

Women Workers: How They live, How They wish to live, by Miss Emily Hobhouse, *N C*, XLVII. Mar. 471 (XXI. Mar. 254)

**Lodgings—continued.**

Ladies' Dwellings, by Miss Alice Zimmern, *C R*, LXXVII. Jan. 96

Where Poor Ladies can live in London, by Miss Frances H. Low (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Oct. 1071 (XXII. Oct. 391)

The Y.M.C.A. Residential Club, Glasgow: Scotland leads the Way, by G. Clarke (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Apr. 444

Cheap Lodging-Houses for Women, by Andrew Merry, *M*, XVII. Dec. 423 (XXII. Dec. 570)

Salvation Army Lodging-Houses, etc., by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. Sept. 383

**Loeb's (Prof. Jacques) Book on Comparative Psychology**, H. Heath

Bawden on, *Psychol R*, VII. Jan. 74

**Loess**, see under Geology (Glacial Age)

**Lofangluh, Sir Chichen**, on the Social and Political Condition of China: Interview, *M*, XVII. Nov. 305 (XXII. Nov. 471)

**Logic:**

Symbolic Reasoning, by Hugh MacColl, *Mind*, IX. Jan. 75

Necessity, by Dr. G. E. Moore, *Mind*, IX. July, 289

Logical Theory of the Imaginary, by Prof. G. J. Stokes, *Mind*, IX. July, 349

Practical Procedure in Inference, by Prof. J. G. Hibben, *Phil R*, IX. July, 384

Some Stages of Logical Thought, by Prof. John Dewey, *Phil R*, IX. Sept. 465

**Lombroso, Cesare**,

On the Ultimate Triumph of the Boers, *N A R*, CLXXI. July, 135 (XXII. Aug. 153)

On the Bicycle and Crime (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Mar. 310 (XXI. Mar. 259)

**London:** a Cingalese Girl, by R. B. Cuninghams Graham, *Humane R*, I. July, 134

**London, Jack**, Ninetta Farnes on (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. May, 417

**London, Government of**, (see also Articles under County Council of London, Housing of the Working Classes, School Board under Education):

The London Government Act, 1899: London Government reorganized, by Percy W. L. Ashley, *Mun A*, IV. Sept. 481

The Coming Changes in London Government, by F. W. Bockett, *Pos R*, VIII. Oct. 174

Women and the London Municipalities, *Eng W R*, XXXI. July, 179

Public Libraries in the Metropolitan Boroughs, *Libr W*, III. Dec. 133

The Mansion House: the World's Greatest Philanthropic Agency, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Dec. 635

The New Sessions House for the City of London (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. July, 3

**London, Historical and Descriptive** (see also Articles under Universities, Education, Libraries, Museums, Art Galleries (under Art), Churches, Hospitals, Railways, etc.):

London Topography, by P. Norman, *Libr A R*, II. Feb. 120

Concerted Action as to Local Topographical Collections: Their Arrangement, Cataloguing, etc., by H. Jones, *Libr A R*, II. Apr. 200

At St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, by Lady Fairlie-Cuninghame (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Feb. 160

A Ramble round a London Dock, by E. R. Suffling, *C J*, III. Apr. 221

East London, by Sir Walter Besant (*map and ill.*), *C M*, LX. Aug. 522, Sept. 746, Oct. 905; LXI. Dec. 220

East London in the Middle Ages, by H. F. Hills, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 452

The Tower of London and the New Guard-House, by J. C. Paget (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Oct. 176

St. Paul's Cathedral, see under Churches

London from the "Golden Gallery" of St. Paul's, by W. B. Northrop (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Feb. 309

Paternoster Row: the Holiest Street in London, by J. E. Chamberlain (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Aug. 939

The Royal Exchange: Henrietta Rae's New Panels (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Dec. 378

The New Sessions House for the City of London (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. July, 3

In the Heart of London, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo (*ill.*), *Sun M*, June, 514, July, 589, Aug. 660, Sept. 715, Oct. 777

London's Lost Tunnel, by H. Thompson (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Apr. 617

Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Dec. 245

Messrs. Barclay's New Bank in Fleet Street (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Apr. 163

Inns of Court: Where English Lawyers are made, by C. S. Andrews (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Mar. 555

Old Drury, by M. C. Salaman (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Dec. 139

The Holborn-Strand Improvement:

Various Schemes (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Dec. 241

Symposium (*plans*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Mar. 118, Apr. 156

The Case of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Nov. 233, Dec. 278

Bygone Bloomsbury, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Jan. 236

The New London Pavilion (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Dec. 250

Hertford House and the Wallace Collection, see under Art

The Destruction of Trees at Hertford House; Official Assurances, by Lord Robert Cecil, *Nat R*, XXXV. Apr. 219

The Houses of Parliament, by Paul Waterhouse (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Mar. 99

Inside the Houses of Parliament, by H. Howard (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. July, 521

Inside Big Ben, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Oct. 253 (XXII. Nov. 471)

The Story of the Jewel Tower, Westminster, by S. Fisher (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. July, 200, Aug. 214

The India Office, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Oct. 483



## London, Historical and Descriptive—continued.

- Emanuel Hospital; a Vanished Landmark of Old Westminster, by Bulkeley Creswell (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII, Jan, 17
- Fire at Westminster in 1834; a Prorogation under Difficulties, by Mary E. Palgrave (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII, Feb, 336 (XXI, Feb, 165)
- Westminster Abbey, see under Churches
- St. James's Palace and Its Memories, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, VIII, July, 375
- Buckingham Palace, see under Victoria (Queen)
- Lambeth Palace, by F. Watt (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, Dec, 373
- Lambeth Palace (*ill.*), Sun Str, I, Jan, 102
- Fulham Palace, by Miss Beatrice Creighton (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, Oct, 297
- The Arms of Hammersmith (*ill.*), Geneal M, III, Mar, 501
- Putney in the Past (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII, May, 632
- "Sweet Hampstead" by Mrs. C. A. White, Un-signed Article on (*ill.*), Art, XXXVI, Sept, 267
- The Underworld of London, by L. W. Lillingston (*ill.*), G W, XLI, Oct, 679
- London Railways and Railway Stations, see under Railways
- The Central London Railway, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
- London Omnibuses, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI, Nov, 576
- Notes towards the History of London Wages, by B. L. Hutchins, Econ J, X, Mar, 103
- The Food of London, Q R, CXCI, Jan, 117 (XXI, Feb, 155)
- Cold Storage Depôts; London's Polar Regions, by H. Paget (*ill.*), Harms, V, Nov, 371
- Life of the People, see under Condition of the People, Housing of the Working Classes, etc.
- The Chinese and the Jews in the East-End of London, see under Condition of the People
- The Street Markets of London, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Lud, IX, Feb, 144
- How to make London beautiful, by Rev. C. H. Grundy, T M, IV, May, 697 (XXI, May, 470)
- Removing London Buildings to the Country; Doing the Impossible, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), Harms, IV, July, 591
- The Sights of London Town, by Miss Alice Corkran (*ill.*), G R, II, Apr, 601
- Some Martial Monuments, by A. Wallis Myers (*ill.*), Lud, X, July, 236
- London Woods, by J. B. Carlie (*ill.*), P M M, XXII, Sept, 85
- Rustic Spots in London Parks, by M. R. Roberts (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI, Oct, 451
- Letters from an Australian in London, by Henry Lawson, Arg, LXXII, Oct, 213
- Street Names and Shop Signs of Old London, by Emma Endres (*ill.*), C W, LXX, Feb, 593
- "Old London Taverns" by Edward Callow, Hare Court on, Black, CLXVII, Jan, 111
- Literature Notes of a Few Old Inns, by C. T. Dalton (*ill.*), Lud, IX, Feb, 371
- Old London Coffee-Houses, by A. W. Jarvis (*ill.*), E I, XXIII, May, 107
- Christmas in Old London, by Sir Walter Besant (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII, Dec, 18 (XXII, Dec, 584)
- The London of Chaucer's Time, by F. Rinder, Arg, LXXII, Oct, 172
- Elizabethan London, by Bishop Creighton, C, VIII, Jan, 1 (XXI, Jan, 48)
- Archives of the London Dutch Church, W. J. C. Moens on, E M, XV, Oct, 788
- A Burglary in Lime Street, 1664, by Major Martin A. S. Hume, E I, XXIII, May, 178
- French London in 1793, by F. G. Walters, G M, CCLXXXVIII, Jan, 54
- The Military Traditions of the City of London, by Kathleen Schlesinger, P M M, XXI, July, 393
- A Greywether at South Kensington, by H. B. Woodward (*ill.*), Geol M, VII, Dec, 543
- Poems on London:
- Robert Buchanan's "London Poems," by Ethel Wheeler, G T, VII, Oct, 51
- W. E. Henley's "London Voluntaries," by Ethel Wheeler, G T, VII, Nov, 107
- Laurence Binyon's "London Visions," by Ethel Wheeler, G T, VII, Dec, 207
- The London Pigeon at Home, by Harry How (*ill.*), Capt, II, Feb, 482
- London Sparrows, by the Author of "Parrots I have known," C J, III, Mar, 191
- London, Bishop of, see Creighton (Dr.)
- London Hospital, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), W M, XIII, Dec, 49
- London Missionary Society, by G. F. S., Ch M, I, LI, Jan, 5
- London, University of, Q R, CXCI, Apr, 445 (XXI, May, 470)
- Londonderry, Marquess of, C. Colquhoun on (*ill.*), Universal, I, May, 220
- Londra-Roma edited by Professor Rava: A One-Man Newspaper, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, IV, June, 112 (XXI, June, 549)
- Lonely Voyagers, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), W M, XIII, Dec, 139
- Long and Short of It—A Study in Contrasts, by I. Little (*ill.*), Harms, IV, Apr, 238 (XXI, Apr, 494)
- Long Island: Country Homes on Long Island, by L. Hubbard, Jr. (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Dec, 340
- Long Tom, see under Armies (Ordnance)
- Longespee, Nicholas, Bishop of Salisbury, 13th Century: The Will of Nicholas Longespee, by A. R. Malden, E M, XV, July, 523
- Longevity:
- Can We prolong Our Lives? by Dr. Cyrus Edson (*ill.*), Royal, IV, Oct, 502
- What are the Advantages of attaining Old Age? Symposium, I, XVII, Apr, 195

## Longevity—continued.

- Longevity and Degeneration, by W. R. Thayer, F, XXVIII, Feb, 741 (XXI, Mar, 252)
- The Old Age of New England Authors, by Ezekiah Butterworth (*ill.*), R R A, XXII, Dec, 693 (XXII, Dec, 570)
- The Elders of Arcady, by Dr. A. Jessopp, N C, XLVII, May, 776
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807—1882:
- Some Reminiscences of Longfellow, by Rev. J. Coleman (*ill.*), Q, July, 848
- The Homes of Tennyson and Longfellow, by D.B.A., Scots, XXV, May, 460
- Classical Influences upon American Literature, with a Special Study of Longfellow, by Prof. William C. Lawton, Chaut, XXX, Feb, 416
- Longfellow's "Evangeline," by Prof. Fred L. Pattee, Chaut, XXX, Jan, 415
- Religious Gleanings from "Evangeline," C W, LXXII, Oct, 29
- The Exiles of Acadia in "Evangeline," by Emily P. Weaver, Sun M, XXIX, Nov, 765
- Longinus, Dionysius Cassius, Greek Philosopher, 213?—273: Longinus and the Treatise on the Sublime, Q R, CXCI, Oct, 401
- Longpré, Marquis Paul Mancherat de—A Painter of Flowers, by Pierre N. Beringer (*ill.*), O M, XXXV, Mar, 234
- Lord, Isabel Ely, on the College Library vs. the University Library, Libr J, XXV, Aug, 45
- Lord, Walter Frewen, on the English and Dutch as Allies and Enemies (*ill.*), E I, XXII, Jan, 338
- Lord's Cricket Ground, see under Cricket
- Lord's Prayer in Many Languages, by H. W. Strong (*ill.*), T M, IV, Feb, 366
- Lord's Supper, see Holy Communion
- Lords of Gold—The Seven Bright Stars, by E. Walter Mammor (*diagrams*), G W, XLI, July, 459
- Loretto School, Musselburgh, by F. W. Kitto (*ill.*), P S M, VI, Dec, 401
- Lorne, Marquis of, see Argyll (Duke of)
- Lost Art—Table Talk, by Oliphant Smeaton, Scot R, XXXVI, Oct, 592
- Lost City of the Vale—Winchcombe, Worcestershire, by J. Stafford, G M, CCLXXXVIII, Feb, 177
- Lothair Crystal in the British Museum, by W. H. J. Weale (*ill.*), M Art, XXV, Dec, 57
- Lothian, Eighth Marquis of, (1832—1870), and His Tomb by G. F. Watts in Blisking Church, by Ernest Radford (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII, Oct, 178
- Lothian, Marquess of, 1833—1900, R.R. on (*ill.*), Scot G M, XVI, Feb, 57
- Lt, Pierre, (Lieut. Julien Viaud), Clive Holland on (*ill.*), Universal, II, Dec, 131
- Lotteries, Luck, Chance, and Gambling Systems, by J. Hok Schooling (*ill.*), P M M, XX, Jan, 85, Feb, 263 (XXI, Mar, 288), Mar, 277
- Loubet, President Emile, Mrs. Emily Crawford on (*ill.*), G W, XII, Jan, 14 (XXI, Jan, 51)
- Louis XIII., Louis XIV., Louis XV., of France, see France (Louis XIII. of, Louis XIV. of, Louis XV. of)
- Louis, Alfred H., Poem by,—"To the Nations," Harp, XXXIX, Feb, 365
- Louisa, Queen of Prussia, see Prussia (Louis, Queen of)
- Louise, Princess, see Argyll (Duchess of)
- Louisiana (see also New Orleans):
- A Memorandum of M. Austin's Journey from the Lead Mines in Virginia to the Lead Mines in Louisiana, 1796—7, A M, V, Apr, 518
- Louises: The Case of Pierre de Rudder, by C. Lattey, M, XCVI, Nov, 500
- L'Ouverture, Toussaint, Liberator of Hayti, 1743—1803: The Greatest Black Man known to History, by B. O. Flower, A, XXIV, Dec, 573
- Love:
- Does Love endure? Symposium, L R, IX, Nov, 75 (XXII, Nov, 461)
- The Courts of Love, by Edgar Saltus (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII, Feb, 395
- Love Affairs of Famous People, etc., see under Marriage
- Lovers' Walks, Leaps, etc.:
- Places Sacred to Lovers (*ill.*), L R, VIII, July, 267
- In the Footsteps of Cupid, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), W M, XII, Aug, 307
- Low, A. Maurice,
- On American Affairs, Nat R, XXXIV, Jan, 714 (XXI, Jan, 57): XXXV, Apr, 276 (XXI, Apr, 354), May, 435 (XXI, May, 477), June, 602 (XXI, June, 576), July, 792 (XXII, July, 60), Aug, 972 (XXII, Aug, 174): XXXVI, Sept, 73 (XXII, Sept, 276), Oct, 251 (XXII, Oct, 357), Nov, 386 (XXII, Nov, 449, 457), Dec, 545 (XXII, Dec, 562, 570)
- On Government Service in the United States; Does It pay? F, XXIX, July, 623 (XXII, Aug, 180)
- On the United States Presidential Election, Scrib, XXVII, June, 643
- On the Future of the Negro in the United States, Mac, LXXXI, Apr, 449
- On an Unwritten Chapter in American Diplomacy, C R, LXXXVIII, July, 83 (XXII, July, 77): Same Article, McGl, XV, July, 255
- On Washington; the City of Leisure, A M, LXXXVI, Dec, 767
- On Mounted Infantry; Four Legs instead of Two, F, XXX, Nov, 310 (XXII, Dec, 578)
- Low, Miss Frances H.,
- On Lodgings, etc.; Where Poor Ladies can live in London (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII, Oct, 1071 (XXII, Oct, 391)
- On Peasant Arts at Haslemere (*ill.*), G T, VI, Sept, 341
- Low, Sidney,
- On the Military Weakness of England and the Militia Ballot, N C, XLVII, Jan, 14 (XXI, Jan, 40)
- On the Breakdown of Voluntary Enlistment, N C, XLVII, Mar, 365 (XXI, Mar, 234)
- On Enigmas of Empire, N C, XLVII, June, 923 (XXI, June, 578)



- Lowell's (A. Lawrence)** "Colonial Civil Service in Holland, England, and France," Elizabeth Foster on, A M, LXXXV. May, 710
- Lowell, Francis C.**, on the American Boas, A M, LXXXVI. Sept, 289
- Lowell, James Russell**, 1819—1891 :  
James Russell Lowell, E R, CXCI. Jan, 157 (XXI. Feb, 186)  
A Personal Retrospect of James Russell Lowell, by W. D. Howells, Scrib, XXVIII. Sept, 363
- Lowell and His Spanish Friends**, by Doña Emilia G. de Riaño, C M, LX. June, 293 (XXI. June, 574)
- Poems by James Russell Lowell** :  
Verses to P.G.S., A M, LXXXV. Dec, 721  
"Three Scenes in the Life of a Portrait," C M, LX. June, 293  
"No Compromise with Sin," G T, VI. May, 123
- Löwenfeld, Dr.**, and the People's Theatre in Berlin, by Miss Edith Sellers, C R, LXXXVII. June, 870 (XXI. June, 570)
- Loyalty** (see also Patriotism) :  
Loyalty and War, by A. E. Maddock, W R, CLIV. July, 1 (XXII. July, 79)
- Loyola, St. Ignatius**, 1491—1556 : The Sanctity of Ignatius Loyola, C W, LXXI. Aug, 577
- Lubbock, Sir John**, see Avebury (Lord)
- Lubrication of Machinery**, see under Engineering
- Lucas's (Herbert)** "Fra Girolamo Savonarola," R.W. on, Ir E R, VII. May, 467
- Lucian**, Greek Satirist, born about 130 A.D. : Lucian's "True History" : "Unto the Greeks Foolishness" : a Study in Early Apologetic, by Rev. David Smith, Ex, II. Oct, 302
- Luce, Henry W.** :  
On the British General Election, F, XXX. Oct, 191  
On the House of Commons (From behind the Speaker's Chair) (ill.), Str, XIX. Feb, 187, Mar, 271, Apr, 337, May, 581, June, 666; XX. July, 102, Aug, 147, Nov, 508  
On the Queen in Her Counting-House, C J, III. Dec, 817  
On Du Maurier at the Punch Table (ill.), Str, XIX. Jan, 67
- Ludlow, Lord**, of Heywood, 1824—1899, G. Pitt-Lewis on, Law M, XXV. May, 311
- Ludlow, Shropshire** : Barnaby House, by Oliver Baker, Arch Rev, VII. Mar, 133
- Luke, St.**, Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Lunacy** :  
How to safeguard One's Sanity, by Dr. J. M. Buckley, C M, LXI. July, 375  
Disturbances of Apperception in Insanity, by J. W. Slaughter, A J Psychol, XI. Apr, 303  
Psychiatry and Psychal Force, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, Ideal R, XIII. Aug, 82  
Broadmoor : the Criminal Lunatic Asylum, by George Griffith (ill.), P M, X. July, 30
- Lunar Phenomena**, see under Astronomy
- Lunn, Dr. H. S.**, on Travel : Interview, by S. (ill.), Y M, XIV. June, 210
- Lunn, Richard**, on Pottery Design (ill.), Artist, XXVII. Feb, 333, Mar, 333
- Lusted, Charles**, Poems by,—  
"A Song of Love's Revenge," E I, XXII. Feb, 454  
"Cloud Fancies," E I, XXIII. July, 308
- Lützen, Saxony** : The Battle of Lützen, 1632 : a Swede's Campaign in Germany, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXVI. Sept, 462
- Luxembourg Art Collection**, Paris, see under Art (France)
- Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of**—The Jumping Procession at Echternach, by Baroness Notberg (ill.), G W, XLI. June, 420
- Luzon, Island of**—Lieut. Gillmore's Captivity in Luzon, 1899, by W. Walton (map and ill.), Fr L, L. Sept, 419
- Lyall, Sir Alfred C.** :  
"Asiatic Studies" by Sir A. C. Lyall, Unsigned Article on, F L, XI. Mar, 18  
On Brahmanism, N A R, CLXXI. Dec, 920
- Lyddite**, see under Armies (Ordnance)
- Lydekker, R.** :  
On the Natives of Australia and Their Origin (ill.), K, XXIII. Jan, 6  
On Some Wild Indian Tribes (ill.), K, XXIII. Mar, 67  
On Oceanic Negroes (ill.), K, XXIII. May, 97  
On the American Indians (ill.), K, XXIII. July, 150  
On the Pygmies of Asia (ill.), K, XXIII. Sept, 195  
On the Pygmies of the Great Forest of the Upper Congo (ill.), K, XXIII. Nov, 259  
On the First Musk-Oxen in England since the Glacial Epoch (ill.), K, XXIII. June, 137  
On the Aanao : the Smallest of the Wild Cattle (ill.), K, XXIII. Oct, 217
- Lynch, Mrs. E. M.** :  
On Greece and Ireland, G M, CCLXXXIX. July, 43 (XXII. July, 70)  
On the Achilleon, Corfu : a Future Rival of Monte Carlo (ill.), Royal, IV. Aug, 339
- Lynch, Miss Hannah** :  
On "Fécondité" versus the "Kreutzer Sonata," F R, LXVII. Jan, 69 (XXI. Jan, 58)  
On Maurice Barrès : a Political Waiter of France, C R, LXXVIII. Sept, 381 (XXII. Sept, 277)  
On Alfonso XIII. of Spain (ill.), G W, XLI. Mar, 172  
On a Tramp through the Forest of Fontainebleau (ill.), G W, XLI. July, 464
- Lynch Law in America**, see under United States
- Lyne, James**—The Bradford Map of New York in 1731 : James Lyne's Survey, by W. L. Andrews (ill.), Bkman A, XI. July, 458

- Lynmouth** :  
Birds at Lynmouth, by Thomas H. Mead-Briggs (ill.), Sc G, VII. June, 1, July, 41  
Mosses of Lynmouth District, by Charles A. Briggs, Sc G, VII. Sept, 99
- Lyon, Mary**, (1797—1849), and Mount Holyoke College, Mass., by Dr. A. E. Dunning (ill.), Chaut, XXX. Jan, 420
- Lyons, Messrs., Ltd.**, Caterers : How Crowds are fed at the Crystal Palace, by Austin Fryers (ill.), Lud, X. Oct, 575
- Lyric Poet of Germany**—Johann Ludwig Uhland, by D.B.A., Scots, XXV. Apr, 357
- Lyster, T. W.**, on Shelf-Classification in Libraries, Libr A R, II. Aug, 397
- Lyttelton, Hon. Mrs. Alfred**, on "Red Pettage" by Miss Mary Cholmondeley, Nat R, XXXV. Mar, 75
- Lyttelton, Hon. and Rev. E.**, on the Cricket Problem, Bad M, XI. Dec, 647
- Lytton, Earl of**, 1831—1891 :  
Indian Frontier Policy and Lord Lytton's Administration, E R, CXCI. Jan, 226 (XXI. Feb, 156)  
Lord Lytton and the Afghans, Cal R, CXI. July, 112

## M

- Mable, Hamilton Wright** :  
On Abraham Lincoln's Self-Education, Chaut, XXXI. Apr, 33  
On Charles Dudley Warner (ill.), Critic, XXXVII. Dec, 547
- Macallister, R. A. Stewart**, on Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine
- Macan, H.** :  
On Dr. Warre, the War, and National Education, J Ed, XXII. Aug, 495  
On Education and the Army : In Loco Parentis, J Ed, XXII. Nov, 672
- Macao and Shanghai** : the Rival "Foreign Devils," by Col. Henry Knollys, Black, CLXVIII. Nov, 719 (XXII. Nov, 449)
- Macarthur, Bishop**, on His Early Impressions of India, In Ch Q, XII. July, 215
- Macbeth, R. W.**, Artist, A. L. Baldry on (ill.), Art J, XVI. Oct, 298
- McCartee, Divie Bethune**, 1820—1900, R. S. Miller on (ill.), Mls R, XIII. Oct, 792
- McCarter, Henry**, Artist : "Midsummer" by H. McCarter : Illustrations, Scrib, XXVIII. Aug, 165
- McCarthy, Denis A.**, Poem by,— "Blessed are the Poor" (ill.), C W, LXXII. Dec, 360
- McCarthy, Justin** :  
On Pope Leo XIII. (ill.), Universal, I. July, 421  
On Disappearing Authors, N A R, CLXX. Mar, 395  
On His Early Friends on the London Press, St F, IV. Feb, 407  
On Witty Sayings He has heard, C J, III. Sept, 564
- MacCaughwell, Father Hugh**, Archbishop of Armagh, 1571?—1626, E. B. Fitzmaurice on, Ir E R, VII. May, 411
- MacColl, Canon Malcolm**, on the Lamberth Decision and the Law, F R, LXVII. Feb, 224 (XXI. Feb, 153) : Reply to (letter), by L. T. Dibdin, F R, LXVII. Mar, 324 ; and Rejoinder (Letter), by Canon MacColl, F R, LXVII. Apr, 717
- MacCormack, Sir William**, at the Seat of War, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (ill.), Sun Str, II. Aug, 196
- McCormack, Thomas J.** :  
On the Nature of Scientific Law and Scientific Explanation, Mon, X. July, 549  
On John Bernard Stallo (ill.), O C, XIV. May, 276  
On the School and Society (ill.), O C, XIV. Sept, 564  
On Professor F. Max Müller (ill.), O C, XIV. Dec, 734
- MacDonagh, Michael** :  
"The Book of Parliament" by M. MacDonagh, W. Canton on, G W, XLI. Nov, 789  
On Political Phrases : the Current Coin of Politicians, Mac, LXXXII. June, 113 (XXI. June, 575)  
On Rural Ireland, N C, XLVIII. July, 75 (XXII. July, 76), Aug, 298 (XXII. Aug, 172)  
On George IV. and Ireland : a Royal Visit to Ireland, F R, LXVII. Apr, 649 (XXI. Apr, 365)  
On Counsellor O'Connell, T B, CXX. July, 331 (XXII. July, 53)  
On the Irish Political Duel between Daniel O'Connell and J. N. d'Esterre, 1815, C. IX. Sept, 362 (XXII. Sept, 283)
- Macdonald, Dr. George** :  
Dr. George Macdonald, by Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll, Bkman, XVIII. July, 116  
A Child of the Kingdom, by Coulson Kernahan (ill.), Q, Dec, 139  
Poem by Dr. George Macdonald :—"An Old Man's Prayer," G T, V. Feb, 322
- Macdonald, General Hector** :  
General Hector Macdonald, by A. Mackintosh (ill.), W M, IX. July, 955 (XXII. July, 62)  
A Lesson in Self-Help, by J. H. Young (ill.), G T, V. Mar, 372
- Macdonald, Sir John**, (1815—1891), and Canada, Q R, CXCI. Apr, 337 (XXI. May, 479)
- Macdonell, John** :  
On Neutrals and the War in South Africa, N C, XLVII. Feb, 339  
On Imperial Federation and Some Neglected Colonial Ties, N C, XLVII. May, 855 (XXI. May, 462)
- McDougall, Capt.**, and the American Whalebacks, by W. Fawcett (ill.), P M, X. Nov, 550 (XXII. Nov, 480)
- Macedonia**, see under Turkey

- Macedonian and United States Warships**, Oct. 25, 1812: An Historical Naval Battle, by Dr. G. Archie Stockwell, *Can M*, XV, May, 68.
- Macfarlane, John**, on Pamphlets and the Pamphlet Duty of 1712, *Libr*, I, June, 298.
- McGaffey, Ernest**, Poem by,—"Ballade of Old Love-Letters" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXII, Nov, 322.
- McGiffert, Prof.**, and **His Historical Methods**, by Prof. W. P. Dickson, *P R R*, XI, Jan, 1.
- McGill University**, see under Universities.
- McGilvary, Elizabeth Paton**, Poem by,—"The Larger Hope," *C M*, LIX, Mar, 604.
- Macgregor Clan**: Highland Revenge, 1589, by J. A. Black, *Scots*, XXV, May, 430. The Battle between the Macgregors and the Colquhouns at Glenfruin, 1603; the Stream of Young Ghosts, by J. A. Black, *Scots*, XXV, Mar, 318.
- MacGregor, Count and Countess**, on Isis Worship in Paris; Interview by Frederic Lees, *M*, XVI, Feb, 82; XXI, Feb, 142.
- McHardy, Malcolm**,—"Character Sketch" (*ill.*), *R R*, XXII, Aug, 129.
- Machinery and Machine-Shops**, see under Engineering.
- Mackail's (J. W.)** "Life of William Morris," see under Morris (William).
- Mackay's (Thomas)** "History of the English Poor-Law," see under Pauperism and the Poor-Law.
- McKechnie, James, Engineer** (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII, Sept, 445.
- Mackenzie, Sir A. C.**: Biographical, by William Armstrong, *Mus*, XVIII, July, 238. "Scottish Piano Concerto" by Sir A. C. Mackenzie, J.B. on, *Mus T*, XLI, Feb, 102.
- Mackenzie, Miss Gertrude**,—A Young Canadian Actress, by Margaret O'Grady (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV, Sept, 416.
- Mackenzie, J. S.**, on the Source of Moral Obligation, *I J E*, X, July, 464.
- Mackinder, H. J.**, on His Journey to the Summit of Mount Kenya, British East Africa (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XV, May, 453.
- McKinley, William**, (see also Presidential Election under United States): Chronology of Mr. McKinley's Life, by G. T. Pettengill, *R R A*, XXII, Dec, 673. The Republican Candidate (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII, July, 33. Our Congressional President, by G. L. Hunter, Ainslee, V, Apr, 219. McKinley and Bryan, by Prof. Simon J. McLean (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV, Sept, 431. Bryan and McKinley—The Parting of the Ways, by J. Lowry Whittle, *F R*, LXVIII, Nov, 778 (XXII, Nov, 450). The Present Duty of American Citizens; For McKinley: Symposium, *N A R*, CLXXI, Oct, 469 (XXII, Nov, 452). On the Ecumenical Conference in New York, *Mis R*, XIII, June, 410.
- Mackintosh's (Dr. Robert)** "From Comte to Benjamin Kidd," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, I, July, 343.
- Macklem, Rev. T. C. S.**,—A Canadian Celebrity, by A. H. Young (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV, July, 224.
- MacLagan, Sir Douglas**, 1812—1900, D.B.A. on, *Scots*, XXV, May, 418.
- MacLagan, Dr. W. D.**, Archbishop of York: Archbishop and Mrs. MacLagan, by Ignota (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I, Mar, 252. Archbishop MacLagan on Reservation, *Ch Q*, I, July, 459. The Anglican Archbishops on the Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament, by Rev. R. A. O'Gorman, *I R E*, VIII, Aug, 107.
- MacLaren, Ian**, (Dr. John Watson): A Day with Ian MacLaren, by Harry How (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I, Jan, 32. Wireless Telegraphy in the Spiritual World, by Ian MacLaren and Others (*ill.*), *Pur*, III, Oct, 761 (XXII, Oct, 371). On the Life of Jesus Christ (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I, Jan, 4 (XXI, Jan, 61), Feb, 123, Mar, 243, Apr, 263, May, 483, June, 603; II, July, 3, Aug, 142, Sept, 296, Oct, 363, Nov, 542, Dec, 618; Same Articles (*ill.*), *McCl*, XIV, Jan, 190, Feb, 238, Mar, 301, Apr, 487; XV, May, 3, June, 177, July, 279, Aug, 369, Sept, 450, Oct, 535; XVI, Nov, 43, Dec, 116. On the Doctrines of Grace, *Ex*, I, Jan, 53, Feb, 81, Apr, 262, May, 347; II, July, 37, Aug, 106, Sept, 180. On "Esomoth" and "The Heart of Midlothian": My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, *Munsey*, XXIII, July, 499. On the "Master Christian" by Miss Marie Corelli, *Bkman*, XIX, Oct, 8.
- McLennan, William**, Poem by,—"Honour Blossoms on the Grave," *Harp*, XL, Oct, 748.
- Macleod, Dr. Donald**, On a Stickit Minister, *G W*, XII, Mar, 173. On the Duke of Argyll (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI, June, 383 (XXI, June, 559).
- Macleod, Fiona**, Critical, etc.; the New Mysticism, by Ernest Rhys, *F R*, LXVII, June, 1045. On Celtic, *C R*, LXXXVII, May, 669 (XXI, May, 478). On "Carmina Gadelica" by Alex. Carmichael; the Gael and His Heritage, *N C*, XLVIII, Nov, 825. On Iona, *F R*, LXVII, Mar, 507, Apr, 652. Poetical Dramas by Fiona Macleod: "The Immortal Hour," *F R*, LXVIII, Nov, 67. "The House of Usher," *Nat R*, XXXV, July, 773 (XXII, July, 75).
- McMaster, John Bach**, on Daniel Webster (*ill.*), *C M*, LXXI, Nov, 103.
- Macmillan, Dr. Hugh**, On the Tay Country (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, Jan, 11, Feb, 50, May, 139, Aug, 233, Sept, 273. On Nature's Illustrated Bible (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 253. On the Daffodil (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX, Mar, 167. On the Crown of Cass in Ancient Rome (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX, Aug, 528.
- Macnamara, T. J.**, on Three Years' Progressivism at the London School Board, *F R*, LXVIII, Nov, 750 (XXII, Nov, 462); and Reply to, by J. R. Diggle, *F R*, LXVIII, Dec, 1071.
- Macpherson's (Hector)** "Herbert Spencer," Oliphant Smeaton on, *W R*, CLIV, July, 58 (XXII, July, 79).
- Macpherson, Captain John**, of Ballachroan, 1724—1799, A. Macpherson on, *Scots*, XXV, Feb, 215.
- MacRitchie, David**, On the Proof-Sheets of "Redgauntlet," *Long*, XXXV, Mar, 416 (XXI, Mar, 248). On Fairy Mounds (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI, Feb, 52, Mar, 70. On the Hut-Circles at Auchingaich Glen, Dumbartonshire, *Ant*, XXXVI, Dec, 577.
- Madagascar**: The Land of Parrots, by Capt. Pasfield Oliver (*maps*), *Scot G M*, XVI, Jan, 1, Feb, 68, Oct, 183. Protestantism in Madagascar under the French Flag, by Rev. W. E. Cousins (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Dec, 63. Madag: scar: Heathen and Christian, by Dr. W. E. Cousins (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII, Dec, 904. The Silk-Spinning Spiders of Madagascar, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *W W*, V, Aug, 524. The Tenrec; a Rarity at the Zoo, by F. E. Peddard, *C J*, III, Dec, 795. A Summary of Our Present Knowledge of Extinct Primates from Madagascar, by Dr. C. I. Forsyth Major, *Geol M*, VII, Nov, 492.
- Maddison, F.**, On the War in South Africa: Why British Workmen condemn the War, *N A R*, CLXX, Apr, 518 (XXI, May, 457). On the Co-operative Congress, *Econ R*, X, July, 363.
- Madeira**: A Bicycle Tour in the Land of Enchantment—Madeira, by W. J. Reid (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV, Jan, 375.
- Madonna in Art**, see under Art.
- Madras**, see under India.
- Madrazo, Raimundo de**,—A Spanish Painter of Today, by Lena Cooper (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII, Feb, 753.
- Madura**, see under India.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice**, Maeterlinck, by A. R. Ropes, *C R*, LXXXVII, Mar, 422 (XXI, Mar, 263). Maeterlinck and Mystery, by William Archer, *Critic*, XXXVII, Sept, 720. "Bluebeard and Aryan, or Us-less Liberation": Maeterlinck's Latest Drama, by Count S. C. de Soissons, *F R*, LXVIII, Dec, 994. Maeterlinck's Plays; a Point of View, by Alice Dew-Smith, *J Ed*, XXII, July, 430. On the Evolution of Mystery, *F R*, LXVII, June, 899. On the Kingdom of Matter, *F R*, LXVIII, Oct, 567. Poem by M. Maeterlinck, translated by Richard Hovey, *Bkman A*, XII, Dec, 345.
- Magazines and Reviews**, see Periodicals.
- Magic**: The History of Magic, by Dr. R. F. Clarke, *M*, XVI, Apr, 254, May, 325. Magic and Science, by J. Newman, *Cal R*, CXI, Oct, 320. The Old and the New Magic, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, Jan, 333, July, 422.
- Magic Lantern Slides and Photography**: Sentiment to Order, by P. Reynolds (*ill.*), *Harms*, V, Nov, 337.
- Magnetism**: A Determination of the Nature of the Electric and Magnetic Quantities and of the Density and Elasticity of the Ether, by K. A. Fessenden, *Phys R*, X, Jan, 1, Feb, 83, Mar, 151. On the Change in Length of Soft Iron in an Alternating Magnetic Field, by Louis W. Austin (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, X, Mar, 180. The Magnetic Molecular Susceptibility of Salts of the Iron Group, by O. Liebknecht and A. P. Wills, *Phys R*, X, Apr, 215. Effect of Magnetization upon the Modulus of Elasticity, by James S. Stevens (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI, Aug, 95.
- Magnus, Laurie**, Poem by,—"To His Unknown Mistress," *P M M*, XX, Apr, 484.
- Magnus, Sir Philip**, on Manual Training, *J Ed*, XXII, May, 291.
- Magnus, Lady**, on Children in Board Schools, *G W*, XLI, Mar, 181.
- Magpies**: My Experience of Magpies and Their Relations, by E. Harrison Barker (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII, Oct, 1067.
- Maguire's (T. Miller)** "Outlines of Military Geography": Col. Sir T. H. Holdich on, *G J*, XV, Mar, 239. Unsigned Article on, *Scot G M*, XVI, Apr, 138.
- Mahan, Capt. A. T.**, On the Merits of the Transvaal Dispute, *N A R*, CLXX, Mar, 312. On the Problem of Asia (*map*), *Harp*, XXXIX, Mar, 536, Apr, 747, May, 920. On Asiatic Conditions and International Policies, *N A R*, CLXXI, Nov, 609 (XXII, Dec, 555). On Nelson at Naples, 1799; Reply to F. P. Badham, *E H*, XV, Oct, 699.
- Mahdism**, see under Egypt and the Sudan.
- Mahomet and Mahomedanism**: Senussi and His Threatened Holy War, by T. R. Threlfall, *N C*, XLVII, Mar, 400 (XXI, Mar, 240). America's Mohammedan Wards in Sulu, by H. O. Dwight, *F*, XXIX, Mar, 15 (XXI, Apr, 375). The Emancipation of Slaves under Moslem Law, by Prof. D. B. Macdonald, *R R A*, XXI, Mar, 318. An Episode of the Bakrid in 1854, by an Indian Magistrate, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Jan, 749. The Muhammadan Aera, by Rev. J. D. Bate, *A Q*, IX, Apr, 312. Mahomedanism in the Nineteenth Century, by Oskar Mann, *N A R*, CLXXI, Nov, 754 (XXII, Dec, 577). The Failure of Islam, by Rev. D. S. Margoliouth, *Ch Mis*, I, LI, Apr, 241.

**Mahomet and Mahomedanism.—continued.**

- Some Mahomedan Brotherhoods, by W. G. Pope, *Mis R*, XIII. May, 372  
The Jesuits and the Mahomedans, *O C*, XIV. Mar, 179  
Rhyne and Rhythm in the Koran, by Daniel J. Rankin, *O C*, XIV. June, 355  
Muslimans and Music, by C. Tirumalayya Naidu, *Mad R*, VI. Feb, 51  
The Mecca Pilgrimage, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Mar, 403 (XXI. Apr, 390)  
How the Mecca Pilgrimage is conducted, by A. E. Wort (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Nov, 182  
My "Mecca" Bet, and How I won It, by A. Sisevitch (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Apr, 73  
The Passing of the Moohmil; Leaves from a Traveller's Note-Book (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Oct, 51  
The Great Mosque of the Omeiyades, Damascus, by R. Phené Spiers (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Aug, 80, Sept, 103, Oct, 158  
The Monks of Islam, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Oct, 655 (XXII. Oct, 358)  
Woman in the East, by Philip J. Baldensperger, *P E F*, Apr, 171  
The Women of the Sultan's Harem, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. Apr, 355  
**Mahratta Empire**, see under India (History)  
**Maimon Solomon**, 1753—1800: A Tatterdemalion Philosopher, *T B*, CXX. July, 413  
**Main**, Mrs., (died ?), and the Main Memorial Home for Deserted Mothers, by Caritas, *H*, XVII. Aug, 115  
**Maine** (see also Rangeley Lakes)  
Maine in Literature, by William I. Cole (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. Aug, 726  
Winter Deer in Eastern Maine, by L. C. Loct (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Jan, 329  
**Maitland**, Prof. F. W.,  
"Roman Canon Law in the Church of England" by Prof. F. W. Maitland, Dr. J. Hopwood on, *D R*, CXXVI. Jan, 67  
On Queen Elizabeth; Elizabeth Gleanings, *E H*, XV. Jan, 120, Apr, 324, July, 530, Oct, 757  
**Maize**:  
Indian Corn, by Prof. Charles F. Millsapugh (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXI. July, 338  
The Consumption of Maize, *J B A*, VII. June, 20  
The Lesson of the Maize Kitchen at Paris, by J. S. Crawford, *F*, XXX. Oct, 157 (XXII. Nov, 463)  
**Majolica**, see under Pottery  
**Majuba**, see under Africa (Transvaal, etc.)  
**Makaroff**, Vice-Admiral, and the Ermack, Ice-Breaking Steamer, see under Shipping  
**Malaria**:  
Insects and Malaria; Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, *N O*, XLVIII. Dec, 919 (XXII. Dec, 575)  
Malaria and the Mosquito (*ill.*), *Q R*, CXCI. Oct, 291  
A School of Tropical Medicine, by Dr. Patrick Manson, *J R C I*, XXXI. Apr, 309  
**Malay Peninsula**:  
British Rule in the Malay Peninsula, see under Straits Settlements  
The Mai Darat, or Upland People, of the Malay Peninsula; Primitive Socialists, *Black*, CLXVIII. July, 42  
Bush-Whacking, by Hugh Clifford, *Black*, CLXVII. Jan, 2, Feb, 194, Mar, 383  
"Malay Magic" by Prof. W. W. Skeat, John Abercromby on, *F L*, XI. Sept, 305  
The Siamese Malay States, by Nelson Annandale (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. Sept, 505  
**Malaysia**, Malay Archipelago (see also Borneo, Java, Philippine Ids., etc.):  
The Malays at Home; the World for Christ, by J. Cassidy (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Oct, 470  
The Dutch *Siboga* Expedition to the Malay Archipelago (*map*), *G J*, XVI. Nov, 549  
**Malcolm**, Sir John, 1769—1833, and the Capture of Capetown, 1795, by Miss E. M. Symonds, *Long*, XXXVI. Oct, 526 (XXII. Oct, 373)  
**Malcolm**, Captain Neill, on a Christmas under Arms, *Black*, CLXVIII. Dec, 880  
**Malempré**, Léon, Portrait-Painter, Lady Antrobus on (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. Oct, 672  
**Mallein Glanders Test at Glasgow**, by John Young, *Land M*, IV. July, 483  
**Mallock**, William H.,  
Mr. Mallock on the Catholic Church and Science, by Rev. George McDermot, *C W*, LXX. Jan, 527  
On the Logic of Non-Dogmatic Christianity, *F R*, LXVII. Feb, 273  
On the Rights of the Weak, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 750 (XXII. July, 741)  
**Mallory**, Stephen R., 1813—1873: Last Days of the Confederate Government, from Papers by Stephen R. Mallory (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Dec, 99  
**Maltbie**, Milo Roy,  
On Glasgow's Municipal Tramways, *Mun A*, IV. Mar, 40  
On Gas Lighting in Great Britain, *Mun A*, IV. Sept, 538  
On the Cost of Government in New York City and State, *Mun A*, IV. Dec, 685  
On a Century of Franchise History in New York City, *Mun A*, IV. Mar, 104  
**Malvern College**, Worcestershire, P. G. Wodehouse on (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Nov, 327  
**Mammals**, see under Natural History  
**Mammoth**, see Fossil Animals under Geology  
**Mammoth Cave of Kentucky**, by Robert Sherston (*ill.*), *W W*, V. June, 256

**Man, Isle of,**

- From King Orry to Queen Victoria; a Short and Concise History of the Isle of Man, by Edward Callow (*ill.*), *General M*, IV. Aug, 145  
An Island in June, by A. M. Harris, *P R*, XI. June, 390  
Manxland in Winter, *C J*, III. Mar, 207  
Undercurrents of Manx Life, *C J*, III. Sept, 618  
Personal Impressions of Manx Authors of the Present Generation, by C. Fred Kenyon, *New C R*, VIII. Aug, 104  
**Manchester**:  
The Organization of Costermongers and Street-Vendors in Manchester, by C. E. B. Russell and E. T. Campagnac, *Econ R*, X. Apr, 188  
The Christie Library, Owens College, Manchester, by W. E. Rhodes, *Libr A R*, II. Feb, 73  
The Chetham Hospital and Library, by A. Nicholson, *Libr A R*, II. Sept, 469  
Manchester Grammar School, by R. D. Hodgson (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. Apr, 241  
Central Higher Grade School, Manchester (*ill.*), *S B G*, IV. Oct, 280  
Opening of the Manchester New Central Higher Grade School, *S B G*, IV. Nov, 399  
The City of Manchester, by F. W. Newland (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Jan, 149 (XXI. Jan, 36), Feb, 226, Mar, 321, Apr, 370  
Manchester and the Methodist Mission, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Jan, 66  
**Manchuria**: Russia in Manchuria, see under Russia  
**Mander**, S. Theodore, (died 1900), Chairman of the Wolverhampton School Board, *S B G*, IV. Oct, 205  
**Mangel Wurzel**: Experiments at Rothamsted on the Changes in the Composition of Mangels during Storage, by N. H. J. Miller, *J R A S*, XI. Mar, 57  
**Manifold-Writers**: Notes on the Early History of Manifold-Writers and Copying-Machines, by G. L. Apperson, *Ant*, XXXVI. Mar, 87  
**Mann**, Horace, Educationist, 1796—1859, Edwin D. Mead on, *N E M*, XXIII. Nov, 350  
**Manners**:  
Manners and Customs of Yesterday and Today, by One of the Old School, *C*, VIII. Feb, 194  
The Old Chivalry and the New, by Rev. E. Griffith-Jones, *Y M*, XIV. Feb, 61, Apr, 137, June, 203, Nov, 388, Dec, 403  
The Old Grace and the New Intellect, by Mrs. Steinthal, *P R*, XI. July, 410  
The Decadence of Manners, by Amelia G. Mason, *C M*, LX. Aug, 534  
Children and Courtesy Four Hundred Years Ago, by Mrs. Elizabeth R. Pennell (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Nov, 53  
Some Antique Virtues, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, *H*, XVII. Nov, 339  
Rudeness; an Every-Day Crime, by Frances H. Freshfield, *W R*, CLIII. Feb, 201  
Courtesy in Modern Life, by E. G. Wheelwright, *W R*, CLIII. Mar, 287 (XXI. Mar, 265)  
**Manning**, Mrs., Wife of Cardinal Manning, died 1837? The Grave of Manning's Wife at Lavington, Sussex, by H. M. Walbrook (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Oct, 407  
**Manns**, August,  
August Manns and His Work at the Crystal Palace, by C. Colquhoun (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. May, 679 (XXI. May, 475)  
On Popular Music; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. June, 184  
**Manson House**, London: The World's Greatest Philanthropic Agency, by H. J. Shephstone (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Dec, 635  
**Mantegazza**, Prof. Paolo, on the Woman of the Future, *H*, XVI. Jan, 9 (XXI. Jan, 50); and Replies to, by—  
Gane, Douglas M., *H*, XVI. Feb, 89  
Sackville, Lady Margaret, *H*, XVI. Feb, 88  
**Mantols**, M., and the Telescope at the Paris Exhibition, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. May, 506  
**Manual Training**, see Technical Education, etc.  
**Manures**, see under Agriculture  
**Manuscripts** (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Latin Language and Literature, Shakespeare, Milton (John)):  
Manuscripts, *Libr A R*, II. June, 328, July, 385, Aug, 441  
Manuscripts in the British Museum, see under Museums  
Celtic Illuminated Manuscripts, see under Celtic Art  
**Maoris**, see under New Zealand  
**Maps**:  
New Maps:  
Bibliography, by J. Coles, *G J*, XV. Jan, 92, Feb, 201, Mar, 304, Apr, 432, May, 545  
Bibliography, by E. A. Reeves, *G J*, XV. June, 677; XVI. July, 134, Aug, 261, Sept, 377, Oct, 496, Nov, 592, Dec, 707  
Twelve Years' Work of the Ordnance Survey, 1887 to 1899, by Col. Sir John Farquharson (*maps*), *G J*, XV. June, 565  
New Light on Some Medieval Maps, by C. Raymond Beazley (*maps*), *G J*, XV. Feb, 130, Apr, 378, Sept, 319  
The Evolution of Our Map, by Beckles Willson (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Nov, 541  
Maps from the Romantic and Prosaic Standpoints, by T. Lettis, *Libr J*, XXV. Jan, 5  
Preservation and Record of Maps in the Library of Congress, by P. L. Phillips, *Libr J*, XXV. Jan, 15  
War Maps, by Col. Sir T. H. Holdich, *J R U S I*, XLIV. July, 758  
School Maps, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, *Ed T*, LIII. Apr, 179  
A Map of St. Kilda, by J. Norman Heathcote (*map*), *G J*, XV. Feb, 142  
**Marat**, Jean Paul, 1743—1793: Marat as an Englishman, by W. Roberts, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 426  
**Martha**, see under India  
**Marble**: Carrara; a Marble World, by E. St. John Hart (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Dec, 630

- March of Events** (*maps and ill.*), *W Work*, I. Nov. 3, (XXII. Nov. 478), Dec. 119.
- Marconi, Signor Guglielmo, and Telegraphy without Wires**, see under *Telegraph*.
- Maréchal, J. François, Artist**:  
 Khneppf, F., on *ill.*, *Stu.*, XX. July, 102.  
 Mont, Pol de, on *ill.*, *Artist*, XXIX. Sept. 1.
- Margaret, St., of Cortona, died 1237**: A Medieval Magdalen, by Contessa F. Gautier (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Sept. 77.
- Margarine**: Cotton-Seed Oil as used and abused, *C J*, III. Jan. 10.
- Margoliouth, Prof. D. S.**:  
 "The Origin of the 'Original Hebrew' of Ecclesiasticus," by Prof. Margoliouth, Prof. S. Schechter on, *Crit R*, X. Mar. 116.  
 On Biblical Revelation: Lines of Defence, *Ex*, I. Jan. 32, Feb. 141, Mar. 186, Apr. 241, May, 321, June, 422; II. July, 25, Aug. 129, Sept. 229, Oct. 262.  
 On the Non-Biblical Literature of the Jews, *Ex T*, XI. Apr. 331.  
 On the Date of the Talmud and the Caïrene Ecclesiasticus, *Ex T*, XI. June, 427; and Reply to, by Prof. W. Bacher, *Ex T*, XI. Aug. 520.  
 On the "Sefer Ha-Galuy," *Jew Q*, XII. Apr. 102; Reply to, by Dr. A. Harkavy, *Jew Q*, XII. Apr. 532; and Rejoinder, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Jew Q*, XII. Oct. 155.  
 On the Failure of Islam, *Ch Mis*, I. Li. Apr. 241.
- Margoliouth, Rev. G.**, on the Syriac MSS. at the British Museum (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Apr. 543.
- Marholm's (Laura)** "The Psychology of Woman," Unsigned Article on, *H*, XVI. Feb. 142.
- Maria Theresa, (lived 1717—1780), and the Silesian Wars, 1740—1748 and 1758—1763**, see under *Silesia*.
- Maria Antoinette, 1755—1793**: The Marie Antoinette Houses of the United States, by Jane M. Parker (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. Mar. 53.
- Marillier, H. C.**:  
 "Dante Rossetti" by H. C. Marillier, see under Rossetti (D. G.).  
 On the Vale Press and the Modern Revival of Printing (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXII. Oct. 178.  
 On Miss Katharine Cameron (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. May, 149.
- Marine Affairs**, see under *Shipping*.
- Marine Animals, Marine Life**, see Articles under *Natural History*, *Fishes*, *Shells*, etc.
- Marine-Painting**, see under *Art*.
- Marines**, see under *Navies*.
- Maria, Jacob, Dutch Artist, 1838—1809**:  
 Keeling, Miss Eleonore d'Esterre on (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Oct. 1063.  
 Stevenson, R. A. M., on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Sept. 481.  
 Zilcken, P., on (*ill.*), *Stu.*, XVIII. Jan. 231.  
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Apr. 107.
- Maria Brothers, Artists**, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre Keeling (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Oct. 1063.
- Mark, St., Gospel of**, see under *Bible and Biblical Criticism*.
- Marken**, see under *Holland*.
- Market Hall, E. H. Fitchew on** (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct. 1131.
- Markham, Sir Clements R.**, on the Progress of Geography, *Q J*, XVI. July, 1, Dec. 597.
- Markham, Edwin, Poem by**,—"On Seeing Vedder's 'Fleides,'" *Scrib*, XXVII. May, 616.
- Marks, Mary A. M.**:  
 On the Treatment of Subject Races, *I J E*, X. July, 417.  
 On the Schoolboy Ideal, *Humane R*, I. Oct. 233.
- Marksmanship** (see also Articles under *Armies, Volunteers*):  
 The Art of Taking Aim (*ill.*), *Capt*, II. Feb. 449.
- Marlbrough, Bishop of**, see Earle (Dr.).
- Marlbrough, First Duke of**, 1656—1722, William O'Connor Morris on, *U S M*, CXLI. Jan. 327, Feb. 435, Mar. 543; CXLI. Apr. 1.
- Marlbrough, Duke and Duchess of**, and Blenheim Palace, by Marion Leslie (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Nov. 3.
- Marlowe, Christopher, 1564—1593**:  
 The Joint Authorship of Christopher Marlowe and William Shakespeare, by James T. Foard, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. Feb. 134 (XXI. Feb. 158).  
 The Religious Element in Marlowe's "Faustus," by Bishop Boyd Carpenter, *Sun M*, XXIX. July, 442.
- Marmosets**: The Dulce-Piji Family; a Study of Marmosets, by Justine Ingersoll (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Apr. 802 (XXI. Apr. 373).
- Marmots in Belgium**: Wanted, the Pied Piper, by Mrs. J. E. Whitby, *C J*, III. Aug. 511.
- Marni, Mme. Jeanne, Frédéric Loliée on** (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XI. June, 316.
- Marquand, Allan**, on Two Windows in the Cathedral of Florence (*ill.*), *A J Archæol*, IV. June, 192.
- Marquette, Father Jacques, 1637—1675**: The Discoverer of the Mississippi, by E. Leahy, *Ir E R*, VII. Jan. 77, Feb. 148.
- Marr's (J. E.) "Scientific Study of Scenery"**, Unsigned Article on, *Geol M*, VII. Sept. 413.
- Marriage, Marriage Laws, Marriage Customs**:  
 The Historical and Ethical Basis of Monogamy, by Talcott Williams, *I J E*, X. Jan. 156.  
 Education and Marriage, by A. L. Meakle, *A*, XXIII. June, 661.  
 The Corinthian View regarding Marriage, by Prof. W. M. Ramsay, *Ex*, I. May, 380.  
 Privileged Communications: Husband and Wife, by J. K. F. Cleave, *Law M*, XXV. Aug. 406.  
 Freebench; Widow's Property Right, by J. H. Redman, *Land M*, IV. June, 440.  
 Marriage in the Catholic Church; Quasi Domicile, by Dr. D. Mannix, *Ir E R*, VII. Feb. 172, Mar. 255.  
 Marriage and Divorce in Their Legal Aspect, by J. David Enright, *C W*, LXXX. Feb. 673.
- Marriage, etc.**—continued.  
 The Divorce Evil in America, by—  
 Eichmann, A. E., *A*, XXIII. Jan. 88.  
 Harris, H. F., *A*, XXIII. Jan. 92.  
 Turlay, W. W., *A*, XXIII. Jan. 98.  
 American Marriage and Divorce, by Elizabeth Cady Stanton, *M*, XVI. Mar. 193.  
 Is a National Divorce Law desirable in America? by Elizabeth Cady Stanton, *N A R*, CLXX. Mar. 405 (XXI. Apr. 374).  
 Ashtabula Co., Ohio: a Banner Divorce County, by Annie H. Fréchet, *C M*, LIX. Feb. 636 (XXI. Feb. 161).  
 Some Royal Love-Stories, by Minka von Drachenfels (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. July, 292, Aug. 494, Oct. 689.  
 The Weddings of the Queen's Children, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Nov. 47.  
 Royal Wedding Presents, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. June, 58.  
 Where Some Famous Women were wooed, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *L R*, IX. Nov. 63 (XXII. Nov. 480).  
 A Batch of Famous Love Letters, by A. Turner, *T B*, CXXI. Sept. 65.  
 Love Affairs of Eminent People, see Articles under Brontë (Charlotte), Browning (Robert and Mrs.), Burton (Lady), Eliot (George), Fitzgerald (Lord Edward), Hugo (Victor), Johnson (Dr.), Pitt (William), Roland (Mme.), Rossetti (Christina), Shelley (P. B.), etc.  
 The Married Woman in Business, by Editor of *Anglo-American*, *A A*, III. Jan. 52.  
 The Girl Who should marry a Doctor, by a Doctor's Wife, *W H*, X. Oct. 46.  
 The Girl Who should marry an Editor, by an Editor's Wife, *W H*, X. Nov. 146 (XXII. Nov. 465).  
 Bridal Crowns, by G. Norge (*ill.*), *Universal*, II. Nov. 94.  
 Marriage Licenses, Faculty Office, I. L. Part LXXIX. Mar.  
 Famous Marriage Registers, by A. E. Manning Foster (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. May, 540.  
 Essence of Matrimony in Australia; *Fucalypsus Brand*, *C J*, III. Nov. 733.  
 An Artist's Wedding in Brittany, by Kathleen Schlesinger and Paul Géniaux (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. Oct. 524.  
 The Wedding Fêtes of Grez-Doiceau, Belgium, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Sept. 578.  
 West-Pyrenean Marriages, by A. R. Whiteway, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX. Oct. 404.  
 An Armenian Wedding, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett, *Arg*, LXX. Mar. 347.  
 A Village Wedding in Yunnan, by Annie Grist, *Pur*, III. Oct. 823.  
 Mormonism, see *Mormonism*.
- Marriott, H. P. Fitzgerald**:  
 On the Study of Pompeii, *Ant*, XXXVI. July, 205.  
 On the Ibibio, Niger Coast Protectorate; a West African Tribe and Its Secret Societies (*ill.*), *E I*, XXII. Mar. 570.
- Marriott, H. P. Fitzgerald, and L. W. Bristowe on Stone Implements on the Gold Coast** (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII. Nov. 741.
- Marris's (Miss N. Murrell) "Joseph Chamberlain"**, see under *Chamberlain (Joseph)*.
- Marshall, Prof. H. Rütgers**:  
 "Instinct and Reason" by Prof. Marshall: Evolution and Religion, *Ch Q*, I. Apr. 157.  
 On Expression in Architecture, *Arch Rec*, IX. Jan. 254.
- Marshall, John, and a Transport Cruise to the Cape in 1785**, by Mrs. Ord Marshall, *Long*, XXXVII. Dec. 147.
- Martens, F. de**, on Europe, China, and the Peace Conference, *M R*, I. Nov. 32 (XXII. Nov. 448).
- Martl's (Prof. Karl) "Das Buch Jesala"**, John Taylor on, *Ex T*, XI. Nov. 65.
- Martial Law**, see under *War*.
- Martin, A. Patchett**, on the War in South Africa, *Nat R*, XXXV. Mar. 122 (XXI. Mar. 236).
- Martin, E. S.**:  
 On Parents, *Harp*, XL. Dec. 18 (XXII. Dec. 571).  
 Poems by E. S. Martin:—  
 "Thirty Years Ago," *McCl*, XV. Aug. 309.  
 "New Year's, 1900," *Scrib*, XXVII. Jan. 112.  
 "An Evening Sky," *Scrib*, XXVII. Mar. 325.  
 "Work," *Scrib*, XXVII. May, 585.
- Martin, Henri, French Artist, B.K. on** (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX. Nov. 113.
- Martin, Sir Theodore**:  
 "Helena Faucit (Lady Martin)" by Sir Theodore Martin, Unsigned Article on, *Black*, CLXVIII. Dec. 506.  
 Poem by Sir Theodore Martin:—"Floreat Britannia; Making, May 18, 1900," *Black*, CLXVII. June, 857.
- Martin, Lady, (1816—1898), and the "Life"** by Sir Theodore Martin, Unsigned Article on, *Black*, CLXVIII. Dec. 506.
- Martineau, Dr. James, 1805—1900**:  
 Biography by A. W. Jackson, *J. W. Chadwick on*, *Critic*, XXXVII. Nov. 445.  
 Dr. Martineau, by One Who knew Him (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVII. Feb. 133.  
 Some Recollections by a Friend, *Mac*, LXXXI. Mar. 342.  
 Some Letters by Martineau, *A M*, LXXXVI. Oct. 489.  
 James Martineau as an Ethical Teacher, by S. H. Mellone, *I J E*, X. Apr. 380.  
 Dr. Martineau on the Notes of the Church, by X. Y. Z., *D R*, CXXVII. Oct. 261.
- Other Biographical and Critical Articles on Dr. Martineau**, by—  
 Cobbe, Miss Frances Power, *C R*, LXXVII. Feb. 174 (XXI. Mar. 950).  
 Conway, Dr. Moncre D. (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV. May, 257.  
 Everett, Charles C., *A M*, LXXXVI. Sept. 317.  
 Forsyth, Dr. P. T., *L Q*, III. Apr. 214.

**Martineau, Dr. James**—continued.

- Other Biographical and Critical Articles on—continued.  
 Greenland, W. K. (*ill.*), *Q T*, V, Feb, 292  
 Jackson, Rev. A. W., *New W. IX*, Mar. 1: *N A R*, CLXXI, Oct, 543  
 Judson, W. D., *P M Q*, XXII, Oct, 607  
 Wicksteed, Philip H., *C R*, LXXVII, Feb, 187 (XXI, Mar, 250)  
**Martineau, di Barca, Venerable Mary Magdalen, Beatification of**,—Latin Text, *Ir E R*, VIII, Oct, 373  
**Martins**:  
 The House-Martin, by Miss Mary L. Armit, *P R*, XI, Oct, 709  
 Concerning Sand Martins, by Madge Blundell, *Ir M*, XXVIII, Mar, 141  
**Martinsburg, Va.**: The Shenandoah Limestone and Martinsburg Shale, by Charles S. Prosser (*ill.*), *J Geol*, VIII, Nov, 655  
**Marvell, Andrew**, 1621—1678: Patriot and Poet, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI, June, 168  
**Marvellous in Popular Thought and Science**, by Dr. E. Mach, *O C*, XIV, Sept, 539  
**Marvin, F. S.**,  
 On School and Home, *Pos R*, VIII, May, 81  
 On Prof. Höfding's "History of Modern Philosophy," *Pos R*, VIII, July, 122  
 On Our Treatment of Weaker Races, *Pos R*, VIII, Oct, 170  
**Mary, Queen of England**, reigned 1553—1558:  
 Cardinal Pole, Legate and Primate, by Dudley Baxter, *M*, XCVI, Dec, 582  
 John Foxe's Book of Errors, by J. M. Stone, *M*, XCV, Apr, 352  
**Mary Queen of Scots**, lived 1542—1587:  
 The Casket Letters, by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLXVIII, Dec, 890  
 Two Unpublished Documents of Mary Queen of Scots, D. Hay Fleming on, *Bkman*, XVIII, Apr, 11  
 Studies on the History of Queen Mary Stuart, by Rev. J. H. Pollen:  
 The Mission of Father Nicholas de Gouda, 1562, *M*, XCVI, Aug, 167  
 The Mission of Father Edmund Hay, 1566—1567, *M*, XCVI, Sept, 241  
 Did Paul IV. grant Her the English Crown? *M*, XCVI, Oct, 392  
 Why was Sir William Stewart, Lyon Herald, burned? by Andrew Lang, *Long*, XXXVI, Aug, 383  
**Maryland** (see also Baltimore):  
 Maryland's Adoption of the Federal Constitution, 1788, by Bernard C. Steiner, *A H, V*, Jan, 207  
 The Balance Sheet of a Small Maryland Peach Farm, by W. S. Stottlemeyer, *R R A*, XXI, Mar, 317 (XXI, Mar, 262)  
**Mascots in the Army**, by B. Owen (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV, Feb, 3  
**Mason, A. E. W.**, on "Tommy and Grizel" by J. M. Barrie, *Bkman*, XIX, Nov, 44  
**Mason, William**, on His Musical Life (*ill.*), *C M*, LX, July, 438 (XXII, July, 63), Aug, 569, Sept, 763  
**Mass**, see under Holy Communion  
**Massachusetts** (see also Adams (North), Amesbury, Boston, Brook Farm, Brookline, Bunker Hill, Harvard, Lenox, Methuen, Newburyport, Northampton, Plymouth, Provincetown, Quincy, Waltham, Worcester; Sherborn Prison; Mount Holyoke College; Wellesley College; and Harvard University (under Universities)):  
 Thomas Hutchinson, Tory Governor of Massachusetts, by Charles H. Levermore (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXI, Feb, 647  
 Taxation of Franchises in Massachusetts, by James R. Carret, *Mun A*, IV, Sept, 506  
 Fifteen Years of the Gas Commission; Public Supervision in Massachusetts, by Walter S. Allen, *Mun A*, IV, Sept, 526  
 The Gas Commission of Massachusetts, by J. H. Gray, *Q J Econ*, XIV, Aug, 509  
 The Natural History of a State, by Raymond L. Bridgman, *N E M*, XXIII, Sept, 176  
 Are the Massachusetts Country Towns degenerating? by A. E. Winship, *N E M*, XXII, Aug, 654  
 The Gypsy Moth in Massachusetts, by Fletcher Osgood (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXI, Feb, 677  
 In the Footsteps of Bryant, by Dr. Theodore F. Wolfe, *Lipp*, LXVI, Nov, 765  
 Cromwell and the Pilgrim Fathers, 1649; Cromwell's Opportunity, by E. S. Brooks (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII, Mar, 424  
 D. L. Moody and Northfield, see Moody (D. L.)  
**Masse, H. J. L. J.**, on Men Who worked in Pewter, *Arch Rev*, VII, June, 271  
**Massey, Mrs.**,—A Modern Miniaturist, by E. W. (*ill.*), *L R*, VII, Feb, 439  
**Massingham, H. W.**,  
 On English Politics; a Cry for Capacity, *C R*, LXXVII, Feb, 298 (XXI, Feb, 141)  
 On the Ethics of Editing, *Nat R*, XXXV, Apr, 256 (XXI, Apr, 371)  
 On the Decline of Liberalism, *Nat R*, XXXV, June, 560 (XXI, June, 547)  
 On Tolstoy; the Philosophy of a Saint, *C R*, LXXVIII, Dec, 803 (XXII, Dec, 573)  
 On Archibald Forbes (*ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII, June, 724 (XXI, June, 565)  
**Matafao of Samoa**, see under Samoa  
**Matabeleland**, see under Africa  
**Match Industry**: The National Match, by H. Macfarlane (*ill.*), *Royal*, III, Feb, 372  
**Matejko, Jan.**, Polish Artist, 1838—1893 or 4? S. C. de Soissons on (*ill.*), *Dome*, V, Jan, 207  
**Materialism** (see also Rationalism, etc.):  
 Materialism, by Rev. H. Mayne Young, *In Ch Q*, XII, Apr, 155  
**Materialist Facilis Descensus**, by A. O'Neill Daunt, *M*, XVI, Jan, 71  
**Maternal Associations**, see under Women  
**Maternity**, see under Women

**Mathematics** (see also Arithmetic, Geometry):

- De Morgan to Sylvester, by Dr. G. B. Halsted, *Mon*, X, Jan, 188  
 The Notion of a Continuum, by Prof. Ernst Mach, *O C*, XIV, July, 409  
 Squaring the Circle, by J. R. H., T B, CXX, Aug, 552  
 Mathematical Principles of Esthetic Forms, by Dr. Arnold Emch (*ill.*), *Mon*, XI, Oct, 50  
 Lives of Mathematicians; a Gap in Literature, by Eileen O'Byrne, *N I R*, XIII, June, 239  
**Mathews, Norris**, on the Bristol Public Libraries, *Libr A R*, II, Dec, 641  
**Matterhorn**, see under Alps  
**Matthew, St.**, Gospel of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
**Matthews, Prof. Brander**,  
 On Literature as a Profession, *F*, XIX, Apr, 245 (XXI, May, 483)  
 On the French Drama at the End of the Century, *Inter M*, I, Apr, 420  
 On Unwritten Books, *Bkman A*, X, Feb, 535  
 On the Future Literary Centre of the English Language, *Bkman A*, XII, Nov, 238  
**Maude, Aylmer**, on Count Tolstoy, *Bkman A*, XI, June, 359; *C R*, LXXVIII, Aug, 241 (XXII, Aug, 176); *New C R*, VII, May, 404  
**Maude, Lieut.-Col. F. N.**,  
 On the Evolution of Cavalry (*Plan*), *U S M*, CXLII, May, 113, June, 221, July, 331, Aug, 439, Sept, 549; *CXLIII*, Oct, 1, Nov, 107, Dec, 217  
 On Military Training and Modern Weapons, *C R*, LXXVII, Mar, 305 (XXI, Mar, 233)  
 On Mistake in War, *C*, VIII, Apr, 454 (XXI, Apr, 316)  
 On Dr. Conan Doyle and the British Army, *C*, IX, Dec, 728 (XXII, Dec, 588)  
**Maudslay (Anne C.) and Alfred P. Maudslay's Book "A Glimpse at Guatemala"**, Col. G. E. Church on, *Q J*, XV, Apr, 392  
**Mauna Loa, Sandwich Islands**: Our Photo. Trip up Mauna Loa, by F. Davey (*ill.*), *W W V*, May, 204  
**Mauder, E. Walter**, on Astronomical Subjects, see under Astronomy  
**Mauder, Mrs. Walter**, on the Milky Way in Cygnus (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII, Dec, 273  
**Maupassant, Guy de**, 1850—1893:  
 Guy de Maupassant, by Henry Blanchamp, *Univ*, XII, 139  
 The Double Personality of Guy de Maupassant, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Ideal R*, XIII, July, 41  
**Mauritius**: Colonial Memories, by Lady Broome, *C*, VIII, Apr, 486 (XXI, Apr, 169)  
**Maw, Thomas E.**,  
 On Some Objections to the Card-Catalogue, *Libr W*, II, Feb, 209  
 On the German Library System, *Libr W*, III, Nov, 113  
 On the Education of the Library Assistant, *Libr A R*, II, May, 269  
**Maxim, Hiram Stevens**,  
 Hiram S. Maxim and the Story of Smokeless Powder (*ill.*), *Feld*, II, Mar, 325  
 A Dealer in Death, by Colston Moore (*ill.*), *Lud*, X, Aug, 338  
**Maxim, Hudson**,  
 On Genius and Regeneration, *A*, XXIII, Apr, 425  
 On the Artificial Production of Diamonds, *A A*, III, Jan, 28  
 On the Use of Liquid Air in Explosives (*ill.*), *A A*, III, May, 391  
**Maximilian I. of Germany**, see Germany (Emperor Maximilian of)  
**Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico**, 1832—1867: A Tragedy of the Present Century, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII, Apr, 27  
**Maximinus I., Emperor of Rome**, died 238? Ritual in the Reign of Maximian, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, *A C Q*, XXV, July, 437  
**Maxse, Admiral F. A.**, (1834—1900), on South Africa, *Nat R*, XXXV, June, 569  
**Maxse, Lieut.-Col. F. I.**,  
 On the Last of the Dervishes, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Jan, 683 (XXI, Jan, 56)  
 On "The River War" by Winstn Spencer Churchill; Inaccurate History, *Nat R*, XXXV, Apr, 262 (XXI, Apr, 371)  
**Maxwell, Sir Herbert**,  
 "Life of Wellington" by Sir H. Maxwell, see under Wellington (Duke of)  
 On Our Allies at Waterloo, 1815, *N C*, XLVIII, Sept, 407 (XXII, Sept, 278); and Reply to, by C. Oman (The Dutch-Belgians at Waterloo), *N C*, XLVIII, Oct, 629 (XXII, Oct, 381)  
 On the Militia, *N C*, XLVII, Feb, 208 (XXI, Feb, 139)  
 On England as a Nation of Amateurs, *N C*, XLVIII, Dec, 1051 (XXII, Dec, 575)  
 On "Lays of the Dyer-Forest" by John Sobieski and Charles Edward Stuart (published 1848): an Odd Volume, *Black*, CLXVII, Feb, 263  
 On Names of Places, *Black*, CLXVII, Apr, 547  
 On Romsdal, Norway; the Valley of Enchantment, *Black*, CLXVIII, Sept, 336 (XXII, Sept, 277)  
**May, Phil**,  
 A Draftsman of Humanity, by James L. Ford (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII, Feb, 743  
 On the Children of Volendam (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, Sept, 499  
**May, Thomas**, on a Roman Potter's Kiln at Stockton Heath, near Warrington (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI, Oct, 253  
**May-Day**:  
 The Feast of Roses on May 1, by Miss E. C. Vansittart, *Ant*, XXXVI, May, 134  
 May Day Morning on Magdalen Tower, Oxford, by One Who was There (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI, June, 375  
 May Parties in New York City, by Roselle Mercier (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L, May, 84  
**May 30**: Decoration Day, by Austin Lewis, *O M*, XXXV, May, 442  
**Maya Indians of Central America**: Some Superstitions and Customs of the Maya Indians, by Dr. Thomas Gann, *C J*, III, Mar, 167  
**Maybrick, Mrs. Florence E.**,—The Case of Mrs. Maybrick, by a Member of the New York Bar, *A A*, III, June, 485  
**Mayflower and the Pilgrim Fathers**, see under Pilgrim Fathers

**Mayo, Mrs. Isabella Fvyie, ("Edward Garrett"):**

- On the Heart of London (*ill.*), Sun M, June, 514; July, 589; Aug, 660, Sept, 715, Oct, 777.  
 On John Ruskin, Y W, VIII, June, 344.  
 On the Literary Life from a Woman's Standpoint, G O P, XXI, Jan, 227.  
 On Earning a Living, L H, XLVIII, Mar, 421.  
 On the Employments of Women, C J, III, Oct, 628, 652.  
**Mazarin, Giulio, Cardinal, 1602—1661, Rev. E. J. Cullen on, Ir ER, VIII, Nov, 395.**  
**Mazarin, Hortensia Mancine, Duchesse, 1646 or 7—1699:** St. Evremont and the Duchess Mazarin, by F. C. Hodgson, T B, CXX, Aug, 507.  
**Mazzucato, Giannandrea, 1850—1900:**  
 Biographical (*ill.*), Mus, XVIII, Oct, 513.  
 On a Time-Honoured Prejudice in Vocal Teaching, Mus, XVIII, Oct, 535.  
**Mead, G. R. S.,**  
 On Tehut the Master of Wisdom, Theos R, XXV, Jan, 419.  
 On Hermes the Thrice-Greatest, Theos R, XXVII, Nov, 228, Dec, 336.  
 On Apollonius of Tyana, Theos R, XXV, Feb, 518; XXVI, Mar, 37, Apr, 133, May, 230, June, 304, July, 437, Aug, 497.  
**Meade, Mrs. L. T., (Mrs. Toulmin Smith), on Her Beginnings as a Fiction-Writer (*ill.*), G R, III, Nov, 57.**  
**Meanees, Scinde, see under India.**  
**Measures, see Weights and Measures.**  
**Meat Trade, see under Cattle and Cattle Trade.**  
**Meath, Countess of, on the Treatment of Epileptics in Workhouses, L H, XI, VIII, Apr, 526.**  
**Mecca Pilgrimages, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism.**  
**Medals:**  
 Frank Bowcher, Medallist, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Feb, 154.  
 Michel Cazin and Henri Dubois, French Medallists, by E. F. Strange (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Sept, 503.  
 Medals awarded to Artists, as illustrated by Sir L. A. Tadmey's Collection, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, June, 342.  
 The Medals of Honour for Sculpture at the Paris Exhibition, by H. Frantz (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Sept, 510.  
 The War Medals of Sixty Years, by Capt. G. F. MacMunn, U S M, CXLI, Mar, 559.  
 Some British War Medals and How They were won, by T. Hopkins (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI, Aug, 253.  
 The Medals Our Generals wear, by C. Winter (*ill.*), Royal, IV, Aug, 305.  
 The Sir George Chesney Gold Medal, J R U S I, XLIV, Oct, 1037.  
 Signets, Badges, and Medals, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XIV, May, 234.  
**Medieval Life and Mediævalism, see Middle Ages.**  
**Medici, Cosimo, 1396—1464:** The Constitutional Position of Cosimo de Medici, by Mrs. H. M. Vernon, E H, XV, Apr, 319.  
**Medicine (see also Articles under Physiology, Vivisection, Brain, Eyes and Eyesight, Lunacy; Bacteriology, Food, Sanitation, Health and Hygiene, Longevity; Hospitals, Nursing of the Sick, Midwives; Consumption, Diphtheria, Malaria, Plague, etc.):**  
 Recent Advance in Medical Science, by R. W. Wilcox, Inter M, I, June, 632.  
 The Need of State Endowment for the Advancement of Medical Science, by D. B. St. John Roosa, Inter M, I, May, 531.  
 Medical Ethics, by Dr. R. Brudenell Carter, I J E, XI, Oct, 22.  
 The Fallible Physician, by Wm. Trowbridge Larned, A, XXIV, Aug, 150.  
 The True Aim of Preventive Medicine, by Arthur Shadwell, C R, LXXVIII, Oct, 379 (XXII, Oct, 379).  
 On Heredity as a Factor in the Interpretation of Disease, by Prof. D. J. Hamilton, H, XVII, Oct, 223.  
 Taking Cold and Kindred Ills, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, New Cycle, XI, Feb, 109.  
 Psychiatry and Psychical Force, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, Ideal R, XIII, Aug, 82.  
 Inoculation: Murder in the Name of Science, by Rev. George M. Searle, C W, LXX, Jan, 493.  
 A School of Tropical Medicine, by Dr. Patrick Manson, J R C I, XXXI, Apr, 309.  
 Tropical Diseases and Cures, by T. P. Porter, C J, III, July, 437.  
 Hypnotism, see Hypnotism.  
 Cure for Diphtheria, see under Diphtheria.  
 Consumption Cures, see under Consumption.  
 Electric Heat Cure and Hot Air Cure, see Electric Heat and Hot Air.  
 Quæser Cures, by A. Anderson and T. F. Manning (*ill.*), Harms, V, Dec, 467.  
 Mud Baths, by Mary Fermor (*ill.*), P M, X, Nov, 486.  
 The Lime-Juice Cure, C J, III, Oct, 671.  
 Doctoring by Machinery, by R. P. Lambert (*ill.*), P M, X, Oct, 438 (XXII, Oct, 386).  
 How the Leech works, by James Scott (*ill.*), Y M, XIV, Jan, 25.  
 Artificial Limbs, see Artificial Limbs.  
 The Physiological Effects of Alcohol, see under Alcohol.  
 The Army Medical Staff, Care of the Wounded in War, etc., see under Armies.  
 Medical Missions, see under Missions (Foreign).  
 Dorothea Christine Erleben; the First Lady Doctor of Medicine in Germany, by W. G. Field, J Ed, XXII, Oct, 648.  
 Medicine as a Career for Girls, by Margaret Traill Christie (*ill.*), G R, III, Dec, 163.  
 The Treatment of Medicine in Fiction, by Dr. Caroline W. Latimer, H, XVII, Oct, 269.  
 The Ordinances of the Guild of Barber-Surgeons of Norwich (1684), by Charles Williams, Ant, XXXVI, Sept, 274, Oct, 293.  
 West-Pyrenean Doctors in the Middle Ages, by A. R. Whiteway, G M, CCLXXXIX, Nov, 450.

**Medicine—continued.**

- The Girl Who should marry a Doctor, by a Doctor's Wife, W H, X, Oct, 56.  
 Doctors' Diversions, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), Str, XX, Sept, 321.  
 Some Notable Murders (by Doctors), by William F. Howe, Cos, XXIX, Aug, 379 (XXII, Sept, 280).  
**Medicine Lore:**  
 Ancient Cures and Charms, by Nora Hopper, H, XVI, June, 412.  
 Some Curious Colonial Remedies, by Edward Eggleston, A H, V, Jan, 199.  
 Four Days in the Medicine Lodge of the Blackfeet Indians of Montana, by Walter McClintock (*ill.*), Harp, XL, Sept, 519.  
 What a Doctor saw in Hausaland, by Dr. T. J. Tonkin (*ill.*), W W, IV, Jan, 450.  
 Doctors, Surgeons, noticed, see  
 Ferrier (David), MacCormac (Sir Wm.), MacLagan (Sir D.), Lister (Lord), McHardy (Malcolm), Treves (F.), etc.  
**Meerkat:** The Pet of the Veldt, by W. Kennedy (*ill.*), P S M, V, May, 335.  
**Meesterkerke, Miss C. E.,**  
 On Sully Prudhomme, G M, CCLXXXVIII, June, 612.  
 Poems by C. E. Meesterkerke:—  
 "The Maine," Arg, LXX, Jan, 91.  
 "Sonnet," Arg, LXX, Apr, 446.  
**Meikleour, Perthshire, see under Scotland.**  
**Meissen or Dresden China, see under Pottery.**  
**Melanesia, see Pacific Ids.**  
**Melba, Madame,—Interview, by Z. (*ill.*), L R, VIII, July, 380.**  
**Melchers, Carl, American Artist, J. Brencley on (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Feb, 145 (XXI, Feb, 157).**  
**Meleager:** The Harvard Meleager, by Richard Norton (*ill.*), H G M, VIII, June, 485.  
**Melody, see under Music.**  
**Meltham, Yorkshire:** The Carille Institute at Meltham, J Man G S, XV, June, 205.  
**Melville, Andrew, 1545—1622?** Cartwright and Melville at the University of Geneva, 1569—74, A H, V, Jan, 284.  
**Melville, Rear-Admiral George W.,**  
 On Engineering in the United States Navy (*ill.*), Cas M, XVII, Apr, 475.  
 On the Adoption of Water-Tube Boilers in the United States Navy, J R U S I, XLIV, Feb, 137.  
**Memorials, see Tombs, etc.**  
**Memory, see under Psychology.**  
**Men (see also Young Men):**  
 Ladies and Gentlemen, by Bernard Bosanquet, I J E, X, Apr, 317.  
 Capacity in Men and Women, by Effie Johnson, W R, CLIII, May, 567 (XXI, May, 481).  
 Reacting Influences, by T. Johnston Evans, A A, III, Feb, 135.  
 Celebrities, Great Men, see Great Men.  
**Men-of-War, see under Navies.**  
**Menagerie of Mrs. John Elitch, Jr. (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIII, May, 274.**  
**Mendelssohn, Felix, 1809—1817:**  
 Three Caprices by Mendelssohn, Op. 16; Stories in Music, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre Keeling, G O P, XXII, Oct, 52.  
 Humorous Sketch by Mendelssohn (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI, Nov, 721.  
**Mendicity Society's Offices, Red Lion Square: A Beggar's Museum, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), Q, Jan, 237.**  
**Mendiland, see under Africa.**  
**Menelik and His Country, see Abyssinia (under Africa).**  
**Menpes, Mortimer, Artist:**  
 The Man and His Methods, by Chalmers Roberts (*ill.*), Harp, XL, Oct, 703.  
 The Art of Mortimer Menpes, by Miss Marion Hepworth Dixon (*ill.*), L R, IX, Dec, 205.  
 Concerning Portraiture, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), P M M, XX, Feb, 217.  
**Mental Phenomena, see under Psychology.**  
**Mentelth, Earldom of, W. M. Graham Easton on, Geneal M, IV, Oct, 252, Nov, 297.**  
**Mer Douce—The Great Lakes of America, by E. S. Roscoe and Helen Clergue, T B, CXXI, Sept, 92.**  
**Mercati, Giovanni, on Cyprian and Irenæus, by C. H. Turner, J Theol S, II, Oct, 143.**  
**Merchant Tailors' School (*ill.*), P S M, VI, Sept, 161.**  
**Mercury:** The Influence of Electrification on the Surface Tension of Water and Mercury, by Ernest Merritt and Samuel J. Barnett, Phys R, X, Feb, 65.  
**Meredith, George,**  
 The Psychology of George Meredith, by W. Vesey Hague, N I R, XIII, July, 274.  
 George Meredith's Writings: a Side-View on Democratic Tendency, by Sydney Olivier, Humane R, I, Oct, 208.  
 Mrs. Norton: the Real "Diana of the Crossways," by J. Fyvie, T B, CXXI, Nov, 391.  
 The Poems of George Meredith, by J. H. Brocklehurst, Man Q, XIX, Oct, 355.  
 George Meredith on the Source of Destiny, by Emily G. Hooker, P L, XII, June, 238.  
 Poem by George Meredith:—"A Garden Idyl," Scrib, XXVII, Feb, 214.  
**Merington, Marguerite, on Sarah Siddons (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVII, Dec, 518.**  
**Merriman, J. X.,—Mr. Merriman's Letters and the War in South Africa, Nat R, XXXVI, Sept, 145.**  
**Merritt, Anna Lea, on Art, Lipp, LXV, Mar, 463.**  
**Merritt, Henry, Art-Conservator, M. Q. Holyoake on, M Art, XXIV, May, 310.**  
**Meshed, see under Persia.**  
**Mesmerism and Hypnotism, by Arthur Hallam, H, XVI, June, 424.**

**Metallurgy**, see Mines and Mineralogy  
**Metalwork** (see also Iron and Steelwork (under Iron), Pewter, Bronze, Brasses, Medals, Coins, Bells, Sundials, Electric Light Fittings, etc.):  
 Metal Industries at the Paris Exhibition, by W. Fred (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX. Dec, 182  
 Metalwork in Scotland, by C. Menmuir, *Scots*, XXV. Feb, 161  
 On Ornamental Metal-Work applied to Japanese Weapons, by Charlotte M. Salwey, *A Q*, IX. Apr, 373  
 Suggestions for the Improvement of Sporting Cups and Trophies (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. Apr, 156; XX. June, 37; XXI. Oct, 21  
**Métayage-Farming in France**, by E. Conner, *Land M*, IV. Mar, 199  
**Meteorology**, see Weather  
**Meteors and Meteorites**, see under Astronomy  
**Methodism** (see also Wesley (John)):  
 R. W. Perks and His Wesleyan Million Guinea Scheme; Raising the Million Guineas, by G. Home, *Pur*, III. Jan, 38  
 The Wesleyan Missionary Society, by S. Stapleton (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Oct, 54  
 Manchester and the Wesleyan Mission, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Jan, 66  
 The Spiritual Condition of Primitive Methodism at the End of the Century, by Robert Hind, *P M Q*, XXII. July, 385  
 Primitive Methodist Hymn-Books, by Rev. J. P. Gledstone, *Pur*, III. Sept, 729  
 Ocean Grove: the Strange Holy City of New Jersey, by C. S. Clark (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Jan, 488  
**Methuen, Lord, and Corsham Court, Wilts.** (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Apr, 659 (XXI. Apr, 364)  
**Methuen, Mass.**, Charles H. Oliphant on (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Sept, 97  
**Metric System of Weights and Measures**, Dr. Coleman Sellers on, *Cas M*, XVII. Mar, 365 (XXI. Apr, 378)  
**Metzys, Quentin**, Flemish Artist, 1466—1530, Ina M. White on, *Scot R*, XXXVI. Oct, 230  
**Mexico**:  
 Gaston de Raousset-Boulbon, 1817—1854, by D. Sampson, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Mar, 202  
 The United States and Mexico, 1847—53, by Edward G. Bourne, *A H*, V. Apr, 491  
 President Buchanan's Proposed Intervention in Mexico, 1860, by H. L. Wilson, *A H*, V. July, 687  
 The Emperor Maximilian: a Tragedy of the Present Century, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), *E I*, XLIII. Apr, 27  
 The Mexican Central Railway, by P. M. C. (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI. Feb, 129  
 The Protestant Christians of Mexico, by Rev. P. F. Valderama, *Mis R*, XIII. Mar, 194  
 Pulque: the National Drink of Mexico, by C. Spaulding Brown (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. Oct, 275  
 Mexico Today, *C J*, III. Sept, 599  
 A Trip to Mexico, by Laura M. Boulton (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. June, 128  
 The Cordillera of Mexico and Its Inhabitants, by O. H. Howarth (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. June, 342  
 The Ascent of Popocatepetl, by Lieut.-Col. John MacGregor, *New C R*, VIII. July, 53  
 Up and down Popocatepetl, by Edward Page Gaston (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Mar, 504  
 Murillo's "Assumption" at Guadalajara and Titian's "Entombment" at Tzintzuntzan: Two Old Masters in Mexico, by Sylvester Baxter (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Nov, 637  
 Tzintzuntzan and Its "Titian," by R. B. Bruce Johnstone (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Oct, 25  
 Guadalupe: the Sacred City, by G. C. Cunningham (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. June, 483  
 Amecameca: a Mexican Mecca, and What I saw There, by Mrs. L. M. Terry (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Feb, 542  
 The Strange Holy Week Festivities in Mexico, by G. C. Terry (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Apr, 12  
 The Blessing of the Animals at Cuernavaca, by Gilbert Terry (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. May, 557  
 The Queer Christmas Festivities in Mexico, by Mrs. L. M. Terry (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Dec, 218  
 Early Spanish Arches in Mexico, by Archibald Butt (*ill.*), *O M*, LX. June, 224  
 Quivera: the History and Legends of an Ancient American Kingdom, by E. E. Blackman, *A A*, IV. Sept, 241, Oct, 318, Nov, 449, Dec, 553  
 Aboriginal American Writing, by T. Gunn (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Apr, 106, June, 169  
 Early Spanish-American Printing, by Dr. R. Garnett, *Libr*, I. Mar, 139  
 The Book-Hunter in Mexico, by Francis S. Borton, *Bkman A*, X. Feb, 585  
**Meyer, Rev. F. B.**,  
 A Man who reaches the Masses, by C. H. I. (*ill.*), *Sun H*, July, 557  
 Autobiographical: Texts that have strengthened Me, *Sun M*, XXIX. Jan, 28  
 On the Christian Endeavour Convention, 1900; Interview (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. May, 397  
 On the Christian Endeavour World's Convention (*ill.*), *Q*, July, 769  
 On Dwight L. Moody (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar, 301; *Hom R*, XXXIX. May, 425  
 On the Holy Spirit as essential to Effective Gospel Preaching, *Hom R*, XL. Oct, 291  
 On Christ's Dealings with Womanhood, *Q*, Aug, 947, Sept, 1003  
**Meyer, Dr. Max**, on the Relation of Stimulus to Sensation in Visual Impression, *A J Psychol*, XI. July, 530; and Reply to, by Prof. F. R. Barrell, *A J Psychol*, XII. Oct, 135  
**Meyerbeer, Giacomo**, Composer, 1791—1864, Moritz Moszkowski on (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Mar, 747

**Meynell, Mrs. Alice**,  
 Mrs. Meynell on Childhood, by Prof. Foster Watson, *Paldol*, II. Nov, 124  
 "John Ruskin" by Mrs. Meynell: The Tyranny of the Word, by Y. Y. Bkman, XVIII. July, 118  
 Poem by Mrs. Meynell:—"The Modern Mother," *M R*, I. Dec, 158  
**Meynell, Wilfrid**, on Adrian and Mrs. Stokes (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. July, 193  
**Mice**: Dormice, see Dormice  
**Michaelmas Rimming in Warwickshire**, by G. Morley, *Arg*, LXXII. Sept, 90  
**Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475—1564**: A Famous Snow Image made by Michelangelo, by Julia D. Cowles (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Mar, 390  
**Michelson, Prof. A. A.**, on the Forms of Curves presented by the Michelson Interferometer, by J. C. Shedd, *Phys R*, XI. Dec, 304  
**Michigan** (see also Alpena, Beaver Ids., Detroit, Grand Rapids, Littlefield Lake, Muskegon):  
 A High-Speed Electric Railway in Michigan (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. Sept, 274  
**Microbes, Micro-Organisms**, see Bacteriology  
**Microscopy**:  
 Microscopy for Beginners, by F. Shillington Scales (*ill.*), *Sc Q*, VI. Jan, 248, Feb, 280, Mar, 314, Apr, 346, May, 375; VII. June, 29, July, 61, Aug, 80, Sept, 121, Oct, 154, Nov, 186, Dec, 216  
 Microscopy, by John H. Cooke, *K*, XXIII. Jan, 21, Feb, 45, Mar, 69, Apr, 94, May, 117, June, 141, July, 165, Aug, 189, Sept, 214, Oct, 239, Nov, 262, Dec, 281  
 Amateur Microscopy, by Rev. W. Spiers (*ill.*), *G T*, V. Jan, 273, Feb, 337, 401  
**Midday Moon or the Midnight Sun—A Trip to Norway**, by H. Schütz Wilson, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. July, 88 (XXII. July, 49, 93)  
**Middle Age**: On some Difficulties incidental to Middle Age, by Mrs. Hugh Bell, *N G*, XLVII. Mar, 459 (XXI. Mar, 263)  
**Middle Ages**:  
 A Medieval Bill of Fare, by Mrs. Alfred Baldwin, *Arg*, LXX. Feb, 231  
 Village Life in Medieval Arcadia, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Aug, 188  
 Siavery in Germanic Society during the Middle Ages, by Agnes M. Wegeland, *J P Econ*, IX. Dec, 98  
 Wooden Houses in France during the Middle Ages, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX. Apr, 333  
 Life in the West Pyrenees or Basque Provinces, see under Basque Provinces  
 Medieval (Church) Ceremonial, *Ch Q*, XLIX. Jan, 399  
 Art, etc., in the Middle Ages, see under Art, Arts and Crafts, etc.  
 Cathedrals, Churches, etc., see under Churches, Monasteries  
 Knights Templars, see Templars  
 The Feudal System, Villainage, etc., see under English History  
 Guilds, see Guilds  
**Middle East**, see India Frontier, etc.  
**Middlesex**, see Hampton Court, Kneller Hall  
**Middleton, Baron, and Wollaton Hall**, by Lady Middleton (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXII. Oct, 148  
**Middletown, Conn.**: The Story of a New England Town, by John Fiske, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec, 722  
**Midwives' Registration Bill, 1900**, *Eng W R*, XXXI. Jan, 12, Apr, 126, July, 188  
**Miege, Guy**,—A Seventeenth Century Ollendorf, by F. H. Skrine, *P M M*, XXII. Dec, 488 (XXII. Dec, 582)  
**Migration of University Students**, by R. M. Alden, *H G M*, VIII. Mar, 399  
**Milan**: The Chapel of St. Peter the Martyr in the Cathedral of S. Eustorgio, by A. Melani (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. July, 25  
**Milburga, St., and Wenlock**, by Dom Michael Barrett, *M*, XCV. Feb, 155  
**Miles, Major-Gen. Nelson A.**,  
 On an Army Career (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Feb, 409  
 On the British Army (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Mar, 451  
**Military Education, Military Life**, etc., see under Armies  
**Military Knights of Windsor**, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII. Dec, 70  
**Militia**, see under Armies  
**Milk**, see under Dairy-Farming  
**Mill, Dr. Hugh Robert**,  
 Geographical Literature of the Month: Bibliography, by Dr. H. R. Mill, *G J*, XV. Jan, 77, Feb, 187, Mar, 292, Apr, 432, May, 545, June, 660; XVI. July, 118, Aug, 242, Sept, 350, Oct, 482, Nov, 509  
 Concrete Geography; Dr. Mill's Work in Sussex, *Scot G M*, XVI. Mar, 175  
 On the Geography of South-West Sussex (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XV. Mar, 205  
 On Prof. Wagner's Text-Book of Geography, *G J*, XV. June, 626  
 On the Development of Habitable Lands; an Essay in Anthropogeography, *Scot G M*, XVI. Mar, 121 (XXI. Apr, 169)  
 On Finland and Its People (*map*), *G J*, XV. Feb, 145  
**Mill, John Stuart**, 1805—1873:  
 "Lectures of John Stuart Mill to Auguste Comte" edited by L. Lévy-Bruhl, Walter Lloyd on, *W R*, CLIII. Apr, 421 (XXI. Apr, 372)  
 A Letter to John Stuart Mill, by W. M. Daniels, *A M*, LXXXVI. Nov, 664  
**Millais, Sir John Everett**, 1829—1896:  
 "The Life and Letters of Sir John Everett Millais" by J. G. Millais: Canton, W., on, *G W*, XLI. Feb, 141  
 Hooper, Arthur, on (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XI. Mar, 20  
 Unsigned Articles on (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Jan, 221; (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. May, 313  
 John Everett Millais, *E R*, CXCI. Jan, 122  
 A Famous Brother of the Brush, by D. B. A., *Scots*, XXV. Feb, 173



**Millais, Sir John Everett**—continued.

- Millais's Portrait of W. E. Gladstone, by Benjamin Constant (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXIV. Feb. 152
- The Millais Drawings in the Print Room of the British Museum, by W. Roberts (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXV. Dec. 74
- Millais, J. G.**  
Life of Sir J. E. Millais by J. G. Millais, see under Millais (Sir J. E.)  
On Animals; How They swim (*ill.*), **P M**, X. Aug. 152
- Millar, A. H.**, on Recent Scottish Historians, **Scot R**, XXXVI. July, 1
- Millard, Miss Evelyn**,—Interview, by E. Maude Baker (*ill.*), **Lud**, IX. Mar. 413
- Millard, Thomas F.**, on the War in South Africa; With the Boer Army, **Scrib**, XXVII. June, 677 (XXI. June, 546), July, 113 (XXII. July, 57)
- Miller, Elvira Sydnor**, Poem by,—"A Lost Love," **N E M**, XXII. Sept. 85
- Miller, Fred**,  
On Conrad Dressler (*ill.*), **Artist**, XXVIII. Aug. 169  
On E. Blair Leighton (*ill.*), **Art J**, XVI. May, 133  
On the Decoration of London Restaurants (*ill.*), **Art J**, XVI. Nov. 331  
On Sketching and Painting Birds from Life (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXI. July, 649  
On Painting Wild Flowers in the Fields (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXI. Aug. 712  
On Tub-Gardening (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXI. Apr. 417  
On a Girl's Flower Garden, and What She can do with It (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXII. Dec. 120
- On Posy Rings (*ill.*), **L H**, XLIX. Nov. 64
- Miller, Joaquin**, (C. H. Miller), on Klonjkye; Sermons in Bones, **Fr L**, LXIX. Apr. 619; **L**, May, 22
- Miller, Mrs. Sophia**, on Flower-Painting from Nature; Interview (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXII. Dec. 185
- Miller, Valentine**,—A Blind Musical Prodigy in California, by Charming Kirtledge (*ill.*), **O M**, XXXV. Mar. 239
- Milling Machinery**:  
Some British Milling Machines, by Alfred Herbert (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. Aug. 323
- Milling Machinery at the Paris Exhibition** (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Aug. 163
- Million Guinea Scheme of the Wesleyans**, see under Methodism
- Millionaires and the Gospel of Wealth**, see Wealth (Gospel of)
- Milman, Dean Henry Hart**, (1791—1868), and the "Life" by Arthur Milman, Unsigned Article on, **E R**, CXCI. Apr. 510
- Milne, A. D.**, on the Dry Summer on the Upper Nile, **Scot G M**, XVI. Feb. 89
- Milne, Professor John**,  
The Earthquake Recorder; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, VII. Oct. 56
- On the Inside of the Earth; Interview, by Cleveland Moffett (*diagrams*), **McCl**, XIV. Feb. 363; Same Article (*diagrams*), **P M**, IX. June, 648 (XXI. June, 585)
- Milner, Sir Alfred**,—The Proconsulate of Milner, by J. A. Hobson, **C R**, LXXVIII. Oct. 540 (XXII. Oct. 364)
- Milner, George**,  
On Donegal (*ill.*), **Man Q**, XIX. Apr. 103
- Poem by George Milner:—"Phases of Life," **Man Q**, XIX. Oct. 325
- Milton, John**, 1608—1674:  
Milton; a Critical Study, by Walter Raleigh, Critic, XXXVII. Nov. 408
- The Religious Element in Milton, by Bishop Boyd Carpenter, **Sun M**, XXIX. May, 306
- The Transfigured Theology of "Paradise Lost," by R. Rawlings, **W R**, CLIII. Jan. 32
- In Milton's Hand, by W. E. Henley, **P M M**, XXI. May, 135
- Milton as seen in His Sonnets, by G. Serrell, **T B**, CXXI. Sept. 27
- The Milton Manuscripts at Trinity, by Edmund Gosse, **A M**, LXXXV. May, 586 (XXI. June, 577)
- Milton Mount College, Gravesend**, by H. Spicer (*ill.*), **Pur**, III. Jan. 73
- Milwaukee, Wis.**:  
Street Railway Problem in Milwaukee, by John A. Butler, **Mun A**, IV. Mar. 212
- The Milwaukee School System, by Duane Mowry, **Ed R A**, XX. Sept. 121
- Mimicry in Animals**, see under Natural History
- Mind, Mental Phenomena**, see under Psychology
- Mines and Mining, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, etc.** (see also Coal, Copper, Gold, Iron and Steel, Lead, Tin; and Articles under Africa, Australia, Canada, China, Guiana (Dutch), New Zealand, United States, Yukon Region, etc.):  
The Bridge of Opportunity in Mining, by W. H. Lynch, **A A**, IV. July, 39
- The General Principles of Successful Mine Management, by A. G. Charleton, **Eng M**, XX. Nov. 235
- Metal-Working Machinery at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Aug. 177
- Machinery for Mining and Quarrying Purposes at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Aug. 167
- Mining and Quarrying Apparatus at the Paris Exhibition, by J. J. Swann, **Eng T**, IV. Aug. 177
- Foundry Cranes, by Joseph Horner (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. July, 214
- The Past, Present, and Future of Electricity in Mining, by Sydney F. Walker (*ill.*), **Feld**, III. Nov. 560
- Applications of Electricity in the Collieries of Great Britain, by Sydney F. Walker (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIX. Aug. 712, Sept. 847
- Electrical Methods of Heating as applied to the Working of Metals, by G. W. de Tunzelmann (*ill.*), **Feld**, III. Oct. 387, Dec. 677
- The Generation of Intense Heat through the Combustion of Aluminium, and Its Application for Industrial Purposes, by S. B. Archdeacon (*ill.*), **Feld**, III. Dec. 647
- The Use of Liquid Air in Explosives, by Hudson Maxim (*ill.*), **A A**, III. May, 391
- Cable or Aerial Railways in Mining Districts, see under Aerial Transport

**Mines and Mining, etc.**—continued.

- The East and West Yorkshire Union Mineral Railway (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII. Aug. 113
- The Mineralogical Collection at Harvard University, by John E. Wolf, **H Q M**, VIII. Mar. 333
- Miniature-Painting**, see under Art
- Minneapolis, Minn.**: Limiting Saloon Territory; the Minneapolis Plan, by Capt. J. N. Cross, **B S**, LVII. July, 405
- Minnesota** (see also Minneapolis):  
Remarkable Experiments with Wheat in Minnesota, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), **Harms**, V. Sept. 129 (XXII. Oct. 376)
- Gathering the Timber Harvest in Minnesota, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), **Harms**, V. Nov. 391
- "Lights and Shades of a Long Episcopate" by Bishop Whipple, Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, L. July, 429
- Mint**, see under Finance
- Minto, J.**, on the Morisons of Perth; a Notable Publishing House, **Libr**, I. June, 254
- Miracles**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Mirage in Bible Lands**, by Dr. James Wells (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIX. June, 189
- Missions, Foreign**,  
Church Missionary Society:  
History of the Church Missionary Society, by A. Keess, **Cal R**, CX. Jan. 74
- The Church Missionary Society, by S. Stapleton (*ill.*), **T M**, IV. Feb. 383
- The Committee of the C.M.S.; a Retrospect, by Robert N. Cust, **Ch Mis** I, LI. Oct. 729
- The Foreign Work of the Church, by Rev. H. E. Fox, **Ch Mis** I, LI. Dec. 899
- Shall the C.M.S. retrench? **Ch Mis** I, LI. Oct. 791
- The Centenary Funds, by E.S., **Ch Mis** I, LI. Jan. 23
- The Society's Anniversary, by J.D.M., **Ch Mis** I, LI. June, 414
- Conference at Cheltenham, by F.B., **Ch Mis** I, LI. Sept. 665
- The Conference of C.M.S. Women Missionaries at Egham, by Amy C. Bosanquet, **Ch Mis** I, LI. Aug. 619
- The International Student Missionary Conference, by J.D.M., **Ch Mis** I, LI. Feb. 112
- A Younger Clergy Union:  
Its Inner Working, by Rev. C. J. Hollis, **Ch Mis** I, LI. May, 353
- Its Outer Influence, by Rev. G. E. Laws, **Ch Mis** I, LI. May, 357
- The Anniversary of the Gleaners' Union, **Ch Mis** I, LI. Dec. 931
- The Museum of the Church Missionary Society, by Rev. J. D. Mallins (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIX. May, 292
- The Missionary Movement in the Anglican Church, by Rev. William L. Sullivan, **C W**, LXXII. Dec. 315
- The History of the London Missionary Society, by G.F.S., **Ch Mis** I, LI. Jan. 5
- The Museum of the London Missionary Society: Remarkable Trophies of the Mission Field, by F. B. Broad (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIX. Jan. 16
- The Wesleyan Missionary Society, by S. Stapleton (*ill.*), **T M**, V. Oct. 54
- The Museum of the Baptist Missionary Society: Remarkable Trophies of the Mission Field, by Rev. J. B. Myers (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIX. Mar. 190
- The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, by S. Stapleton (*ill.*), **T M**, IV. Apr. 599
- The Bicentenary of the S.P.G., by E.S., **Ch Mis** I, LI. May, 321
- How Some Woman's Missionary Societies began, by Mrs. J. T. Gracey, **Mis R**, XIII. May, 344
- The Work of Canadian Missionary Societies, by Rev. E. Ryerson Young, Jr., **Mis R**, XIII. Jan. 32
- The New York Conference on Foreign Missions, 1900:  
The Address of Welcome, by Gen. Benjamin Harrison, **Mis R**, XIII. June, 407
- The Welcome from the Nation, by President W. McKinley, **Mis R**, XIII. June, 410
- The Personnel of the Conference, by Dr. Judson Smith (*ill.*), **Mis R**, XIII. Apr. 245
- Other Articles on the Conference, by—  
Camp, Eugene M., **Chaut**, XXXI. June, 236
- Ellinwood, Dr. Frank F., **Hom R**, XL. July, 3
- Leonard, Dr. D. L., **Mis R**, XIII. July, 546
- Lovett, Rev. R., (*ill.*), **Sun M**, July, 573 (XXII. July, 65)
- Pierson, Dr. A. T., (*ill.*), **Mis R**, XIII. June, 401, July, 502
- Stock, Eugene, **Ch Mis** I, LI. June, 402, Aug. 566, Sept. 650
- Symposium, **Mis R**, XIII. Feb. 93
- The Missionary Century, by Dr. Frank F. Ellinwood, **Hom R**, XXXIX. Apr. 297
- A Review of the Century, by Eugene Stock, **Ch Mis** I, LI. July, 486
- Thoughts on the Missionary Century, by Prof. Warneck, **Mis R**, XIII. June, 413
- Missionary Quickennings of the Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, XIII. Apr. 241
- The Missions of the Nineteenth Century, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, XIII. Jan. 12
- Protestant Foreign Missions in 1800 and in 1900, by Rev. H. P. Beach (*map*), **Mis R**, XIII. Jan. 1
- Protestant Foreign Missions at the Junction of Two Centuries, 1800—1900, by Prof. Gustavus Warneck, **Mis R**, XIII. Apr. 253
- Some Centennial Statistics of Foreign Missions, by Dr. J. S. Demais, **Mis R**, XIII. July, 543
- Foreign Missions, by Bishop Welldon, **Ch Mis** I, LI. Jan. 19
- Foreign Missions, by Mrs. Isabella B. Bishop; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), **G T**, VI. May, 72

**Missions, Foreign—continued.**

- The Contributions of Missions to Science, Commerce, and Philanthropy, by Rev. Edward C. Ewing, **B & L**, LVII. Apr. 193
- Missionaries and Governments, by Louise C. Brown, **C R**, LXXVIII. Dec. 870 (XXII. Dec. 556)
- Government Protection of Missions, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, **Mis R**, XIII. Oct. 742
- The Gospel *versus* Drink, by Harold Macfarlane (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIX. Feb. 118 (XXI. Feb. 140)
- Missionary Administration, by Dr. A. J. Brown, **Mis R**, XIII. Mar. 161, Apr. 276
- Modern Missionary Beginnings, by Dr. J. T. Gracey (*ill.*), **Mis R**, XIII. Mar. 176
- Some Expectations of the Missionaries, by Dr. Jacob Chamberlain, **Mis R**, XIII. June, 411
- The Nevius Method in Mission Work, Dr. D. Z. Sheffield, **Mis R**, XIII. Nov. 864
- The Superintending Providence of God in Foreign Missions, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, XIII. May, 321
- God's Working Force in the Mission Field, by Dr. A. T. Pierson, **Mis R**, XIII. Dec. 897
- Some Aspects of Mission Comity, by Dr. A. Sutherland, **Mis R**, XIII. June, 439
- Cooperation in Mission Work, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, **Mis R**, XIII. Dec. 912
- The International Missionary Union, by Dr. J. T. Gracey, **Mis R**, XIII. Aug. 628
- The Inspiration given to the Church by Foreign Missions, by Rev. Canon Eliot, **Ch Mis I**, I. I. Dec. 561
- How best to promote in Our Parishes Increased Interest in Foreign Missions, by Rev. J. S. Pratt, **Ch Mis I**, I. I. Dec. 907
- British Students in Conference, by R. E. Snee, **Mis R**, XIII. Mar. 120
- The Necessity for Special Training of Selected Missionary Students, by Robert N. Cust, **Cal R**, CXI. July, 124
- Higher Education in Mission Fields, by Dr. D. Z. Sheffield, **Mis R**, XIII. Sept. 699
- Park Street Chapel, Nottingham; the Cradle of Modern Missions, by H. Mee (*ill.*), **Pur**, III. May, 372
- Zinzendorf: the Father of Modern Missions, by Miss B. M. Brain (*ill.*), **Mis R**, XIII. May, 329
- The South American Missionary Society, by S. Stapleton (*ill.*), **T M**, IV. May, 649
- Why are Protestant Missionaries disliked in the Far East? by Francis Penman, **C W**, LXXII. Dec. 387
- The Catholic Missionaries from France and Germany, by Dr. Thomas J. Shahan, **C W**, LXXII. Oct. 34
- Catholic Church Missions in Canada, see under Canada
- Missions for the United States' New Colonies: Benevolent Assimilation through the Laity, by M. J. Riordan, **C W**, LXX. Jan. 139
- Missionary Martyrs of the Nineteenth Century, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), **Q**, Nov. 1
- Martyrs: the White-Robed Army, by M. D. Petre, **M**, XCVI. Sept. 225
- Rev. W. Robinson; a Missionary Poet, by Rev. J. P. Gledstone (*ill.*), **Pur**, III. Mar. 211
- Old and New Missionary Hymns, by Rev. James H. Ross, **Hom R**, XXXIX. May, 408
- Native Pastors, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **Q**, Sept. 661
- Native-Built Churches, by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), **Q**, July, 820 (XXII. July, 49)
- The Value of Medical Missions, by G. E. Post, **Mis R**, XIII. June, 434
- Reorganization of Medical Missionary Work, by Rev. L. B. Salmans, **Mis R**, XIII. Oct. 784
- Problems of Modern Medical Missions, by E. W. Gurney Masterman, **Mis R**, XIII. Nov. 831
- Missions to Lepers, see under Leprosy
- Missionaries noticed, see
- |                      |                      |                    |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Baker (Shirley)      | Koshi (Archdeacon    | Paton (Dr. John    |
| Bickersteth (Bishop  | K.),                 | G.),               |
| Edw.),               | Lahiz (Rev. Maulvi   | Richard (Rev. T.), |
| Clark (Robert),      | Imad-ud-din),        | Whipple (Bishop)   |
| Freeman (Lieut.-Col. | Livingstone (David), |                    |
| T. A.),              |                      |                    |
- Foreign Missions noticed, see Articles under Africa, Asia, Borneo, Brazil, Canada, China, Egypt, Friendly Is., Greenland, India, Japan, Java, Korea, Madagascar, Malaysia, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Nicaragua, Pacific Is., Persia, Peru, Porto Rico, Samoa, Sandwich Is., Straits Settlements, Turkey, United States (Indians), etc., etc.
- Missions, Home**, (see also Articles under Crime and Prisons (Missions to Prisoners), Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, Salvation Army, Ragged Schools, etc.):
- The Evangelization of Cities, **C W**, LXX. Feb. 577
- George Holland and George Yard Mission; an Apostle of the East End, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), **Sun M**, Nov. 43
- The United Girls' Schools Mission for South London, by Rev. Thomas B. Willson, **G O P**, XXI. Apr. 418
- Mission Work amongst London Flower Girls, by John Alexander, **Pur**, III. Aug. 617
- Great Crusades in Birmingham, by A. Mee, **Pur**, III. Oct. 781
- Great Crusades in Liverpool, by A. Mee, **Pur**, III. May, 3-9
- H. Lee J. Jones and His Work in Liverpool: Refining the Hooligan, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), **Sun Str**, II. Oct. 466
- Manchester and the Methodist Mission, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), **Pur**, III. Jan. 66
- Great Crusades in Belfast, by A. Mee (*ill.*), **Pur**, III. June, 467
- Rescue Efforts at Races and Fairs, by George Hatton (*ill.*), **T M**, IV. Sept. 104

**Mississippi River:**

- Father Marquette, Discoverer of the Mississippi, by E. Leahy, **Ir E R**, VII. Jan. 37, Feb. 148
- The River People, by Dexter Marshall, **Scrib**, XXVII. July, 101
- The Trade of the Mississippi, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, IV. Jan. 735
- Mississippi Valley: The Future of the Mississippi Valley, by Prof. Albert B. Hart (*map*), **Harp**, XXXIX. Feb. 413
- Missouri (see also St. Louis):
- Missouri, by Charles M. Harvey, **A M**, LXXXVI. July, 63
- Champ Clark; the Man and His District, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, V. June, 425
- Mitchell, Donald G., American Writer: The Master of Edgewood, by Arthur R. Kimball (*ill.*), **Scrib**, XXVII. Feb. 184
- Mitchell's (Dr. Dugald) "History of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland," A. H. Millar on, **Scot R**, XXXVI. July, 1
- Mitchell, Capt. Josiah, died 1876: A Further Glimpse of Mark Twain's Hero, by Dr. B. F. Hawley, **C M**, LX. May, 157
- Mites:
- British Freshwater Mites, by Charles D. Soar (*ill.*), **Sc G**, VI. Jan. 233, Feb. 261, Mar. 302, Apr. 337, May, 363; VII. Junr., 18, July, 48, Aug. 84, Dec. 203
- Arrenurus Ornatus n.s., by C. F. George, **Sc G**, VII. Dec. 204
- Mitford, Miss Mary Russell, 1780—1855, Mrs. James T. Fields on (*ill.*), **Critic**, XXXVII. Dec. 512
- Mivart, Dr. St. George, (1827—1900), and the Mivart Controversy: Some Recent Catholic Apologists, by Dr. Mivart, **F R**, LXVII. Jan. 24 (XXI. Jan. 50); and Replies to, by—
- Lilly, W. S., (Letter), **F R**, LXVII. Feb. 352; Rejoinder (Letter), by Dr. Mivart, **F R**, LXVII. Mar. 526; and Further Reply (Letter), by W. S. Lilly, **F R**, LXVII. Apr. 716
- Ward, Wilfrid, (Unchanging Dogma and Changeful Man), **F R**, LXVII. Apr. 628
- The Continuity of Catholicism, by Dr. Mivart, **N C**, XLVII. Jan. 51 (XXI. Jan. 60); Reply to, by Rev. R. F. Clarke, **N C**, XLVII. Feb. 244 (XXI. Feb. 152); and Rejoinder, by Dr. Mivart (Scripture and Roman Catholicism), **N C**, XLVII. Mar. 425 (XXI. Mar. 264)
- A Liberal Catholic View of the Case of Dr. Mivart, by Robert E. Dell, **N C**, XLVII. Apr. 660 (XXI. Apr. 270); and Reply to, by Rev. S. F. Smith, (A Strange Catholic), **M**, XCV. May, 500
- The Church and Science, by Rev. John M. Harty, **Ir E R**, VII. Feb. 118
- Catholicism and Science, by J. H. Bridges, **Pos R**, VIII. Apr. 73
- Dr. Mivart on the Continuity of the Church, by Dr. James J. Fox, **C W**, LXX. Feb. 725
- Roman Congregations and Modern Thought, by Dr. Mivart, **N A R**, CLXX. Apr. 562 (XXI. May, 482)
- Dr. St. George Mivart and Continuity, **Ch Q**, L. Apr. 182
- The Mivart Episode, by Rev. H. Hensley Henson, **Nat R**, XXXV. June, 646
- The Priest and the Scientist, by Ephoros, **Ideal R**, XII. June, 230
- Dr. Mivart's Last Utterance, by Rev. George M. Searle, **C W**, LXXI. July, 353
- Dr. Mivart's Recent Articles, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, **M**, XCV. Feb. 113
- An Open Letter to Cardinal Vaughan on His Recent "Inhibition" of Dr. Mivart, by Miss Marie Corelli, **Universal**, I. Mar. 89
- Moberly, L. G., Poems by—
- "Song" (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXI. May, 521
- "From the South," **Royal**, IV. July, 270
- "Summer" (*ill.*), **Royal**, IV. Aug. 311
- "Across the Years," **W M**, XI. Feb. 393
- "Song," **W M**, XII. June, 101
- Mockler-Ferryman, Major A. F., on Soldier-Making at Sandhurst (*ill.*), **Bad M**, X. June, 681
- Modern Charlot—The Automobile, by John G. Speed (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIX. June, 139 (XXII. July, 82)
- Modjeska, Helena, on the Early Polish Drama, **Critic**, XXXVI. Jan. 66
- Mogul Empire, see under India (History)
- Mohammed, see Mahomet
- Moir, Gerald E., and His Decorative Work:
- The Decoration of London Restaurants, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), **Art J**, XVI. Nov. 331
- The Decorations of the P. & O. Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), **Stu**, XX. Aug. 149
- Moissan, M., and the Manufacture of Diamonds out of Sugar, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), **P M**, IX. Mar. 260 (XXI. Mar. 284)
- Moke, see Donkey
- Molière, Jean Baptiste. 1622—1672, and "Tartuffe," by James A. Harrison, **Chaut**, XXXII. Dec. 297
- Molière, House of, see Comédie Française (under Theatres and the Drama)
- Molluscs, Shellfish, Snails, etc., see under Shells and Shellfish, Snails
- Molmerschwende, Germany: Bürger's Birthplace, by Carina C. Eaglesfield (*ill.*), **C W**, LXXII. Oct. 82
- Molokans: The Hidden Church on Russian Soil, by a Russian, **Theos R**, XXV. Jan. 408
- Moltke, Helmuth Karl, Graf von, 1800—1891: Von Moltke's Strategy in the War with the French Republic, 1870—71, by Major-Gen. A. E. Turner, **U S M**, CXLI. Mar. 616
- Mommsen, Theodor, on German Feeling toward England and America, **N A R**, CLXX. Feb. 240
- Monaco: The Story of Monaco, by W. Miller, **G M**, CCLXXXVIII. Jan. 22
- Monaco, Prince Albert of.—Spitsbergen, 1858 and 1899: Voyages with the Prince of Monaco, by William S. Bruce (*map* and *ill.*), **Scot G M**, XVI. Sept. 534

**Monasteries, Convents, and Monastic and Convent Life :**

- Augustinians :**  
 Lacock Abbey, Wiltshire, by A. H. Diplock, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Nov, 434  
 With the Monks of the Great St. Bernard, by Rev. A. Harrison (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Feb, 414
- Benedictines :**  
 Evesham, by Prof. B. C. A. Windle (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, VIII. Oct, 156  
 St. Milburga's Monastery; Wenlock and Its Saint, by Dom Michael Barrett, *M*, XCV. Feb, 155  
 French Carmelite Martyrs and English Benedictine Nuns of Stanbrook, Worcestershire, by Barbara de Courson, *M*, XCVI. Nov, 461  
 Scottish Benedictine Houses of the Past, by Rev. M. Barrett, *D R*, CXXVI. Apr, 275; CXXVII. July, 45  
 Fresh Light on Our Martyrs from the Valladolid Manuscript, by Dom Pede Camm, *M*, XCVI. Oct, 345
- Carmelites :**  
 French Carmelite Martyrs and English Benedictine Nuns, by Barbara de Courson, *M*, XCVI. Nov, 461  
 The Diary of a Busaco Monk, 1810, by Charles Edwardes, *C J*, III. July, 428  
 The Rosary amongst the Carthusians, by Rev. Herbert Thurston (*ill.*), *M*, XCVI. Nov, 513
- Cistercians and Trappists :**  
 Mount St. Bernard's, Coalville, Leicester; La Trappe in England, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, *M*, XCVI. July, 23  
 Netley Abbey and Hospital, Hampshire, by Sarah Catherine Budd (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. July, 223  
 The Monks of Mount Melleray, Waterford, by A. J. Ireland (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Jan, 271
- Dominicans :**  
 The Black Friary of Trim, Ireland, by Very Rev. Philip Callary, *Ir E R*, VII. May, 400
- Visitandines :**  
 Mother Mary de Sales Chappuis; a True Daughter of St. Francis of Sales, by Rev. R. F. Clarke, *M*, XCVI. July, 42  
 "A Short History of Monks and Monasteries" by Alfred W. Wishart, *B. O. Flower on*, A. XXIV. Dec, 661
- Some Friars of Old, by Dr. Mandell Creighton (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Dec, 99  
 On Anglican Convents, by I. S., *A C Q*, XXV. Jan, 47  
 Monasteries of the Greek Church, see under Greek Church  
 Buddhist Monasteries, see under Buddhism  
 Monastic Orders (in France) up to-date, by E. Saint-Genix, *C R*, LXXXVII. Mar, 437
- The Sweating of Orphan Girls in France; Monastic Orders up-to-date, by E. Saint-Genix, *C R*, LXXXVII. Apr, 579; and Reply to, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith (Good Shepherd Convents and Their Accusers), *M*, XCV. June, 608
- The Convent of the Silent Sisters at Bayonne, by Lena Dennehy (*ill.*), *I*, XVI. Jan, 790
- A Story of Convent Life in Fayal, Azores, at the Beginning of the 19th Century, *C J*, III. Oct, 689
- Ghent; a City of Nunneries, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Apr, 97
- Mahomedan Monasteries, see under Mahomedanism
- Monet, Claude, French Artist :**  
 Claude Monet, by Wynford Dewhurst (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX. Oct, 57  
 Claude Monet—Impressionist, by Wynford Dewhurst (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI. June, 200 (XXI. June, 481)
- Money, Distribution of Wealth, etc., see under Political Economy**
- Money, Monetary Standards, etc., see under Finance**
- Monk, Edward George, Organist, 1819—1500 (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. Feb, 06**
- Monkeys :**  
 The Dulce-Piji Family; a Study of Marmosets, by Justine Ingersoll (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Apr, 809 (XXI. Apr, 373)  
 The Singing Gibbon, by A. E. Brown (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. June, 266  
 The Hunt of the Man-Monkey in Borneo, by P. Longhurst (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Nov, 187
- Monkhouse, Cosmo.**  
 On the (W. T.) Walters Collection of Oriental Porcelain (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. June, 354  
 On J. M. W. Turner's Letters to James Holworthy, *M Art*, XXIV. July, 400
- Monks and Monastic Life, see Monasteries**
- Monks' Lord's Copyright Bill, see under Copyright**
- Monmouth, James, Duke of, 1649—1685: The Memorials of Henrietta Maria, Baroness Wentworth, of Nettlestead, by W. L. Rutton (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Oct, 251**
- Monmouthshire (see also Carwent) :**  
 Some Monmouthshire Sketches, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. July, 145
- Monogamy, see under Marriage**
- Monopolies, Trusts, Syndicates, see Syndicates**
- Monroe, Harriet.**  
 On Ermenonville: a Bit of Old France, *A M*, LXXXVI. July, 58  
 Poem by Harriet Monroe:—"After All," *P L*, XII. Sept, 321
- Monroe, James, (1751—1831), and the Monroe Doctrine, see under United States**
- Monsoons: The Indian Monsoon, by B. (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Apr, 323, May, 452**
- Montagu, Irving.**  
 On His Experiences as a War Correspondent (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. July, 427  
 On the Dogs of War (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Nov, 621
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de, 1533—1592: Montaigne and Essay-Writing in France, by Frederick M. Warren, Chaut, XXXII. Nov, 192**

- Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, Comte de, 1810—1870 :**  
 Montalembert and His Visit to O'Connell, by Rev. Joseph G. Daley (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. June, 331  
 Montalembert and French Education, by Rev. R. B. S. Blakelock, *D R*, CXXVI. Jan, 102  
 Montalembert and the Education Question, by Jerome O'Connell, *N I R*, XIII. Aug, 337
- Montana :**  
 The Treasure State, by J. H. Crooker (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXI. Feb, 741  
 The Clark-Daly Feud (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Mar, 99  
 Sheep-Ranching in Montana, by Henry Irving Dodge (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. Sept, 837  
 Four Days in the Medicine Lodge of the Blackfeet Indians, by Walter McClintock (*ill.*), *Harp*, XI. Sept, 519  
 The Pioneer Catholic Mission in the North-West, by E. A. Bridger (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Sept, 842  
 The Story of the Little Big Horn, 1876, by Dr. Charles A. Eastman, *Chaut*, XXXI. July, 353
- Montcalm de Saint V6ran, Louis Joseph, Marquis de, (1712—1759), and the Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. July, 267**
- Monte Carlo, Jane Marlin on (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. Apr, 353**
- Montefiore, C. G.**  
 On Judaism: Nation or Religious Community? *Jew Q*, XII. Jan, 177  
 On Liberal Judaism in England; Its Difficulties and Its Duties, *Jew Q*, XII. July, 618; and Reply to, by Alfred G. Henriques, (Why I do not go to Synagogue), *Jew Q*, XIII. Oct, 63  
 On the Religious Teaching of Jowett, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan, 299
- Montenegro, Miss Helen Zimmer on (*ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII. Oct, 1030**
- Monterey, see under California**
- Montgomery, George Edgar, Poem by,—"In a Garden" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI. May, 88**
- Montgomery, James, (1771—1854), Hymn by,—A New Version of the Twenty-Third Psalm (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Apr, 385**
- Montgomery, T. L., on the Trustees of Public Libraries, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 42**
- Month of Mourning—November in Brittany, *Mac*, LXXXI. Feb, 282**
- Montpellier-le-Vieux: A City of the Devil, by Charles Edwardes, *T B*, CXIX. Feb, 199**
- Montreal, see under Canada**
- Montserrat, West Indies: The Island of the Limes, by E. Tebbutt (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Mar, 412**
- Monuments in Churches, see under Churches, Tombs, etc.**
- Monuments, Inscriptions, etc., see under Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc.**
- Monuments, Statues, see under Art (Sculpture)**
- Moody, Dwight Lyman, (1837—1899), and His Work at Northfield, *Mass.* :**  
 Character Sketch, by G. P. Morris (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. Feb, 163; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), *R R*, XXI. Feb, 114; and *R R Aus*, XVI. Mar, 357  
 The Inner Life of Dwight L. Moody, by Dr. Chas. M. Stuart, *Chaut*, XXX. Feb, 527  
 The Greatest Evangelist of the Nineteenth Century, by G. Clarke (*ill.*), *Sun H*, I. Feb, 156  
 The Power of Mr. Moody's Ministry, by Dr. Lyman Abbott, *N A R*, CLXX. Feb, 263 (XXI. Mar, 261)  
 Moody and Sankey's London Campaign, 1884, *R R*, XXI. Feb, 122; Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVI. Mar, 363  
 What Glasgow owes to Mr. Moody, by A. Mee (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Sept, 739  
 Funeral of Mr. Moody, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Feb, 141  
 Other Articles on D. L. Moody, by—  
 Meyer, Rev. F. B., *Hom R*, XXXIX. May, 425; (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar, 301  
 Pierson, Dr. A., (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII. Feb, 81, Mar, 168  
 Stalker, Dr. James, (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Feb, 111 (XXI. Feb, 149)  
 White, J. S., *P M Q*, XXII. Apr, 330
- Moody, William Vaughn, Poems by,—**  
 "An Ode in Time of Hesitation," *A M*, LXXXV. May, 593  
 "Gloucester Moors," *Scrib*, XXVIII. Dec, 727
- Moohmil, see under Mahomedanism**
- Moon, see under Astronomy**
- Moore, Annie Carroll, on the Place of Pictures in Library Work for Children, *Libr J*, XXV. Apr, 159**
- Moore, Eva L., on Picture Work in Children's Libraries, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 67**
- Moore, Frankfort, on Modern Society; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Dec, 196**
- Moore, George.**  
 "The Bending of the Bough" by G. Moore, W. Archer on, *Critic*, LXXXVI. May, 436  
 On the Irish Literary Theatre: a Preface to "The Bending of the Bough," *F R*, LXVII. Feb, 317 (XXI. Feb, 113)  
 On the Irish Literary Renaissance and the Irish Language, *N I R*, XIII. Apr, 65  
 On Characteristics of English Fiction, *N A R*, CLXX. Apr, 504 (XXI. May, 472)
- Moorehead, G. O., on the War in South Africa; With a Boer Ambulance in Natal, *C IX*, July, 1 (XXII. July, 52), Aug, 145 (XXII. Aug, 120); Part of Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVII. Sept, 313**
- Moose, see Elk**
- Morality, Social Purity, see Social Purity**
- Morals, see Ethics**

**Moravians:**

- The Greenland Mission, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII. Feb, 169  
Zinzendorf; the Father of Modern Missions, by Miss B. M. Brain (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII. May, 329  
**More, Sir Thomas**, 1480—1535: Sir Thomas More and the Persecution of Heretics, by Rev. H. G. Gauss, *A C Q*, XXV. July, 531  
**Moreau, Gustave**, (1826—1808), and the Gustave Moreau Gallery at Paris, by H. Frantz (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Jan, 97  
**Morgan, Augustus de**, 1806—1871: De Morgan to Sylvestre, by Dr. G. B. Halsted (*ill.*), *Mon*, X. Jan, 168  
**Morgan, Mrs. Evelyn de**, Artist, W. Shaw Sparrow on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. May, 221  
**Morgan, Prof. C. Lloyd**,  
On the Conditions of Human Progress, *Mon*, X. Apr, 422  
On the Relation of Stimulus to Sensation in Visual Impressions, *Psychol R*, VII. May, 217; Reply to Prof. Morgan, by Dr. Max Meyer, *A J Psychol*, XI. July, 530; and Reply to Dr. Meyer, by Prof. F. R. Barrell, *A J Psychol*, XII. Oct, 135  
On British Child-Study: an Unspoken Address, *Paidol*, II. July, 72  
**Morgan, Sir Henry**, (1637—1688?), and His Buccaneers, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. Oct, 502  
**Morgan, John Pierpont**,—America's Foremost Financier, by J. P. Bocock (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Dec, 383  
**Morgan, R. C.**, on the Christian (Newspaper): Interview by F. A. Mackenzie (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Feb, 114 (XXI. Feb, 148)  
**Morin, Louis**, French Caricaturist, H. Poucher on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. May, 242  
**Morison, Messrs.**, of Perth: A Notable Publishing House, by J. Minto, *Libr*, I. June, 254  
**Morland, George**, Artist, (1763—1804), and Timothy Cole's Engraving (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Feb, 504  
**Morley, John**,  
John Morley, by Thomas Bouran, *WR*, CLIV. Aug, 117 (XXII. Aug, 178)  
John Morley and His Biography of W. E. Gladstone, by H. Field (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Jan, 21 (XXI. Jan, 53)  
"Oliver Cromwell" by John Morley:  
Samuel Gardiner on, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Dec, 821 (XXII. Dec, 573)  
Unsigned Article on, *R R*, XXII. Nov, 493; Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVII. Dec, 666  
On Oliver Cromwell (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Jan, 428 (XXI. Jan, 49), Feb, 566, Mar, 730 (XXI. Mar, 267), Apr, 879 (XXI. Apr, 363); *L X*, May, 69 (XXI. May, 481), June, 226 (XXI. June, 564), July, 381 (XXII. July, 79), Aug, 588 (XXII. Aug, 174), Sept, 730 (XXII. Sept, 288), Oct, 874  
**Mormonism**:  
The Mormons, by Rollin L. Hartt, *A M*, LXXXV. Feb, 261  
The Truth about the Mormons, by C. C. Goodwin (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. June, 438  
The Mormon Breach of Faith, by A. T. Schroeder, *A*, XXIII. Feb, 113  
The Passing of the Mormon, by A. L. Meakle, *A*, XXIII. Apr, 378  
George Q. Cannon; the Mormon Richelieu, by Arthur I. Street (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IV. Jan, 699  
Brigham H. Roberts; the Dreyfus of America, by T. B. Curtis, *A*, XXIII. Feb, 120  
James J. Strang: the King of Beaver Island, by Henry E. Legler (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXI. May, 133  
**Morocco**, see under Africa  
**Morrah, Herbert**, Poems by,—  
"The Vigil": a Legend of Pekin, *Arg*, LXXI. Aug, 477  
"A Dreamer's Venice" (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXII. Sept, 101  
**Morris, A. F.**, on a Girl's Bicycle Ride on the Alps (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. May, 663  
**Morris, Miss Clara**, on the Stage; a Word of Warning to Young Actresses (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. May, 41 (XXI. May, 481)  
**Morris's** (Prof. Edward D.) "Theology of the Westminster Symbols," Dr. W. Caven on, *P R R*, XI. July, 539  
**Morris, Prof. Edward E.**,  
On Gen. Wolfe and Gray's "Elegy," *E M*, XV. Jan, 125  
On Dr. John Hawkesworth: the Friend of Dr. Johnson and Historian of Capt. Cook, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Sept, 218  
**Morris, G. L.**, on the Roman Workman, *Arch Rev*, VIII. Oct, 185  
**Morris, George Perry**, on Dwight L. Moody (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. Feb, 163; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), *R R*, XXI. Feb, 114; and *R R Aus*, XVI. Mar, 363  
**Morris, Harrison S.**,  
On the Paintings of John McLure Hamilton (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. June, 733  
Poem by Harrison S. Morris:—"Poet and Potentate," *A M*, LXXXV. June, 849  
**Morris, Sir Lewis**,  
On the Poetry of Today; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *Q T*, VI. July, 248  
Poem by Sir Lewis Morris:—"The New Age," *Q*, Dec, 164  
**Morris, William**, 1834—1866:  
The Life of William Morris by J. W. Mackail:  
Tiffany, Rev. F., on, *New W*, IX. Mar, 103  
Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LI. Oct, 47  
Morris and Rossetti, *E R*, CXCI. Apr, 356  
The Kelmscott Press, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 19  
"Frithiof the Bold": an Icelandic Love Story, translated by William Morris, *P L*, XII. Sept, 353  
On the Art of the People, *Humane R*, I. July, 99  
**Morris, Rev. W. B.**, on Edmund Burke and the French Revolution, *D R*, CXXXVII. July, 69

**Morris, Judge William O'Connor,**

- "The Campaign of 1815" by W. O'Connor Morris, H. B. George on, *E H*, XV. Oct, 811  
On "The Life of Wellington" by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *F R*, LXVII. Feb, 200  
On the First Duke of Marlborough, *U S M*, CXLI. Jan, 327, Feb, 435, Mar, 543; CXLI. Apr, 1  
On Frederick the Great (*maps*), *U S M*, CXLI. Sept, 602; CXLI. Oct, 28, Nov, 127, Dec, 239  
On Contemporary Ireland, *F R*, LXVIII. Aug, 314 (XXII. Aug, 177)  
**Morrison, Arthur**, on Cuning Murrel of Essex (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Oct, 433  
**Morrison, Rev. W. D.**, on Corporal Punishment, *Law M*, XXV. May, 261  
**Morten, Miss Honnor**,  
On Her Work among Women Prisoners: Interview, by Miss Hulda Frederichs (*ill.*), *Y W*, VIII. May, 302  
On Hospital Chaos, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Jan, 734 (XXI. Jan, 56); and Reply to (Letter), by Dr. Timothy Holmes, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Feb, 970  
On Inhumanity in Schools, *Humane R*, I. Apr, 16  
**Morton, Charles**,—The Father of the Halls, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Mar, 393  
**Morton, Messrs.**, of Darvel and Their Art Fabrics, by J. L. Caw (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Jan, 7, Mar, 78  
**Mosaics**: The Decoration of St. Paul's by Sir W. B. Richmond, Miss Minna Gray on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Apr, 99  
**Moscow**, see under Russia  
**Mosques**, see under Mahomedanism  
**Mosquitoes**:  
Malaria and the Mosquito (*ill.*), *Q R*, CXCI. Oct, 291  
A School of Tropical Medicine, by Dr. Patrick Manson, *J R C I*, XXXI. Apr, 309  
**Moss Side, Lancashire**: The De Quincey Collection at Moss Side, by W. E. A. Axon, *Libr A R*, II. Aug, 410 (XXII. Sept, 262)  
**Mosses of Lynmouth District**, by Charles A. Briggs, *Sc Q*, VII. Sept, 99  
**Most Extraordinary Dinner on Earth—Juggling Performance at the Alhambra Theatre**, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. May, 529 (XXI. May, 479)  
**Most Picturesque Place in the World—Le Puy**, by James Britten (*ill.*), *St P*, IV. Jan, 377  
**Moszkowski, Moritz**, on Meyerbeer (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Mar, 747  
**Mothers**, see under Women  
**Mothers' Meetings**: Mrs. Mary Bayly; the Mother of Mothers' Meetings, by D. Alcock (*ill.*), *Sun M*, May, 424  
**Moths**, see Gypsy Moth (under Caterpillars), Ermine Moth  
**Motors**:  
The History and Development of Motor Cars, by W. Fletcher (*ill.*), *Eng T*, II. Jan, 201; III. Feb, 16, Mar, 91, Apr, 137, May, 193; IV. July, 46  
Progress in Automobile Construction, by W. Worby Beaumont, *Eng M*, XVIII. Jan, 523  
The State of the Automobile Industry in Europe, *Eng T*, IV. Nov, 444, Dec, 523  
The Steam Automobile, by J. A. Kingman (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Dec, 117  
Heavy Motor Vehicles for Road Service, by Fred M. Maynard, *Eng M*, XIX. Aug, 733, Sept, 825 (XXII. Oct, 385)  
The Modern Chariot, by John G. Speed (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. June, 139 (XXII. July, 82)  
The Motor Up-to-Date, by John Munro (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Feb, 353  
The Horse of the Future, by Bassett Hastings (*ill.*), *Capt*, III. June, 225  
The Place of the Automobile, by Robert Bruce (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Oct, 65  
The Promise of the Automobile in Recreative Life, by Robert Bruce (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Apr, 81  
Automobiles for the Average Man, by C. Moffett (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. June, 704 (XXI. June, 561)  
Some Experiences with Modern Motor-Cars, by Dr. Dawson Turner, *C J*, III. May, 341  
The Thousand-Miles Automobile Trials, by W. Worby Beaumont (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Oct, 81 (XXII. Nov, 479)  
The 1,000-Mile Motor Test (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Apr, 247  
Paris: the City of the Automobile, by Edwin Wildman (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Feb, 641  
The Field for Motorcycles, by M. C. Krarup (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Nov, 207  
**Mott, T. Bentley**, on the Social Life of Havana (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. Feb, 172  
**Mottes in Houses**, by C. G. Leland, *Arch Rev*, VII. Jan, 37, Feb, 81, Apr, 177  
**Moule, Professor Handley**, on the Private Personal Interviews of Our Lord (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr, 538, May, 656  
**Moulton, Mrs. Louise Chandler**,  
A Poet of Puritan Stock, by Coulson Kernahan (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Jan, 34  
The Poetry of Mrs. Moulton, by Miss Helen A. Clarke, *P L*, XII. Mar, 114  
Poem by Mrs. Moulton:—"Dead Men's Holiday," *W M*, XII. Sept, 415  
**Moulton, Dr. William Fiddian**, (1835—1893), and the "Memoir" by W. Fiddian Moulton and James H. Moulton:  
Findlay, Prof. G. G., on, *L Q*, III. Jan, 52  
Hind, Robert, on, *P M Q*, XXII. Apr, 193  
**Mound-Builders**, see under Anthropology  
**Mount Holyoke College, Mass.**, and Its Founder Mary Lyon, by Dr. A. E. Dunning (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXX. Jan, 420  
**Mount Melleray, Waterford**: The Monks of Mount Melleray, by A. J. Ireland (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Jan, 271  
**Mount St. Bernard, Coalville, Leicester**: La Trappe in England, by Rev. Joseph Rickaby, *M*, XCVI. July, 93  
**Mount Vernon, Virginia**: Where Washington still lives, by R. R. Wilson, *Lipp*, LXV. Mar, 411

- Mountain, William E., Poems by,—**  
 "Yucatan," P L, XII. Mar. 10  
 "Dies Irae," P L, XII. June, 237
- Mountains, Mountaineering, etc.** (see also Articles under Volcanoes;  
 Chili, New Zealand, Alps, Himalaya Mts., Rocky Mts., Tahawus):  
 Alpine Railways, see under Alps  
 Mountaineering, by Francis Connell, C, IX. Aug. 196  
 Midnight Mountaineering in Norway, by Turner Morton (*ill.*), P M, X.  
 July, 105 (XXII. July, 62)  
 Mountaineers noticed, see  
 Abruzzi (Duke of), Seton - Thompson Wilson (Miss K. M.),  
 Ross (Mrs. Malcolm), (Mrs. Grace G.), Workman (Dr. & Mrs.),  
 Whymper (Edw.), etc.
- Mountford, E. W., Architect of the New Sessions House for the City of**  
 London (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. July, 3
- Mouravieff, Count, see Muravieff (Count)**
- Mourey, Gabriel,**  
 On Paul Renouard (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. Apr. 165  
 On J. W. Alexander (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. July, 71  
 On the Art "Nouveau Bing" (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. Aug. 164  
 On German Decorative Art at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Oct.  
 44  
 On Austrian Decorative Art at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Nov.  
 113
- Mourne Mountains, Charles Edwardes on, G M, CCLXXXIX. Aug.**  
 128
- Moutoux, William E., and His Pictures in Hair, by C. M. McGovern**  
 (*ill.*), Royal, IV. Oct. 488
- Mowbray, Sir John R., 1815—1899: Autobiographical; Seventy Years at**  
 Westminster, Black, CLXVII. Jan. 26
- Moxley, Rev. J. H. S., on the Tides, see Subheading Navigation under**  
 Shipping
- Mozart, J. C. Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756—1791: Mozart at the New**  
 York Opera House: New Versions of Mozart, by Esther Singleton (*ill.*),  
 Bkman A, XI. Mar. 31
- Mud Baths, by Mary Fernor (*ill.*), P M, X. Nov. 486**
- Muffett, Dr. Thomas, (16th Century), and His Book "Health's**  
 Improvement," Unsigned Article on, W R, CLIII. Feb. 209 (XXI. Feb.  
 165)
- Muhammed and Muhammedanism, see Mahomet**
- Muirhead, J. H., on Imperialism and What It Means, F R, LXVIII. Aug.**  
 177 (XXII. Aug. 149)
- Mules:**  
 Mules and Mule-Breeding, by Ian Malcolm (*ill.*), Bad M, X. June,  
 646  
 Some Tame Animals I thought I knew, by Martha McCulloch-Williams  
 (*ill.*), Fr L, L. June, 183  
 The Common Mule, by R. B. Townshend, N C, XLVII. Jan. 130 (XXI.  
 Jan. 47)
- Mulhall, Michael, 1836—1900:**  
 On Forty Years of British Trade, C R, LXXVII. Mar. 383 (XXI. Mar.  
 241)  
 On British Imports and Exports of Forty Years, C R, LXXVII. May, 716  
 (XXI. May, 478)  
 On the Forthcoming Twelfth Census in America, N A R, CLXXI. July, 90  
 (XXII. Aug. 179)
- Mulholland, Rosa, (Lady Gilbert), Poems by,—**  
 "Death and the Soul," Ir M, XXVIII. Jan. 28  
 "Death," Ir M, XXVIII. Feb. 69  
 "The Assumption," Ir M, XXVIII. Aug. 461
- Mullen, Ben. H., on Salford and the Inauguration of the Free Libraries**  
 Movement, Libr A R, II. Apr. 183
- Müller, Miss Georgina Max, on a German Choir Festival at Ems, G W,**  
 XLI. Sept. 611
- Müller, F. Max, 1823—1900:**  
 Biographical and Critical Articles on Prof. Max Müller, by—  
 Conway, Moncre D., N A R, CLXXI. Dec. 834  
 Lang, Andrew, C R, LXXVIII. Dec. 784  
 Johnston, Charles, (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. Dec. 703 (XXII. Dec. 569)  
 McCormack, T. J., (*ill.*), O C, XIV. Dec. 734  
 Smith, Benjamin F., Critic, XXXVII. Dec. 510  
 Strong, H. W., (*ill.*), T M, IV. June, 721 (XXI. June, 565)  
 F., A A, IV. Dec. 513  
 On Anti-English Feeling among the Germans and Its Causes, F, XXX.  
 Sept. 1 (XXII. Oct. 383)  
 On Confucianism in China, N C, XLVIII. Sept. 373 (XXII. Sept. 278)  
 On Taoism in China, N C, XLVIII. Oct. 569  
 On Buddhism and Christianity in China, N C, XLVIII. Nov. 730 (XXII.  
 Nov. 475)
- Mullins, J. D., Librarian, 1832—1900, Libr W, II. June, 318**
- Munger's (Theodore) "Horace Bushell," Walter Allen on, A M,**  
 LXXXV. Mar. 414
- Mungo, St., about 514—601: Culross and St. Mungo, by F. Anders,**  
 Scots, XXV. Jan. 99
- Municipal Government** (see also Articles under London (Government of),  
 County Council of London, Birmingham, Glasgow: Housing of the  
 Working Classes, Sanitation, Water, Gas, Transit, Tramways, Electric  
 Railways, Telephones, etc.):  
 Bibliography of Municipal Government, Mun A, IV. Mar. 240, June, 423,  
 Sept. 625, Dec. 750  
 The City in History, by Prof. L. S. Rowe, A J Soc, V. May, 721  
 The Problem of Municipal Government, by Rev. J. H. Batten, A, XXIV.  
 Dec. 589  
 A Neglected Principle in Civic Reform, by J. H. Hamilton, A J Soc, V.  
 May, 746
- Municipal Government—continued.**  
 Political Parties and City Government, by Frank J. Goodnow, Inter M, I.  
 June, 618  
 Council Government *versus* Mayor Government, by Prof. E. D. Durand,  
 P & C Q, XV. Sept. 426, Dec. 675  
 Christian Citizenship, by Canon H. S. Holland, Econ R, X. Apr. 176  
 What is Good Citizenship? C M, LIX. Apr. 959  
 Socialism in West Ham, by F. H. Billows, Econ R, X. Jan. 52  
 Shall American Cities municipalize? Value of Foreign Experience as a  
 Guide, by John G. Agar, Mun A, IV. Mar. 12  
 Public Ownership and the Social Conscience, by R. Fulton Cutting, Mun A,  
 IV. Mar. 3  
 Municipal Trading, by Lord Avebury, C R, LXXVIII. July, 23; and Reply  
 to, by Robert Donald, C R, LXXVIII. Aug. 227 (XXII. Aug. 176)  
 Municipal Trading, by John Harrison, Econ J, X. June, 25  
 Municipal Trading, E R, CXCII. Oct. 405  
 Labour Clauses in Public Contracts, by Benjamin Taylor, Cas M, XVII.  
 Feb. 317 (XXI. Mar. 267)  
 Municipal Employment and Progress, by John R. Commons, Mun A,  
 IV. June, 294  
 Electrical Engineering and the Municipalities, by A. A. Campbell Swinton,  
 N C, XLVII. Feb. 277 (XXI. Feb. 152)  
 The Garden City Association, by A. D. Power, M, XVI. Feb. 117  
 The Growth of Our Great Cities: Symposium, L M, XLVIII. Feb. 330,  
 Mar. 435  
 Some Famous Market Halls, by E. H. Fitchew (*ill.*), Q, Oct. 1132  
 Our Town and City Gates, by Sarah Wilson, C J, III. July, 470  
 Some Municipal Curiosities: How Towns turn Honest Pennies, by Herbert  
 Knight (*ill.*), Harms, IV. July, 568  
 Municipal Heraldry, see under Heraldry  
 Municipal Art (see also Fountains):  
 Municipal Art, by Charles H. Caffin (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIX. Apr. 655  
 Development of Aesthetics in Cities, by Jane L. Boulden, Arena Q, I.  
 June, 108  
 Art in Modern Bridges, by Montgomery Schuyler (*ill.*), C M, LX. May,  
 12 (XXI. May, 481)  
 Monuments, see under Art (Sculpture)  
 City Government in Canada, by S. M. Wickett, P & C Q, XV. June,  
 240  
 United States (see also Boston (Mass.), Brookline (Mass.), Chicago (Ill.),  
 Detroit (Mich.), Massachusetts, Milwaukee (Wis.), New York City,  
 Philadelphia, San Francisco (Cal.), Skaneateles (N.Y.), Syracuse  
 (N.Y.): Housing of the Working Classes, Sanitation, Water, Gas,  
 Transit, Tramways, Electric Railways):  
 Political and Municipal Legislation in 1899, by R. H. Whitten, A A P S,  
 XV. Mar. 160  
 The Possibilities and Limitations of Municipal Control, by Prof. L. S.  
 Rowe, A A P S, XV. May Supplement, 9  
 The Control of Public Service Corporations, by B. S. Coler, A A P S,  
 XV. May Supplement, 23  
 State Control of Corporations, by James Blake Cahoon, Mun A, IV.  
 Sept. 500  
 Public Peril in City Franchises, C M, LX. June, 310  
 Private Ownership of Franchise, by Charles T. Yerkes, Arena Q, I.  
 June, 96  
 The American Boss, by Francis C. Lowell, A M, LXXXVI. Sept.  
 289  
 The Capitalization of Public-Service Corporations, by William Z. Ripley,  
 Q J Econ, XV. Nov. 106  
 Council Government *versus* Mayor Government, by Prof. E. D. Durand,  
 P & C Q, XV. Sept. 426, Dec. 675  
 Independent Politics, by A. S. Haight, Mun A, IV. June, 338  
 Non-Partisan Municipal Elections, by G. G. Wright, Mun A, IV. June,  
 363  
 Political Parties and City Government, by Frank J. Goodnow, Inter M,  
 I. June, 618  
 Municipal Reformers in Party Politics, by J. W. Keller, Mun A, IV.  
 June, 341  
 Is a Third Party necessary in Municipal Reform Work? by J. J.  
 Chapman, Mun A, IV. June, 329  
 Shall American Cities municipalize? by John G. Agar, Mun A, IV. Mar.  
 13  
 Civic Helpfulness, by Theodore Roosevelt, C M, LX. Oct. 939  
 The Political Consequences of City Growth, by Prof. L. S. Rowe, Y R,  
 IX. May, 20  
 The Unofficial Government of Cities, by Everett P. Wheeler, A M,  
 LXXXV. Mar. 370  
 The Municipal Voters' League (of Chicago), by Edwin B. Smith, A M,  
 LXXXV. June, 834  
 Settlement Houses and City Politics, by R. A. Woods, Mun A, IV.  
 June, 395  
 A Plea for Trees and Parks in Cities, by Louis Windmüller, F, XXIX.  
 May, 337 (XXI. June, 583)  
 Relation of the Church to Municipal Politics, by T. R. Slicer, Mun A,  
 IV. June, 385  
 Municipalities and Vice, Mun A, IV. Dec. 698  
 The Salo in Politics, by—  
 Crosby, E. H., Mun A, IV. June, 402  
 Hall, Bolton, Mun A, IV. June, 399  
 Pauperism and Municipal Charity, by J. W. Keller, Arena Q, I.  
 June, 62  
 Civic Festivals and Processions, by—  
 Ferree, Barr, C M, LX. July, 457  
 Lamb, Charles Rollinson, C M, LX. July, 463  
 Municipal Art, by Charles H. Caffin (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIX. Apr. 655

**Municipal Government.—continued.**

- Germany (see also Tramways):  
 Municipal Government in Berlin, A A P S, XV. May, 477  
 The City Council of Berlin, by Edmund J. James, A J Soc, VI. Nov, 407  
 Street Railway Policy in Berlin, by E. J. James, A A P S, XV. May, 437  
 Halle-on-the-Saal: the Government of a Typical Prussian City, by E. J. James, A A P S, XV. May, 313  
 Municipal Gas and Electricity in Halle, Westphalia, by Edmund J. James, Mun A, IV. Sept, 574  
 Political Clubs in Prussian Cities, by Robert C. Brooks, Mun A, IV. June, 375  
 Paris, see Paris  
 Municipal Telephones in Amsterdam, by Ph. Falkenburg and J. H. Van Zanten, Mun A, IV. Mar, 24  
 Munkacsy, Michael, 1846—1900:  
 Cordova, R. de, on (ill.), Sun Str, I. Mar, 276  
 Fish, Arthur, on (ill.), M Art, XXIV. July, 414  
 Munro, Neil,  
 Neil Munro, by James MacArthur (ill.), Bkman A, XI. Apr, 122  
 The Author of "Gilian the Dreamer," by A. W. Stewart (ill.), Sun M, XXIX. Jan, 31  
 Munsey's Magazine: The Making and Marketing of *Munsey's Magazine*, by Frank A. Munsey (ill.), Munsey, XXII. Jan, 483  
 Münsterberg, Prof. Hugo,  
 "Psychology and Life" by Prof. Münsterberg, see under Psychology  
 Prof. Münsterberg as Critic of Categories, by R. B. Haldane, Mind, IX. Apr, 205  
 On Psychological Atomism, Psychol R, VII. Jan, 1  
 On School Reform, A M, LXXXV. May, 656; and Reply to, by Wilbur S. Jackman, Ed R A, XX. June, 85  
 Münz, Dr. Sigmund, on the Next Pope, C R, LXXVII. Apr, 515 (XXI. Apr, 356)  
 Mural Art, see under Art  
 Mural Decorations, see under Arts and Crafts  
 Muravieff, Count, 1845—1900:  
 Character Sketch (ill.), R R, XXII. July, 32; Part of Same Article (ill.), R R Aus, XVII. Aug, 900  
 Count Muravieff and His Successor, by W. T. Stead, C R, LXXXVIII. Sept, 326 (XXII. Sept, 258)  
 The Open Door in China: Count Muravieff's Triumph, by R. A. Yerburgh, Nat R, XXXV. June, 674 (XXI. June, 553)  
 Murder in the Name of Science—Innoculation, by Rev. George M. Searle, C W, LXX. Jan, 493  
 Murder Cases, see under Crime  
 Murger, Henry, 1822—1861: The King of Bohemia, by Arthur Bartlett Maurice (ill.), Bkman A, X. Jan, 432  
 Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban, 1618—1682:  
 The Painter of the Virgin, by Mary F. Nixon-Roulet (ill.), C W, LXXXII. Dec, 305  
 Murillo's "Assumption" at Guadalajara: an Old Master in Mexico, by Sylvester Baxter (ill.), Scrib, XXVIII. Nov, 637  
 Murphy, Charles, and His Great Cycling Feat: Cycling at a Mile a Minute, by F. A. Talbot (ill.), Str, XIX. Mar, 291 (XXI. Mar, 241)  
 Murray, Prof. Gilbert,  
 On National Ideals: Conscious and Unconscious, I J E, XI. Oct, 1  
 On Imperialism, Pos R, VIII. Nov, 195  
 Murray, Lord, Judge, died 1859: A Home of Hospitality, by D.B.A., Scots, XXV. Mar, 283  
 Murray, Sir John,  
 The Challenger Expedition and the Researches of Sir John Murray: the Bottom of the Sea, by Ray S. Baker (ill.), McCl, XVI. Dec, 160  
 On the Deposits of the Black Sea (map), Scot G M, XVI. Dec, 673  
 Murray, Sir John, and Fred P. Pullar, on a Bathymetrical Survey of the Fresh-Water Lochs of Scotland (maps and ill.), G J, XV. Apr, 309; Same Article (maps and ill.), Scot G M, XVI. Apr, 193  
 Murrel, Cuning, of Essex, died 1860: A Wizard of Yesterday, by A. Morrison (ill.), Str, XX. Oct, 433  
 Murtazá Husain, (lived 18th Century), and His Book "The Garden of Climes," by H. Beveridge, A Q, IX. Jan, 145  
 Muscat, see under Arabia  
**Museums:**  
 British Museum:  
 Sermon: in Stones and Bones, by A. Golsworthy (ill.), I, XVII. Mar, 63  
 The Syriac MSS. at the British Museum, by Rev. G. Margoliouth (ill.), L H, XLVIII. Apr, 543  
 The Fragments of Ben Sira, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
 The British Museum Library, see under Libraries  
 Recent Art Acquisitions at the British Museum (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Oct, 559  
 Recent Art Acquisitions at the British Museum, by W. Roberts (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Jan, 128, Aug, 453; XXV. Dec, 74  
 The (Sir Edward) Burne-Jones Drawings at the British Museum, by W. Roberts (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Aug, 453  
 (Sir J. E.) Millais and Other Drawings in the Print Room of the British Museum, by W. Roberts (ill.), M Art, XXV. Dec, 74  
 Van Dyck's "Study for the Portrait of the Duchess of Richmond," Ernest Law on (ill.), M Art, XXIV. May, 322  
 The Waddeson Bequest (by F. Rothschild) to the British Museum, W. Roberts on (ill.), M Art, XXIV. June, 366, July, 405  
 The Lothair Crystal in the British Museum, by W. H. J. Weale (ill.), M Art, XXV. Dec, 57  
 The Victoria and Albert Museum, S. Kensington:  
 Recent Art Acquisitions (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Mar, 226, June, 361; XXV. Dec, 71  
 The (Henry) Vaughan Bequest (ill.), M Art, XXV. Dec, 71

**Museums.—continued.**

- The Soane Museum: a Forgotten Treasure House, by Mary E. Palgrave, (ill.), L H, XLVIII. Oct, 1053  
 Bethnal Green Museum, by W. N. Edwards (ill.), Q T, V. Jan, 257  
 Bethnal Green Museum: an East-End Treasure-House, by Helen C. Gordon (ill.), E I, XXIII. May, 184  
 Recent Acquisitions at the Science and Art Museum, Edinburgh (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Apr, 270  
 The Harris Library and Museum, Preston, by W. B. Barton (ill.), M Art, XXV. Dec, 49 (XXII. Dec, 599)  
 The Virginal Book in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Mus T, XII. Feb, 93  
 Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge:  
 A New Carboniferous Cephalopod, by F. R. Cowper Reed (ill.), Geol M, VII. Mar, 105  
 On the British Species of the Genus *Conocoryphe*, by F. R. Cowper Reed, Geol M, VII. June, 250  
 Salter's Undescribed Species, by F. R. Cowper Reed (ill.), Geol M, VII. July, 303  
 The Natural History Museum at Paris, by J. Schopfer (ill.), Arch Rec, X. July, 55  
 The Naples Museum: Nothing New under the Sun, by F. Dolman (ill.), E I, XXIII. July, 319  
 The Museum of Tapestries at Florence, by Prof. A. Melani (ill.), Art J, XVI. Oct, 305  
 The Babylonian Tablet in the College Museum, Beirut, by Theophilus G. Pinches (ill.), P E F, July, 269  
 A Visit to the Staats Museum, Pretoria: the Boer "Tower of London," by Rev. J. C. Harris (ill.), Str, XIX. Apr, 469  
 The Museum of the Château de Ramezay at Montreal, by Major A. C. Yate, A Q, IX. Jan, 163  
 A Signed Cylx by Duris in the Boston Museum, by F. B. Torbell (ill.), A J Archæol, IV. June, 183  
 Three Argive Lekythi in the Boston Museum, by Joseph Clark Hoppin (ill.), A J Archæol, IV. Dec, 441  
 Relics of Brave Men and Brave Deeds at the Royal United Service Museum, by Clive Holland (ill.), T M, IV. May, 688  
 The Myers Collection at Eton College Museum: a Soldier's Bequest, by W. M. Webb (ill.), E I, XXIV. Nov, 165  
 The Museum of the Church Missionary Society, by Rev. J. D. Mullins (ill.), Sun M, XXIX. May, 292  
 The Museum of the Baptist Missionary Society: Remarkable Trophies of the Mission Field, by Rev. J. B. Myers (ill.), Sun M, XXIX. Mar, 190  
 The Museum of the London Missionary Society: Remarkable Trophies of the Mission Field, by F. B. Broad (ill.), Sun M, XXIX. Jan, 16  
 The Mendicity Society's Offices, Red Lion Square: a Beggar's Museum, by R. H. Cocks (ill.), Q, Jan, 237  
 The Making of a Museum, by L. P. Gratacap (diagrams), Arch Rec, IX. Apr, 376  
 Open Air Museums for London, by G. Bröchner (ill.), Stu, XXI. Dec, 158  
 A Domestic Museum, by G. L. Apperson, Arch Rev, VIII. Sept, 136  
**Music:**  
 Church and Religious Music, Oratorio (see also Hymnology; and Sub-headings Organ Music, etc., below):  
 The Music of the Churches, by Thekla Bowser (ill.), T M, IV. Sept, 1028  
 Music in the Sanctuary; Choir and Organ, by Rev. H. R. Haweis, T M, V. Oct, 33  
 Hymns and Hymn-Singing, by Rev. H. R. Haweis (ill.), T M, IV. Aug, 929  
 Some Famous Choirs, by A. E. Hanscomb (ill.), T M, IV. Aug, 961  
 The Choir School of St. Paul's Cathedral (ill.), Mus T, XLI. May, 302  
 Music at Magdalen College Chapel, Oxford (ill.), Mus T, XLI. June, 186  
 With Military Honours, by F. J. Crowest, Sun M, XXIX. Apr, 251  
 Musicians in Controversy, by Rev. G. O'Neill, N I R, XII. Jan, 309  
 Sacred Music as a Living Art, by Rev. G. O'Neill, N I R, XII. Feb, 331  
 Cecilian Music, by Rev. H. Bowerunge, N I R, XIII. Apr, 73  
 Catholic Church Music in England, by Z., Mus T, XLI. Sept, 597, Nov, 736  
 The Modern Musical Mass, by Edward Dickinson, A C Q, XXV. Apr, 264  
 D Minor Mass by Wm. Byrde, John F. Runciman on, Dome, VI. Mar, 157  
 S. S. Wesley's Anthem "Blessed be the God and Father" and Its Metamorphosis, Mus T, XLI. Aug, 522  
 Hymn Tunes with a History, by J. Cuthbert Hadden (ill.), Q, Oct, 1104 (XXII. Oct, 376)  
 Historical Sketch of the Old Church Chorales, by W. P. Bigelow, Mus, XVIII. Sept, 423  
 Passion Plays, see Oberammergau, Selzach  
 The Handel Festival, see under Handel (G. F.)  
 Ira D. Sankey, see Sankey (Ira D.)  
 New Anthems and New Hymn Tunes in the Magazines, see: Subheading New Compositions below  
 Composers of Church and Religious Music noticed, see  
 Attwood (Dr. Thomas), Elgar (Edw.), Wesley (Dr. S. S.),  
 Croft (Dr. Wm.), Handel (G. F.), etc., etc.  
**Opera:**  
 The Season at the Opera, by Z. (ill.), L R, VIII. July, 379  
 The Opera Season at Covent Garden, by E. A. B., Chord, I. Mar, 7  
 The Opera in War-Time, by E. J. O., Chord, II. Sept, 7  
 The Opera in America and Europe, by H. T. Finck, Inter M, I. Feb, 188  
 Opera in the Nineteenth Century, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus, XVII. Feb, 345

## Music.—continued.

## Opera.—continued.

- Opera Libretti, by Andrew Lang, F, XXIX. Mar, 63  
 Of Prime Donne, by Joseph Bennett, Mus T, XLI. Jan, 16  
 Prima-Donnas of the Past, by G. Le Grys Norgate (*ill.*), P M M, XXII. Nov, 357 (XXII. Nov, 469)  
 Some Old Singers, by Dr. John Todhunter, T B, CXX. June, 225  
 "Florodora" by Leslie Stuart, R. Bacchus on (*ill.*), Lud, X. July, 202  
 Round Some German Opera-Houses, by H. A. Scott, Chord, I. Mar, 45  
 The Russian School of Opera, by A. E. Keston, G M, CCLXXXIX. Aug, 117  
 Opera in America, see Subheading America below  
 Composers of Opera noticed, see

Meyerbeer (J.), Mozart (W. A.), Wagner (Richard), etc.

## Orchestras, Orchestral Music:

- The Orchestral Musician, by an Orchestral Musician, Chord, II. Sept, 25  
 Symphony in the Nineteenth Century, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus, XVII. Apr, 599  
 Symphony since Beethoven, by Hughes Imbert, Mus, XIX. Nov, 55, Dec, 89  
 Conductors, see Subheading below

## Military Music:

- The Royal Military School of Music at Kneller Hall (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI. Aug, 513  
 Kneller Hall: Where Army Bandsmen are trained, by H. Wyndham (*ill.*), Harms, IV. Feb, 41  
 The Magic of Military Music, by Alice E. Argente (*ill.*), Q T, VI. Apr, 5  
 British Bugle Calls, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Sept, 614

## Organ, Organ-Playing, Organ Music:

- Father Smith's Organ in St. Paul's Cathedral (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI. Dec, 794  
 The Regeneration of the Organ, by Thomas Casson, Chord, II. Sept, 40  
 Organ Accompaniments, by E. H. Lemare, Mus T, XLI. Mar, 161, Apr, 233  
 Hymns of Organ-Blowers, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, Long, XXXV. Feb, 366 (XXI. Feb, 149)  
 Organists noticed, see  
 Bridge (Sir F.), Monk (Dr. E. G.), Sinclair (Dr. G. R.),  
 Bridge (Dr. Joseph), Pearce (Dr. C. W.), Wesley (S. S.), etc.  
 Hopkins (Dr. E. J.),

## Piano, Piano-Playing, Piano Music:

- Brinsmead Pianos; the Making of Music, by J. F. (*ill.*), Lud, X. Oct, 546  
 Colonial Art and Modern Pianos, by J. Burr Tiffany (*ill.*), Arch Rec, IX. Jan, 268  
 Queer Pianos and Players of the Olden Time, by E. Swayne (*ill.*), Mus, XVII. Apr, 577  
 The Piano and Pianoforte Music in the Nineteenth Century, by W. S. B. Mathews, Mus, XVII. Mar, 459  
 Hints on Pianoforte-Teaching, by Franklin Taylor, Mus T, XLI. Oct, 648, Nov, 722  
 Comparative Piano Methods, by William L. Calhoun, Mus, XVIII. Oct, 533  
 Some Famous Lady Pianists of Today, by Landon Ronald (*ill.*), L R, VIII. Sept, 615  
 How to listen to Piano Music, by Belle Squire, Mus, XVIII. Sept, 473  
 New Music for Piano in the Magazines, see Subheading New Compositions below  
 Pianists noticed, see  
 Barth (Prof. H.), Janotha (Mlle. N.), Paderewski (J. I.),  
 Gottschalk (M.), Leschetizky (Prof.), etc.

## Violin, Violin-Playing:

- Jakob Stainer, Violin-Maker, by Edw. Heron Allen (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI. Aug, 524  
 Rebec and Viol, by Sir John Stainer, Mus T, XLI. Sept, 596  
 Sound Waves in Stringed Instruments, by E. Van der Straeten, H, XVII. July, 54  
 Hints on Violin-Playing, by Alfred Gibson, Mus T, XLI. Sept, 585  
 Eugene Grünberg's Course for Violin Teachers, by Edson W. Morphy, Mus, XVII. Feb, 367  
 Violinists noticed, see

Gibson (A.), Joachim (Jos.), Ysaye (E.), etc.  
 Hallé (Lady), Sauret (E.),

Some Old Musical Instruments, by A. Guthrie (*ill.*), L R, VIII. Oct, 706

## Bells, see Bells

An Automaton Orchestra; a Musical Curiosity, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), Str, XIX. Mar, 340

## Singing and Voice-Culture, Vocalists (see also Subheadings Opera and Church Music above):

- Voice-Culture, by Mrs. Caroline Creyke, N C, XI. VIII. Nov, 764  
 What Voice-Culture means, by Mrs. Stacey Williams, Mus, XVII. Jan, 266  
 A Time-Honoured Prejudice in Vocal Teaching, by G. Mazzucato, Mus, XVIII. Oct, 335  
 Scientific Voice-Teaching, by Karleton Hackett, Mus, XVIII. Oct, 508  
 Wagner's Theory of Wagner-Singing, by W. J. Henderson, Chord, II. Sept, 13  
 A Few Ideas about Singing, by Alexander S. Thompson, Mus, XVIII. Aug, 348  
 The Art of Singing, by Sims Reeves, I, XVI. Jan, 729, Feb, 882  
 Speech in Song, by J. F. R. Stainer, Mus T, XLI. Mar, 170  
 Choirs and Choral Music, see Subheading Choirs below  
 Church Choirs, see Subheading Church Music above

## Music.—continued.

## Singing and Voice-Culture, Vocalists.—continued.

- Singing and Music in Schools, see Subheading Music in Schools below  
 Opera Singers, Prime Donne, see Subheading Opera above  
 Some Singers I have met, by Professional Vocalist (*ill.*), G O P, XXII. Oct, 40, Dec, 180  
 Voices of Gold; Famous Women-Singers, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), Harms, IV. Apr, 262  
 Stories of Some Successful Songs, by T. Roberts (*ill.*), Royal, III. Mar, 422  
 Old Songs That live, by Lue Vernon, Mus, XVIII. Sept, 410  
 Song-Writers dear to Girls, by Edith Young (*ill.*), G R, III. Dec, 123  
 What gives a Popular Song Its Vogue? by Henry T. Finck, Lipp, XLV. Feb, 298  
 National Songs, see Subheading National Songs below and Poetry  
 New Songs in the Magazines, see Subheading New Compositions below  
 Music Hall Songs, see under Music Halls  
 Vocalists noticed, see  
 Bispham (D.), Crossley (Miss Ada), Nordica (Mdm.),  
 Calvé (Mlle.), Lind (Jenny), Patti (Adelina), c.c.  
 Emma, Lloyd (Edw.),

## Choirs:

- Choirs in Churches, see Subheading Church Music above  
 The Training of a Chorus, by Dr. Henry Coward, Mus T, XLI. June, 380, July, 448  
 Miss A. M. Wakefield and the Westmoreland Festival, by Dr. W. G. McNaught (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI. Aug, 529

## Festivals:

- The Worcester Musical Festival, 1899, by Thomas Whitney Sorette, Lipp, LXV. Jan, 88  
 Novelties at the Hereford Musical Festival, 1900, by A. J. J., Mus T, XLI. Sept, 598, Oct, 663

## Conducting and Conductors:

- Hints on Conducting, by F. H. Cowen, Mus T, XLI. Feb, 98, May, 307  
 Conductors noticed, see Henschel (G.), Manns (A.), Sousa (J. P.)

## Women and Music:

- Music as a Career for Girls, by Mrs. Stepney Rawson (*ill.*), G R, II. Sept, 1089  
 Women and Music, by Amy Fay, Mus, XVIII. Oct, 505  
 Some Popular Lady Composers, by B. (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Dec, 101  
 Song Writers dear to Girls, by Edith Young (*ill.*), G R, III. Dec, 123  
 Some Famous Lady Pianists of Today, by Landon Ronald (*ill.*), L R, VIII. Sept, 615  
 Prima-Donnas of the Past, by G. Le Grys Norgate (*ill.*), P M M, XXII. Nov, 357 (XXII. Nov, 469)  
 Of Prime Donne, by Joseph Bennett, Mus T, XLI. Jan, 16  
 Voices of Gold; Famous Women-Singers, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), Harms, IV. Apr, 262  
 Women Composers noticed, see Chaminade (Mlle.), Lehmann (Liza)  
 Music Schools, Colleges; and Teaching of Music (see also Subheadings Piano, Vocal, etc., above; and Music in Schools below):  
 The Mental Attitude of Teacher and Pupil, by F. Roena Medini, Mus, XVIII. Sept, 447  
 New Ideals in Musical Education, by Waldo S. Pratt, A M, LXXXVI. Dec, 826  
 Music Students and Their Work, by Florence S. Davson, G O P, XII. Aug, 710  
 The Royal Academy of Music, by Miss Dorothea Corder (*ill.*), G R, II. Mar, 493  
 The College at Tenbury, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI. Nov, 713  
 Music at Cambridge University, Chord, I. Mar, 13  
 Jubilee of the Cologne Conservatory of Music, by C. A. B., Mus T, XLI. July, 475

## Music in Schools:

- What is Music? by C. F. Abdy Williams, J Ed, XXII. July, 461  
 Musical Possibilities of Country Schools, by Charles Lagerquist, Mus, XVII. Mar, 483  
 School Music in the Primary Grades, by Charles I. Rice, Mus, XIX. Dec, 110  
 Class-Singing in Schools; Hints by W. G. McNaught, Mus T, XLI. Jan, 14, Feb, 87

## Miscellaneous:

- Music, by Eugene A. Skilton, Ideal R, XII. May, 91  
 The Genesis and Purpose of Music, by Axel E. Gibson, Ideal R, XIII. Dec, 404  
 The Origin of Music, by J. Donovan, W R, CLIII. Mar, 202  
 The Appreciation of Music, by H. Ernest Nichol, Theos R, XXVI. Apr, 105  
 Two Cases of Synaesthesia, by G. M. Whipple, A J Psychol, XI. Apr, 377  
 Elements of a Psychological Theory of Melody, by Dr. Max Meyer, Psychol R, VII. May, 241; and Reply to, by C. K. Wead, Psychol R, VII. July, 400  
 Modern Problems in Acoustics, by Charles K. Wead, Mus, XVIII. Aug, 341  
 The Time-Marking System in Music, by T. Carl Whitmer, Mus, XVIII. June, 164; XIX. Dec, 21  
 Counterpoint; the Dismal Science, by John F. Runciman, Chord, I. Mar, 57  
 Music in a Liberal Education, by R. H. Howland, Mus, XIX. Dec, 138  
 Practical Aestheticism in Music, by Mabel Josephine Coats, Mus, XVIII. Sept, 470  
 Harmonic Literature, by Joseph H. Choate, Jr., N C, XLVII. Feb, 304  
 The Prose of Music, by J. F. Rowbotham, Str, XIX. Jan, 53



Music.—Continued.

Music.—Continued.

Music—continued.

Miscellaneous—continued.

- Snippets, by Joseph Bennett, *Mus T*, XLI. Nov, 719  
 Memorizing and Competent Musical Interpretation, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, XIX. Nov, 35  
 The Artist and the Machine, by Dr. Henry G. Hanchet, *Mus*, XVIII. June, 124  
 Pèpito Ariola; a Problem in Psychology, by Frederick Lees, *H*, XVII. Nov, 311  
 Valentine Miller: a Blind Musical Prodigy in California, by Charmian Kittredge (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. Mar, 239  
 Good Things Great Men have said about Music, by Helena M. Maguire, *Mus*, XVIII. July, 242  
 Music and Men of Genius, by Cunningham Moffet, *Mus*, XVII. Jan, 273  
 Benjamin Franklin's Relation to Music, by B. G. Sonneck, *Mus*, XIX. Nov, 1  
 "What is Art?" by Count Tolstoy, see under Tolstoy (Count L.)  
 "The Kreutzer Sonata" by Count Tolstoy, see under Tolstoy (Count L.)  
 Stories in Music, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre-Keeling, *Q O P*, XXII. Oct, 52, Dec, 171  
 Painters and Music, by Laurence Binyon (*ill.*), *Chord*, I. Mar, 71  
 Music at the Royal Academy, 1900, by H. T., *Mus T*, XLI. June, 378  
 Royal Musicians, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre-Keeling (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XXI. Jan, 212, Apr, 468, June, 591, Sept, 809  
 The Queen's Love for Music, by F. J. Crowest, *Sun M*, XXIX. Dec, 793  
 Memories of a Musical Life, by William Mason (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. July, 438 (XXII. July, 63), Aug, 569, Sept, 763, Oct, 848 (XXII. Oct, 392)  
 Recollections, by Joseph Bennett, *Mus T*, XLI. Jan, 16  
 Wives of Great Composers, *Mus T*, XLI. Sept, 585  
 The Birthplaces of Some Famous Musicians, by Helen Thorp (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Jan, 307  
 May Day Morning on Magdalen Tower, Oxford, by One Who was There (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. June, 375  
 A Word for the Waits, by T. Newdigging, *Man Q*, XIX. Jan, 57  
 English Music in Dresden, by A. Visetti, *Mus T*, XLI. Mar, 164  
 The Musical Season in Ireland, 1897—1900, by M., *N I R*, XIII. Aug, 361; XIV. Oct, 97  
 Music in the Nineteenth Century, by W. S. B. Mathews, *Mus*, XVII. Jan, 233, Feb, 345, Mar, 459, Apr, 599  
 The Old Music and the New, by Ernest Newman, *C R*, LXXVIII. Sept, 415  
 Future-Music, by Joseph Bennett, *Mus T*, XLI. Dec, 736  
 Musical Education and Culture, by Prof. Niecks, *Mus T*, XLI. Mar, 171  
 The Teaching of Musical History, by Prof. Niecks, *Mus T*, XLI. May, 318  
 The Study of Music History, by Prof. Edward Dickinson, *Mus*, XVIII. May, 18, June, 128, Aug, 323  
 Neglected By-Ways in Music, by Sir Hubert Parry, *Mus T*, XLI. Apr, 247  
 The Trent Codices (15th Century), by Cecil Stainer, *Mus T*, XLI. Aug, 530  
 Courante by Walter Rowe, and Canon by Jacob Prætorius; Zwei Stammbuchblätter, 1614, by Wilhelm Tappert (in German), *Chord*, II. Sept, 53  
 The Fitzwilliam Virginal Book, *Mus T*, XLI. Feb, 90  
 Organ-Grinding, Street Noises, etc., see Street Noises  
 Dancing, see Dancing  
 The Song of Birds, see under Birds  
 National Melodies, British and Miscellaneous:  
 National Poetry, see under Poetry  
 The Songs of Freedom, by Leon Mead, *Chaut*, XXXI. Sept, 574  
 The "God save the Queen" Myths, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, *Arg*, LXXII. Sept, 93  
 God save the Queen; the Story of Our National Hymn, by A. W. Myers, (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Dec, 148  
 "Rule, Britannia" by Dr. Thomas Arne, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. Apr, 228  
 The Royal National Eisteddfod at Liverpool, *Mus T*, XLI. Oct, 678  
 Common Delusions about Scottish Folk-Song, by J. C. Hadden, *Chord*, II. Sept, 31  
 The Song Schools of Scotland, by J. T. Fyfe, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX. Sept, 283 (XXII. Sept, 283)  
 An Irish School of Music, by Brendan Rogers, *N I R*, XIII. May, 149  
 The Work of the Feis Ceoil, by Rev. George O'Neill, *Ir E R*, VIII. Oct, 347  
 The Special Charm of Irish Melodies sung traditionally, by Rev. H. Bewerunge, *Ir E R*, VIII. Aug, 140  
 French Musicians noticed, see Chaminade (Mlle.), Gounod (Charles)  
 German Music and Music in Germany:  
 Jubilee of the Cologne Conservatory of Music, by C.A.B., *Mus T*, XLI. July, 475  
 How the Leipzig Bach Society came to be, by Prof. Kretzschmar, *Mus*, XVIII. May, 42  
 Round Some German Opera-Houses, by H. A. Scott, *Chord*, I. Mar, 45  
 English Music in Dresden, by A. Visetti, *Mus T*, XLI. Mar, 164  
 Tchaikowsky in Leipzig in 1888 (*ill.*), *Mus*, XIX. Dec, 100  
 A German Choir Festival at Ems, by Miss Georgina Max Müller, *Q W*, XLI. Sept, 612  
 German Musicians noticed, see  
 Beethoven (L. van), Meyerbeer (J.), Schumann (R.),  
 Brahms (J.), Mozart (W. A.), Wagner (Richard), etc.  
 Handel (G. F.),

Music—continued.

Italy:

- Contemporaneous Italian Composers, by A. Bazzini, *Mus*, XVII. Mar, 439  
 Italian Musicians noticed, see Mazzucato (G.), Rossini (G. A.)  
 Swiss Music and the Festival at Zürich, by T. Lindenlaub, *Mus*, XVIII. Aug, 368  
 Russian Music:  
 The Russian School of Opera, by A. E. Keeton, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX. Aug, 117  
 Russian Musician noticed, see Tchaikowsky (Peter I.)  
 The Music of Finland, by A. E. Keeton (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Oct, 1079 (XXII. Oct, 376)  
 Polish Musician noticed, see Chopin (F.)  
 American Music and Music in the United States:  
 Music in the Congressional Library, Washington, by Myrta L. Mason, *Mus*, XVII. Jan, 270  
 Daniel D. Emmett; the Composer of "Dixie" (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. June, 511  
 The Worcester (Mass.) Music Festival, by Walter M. Lancaster, *N E M*, XXIII. Sept, 3  
 The Opera in America and Europe, by H. T. Finck, *Inter M*, I. Feb, 188  
 The Business Side of Grand Opera, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Mar, 153  
 The Opera Season in New York, by Esther Singleton (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. May, 216  
 The Opera Season in New York, by Richard Aldrich (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. Apr, 331  
 Mozart at the New York Opera House: New Versions of Mozart, by Esther Singleton (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. Mar, 31  
 Stock Opera in English in New York, by W. Hope Mathews (*ill.*), *Mus*, XVII. Jan, 281  
 The Opera in English in New York, by Esther Singleton (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XII. Oct, 136  
 English Opera at the New York Metropolitan, by Richard Aldrich (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Oct, 327  
 Comic Opera in America, by Matthew White, Jr. (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Mar, 900  
 John Philip Sousa, by Henry T. Gardner (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. July, 551  
 Jenny Lind in St. Louis, by T. Papin (*ill.*), *Mus*, XIX. Nov, 80  
 The Music of India, by Mrs. Arthur Smith, *Ideal R*, XII. June, 181  
 The Musical Instruments of Japan, by Louise E. Dew (*ill.*), *Mus*, XVII. Mar, 445  
 Japanese Music, by Comtesse Aimée de Moutaigne, *H*, XVI. Apr, 271  
 Mussulmans and Music, by C. Tirumalayya Naidu, *Mad R*, VI. Feb, 51  
 The Vocal Music of the Fellahin in Palestine, by R. A. Stewart Macalister, *P E F*, Apr, 104  
 New Compositions in the Periodicals:  
 Anthems, etc.:  
 "O Bountiful Jesu," by J. Stainer, *Mus T*, XLI. Feb  
 "O Come, and behold the Works of the Lord," by W. H. Longhurst, *Mus T*, XLI. Feb, Supplement  
 "The Strife is over, the Battle done," by B. L. Selby, *Mus T*, XLI. Mar  
 "Awake, awake, with Holy Rapture sing," by J. E. West, *Mus T*, XLI. Mar, Supplement  
 "I will pray the Father," by G. W. Torrance, *Mus T*, XLI. May  
 "Our Blest Redeemer," by Rev. E. Vine Hall, *Mus T*, XLI. May, Supplement  
 "Thrust in Thy Sickle, and reap," by T. Adams, *Mus T*, XLI. July  
 "Father of Mercies," by J. E. West, *Mus T*, XLI. July, Supplement  
 "There shall be an Heap of Corn in the Earth," by Cuthbert Harris, *Mus T*, XLI. Aug, Supplement  
 "Magnificat," "Nunc Dimittis," etc., by Bruce Steane, *Mus T*, XLI. Aug, Supplement  
 "Come, Ye Lofly," by H. E. Button, *Mus T*, XLI. Nov  
 "Hark the Glad Sound," by M. B. Foster, *Mus T*, XLI. Nov, Supplement  
 "Bow down Thine Ear," by Dr. Thos. Attwood, *Mus T*, XLI. Dec  
 "Crown Him the Virgin's Son," by B. L. Selby, *Mus T*, XLI. Dec, Supplement  
 Hymn Tunes:  
 "Litany for Our Soldiers," by C. W. Pearce, *Q T*, V. Feb, 332  
 "Let Us with a Gladsome Mind," by William Ellis, *L H*, XLVIII. Mar, 447  
 "Praise the Lord," by Jos. Barnby, *Mus T*, XLI. Oct, Supplement  
 "We are but Strangers Here," by Sir A. Sullivan, *Mus T*, XLI. Dec, Supplement  
 "A New Year Hymn," by Sir F. Bridge, *Q*, Jan, 277  
 "The Anchor of the Soul," by E. Burritt Lane, *Q*, Feb, 330  
 "Round the Lord in Glory seated," by Rev. W. J. Foxell, *Q*, Mar, 457  
 "O Joyful Sound," by Sir George C. Martin, *Q*, Apr, 544  
 "God is in His Holy Temple," by Roland Rogers, *Q*, May, 667  
 "O Lord, How happy should We be," by E. Burritt Lane, *Q*, June, 753  
 "For Ever with the Lord," by J. W. Elliott, *Q*, July, 847  
 "The Name We treasure," by Rev. F. Peel, *Q*, Aug, 916  
 "Arrayed in White," by Rev. W. J. Foxell, *Q*, Sept, 1008  
 "The God of Harvest praise," by Sir Walter Parratt, *Q*, Oct, 1136  
 "The Light My Path surrounding," by H. Walford Davies, *Q*, Nov, 59  
 Christmas Carol:—"Nineteen Long Centuries Today," by C. Harford Lloyd, *Q*, Dec, 165  
 Two-Part Song:—"Away to the Woodland Green," by H. A. J. Campbell, *Q O P*, XXI. May, 516

## Music—continued.

## New Compositions in the Periodicals—continued.

## Four-Part Songs:

- "A Song of Rest," by H. Walford Davies, Mus T, XLI. Jan  
 "The Lark and the Nightingale," by R. Somerville, Mus T, XLI. Apr  
 "How Dear to Me the Hour," by Alicia A. Needham, Mus T, XLI. Apr, Supplement  
 "She walks in Beauty," by H. Elliot Button, Mus T, XLI. June  
 "The Trysting Tree," by G. J. Bennett, Mus T, XLI. June, Supplement  
 "Echoes," by F. E. Gladstone, Mus T, XLI. Aug  
 "Nights of Music," by Chas. Wood, Mus T, XLI. Sept  
 "The Laughing Waves," by Reginald Somerville, Mus T, XLI. Sept, Supplement  
 "A Love Symphony," by Percy Pitt, Mus T XLI. Oct  
 "As Torrents in Summer," by E. Elgar, Mus T, XLI. Oct, Supplement

## Songs:

- "Aodh to Dectora," by T. F. Dunhill, Dome, V. Jan, 232  
 "Because You love Me," by E. L. Earle, G O P, XXI. July, 660  
 "The Invitation," by Myles B. Foster, G O P, XXI. Sept, 772  
 "The Irish Orchestra," by Duncan Tovey, I, XVII. Mar, 101  
 "The Glenworple Highlanders," by Duncan Tovey, I, XVII. Apr, 191  
 "The Motor-Car," by Duncan Tovey, I, XVII. May, 295  
 "The Irish Traveller," by Duncan Tovey, I, XVII. June, 385  
 "The Hypochondriac," by Duncan Tovey, I, XVII. July, 478  
 "The Ologist," by Duncan Tovey, I, XVII. Aug, 575  
 "Valere," by Eaton Fanning, Mus T, XLI. Jan, Supplement  
 "The Friar," by O. H. P. Smith, O C, XIV. May, 305  
 "Infinite Rest," by E. M. Lawrence, Sun M, Feb, 223  
 "Beyond the Sky," by C. A. Macrone, Sun M, Aug, 669  
 "An Angel's Pinions," by A. H. Behrend, Sun Str, I. Jan, 66  
 "The Voice of Jesus," by E. Markham Lee, Sun Str, I. Feb, 180  
 "In God's Good Time," by A. H. Behrend, Sun Str, I. Mar, 291  
 "The Soul's Awakening," by E. Markham Lee, Sun Str, I. Apr, 421  
 "Light in Darkness," by L. Barnes, Sun Str, I. June, 679  
 "A Lullaby," by Sam. Mills, Sun Str, II. Oct, 435  
 "The Sun-Kiss'd Maid," by Comtesse de Brémont, Universal, I. June, 392  
 "Spring Greeting," by J. Leigh-Brabazon, Universal, I. July, 491  
 "Lullaby," by Comtesse de Brémont, Universal, I. Oct, 565  
 "De Christmas Moon," by Comtesse de Brémont, Universal, II. Dec, 178  
 Piano Solo: "Impromptu," by W. Ketelbey, G O P, XXI. Mar, 379

## Musicians noticed, see

- |                          |                        |                                |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Arnes (Philip),          | Grünberg (E.),         | Nordica (Mdme.),               |
| Arne (Dr. Thomas),       | Hallé (Lady),          | Ouseley (Sir F.),              |
| Atwood (Thomas),         | Hambourg (Mark),       | Paderewski (J. I.),            |
| Barth (H.),              | Handel (G. F.),        | Patti (Adelina),               |
| Beethoven (L. van),      | Haydn (Joseph),        | Pearce (Dr. C. W.),            |
| Bispham (D.),            | Haynes (W. Battison),  | Prætorius (J.),                |
| Brahms (J.),             | Henschel (G.),         | Rossini (G. A.),               |
| Bridge (Sir F.),         | Hiles (Henry),         | Rowe (Walter),                 |
| Bridge (Dr. Joseph),     | Hopkins (Dr. E. J.),   | Sankey (Ira D.),               |
| Byrde (Wm.),             | Janotta (Mlle. N.),    | Sauret (E.),                   |
| Calvé (Mdle. Emma),      | Jarvis (C. H.),        | Schumann (R.),                 |
| Chaminade (Mlle.),       | Jochim (Jos.),         | Sinclair (Dr. G. R.),          |
| Croft (Dr. Wm.),         | Lehmann (Liza),        | Sousa (J. P.),                 |
| Crossley (Miss Ada),     | Leschetzky (Prof.),    | Stuart (Leslie),               |
| Davies (Dr. H. Walford), | Lind (Jenny),          | Sullivan (Sir Arthur),         |
| Day (Major C. R.),       | Liszt (F.),            | Tallis (Thomas),               |
| Elgar (Edw.),            | Lloyd (Edw.),          | Tschai k o w s k y (Peter I.), |
| Emmett (D. D.),          | Mackenzie (Sir A. C.), | Wagner (Richard),              |
| Gibson (Alfred),         | Manna (A.),            | Wakefield (Miss A. M.),        |
| Godowsky (L.),           | Marzucato (G.),        | Wesley (S. S.),                |
| Gottschalk (M.),         | Meyerbeer (J.),        | Ysaie (E.), etc.               |
| Gounod (Charles),        | Monk (Dr. E. G.),      |                                |
| Grove (Sir G.),          | Mozart (W. A.),        |                                |
|                          | Niecks (F.),           |                                |

## Music Halls:

- Music Halls, by Andrew Wilson, C R, LXXVIII. July, 134 (XXII. July, 52)  
 The New London Pavilion (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Dec, 240  
 Poor People's Music-Halls in Lancashire, by C. E. B. Russell and E. T. Campagnac, Econ R, X. July, 280  
 Charles Morton; Father of the Halls, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Mar, 393  
 Concerning the Music Hall Song, by Percy Reeve, Chord, I. Mar, 36  
 Rosal Ashton and His Instantaneous War Pictures, by F. Foulsham (*ill.*), Royal, III. Apr, 491  
 The Most Extraordinary Dinner on Earth at the Alhambra, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), Str, XIX. May, 529 (XXI. May, 479)  
 Music Hall Artists noticed, see Tilley (Miss Vesta), Williams (R.), etc.  
 Musings without Method, Black, CLXVII. Feb, 275 (XXI. Feb, 161), Mar, 420, Apr, 495, May, 688, June, 837; CLXVIII. July, 107 (XXII. July, 75), Sept, 394, Oct, 595, Nov, 757 (XXII. Nov, 462), Dec, 975 (XXII. Dec, 571)  
 Musk-Ox: The First Musk-Oxen in England since the Glacial Epoch, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXI. June, 137  
 Muskegon, Michigan: What C. H. Hackley has done for Muskegon, by A. Hadden (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. Aug, 195  
 Muskoka, Ontario: Romantic Muskoka, by W. R. Bradshaw (*ill.*), A A, IV. July, 57  
 Muther, Richard, on Emil Orlik (*ill.*), Stu, XX. Aug, 159

## Mutiny in India, see under India

## Muttara, see under India

## Myers, F. W. H., 1853—1901:

- On Physical Research; Presidential Address, Psy R, XV. June, 110 (XXII. July, 68)  
 On Pseudo-Possession, Psy R, XV. Oct, 384  
 On Prof. Henry Sidgwick, Psy R, XV. Dec, 452  
 Myers, Major W. J., (died 1899), and the Myers Collection at Eton College Museum: A Soldier's Bequest, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Nov, 165  
 Mysterious Music—Musical Sands, etc., by G. G. Thomas, C J, III. Oct, 665  
 Mystery, Evolution of, by Maurice Maeterlinck, F R, LXVII. June, 899  
 Mystery Plays, by E. F. L. Gauss on (*ill.*), O C, XIV. July, 415  
 Mysticism:  
 Forgotten English Mystics, by Dr. A. A. Wells, Theos R, XXV. Sept, 9  
 The New Mysticism, by Ernest Rhys, F R, LXVII. June, 1045  
 Mythology, see Articles under Greece (Ancient), etc., etc.  
 Myths: Mythical Men, Tales, and Monsters, by H. S. C. Everard (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. Sept, 570

## N

## Nagaland, Assam, see under India

## Naivasha, Lake, see under Africa

## Names (see also Genealogy):

- Names and Numbers, by Prof. Ernst Mach, O C, XIV. Jan, 37  
 As to Surnames, by Violet H. Thorold, Sun M, XXIX. Dec, 811  
 Surnames and Christian Names, by Edward F. Watrous, Chaut, XXXI. Sept, 631  
 Names derived from Egypt, by Crux, Geneal M, IV. July, 111  
 Cognominal Puzzles, by Edward Whitaker, G W, XLI. July, 442  
 Place-Names, see under Geography  
 Nansen, Dr. Frithjof, and the Scientific Results of the Nansen Arctic Expedition:  
 E. Plumstead on, Naut M, LXIX. Apr, 226  
 T.R.R.S. on, K, XXIII. Sept, 208  
 Unsigned Article on, Scot G M, XVI. Oct, 601  
 Napier, Sir Charles, 1782—1853:  
 Sir Charles Napier, by Stephen Gwynn, C. VIII. Jan, 65  
 The Battle of Meeanee, Feb. 16, 1843, by T. Rice Holmes, Mac, LXXXI. Jan, 177  
 Napier, Charles, on the Temples and Shrines of Nikko, Cal R, CXI. Oct, 210  
 Naples:

- Admiral Baillie, 1799, by F. P. Badham, Scot R, XXXVI. July, 81; and Reply to, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (Nelson at Naples, 1799), E M, XV. Oct, 699  
 The Naples Museum; Nothing New under the Sun, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. July, 319  
 The Marine Biological Laboratory of Naples: Today's Science in Europe, by Dr. Henry S. Williams, Harp, XXXIX. Feb, 335  
 Sketches in Naples, by C. Edwards, T B, CXIX. Mar, 416  
 Low Life in Naples as pictured by Neapolitans, by Lily Wolfsohn, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Jan, 84  
 Naples and the Gospel, by Anne E. Keeling, L Q, IV. July, 119  
 Napoleon I., lived 1769—1821, (see also Wellington (Duke of) and Waterloo Campaign):  
 Famous Napoleon Pictures: Illustrations, Harms, IV. June, 473  
 Jean-Baptiste-Jules Bernadotte: the Founder of a Dynasty, by E. P. Thompson, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Mar, 234  
 Napoleon in P. J. Proudhon's Memoirs, by Gen. Dragomiroff, J R U S I, XLIV. May, 544  
 Some Letters of the First Napoleon, by H. A. L. Fisher, E M, XV. July, 533  
 The Black Cardinals, by Rev. John Freeland, Ir E R, VII. May, 442  
 Some Aphorisms of Napoleon, by Capt. R. G. Burton, U S M, CXIII. Mar, 567  
 The Napoleonic Legend, by N. W. Sibley, New C R, VIII. Sept, 169  
 Napoleon in the Near East, by W. Miller, W R, CLIV. Nov, 524  
 Toussaint l'Ouverture, Liberator of Hayti: the Greatest Black Man known to History, by B. O. Flower, A, XXIV. Dec, 573  
 The Alarm Bell of the Century: a Story of the Sands of Boulogne, by W. Stevens (*ill.*), L M, XLIX. Nov, 33, Dec, 109  
 The French Army under the Empire, by Lieut.-Gen. F. H. Tyrrell, U S M, CXLI. Mar, 581; CXLI. Apr, 26  
 The Daughters of the Legion of Honour, by Mabel Humbert (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Jan, 257  
 Nelson's Naval Battles, see under Nelson (Lord)  
 The Peninsular War, 1808—1814, see under Spain  
 Mountain Warfare in the Tyrol in 1809, by T. Bailey Saunders, U S M, CXLII. June, 252  
 Swiss Soldiers in the Campaign of 1812; a Tribute of Blood, by William Westall, C. IX. Oct, 529 (XXII. Oct, 386)  
 The Sailors of the Russian Imperial Guard during the Invasion of 1812, J R U S I, XLIV. Apr, 438  
 Napoleon and the Battle of New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815, by Capt. Chas. Slack, U S M, CXLII. May, 190  
 The Campaign of Waterloo, see Waterloo Campaign  
 "How England saved Europe" by Dr. W. H. Fitchett: A Book of the Month, R R Aus, XVI. Jan, 73

**Napoleon I.—continued.**

- Episodes from "How England saved Europe" by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, *R R Aus*, XVI, May, 600, June, 743; XVII, July, 60, Aug, 203, Nov, 632.
- Prisoners of War in Forchester a Century Ago, by Rev. G. N. Godwin, *Art*, XXXVI, Aug, 241, Dec, 374.
- "Napoleon: the Last Phase" by Lord Rosebery: Hugh Bingley on, *I C M*, I, Dec, 275.
- Unsigned Article on, *R R*, XXII, Nov, 450; Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVII, Dec, 694.
- Napoleon's Life and Conversation at St. Helena, by Dr. B. E. O'Meara (*map* and *ill.*), *C M*, LIX, Feb, 610 (XXI, Feb, 161), Mar, 778, Apr, 860.
- St. Helena, by Col. Sir Howard Vincent (*ill.*), *I C M*, I, Nov, 68.
- St. Helena: the Prison of Napoleon and Cronje, by W. Kilmurray (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV, June, 441.
- Napoleon at St. Helena, by W. Stevens (*ill.*), *Sun H*, July, 562.
- A Run through St. Helena, by John Walker (*ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII, July, 801.
- Poems on Napoleon:
- "Borodino" (Sept. 7, 1812) by Lermontoff; translated by Prof. H. M. Posnett, *U S M*, CXLII, Aug, 525.
- "Napoleon's Farewell to the Imperial Guard, 1814," by Albert Greenwood, *A A*, III, Apr, 376.
- Napoleon II.** (Duke of Reichstadt), lived 1811—1832: The Professor of History in Rostand's "L'Aiglon," by E. Wertheimer (*ill.*), *Universal*, I, June, 349.
- Napoleon III.**, lived 1808—1873:
- Modern Imperialism as shown in Browning's Portrait of Napoleon III., by Miss Charlotte Porter, *P L*, XII, Mar, 80.
- Recollections about General Cluseret (1823—1900), by Karl Blind, *W R*, CLIV, Dec, 626.
- Narragansett Isles, Rhode Island:** A Church on Wheels on Conanicut Island, by A. Inkersley (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Nov, 128.
- Narration, Art of**, by Miss Jane H. Findlater, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Jan, 708.
- Nash, Vaughan, on India:** an Empire Adrift, *C R*, LXXVIII, Nov, 682.
- Natal**, see under Africa.
- Nation of Amateurs—England**, by Hon. George C. Brodric, *N C*, XLVIII, Oct, 521 (XXII, Oct, 370); and Reply to, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *N C*, XLVIII, Dec, 1051 (XXII, Dec, 575).
- Nation in a Hurry—The American People**, by Eliot Gregory, *A M*, LXXXV, May, 609 (XXI, June, 577).
- Nation of Shopkeepers—England**, by Miss Alice Law, *Econ R*, X, Oct, 498.
- National Church**, see Church of England.
- National Competition in Art**, see under Arts and Crafts.
- National Defence**, see Armies, Navies, Volunteers.
- National Gallery**, see under Art.
- National Gallery of British Art or Tate Gallery**, see under Art.
- National Guards in the United States**, see under Armies.
- National Insurance, Old-Age Pensions**, see Insurance (National).
- National Life and Character** (see also Patriotism, etc.):
- On National Character, *M R*, I, Nov, 11 (XXII, Nov, 457).
- National Ideals; Conscious and Unconscious**, by Prof. Gilbert Murray, *I J E*, XI, Oct, 1.
- Religion and National Life**, by H. M. Scott, *P R R*, XI, Oct, 555.
- Art an Essential Element of the National Life**, by Sir Wyke Bayliss, *St Q*, III, Jan, 2.
- National Movement in Modern Europe**, by K. Sundararama Iyer, *Mad R*, VI, Nov, 317.
- National Music**, see under Music.
- National Portrait Gallery**, see under Art.
- National Songs, Patriotic Poetry**, see under Poetry.
- Nations and the Decalogue**, by H. D. Sedgwick, Jr., *A M*, LXXXV, May, 577 (XXI, June, 562).
- Nation's Repentance—Church of the Sacred Heart, Paris**, by Ada Cone (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II, Nov, 515.
- Nations, Riddle of**, by Prof. R. S. Conway, *C R*, LXXVII, Jan, 74.
- Nativity**, see under Christmas.
- Nativity in Art**, see under Art.
- Natorp's (Paul) "Socialpaedagogik,"** Arthur Allin on, *Ed R A*, XIX, Mar, 220.
- Natural Gas**, see under Gas.
- Natural History** (see also Articles under Evolution, Bacteriology, Plant Life, Horticulture, Flowers, Mosses, Fruit-Trees, Forestry; Cattle, Pets, Sport; Muscums; Geology; Crustaceans, Crabs, Woodlice; Spiders, Mites; Insects, Insect Pests; Shells and Shellfish; Snails; Fishes; Frogs; Alligators, Crocodiles, Snakes; Opossum; Birds; Cats, Tigers, Lions, Cougars; Dogs, Foxes, Wolves, Coyote; Bears; Otters; Mink; Polecat or Foulmart; Seals, Walrus; Horses, Mules, Donkeys; Elephants; Deer or Stag, Elk or Moose, Chamois, Antelope, Wapiti; Goat, Ibex, Sheep; Musk-Ox; Anao; Boars, Pigs; Whales; Rabbits, Rats, Dormice, Marmots, Porcupines; Tenrec; Monkey Tribe; and Fossils (under Geology)):
- School Natural History Societies, by C. L. Laurie, *Ed R L*, II, June, 364.
- Microscopy**, by John H. Cooke, *K*, XXIII, Jan, 21, Feb, 45, Mar, 69, Apr, 94, May, 117, June, 141, July, 165, Aug, 189, Sept, 214, Oct, 239, Nov, 262, Dec, 284.
- Microscopy for Beginners**, by F. Shillington Scales (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VI, Jan, 248, Feb, 280, Mar, 314, Apr, 346, May, 375; VII, June, 29, July, 61, Aug, 80, Sept, 121, Oct, 154, Nov, 186, Dec, 216.
- Amateur Microscopy**, by Rev. W. Spiers (*ill.*), *G T*, V, Jan, 273, Feb, 337, 401.
- Distribution of Agricultural Products and Live Stock outside the Tropics**, by Dr. A. J. Herbertson, *G J*, XV, Jan, 52.

**Natural History—continued.**

- Freshwater Life** (see also Mites, Desmids (Plants)):
- Some Pond Life, by H. Scherren (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII, Mar, 451.
- Pond-Life in the New Forest**, by—
- Harris, G. T., *Sc G*, VII, Oct, 132.
- Soar, C. D., *Sc G*, VII, Oct, 133.
- Rotifera:** Chapters for Young Naturalists, by Walter Weaché (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII, Dec, 196.
- Marine Life** (see also Sponges, Shells, Crustaceans, Crabs, Fishes, etc.):
- The *Challenger* Expedition and the Researches of Sir John Murray; the Bottom of the Sea, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI, Dec, 160.
- The International Conference for Marine Research, Stockholm, 1899, (*map*), *Scot G M*, XVI, May, 299.
- The Swedish Hydrographic Commission's Report to the Government, by Prof. O. Pettersson (*maps*), *Scot G M*, XVI, May, 307.
- The Marine Biological Laboratory of Naples; Today's Science in Europe, by Dr. Henry S. Williams (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX, Feb, 335.
- An Hour in a Cornish Drang, by Edward Step (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, Sept, 1095.
- The Sea-Cucumbers, Starfishes, and Sea-Urchins of California, by A. G. Maddren, *O M*, XXXV, Apr, 364.
- L. Boutan and His Experiments in Under-Water Photography; Interview by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), *P M*, X, Nov, 468 (XXII, Nov, 480).
- Dr. R. W. Shufeldt and His Experiments in Under-Water Photography, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *P M*, X, Nov, 472.
- Notes on Spinning Animals**, by H. Wallis Kew (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII, July, 36 Aug, 75, Oct, 130, Nov, 168.
- Mammals**, by H. Scherren (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII, Jan, 267.
- The Psychical Kinship of Man and the Other Animals, by Prof. J. Howard Moore, *Humane R*, I, July, 121.
- "Comparative Psychology" by Prof. J. Loeb, H. Heath Bawden on, *Psychol R*, VII, Jan, 74.
- Parental Relationship, by Gerald Leighton, *Sc G*, VII, Nov, 175.
- Do Plants and Animals reason? by J. P. F. Bell, *Land M*, IV, Feb, 104.
- An Experimental Study of the Mental Processes of the Rat, by W. S. Small, *A J Psychol*, XI, Jan, 133.
- Psychical Life in Protista, by G. P. Watkins, *A J Psychol*, XI, Jan, 166.
- Mimicry and Other Habits of Crabs, by Matthias Dunn, *C R*, LXXVII, May, 629 (XXI, May, 474).
- Mimicry and Other Habits of Cuttles, by Matthias Dunn, *C R*, LXXVII, June, 805 (XXI, June, 575).
- An Age of Extinction, *Q R*, CXCI, Apr, 299 (XXI, May, 470).
- New Creatures for Old Countries, *Q R*, CXCI, July, 199 (XXII, Aug, 175).
- The Rights of Animals, by Henry S. Salt, *I J E*, X, Jan, 206; Reply to, by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, *I J E*, X, Apr, 387; and Rejoinder, by H. S. Salt, *I J E*, X, Apr, 389.
- The Friend of the Creature, by Countess Martinego-Cesaresco, *C R*, LXXVII, June, 835 (XXI, June, 575).
- Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, see Cruelty to Animals.
- Performing and Trained Animals, see Performing Animals.
- Circuses, see Circuses.
- Wild Animals on Board Ship**, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI, Oct, 483.
- Precautions of Wild Life**, by a Son of the Marshes, *P M M*, XXII, Nov, 405.
- Animals in Nature and in Domestication**, by J. P. F. Bell, *Land M*, IV, Oct, 671.
- How Wild Creatures feed, by F. G. Affalo (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI, July, 477.
- How Animals swim, by J. G. Millais (*ill.*), *P M*, X, Aug, 158.
- How Animals sleep, by Dr. Louis Robinson (*ill.*), *P M*, X, Oct, 370 (XXII, Oct, 374).
- Sleepy Neighbours, by William E. Cram (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXI, Feb, 706.
- Animals as Weather Prophets, by Arthur H. Bell, *Sc G*, VII, June, 4.
- Pets**, see Pets.
- A Woman's Menagerie, by Mrs. John Elicth, Jr. (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII, May, 274.
- Zoological Gardens**, see Zoological Gardens.
- Natural History Museums**, see under Museums.
- Fossil Animals**, see under Geology.
- Stray Notes on Colour in Relation to Temperature**, by E. B. Shuldharm, *Long*, XXXV, Mar, 428 (XXI, Mar, 248).
- In Nature's Workshop, by Grant Allen (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX, Mar, 297.
- A Naturalist's Rambles, by G. A. B. Dewar, *Long*, XXXVI, Aug, 346.
- Natural History Rambles**, by H. Scherren (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII, Jan, 267, Feb, 364, Mar, 451.
- Our Wood, by Barrington MacGregor (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX, Apr, 490.
- Summer in the Forest, by W. H. Hudson, *Long*, XXXV, Jan, 263.
- By the Yellow Sands, by Fred Whishaw, *Long*, XXXV, Mar, 455.
- The Fare of a Country Mouse, by the Author of "In Garden, Orchard, and Spinney" (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI, Oct, 663.
- Down the Valley, by H. W. Tompkins (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII, Sept, 510.
- In a Devonshire Lane, by Madge Blundell, *Ir M*, XXVIII, Sept, 546.
- "Nature in Downland" (Sussex) by W. H. Hudson, W. Canton on, *Q W*, XLI, Aug, 573.
- Nature's Illustrated Bible**, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 253.
- Nature's Illustrated Bible**, by Dr. McPherson (*ill.*), *Q*, May, 615.
- Some Old Country Books, by G. A. B. Dewar, *Long*, XXXV, Feb, 349.
- Gambier Bolton on His Experiences; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, V, Feb, 308.
- Photography: a Revolution in Nature-Pictures**, by A. Radclyffe Dugmore (*ill.*), *W Work*, I, Nov, 33.
- Natural History Photography**, by R. Kearton (*ill.*), *P M*, IX, May, 466.
- The Sportman's Photographic Equipment, by W. E. Carlin (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI, Aug, 542.
- Insect Studies with the Camera**, by C. M. Weed (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Nov, 163.

**Natural History—continued.**

- Animal Lore :**  
 Mythical Men, Tales, and Monsters, by H. S. C. Everard (*ill.*), *E I*, XXXIII. Sept, 570  
 Animal Superstitions and Totemism, by N. W. Thomas, *F L*, XI. Sept, 227  
 The Folk-Lore of Icelandic Fishes, by Olaf Davidsson, *Scot R*, XXXVII. Oct, 312  
 The Blessing of the Animals at Cuernavaca, Mexico, by Gilbert Terry (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. May, 557  
 Swine and Sacred Rites, by Dr. Alex. Wilder, *Ideal R*, XII. Apr, 1  
 Natural History in Literature, see under Nature  
 Animal-Painting, etc., see under Art  
 Natural History in London, see under London  
 Natural History in Scotland, see under Scotland  
 Natural History in Ireland, see under Ireland  
 Sport and Natural History in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions, see under Alaska, Arctic Regions, and Antarctic Regions  
 Natural History Abroad, see Articles under Africa, Alaska, Australia, Canada, France, Italy, Rocky Mountains, Samoa, Siam, United States, etc.  
 Naturalists noticed, see  
   Dana (James Dwight), Waterton (Charles),  
   Flower (Sir W. H.), White (Gilbert) of Selborne, etc.  
**Natural Rights** by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, A. Inglis Clark on, *A A P S*, XVI. Sept, 212  
**Natural Sciences**, see Physics, etc., etc.  
**Natural Selection**, Heredity, etc., see Evolution  
**Naturalism**, see Rationalism  
**Nature and Natural Law** (see also Articles under Natural History above) :  
 Nature Study, by Mrs. Brightwen, *P R*, XI. Aug, 578  
 Excursions and Gardening: Educational Experiments, by A. M. Loehr, *Chaut*, XXXII. Dec, 245  
 Out-of-Door Schools, by Elizabeth V. Brown (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Jan, 256  
 Nature's Analogies, by John Hazelrigg, *Ideal R*, XII. June, 118  
 A Plan in the History of Nature, by Dr. William Seton, *C W*, LXXI. June, 376  
 Nature-Worship a Pagan Sentiment, by Rev. Joseph McSorley, *C W*, LXX. Feb, 280  
**Art in Everyday Life**, by T. C. Horsfall, *J Ed*, XXII. June, 394, July, 421  
 In the Country (Berkshire), by J. W. Cole, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX. Sept, 201  
 Nature's Kindergarten, by Florence MacCunn, *Sun M*, XXIX. Nov, 756  
 The Return of the Seasons, by Rev. John M. Bacon, *Mac*, LXXXII. May, 45  
 Stream-Music, by C. H. Crandall (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Dec, 204  
 Voices of the Night, by Rev. John M. Bacon, *Mac*, LXXXI. Jan, 212  
 Autumnal Odours, by Dr. C. C. Abbott, *Lipp*, LXVI. Oct, 637  
 Winter in a Great Wood, by G. A. B. Dewar, *T B*, CXXI. Nov, 443  
 Blackthorn Winter, by Rev. J. Bacon, *T B*, CXXI. Dec, 544  
 The Country Mouse, *Q R*, CXCI. July, 92  
 Nature in Art, Landscape and Marine Painting, see under Art  
 Nature in Literature (see also Articles under Keats (John), Shakespeare) :  
   The Wind, by Ethel Wheeler, *G T*, V. Feb, 297, Mar, 359, 407  
   The Dog, by Miss C. Trollope, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. Mar, 280  
   The Robin, by F. S., *Ir M*, XXVIII. June, 347  
   The Thrush, by Ethel Wheeler, *Land M*, IV. May, 368  
 American Birds in American Poetry, by M. R. Silsby, *Chaut*, XXXI. May, 125  
 American Out-Door Literature, by Henry Litchfield West, *F*, XXIX. July, 632  
 Books on Gardens and Horticulture, see under Horticulture  
 Poet-Naturalists noticed, see Jefferies (Richard), Thoreau (H. D.), White (Gilbert)  
**Nature on Strike—Floods**, etc., by A. Sieveking (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Feb, 204 (XXI. Feb, 182)  
**Nature's Golden Treasury—Harvest in Art**, by A. Fish (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 1057  
**Nauheim, Germany** : The Geology of Bad Nauheim and Its Thermal Salt Springs, by A. Vaughan Jennings (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. Aug, 349  
**Nautical Affairs**, see under Shipping  
**Nautical Songs**, see under Poetry  
**Nautilus** : Note on the Horizon and Locality of Sowerby's Type-Specimen of Nautilus Truncatus, by G. C. Crick, *Geol M*, VII. Nov, 514  
**Navajo Indians and Their Fire-Dance**, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Aug, 516  
**Navarre, Margaret of**, (Marguerite d'Angoulême), 1492—1549: Princess and Poetess, by Katherine W. Elwes, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX. July, 33  
**Navies, British and Foreign** :  
 Imperial Defence, Coast Defence, Administration, etc. :  
   Some Needs of the Navy, *Black*, CLXVIII. Sept, 430 (XXII. Sept, 259)  
   Are We misled about the Fleet? by H. W. Wilson, *N C*, XLVII. Apr, 568 (XXI. Apr, 351)  
   Waste and Confusion in the Navy, by Sir John C. R. Colomb, *Nat R*, XXXV. Mar, 128 (XXI. Mar, 264)  
   Our Belated Battleships, by Archibald S. Hurd, *N C*, XLVIII. Nov, 717 (XXII. Nov, 453)  
   Having Eyes They see not, by an Englishman, *Nat R*, XXXV. Aug, 902 (XXII. Aug, 110)  
   The Naval Strength of the Seven Sea-Powers, by J. Holt Schooling, *F R*, LXVIII. July, 100 (XXII. July, 69), Aug, 228 (XXII. Aug, 177)  
   Europe sold to pay the Christian War Bill, by W. Greenwood (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. May, 558  
   The Strategic Value of the Channel Islands, by William Laird Clowes (*map*), *N C*, XLVIII. Dec, 881 (XXII. Dec, 575)

**Navies, British and Foreign—continued.**

- Imperial Defence, etc.—continued.  
 The National Defence, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. June, 29, July, 201, Nov, 630  
 British Defence, 1800—1900, by Sir John C. R. Colomb, *J R C I*, XXXI. May, 381  
 What Naval Mobilisation means, by H. W. Wilson (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. May, 335 (XXI. May, 550)  
 Shall Britain be Ladysmithed? by Arnold White (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Sept, 339 (XXII. Sept, 219)  
 A French Naval Officer on the Coming Naval War, by H. B. G., *Naut M*, LXIX. Feb, 61  
 A Frenchman's View of War with England (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. July, 465  
 The Problem of Invasion, by Capt. W. E. Cairnes, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Nov, 341 (XXII. Nov, 453)  
 Liners in Time of War, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Nov, 650  
 Our Own Mandarins, by T. Miller Maguire, *U S M*, CXLIII. Nov, 135 (XXII. Nov, 459)  
 Electors and the Navy, by C. McL. McHardy, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Oct, 196  
 Corrigenda, by A. M., *I C M*, I. Nov, 82  
 On the Framework for Our Forces which the War in South Africa appears to suggest, and on the Way to give Due Weight to Military and Naval Opinion without injuring Our System of Government, by Col. H. B. H. Blundell, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Dec, 1450  
 England's Naval Arrangements in the Other Hemisphere, by Sir John C. R. Colomb, *F R*, LXVIII. Aug, 262 (XXII. Aug, 150)  
 The Naval Outlook in the British Colonies, by R. G. M. Browne, *Naut M*, LXIX. Apr, 219  
 Australasia and Colonial Maritime Responsibility, by Howard H. d'Egville, *New C R*, VIII. Oct, 293  
 Marines and Coaling-Station, by Capt. W. Baker Brown, *U S M*, CXLII. May, 171; Reply to, by Sir John Colomb, *U S M*, CXLII. July, 380  
 Firing on Coast Defences, by Lieut. Myakishef, *J R U S I*, XLIV. June, 674  
 Privateering and Contraband of War, see under Foreign and International Policy  
 Concerning Her Majesty's Coastguard, *C J*, III. Apr, 238  
 Warships, Naval Construction, etc. (see also Subheading United States below) :  
   Characteristics of Progress in Steam Navigation, by Sir William White, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Jan, 18  
   Considering the Changes made in Naval Construction during the Past Twenty Years, What are the Best Types of War-Vessels for the British Navy? by—  
   Ballard, Commander G. A., *J R U S I*, XLIV. Apr, 359  
   Field, Major C., *J R U S I*, XLIV. Aug, 823  
   Jones, Commander Harry, *J R U S I*, XLIV. May, 491  
   Villiers, Commander E. C., *J R U S I*, XLIV. July, 719  
   Naval Architecture and Sanitation, by J. R. Tryon, *Cas M*, XVIII. June, 129 (XXII. July, 82)  
   From Ore to Armour-Plate, by Rupert Hughes (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Feb, 405  
   Fast Cruisers, by Charles E. Canning (*ill.*), *Felld*, II. Sept, 288  
   Belleville Boilers and Others: the Great Boiler Question, by P. Donaldson, *J U S I*, XXIX. Oct, 299  
   The Belleville Boiler Controversy from a French Point of View, by a Naval Officer, *Naut M*, LXIX. Oct, 603  
   The Application of Water-Tube Boilers to Naval Service, by B. H. Thwaite (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Nov, 199  
   Water-Tube Steam Generators for Naval Service, by B. H. Thwaite (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Dec, 331  
   James Dunn, Naval Constructor, by W. J. Heseltine (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. Aug, 322 (XXII. Sept, 284)  
 Torpedo Boats, Submarine Boats, etc. :  
   The *Holland* and Others: Recent Experiments with Submarine Boats, by H. B. G., *Naut M*, LXIX. Mar, 147  
   The Submarine Boat and Its Future, by John P. Holland, *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec, 894  
   The Demonstrated Success of the Submarine Boat, by Rear-Adm. Philip Hichborn (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XIX. June, 321 (XXII. July, 72)  
   The Question of Submarine Boats, by Edmund Robertson, *N C*, XLVII. May, 713 (XXI. May, 415, 459)  
   The Question of Submarine Boats, by C. Herbertson (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Apr, 105  
   The Submarine Boat and Its Future, by Henry Taylor (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. July, 258  
   Submarine Torpedo-Boats, by William W. Kimball (*ill.*), *Harp*, XL. Sept, 557 (XXII. Sept, 271)  
   A Cruise in a Torpedo-Boat Destroyer, by C. Stein, *G W*, XLI. Apr, 252  
   Firing a Torpedo, by J. J. Bennett (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. June, 470  
 Ordnance, etc. :  
   Vickers-Maxim New 12-Inch Gun and Mounting: Illustration, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Apr  
   The Armaments of Seven Navies, by John H. Schooling, *F R*, LXVIII. Aug, 218 (XXII. Aug, 177)  
   Blowing-up the Enemy, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Jan, 10  
 Naval Education, Manning, etc. :  
   The Education of Naval Officers, by A. C. D., *U S M*, CXLIII. Aug, 503  
   The Education of Naval Officers, by Naval Instructor, *U S M*, CXLIII. Oct, 16

**Navies, British and Foreign—continued.**

Naval Education, Manning, etc.—continued.

The War Training of Naval Officers, by Lieut. Carlyon Bellairs, M R, I. Oct. 71  
Naval Training, by Capt. S. Eardley-Wilmot, U S M, CXLI. June, 237  
On Seamanship Training for the Naval Executive, by Rear-Adm. Sir Gerard H. Noel, U S M, CXLI. Apr. 40  
The Training of Seamen in the Royal Navy, by Rear-Adm. C. C. P. Fitzgerald, Nat R, XXXV. June, 625 (XXI. June, 576)  
The Training of Seamen, by J. R. Thursfield, J R U S I, XLIV. Sept. 609  
The *Excellent* and Whale Island, Portsmouth; Where British Sailors learn to shoot, by E. A. Brayley Hodgetts (ill.), Str, XIX. Jan. 17  
Marines and Coaling Stations, by Capt. W. Baker Brown, U S M, CXLI. May, 171; and Reply to, by Sir John Colomb, U S M, CXLI. July, 380  
A Volunteer Naval Reserve, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXIX. Oct. 627

**Engineer Department:**

The Engineer Department: "We Always are ready," by Rollo Appleyard, F R, LXVIII. Sept. 430 (XXII. Sept. 279)  
The Dearth of Naval Engineers, by Charles E. Lart, N C, XLVII. May, 723  
Rank of Engineers in the Navy; With but After, by Rollo Appleyard, F R, LXVII. Apr. 615 (XXI. Apr. 372)

**Naval Engineering, by A. E. Manning Foster (ill.), Capt, III. Sept. 527**

**Tactics and Miscellaneous:**

An Introduction to the Study of Naval Tactics, by Capt. de Carfort, J R U S I, XLIV. Mar. 264  
Speed in Naval Tactics, by Lieut. Romeo Bernotti, J R U S I, XLIV. Nov. 1269  
Tactics in the Jane Naval War Game, as exhibited in Various Navies, by F. T. Jane (diagrams), J R U S I, XLIV. Mar. 248  
New Naval Tactical Game, by Capt. G. F. King-Hall, J R U S I, XLIV. Oct. 1187  
Scouting and Reconnaissance—Naval and Military, by W. Green, U S M, CXLI. Apr. 22  
Tackling an Enemy; How the Navy is run, by A. S. Hurd (ill.), Royal, IV. Aug. 353  
The Naval Manœuvres, by a Naval Officer, Naut M, LXIX. Sept. 530  
A French Critic on the Naval Manœuvres, by a Naval Officer, Naut M, LXIX. Nov. 676  
The Naval Brigade at Grapen, Nov. 22, 1899, by Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Verner, Mac, LXXXI. Mar. 335; Part of Same Article, R R Aus, XVI. Apr. 498  
"Hurrah for the Life of a Sailor! Fifty Years in the Royal Navy" by Vice-Adm. Sir William Kennedy, Unsigned Article on, Black, CLXVII. June, 821

What We owe to the Sea, by L. Hirst, Q T, VI. Aug. 315  
How Sailors fight, by Frank Blake (ill.), I, XVI. Jan. 802  
The Rank-and-File of the British Navy, by Lord Charles Beresford (ill.), Str, XX. Oct. 370  
The Traditional British Sailor, by W. J. Fletcher, N C, XLVIII. Sept. 483 (XXII. Sept. 278)  
How to join the Navy, by A. E. Manning Foster (ill.), Capt, III. May, 143

Paint, Pay, and Promotion in the Navy, by A. S. Hurd (ill.), Royal, V. Nov. 62

Discipline in the Navy, by A. S. Hurd (ill.), Royal, V. Dec. 187  
How Jack is clothed, by A. S. Hurd (ill.), Royal, IV. Oct. 517  
How the Navy is fed, by F. Dolman (ill.), XXIV. Oct. 8  
Feeding a Battleship, by A. S. Hurd (ill.), Royal, IV. Sept. 421 (XXII. Sept. 257)

Victualling a Man-of-War, by L. W. Lillington, C J, III. Jan. 42  
Daily Life on a Battleship, by A. S. Hurd (ill.), Royal, IV. July, 227  
Hoisting the Pennant, by A. S. Hurd (ill.), Royal, IV. June, 157  
Sunday on a Man-o'-War, by F. Dolman (ill.), Sun Str, II. Oct. 456  
Jack Ashore, by Rev. H. B. Freeman (ill.), Q, July, 700

The Bluejackets' Mother; a Talk with Miss Agnes Weston, by J. F. Chapter (ill.), Pur, III. Sept. 717  
The War Funds: What They are; and How distributed, by F. M. Holmes, Q T, V. Feb. 335

Naval Libraries, by B. Carter, Libr W, II. May, 290  
Figure-Heads—Ancient and Modern, by Major C. Field (ill.), Universal, I. Mar. 143

An Imperial Flag, by W. Laird Clowes, M R, I. Dec. 106 (XXII. Dec. 574)

Shakings, by L.G.C.L., U S M, CXLI. Nov. 107  
Old Naval Heroes in Conference, by R. G. M. Browne, Naut M, LXIX. June, 317

**Historical:**

The Navy under Cromwell: Its Strength and Cost, 1654, by Charles Dalton, J R U S I, XLIV. Oct. 1181

Adams's Shipbuilding Yard, Buckler's Hard, 1770—1800; the Ships of the New Forest, by W. J. Fletcher, T B, CXX. June, 246

Wanted, Volunteers in Colchester, 1795-6, Ant, XXXVI. May, 150  
The Hon. John O'Brien; the Lucky Lieutenant, by R. Gourlay (ill.), St N, XXVII. Aug. 874

The Exploits of H.M.S. *Speedy*, by A. S. Hurd, E I, XXIII. June, 270

English Midshipmen and French Prisons, 1807, by Eveline C. Godley, Long, XXXVI. Aug. 321 (XXII. Aug. 166)

The Capture of the *Macedonian* (British Ship) by the *United States*, Oct. 25, 1812; an Historical Naval Battle, by Dr. G. Archie Stockwell, Can M, XV. May, 68

**Navies, British and Foreign—continued.**

Historical—continued.

Some Great Sea-Fights, by Jessie Peabody Frothingham (ill.), St N, XXVII. July, 763  
Boards Away! by W. J. Fletcher, Mac, I, XXXII. June, 123  
Compulsion v. Volunteering; or, Facts and Fancies about the Press-Gang, by Vice-Adm. Sir Cyprian Bridge, Nat R, XXXV. Aug. 1003 (XXII. Aug. 151)

The Naval Exhibition at the Hague, 1900, by Prof. J. K. Laughton, M R, I. Nov. 67

British Naval Commanders noticed, see

Beresford (Lord) Cochrane (Adm. Lord), Troubridge (Adm. Sir Charles), Nelson (Lord), Thomas, etc.

Boscawen (Adm. Sir Rodney (Adm. Sir Edw.), George),

France:

The Minister of Marine on the Augmentation of the French Navy, by H.B.C., Naut M, LXIX. Apr. 197

The *Cassard*, Second-Class Cruiser; Illustration, J R U S I, XLIV. Jan

The *D'Assas*, Second-Class Cruiser; Illustration, J R U S I, XLIV. May

"Histoire de la Marine Française de 1815 à 1870" by Capt. E. Chevalier, Unsigned Article on, E R, CXCI. July, 24 (XXII. Aug. 176)

Germany:

Germany as a Naval Power, by Dr. Karl Blind, F R, LXVII. Apr. 602 (XXI. Apr. 358)

The Kaiser's Navy, by M. A. Morrison (ill.), L M, XLVIII. Mar. 399 (XXI. Mar. 245)

The *Hela*, First-Class Despatch-Vessel; Illustration, J R U S I, XLIV. Mar

The *Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, First-Class Battle-Ship; Illustration, J R U S I, XLIV. July

Russia:

"The Imperial Russian Navy" by Fred. T. Jane: Russia's Sea Power, Black, CLXVII. Apr. 456

The Type of Battleships and Cruisers most suited for the Russian Fleet, by E.D., J R U S I, XLIV. Dec. 1431

The *Akrabry*, First-Class Armoured Gun-Boat; Illustration, J R U S I, XLIV. Feb

The Sailors of the Russian Imperial Guard during the Invasion of 1812, J R U S I, XLIV. Apr. 438

China's Defensive Strength, by Johannes H. Wisby, A, XXIV. Sept. 244

Japan:

The Japanese Navy, by Rear-Adm. FitzGerald, Nat R, XXXVI. Nov. 366

The Imperial Japanese Navy, by Rear-Adm. C. C. P. FitzGerald; Extracts from a Paper (ill.), Cas M, XVIII. Aug. 303 (XXII. Sept. 284); Eng T, III. May, 187

"Mikasa"; First-Class Battle-Ship; Illustration, J R U S I, XLIV. Dec

United States:

Immediate Naval Needs, by Capt. W. H. Jaques, F, XXIX. Apr. 161 (XXI. May, 483)

Our Navy Fifty Years from Now, by William E. Chandler, Cos, XXIX. Oct. 609

The Navy in the Philippines, by Rear-Adm. J. C. Watson, W Work, I. Dec. 179

The Strategic War Game at the United States Naval War College, by John Morris Ellicott (diagrams), Lipp, LXVI. Dec. 835

The Demonstrated Success of the Submarine Boat, by Rear-Adm. Philip Hichborn (ill.), Eng M, XIX. June, 321 (XXII. July, 72)

The *Kearsarge*, showing Upper Gun Emplacement; Illustration, J R U S I, XLIV. Sept

Limits to the Use of Forced Draft for Marine Boilers, by Walter M. McFarland, Eng M, XIX. Apr. 73

Causes for the Adoption of Water-Tube Boilers in the United States Navy, by Rear-Adm. George W. Melville, J R U S I, XLIV. Feb. 137

The Problem of Coaling Warships at Sea, by Spencer Miller (ill.), Eng M, XVIII. Feb. 710 (XXI. Mar. 262)

Engineering in the United States Navy, by Rear-Adm. George W. Melville (ill.), Cas M, XVII. Apr. 475

Boys in the Naval Service, by Capt. Robley D. Evans (ill.), Fr L, XLIX. Mar. 537

The Revenue Cutter Service, see under United States (Shipping)

"Recollections of a Naval Life" by J. M. Kell, J. R. Eggleston on, Cons R, IV. Sept. 113

The *Constitution* or "Old Ironsides" as Sailors saw Her, by John R. Spears (ill.), Chaut, XXXI. July, 377

The *Hornet's* Sting and Wing, by P. S. P. Conner (ill.), N E M, XXIII. Nov. 268

The *Constellation* in the War with France, 1798—1800, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (ill.), McCl, XIV. Jan. 272

The Cruise of the *Wilmington* across South America, by E. H. Coleman (ill.), Ainslee, V. Feb. 3

The Capture of the *Macedonian* (British Ship) by the *United States*, Oct. 25, 1812; an Historical Naval Battle, by Dr. G. Archie Stockwell, Can M, XV. May, 68

Capt. Reid and the *General Armstrong*, 1814, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (ill.), McCl, XIV. June, 186

Aboard the U.S.S. *Wachusett* in Chinese Waters, 1866; Admiral Philip's Diary (ill.), Fr L, L. Oct. 567

The Sloop-of-War *Wampanoag*, United States Cruiser, 1868, by Com. B. F. Isherwood, Cas M, XVIII. Aug. 282 (XXII. Sept. 284), Sept. 493

**Navigation**, see under **Shipping**

**Naworth Castle**, Cumberland, Rev. A. H. Malan on (*ill.*), P M M, XXI, July, 293

**Nazirites**, see under **Jews and Judaism**

**Nebraska**:

Some Original and Peculiar Features in the Nebraska Constitution, by C. S. Lobingier, A P S, XV, May, 433

The Riches of a Rural State, by William R. Lighton (*ill.*), W Work, I, Nov, 93

Glacial Grooves and Striae in Southeastern Nebraska, by Erwin H. Barbour (*ill.*), J Geol, VIII, June, 309

**Nebulae and Star Clusters**, see under **Astronomy**

**Necessity**, by Dr. G. E. Moore, Mind, IX, July, 289

**Needham Market**, Suffolk: Bronze Bowl found at Needham Market, by J. Romilly Allen (*ill.*), Rel, VI, Oct, 242

**Needles as Ornaments**, see **Pins**

**Needlewomen**: East-London Trades and Industries, by Miss Margaret Bateson, G O P, XXI, Mar, 376, Apr, 452

**Needlework**:

Embroidery, Knitting, and Crochet, by Miss Margaret Bateson, G O P, XXI, May, 538

Design for Embroidery, by W. G. P. Townsend (*ill.*), Artist, XXVII, Apr, 453; XXVIII, May, 48

English Embroidery in the 16th and 17th Centuries, by Anna M. Brackett (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII, Aug, 183

King Charles I.'s Embroidered Bible, by Cyril Davenport (*ill.*), Libr, I, Sept, 373

Samplers, Florence Peacock on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII, Feb, 71

Concerning Samplers, by Miss E. M. Symonds (*ill.*), G R, II, Oct, 1282

A Plea for American Needlecraft, by Ada Sterling, A M, LXXXVI, Oct, 557

**Negri, Ada**, (Signora Garlanda), A. M. von Blomberg on (*ill.*), Bkman A, XI, May, 252

**Negroes of Africa**, see under **Africa**

**Negroes of America**, see under **United States**

**Negroes of the West Indies**, see under **West Indies**

**Nehemiah**, see under **Bible and Biblical Criticism**

**Nelson Family**: Abstracts of Nelson Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Geneal M, III, Jan, 412, Feb, 448, Mar, 499, Apr, 546; IV, May, 30, June, 62, Aug, 161, Oct, 260, Nov, 314, Dec, 353

**Nelson, Harold E. H.**, Artist, A. F. on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV, Nov, 40

**Nelson, Henry Loomis**, on the Political Horizon in America, A M, LXXXV, Mar, 309, Apr, 560

**Nelson, Horatio, Admiral Lord**, 1758—1805:

The Battle of the Nile, 1798; the Story by a French Eye-Witness, W. Westall on, C F M, XXXI, Aug, 207

Admiral Baillie, 1799, by F. P. Badham, Scot R, XXXVI, July, 81; and Reply to, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (Nelson at Naples, 1799), E M, XV, Oct, 609

The Battle of Trafalgar, 1805, from Unpublished Papers by Sir Humphrey Senhouse, Mac, LXXXI, Apr, 415

Sir Thomas Troubridge, by W. J. Fletcher, C, IX, Sept, 340 (XXII, Sept, 883)

**Nepaul**, see under **India**

**Nerves**: On the Theory of Nerve-Activity, by Prof. Ewald Hering, Mon, X, Jan, 167

**Nervous Diseases**: Pseudo-Possession, by F. W. H. Myers, Pay R, XV, Oct, 384

**Nesbit, E. (Mrs. Hubert Bland)**, Poems by,—

"At the Gate," Long, XXXVI, May, 26

"When You loved Me First," P M M, XXII, Sept, 39

"To Her Who asked a Song," W M, XI, Apr, 594

**Nests of Birds**, see under **Birds**

**Netley Abbey, Hampshire**, Sarah Catherine Budd on (*ill.*), Lud, X, July, 223

**Netley Hospital, Hampshire**, see under **Army**

**Neubauer, Dr. Adolf**,—A Distinguished Scholar and Librarian, Libr A R, II, Jan, 51

**Neufeld, Charles**, on His Twelve Years' Captivity in Omdurman; in the Khalifa's Clutches (*ill.*), W W, IV, Jan, 410, Feb, 531, Mar, 643

**Neutrals in War**, see under **Foreign and International Policy**

**Nevada**, see **Comstock Lode**

**Neville, Ralph**, on National Defence, M R, I, Nov, 56

**Nevius, Dr.**, died? and the Nevius Method in Mission Work, by Dr. D. Z. Sheffield, Mis R, XIII, Nov, 864

**New Britain**, see under **Bismarck Archipelago**

**New Brunswick**, see under **Canada**

**New Century**, see **Twentieth Century**

**New Century Beginning**, see under **Century Beginning and Ending**

**New Cycle**, by Charles Johnston, New Cycle, XI, Feb, 81

**New England** (see also **Articles under Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont**):

Cromwell and the Pilgrim Fathers, 1649; Cromwell's Opportunity, by E. S. Brooks (*ill.*), St N, XXVII, Mar, 424

Scrooby, by Charlotte Mason (*ill.*), Pur, III, July, 535

Scrooby, Nottinghamshire, and Austerfield, Yorkshire; the Birthplace of America, by A. Winter (*ill.*), T M, IV, Feb, 345

Christmas on the *Mayflower*, by Mrs. Eliz. Cady Stanton (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII, Dec, 122

The Pilgrim Fathers' First Christmas, by Rev. Everett E. Hale, T M, V, Dec, 262

Plymouth, Mass.: the Home of the Pilgrim Fathers, by an American Clergyman (*ill.*), Q, Oct, 1055

John Adams: New England's First President, by Rev. E. P. Powell, A, XXIV, July, 31

**New England**—continued.

New England's Present Library Problem, by Rev. G. A. Jackson, Libr J, XXV, Sept, 571

The Superintendent of Schools, by Edward P. Pressey, N E M, XXII, Apr, 188

The Mistress of the Old Gray Schoolhouse, by Edward P. Pressey, N E M, XXI, Feb, 703

The Passing of the Old Red Schoolhouse, by Walter Sargent (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII, Dec, 422

The Original Shaker Communities in New England, by William Plumer, edited by F. B. Sanborn, N E M, XXII, May, 303

The Old Farm revisited, by Herbert W. Gleason (*ill.*), N E M, XXII, Aug, 668

The Old Wholesale Peddler and His Teams, by Arthur N. Hall (*ill.*), N E M, XXII, Aug, 600

The Rise of the Tide of Life to New England Hilltops, by Edward P. Pressey (*ill.*), N E M, XXII, Aug, 695

Our Country Towns, by C. N. Hall, N E M, XXIII, Sept, 50

How Life in a Country Town was made social, by Max B. Thrasher, Chaut, XXX, Jan, 300

A Packet of Old Love-Letters, edited by C. Alice Baker, N E M, XXII, Mar, 113

The Story of Squanto; a Chapter in the Early History of New England; by Rev. G. C. Blaxland (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept, 705 (XXII, Sept, 252), Oct, 757

New England in Wisconsin, by Ellis B. Usher (*ill.*), N E M, XXII, June, 446

New England in Baltimore, by William T. Brigham (*ill.*), N E M, XXII, Apr, 218

The Expansion of the Joy Family, by James R. Joy (*charts*), Chaut, XXXI, Apr, 19

William Frederick Poole and the New England Clergy, by Z. Swift Holbrook, B S, LVII, Apr, 282

Timothy Dwight: an Early Writer of New England Travels, by Lawrence Hayward, N E M, XXIV, Nov, 256

The Old Age of New England Authors, by Hezekiah Butterworth (*ill.*), R R A, XXII, Dec, 698 (XXII, Dec, 570)

**New Forest, Hampshire**:

Adams's Shipbuilding Yard, Buckler's Hard, (1770—1800); the Ships of the New Forest, by W. J. Fletcher, T B, CXX, June, 246

Pond-Fife in the New Forest, by—

Harris, G. T., Sc G, VII, Oct, 132

Soar, C. D., Sc G, VII, Oct, 133

**New France**, see under **Canada**

**New Gallery**, see under **Art**

**New Guinea**:

My New Guinea Cruise, by Dr. C. Vaughan (*ill.*), W W, VI, Dec, 283

Studies in the Anthropogeography of British New Guinea, by Prof. Alfred C. Haddon (*maps and ill.*), G J, XVI, Sept, 265, Oct, 414

Camp Life in British New Guinea, by C. Rees-Johnson, L M, XLVIII, July, 796 (XXII, July, 69)

Cannibals and Christians in New Guinea, by Rev. H. M. Dauncey (*ill.*), Sun Str, I, Feb, 219

Mrs. Parkinson among the Cannibals of German New Guinea, by J. T. O'Malley (*ill.*), W W, IV, Jan, 484

**New Hampshire** (see also **Franconia, New Ipswich**):

Whittier's New Hampshire, by David L. Maulsby, N E M, XXII, Aug, 631

Old Home Week in New Hampshire, by William H. Burnham, N E M, XXII, Aug, 647

New Hampshire's Part in Sullivan's Expedition of 1779, by William E. Griffis (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII, Dec, 355

Gen. John Sullivan and the Rebellion in New Hampshire, 1786, by Frank B. Sanborn (*ill.*), N E M, XXIII, Nov, 323

**New Haven, Connecticut**, and **Yale University**, see under **Universities**

**New Hebrides**:

Our Mountain Climb up Yasua, by Mrs. M. Ross (*ill.*), W W, V, Sept, 645

The New Hebrides: an Object-Lesson in Missions, by Dr. John G. Paton, Hom R, XXXIX, June, 492

The Story of Eromanga, by Rev. H. A. Robertson (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII, July, 507

On a Cannibal Island: Interview with Rev. F. Paton, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 409

**New Ipswich in New Hampshire**, by Pauline C. Bouvé (*ill.*), N E M, XXII, Mar, 97

**New Jersey** (see also **Hoboken, Woodbine**; and **Princeton College** (under **Universities**):

Ocean Grove: the Strange Holy City of New Jersey, by C. S. Clark (*ill.*), W W, IV, Jan, 488

A Bookish Corner of New Jersey, by Dr. T. F. Wolfe, Lipp, LXV, Jan, 129

A Japanese Tea-Garden: a Bit of Japan in America, by Vincent Van Marter Beede (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXI, Sept, 569

**New Jerusalem**—Salonica, Turkey, by Miss Lucy Garnett (*ill.*), C W, LXXI, Aug, 612

**New Mexico**:

The Geology of the White Sands of New Mexico, by C. L. Herrick (*map and ill.*), J Geol, VIII, Mar, 112

The Pueblo Indians of New Mexico: Some Antiquity in America, by Frances Hart, A, XXIV, Aug, 175

The Estufa: the Religious "Gas Works" of the Pueblo Indians, by Marion Hill (*ill.*), Fr L, L, Oct, 616

Zufi Creation Myths, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXVI, Apr, 145

**New Netherland, New York State**: The English and Dutch Towns of New Netherland, by A. E. McKinley, A M, VI, Oct, 1

**New Orleans, Louisiana :**

- The Campaign against New Orleans, Dec. 14, 1814—Jan. 8, 1815, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXV, Mar, 405  
The Battle of New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1815, Capt. Chas. Slack on (*map*), U S M, CXLII, May, 190  
**New Ross, Ireland, see under Ireland**  
**New South Wales, see under Australia**  
**New Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism**  
**New World Sport—Axemanship, by H. A. Nicholls (ill.), Str, XIX, June, 683**  
**New Year :**  
The New Year in China, by Dr. Arthur H. Smith, O C, XIV, Jan, 43  
New Year's Day in Japan, by Onoto Watanna (ill.), Fr L, XLIX, Jan, 283  
**New York City—Greater New York, etc. :**  
The Bradford Map of New York, 1731 ; James Lyne's Survey, by W. L. Andrews (ill.), Bkman A, XI, July, 458  
Tammany Hall: the Most Perfect Political Organization in the World, by Hartley Davis (ill.), Munsey, XXIV, Oct, 70  
History of Public Franchises in New York City, by Gustavus Myers, Mun A, IV, Mar, 71  
A Century of Franchise History, by Milo R. Maltbie, Mun A, IV, Mar, 194  
Charter Revision Commission's Report, Henry De Forest Baldwin on, Mun A, IV, Dec, 768  
A New Charter for Greater New York, Mun A, IV, Sept, 449  
Charter Needs of a Great City, by Bird S. Coler, N A R, CLXX, June, 850  
Cost of Government in City and State, by Milo Roy Maltbie, Mun A, IV, Dec, 685  
The Sinking Funds of New York, by Edgar J. Levey, Mun A, IV, Dec, 651  
The Civil Service, by George McAneny, Mun A, IV, Dec, 708  
Civic Helpfulness, by Theodore Roosevelt, C M, LX, Oct, 932  
Municipalities and Vice, Mun A, IV, Dec, 693  
Municipal Ownership of Docks in New York City, by Bird S. Coler, Mun A, IV, Mar, 207  
The Work of the Building Department, by Julius M. Mayer, Mun A, IV, Dec, 760  
The Housing Problem in Great Cities, by Dr. E. R. L. Gould, Q J Econ, XIV, May, 378  
The Tenement-House Commission, by J. A. Riis (ill.), R R A, XXI, June, 689 (XXI, June, 574)  
City-Cleansing, by Charles A. Meade, Mun A, IV, Dec, 721  
The Refuse of a Great City, by E. Burgoyne Baker (ill.), Munsey, XXIII, Apr, 11  
The Department of Water Supply, by William F. King, Mun A, IV, Dec, 751  
Water Supply of New York, by Gustavus Myers, Mun A, IV, Mar, 85  
Water Supply of Greater New York, by M. N. Baker, Mun A, IV, Sept, 486  
The Waterways of New York, by Maximilian Foster (ill.), Munsey, XXIV, Nov, 232  
Rapid Transit in New York, by—  
Clews, Henry, Arena Q, I, June, 33  
Lewis, A. H., Arena Q, I, June, 35  
Standford, C. W., Arena Q, I, June, 50  
Whalen, John, Arena Q, I, June, 38  
Rapid Transit in New York, by Wm. Barclay Parsons (ill.), Scrib, XXVII, May, 545  
The Electrical Equipment of the Tall Office Building, by Reginald P. Bolton (ill.), Eng M, XIX, June, 381  
New York University, see under Universities  
New York Public Schools, by William H. Maxwell, Mun A, IV, Dec, 742  
Free Lectures in New York Schools, by Rev. S. T. Willis, F, XXIX, May, 332 (XXI, June, 583)  
Library Consolidation in New York City, Libr J, XXV, Oct, 634  
A Question of Serials at the New York Public Library, by F. Weitenkamp, Libr J, XXV, Jan, 16  
The Photograph Collection of the Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, by Mary W. Plummer, Libr J, XXV, Jan, 7  
Mrs. M. E. Craigie and Free Park Libraries in Brooklyn, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (ill.), Q, May, 630 (XXI, May, 572)  
Some Pioneer New York Publishers, by Firmin Dredd (ill.), Bkman A, X, Feb, 556  
The Grolier Club Biadery, by a Bookman, Bkman A, XI, Apr, 159  
The Art Students' League of New York, by Mary Twombly (ill.), Bkman A, XII, Nov, 948  
Music in New York, see under Music  
The Theatres of New York, see under Theatres  
The Art Gallery of the New York Streets, by Russell Sturgis (ill.), Arch Rec, X, July, 93  
The New Appellate Court House ; Illustrations, Arch Rec, IX, Apr, 429  
The New Appellate Court-House, by E. Knauff (ill.), R R A, XXII, Aug, 191  
The Tiffany House, Madison Avenue ; Illustrations, Arch Rec, X, Oct, 191  
The Residence of O. G. Jennings, East 72nd Street ; Illustrations, Arch Rec, X, Oct, 213  
Ludlow Street Jail : New York's Marshalsea, by William J. Roe, A, XXIII, Jan, 31  
E. T. Gerry and His Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, by Joseph H. Adams (ill.), Ainslee, VI, Nov, 363  
"Charity Day" in New York, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (ill.), Q, Apr, 498 (XXI, Apr, 366)  
The Woman's Home Improvement Club, by Lillian W. Betts, R R A, XXII, Dec, 713 (XXII, Dec, 570)

**New York City—Greater New York, etc.—continued.**

- In the New York Ghett, by Katherine Hoffman (ill.), Munsey, XXIII, Aug, 702  
A Metropolitan Night ; Glimpses of New York with a Newspaper Reporter, by Samuel H. Adams (ill.), Fr L, L, June, 136  
Midwinter in New York, by Jacob A. Riis (ill.), C M, LIX, Feb, 520  
The Walk Up-Town in New York, by Jesse Lynch Williams (ill.), Scrib, XXVII, Jan, 44  
The Cross Streets of New York, by Jesse Lynch Williams (ill.), Scrib, XXVIII, Nov, 571  
New York at Night, by James B. Carrington (ill.), Scrib, XXVII, Mar, 326  
The Transformation of New York, by Earl W. Mayo (ill.), Ainslee, V, July, 483  
The Dewey Reception in New York City ; Elements of a Successful Parade, by Barr. Ferree, C M, LX, July, 457  
May Parties Hereabouts, by Roselle Mercier (ill.), Fr L, L, May, 84  
The New York Zoological Park, by William T. Hornaday (ill.), C M, LXI, Nov, 85  
Treasures of the New York Aquarium, by Charles L. Bristol (ill.), C M, LX, Aug, 553  
Photographing the Liberty Statue, New York ; a Camera in Mid-Air, by William A. Eddy (ill.), St N, XXVII, June, 725  
The Water-Front of New York, by Berthold Sommer, Arena Q, I, June, 89  
The Hoboken Fire Catastrophe, by Mrs. Alex. Sullivan (ill.), C W, LXXI, Aug, 664  
**New York State (see also Brooklyn (under New York City), Buffalo, New York City, Tahawus ; Chautauqua Summer School (under Education) ; Columbia University (under Universities) ; West Point Military Academy (under Armies) ; and Junior Republic) :**  
Theodore Roosevelt's Work as Governor (ill.), R R A, XXII, Aug, 187  
Benjamin B. O'Dell, Jr., Governor, by Lyman Abbott (ill.), R R A, XXII, Dec, 687  
State Administration in New York, by J. A. Fairlie, P Sc Q, XV, Mar, 50  
Cost of Government in City and State, by Milo Roy Maltbie, Mun A, IV, Dec, 685  
The Proposed New York Business Companies' Act, 1900, by M. H. Robinson, Y R, IX, May, 70  
The New York Canals, by J. H. Fairlie, Q J Econ, XIV, Feb, 212  
Should the Regents have More Power ? C W, LXX, Mar, 822  
School Laws in New York State, by Rev. Thomas McMillan, C W, LXX, Mar, 834  
Library Legislation in New York, Libr J, XXV, Jan, 9  
Craig Colony Farm for Epileptics, see under Epileptics  
The Adirondacks : an American Playground, by Maximilian Foster (ill.), Munsey, XXIV, Oct, 57  
In the Sleepy Hollow Country, by Harry E. Miller (ill.), N E M, XXIII, Dec, 449  
Some Scenic Beauties of Central New York, by W. R. Bradshaw, A A, IV, Aug, 149  
New York and Its Historians, by Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselaer, N A R, CLXXI, Nov, 724  
The English and Dutch Towns of New Netherland, by A. E. McKinley, A H, VI, Oct, 1  
**New Zealand :**  
New Zealand and Australian Federation, by W. McMillan, R R Aus, XVII, Oct, 436  
New Zealand's Resolute Independence, by Charles Rous-Marten, I C M, I, Nov, 95  
New Zealand and a Pacific Island Federation, by Sir Robert Stout, R R Aus, XVII, Oct, 433 (XXII, Dec, 565)  
Why Fiji wants Federation, by Rev. W. Slade, R R Aus, XVII, Nov, 578  
Why R. J. Seddon won the Elections, by—  
Henderson, Stella M., R R Aus, XVI, Jan, 62 (XXI, Mar, 262)  
MacKenzie, J. S., R R Aus, XVI, Jan, 58 (XXI, Mar, 262)  
Twomey, J. M., R R Aus, XVI, Jan, 54  
New Zealand Railways, by C. Rous-Marten (ill.), Rail M, VI, Jan, 13  
The Origin and Progress of Gold-Dredging in New Zealand, by W. H. Cutten (ill.), Eng M, XVIII, Feb, 607 (XXI, Mar, 262)  
Kauri Gum, by C. Waterston, Long, XXXV, Jan, 220 (XXI, Jan, 42)  
A Country without Strikes, by Rev. John A. Ryan, C W, LXXII, Nov, 145  
Old Age Pensions in New Zealand, by P. W. Fairclough, New CR, VII, Mar, 194  
Old Age Pensions in New Zealand, by Hugh H. Lusk, A, XXIII, June, 635 ; Same Article, Arena Q, I, June, 77  
Temperance Reform in New Zealand, by Arthur Sherwell, R R Aus, XVII, Oct, 438  
Tragedy and Romance in the Melanesian Mission, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (ill.), Bun M, XXIX, Aug, 543  
Maori Wood-Carving, C. J. Praetorius on (ill.), Stu, XXI, Oct, 15  
Beautiful New Zealand, by F. d'A. C. de L'Isle (ill.), Universal, II, Dec, 181  
Some New Zealand Scenes, by Henry D. Lloyd (ill.), Ainslee, IV, Jan, 752  
A Letter from New Zealand, by John Christie, A M, LXXXVI, Oct, 520  
From a Country House in New Zealand, by Mrs. A. S. Boyd, Black, CLXXVII, Feb, 220  
Wellington, by Tom L. Mills (ill.), P M M, XXII, Dec, 531 (XXII, Dec, 566)  
In the Wonderland of New Zealand, by G. E. Alderton (ill.), W W, IV, Mar, 677  
An Infernal Region, by Frederick Dolman (ill.), E I, XXIII, May, 122  
A Lady Mountaineer in the New Zealand Alps, by Mrs. Malcolm Ross (ill.), W W, VI, Dec, 275



- Newbolt, Henry.** Poems by,—  
 "The Nile; an Ode," *M R*, I, Oct, 169 (XXII. Oct, 382)  
 "Hope the Horn-Blower," *P M M*, XXI. Aug, 538  
**Newburyport, Mass.**, Edwin D. Mead on, *N E M*, XXII. July, 614  
**Newby, J. R.**, on Iceland and the Icelanders (*map* and *ill.*), *J Man G S*, XVI. Oct, 115  
**Newcastle-on-Tyne**:  
 The Trinity House, by John Gillie, *Naut M*, LXIX. Jan, 19  
 Elswick Ordnance Works, see under *Armies*  
**Newcomb, Prof. Simon**,  
 On the Planets and How They are weighed, *McCl*, XIV. Jan, 230; Same Article (*ill.*), *P M*, X. July, 54  
 On the Coming Total Eclipse of the Sun (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. May, 45  
 On the Unsolved Problems of Astronomy (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Mar, 493 (XXI. Mar, 254)  
 On Father Hell; an Astronomer's Friendship, *A M*, LXXXVI. Nov, 688  
 On Science and the Government in America, *N A R*, CLXX. May, 666 (XXI. June, 582)  
**Newfoundland**: The "French Shore" acute again, by P. T. McGrath, *F R*, LXVII. Jan, 110 (XXI. Jan, 58)  
**Newman, A. E. T.**,  
 On the Golden Future of the Landlords, *New C R*, VII. Jan, 13  
 On Socialism and the Church, *New C R*, VII. Feb, 125  
 On Old Age Pensions, *New C R*, VII. May, 397  
 On the Supremacy of the House of Commons, *New C R*, VII. Mar, 205  
 On Liberal Imperialists, *New C R*, VII. Apr, 323  
 On the Lessons of the Election, *New C R*, VIII. Nov, 377  
**Newman, Ernest**, on the Old Music and the New, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Sept, 415  
**Newman, Cardinal John Henry**, 1801—1830:  
 Another Aspect of Newman, by Rev. Henry E. O'Keeffe, *C W*, LXXI. Apr, 81  
 Two Motives of Cardinal Newman, by Wilfrid Ward, *F R*, LXVIII. July, 39 (XXII. July, 78)  
**Newmarck's (Mrs. Rosa)** "Life of Tchaikowsky," Bombardo on, *Chord*, II. Sept, 73  
**Newnham Paddox, Warwickshire**: Experiments by the Earl of Denbigh on the Home Farm at Newnham Paddox with Sugar Beet and New Cereals, by H. H. Cave, *Land M*, IV. Sept, 609  
**Newport, R. I.**:  
 Magnificent Newport, by Hartley Davis (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. July, 518  
 The Breakers; a Newport Palace, by Montgomery Schuyler (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. Aug, 361  
**Newspapers**, see under *Journalism*  
**Newton, Lord**, on the Militia Ballot Bill; a Case of Paternal Desertion, *Nat R*, XXXV. Aug, 982 (XXII. Aug, 151)  
**Newton, Sir Alfred**,—The Lord Mayor at Home, by Mrs. Leily Bingen (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. Oct, 543  
**Newton, John**, 1725—1807:  
 A Poet of Olney (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr, 552  
 John Newton and St. Mary Woolnoth; In the Heart of London, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo (*ill.*), *Sun M*, June, 514  
**Niagara Falls**:  
 The Harnessing of Niagara, by Weldon Fawcett (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Nov, 163  
 Hottest Heat and Electrical Furnaces, by S. B. Rand (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. May, 673 (XXI. May, 469)  
 Niagara in Winter, by Orrin E. Dunlap (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Apr, 593  
 Peter Nissen's Holiday Experience, by O. E. Dunlap (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Nov, 107  
**Nibelungenlied**, by Miss M. Watson, *D R*, CXXVI. Apr, 297  
**Nicaragua and the Nicaraguan Canal**:  
 The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850; Text, *R R A*, XXI. Mar, 331  
 The Story of the Bulwer-Clayton Treaty, by Benjamin Taylor, *N C*, XLVII. Mar, 498 (XXI. Mar, 260)  
 The Clayton-Bulwer "Entangling Alliance," by Edward Berwick, *A*, XXIII. May, 464  
 A Bit of Back Anglo-American History, 1856, by Roscos W. Grant, *A A*, IV. Dec, 528  
 The Proposed Hay-Pauncefote Treaty; Text, *R R A*, XXI. Mar, 330  
 The Proposed Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, by—  
 Dunnell, Mark B., *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec, 829  
 Hazeltine, Mayo W., *N A R*, CLXX. Mar, 357 (XXI. Apr, 366)  
 Rogers, H. W., *F*, XXIX. May, 355 (XXI. June, 557)  
 Whitely, J. G., *F*, XXIX. Apr, 154 (XXI. May, 452)  
 The Neutralization of the Nicaragua Canal, by John R. Procter, *Inter M*, I. Apr, 447  
 A Comparison of the Isthmian Canal Project, by George A. Burt, *Eng M*, XIX. Apr, 19  
 The United Kingdom, the United States, and the Ship Canal, by Sir Charles W. Dilke, *F*, XXXI. June, 449  
 The West Indies in Their Relation to England and the United States, by John Percy de Putron, *W R*, CLIV. Aug, 182 (XXII. Aug, 178)  
 Ocean Transportation to Eastern Asia, by E. T. Chamberlain, *N A R*, CLXXI. July, 76 (XXII. Aug, 179)  
 The American Isthmian Canal, by John G. Leigh (*ill.*), *Felld*, III. Dec, 659  
 The Best Isthmian Canal, by Henry L. Abbot, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec, 844  
 A New Crisis in the Nicaragua Mission, by Rev. Paul de Schweinitz (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII. Nov, 859  
**Nice, Councils of**,—The *Γνωμαί* of the Synod of Nicaea, by Prof. H. Achelis, *J Theol S*, II. Oct, 121  
**Nicene Creed**: The Old Latin Text, by Rev. A. E. Burn, *J Theol S*, II. Oct, 102  
**Nicholl, Mrs. E. M.**, on Texas; a Far-Away Corner, *C*, IX. Aug, 251 (XXII. Aug, 178)  
**Nicholls, Josephine H.**, Poem by,— "Explanation," *C M*, LX. Oct, 960  
**Nicholson, Albert**, on the Chetham Hospital and Library, *Manchester, Libr A R*, II. Sept, 469  
**Nicholson, Meredith**, Poem by,— "A Shadow of the Rockies," *C M*, LX. Sept, 676  
**Nicholson, William N. P.**, Artist, J. A. Reid on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Mar, 72  
**Nicolas II. of Russia**, see *Russia* (Nicolas II. of)  
**Nicoll, Dr. W. Robertson**,  
 On Dr. George Macdonald, *Bkman*, XVIII. July, 116  
 On the *Christian Remembrancer* and Charlotte Brontë's "Villette," *Bkman A. X*, Jan, 442  
**Nicotine**, see *Tobacco and Smoking*  
**Niecks, Prof. Frederick**,  
 Biographical (*ill.*), *Mus*, XVII. Jan, 249  
 On Musical Education and Culture, *Mus T*, XLI. Mar, 171  
 On the Teaching of Musical History, *Mus T*, XLI. May, 318  
**Nietzsche, Friedrich**, 1844—1900:  
 Nietzsche's Life and Teaching, by Bennet Hume, *L Q*, IV. Oct, 338  
 The Ethics of Tolstoy and Nietzsche, by M. Adams, *I J E*, XI. Oct, 82  
 An Appreciation, by Oswald Crawford, *N C*, XLVIII. Oct, 592 (XXII. Oct, 381)  
**Nigeria, etc.**, see under *Africa*  
**Night Voices**, by John M. Bacon, *Mac*, LXXXI. Jan, 212  
**Nightingale, Miss Florence**, J. H. Young on (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Apr, 8  
**Nikko**, see under *Japan*  
**Nile River**, see under *Egypt*, and *Egypt and the Soudan*  
**Nile River Works**, see under *Egypt*  
**Nile Valley and the Congo State**, see under *Africa*  
**Nineteenth Century**:  
 Character Sketch (*maps* and *ill.*), *R R*, XXII. Dec, 533  
 The Nineteenth Century, *P M Q*, XXII. Jan, 137  
 The Century's Progress: Symposium, *Harms*, V. Dec, 449  
 Then and Now, 1800 and 1900, by J. F. Williams (*ill.*), *Harms*, III. Jan, 513  
 Political Changes of the Century, by Dr. Paul S. Reinsch, *W Work*, I. Dec, 205  
 A Century of Empire, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett (*diagrams*), *R R Aus*, XVII. Dec, 703  
 The Closing Century; Its Losses and Its Gains, *Eng W R*, XXXI. Oct, 221  
 The Last Year of the Century, by W. T. Lynn, *L H*, XLIX. Dec, 152  
 Some Hopeful Movements of the Century, by W. Scott King, *G T*, VII. Nov, 75, Dec, 159  
 Christianity at the Grave of the Nineteenth Century, by Frederic Harrison, *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec, 817  
 The Old Century and the New, by Hall Caine, *New C R*, VIII. Dec, 428  
 The End of the Nineteenth Century, see under *Century*  
**Nippur, Babylonia**: The American Excavations at Nippur 5,000 Years before Christ, by T. Waters (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. May, 291  
**Niué**, see under *Savage Ids.*  
**Niven, G. W.**,  
 On Joseph Pitton de Tournefort, Botanist, *Scots*, XXV. Jan, 151  
 On the Astronomical Observations of Literary Men, *Scots*, XXV. Feb, 223  
 On the Curiosities of Arithmetic, *Scots*, XXV. Mar, 283  
 On "The Postboy robbed of His Mail"; a Seventeenth Century Fiction, *Scots*, XXV. May, 482  
**Nobel, Dr. Alfred**, 1833—1896: The Nobel Bequest, *Sc G*, VII. Dec, 195  
**Nome, Cape**, see under *Alaska*  
**Nominating Caucus in America**, see under *United States*  
**Nonconformists** (see also Articles under *Baptists*, *Congregationalism*, *Methodism*, etc., etc.):  
 A Great Mission for All England; Interview with Dr. Thomas Law (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Aug, 625 (XXII. Sept, 257)  
 A Nonconformist Cathedral; Interview with Rev. R. J. Campbell, of Brighton, by H. M. Walbrook (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Mar, 325  
 The History of the London Missionary Society, by G. F. S., *Ch Mis*, I, LI. Jan, 5  
**Nonconformist Schools**, see under *Education*  
**Mansfield College, Oxford**, see under *Congregationalists*  
**Nordica, Madame**, William Armstrong on, *Mus*, XIX. Nov, 15  
**Nordrach and the Cure of Consumption**, see under *Consumption*  
**Norfolk** (see also *Blicking*, *Norwich*, *Wymondham*):  
 A Holiday on the Broads, by P. H. Hadfield (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Mar, 474  
**Norfolk Island**: Volunteers from Norfolk Island Mutineers, by W. Jeffery (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Nov, 67 (XXII. Nov, 452)  
**Normal Schools and the Training of Teachers**, see under *Education*  
**Norman, Henry**,  
 On England's Vacillation in China and Its Consequences, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 4 (XXII. July, 50)  
 On Russia (*map* and *ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Oct, 387 (XXII. Oct, 373). Nov, 515 (XXII. Nov, 472)  
**Norman, Mrs. Menie Muriel**, on the Crimea, *C R*, LXXXVIII. July, 38 (XXII. July, 77)  
**Norman, Philip**, on London Topography, *Libr A R*, II. Feb, 120  
**Normand, Mrs. E.**, see *Rae* (Henrietta)  
**Normandy**:  
 In Normandy, by Irenaeus Prime-Stevenson (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXI. May, 163  
 In the Land of the Conqueror, by C. C. Strand (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. Aug, 375  
 Memories of Normandy, by J. Quigley (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. June, 160  
 Graves and Ghosts of Mont St. Michel, by Bradley Gilman (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. Oct, 305

**Normandy**—continued.

- Mont St. Michel: the Palace of the Angels, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), T M, V. Nov, 161  
A Run to Crécy, C J, III. Aug, 505  
The Boyhood of William the Conqueror, by Adele E. Orpen (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Mar, 436  
The Laws of Breteuil, by Miss Mary Bateson, E M, XV. Jan, 73, Apr, 302, July, 495, Oct, 754  
**Normandy, Dukes of**,—Descent of de Carteret from the Dukes of Normandy, by C. A. Bernau, Geneal M, IV. June, 53  
**Norris, E. S., and His Tubular Lifeboat: A New Unsinkable Boat**, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Jan, 251  
**Norris, John Pilkington, Archdeacon of Bristol**, died 1892, F. D. How on (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Dec, 821  
**Norse Literature**, see Scandinavian Literature  
**North Adams, Mass.**, see Adams (North)  
**North America** (see also Canada, United States):  
American Indians, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIII. July, 150  
**North Pole**, see Arctic Regions  
**North-West of America**, see Yukon Region, etc.  
**North-West of Canada**, see under Canada  
**Northampton, Mass.**:  
Northampton, by S. E. Bridgman (*ill.*), N E M, XXI. Jan, 581  
The Smith Charities, by C. S. Walker (*ill.*), N E M, XXI. Feb, 718  
**Northamptonshire** (see also Fotheringhay, Lamport Hall, Peterborough):  
The Hildation of Northamptonshire, by J. H. Round, E M, XV. Jan, 78  
**Northbrook, Earl**,  
On the Actual Strength of Our Forces at Home, N C, XLVII. Mar, 378 (XXI. Mar, 234)  
On Our Infantry, N C, XLVIII. Aug, 196  
**Northfield, Mass.**, and D. L. Moody, see Moody (D. L.)  
**Northrop, Dr. Birdsey Grant, 1817—1898: The Founder of Arbor Day**, by Ellen B. Peck (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. May, 259  
**Northumberland** (see also Hexham, Newcastle-on-Tyne; and Elswick Ordnance Works (under Armes)):  
A History of Northumberland, E R, CXCH. July, 140  
Village Life in Medieval Arcadia, G M, CCLXXXIX. Aug, 188  
**Northwich, Cheshire: The Salt Country**, by Charles Edwardes, C J, III. Oct, 637  
**Norton, Hon. Mrs. Caroline, 1804—1877: The Real "Diana of the Crossways"**, by J. Fyvie, T B, CXXI. Nov, 391  
**Norton, Charles Elliot**, on the Work of the Archaeological Institute of America, A J Archæol, IV. Mar, 1  
**Norway** (see also Lapland):  
The Relations of Norway and Sweden, by Leonhard Stejneger, Cons R, III. Mar, 114  
A Land Agent's Impressions of Norway, by H. S. Thompson, Land M, IV. Apr, 253  
Recent Progress of Catholicity in Northern Europe, by Charles W. Dowd, C W, LXXI. Aug, 646  
Haymaking by Wire in Norway, by Dr. F. Scharlach (*ill.*), P M, IX. Apr, 370  
Scandinavian Decorative Art at the Paris Exhibition, by S. Frykholm (*ill.*), Stu, XXI. Dec, 190  
**Norwegian Literature**, see under Scandinavian Literature  
Letters from the North, by Charles W. Wood (*ill.*), Arg, LXX. Jan, 57, Feb, 175, Mar, 281, Apr, 403; LXXI. May, 41, June, 155, July, 272, Aug, 444; LXXII. Sept, 23, Oct, 145, Nov, 273, Dec, 386  
A Chapter on Norway (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. Apr, 233  
Notes on a Trip to Norway, by H. T. Clark (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII. Oct, 1075  
How to visit Norway, by Rev. Thomas B. Willson (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. May, 483, June, 600, July, 673  
The *Midday Moon* or the *Midnight Sun*, by H. Schütz Wilson, G M, CCLXXXIX. July, 88 (XXII. July, 49, 93)  
Over Haddanger Vidda, by Elizabeth Taylor (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Sept, 664  
Midnight Mountaineering, by Turner Morton (*ill.*), P M, X. July, 105 (XXII. July, 62)  
Romsdal; the Valley of Enchantment, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Black, CLXVIII. Sept, 336 (XXII. Sept, 277)  
A Month in Norway, by Hon. W. A. Orde-Powlett (*ill.*), Bad M, XI. Aug, 196  
Ski-Jumping: Norway's Magnificent Sport, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), Harms, III. Jan, 555  
A Note on the Last Stage of the Ice Age in Central Scandinavia, by Hans Bensch (*ill.*), J Geol, VIII. June, 326  
**Norwegian Literature**, see under Scandinavian Literature  
**Norwich: The Ordinances of the Guild of Barber-Surgeons of Norwich** (1684), by Charles Williams, Ant, XXXVI. Sept, 274, Oct, 293  
**Norwood Family: A Kentish Descent**, by J. C. Norwood, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Apr, 320  
**Notepaper**: Royal Notepaper, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), Str, XX. Dec, 748  
**Nothing New under the Sun—Roman Remains in the Naples Museum**, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. July, 313  
**Nottingham**:  
Victoria Station, Nottingham, by Victor L. Whitechurch (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Dec, 491  
Park Street Chapel, Nottingham: the Cradle of Modern Missions, by H. Mea (*ill.*), Pur, III. May, 372  
**Nottingham Lace Edgings designed by F. J. Staynes, J.S.R. on** (*ill.*), Artist, XXVII. Mar, 397  
**Nottinghamshire** (see also Leen Valley, Lenton, Nottingham, Scrooby, Thurgarton Priory, Wollaton Hall):  
Characteristic Church Towers in Nottinghamshire, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. May, 508

**Nova Scotia**, see under Canada

- Novatian**, lived 3rd Century: Novatian and Origen; the New Tractatus Originis, by Dom Butler, J Theol S, II. Oct, 113  
**Novels and Novelists**, see Fiction  
**November 2**, see All Souls' Day  
**Numbers** (see also Arithmetic):  
Polarity in Magic Squares, by E. D. Little, K, XXIII. Feb, 31, Mar, 53  
Names and Numbers, by Prof. Ernst Mach, O C, XIV. Jan, 37  
Curiosities of Arithmetic, by G. W. Niven, Scots, XXV. Mar, 283  
**Nunneries**, see under Monasteries  
**Nursery and Its Decoration**, by R. Davis Bean (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Aug, 247, Sept, 262  
**Nursing of Children**:  
A Talk to Nurses, by Dr. Helen Webb, P R, XI. July, 437  
The Training of Nurses, by Dr. Laing Gordon, P R, XI. July, 465  
**Nursing of the Sick** (see also Articles under Hospitals):  
Sick-Nursing: an Employment for Women, by Marion Lealie (*ill.*), W H, VIII. Feb, 490  
The Life of a Nurse, G O P, XXI. Feb, 299  
What It Means to be a Nurse, by M., Y W, VIII. Feb, 173  
An Unknown Side in the Life of a Hospital Nurse, by Elizabeth French, H, XVI. June, 397 (XXI. June, 580); XVII. Dec, 433  
Mental Treatment of the Sick, by S. F. A. Caulfield, G O P, XXI. May, 532  
Letters to a Lady on the Home Care of the Sick, by John S. Fulton, Cos, XXVIII. Jan, 283  
**Royal Nurses**, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Mar, 294  
Sister Dora of Walsall, by H. Friend (*ill.*), G T, VI. May, 85  
Sister Dora; the Record of a Noble Life, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), G R, II. May, 69, June, 775  
Midwives, see Midwives  
**Nursing of the Wounded in War**, Army Nurses, etc., see under Armies  
**Nursing of the Wounded in the South African War**, see under Africa  
**Colonial Nursing Associations: an Obligation of Empire**, by Mrs. Joseph Chamberlain, N A R, CLXX. Apr, 493 (XXI. May, 482)  
**Nursing in West Africa**, by Miss Mary H. Kingsley, C J, III. June, 369, 393  
**Nuts: A Handful of Nutshells**, by the Author of "In Garden, Orchard, and Spinnery" (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Mar, 160  
**Nyasaland**, see under Africa (British Central)
- O
- Oak Tree**:  
The Oak, by W. R. Fisher, Land M, IV. Jan, 24  
Cultivation of the Oak in France, by W. R. Fisher, Land M, IV. Aug, 523  
**Oakland, California**:  
California's First Vacation School at Oakland, by Eva V. Carlin (*ill.*), O M, XXXV. May, 426  
A Salvage Bureau at Oakland, by Eva V. Carlin (*ill.*), O M, XXXVI. Sept, 246  
**Obeaus, Baron**,—The Professor of History in Rostand's "L'Aiglon," by E. Wertheimer (*ill.*), Universal, I. June, 340  
**Oberammergau and the Passion Play, 1900**:  
The Vulgarizing of Oberammergau, by L. C. Morant, N C, XLVIII. Nov, 820 (XXII. Nov, 475)  
A Visit to Oberammergau, by Henry Stead (*ill.*), R R, XXI. May, 439;  
Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVI. June, 749; Part of Same Article (*ill.*), R R A, XXI. June, 717  
The Passion Play; a Parable of the General Election (*ill.*), R R, XXII. Oct, 347  
The So-Called Mystery Plays, by E. F. L. Gauss (*ill.*), O C, XIV. July, 415  
The Girls of the Passion Play, by Mrs. C. N. Williamson (*ill.*), G R, II. Aug, 986  
**Other Articles on Oberammergau and the Passion Play**, by—  
Beale, Miss Sophia, (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. June, 383  
Burgh, A. de, (*ill.*), T M, IV. Apr, 533; (*ill.*), W M, XII. July, 193  
Devrient, Hans, F. XXIX. July, 545  
Dingley, Anna Ladd, (*ill.*), Mus, XVIII. July, 208  
Duffy, Geraldine Gavan, Ir M, XXVIII. Nov, 667  
Hare, A. J. C., (*ill.*), Arg, LXXI. July, 316  
Jones, Dora M., (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. June, 79  
Newland, Rev. F. W., (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. July, 641  
Rawnsley, H. D., A M, LXXXVI. Sept, 409  
Walsh, Dr. J. J., (*ill.*), C W, LXXII. Nov, 241  
Warren, Miss Mary Spencer, (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. June, 642  
Unsigned Article, Ch Q, LI. Oct, 179  
**Oberlin College, Ohio**, see under Universities  
**Obituary Notices from Their Humorous Side**, C J, III. May, 334  
**O'Brien, Hon. John, 18th Century: The Lucky Lieutenant**, by R. Gourlay (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Aug, 874  
**O'Brien, R. Barry**, on Patrick Sarsfield, C, IX. Nov, 609 (XXII. Nov, 462)  
**Observatories: Telescopes at Observatories**, see under Telescopes  
**Occultism and Occult Phenomena**, see under Psychical Research  
**Occupations and Professions**, see Professions and Occupations  
**Ocean Grove, New Jersey: The Strange Holy City of New Jersey**, by C. S. Clark (*ill.*), W W, IV. Jan, 488  
**Ocean Liners**, see under Shipping  
**Ocean Perils and Their Prevention**, see under Shipping, etc.

- Oceanic**: The Biggest Steamship Afloat, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), **McCl**, XIV. May, 64
- Oceanic Islands**, see Pacific Islands
- Oceanography**, see under Physical Geography
- O'Connell, Daniel**, 1775—1847:  
Counsellor O'Connell, by M. MacDonagh, **T B**, CXX. July, 331 (XXII. July, 53)  
Montalembert and His Visit to O'Connell, by Rev. Joseph G. Daley (*ill.*), **C W**, LXXI. June, 331  
The Story of an Irish Political Duel between Daniel O'Connell and J. N. d'Esterre, 1815, by Michael MacDonagh, **C**, IX. Sept, 362 (XXII. Sept, 283)
- O'Connor, T. P.**,  
On Some Absurdities of the House of Commons, **N A R**, CLXXI. Aug, 265 (XXII. Sept, 282)  
On the Hours of the House of Commons, **Universal**, I. May, 256  
On Legislators and Their Garments; the Inky Cloak (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXXII. Dec, 127
- Oculists and Opticians**, see under Eye and Eyesight
- O'Dell, Benjamin B.**, Governor of New York, Lyman Abbott on (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXII. Dec, 687
- O'Dell, Stackpool E.**, on Our Military Magnates from a Phrenological Point of View; Interview by Miss Thekla Bowser (*ill.*), **Lud**, X. May, 67
- Odgers, W. Blake**, on Browning's "Childe Roland to the Dark Tower came," **P R**, XI. Oct, 661
- O'Doherty, Sir Cahir**, and His Rebellion, 1808, by Bishop O'Doherty, **Ir E R**, VIII. Sept, 223, Oct, 320, Nov, 419
- O'Donnell, Sir Neale Garve**, (died 1626), and Sir Cahir O'Doherty's Rebellion, 1808, by Bishop O'Doherty, **Ir E R**, VIII. Nov, 419
- Offord, Joseph**, and His Collection of Babylonian Tablets, by Theophilus G. Pinches (*ill.*), **P E F**, July, 258
- Oglesby, Richard J.**, born 1825: Origin of the Lincoln Rail, as related by Governor Oglesby, by J. McCan Davis (*ill.*), **C M**, LX. June, 271
- O'Hagan, Judge John**, 1822—1890:  
Judge O'Hagan's "Song of Roland" and Its Private Critics, **Ir M**, XXVIII. Sept, 519  
On Papal Rome, **Ir M**, XXVIII. Aug, 462
- O'Hara, Theodore**, (1820—1867), Poem by,—"The Muffled Drum's Sad Roll has beat," **Long**, XXXVI. Oct, 598
- Ohio** (see also Dayton; and Oberlin College (under Universities)):  
Emigrating to the Ohio Country, 1798—1800, by G. T. Ridlon, Sr., **N E M**, XXI. Feb, 605
- Ashabula**; a Banner Divorce County, by Annie H. Fréchette, **C M**, LIX. Feb, 636
- Oil and the Petroleum Industry**:  
Cotton-Seed Oil as used and abused, **C J**, III. Jan, 10  
The Effective Lubrication of Journals, by F. W. Graham Snook (*diagrams*), **Eng M**, XIX. May, 221 (XXI. June, 569)  
Oil Engines at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Aug, 124  
On the Use of Liquid Fuel in Locomotives, by James Holden (*ill.*), **Eng T**, IV. Oct, 356  
A Russian Petroleum Pipe Line, by Ernest H. Foster (*map and ill.*), **Cas M**, XIX. Nov, 3 (XXII. Dec, 579)
- Okuma, Count**, on the Industrial Revolution in Japan, **N A R**, CLXXI. Nov, 677 (XXII. Dec, 563)
- Oklahoma**, Helen C. Candee on, **A M**, LXXXVI. Sept, 323
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins**,  
On Work with Children at the Carnegie Library, Pittsburg, Pa., **Libr J**, XXV. Apr, 166  
On Story-Telling, Lectures, and Other Adjuncts of the Children's Room, **Libr J**, XXV. Aug, 69
- Olcott, May**, Poems by,—  
"Fruitful," **Bkman A**, XII. Sept, 24  
"Despairful Courage," **Bkman A**, XII. Oct, 135
- Old Age**, see Longevity
- Old Age Pensions**, see under Insurance (National)
- Old Crabb**—Henry Crabb Robinson, by John Fyvie, **T B**, CXX. May, 26
- Old Home Week in New Hampshire**, by David L. Maulsby, **N E M**, XXII. Aug, 647
- Old Ironsides or Constitution**, American Warship, see Constitution
- Old Lamps for New**—Choice of Books, **O J**, III. Jan, 65
- Old Testament**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Oldest Picture-Book of All**—The Midnight Sky, by E. Walter Maunder, **N C**, XLVIII. Sept, 452
- Oldfield, Dr. Josiah**,  
On Experiments upon Animals, **New C R**, VII. June, 425  
On the Limits of Experimentation on Animals, **W R**, CLIV. Aug, 130 (XXII. Aug, 178)  
On Capital Punishment; Shall Hanging end with the Nineteenth Century? **Humane R**, I. Apr, 58
- Olerich, Viola Rosalia**—The Cleverest Child in the World, by Prof. H. Olerich (*ill.*), **Str**, XX. Aug, 130 (XXII. Aug, 164)
- Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret**, (1828—1897), on Queen Victoria Day by Day, **Critic**, XXXVII. Aug, 152
- Oliver, Capt. Pasfield**,  
On Madagascar; the Land of Parrots (*maps*), **Scot G M**, XVI. Jan, 1, Feb, 68, Oct, 533  
On Sergeant Sans-Soucy's (Martin Aubry) Capitulation, 1746: a Military Incident in the Reign of Louis XV., **U S M**, CXLI. Jan, 379
- Olives**, Mount of, see under Palestine
- Oliver, Sydney**, on George Meredith's Writings; a Side View on Democratic Tendency, **Humane R**, I. Oct, 208
- Olney, Poets of**, see Cowper (Wm.), Newton (John)
- Olney, Richard**, on the Growth of America's Foreign Policy, **A M**, LXXXV. Mar, 289 (XXI. Apr, 354)
- Olympic Games in Paris**, see under Athletics
- O'Malley, Grace**, or Grana-Uaille, lived 16th Century: A Forgotten Great Irishwoman, by L. M. McCraith, **N I R**, XIV. Sept, 45
- Omar Khayyam**, 1050—1122:  
Omar Khayyam as a Bore, by Andrew Lang, **Critic**, XXXVII. Sept, 216  
Poems on Omar Khayyam, by—  
Andrews, Albert Charlton, **Lipp**, LXVI. Aug, 298  
Wells, Carolyn, **C M**, LIX. Feb, 641  
Verses attributed to Omar Khayyam; translated by H. G. Keene, **T B**, CXIX. Apr, 585  
Edward FitzGerald, Translator of Omar, see FitzGerald (Edward)
- O'Meara, Dr. B. E.**, (1786—1836), on Napoleon's Life and Conversation at St. Helena (*map and ill.*), **C M**, LIX. Feb, 611 (XXI. Feb, 162), Mar, 778, Apr, 860
- Omnibuses**:  
London Omnibuses, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXXI. Nov, 576  
London 'Bus-Men and 'Buses, by Rev. J. M. Bacon (*ill.*), **T M**, IV. Feb, 351
- On the Road**—Touring Theatrical Companies, etc., by Charles Stirrup, **C J**, III. Apr, 271
- One Thing Needful**—Public Spirit in Education, by Rev. W. Manning, **New C R**, VII. Mar, 187
- O'Neill, Rev. George**,  
On Church Music; Musicians in Controversy, **N I R**, XII. Jan, 309  
On Sacred Music as a Living Art, **N I R**, XII. Feb, 331  
On the Work of the Feis Ceoil Association, **Ir E R**, VIII. Oct, 347
- Onions or Kitchen-Lilies**, **C J**, III. July, 435
- Ontario, Toronto**, etc., see under Canada
- Open Access in Libraries**, see under Libraries
- Open Air Cure for Consumption**, see under Consumption
- Open Court** (Magazine), see under Periodicals
- Open Spaces**:  
The Commons Act, 1899, by A. Dudley Clarke, **Land M**, IV. May, 317  
Unenclosed Roads and the Gates across Them, **Land M**, IV. May, 359  
The Metropolitan Public Gardens Association, **Humane R**, I. Oct, 286  
London Woods, by J. B. Carlike, **P M M**, XXII. Sept, 85
- Opera**, see under Music
- Ophelia**, see under Shakespeare
- Ophir, East Africa**: The Discovery of Ophir, by Dr. Carl Peters (*map and ill.*), **Harp**, XLI. Dec, 115
- Opinion-Making**, Ethics of, by John M. Robertson, **I J E**, X. Jan, 173
- Opium**:  
Opium: Its Source, Varieties and Composition, by Lewis Ough, **Sc G**, VI. Jan, 231  
The Opium Commission and the Opium Question in China, by John Forster, **P M Q**, XXII. Jan, 54  
Opium in China, by Rev. W. A. Cornaby, **L Q**, III. Jan, 121  
Opium Suicides in China, by Rev. J. Graham, **Mis R**, XIII. Feb, 123  
How the Opium Fiends were fought with the Camera in San Francisco, by H. W. Canfield (*ill.*), **W W**, V. May, 187
- Oporto**, see under Portugal
- Opossum-Hunting in North Carolina**, by F. A. Olds (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVI. Apr, 33
- Opticians and Oculists**, see under Eye
- Optimism**: Practicable Idealism: an Essay towards a Philosophy of Optimism, by Arthur Bonwood, **L Q**, IV. Oct, 327
- O'Rahilly, Egan**, Irish Poet, died? Rev. Peter O'Leary on, **Ir E R**, VIII. Nov, 444
- Orange-Culture in South California**, by D. Wingate, **C J**, III. Aug, 532
- Orange Free State**, see under Africa
- Oratorio**, see under Music
- Oratory** (see also Preaching (under Clergy)):  
A Rational System of Elocution, by Presbyter, **Univ**, XII. 357
- Orchestra, Orchestral Music, Conductors**, see under Music
- Orchid**: The Rich Man's Flower, by Caroline S. Baker (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXIII. Aug, 635
- Ordeal by Fire**: The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, **Pay R**, XV. Feb, 2
- Order in Government**, by Talcott Williams, **A M**, LXXXVI. Aug, 219
- Ordinance and Artillery**, see under Armies
- Ordinance Survey, 1887—1899**, Col. Sir John Farquharson on (*maps*), **G J**, XV. June, 565
- O'Reil, Max**, (Paul Blouët), on the English People, **Universal**, I. Mar, 98
- Organ, Organists, Organ Music**, see under Music
- Organ-Grinding**: A Lady's Experience as an Organ-Grinder, by Frances Bourne (*ill.*), **E I**, XXIV. Oct, 18
- Organized Thrift in Ghent**, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIX. July, 319
- Orient and the Far East**, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under China, Japan, Korea, Tibet, India, etc.):  
General Articles on Russia and England in Asia, see under Asia (Miscellaneous), India (Frontier), etc.  
The Eastern Question, by Dr. E. Maxey, **A**, XXIII. Apr, 378  
England and America in the Orient, by Hayes Robbins, **A A**, IV. Aug, 121  
America's Pacific Opportunity, by John Barrett, **O M**, XXXV. Feb, 140  
United States Expansion and Commerce in the Far East, see under United States, China, Philippine Ids., Sulu Ids., Guam, etc.  
Railway Opportunities in the Orient, by Wm. B. Parsons (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIX. May, 177 (XXI. June, 562)  
The Eastern Migration of Oriental Peoples, by Frank M. Todd (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, VI. Oct, 225

**Orient and the Far East, Miscellaneous—continued.**

- The Chinese Immigrant in Further Asia, by F. W. Williams, A H, V. Apr, 503  
Some Women of Asia, by Mrs. Edwin Chilli (*ill.*), Q T, VII. Dec, 131  
Why are Protestant Missionaries disliked in the Far East? by Francis Penman, C W, LXXII. Dec, 387  
A Reading Journey in the Orient, by Marie Jadwin (*map* and *ill.*), Chaut, XXXII. Oct, 59, Nov, 178, Dec, 285  
The Boats of the Far East, by Caspar Whitney (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Sept, 624  
My Museum of Eastern Curios, by Mrs. Brightwen (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. Jan, 229, Feb, 292, Mar, 348, Apr, 436, May, 510, June, 604, July, 669, Aug, 700, Sept, 788  
Fine Oriental Rugs, by Dinah Sturgis (*ill.*), O M, XXXVI. July, 71  
The Walters Collection of Oriental Porcelain, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. June, 354  
Oriental Religions, see Buddhism, Mahomedanism, Confucianism, Jainism, Brahmanism (under India); and Articles under China, Japan, India, etc.  
**Oriental Literature and Archaeology** (see also Articles under Jews, Egyptology, Assyriology, Babylonia, Palestine, India; Bible and Biblical Criticism, etc., etc.):  
Quarterly Report on Semitic Studies and Orientalism, by Prof. E. Montet, A Q, IX. Jan, 118, Apr, 353; X. July, 124, Oct, 318  
The Congress of Orientalists at Rome, 1899, by Prof. E. Montet, A Q, IX. Jan, 113  
Prof. Max Müller and His Work, see under Müller (Prof. Max)  
Oriental Religions, see Buddhism, Mahomedanism, Confucianism, Jainism, Brahmanism (under India); and Articles under China, Japan, India, etc.  
**Origen**, 185—254:  
"Origen and Celsus" by Prof. P. Koetschau, Rev. P. Mordaunt Bernard on, J Theol S, I. Apr, 455  
Origen and Novatian; the New Tractatus Origenis, by Dom Butler, J Theol S, II. Oct, 113  
Origen and Celsus: "Unto the Greeks Foolishness"; a Study in Early Apologetic, by Rev. David Smith, Ex, II. Oct, 302  
Orkney Isds.: St. Magnus, Kirkwall, by A. S. Dixon (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Nov, 226  
Orlik, Emil, Artist, Richard Muther on (*ill.*), Stu, XX. Aug, 159  
**Ornament in Architecture**, see under Architecture  
**Ornithology**, see Birds  
**Orphanages**, see under Homes and Shelters  
**Orphans**: What is an Orphan? by John Quincy Adams, C M, LX. June, 313  
**Orr**, Prof. James, on the Union of the Free Church of Scotland and the United Presbyterian Church, L Q, IV. Oct, 193  
**Orr**, Monro S., Artist, William Sharp on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Oct, 310  
**Orthodoxy**, see under Church and Christianity  
**Ortolan**: The Costliest Table Delicacy, by G. Day (*ill.*), P M, IX. May, 551  
**Orton**, Edward, Geologist, 1829—1899, John J. Stevenson on, J Geol, VIII. May, 205  
**Osborn**, Percy, Poems by,—Three Poems from Philostratus, Dome, VII. July, 66  
**Oscar II.**, see Sweden and Norway (King of)  
**Osman Nubar Pasha**,—The Siege of Plevna, 1877, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXV. May, 759  
**Ossianic Legends**, see under Celtic Literature  
**Ostriches**:  
Ostrich-Farming in California, by A. Inkersley (*ill.*), Q W, XLI. Apr, 232  
Decorated Ostrich Eggs, by Laura B. Starr (*ill.*), Str, XX. Dec, 765  
**O'Sullivan**, Rev. Mortimer, 1791—1859: A Famous Irish Preacher, by C. H. Irwin, Sun H, June, 523  
**Ottawa**, see under Canada  
**Otter-Hunting in Ireland**, by W. Browne (*ill.*), Bad M, XI. Nov, 417  
**Ottoboni**, Cardinal, died 1276: Letters of Cardinal Ottoboni, by Miss Rose Graham, E H, XV. Jan, 87  
**Ottoman Empire**, see Turkey  
**Oudeypore**, see under India  
**Ouida**, on the Culture of Cowardice, Humane R, I. July, 110  
**Ouse**, River, Buckinghamshire, etc.: Cowper's Ouse, by J. C. Tarver, Mac, LXXXII. June, 135  
**Ouseley**, Sir Frederick A. Gore, (1825—1880), and St. Michael's College at Tenbury, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI. Nov, 713  
**Overhead Electric Railways**, see under Electric Railways  
**Overtoun**, Lord, as an Employer of Labour: Lord Overtoun's Religion, by Observer, Univ, XII. 376  
**Owens**, Charles J., General Manager, London and South Western Railway, by W. J. Scott (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. June, 482  
**Owens College**, Manchester, see under Universities  
**Owls**: Voices of the Night, by W. E. D. Scott (*ill.*), St. N, XXVII. Oct, 1110  
**Ox**, see under Cattle  
**Oxford**, Earl of, see Harley (Robert)  
**Oxford**:  
Oxford, by a Son of Oxford, P M M, XXI. Aug, 484  
The Puritans at Oxford, by H. W. Strong, Pur, III. Apr, 320  
The Private Chapel of Hartwell D. Grissell at 60, High Street (*ill.*), St P, IV. Feb, 451  
Oxford University, see under Universities  
Mansfield College, see under Congregationalists  
Ruskin Hall, see Ruskin Hall  
Bodleian Library, see under Libraries

**Oxford Movement, 1833** (see also Pusey (Dr.)):

- "Five Great Oxford Leaders" by Canon Donaldson, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, L. Apr, 48  
National Churches and Catholic Christianity, by Z. T. Cope, In Ch Q, XII. July, 232  
**Oxford University**, see under Universities  
**Oxfordshire** (see also Headington, Oxford; and Blenheim Palace (under Marlborough (Duke of))):  
Characteristic Church Towers in Oxfordshire, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. Aug, 703

**P**

- Paardeberg, Battle of**, Feb. 1900, see under Africa (South African War)  
**Pacific Coast of the United States: A Psychological Study of Influence**, by I. Royce, Inter M, II. Nov, 555  
**Pacific Islands, Pacific Ocean, etc.** (see also Bismarck Archipelago, Borneo, Fiji, Friendly Isds., Guam, Java, New Guinea, New Hebrides, Philippine Islands, Samoa, Sandwich Islands, Savage Isds., Sulu Islands, Sumatra, etc.):  
The Islands of the Pacific, by Arthur I. Street (*ill.* and *map*), Ainslee, V. Apr, 195  
New Zealand and an Island Federation, by Sir Robert Stout, R R Aus, XVII. Oct, 433 (XXII. Dec, 565)  
Why Fiji wants Federation, by Rev. W. Slade, R R Aus, XVII. Nov, 578  
Partition of the Western Pacific (*map*), E R, CXCI. Apr, 478 (XXI. May, 480)  
Gains and Losses in the Pacific, by J. G. Leigh, F R, LXVII. Jan, 45 (XXI. Jan, 58)  
The United States and the Pacific, see under Philippine Isds., etc.  
Oceanic Negroes, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIII. May, 97  
The South Sea Islanders; Interview with Louis Becke, by A. Lawrence (*ill.*), Capt, III. Aug, 387  
Tragedy and Romance in the Melanesian Mission, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Aug, 543  
The Great Birds of the Southern Seas, by C. Parkinson, C, VIII. May, 654 (XXI. May, 482)  
The Palu or Escalar of the Equatorial Pacific, by Louis Becke, C J, III. Jan, 37  
**Paderewski**, J. Ignace, Critic, XXXVI. Jan, 87  
**Padstow**, Cornwall: Round about Padstow, by Rev. S. Barber (*ill.*), Rel, VI. July, 182  
**Page**, Curtis Hidden,  
On Richard Hovey's "Talesin" (*ill.*), Bkman A, XI. Apr, 125  
Poem by C. H. Page:—"The Infinities," C M, LIX. Mar, 718  
**Page's** (T. W.) "The End of Villainage in England," P. Vinogradoff on, E H, XV. Oct, 774  
**Page**, John C.,  
On the Tower of London and the New Guard-House (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Oct, 176  
On the Spoiling of Paris, Arch Rev, VIII. Nov, 232  
On Architecture in Germany, Arch Rev, VIII. Dec, 249  
**Page's** (John R.) Gilbert Lectures on Banking, 1900, Bank, LXIX. Mar, 416  
**Page**, Miss V., see "Lee (Vernon)"  
**Paedology**, see under Children  
**Pain**, Barry, on the Humour of Girls; Interview (*ill.*), G R, II. June, 759  
**Pain**, Psychology of, see under Psychology  
**Paine**, Albert Bigelow,  
On an All-Night Ride on the Pilot of a Locomotive (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Feb, 301  
Poems by A. B. Paine:—  
"Jeanne Le Ber" (*ill.*), Munsey, XXII. Jan, 523  
"The Steam Man" (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Oct, 1104  
"The Hour of Judgment," Scrib, XXVIII. Nov, 548  
**Painters and Painting**, see Art  
**Pakenham**, Sir Edward, 1778—1815: The Campaign against New Orleans, Dec. 14, 1814—Jan. 8, 1815, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXV. Mar, 405  
**Palaces of Pain—Hospital Ships**, by Marie Belloc (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Feb, 149  
**Paleolithic Man**, see under Anthropology  
**Paleontology**, see Fossils under Geology  
**Palestine**:  
Annual Meeting of the Palestine Exploration Fund, P E F, Oct, 305  
Notes on the History of Modern Colonisation in Palestine, by Rev. J. E. Hanauer (*ill.*), P E F, Apr, 124  
Woman in the East, by Philip J. Baldensperger, P E F, Apr, 171  
The Vocal Music of the Fellahin, by R. A. Stewart Macalister, P E F, Apr, 104  
Jerusalem in 1900, by Rev. J. W. Ewing, Pur, III. Sept, 695  
Jerusalem in 1900, by Cleveland Moffett (*ill.*), Fr L, LI. Dec, 196  
Jerusalem, by Elia E. Overton (*ill.*), Sun H, June, 473, Aug, 652  
Julian and Jerusalem, A.D. 363, by Sir J. M. Campbell, Scot R, XXXV. Apr, 231  
Reports on Jerusalem, by Dr. Conrad Schick (*plans* and *ill.*), P E F, Jan, 61, Apr, 142  
Mar Metri: or the Greek Convent of St. Demetrius at Jerusalem, by Dr. Conrad Schick (*plans*), P E F, July, 253  
The Rock-Cut Tombs in Wady Er-Rababi, Jerusalem, by R. A. Stewart Macalister (*ill.*), P E F, July, 225

## Palestine—continued.

- On a Rock-Tomb North of Jerusalem, by R. A. Stewart Macalister (*Plans and ill.*), P E F, Jan, 54
- Prophetic Musings on the Mount of Olives, by Rev. W. Preston (*ill.*), Q, Mar, 466
- From Jerusalem to Nazareth on Horseback, by Ethel Nast (*ill.*), C W, LXX, Jan, 433
- Reports from Galilee, by Dr. G. Schumacher (*map and ill.*), P E F, Oct, 355
- A Morning in Damascus (*ill.*), E I, XXIV, Dec, 257
- The Great Mosque of the Omeiyades, Damascus, by R. Phené Spiers (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII, Aug, 80, Sept, 103, Oct, 118
- Latin Inscription found at Baalbec, by C. A. Hornstein (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 74
- High Place and Altar at Petra, by Dr. Samuel I. Curtiss (*Plan and ill.*), P E F, Oct, 350
- Sport among the Bedawin of Arabia, by W. E. Jennings-Bramley (*ill.*), P E F, Oct, 360
- Tertiary Foraminiferal Limestones from Sinai, by Frederick Chapman (*ill.*), Geol M, VII, July, 308, Aug, 367
- The Dead Sea, by Gray Hill, P E F, July, 273
- The Dead Sea, by Major-Gen. Sir Charles Wilson, P E F, Oct, 365
- Inscriptions from Kerak, by Major-Gen. Sir Charles Wilson, P E F, Jan, 69
- To Kerak and Back, and What happened on the Way, by Elsie M. Forder (*ill.*), W W, IV, Mar, 703
- The Influence of the Aegean Civilisation on South Palestine, by F. B. Welch, P E F, Oct, 342
- Third Report on the Excavations at Tell es-Sâfi, by Dr. F. J. Bliss (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 16
- Reports on the Excavations at Tell el-Judeideh, by Dr. F. J. Bliss (*ill.*), P E F, Apr, 87, July, 199
- Report on the Excavations at Tell Sandahannah, by Dr. F. J. Bliss (*Plan and ill.*), P E F, Oct, 319
- Fourth Report on the Excavations at Tell Zakariya, by Dr. F. J. Bliss (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 7
- Further Notes on the Rock-Cuttings of Tell Zakariya, by R. A. Stewart Macalister (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 39
- Preliminary Observations on the Rock-Cuttings of Tell Sandahannah, by R. A. Stewart Macalister (*ill.*), P E F, Oct, 338
- The Lost Inscription of Eugenios in the Wady Er-Rababi, by R. A. Stewart Macalister, P E F, Apr, 101
- Notes on Squeezes of Inscriptions in Baron Ustinow's Collection, sent by the Rev. J. E. Hanauer, by Prof. Clermont-Ganneau (*ill.*), P E F, Apr, 110
- The Age of the Inscribed Jar-Handles from Palestine, by Prof. A. H. Sayce (*ill.*), P E F, Jan, 66; and Reply to, by Prof. Clermont-Ganneau, P E F, July, 251
- Derivatives of the Ancient Cubit of 206.609 Inches, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, P E F, Apr, 145
- Results of Meteorological Observations taken at Jerusalem and Tiberias, 1899, P E F, July, 286
- Zionism, see under Jews and Judaism
- Palgrave, Prof. Francis Turner, (1824—1897), Poem by,—“On the Love of Children,” G T, VI, Aug, 336
- Pall Texts, see under Buddhism
- Palmer, Frederick
- On the Fighting in China; With the Peking Relief Column, 1900, C M, LXI, Dec, 302
- On White Man and Brown Man in the Philippines (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII, Jan, 76
- Palmer's (Joseph) “The Gospel Problems and Their Solution,” Arthur S. Peake on, P M Q, XXII, Apr, 366; Reply to, by Joseph Palmer, P M Q, XXII, Oct, 658; and Rejoinder, by A. S. Peake, P M Q, XXII, Oct, 659
- Palmer, Mrs. Potter, Caroline Kirkland on (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI, Oct, 253
- Palmyra: Cheiro and Lord Kitchener; the Sirdar and the Seer, by Miss Maud Churton (*ill.*), W M, XI, Mar, 431 (XXI, Mar, 253)
- Some Famous Cricketers' Hands, by M. Randal Roberts (*ill.*), W M, XII, June, 17
- Palu or Escalar of the Equatorial Pacific, by Louis Becke, C J, III, Jan, 37
- Pamirs: The Roof of the World, C J, III, Apr, 212
- Pamphlets and the Pamphlet Duty of 1712, by J. Macfarlane, Libr, I, June, 293
- Pan-American Exhibition, etc., at Buffalo, see under Buffalo
- Panama Canal: A Comparison of the Isthmian Canal Projects, by George A. Burt, Eng M, XIX, Apr, 19
- The Best Isthmian Canal, by Henry L. Abbot, A M, LXXXVI, Dec, 844
- The Panama Canal, by Henry H. Lewis (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIII, June, 354
- Concerning the Actual Condition of the Panama Canal, by Charles Paine (*map*), Eng M, XXVIII, Feb, 681
- Panoramas: The Painting of Panoramas, by W. Telbin (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Oct, 555
- Pansies, Violas, and Violets, by W. N. Niven, Scots, XXV, Mar, 271
- Pantheism: Theism and Pantheism, by Dr. A. A. Wells, Theos R, XXVI, May, 230, June, 345
- Papacy, see Catholic Church
- Paper: Practical and Historical Printing: Select List of Books on Paper, etc., by H. G. T. Cannons, Libr W, II, Apr, 272
- Early Attempts at Paper-Making in England, 1495—1586, by Rhys Jenkins, Libr A R, II, Sept, 479

## Paper—continued.

- Paper-Making in England, 1588—1680, by Rhys Jenkins, Libr A R, II, Nov, 577
- Concerning Paper, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), T M, IV, July, 851
- Manuscripts, Libr A R, II, June, 328, July, 385
- Pamphlets and the Pamphlet Duty of 1712, by J. Macfarlane, Libr, I, June, 298
- Royal Notepaper, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), Str, XX, Dec, 748
- The Manufacture of Alcohol from Paper and Sawdust, by C. A. Mitchell, C J, III, July, 476
- Papyrus, see under Egyptology
- Parables, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Paradise Lost by John Milton, see under Milton (John)
- Paradoxical Profession—Clergy, by H. J. Barrymore, F, XXIX, Apr, 188
- Paraguay: The Transvaal of South America, C J, III, Oct, 646
- Pardon Pilgrimages in Brittany, see under Brittany
- Parents and Children, see under Children
- Parents' National Educational Union, see under Children
- Paris:
- The Paris Sewers, by S. H. Adams (*diagram and ill.*), Eng T, IV, Aug, 255
- The Paris Municipality and Its System of irrigating Land by Means of the City's Sewage, by E. Conner, Land M, IV, Jan, 18
- The General Auction Mart of Paris, by E. Conner, Land M, IV, June, 443
- Street Railway Employés in Paris, by Prof. E. J. James, A J Soc, V, May, 826
- Social Work among the Paris Poor, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, M, XCVI, Aug, 143
- Miss de Broen and Her Christian Work in Paris Slums, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), Q, May, 505
- Paris in 1900, E R, CXCI, July, 117 (XXII, Aug, 161)
- Paris Revisited, by Richard Whiteing (*ill.*), C M, LIX, Feb, 487 (XXI, Mar, 213), Mar, 662 (XXI, Mar, 267), Apr, 817; LX, May, 87 (XXI, May, 481), June, 254 (XXI, June, 574), July, 400
- Paris, by J. Barratt (*ill.*), Lud, X, May, 3
- The Charm of Paris, by Firmin Dredd (*ill.*), Bkman A, X, Jan, 471
- The Charm of Paris, by Ida M. Tarbell (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII, Apr, 387
- Paris—Fashionable and Artistic, by Cosmopolitan (*ill.*), Universal, I, June, 316
- Art Life in Paris, by Fanny Rowell (*ill.*), Chaut, XXX, Jan, 405
- The Poetic Cabarets of Paris, by Eliot Gregory (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII, Jan, 93
- Women's Clubland in Paris, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), Y W, VIII, July, 379
- The American Colony in Paris, by Walter G. Robinson (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX, Oct, 575
- Paris by Night, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), Lud, XI, Dec, 132
- The Amusements of the Parisian, by Cosmopolitan (*ill.*), Universal, I, July, 448
- Paris Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Parisians Who walk and ride, by Cosmopolitan (*ill.*), Universal, I, Oct, 555
- The City of the Automobile, by Edwin Wildman (*ill.*), Munsey, XXII, Feb, 643
- The Parks and Gardens of Paris, by G. A. Raper (*ill.*), Lud, X, May, 81
- Walks in Paris, by Ellen Marriage (*ill.*), G T, VI, Apr, 37, May, 101, June, 165, July, 245, Aug, 292, Sept, 357
- The Suburbs of Paris, by Prof. Frederick M. Warren, Chaut, XXX, Feb, 510
- The Spoiling of Paris, by J. C. Paget, Arch Rev, VIII, Nov, 232
- Lesser Known Paris, by C. Holland (*ill.*), T M, V, Oct, 38
- Le Marché du Temple; the Petitco Lane of Paris, by E. R. Spearman (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII, June, 727
- Football in Paris, by R. Bacchus (*ill.*), Lud, IX, Apr, 523
- Smuggling into Paris, by V. Gribayeff (*ill.*), P M, IX, Jan, 85
- How to shop economically in Paris, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), W M, X, Nov, 97
- The Church of the Sacred Heart, Paris; a Nation's Repentance, by Ada Cone (*ill.*), Sun Str, II, Nov, 515
- The Cour de Cassation, Paris; a French Court of Justice, by R. Murray (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI, July, 153
- The Natural History Museum at Paris, by J. Schopfer (*ill.*), Arch Rec, X, July, 55
- Old Paris at the Paris Exhibition, by J. Tozier (*ill.*), O M, XXXV, Apr, 291
- The Commune of Paris, March 28—May 28, 1871, by Molly Elliot Seawell (*ill.*), Munsey, XXII, Feb, 705, Mar, 842; XXIII, Apr, 40
- Routes to the Paris Exhibition, by C. Rous-Marten (*ill.*), Rail M, VI, Apr, 300, May, 443
- Art in Paris, see under Art
- Paris Exhibition:
- Introductory, by A. Barthélemy (*ill.*), Art J P E, May, 1
- The Topic of the Month (*ill.*), R R, XXI, Apr, 335; Same Article (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVI, May, 593
- The Promise of International Exhibitions, by F. G. Affalo, F R, LXVII, May, 830 (XXI, May, 466)
- The Closing Exhibition, by Patrick Geddes, C R, LXXVIII, Nov, 653 (XXII, Nov, 454)
- Illustrations, R R, XXII, July, 2
- Sketches of the Paris Exhibition by T. Grubhofer; Illustrations, Stu, XX, Sept, 217
- A Pictorial View of the Paris Exposition: Illustrations by André Castaigne, C M, LX, July, 353 (XXII, July, 79)

**Paris Exhibition—continued.**

- A Camera at the Fair, by Dwight L. Elmendorf (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Nov, 605
- A Bird's-Eye View of the Grounds and Buildings of the Paris Exposition (*map and ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Jan, 234
- Some Picturesque Sides of the Paris Exposition, by E. C. Peixotto (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. May, 515
- The Landscape Features of the Paris Exposition, by Samuel Parsons, Jr. (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Nov, 614 (XXII. Nov, 472)
- Some Wonders of the Paris Exhibition, by L. Stephen (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. May, 649
- Bits of Antiquity at the Paris Exhibition, by J. Tozier (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. Apr, 291
- The Paris Exposition as a Mechanical Achievement, by Edmund Mitchell, *Eng M*, XIX. June, 399 (XXII. July, 82)
- The Pont Alexandre III., by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, June, 49
- The Paris Exhibition and Some of Its Buildings, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Jan, 29
- The Buildings, by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, May, 9
- Buildings in the Champ de Mars, by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, July, 79
- The Buildings on the Banks of the Seine, by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Oct, 167
- The Rue des Nations, by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Aug, 103, Nov, 208
- National Pavilions at the Paris Exhibition, by J. Tozier (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. May, 450
- The Colonial and Foreign Buildings, by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, May, 21
- The Colonial Sections near the Trocadéro, by H. E. Butler, *Art J P E*, Sept, 127
- The British Royal Pavilion (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Oct, 549
- The Paintings in the British Pavilion, by D. C. Thomson (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Nov, 193
- The French Section (Industries) (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Aug, 115
- The German Section (Industries) (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, July, 87
- The Austrian Section (Industries) (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Aug, 111
- The Swiss Village, by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Dec, 233
- The Spanish Pavilion, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Dec, 225
- Canada at the Paris Exposition, by W. R. Stewart (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Sept, 387
- America at the Paris Exposition, by Ferdinand W. Peck (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Jan, 227
- The United States Government Building, by C. de Kay (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Feb, 180
- The Art Buildings:
- Butler, H. E., on (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, June, 41
- Frantz, H., on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Aug, 461
- The Grand Hall Elliptique in the Grand Palais des Beaux Arts (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Sept, 144
- Architecture and Exterior Decoration, by W. Fred (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVIII. July, 132
- Mural Decorations at the Paris Exposition, by C. B. (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. June, 513
- Some Exhibits (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, June, 57, July, 92, Sept, 148, Oct, 173, Nov, 214, Dec, 239
- Art and Sculpture at the Paris Exhibition, see Articles under Art
- Arts and Crafts at the Exhibition, see Articles under Arts and Crafts, Furniture, Metalwork, Jewellery, Pottery, Glass, Bookbinding, Textiles, Wallpapers
- The Palace of Dress, by F. Lees (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. Sept, 227
- Engineering Exhibits at the Paris Exhibition, see Articles under Engineering: Agricultural Machinery, Blast Furnaces (under Iron), Electricity, Gas, Hammers, Milling Machinery, Mining Apparatus, Oil Engines, Pneumatics, Stone-Working, Railways, Sanitation, Woodworking Machinery
- The Great Telescope at the Paris Exposition, see under Telescopes
- The International Jury on Elementary Education at the Paris Exposition, by Anna T. Smith, *Ed R A*, XX. Dec, 499
- Geography at the Exhibition of Scottish Educational Work for the Paris Exposition, by V. S. B., *Scot G M*, XVI. Feb, 105
- The American Library Association's Exhibit at the Paris Exhibition: Harrison, J. L., on, *Libr J*, XXV. June, 282, July, 331
- Woodworth, Florence, on, *Libr J*, XXV. Mar, 116
- Congresses, see under Religion, Philosophy, Psychology, Women, Agriculture, etc., etc.
- Play Hours at the Paris Exposition, by Grace W. Curran (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Sept, 1019
- Some Afternoon Amusements at the Paris Exhibition, by J. Tozier (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. June, 515
- Amusements of the Paris Exposition, by Jean Schopfer (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. Aug, 483, Sept, 643
- The Topsy-Turvy House at the Paris Exhibition, by Meta Henn (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Aug, 211
- Other General Articles on the Paris Exposition, by—
- Barthélemy, A., (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Apr, 537
- Blunt, A. C., (*ill.*), *I*, XVII. May, 271
- Boyer, Prof. Jacques, (*ill.*), *Feld*, III. July, 42
- Caldwell, Margaret E., *St N*, XXVII. Apr, 538
- Courson, Countess de, *M*, XCVI. Dec, 574
- Crownshield, Mrs. Schuyler, *Lipp*, LXV. Jan, 110
- Insley, Edward, (*ill.*), *Harp*, XL. Sept, 485 (XXII. Sept, 269)
- Kidder, F. A., *Cos*, XXIX. July, 227 (XXII. Aug, 153)
- Owen, H., *P M Q*, XXII. July, 525
- Pennell, Mrs., *Lipp*, LXV. May, 777
- Preston, Thomas B., (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXX. Mar, 616

**Paris Exhibition—continued.**

- Other General Articles on the Paris Exposition—continued.
- Russell, Charles E., (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Nov, 145
- Shaw, Dr. Albert, (*ill.*), *F R A*, XXII. June, 679 (XXI. June, 574)
- Statham, H. Heathcote, *F R*, LXVIII. July, 131 (XXII. July, 78)
- Stead, William T., (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. Aug, 339 (XXII. Sept, 269)
- Thomson, David Croal, (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. May, 129
- Whyte, Christina G., (*ill.*), *G R*, II. July, 853
- Woodward, B. D., *N A R*, CLXX. Apr, 472 (XXI. May, 482)
- Woolcott, J. E., (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. June, 417
- One Who was There, *New C R*, VIII. Oct, 267
- Unsigned Article, (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Dec, 368
- Paris Records**, see under Local History
- Park, Carlton Moore, Artist, C. Hiatt on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Dec, 171
- Parker, Col., and the Quincy (Mass.) Educational Movement, by Prof. Nicholas M. Butler, *Ed R A*, XX. June, 80
- Parker, E. H.,
- On the Imperial Manchu Family, *C*, IX. Oct, 458 (XXII. Oct, 386)
- On the Boxers in China, *C R*, LXXVIII. Sept, 318 (XXII. Sept, 245)
- On the Revolt of the Boxers in China, *A Q*, X. July, 57
- On the Chinese Imbrolio and How to get out of It, *A Q*, X. Oct, 252
- On the Cathayans, *A Q*, X. Oct, 342
- On the Chinese Army, *U S M*, CXLII. Apr, 47, Sept, 632
- On the Forces arrayed against Us in North China, *U S M*, CXLII. Aug, 536
- On the Chinese Defence, *U S M*, CXLIII. Oct, 93
- On Russia's Sphere of Influence, or a Thousand Years of Manchuria, *A Q*, IX. Apr, 287
- On the Island of Sumatra, *A Q*, IX. Jan, 127
- Parker, Dr. Joseph,
- Reporting Dr. Parker, by A. Dawson (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Jan, 51
- Has Dr. Parker become a Spiritualist? (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Jan, 80 (XXI. Jan, 61)
- On Effective Preaching, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Mar, 202; XL. July, 11
- On Christ as the Essence of the Preacher's Message, *Hom R*, XL. Sept, 105
- On "The Master Christian" by Miss Marie Corelli, *Bkman*, XIX. Oct, 7
- Parker, Archbishop Matthew, 1504—1575: Collector and Author, by S. W. Kershaw, *Libr*, I. Sept, 379
- Parker, Theodore, 1810—1860: "Theodore Parker, Preacher and Reformer" by Rev. J. W. Chadwick, Rev. Francis Tiffany on, *New W*, IX. Dec, 686
- Parkes, Kineton, on Ruskin and Pre-Raphaelitism, *New C R*, VII. Feb, 133
- Parkin's (Dr.) "Life and Letters of Edward Thring," V. H. Allemauld on, *P R*, XI. Mar, 160
- Parkinson, Mrs., and the Cannibals in New Britain, by J. T. O'Malley (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Jan, 484
- Parliamentary** (see also Articles under Politics and Political Science, Electoral, Foreign and International Policy; Conservative Party, Liberal Party, Independent Labour Party (under Labour), etc.):
- The Salisbury Government (see also Articles under Conservative Party):
- The Address and Its Lessons, *Black*, CLXVII. Mar, 445
- Their Sixth Session, *Black*, CLXVIII. Aug, 295
- Impressions of the House of Commons from the Ladies' Gallery, by Grille, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Sept, 120 (XXII. Sept, 276)
- The Coming Dissolution, by F. A. White, *W R*, CLIV. Sept, 237 (XXII. Sept, 255)
- The Dissolution of Parliament, *Black*, CLXVIII. Oct, 608 (XXII. Oct, 386)
- The Prerogative of Dissolution, by Edmund Robertson, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 137 (XXII. July, 59)
- Solution and Dissolution, by T. H. S. Escott, *New C R*, VIII. July, 1
- Will it last? by Dyke Rhode, *New C R*, VIII. Sept, 231
- A Khaki Dissolution, by a Conservative M.P., *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 721 (XXII. July, 59)
- A Top-Heavy Administration, by Herbert Paul, *C R*, LXXVII. June, 892 (XXI. June, 555)
- The Out-Going Government: a Rough Balance Sheet, by H. Whates, *F R*, LXVIII. Sept, 357 (XXII. Sept, 254)
- The Sins of Lord Salisbury, *Mac*, LXXXII. Aug, 254
- The New Salisbury Ministry: What will They do with It? *F R*, XXII. Oct, 442
- The New Parliament, *Black*, CLXVIII. Nov, 783
- Reconstruction or Catastrophe? by an Englishman, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Nov, 330 (XXII. Nov, 454)
- A Cabinet of Commonplace, by Calchas, *F R*, LXVIII. Dec, 897 (XXII. Dec, 552, 558)
- The Lessons of the Election, by Arthur E. T. Newman, *New C R*, VIII. Nov, 377
- A Cry for Capacity, by H. W. Massingham, *C R*, LXXVII. Feb, 298 (XXI. Feb, 141)
- Where is the Incapacity? by C. A. Whitmore, *Nat R*, XXXV. May, 389
- Wanted—Statesmen, *F R*, LXVIII. Mar, 407 (XXI. Mar, 237)
- Growing Bureaucracy and Parliamentary Decline, by Mrs. John Richard Green, *N C*, XLVII. May, 839 (XXI. May, 465)
- The Causes of Reverse, by an Englishman, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Feb, 830 (XXI. Feb, 141, Mar, 251)
- The Man in the Cabinet, by the Man in the Street, *Nat R*, XXXV. Mar, 61 (XXI. Mar, 264)
- Cabinet Government or Departmentalism? by J. A. R. Marriott, *N C*, XLVIII. Nov, 685 (XXII. Nov, 475)
- The Price of Party Government, by W. S. Lilly, *F R*, LXVII. June, 922 (XXII. Aug, 160)
- Parties and Principles, *M R*, I. Oct, 24 (XXII. Oct, 374)
- A Possible Party, *M R*, I. Dec, 1 (XXII. Dec, 574)

## Parliamentary.—continued.

- A New Fourth Party, by Young England, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Dec, 483 (XXII. Dec, 553)
- Domestic Parties and Imperial Government, *Q R*, CXCH. July, 241 (XXII. Aug, 149)
- War and Government, by Spenser Wilkinson, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Feb, 843
- Ought We to have a Coalition? by Carltonensis, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Jan, 662 (XXI. Jan, 44)
- Lord Rosebery and a National Cabinet, *F R*, LXVII. June, 1069 (XXI. June, 545)
- Leadership of the Liberal Party, see under Liberal Party
- General Administrative Reform, see Government Departments
- The Foreign Office, see under Foreign and International Policy
- Colonial Office, see under Colonies
- The Parliaments of the World, by Thomas B. Reed (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Mar, 910
- Congress and Parliament; a Contrast, by Sydney Brooks, *N A R*, CLXX. Jan, 78 (XXI. Feb, 157)
- Congress or Parliament? by Ewing Cockrell, *A*, XXIII. June, 593
- The Supremacy of the House of Commons, by A. E. T. Newman, *New C R*, VII. Mar, 205
- The Over-Representation of Ireland in the House of Commons: Justice to England, by J. Holt Schooling, *P M M*, XXII. Sept, 77 (XXII. Sept, 862)
- The Misrepresentation of the Working-Classes in Parliament, *New C R*, VIII. Nov, 367
- The Labour Party and Labour in Parliament, see under Labour
- "The Book of Parliament" by M. MacDonagh, W. Canton on, *G W*, XLI. Nov, 789
- Points about Speakers, by J. Sykes, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Mar, 219
- Some Absurdities of the House of Commons, by T. P. O'Connor, *N A R*, CLXXI. Aug, 265 (XXII. Sept, 282)
- The Hours of the House of Commons, by T. P. O'Connor, *Universal*, I. May, 256
- Men and Manners in Parliament (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Nov, 371
- Seventy Years at Westminster, by Sir John R. Mowbray, *Black*, CLXVII. Jan, 26
- Richard Pringle; the Baby of the House, by S. L. Hughes (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. June, 63
- Legislators and Their Garments; the Inky Cloak, by T. P. O'Connor (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXII. Dec, 127
- From behind the Speaker's Chair, by Henry W. Lucy (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Feb, 187, Mar, 272, Apr, 397, May, 581, June, 666; *XX*, July, 102, Aug, 147, Nov, 508
- The Houses of Parliament, by Paul Waterhouse (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Mar, 99
- Inside the House, by H. Howard (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. July, 521
- Inside Big Ben, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Oct, 253 (XXII. Nov, 471)
- Fire at Westminster in 1834: a Prorogation under Difficulties, by Mary E. Palgrave (*ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII. Feb, 336 (XXI. Feb, 165)
- List of Politicians noticed, see under Politics
- Parodies, by H. M. Sanders, *T B*, CXIX. Feb, 237
- Parr, Mrs. Louisa, on Elizabeth Chudleigh, Duchess of Kingston (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI. July, 354
- Parrots, Land of,—Madagascar, by Capt. Pasfield Oliver (*maps*), *Scott G M*, XVI. Jan, 1, Feb, 68, Oct, 583
- Parry, Judge, on the Workmen's Compensation Act; What It was to be, and What It is, *F R*, LXVIII. July, 67 (XXII. July, 78)
- Parry, Sir Hubert, on Neglected By-Ways in Music, *Mus T*, XLI. Apr, 247
- Parsons, Charles A., Engineer (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII. Jan, 246
- Parsons, Mrs. Clement, on Trivial Records of Two Centuries Ago, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. June, 603 (XXI. June, 574)
- Parsons, Prof. Frank, on Remedies for Trust Abuses, *A*, XXIV. Dec, 569
- Parties and Party Government, see Parliamentary, Politics, etc.
- Partridge, William Ordway, William Ordway Partridge, Sculptor, by William C. Langdon (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. June, 383
- On the True Relation of Sculpture to Architecture, *F*, XXIX. Mar, 44
- On a National Art Exhibition in America, *R R A*, XXII. Aug, 198 (XXII. Aug, 174)
- Partridges and Partridge-Shooting: The Partridge, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne Hardy (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. Sept, 330
- A Chat about the Partridge, by R. Kearton (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Sept, 386
- Pascal, Blaise, 1623—1662: The Inner Life of Pascal, by Naphtali Luccock Chaut, *XXII*. Nov, 197
- Passaglia's (Prof. A.) Bronze Door in Florence Cathedral: Evans, A. R., on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. May, 150
- Scott, Lender, on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Aug, 472
- Passion Plays, see Oberammergau, Selzach
- Passover, see under Jews and Judaism
- Passports, John Foster Fraser on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Feb, 338 (XXI. Feb, 182)
- Pastel-Painting, see under Art
- Pastimes, Sports, etc., see Athletics, etc., etc.
- Pasture, Grass, see under Agriculture
- Patagonian Cordillera and its Main Rivers, by Dr. Hans Steffen (*map and ill.*), *G J*, XVI. July, 14, Aug, 185
- Patents and Trade Marks (see also Inventions): The Development of Patent Law, by G. H. B. Kenrick, *Law M*, XXVI. Nov, 5
- Invention as a Factor of American National Wealth, by W. C. Dodge, *Cas M*, XVIII. July, 198
- Plate and its Hall Marks, by Mary H. O'Connor (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Mar, 823

- Pater, Walter, 1839—1891: A Study, by Rev. A. D. Malley, *C W*, LXX. Feb, 608
- Paternal Desertion—Militia Ballot Bill, by Lord Newton, *Nat R*, XXXV. Aug, 982 (XXII. Aug, 151)
- Paternoster Row: The Holiest Street in England, by J. E. Chamberlain (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Aug, 939
- Paterson, Major Stanley, on the Waterways of Venezuela, *C J*, III. Apr, 241, 264
- Paths of Glory—Dictionaries of Biography, by Joseph Jacobs, *F R*, LXVII. Jan, 59 (XXI. Jan, 58)
- Patiala, Maharaja of, 1872—1900: A Sikh Prince of the Indian Empire, by Sir Roper Lethbridge, *I C M*, I. Dec, 250
- Patmore, Coventry, 1823—1896, Rev. G. Tyrrell on, *M*, XCVI. Dec, 561
- Paton, Rev. F., on the New Hebrides; Interview, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 409
- Paton, Dr. J. B., of Nottingham, P. Greaville on (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Aug, 328
- Paton, J. L., J. L. Paton and University College School, by J. Russell (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. Feb, 73
- On Boys and Newspapers, *Ed R L*, II. June, 347, July, 419
- Paton, Dr. John G., Joseph Ritson on, *P M Q*, XXII. Apr, 238
- Paton, Sir Noel, A. T. Story on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. May, 505
- Paton, W. R., on Folktales from the Aegean, *F L*, XI. Mar, 113, Sept, 332, Dec, 452
- Patrick, St., 374—464: St. Patrick's Birthplace, by Rev. Gerald Stack, *Ir E R*, VII. Feb, 122
- St. Patrick's Birthplace, by Very Rev. Sylvester Malone, *Ir E R*, VII. Mar, 229, Apr, 342
- A Fin de Siècle Pilgrimage to Lough Derg, by F. W. Lockwood, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 494
- Patrick, William, (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. Nov, 385
- Patriotism (see also Flags): The Teaching of Patriotism, by E. E. Kellett, *J Ed*, XXII. Mar, 181
- The Teaching of Patriotism, by J. J. Findlay, *Ed T*, LIII. Nov, 442
- Patriotism, by W. Everett, *H G M*, IX. Sept, 1
- The New Patriotism, by Dr. A. E. Davies, *A A*, IV. Aug, 99
- E. Belfort Bax on Patriotism, by E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, VIII. Aug, 140
- The Ethics of Patriotism, by Rev. W. H. Kent, *Ir E R*, VIII. Oct, 289
- Patriotism,—or Self-Advertisement? by Miss Marie Corelli, *Universal*, I. Feb, 5
- The National Movement in Modern Europe, by K. Sundarama Iyer, *Mad R*, VI. Nov, 317
- Englishmen in the United States, by F. Cunliffe-Owen, *F*, XXIX. Mar, 38 (XIII. Apr, 375)
- The Spirit of the Nation in War, by Major A. C. Yate, *U S M*, CXLII. Apr, 14
- Capitalist Patriotism and Its Effects in South Africa, by John E. Ellam, *New C R*, VIII. Oct, 281
- National Life and Character, see National Life and Character
- The Canadian Contingent in South Africa and Canadian Loyalty, see under Africa
- Patriotic Songs, War Songs, etc., see under Poetry
- Poems on the South African War, see under Africa
- Patten's (Prof. Simon N.) "The Development of English Thought," Prof. Munroe Smith on, *P S C Q*, XV. Mar, 112
- Patterson, Miss Elizabeth, see Bonaparte (Mdme. Jerome)
- Patterson, G. W., and His Performance: A Curious Electrical Display, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Jan, 81
- Pattl, Madame Adeline,—Interview, by Miss Isabel Brooke-Alder (*ill.*), *W Y*, IX. Oct, 1
- Pattison, Miss Dorothy Wyndlow, see Dora (Sister)
- Paul, St., and Pauline Theology, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Paul IV., Pope, lived 1476—1559: Queen Elizabeth and Paul IV., by Prof. F. W. Maitland, *E H*, XV. Apr, 324
- Did Paul IV. grant Queen Mary Stuart the English Crown? by Rev. J. H. Pollen, *M*, XCVI. Oct, 392
- Paul, Bishop of Burgos, (Solomon Levi), 14th Century: Paul of Burgos in London, by I. Abrahams, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan, 255
- Paul, Herbert, On Lord Salisbury's Administration; a Top-Heavy Administration, *C R*, LXXXVII. June, 832 (XXI. June, 555)
- On Jonathan Swift: the Prince of Journalists, *N C*, XLVII. Jan, 73
- On John Selden: the Autocrat of the Dinner Table, *N C*, XLVII. Apr, 624 (XXI. Apr, 370)
- Paul, Sir James Balfour, Biographical, *Geneal M*, III. Feb, 433
- "Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History and Art" by Sir James Balfour Paul, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. July, 89
- Paulsen's (Prof. Friedrich) "A System of Ethics," Prof. J. Iversen on, *Crit R*, X. May, 201
- Pauncefoot, Lord, of Preston: Lord Pauncefoot, by Chalmers Roberts (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Apr, 687
- Lord Pauncefoot and the Hay-Pauncefoot Treaty, see under Nicaragua
- Pauperism and the Poor Law: "A History of the English Poor Law" by Thomas Mackay, *W. A. Spooner* on, *Econ R*, X. July, 395
- Poor-Law Statistics, by J. C. Wilson, *Econ R*, X. Apr, 206
- Poor Rates, by James Crouch, *Land M*, IV. Nov, 805
- Poverty and the Poor Law, by Mrs. C. M. Toynbee, *Econ R*, X. Oct, 316
- How far is Pauperism a Necessary Element in a Civilized Community? by T. Mackay, *Econ R*, X. Oct, 417
- Poor Law Reform, *Q R*, CXCI. Jan, 154 (XXI. Feb, 155)



**Pauperism and the Poor Law—continued.**

- The Church and the Poor-Law, by J. Fraser Cornish, *Mac*, LXXXII. May, 24 (XXI. May, 463)
- The Work of the Catholic Guardians' Association, by Mrs. Virginia M. Crawford, *M*, XCV. Feb. 145
- Indiscriminate Indoor Relief, by J. Theodore Dodd, *Econ R*, X. Jan. 62
- Public Outdoor Relief, by C. A. Ellwood, *A J Soc*, VI. July, 90
- The Workhouse Problem, by Joseph Dolan, *N I R*, XIV. Sept. 23
- The Treatment of Epileptics in Workhouses, by Countess of Meath, *L H*, XLVIII. Apr. 526
- An Irish Workhouse, by Laura Stephens, *N I R*, XIII. May, 129
- Old Age Pensions, see Insurance (National)
- Pauper Children:
- A Note on the New Poor Law Act, by William C. Maude, *M*, XCV. Jan. 24
  - State Care of Dependent Children, by Henrietta C. Wright, *N A R*, CLXXI. July, 112
  - Destitute Children and Imperial Revenue, by E. D. Daly, *N I R*, XII. Jan. 291
  - Destitute Children and Income Tax, by E. W. Daly, *N I R*, XIII. Mar. 39
  - How Berlin provides for Its Destitute Children, by Miss Edith Sellers, *Econ R*, X. Jan. 35
  - Planting-Out State Children in South Africa, by Duke of Argyll, *N C*, XLVII. Apr. 609 (XXI. Apr. 350)
- Pauperism in the United States, see under United States
- Pausanias, died 467 a.c., W. B. Wallace on, *U S M*, CXLII. June, 302
- Pavilion, London (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Dec. 250
- Payne, William Morton, on American Literary Criticism and the Doctrine of Evolution, *Inter M*, II. July, 26, Aug. 127
- Peabody, Prof. Francis G., on the Teaching of Jesus concerning the Rich, *New W*, IX. June, 323
- Peabody, Josephine Preston, Poems by,—
- "The Quiet," *A M*, LXXXVI. Sept. 422
  - "I shall arise," *A M*, LXXXVI. Nov. 710
  - "Carpaccio's Little Angel with the Lute" (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Mar. 719
  - "Play Up, Piper" (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Aug. 189
  - "Good Night," *Scrib*, XXVIII. Oct. 505
- Peace and Disarmament, International Arbitration, etc.:
- What the Arbitration Treaty is and is not, by J. B. Moore, *R R A*, XXI. Jan. 50
  - The International Agreement signed at the Hague Conference: Text, *R R A*, XXI. Jan. 51
  - The New International; Internationalism at Pekin and Paris, *R R*, XXII. Sept. 241
  - Europe, China, and the Peace Conference, by F. de Martens, *M R*, II. Nov. 32 (XXII. Nov. 448)
  - The International Arbitration Alliance, by Dr. Moncure D. Conway, *O C*, XIV. Nov. 683
  - The Paris Peace Congress and the Transvaal War, by Yves Guyot, *O C*, XIV. Dec. 726
  - The Usages of War in South Africa and the Code adopted at the Hague, by John Macdonell, *N C*, XLVIII. Dec. 1040 (XXII. Dec. 550)
  - The Future of Arbitration among Nations, by Baron d'Estournelles de Constant, *H*, XVII. Nov. 318 (XXII. Nov. 318)
  - The Delusion of Compulsory Arbitration, by P. H. Coggins, *A*, XXIII. May, 499
  - War and Arbitration, by F. E. Haill, *U S M*, CXLI. Feb. 473
  - The Cankers of a Long Peace, by Arnold White, *Nat R*, XXXIV. Jan. 670 (XXI. Jan. 40)
  - Peace, War, and Gold, by Charles E. Byles, *New C R*, VII. Apr. 307
  - Present Status and Prospects of the Peace Movement, by Baroness Bertha von Sittner, *N A R*, CLXXI. Nov. 653 (XXII. Dec. 577)
  - The Teaching of the Peace Conference in Our Elementary Schools, by T. A. Levi, *Ed R L*, II. Apr. 224
  - Hugo Grotius, by Edwin D. Mead, *N E M*, XXII. Mar. 122
  - Democracy and Peace, by S. M. Macvane, *Y R*, IX. May, 9
  - War and Peace, by W. B. Wallace, *Windmill*, II. Jan. 105
  - The United States of the World, by G. L. Hunter, *Ainslee*, V. Feb. 65
  - Jean de Bloch's Theories; the Impossibility of War, by Jack London, *O M*, XXXV. Mar. 278
  - "Modern Weapons and Modern War" by J. S. Bloch, see under War
- Peach-Growing: The Balance Sheet of a Small Maryland Peach Farm, by W. S. Stottlemeyer, *R R A*, XXI. Mar. 317 (XXI. Mar. 262)
- Peacock, Florence,
- On Samplers (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Feb. 71
  - On Metal Sun-Dials of the Three Last Centuries (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Apr. 101
- Peacock, Max, on a War-Horse Society, *Land M*, IV. June. 391
- Peacock, N., on Martin Bruce (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII. Apr. 417
- Peacock, Ralph, Artist, W. Shaw Sparrow on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Oct. 3
- Peacock, Virginia Tatnall,
- On Elizabeth Patterson (Madame Jerome Bonaparte), *Lipp*, LXV. June, 933
  - On Emilie Schaumburg (Mrs. Hughes-Hallett) (*ill.*), *Lipp*, LXVI. July, 102
  - On Theodosia-Burr (Mrs. Alston) (*ill.*), *Lipp*, LXVI. Aug. 260
  - On Mary Victoria Leiter, Baroness Curzon of Kedleston (*ill.*), *Lipp*, LXVI. Oct. 601
- Peacocks, Israel on, *Dome*, VI. Feb. 81
- Peake, Arthur S.,
- On "Encyclopaedia Biblica" edited by Prof. T. K. Cheyne and Dr. J. Sutherland Black, *P M Q*, XXII. Jan. 124
  - On "The Gospel Problems and Their Solution" by Joseph Palmer, *P M Q*, XXII. Apr. 365; Reply to, by Joseph Palmer, *P M Q*, XXII. Oct. 658; and Rejoinder, by A. S. Peake, *P M Q*, XXII. Oct. 659

- Pearce, Dr. C. W.,—A Musician of Today; Interview, by H. F. B. Wheeler, (*ill.*), *Q T*, V. Feb. 317
- Pearce, Capt. F. B., on the Country between Lake Chiuta and the River Luli, Central Africa (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, XV. June, 612
- Pears and Pear-Growing:
- How to grow Apples and Pears, by B. Wells (*ill.*), *Q O P*, XXI. Jan. 270, Feb. 324, Mar. 407, Apr. 439, May, 535, June, 563, July, 685, Aug. 739
  - The Pear and Cherry Sawfly, by M., *Land M*, IV. Feb. 148
- Pearse, Rev. Mark Guy, Poem by,— "A Homely Counsel on Care," *Q*, Dec. 118
- Pearson, Cyril Arthur,—Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R*, XXI. May, 420; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVII. July, 73
- Pearson, Howard S., on Duty, *St G*, III. Jan. 31
- Peary, Lieut. Robert E., on Greely's Old Camp at Fort Conger, Arctic Regions (*map*), *McCl*, XIV. Jan. 235
- Peasants' Rising of 1381, see under English History
- Peck, Harry Thurston,
- On American Opinion of the South African War, *Bkman A*, X. Feb. 527
  - On English and Canadian Correspondents in the African War, *Bkman A*, XI. May, 222
  - On Native Titles in the United States, *Cos*, XXVIII. Apr. 685
  - On Beauty, *Cos*, XXX. Dec. 176
  - On This Decade's Immortal Books, *Ainslee*, V. Feb. 12
  - On Count Leo N. Tolstoy's "Resurrection," *Bkman A*, XI. Apr. 176
  - On Mrs. Edith Wharton's "Touchstone," *Bkman A*, XI. June, 319
  - On Mrs. Henry Dudeney's "Folly Corner" (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. June, 312
  - On Robert Grant's "Unleavened Bread," *Bkman A*, XI. July, 463
  - On Charles Dudley Warner (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XII. Dec. 369
  - Poem by H. T. Peck:—"Charm," *Bkman A*, XI. Apr. 124
- Peel, Hon. George, on the Situation in South Africa; a Voice from the Veldt, *Nat R*, XXXV. Apr. 216 (XXI. Apr. 350)
- Peel, Sir Robert, 1788—1850: Should the Peel (Banking) Act be modified? by H. Schmidt, *Bank*, LXIX. Feb. 192
- Peel, Sir Robert, and the "Peel" Sale of Pictures (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. July, 221
- Peelle, J. G., and Stanfield Hall Farm, Wymondham: A Turkey Farm, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov. 387
- Peerage, see under Aristocracy
- Peers, see under Aristocracy
- Peixotto, Ernest C., Artist:
- On Some Picturesque Sides of the Paris Exposition (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. May, 515
  - On Loches, France (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Aug. 246
- Peking, see under China
- Pelletier, Antonio, (1819—1885), and the William: The Last of the Ocean Slave-Traders, by George S. Boutwell, *N E M*, XXIII. Nov. 263
- Pembroke Family: Arts and Crafts at Wilton, by Gideon Fidler (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Sept. 267
- Penal System, see Crime
- Penang, see under Straits Settlements
- Peninsular and Oriental Company, see under Shipping
- Peninsular War, 1803—1814, see under Spain
- Penn, William, (1664—1718), and Thakeham Meeting-House, Billingshurst, Sussex, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. May, 353
- Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth Robins,
- On the Paris Exposition, *Lipp*, LXV. May, 777
  - On Children and Courtesy Four Hundred Years Ago (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Nov. 53
- Pennell, Joseph,
- Biographical and Critical, by Arthur Tomson (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Aug. 225
  - On Other Things and Improvements in Cycles, *C R*, LXXVII. Jan. 61 (XXI. Jan. 59)
- Pennock, B. W., on Paternalism in Public Libraries, *Libr J*, XXV. Feb. 61
- Pennsylvania (see also Connellsville, Johnstown, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh):
- Coal Mines and Miners' Strikes in Pennsylvania, see under Coal
- Penny and Its Story, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. June, 201
- Penny Meals, see under Food
- Penny Patriotism—Penny Toys, by R. Machray (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Oct. 496
- Penny for Your Thoughts—Autograph Sketches, etc., by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Feb. 199
- Penology, see under Crime
- Penhurst, Kent: The Home of Sir Philip Sidney, by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Nov. 275
- Pensions for Old Age, Superannuation Schemes, see under Insurance (National)
- Penury, see Condition of the People
- Penzance, Baron, 1815—1899: In Memoriam, by T. H. Tristram, *Law M*, XXV. Feb. 212
- Penzance, Cornwall: Peeps at Old Penzance, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. June, 194
- People's Banks, see Savings Banks
- People's Party in America, see under United States
- Peoria, Illinois: Fort Crève-Cœur, by Rev. Frank J. O'Reilly (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Apr. 88
- Pepper:
- How Pepper helped to discover America, by Klyda R. Steege (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Mar. 411
  - How Pepper made an Empress, by T. Jenks, *St N*, XXVII. Mar. 416
- Peppercorn, A. D., Landscape-Painter, R. A. M. Stevenson on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Nov. 77
- Peppys, Samuel, 1633—1703: Peppys and His Wife, by Marianne Dale, *W R*, CLIII. May, 546 (XXI. May, 481)

- Perception**, see under Psychology
- Perch-Fishing**, by John Watson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X, Mar, 339
- Percival, Dr. John, Bishop of Hereford**:  
 Bishop and Mrs. Percival, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I, Apr, 404  
 On the Slow Growth of Moral Influence in Politics, *N C*, XLVIII, Aug, 226 (XXII, Aug, 177)
- Percicaris, Prof. Ion**,  
 On Morocco; the Mogador Conflict, Dec, 1899, *A Q*, IX, Jan, 84  
 On the Possible Collapse of Morocco as an Independent Power, *A Q*, X, July, 63
- Performing and Trained Animals** (see also Birds; Bears, Cats, Dogs, Elephants, Horses, Lions, Tigers; Circuses):  
 The Ethics of Performing Animals, by F. G. Aflalo, *F R*, LXVII, Mar, 382 (XXI, Mar, 265)  
 Making Animals Perform, by A. Barrett (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV, Dec, 337  
 The Training of Lions, Tigers, and Other Great Cats, by S. H. Adams (*ill.*), *Str*, XX, Dec, 618  
 On the Road with the Big Show, by Charles T. Murray (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX, June, 115  
 A Woman's Menagerie, by Mrs. John Elitch, Jr. (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII, May, 274  
 The Hippodrome; Two at the Play, by Walter Emanuel (*ill.*), I, XVII, Mar, 93
- Periodicals**:  
 Wanted a Retrospective Review, *A M*, LXXXVI, Sept, 428  
 C. A. Pearson and His Publications (*ill.*), *R R*, XXI, May, 420; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R* Aug, XVII, July, 73  
 The Conduct of American Magazines, *A M*, LXXXVI, Sept, 425  
 Notes on Some American Magazine Editors, by Flora Mai Holly (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XII, Dec, 357  
 Fifty Years of *Harper's Magazine*, by Henry M. Alden, *Harp*, XXXIX, May, 947 (XXI, May, 477)  
 The Making and Marketing of *Munsey's Magazine*, by Frank A. Munsey (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII, Jan, 483  
 The Principles of the *Open Court*, by C. C. Bonney, *O C*, XIV, Jan, 1  
 Twenty-Five Years of the *Church Quarterly Review*, *Ch Q*, L, July, 265 (XXII, Aug, 185)  
*Quarterly Review*: Rev. Whitwell Elwin; a Former Editor, *Q R*, CXCI, Apr, 221  
 Some of the Latest Contributors to *Chambers's Journal*, *C J*, III, Dec, 807  
 My First Investment in *Chambers's Journal*, by a Working Man, *C J*, III, May, 316  
 Illustrating (see also Pennell (Jos.), Gibson (C. D.), etc.):  
 How the Harmsworth Pictures are made (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV, Mar, 132  
 Some *Lady's Realm* Artists and Their Work (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, July, 304  
 Coloured Pictures in American Periodicals, by James B. Carrington, *Critic*, XXXVII, Sept, 222  
 List of Periodicals relating to Women's Questions, *Eng WR*, XXXI, July, 217, Oct, 276  
 Children's Magazines, by E. Knight Tompkins, *Critic*, XXXVI, June, 544  
 Children's Books and Periodicals in Libraries, by Abby L. Sargent, *Libr J*, XXV, Aug, 64  
 The Care of Serial Publications in Libraries, by J. T. Gerould, *Libr J*, XXV, Aug, 44  
 A Question of Serials at the New York Public Library, by F. Weitenskampf, *Libr J*, XXV, Jan, 16  
 School Boy Editors (*ill.*), *Harms*, V, Oct, 276  
 The Educational Journals of France, by Gabriel Compayré, *Ed R A*, XIX, Feb, 121  
 Publishers' Advertisements; Exchange and the Contra Account, *Au*, X, Jan, 168  
 Ladies' Papers a Hundred Years Ago, by R. Bell (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, Sept, 626 (XXII, Sept, 279)  
 The *Dumfries Weekly Magazine*, 1775; Wisdom, Humour, and Pathos in an Eighteenth Century News-Magazine, by John MacLaggart, *New C R*, VIII, Aug, 137
- Perkin, Dr. William Henry**,—A Present-Day Leader of Science, by Prof. Sydney Young (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI, Apr, 256
- Perkins, Henry E.**, died 1900, Symposium on, *Ch Mis I*, LI, Oct, 745
- Perks, R. W.**, and the Million Guinea Scheme, see under Methodism
- Pernicious Maxims and Ideas**, by Arthur H. Holmes, *A*, XXIV, July, 99
- Perowne, Bishop, of Worcester**, Edith Pitcairn on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II, Nov, 521
- Perplexing Predicament and the Way out of It—The Monetary Question**, by Robert Ewen, *W R*, CLIII, Feb, 177
- Perry, Dr. John**, (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX, Dec, 158
- Perry, Maude Caldwell**, Poems by,—  
 "The Ghosts of Temps," *A M*, LXXXV, Feb, 281  
 "The Tatling Witch," *C M*, LIX, Feb, 548
- Persia**:  
 The Problem of the Middle East, by Gen. Sir Thomas Gordon, *N C*, XLVII, Mar, 413  
 Persia and the Railways, by Sir Lepel Griffin, *A Q*, IX, Apr, 225  
 Russia's Lien on Persia, by Truxton Beale, *F*, XXIX, Apr, 147 (XXI, May, 483)  
 The Indo-European Highway, by S. H. F. Capenny (*maps*), *Scot G M*, XVI, Sept, 523  
 Bandar 'Abbas; Ancient Trading Centre of the Persian Gulf, by Capt. A. W. Stiffe (*ill.*), *G J*, XVI, Aug, 211  
 Persian Literature, see Persian Literature below
- Zoroaster**, see Zoroaster
- A Year's Mission Work in Persia**, *Ch Mis I*, LI, Apr, 256
- Persia—continued**.  
 My Journey to the Holy City of Meshed, by J. A. Lee (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Oct, 78  
 Wayside Views of Life in Persia, by Robert E. Speer (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX, Jan, 250
- Persia, Royal Family of**,  
 Children of the House of Kajar, by Wilfrid Sparrow, *Black*, CLXVII, June, 749; CLXVIII, July, 73  
 Zillu's Sultan; the Elder Brother of the Shah, by Wilfrid Sparrow, *Black*, CLXVIII, Aug, 264  
 At the Court of the Zillu's Sultan; a Study in the Persian Apparatus, by Wilfrid Sparrow, *Mac*, LXXXII, Sept, 337
- Persian Gulf**: Bandar 'Abbas; an Ancient Trading Centre of the Persian Gulf, by Capt. A. W. Stiffe (*ill.*), *G J*, XVI, Aug, 211
- Persian Literature**:  
 Modern Persian Literature, by E. Denison Ross, *N A R*, CLXX, June, 827 (XXII, July, 81)  
 Was Abdu'r-rahim the Translator of Bābār's Memoirs into Persian? by H. Beveridge, *A Q*, X, July, 114, Oct, 310  
 Persian Writer noticed, see Omar Khayyam
- Personality, Loss of**, by Ethel D. Puffer, *A M*, LXXXV, Feb, 195
- Perthshire**, see under Scotland
- Peru**:  
 A Voyage for Guano to the Chincha Islands, by M. William Roche, *N I R*, XVI, Jan, 273  
 Unevangelised Peru, by Dr. H. Grattan Guinness (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I, Jan, 113  
 Ancient Peru, by C. W. Leadbeater, *Theos R*, XXV, Jan, 450  
 Tapadas; the Hidden Treasures of Peru, *G J*, III, Aug, 513  
 The Transportation of the Steamer *Coya*; a Novel Engineering Feat above the Clouds, on Lake Titicaca, by John Wilson (*ill.*), *Eng T*, III, May, 213
- Perugia, Italy**: The Bastille of Perugia, by Constance Tod-Mercer (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX, Feb, 376
- Pessimism**, see Schopenhauer (A.)
- Pessimistic Poet—Count Giacomo Leopardi**, by W. B. Wallace, I, XVII, May, 222
- Pests in Agriculture, etc.**, see under Agriculture, etc.
- Peter, St.**, and the Chapel of St. Peter the Martyr in the Cathedral of S. Eustorgio, Milan, by A. Melani (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII, July, 25
- Peter, Gospel of**, and the Recognition in the Church of the Canonical Gospels, by Dr. V. H. Stanton, *J Theol S*, II, Oct, 1
- Peterborough the Proud**, by Wm. A. Pitt (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII, Dec, 264
- Peters, Dr. Carl**,  
 On Macomb's Country (South of the Zambesi), Its Ancient Goldfields and Industrial Resources, *J Man G S*, XVI, Aug, 48  
 On the Discovery of Ophir, East Africa (*map* and *ill.*), *Harp*, XLI, Dec, 115
- Petherick, Edward A.**, on the Colonisation of Australia (*ill.*), *I C M*, I, Nov, 88, Dec, 214
- Petőfi, Alexander**, 1823—1849: The Hungarian Byron, by Alexander Hegedus, Jr. (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI, May, 431
- Petre, Baron**, (died 1893), and the Woburn Park School, Weybridge: Personal Reminiscences of a Catholic Eton, by X., *J Ed*, XXII, Sept, 555
- Petrie, Irene**, Missionary in Kashmir, died 1837, *E S*, on, *Ch Mis I*, LI, Dec, 883
- Petroleum**, see Oil
- Petronius Arbitrator, Calus**, died 65 B.C., Walter J. Baylis on, *New C R*, VIII, Nov, 340
- Pets** (see also Bees, Cats, Dogs, Donkeys, Horses, Wolves):  
 The Care of Pets, by Felix L. Oswald, *Chaut*, XXXI, Apr, 36  
 The Care of Pets, by P. W. Farmborough (*ill.*), *Capit*, IV, Nov, 144  
 Valuable Pets, by Glenavon (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX, Jan, 215  
 Peculiar Pets, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX, Feb, 177  
 Poverty's Pets, by T. Sparrow (*ill.*), *Q*, Jan, 278
- Petterson, Prof. O.**, on the Swedish Hydrographic Commission's Report to the Government (*maps*), *Scot G M*, XVI, May, 307
- Petty, Sir William**, 1623—1687: Petty's Place in the History of Economic Theory, by C. H. Hull, *Q J Econ*, XIV, May, 307
- Petty Customs**, by George Law, *Jur R*, XII, June, 151
- Petzoldt's (Joseph)** "Einführung in die Philosophie der Reinen Erfahrung," W. R. Boyce Gibson on, *Mind*, IX, July, 389
- Pewter**: Men Who worked in Pewter, by H. J. L. J. Massé, *Arch Rev*, VII, June, 271
- Pheasants**: Freaks among the Pheasants, by G. H. Storer (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X, Mar, 526
- Phelps, E. J.**, 1822—1900: Mr. Phelps as seen in His Letters, by E. B. Sherman, *Critic*, XXXVI, May, 405
- Phelps of Today—F. R. Benson**, by Helen Thimm (*ill.*), *Universal*, I, July, 497
- Philadelphia, Pa.**:  
 Philadelphia's Election Frauds, by Clinton R. Woodruff, *A*, XXIV, Oct, 297  
 The Philadelphia Commercial Museum, by W. C. Beits, *J P Econ*, VIII, Mar, 222  
 The International Commercial Congress, by W. H. Schoff, *A A P S*, XV, Jan, 81  
 239, Arch Street, Philadelphia: the Birthplace of the American Flag, by John Q. Adams (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L, July, 295  
 "The Philadelphia Negro" by Dr. W. E. B. Du Bois, Katharine B. Davis on, *J P Econ*, VIII, Mar, 248  
 Reaching the Masses by House Visitation, by Hugh Cork, *Chaut*, XXXI, May, 130

**Philanthropic Princess—Princess Christian**, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, II. July, 61

**Philanthropy, Charity, etc.** (see also Missions, Homes and Shelters, Hospitals, Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, etc.):

The Charity Commissioners and Board of Education, *S B G.* IV. July, 50

Ill-Gotten Gifts to Colleges, by Vitta D. Scudder, *A M.*, LXXXVI. Nov. 675

**Philanthropy versus Legislation**: a Problem of the Dissolution, by Allan Ogilvie, *W R.* CLIV. Nov. 510 (XXII. Nov. 476)

Home-Relief the Best Form of Organized Charity, by John E. Graham, *C W.* LXXI. Sept. 731

Science in Philanthropy, by Charles R. Henderson, *A M.*, LXXXV. Feb. 249

Fiction and Philanthropy, *E R.* CXCI. Apr. 305 (XXI. May, 480)

Six Millions a Year in Charity, by Rev. C. Herbert (*ill.*), *Pur.* III. Apr. 259 (XXI. Apr. 372)

A Century's Work for God, by Rev. Charles Herbert (*ill.*), *Q.* Dec. 180

Charity versus Smoke, by H. Macfarlane (*diagrams*), *Sun M.* XXIX. Aug. 533 (XXII. Aug. 170)

The Mansion House; the World's Greatest Philanthropic Agency, by H. J. Shepatone (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, II. Dec. 635

The People's Palace and Other Institutions; Built by Books, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Q.* Nov. 52

Philanthropic Yorkshire, by C. Hammond (*ill.*), *T M.* IV. Feb. 405

Philanthropy at Plymouth, by E. Randolph (*ill.*), *T M.* IV. Mar. 505

Canine Collectors in the Cause of Railway Charity, by J. A. Reid (*ill.*), *Rail M.* VII. Sept. 263

Women in Philanthropic Work (see also Christian (Princess), Weston (Miss A.)):

Some Distinguished Women and Good Work, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), *T M.* IV. July, 841

A New Field for the Convent Graduate in the Social Settlement, by A. A. McGinley, *CW.* LXXI. June, 395

American Women in Philanthropy, by May W. Mount (*ill.*), *Fr L.* L. July, 301

Social Work of the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church

Revival of Home Industries in America; a Profitable Philanthropy, by Helen R. Albee (*ill.*), *R R A.* XXII. July, 57

The Smith Charities, Northampton, Mass., by C. S. Walker (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXI. Feb. 718

The Education of the Feeble-Minded at Waltham, Mass., by Kate Gannett Wells (*ill.*), *N E M.* XXII. Mar. 6

Charity Day in New York, by Miss Elizabeth L. Banks (*ill.*), *Q.* Apr. 498 (XXI. Apr. 366)

American Women in Philanthropy, by May W. Mount (*ill.*), *Fr L.* L. July, 301

**Philately**, see under Postal Service

**Philip, Archduke of Flanders**, (lived end of 15th Century), and Joanna of Spain: The Greatest Passion in History, by Blanche Z. Barak (*ill.*), *Fr L.* L. June, 151

**Philip, Rear-Admiral John Woodward**, 1840—1900:

Aboard the U.S.S. *Wachusett* in Chinese Waters; Admiral Philip's Diary, *Fr L.* L. Oct. 566

Poem on Admiral Philip, by Minna Irving, *Fr L.* L. Oct. 566

**Philippine Islands**:

Are the Philippines worth having? by George F. Becker (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XXVII. June, 739 (XXI. June, 580)

Why the United States does not want the Philippines, by Mrs. Jefferson Davis, *A.* XXIII. Jan. 1

Will the United States withdraw from the Philippines? by John Foreman, *Nat R.* XXXVI. Sept. 52 (XXII. Sept. 275)

Territorial Expansion, by N. P. Chipman, *O M.* XXXV. Jan. 23

Expansion, but Not Imperialism, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C.* XIV. Feb. 87

Imperialism in the Philippines, by Bryan J. Clinch, *A C Q.* XXV. Apr. 209

The Ethics of America's Philippine Policy, by Herbert Welsh, *I J E.* X. Apr. 307

The Practical Bryan Policy for the Philippines, by E. M. Shepard, *R R A.* XXII. Oct. 433 (XXII. Oct. 358)

America in the Pacific, by John Barrett, *F.* XXX. Dec. 478

Sulu Islands, see Sulu Ids.

The Present and Future of the Philippines, by F. F. Hilder, *F.* XXIX. Aug. 703 (XXII. Sept. 281)

China and the Philippines, by Dr. Paul Carus, *O C.* XIV. Feb. 108

Chinese Exclusion from the Philippines, by S. W. Belford, *A.* XXIII. May, 449

The American Constitution and the "Open Door," by R. C. E. Brown, *O C.* XIV. Feb. 95

Eastern Commerce: What is It worth? by Edward Atkinson, *N A R.* CLXX. Feb. 295 (XXI. Mar. 244)

A Legal Aspect of the Philippine Question, by Felix Brannigan, *Cons R.* III. Mar. 5

The Transvaal and the Philippines, by Dr. G. R. Bristor, *A A.* III. Apr. 312; and Reply to, by Editor of *Anglo-American*, *A A.* III. Apr. 322

American Rule in the Philippines, by Brig.-Gen. T. M. Anderson, *N A R.* CLXX. Feb. 272 (XXI. Mar. 244)

The Problem of the Philippines, by Bishop Henry C. Potter, *C M.* LXI. Nov. 129

Problems of Government in the Philippines, by Prof. Paul S. Reinsch, *A.* XXIV. Sept. 281

Do We owe Independence to the Filipinos? by Charles Denby, *F.* XXIX. June, 401 (XXII. July, 80)

Promising Needs of the Philippines, by J. H. Parker, *R R A.* XXII. Sept. 312

**Philippine Islands—continued.**

A Filipino Appeal to the American People, by Apolinario Mabini, *N A R.* CLXX. Jan. 54 (XXI. Feb. 157)

The Filipino Leaders, by Lieut.-Com. C. G. Calkins, *Ainslee*, V. May, 352

Lieut. Gillmore's Captivity in the Island of Luzon, 1899, by W. Walton (*map and ill.*), *Fr L.* L. Sept. 419

A Prisoner among Filipinos, by Lieut.-Col. James C. Gillmore (*map and ill.*), *McCl.* XV. Aug. 291; Sept. 399

The Subjugation of Inferior Races, by G. A. Richardson, *O M.* XXXV. Jan. 49

White Man and Brown Man in the Philippines, by Frederick Palmer (*ill.*), *Scrib.* XXVII. Jan. 76

The Consent of the Governed and the Filipinos, by E. B. Briggs, *C W.* LXX. Mar. 794

Native Troops for Our Colonial Possessions, by Major L. L. Seaman, *N A R.* CLXXI. Dec. 847

The Navy in the Philippines, by Rear-Adm. J. C. Watson, *W Work.* I. Dec. 179

Gen. Lawton's Work in the Philippines, by Dean C. Worcester (*map and ill.*), *McCl.* XIV. May, 19

University and School in the late Spanish Colonies, by J. J. O'Shea, *A C Q.* XXV. Apr. 329

Transportation in the Philippines, by Wm. Gilbert Irwin, *Cas M.* XVII. Mar. 423 (XXI. Apr. 378)

The Projected Cable-Line to the Philippines, by Chandler Hale, *N A R.* CLXXI. July, 82 (XXII. Aug. 179)

Following a War with the Camera, by Charles Ray (*ill.*), *Royal.* III. Apr. 475 (XXI. Apr. 355)

A Soldier's Wife in the Philippines, by Mrs. Eda B. Funston (*ill.*), *Cos.* XXXIX. May, 65

Igorrote Runners of Luzon, by W. Dinwiddie (*ill.*), *O.* XXXVI. Aug. 536

Spanish Failures in the Philippines, by Carlos Gilman Calkins, *New W.* IX. Sept. 420

The Philippines, by K. Mathieson, *Scots.* XXV. Feb. 191

Iloilo, Panay, by George D. Rice, *O M.* XXXV. May, 445

Architecture in the New American Colonies, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), *Arch Rec.* IX. Jan. 277

The Filipino in Sport, by E. Wildman (*ill.*), *O.* XXXVI. May, 122

Pirates of the Philippines, by Ramon-R. Lala (*ill.*), *Fr L.* XLIX. May, 33

The Story of Dr. José Rizal (1861—1896); the Filipino Martyr, by Capt. W. P. Moffet (*ill.*), *Fr L.* L. May, 39

**Phillips, Miss Elsiebeth**,—List of Printed Churchwardens' Accounts, by Miss E. Phillips, *E H.* XV. Apr. 335

**Phillimore, Prof. John Swinnerton**, Poem by,—"Night in the Desert" (*ill.*), *Arg.* LXXI. Aug. 361

**Philippus de Lisle, Ambrose**, see Lisle (Ambrose Phillips de)

**Philips, Claude**,

On Certain Aspects of Nature; What the Brush cannot paint (*ill.*), *Art J.* XVI. Jan. 1

On the Van Dyck Exhibition at the Royal Academy (*ill.*), *Art J.* XVI. Mar. 65

On the "Perseus and Andromeda" of Titian, *N C.* XLVII. May, 793

On the Spanish Section at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J P E.* Dec. 225

On the Picture Gallery of the Hermitage, Russia, *N A R.* CLXX. Jan. 134; CLXXI. Oct. 600

**Phillips, Lionel**,

On South Africa, *C R.* LXXVIII. June, 761 (XXI. June, 545)

On the Outlook in South Africa, *J R C I.* XXXI. July, 533

**Phillips, P. L.**, on the Preservation and Record of Maps in the Library of Congress, *Libr J.* XXV. Jan. 15

**Phillips, Stephen**,

The Poetry of Stephen Phillips, *E R.* CXCI. Jan. 51 (XXI. Feb. 156)

"Paolo and Francesca" by Stephen Phillips:

Archer, William, on, *Critic.* XXXVI. Feb. 156

Escombe, Mabel, on, *G T.* VI. July, 251

Peacock, E. R., on, *Can M.* XV. June, 146

Porter, Miss Charlotte, on, *P L.* XII. Mar. 126

Trent, Prof. W. P., on, *F.* XXIX. Mar. 116

Unsigned Article on, *A M.* LXXXV. Feb. 278

"Herod" by Stephen Phillips: An Unjewish Jewish Play, by I. Zangwill, *New C R.* VIII. Dec. 480

Poem by Stephen Phillips:—"Childless," *C M.* LIX. Jan. 336

**Philippotts, Eden**, Poems by,—

"Song of a Sad Heart," *P M M.* XX. Mar. 289

"Hymn to Pomona" (*ill.*), *P M M.* XXII. Oct. 145

**Philo Judaeus**, lived 1st Century: Was Vohu Manah Philo's Logos? by Prof. Lawrence Mills, *A Q.* IX. Apr. 351

**Philosophic Prebendary—Canon Philip More** in F. Warre Cornish's "Sunningwell," by Bernard Holland, *Nat R.* XXXV. Apr. 288

**Philosophy and Metaphysics** (see also Articles under Logic, Psychology, Sociology, Religion, Ethics, Idealism, Theism, Rationalism, Agnosticism, Positivism, Materialism, Epicureanism):

The Chair of Philosophy in Trinity College, Washington, D.C., by Rev. George McDermot, *C W.* LXXI. June, 386

American College Philosophy, by G. Stanley Hall, *F.* XXIX. June, 409

The International Congress of Philosophy, Paris, 1900, by Xavier Léon, *Mon.* X. July, 619

"A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy" by Dr. A. K. Rogers, *J. R.* Baillie on, *I J E.* X. July, 525

"A History of Modern Philosophy" by Prof. H. Höffding:

Drewitt, J. A. J., on, *Mind.* IX. July, 401

Macalister, A., on, *Bkman.* XVIII. Apr. 21

Marvin, F. S., on, *Pos R.* VIII. July, 122

Thilly, Prof. F., on, *Phil R.* IX. July, 116

**Philosophy and Metaphysics—continued.**

- Philosophy and Modern Culture, by Prof. James Sully, *F R*, LXVII. Jan. 121 (XXI. Jan. 58)
- The Ancient Feud between Philosophy and Art, by Paul E. More, *A M*, LXXXVI. Sept. 337
- Contemporary French Philosophy, by Fr. Paulhan, *Phil R*, IX. Jan. 42
- Philosophical Terminology, by Dr. F. Tönnies, *Mind*, IX. Jan. 46
- On Psychology and Metaphysics, by Bernhard Riemann, *Mon*, X. Jan. 198
- The Metaphysical Problem with Special Reference to Its Bearing upon Ethics, by A. E. Taylor, *I J E*, X. Apr. 352
- Metaphysics, Ethics, and Religion, by Prof. W. A. Heidel, *Phil R*, IX. Jan. 30
- Dualism modernised, by Major J. W. Powell, *Mon*, X. Apr. 383
- The Evolution of Mystery, by Maurice Maeterlinck, *F R*, LXVII. June, 899
- The Esoteric Mind, by Paul Avenel, *Ideal R*, XII. Apr. 23
- Man; Spirit, Soul, and Body, by Dr. Hiram K. Jones, *Ideal R*, XIII. Sept. 151
- Sociology as affected by Philosophy, by W. E. C. Wright, *B S*, LVII. Jan. 163
- "The Philosophical Theory of the State" by Bernard Bosanquet, Prof. S. W. Dyde on, *Phil R*, IX. Mar. 193
- "The World and the Individual"; Gifford Lectures, 1899, by Prof. Josiah Royce:
- Cabot, Richard C., on, *H G M*, VIII. Mar. 317
- Dewey, Prof. John, on, *Phil R*, IX. May, 311
- McTaggart, J. E., on, *Mind*, IX. Apr. 258
- Minton, Henry C., on, *P R R*, XI. Oct. 686
- Sorley, Prof. W. R., on, *Crit R*, X. July, 291
- "What is Thought?" by Dr. J. H. Stirling:
- Blakeney, E. H., on, *Crit R*, X. Nov. 502
- Fairbrother, W. H., on, *Mind*, IX. Oct. 536
- "A Theory of Reality" by Prof. G. T. Ladd:
- Brown, William Adams, on, *New W*, IX. Sept. 536
- Hibben, J. G., on, *Psychol R*, VII. Jan. 70
- Mead, C. M., on, *B S*, LVII. Jan. 167
- The Concept, by Dr. Ernst Mach, *O C*, XIV. June, 348
- The Real Individuality, by Dr. E. G. Day, *Ideal R*, XII. May, 81
- What constitutes a Thing, by Prof. Hiram M. Stanley, *Phil R*, IX. July, 411
- Potential Things, by Daniel Bright, *Mon*, X. Jan. 282; and Reply to, by Dr. Paul Carus, *Mon*, X. Jan. 288
- The Metaphysics of Matter, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, *Ideal R*, XIII. July, 10
- The Kingdom of Matter, by Maurice Maeterlinck, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct. 567
- Physical Science *versus* Matter and Form; a Reply, by Rev. J. Bredin, *D R*, CXXVI. Apr. 343; and Rejoinder, by Rev. C. Abernethy, *D R*, CXXVII. Oct. 273
- The Associational Conception of Experience, by Dr. Warner Fite, *Phil R*, IX. May, 268
- "Einführung in die Philosophie der Reinen Erfahrung" by J. Petzoldt, W. R. Boyce Gibson on, *Mind*, IX. July, 389
- Green's Refutation of Empiricism, by Howard V. Knox, *Mind*, IX. Jan. 62
- On the Conception of "Ενέργεια" *Ἀκίνητος*, by F. C. S. Schiller, *Mind*, IX. Oct. 457
- The Doctrine of the Summum Bonum, by H. Sturt, *Mind*, IX. July, 372
- The Ethics of Opinion-Making, by John M. Robertson, *I J E*, X. Jan. 173
- Scientific Speculation and the Unity of Truth, by R. E. Froude, *D R*, CXXVII. Oct. 353
- Competence of Imagination to serve the Truth, by E. H. Johnson, *B S*, LVII. Oct. 629
- Criteria of Truth and Error, by Prof. Henry Sidgwick, *Mind*, IX. Jan. 8
- The Curbing of the Spirit of Inquiry, by Carus Sterne, *(ill.)*, *O C*, XIV. Oct. 607, Nov. 659
- Prof. Ernst Haeckel and the Riddle of the Universe, see under Haeckel (Prof. E.)
- The Idea of Continuity; a Suggested Philosophy, by Marvin Dana, *New O R*, VII. Apr. 288
- Perception; a Study in Philosophy, by C. C. Dove, *New O R*, VIII. Nov. 398
- Vitalism; a Brief Historical and Critical Review, by Dr. C. S. Myers, *Mind*, IX. Apr. 218, July, 379
- Pragmatism, by W. Caldwell, *Mind*, IX. Oct. 433
- Foundations of Intellectual Hospitality, by H. E. Kiltredge, *A*, XXIII. May, 525
- Mind and Cerebration, by Dr. Alex. Wilder, *Ideal R*, XIII. Dec. 375
- Suggestions towards a Theory of the Philosophical Disciplines, by Prof. G. H. Mead, *Phil R*, IX. Jan. 1
- The Making and Decaying of the Creed, by Rev. Henry Frank, *Ideal R*, XII. June, 161; XIII. July, 18, Aug. 99
- Idealism, see Idealism
- Ethics, see Ethics
- Confidence, by Mrs. Sixty, *Ideal R*, XII. May, 107
- Courage, by L. E. Whipple, *New Cycle*, XI. Mar. 172
- Renunciation, by E. A. Skelton, *New Cycle*, XI. Mar. 187
- The Decline of Asceticism, by Christopher Waithman, *Univ*, XII. 129
- A Plea for Asceticism, by May Kendall, *L Q*, III. Jan. 124 (XXI. Feb. 153)
- Optimism, see Optimism
- Pessimism, see Schopenhauer (A.)
- Counsels of Perfection, by A. L. Beatrice Hardcastle, *Theos R*, XXVII. Oct. 126
- On Some Philosophic Assumptions in the Investigation of the Problem of a Future Life, by F. C. S. Schiller, *Pay R*, XV. Feb. 53

**Philosophy and Metaphysics—continue.**

- Theoretical Learning, by Hon. Boyd Winchester, *Ideal R*, XIII. Oct. 231
- The late Duke of Argyll and His Works, by J. Robinson Gregory, *L Q*, IV. July, 13
- "My Inner Life" by Dr. J. B. Crozier, see Crozier (Dr. J. B.)
- The Early Idealism of Jonathan Edwards, by Prof. H. N. Gardiner, *Phil R*, IX. Nov. 573
- Robert Bartlett; a Forgotten Transcendentalist, by Charles S. Forbes, *N E M*, XXIII. Oct. 211
- Professor Everett as a Metaphysician, by Josiah Royce, *New W*, IX. Dec. 726
- Charles Babbage and His Calculating Machine; a Calculating "Philosopher," by John Fyvie, *T B*, CXIX. Jan. 27
- Solomon Maimon; a Tatterdemalion Philosopher, *T B*, CXX. July, 473
- Studies in Arabian Philosophy, *Cal R*, CXI. Oct. 343
- Jewish Philosophy, see under Jews and Judaism
- Philosophy of Ancient Greece, see under Greece (Ancient)
- Latin Writers on Philosophy, see under Latin Literature
- Ancient Philosophy of India, see under India
- Philosophers noticed, see
- Boethius, Gemistus-Plethon (G.), Rosmini-Serbat (A.),  
Buckle (H. T.), Green (T. H.), Schopenhauer (A.),  
Comte (A.), under Haeckel (Prof. E.), Spencer (Herbert),  
Positivism, Hegel (G. W. F.), Spinoza (B.),  
Descartes (R.), Kant (I.), Stallo (J. B.),  
Emerson (R. W.), Leibnitz (G. W.), Thoreau (H. D.),  
Fichte (J. G.), Locke (John), Voltaire, etc.
- Philosophy of a Saint—Count Leo Tolstoy, by H. W. Massingham, *C R*, LXXVIII. Dec. 803 (XXII. Dec. 573)
- Phonograph: The Acoustic Analysis of the Vowels from the Phonographic Record, by Louis Bevier, *Junr. (diagrams)*, *Phys R*, X. Apr. 193
- Phosphorescence: The Transmission of the Ionized Exhalations of Phosphorus through Air and Other Media, by C. Barus, *Phys R*, X. June, 257
- Photography:
- Camera Craft, by H. Snowden Ward, *(ill.)*, *Art J*, XVI. Nov. 342
- The Picture Possibilities of Photography, by L. M. Adams, *(ill.)*, *O M*, XXXVI. Sept. 241
- The Art of the Camera, by Roderick Grey, *(ill.)*, *Royal*, III. Jan. 187, Feb. 293, Mar. 387 (XXI. Mar. 267); IV. May, 3, June, 99, July, 187, Aug. 275, Sept. 363, Oct. 451; V. Nov. 3
- Art and the Camera, by F. Holland Day, *(ill.)*, *Lipp*, LXV. Jan. 83
- Portraiture and the Photograph: the Thoughts of Portrait-Painters, by Frank Fowler and Howard R. Butler, *Scrib*, XXVII. Mar. 381
- How to sit for One's Photograph; Interview with R. Speaight, *(ill.)*, *G R*, II. Sept. 1025
- Madame Lallie Charles; Photographer, *(ill.)*, *L R*, VIII. May, 39
- M. Lafayette, Photographer, *(ill.)*, *L R*, VIII. July, 243
- Messrs. F. W. and R. Speaight; the Children's Photographers, by L. (ill.), *Y W*, IX. Dec. 81
- Kodak Photography in Peace and War, by C. G. Paul, *(ill.)*, *Capt*, III. July, 291
- Photography and Magic Lantern Slides; Sentiment to Order, by P. Reynolds, *(ill.)*, *Harms*, V. Nov. 337
- Distinguished Devotees of the Camera, by A. Wallis Myers, *(ill.)*, *W M*, XII. Sept. 363
- Photographs and Photoprints in Libraries, see under Libraries
- The Photography of Colour, by E. Sanger Shepherd, *(diagrams and ill.)*, *Sc G*, VII. Aug. 65, Sept. 108, Nov. 163
- Photography in Natural Colours, by H. Snowden Ward, *(ill.)*, *R R*, XXII. Nov. 486
- A Notable Advance in Colour Photography, *(ill.)*, *W Work*, I. Dec. 200
- Art on the Railway: an Account of the Photochrom Company, by D. T. Timins, *(ill.)*, *Rail M*, VI. May, 417
- Photographing the Liberty Statue, New York; a Camera in Mid-Air, by William A. Eddy, *(ill.)*, *St N*, XXVII. June, 725
- A Shipwreck in Snap-Shots, by F. H. Westerton, *(ill.)*, *W W*, IV. Feb. 620
- How the Opium Fiends were fought with the Camera in San Francisco, by H. W. Canfield, *(ill.)*, *W W*, V. May, 187
- Our Photo Trip up Mauna Loa, Sandwich Islands, by F. Davey, *(ill.)*, *W W*, V. May, 204
- Following a War (in the Philippine Ids.) with the Camera, by Charles Ray, *(ill.)*, *Royal*, III. Apr. 475 (XXI. Apr. 355)
- The Photography of Clouds, by Eugene Antoniadi, *(ill.)*, *K*, XXIII. Apr. 79, May, 107
- Celestial Photography, see under Astronomy
- Photographing Still-Life, by E. W. Jackson, *(ill.)*, *L R*, VIII. Oct. 703
- Natural History Photography, by R. Kearton, *(ill.)*, *P M*, IX. May, 466
- The Problem of Preservation in the Bird-World; Nature's Illustrated Bible, by R. Kearton, *(ill.)*, *Q*, Sept. 975
- A Revolution in Nature-Pictures, by A. Radclyffe Dugmore, *(ill.)*, *W Work*, I. Nov. 33
- Mr. Lander and His Photographs of Cats and Dogs, by D. T. Timins, *(ill.)*, *P M*, X. Sept. 242
- Gambier Bolton on His Experiences; Interview, by R. Blathwayt, *(ill.)*, *Q T*, V. Feb. 308
- Under-Water Photography:
- The Experiments of Louis Boutan; Interview, by R. H. Sherard, *(ill.)*, *P M*, X. Nov. 468 (XXII. Nov. 480)
- The Experiments of Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, by H. J. Shepstone, *(ill.)*, *P M*, X. Nov. 472
- Fishing with a Camera, by Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, *(ill.)*, *Oes*, XXX. Nov. 43
- Hunting with a Camera, by A. H. Verrill, *(ill.)*, *St N*, XXVII. Aug. 977
- The Sportsman's Photographic Equipment, by W. E. Carlin, *(ill.)*, *O*, XXXVI. Aug. 542

**Photography—continued.**

- Photography as a Sport, by W. Nutting (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L. July, 285  
 Telescopical Photography, by Robert Melville (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Mar, 833  
 The New Photography, by Delia T. Davis (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. June, 323  
 Tele-Photography, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Apr, 440  
 Tele-Photography, by A. Williams (*ill.*), *Capt*, IV. Oct, 15  
 The Future of the Cinematograph, by Mrs. J. E. Whitby, *C J*, III. June, 391  
 The Humours of "Living Picture" Making, by V. W. Cook, *C J*, III. July, 486  
 The Spectroscope invented by Eric Bruce, by H. Hamilton (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Mar, 330

**Photogravure, see under Art**

- Phrenology**: Our Military Magnates from a Phrenological Point of View, by S. E. O'Dell; Interview, by Miss Thekla Bowser (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. May, 67

- Phrygia and an Earthquake**, by J. Bliss (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VI. Mar, 289

- Phryne**: Drama by Dr. R. de Villiers, *Univ*, XII. 1

- Physical Culture and Physical Education**, see under Athletics, etc.

- Physical Geography** (see also Articles under Geology, Geography, Earthquakes, Glaciers, Mountains, Volcanoes, Lakes, Rivers, etc.):

- Admiralty Surveys during the Year 1899, *G J*, XVI. July, 90  
 The Inside of the Earth, by Prof. Milne: Interview, by Cleveland Moffett (*diagrams*), *McCl*, XIV. Feb, 363; Same Article (*diagrams*), *P M*, IX. June, 648 (XXI. June, 588)

- On the Configuration of the Earth's Surface, with special reference to the British Islands, by Lord Avebury, *G J*, XV. Jan, 45

- On Desert Sand-Dunes bordering the Nile Delta, by Vaughan Cornish (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XV. Jan, 1 (XXI. Feb, 145)

- The Deposits of the Black Sea, by Sir John Murray (*map*) *Scot G M*, XVI. Dec, 673

- The Shrinkage of Britain, by H. Macfarlane, *Q W*, XLI. Nov, 763

**Oceanography and Hydrography**:

- The Swedish Hydrographic Commission's Report to the Government, by Prof. O. Pettersson (*maps*), *Scot G M*, XVI. May, 307

- The Challenger Expedition and the Researches of Sir John Murray: the Bottom of the Sea, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl*, XVI. Dec, 160

- The Oceanographical and Meteorological Work of the German *Valdivia* Expedition, by Dr. G. Schott, *G J*, XV. May, 518

- Tides and Navigation, see Submerging Navigation under Shipping

- A Lecture Demonstration in Wave Motion, by Will. C. Baker, *Phys R*, X. Mar, 175

- The Origin of Beach Cusps, by J. C. Branner, *J Geol*, VIII. Oct, 482

- Whirlpools, by E. H. Shackleton, *Naut M*, LXIX. Sept, 554

- The Marvellous Bore of Hang-Chau: the Greatest Wonder in the Chinese World, by Eliza B. Scidmore (*map and ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Apr, 852

- Harnessing the Sea by Breakwaters, etc., by R. G. Allanson-Winn (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Feb, 183 (XXI. Feb, 139)

- Physics** (see also Articles under Light, Heat, Ether, Sound, Electricity, Magnetism, Chemistry, etc.):

- Recent Advance in Physical Science, by John Trowbridge, *Inter M*, I. Jan, 123

- Modern Views of Matter, by Oliver J. Lodge, *Inter M*, I. May, 493

- Physical Science *versus* Matter and Form; a Reply, by Rev. J. Bredin, *D R*, CXXVI. Apr, 343; and Rejoinder, by Rev. C. Aherne, *D R*, CXXVII. Oct, 278

- Some Physical Conclusions in respect to Space, by Dr. S. Tolver Preston, *Mind*, IX. Oct, 523

- A Problem in Gravitation, by Evan McLennan, *A A*, IV. July, 17

- Vibration, Its Nature and Relations, by C. Staniland Wake, *New Cycle*, XI. Feb, 97

- Some Lecture Room Methods in the Elementary Theory of Elasticity, by W. S. Franklin, *Phys R*, XI. Aug, 75

- The Problem of the Stresses and Strains in a Long, Elastic, Hollow Cylinder, subjected to Internal and External Pressure and to Tension, by W. S. Franklin, *Phys R*, XI. Sept, 176

- New Physical Apparatus, by James Quick (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. July, 50

- Description of a New Atwood's Machine and Stop Clock, by Will. C. Baker (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI. Aug, 105

- An Efficient Boyle's Law Apparatus, by W. J. Humphreys (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, X. Feb, 123

- Apparatus for demonstrating Boyle's Law, by F. J. Rogers (*diag ams*), *Phys R*, XI. Aug, 112

- The Verification of Boyle's Law, by N. H. Williams, *Phys R*, XI. Oct, 255

- On the Forms of Curves presented by the Michelson Interferometer, by J. C. Shedd, *Phys R*, XI. Dec, 304

- Life under Other Conditions, by Geoffrey Martin, *Sc G*, VI. Mar, 221, Apr, 326; Reply to, by Dr. F. J. Allen (The Nature of Life), *Sc G*, VI. May, 365; Rejoinder, by Geoffrey Martin, *Sc G*, VII. June, 11; Further Reply, by Dr. F. J. Allen, *Sc G*, VII. Aug, 74; and further Rejoinder, by Geoffrey Martin, *Sc G*, VII. Oct, 135

- Physiology** (see also Articles under Medicine, Food, Brain, etc., etc.):

- The Upbuilding of Animal Life, by Dr. William Seton, *C W*, LXXII. Nov, 229

- On the Metabolism of Matter in the Living Body, by Edward B. Rosa, *Phys R*, X. Mar, 129

- Long Heads and Short Heads, by C. O. Ovington, *H*, XVI. Feb, 123

- Automatic Movements of the Larynx, by H. S. Curtis, *A J Psychol*, XI. Jan, 237

- "The Art of Breathing" by Leo Kofler, Unsigned Article on, *H*, XVII. July, 69

**Physiology—continued.**

- On the Psychology and Physiology of Reading, by E. B. Huey, *A J Psychol*, XI. Apr, 283

- Sex Questions, see Sex Questions

- Claude Bernard the Physiologist, by Dr. James J. Walsh, *C W*, LXXI. July, 523

- Phythian, J. Ernest, on Librarian and Reader, *Libr A R*, II. June, 305

- Platt, Sarah, Poems by,—

- "The Swan of Avon," *Harp*, XI. Oct, 711

- "A Handful of Grass," *Harp*, XL. Nov, 923

- Picard, Abbé Louis,—A Roman Apologist and His Translator, *Ch Q*, XLIX. Jan, 380

- Pickering and Whitby Railway, by G. W. J. Potter (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. Aug, 138, Sept, 242

- Pictures and Painting, see under Art

- Picturesque Rogue—Deacon Brodie of Edinburgh, by Francis Brock, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Oct, 349

- Piece-Work in Labour, see under Labour

- Piedmont: An Alpine Christmas in Piedmont, by E. Martiniengo-Cesareo, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec, 794

**Pigeons**:

- The London Pigeon at Home, by Harry How (*ill.*), *Capt*, II. Feb, 482

- Flying Six Thousand Pigeons, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Sept, 153

- Pigeons as Messengers of War, by A. H. Osman (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Feb, 160, (XXI. Feb, 135)

- The Ladysmith Pigeon Post, by Major E. A. Altham (*maps*), *J R U S I*, XLIV. Nov, 1231

- Pigeons of Peking, by A. D. Sheffield (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Feb, 316

- Pigeon-Shooting: Among the Doves in California with a Shotgun, by T. S. Van Dyke, *O*, XXXV. Jan, 395

- Pigmies, see Pygmies

- Pig-Sticking, see Boar-Hunting

**Pigs and Bacon**:

- Experiments in Pig-Feeding, *J B A*, VII. June, 28, Sept, 197

- Pig-Curing in the United States, *J B A*, VII. June, 59

- The Construction of a Modern Bacon Factory, by L. M. Douglas (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Mar, 35

- Truffle-Hunting with Pigs and Dogs, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Nov, 523

- Swine and Sacred Rites, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, *Ideal R*, XII. Apr, 1

- Pike-Fishing, by John Wat-on (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. Mar, 339

- Pikes Peak, Col.: The Granitic Rocks of the Pikes Peak, Quadrangle, by Edward B. Mathews (*map and ill.*), *J Geol*, VIII. May, 214

- Pilatus Railway, see under Alps

- Pilchard-Fishing at St. Ives, Cornwall, by C. Davis (*ill.*), *W W*, V. May, 177

**Pilgrim Fathers**:

- Cromwell and the Pilgrim Fathers, 1649; Cromwell's Opportunity, by E. S. Brooks (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Mar, 424

- Scrooby, Nottinghamshire: the Nursery of the Pilgrim Fathers, by Charlotte Mason (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. July, 535

- Scrooby and Austerfield: the Birthplace of America, by A. Winter (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Feb, 345

- Christmas on the *Mayflower*, by Mrs. Elizabeth Cady Stanton (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Dec, 122

- Plymouth, Mass.: the Home of the Pilgrim Fathers, by an American Clergyman (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 185

- The Pilgrim Fathers' First Christmas, by Rev. Everett E. Hale, *T M*, V. Dec, 262

- The *Mayflower* Memorial at Plymouth, by J. T. Maxwell (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Mar, 220

- William Frederick Poole and the New England Clergy, by Z. Swift Holbrook, *B S*, LVII. Apr, 282

- Pilgrimages to Mecca**, see under Mahomet and Mahomedanism

- Pilgrim's Progress** by Bunyan, see under Bunyan (John)

- Pillars of the Temple—Joachim and Boaz**, by George St. Clair, *W R*, CLVI. Oct, 421

- Pine-Trees**: The Torrey Pine, by B. S. Angier (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. June, 491

- Pinero, A. W., and His Plays, by F. A. L. Univ, XII. 248

- Pines, City of,—Bournemouth, by A. Sieveking (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Sept, 418

- Pins: Ancient Pins and Needles as Ornaments, by C. J. Praetorius (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI. Sept, 592

- Pious Pilgrimage, by the Author of "Elizabeth in Her German Garden," *Nat R*, XXXV. Aug, 951

- Piper, Mrs., and Trance Phenomena:

- Lang, Andrew, on, *Pay R*, XV. Feb, 39

- Sidgwick, Mrs. Henry, on, *Pay R*, XV. Feb, 16

- Pipes and Smoking, see Tobacco

**Piracy**:

- Kings of the Highways and High Seas, by Edgar Saltus (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. May, 44

- Capt. William Kid's Career: Did Piracy pay? by W. J. Johnston, *N I R*, XIV. Sept, 14

- The Riff Coast Pirates, by W. B. Lord, *Naut M*, LXIX. Jan, 28

- Pirates of the Philippines, by Ramon R. Lala (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L. May, 33

- Pirene, see under Greece (Ancient)

- Pistols, John Paul Boccock on (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Nov, 209

- Pite, Beresford,

- On Modern House Design (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Oct, 153

- On Architecture for Libraries (*ill.*), *Libr*, I. June, 326

- Pite, William A., on Peterborough (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Dec, 264

**Pitman's Metropolitan School:**

- Pitman's Metropolitan School, by Miss Constance A. Barnicoat (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Oct, 1265
- Some Facts about Pitman's Metropolitan School, by E. J. (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Oct, 352
- Pitt, William, 1759—1806: Letters relating to the Love Episode of William Pitt and Miss Eden (Lady Buckinghamshire), by Earl of Rosebery, *M R*, I. Dec, 31 (XXII. Dec, 574)
- Pitt-Lewis, G., on Lord Ludlow, *Law M*, XXV. May, 311
- Pitt-Rivers, Lieut.-Gen. Augustus, 1827—1900, G. Laurence Gomme on, *F L*, XI. June, 185
- Pitti Palace, Florence, and the "New" Botticelli, by Louise Lander (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Feb, 58
- Pittsburg, Penn.:  
The Carnegie Iron and Steel Works, see under Iron  
Work with Children at the Carnegie Library, by Frances Jenkins Olcott, *Libr J*, XXV. Apr, 166
- Pity, by F. H. Saunders and G. Stanley Hall, *A J Psychol*, XI. July, 534
- Pius IV., Pope, lived 1499—1565:  
Pius IV. and the English Church Service, by Prof. F. W. Maitland, *E H*, XV. July, 530
- Pius IV. and the Mission of Father Nicholas de Gouda, 1562: Studies on the History of Queen Mary Stuart, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, *M*, XCVI. Aug, 167
- Pius V., Pope, lived 1504—1572: The Mission of Father Edmund Hay, 1566—1567, to Queen Mary Stuart, by Rev. J. H. Pollen, *M*, XCVI. Sept, 241
- Plagiarism in Literature, see under Literature
- Plague:  
The Bubonic Plague, by Dr. Charles F. Craig, *H*, XVII. Nov, 345
- The Bubonic Plague, by Cyrus Edson, *Inter M*, II. July, 94
- Fighting the World's Epidemic of Plague, *R R A*, XXI. May, 571
- Fighting the Plague in India, by C. Lipsitt (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Nov, 16
- The Plague at Oporto, by Dr. Albert Calmette, *N A R*, CLXXI. July, 104
- Fighting the "Black Death" in Sydney, by P. R. Meggy (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVI. Apr, 436
- Plague in Honolulu, see under Sandwich Ids.
- Planets, see under Astronomy
- Plantagenet, House of, see under English History
- Plants and Plant Life (see also Articles under Horticulture, Flowers, Fruit, Agriculture, Trees, Forestry: Mosses, etc., etc.):  
The Study of Plant Life: an Experiment in Rural Education, by A. D. Hall, *J Ed*, XXII. Sept, 545
- The Study of Plant Life, by Thomas Cooke Trench, *Long*, XXXVI. May, 47
- The Educational Aspect of Gardening, by Miss Elsie Ford, *P R*, XI. Aug, 534
- Botany: the Old and the New, by P. Turnbull, *Land M*, IV. Dec, 861
- Botanical Survey of Scotland, by Robert Smith (*maps and ill.*), *Scot GM*, XVI. July, 385, Aug, 441
- Irish Plant Names, by John H. Barbour, *Sc G*, VII. Aug, 81, Oct, 147, Nov, 173
- Do Plants and Animals reason? by J. P. F. Bell, *Land M*, IV. Feb, 104
- Enigmas of Plant Life, by Dr. P. Q. Keegan, *Sc G*, VII. Oct, 140
- Selection and Its Effects on Cultivated Plants, *J R A S*, XI. Mar, 148
- Plants and Their Food, by H. H. W. Pearson (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII. Jan, 2
- Mar, 55, May, 101, July, 159, Oct, 235, Nov, 244
- Plants That eat Insects (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Sept, 176
- Plant-Growing in Coloured Light, by G. Clarke Nuttall (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. June, 611 (XXI. June, 570)
- Eccentric Flowers, by Mrs. Eliza Brightwen (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII. Oct, 12, Nov, 108
- Some Curious Fen Flowers, by W. A. Dutt (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Sept, 631
- Desmids, Freshwater Plants, by Dr. G. H. Bryan (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VI. Feb, 257, Apr, 325, May, 359, VII. Aug, 77
- Seaweed: Its Uses and Possibilities, by W. C. Mackenzie, *Q W*, XLI. May, 315 (XXI. May, 469)
- The Woods in Early Spring, by Rev. R. Corlett Cowell, *G T*, VI. Apr, 19
- Winter Berries, by Miss S. Armitt, *P R*, XI. Jan, 48
- Some Gems and Garlands of the Year, by E. M. Tait (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Feb, 432
- Thorn and Prickles, by Mrs. Dorman, *P R*, XI. Nov, 776
- The Flora of a Grouse Moor, *P R*, XI. Sept, 641
- Fighting the Prickly Pear in Australia, by A. P. Corrie (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Nov, 163
- The Wild Gardens of the Yosemite Park, by John Muir, *A M*, LXXXVI. Aug, 167
- Fossil Plants, see under Geology
- Plant Diseases and Pests, see under Agriculture
- Photographing Still-Life, by E. W. Jackson (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. Oct, 709
- Plant Lore, see Roses, Elder-Tree
- Joseph Pitton de Tournefort: a Seventeenth Century Botanist, by G. W. Niven, *Scots*, XXV. Jan, 151
- Plato, 429—347 B.C.:  
Plato's Theory of Education, by Rev. H. Belcher, *P R*, XI. Nov, 755
- Plato's Cave, by Miss Caroline Cust, *Theos R*, XXVI. June, 325
- Playfair, Lord, 1818—1898:  
Hazelton, Mayo W., on, *N A R*, CLXXI. July, 65 (XXII. Aug, 179)
- Stevens, W., on (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. July, 791
- Plays and Playhouses, Playwriting, see Theatres and the Drama
- Playthings of French Kings, by Katharine de Forest (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Apr, 760
- Plea for an Honourable Peace (in South Africa), by Ramsden Balmforth, *W R*, CLIII. June, 633 (XXI. June, 550)

- Pleasure as Ethical Standard, by Ernest C. Moore, *A J Soc*, VI. Sept, 255
- Plevna, Siege of, 1877, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXV. May, 759
- Plomer, Henry R.,  
On the Edinburgh Edition of Sidney's "Arcadia," *Libr*, I. Mar, 195
- On Some Private Printing Presses of the Nineteenth Century, *Libr*, I. Sept, 407
- Ploughing, see under Agriculture
- Plover-Shooting in America: The Killdeer Plover and Her Treasures, by H. W. Gleason (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. May, 134
- Plumer, William, (1759—1850), on the Original Shaker Communities in New England, edited by F. B. Sanborn, *N E M*, XXII. May, 303
- Plummer, Mary W., on the Photograph Collection of the Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, *Libr J*, XXV. Jan, 7
- Plunkett, Horace, on Balfourian Amelioration in Ireland, *N C*, XLVIII. Dec, 891 (XXII. Dec, 551)
- Plunkett's (Count) "Sandro Botticelli," W. P. Coyne on, *N I R*, XIV. Nov, 130
- Plutarch, died after 120: Plutarch and His Age, by Prof. R. M. Wenley, *New W*, IX. June, 263
- Plymouth, Devonshire:  
The Mayflower Memorial at Plymouth, by J. T. Maxwell (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Mar, 220
- Philanthropy at Plymouth, by E. Randolph (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Mar, 505
- Plymouth Trade Union Congress, see under Labour Problems
- Plymouth, Mass.: The Home of the Pilgrim Fathers, by an American Clergyman (*ill.*), *Q*, Oct, 1085
- Pneumatics:  
Compressed Air and Its Applications (*ill.*), *Eng T*, Supplement, II. Jan, 93; III. Feb, 1, Mar, 31, Apr, 47, May, 61, June, 291; IV. July, 1
- The Use of Water Pumps by Direct Air Compression, by Wm. O. Webber (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Oct, 50
- Pneumatic Tools and Appliances, by Ewart C. Amos (*ill.*), *Feild*, II. Jan, 41, Feb, 168, Mar, 293, Apr, 399, May, 522; III. July, 59, Aug, 305
- A Pneumatic Tool Factory at Chippenham: a New Industry in Great Britain (*ill.*), *Feild*, III. July, 81
- "Little Giant" Pneumatic Tools at the Paris Exhibition, by Ewart C. Amos (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Aug, 274
- London's Lost Tunnel, by H. Thompson (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Apr, 617
- B. C. Batcheller's Pneumatic Tubes (*ill.*), *R R*, XXI. Mar, 223
- The Batcheller Pneumatic Tube System for the Transmission of Mail and Merchandise, by B. C. Batcheller (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Aug, 267
- Podmore, Frank, on Camille Flammarion's Book "The Unknown," *Psy R*, XV. Oct, 422
- Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809—1849:  
The Obsession of Edgar Allan Poe, by John Phelps Fruit, *P L*, XII. Mar, 42
- Poe's "Ulalume": a Lyric Poem, by Prof. Fred. L. Pattee, *Chaut*, XXXI. May, 182
- Poem on Poe:—"Poe's Cottage at Fordham," by Walter Malone (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. Feb, 122
- Poetry (see also Articles under Hymnology: Theatres and the Drama; and Celtic, Scottish, Irish, and Other Literatures):  
Sources and Uses of Poetry, by William C. Lawton, *Chaut*, XXXII. Dec, 257
- The Conditions of Great Poetry, *Q R*, CXCI. July, 156 (XXII. Aug, 175); and Reply to, by W. E. Henley, *P M M*, XXII. Oct, 278
- Passion and Imagination in Poetry, by Rev. H. C. Beeching, *Nat R*, XXXV. June, 614
- Expression in Poetry, by Rev. H. C. Beeching, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Sept, 110
- The Imaginative Literature of the Nineteenth Century, by Coulson Kernahan, *G T*, VI. Apr, 3, May, 67, June, 139, July, 211, Aug, 275
- The Symbolism of Poetry, by W. B. Yeats, *Dome*, VI. Apr, 249
- Similitudes: Their Use by the Early Poets of the Nineteenth Century, by Lionel Jervis, *W R*, CLIV. Sept, 334
- Poetic Theory: the Poetry of Matthew Arnold, by E. J. O., *St G*, III. Jan, 46; Reply to, by J. A. Dale, *St G*, III. Apr, 114; and Rejoinder, by E. J. O., *St G*, III. July, 158
- Fair Rhymes and False, *Scrib*, XXVII. Jan, 121
- Rhyme, by Frank Ritchie, *Long*, XXXVII. Dec, 114 (XXII. Dec, 557)
- The Classics of the Troubadours, by Miss A. L. B. Hardcastle, *Theos R*, XXVI. Mar, 54
- "The Troubadours at Home" by Prof. J. H. Smith, *Miss Charlotte Porter* on, *P L*, XII. Dec, 596
- Sociology and the Epic, by A. G. Keller, *A J Soc*, VI. Sept, 267
- Life and Literature in the Time of Arthur, by W. H. Babcock, *Cons R*, III. Mar, 90
- Legends noticed, see Fairy Tales, Arthurian Legend, Holy Grail Legend, Roland (Song of), Robert of Sicily, Wayland the Smith
- Intensive Study of Lyric Poetry, by Benjamin A. Heydrick, *Chaut*, XXXI. Sept, 617
- Sonnets: Honey Cells and Foxglove Bells, by Prebendary J. R. Vernon, *Sun H*, June, 528
- The Poetic Drama, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Elegy noticed, see under Gray (Thomas)
- The English Muse and France, Revolutionary and Post-Revolutionary, by K. B. Ramanathan, *New C R*, VIII. Sept, 203
- Poems written and unended, by Edmund G. Gardner, *M*, XCV. June, 588
- E. C. Stedman's "American Anthology," by J. B. Gilder (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Dec, 540
- Canadian Poets and Poetry, by W. D. Lighthall, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 25
- English Patriotic Poetry, *Q R*, CXCI. Oct, 520 (XXII. Nov, 477)
- The Imperial Note in Victorian Poetry, by J. A. R. Marriott, *N C*, XLVIII. Aug, 236 (XXII. Aug, 177)

## Poetry.—continued.

- The Warrior Bard, by Austin M. Stevens, W R, CLIII. Mar, 257  
 Wanted—A New War Poet: a Handful of Crimean War Poems, by Mrs. Henry Birchenough, N C, XLVIII. Oct, 630  
 The Songs of Freedom, by Leon Mead, Chaut, XXXI. Sept, 574  
 "God save the Queen": the Story of Our National Hymn, by A. W. Myers (ill.), Lud, XI. Dec, 148  
 The "God save the Queen" Myths, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, Arg, LXXII. Sept, 93  
 The Union Jack, by Mrs. Isa Forsyth, Scots, XXV. Jan, 130  
 American War Songs, by Dr. C. Crozat Converse, O C, XIV. Feb, 111  
 "The Star-Spangled Banner" etc., and American Schoolchildren, by Marion Hill, McCl, XV. July, 262  
 Poems on the South African War, see under Africa  
 What gives a Popular Song its Vogue? by Henry T. Finck, Lipp, LXV. Feb, 298  
 The Mystery of the Lord Bateman Ballad, by Andrew Lang, C, VIII. Feb, 185  
 Scottish Songs, Ballads, Legends, etc., see under Scottish Literature, Celtic Literature  
 Irish Songs, Ballads, Legends, etc., see under Irish Literature, Celtic Literature  
 Songs of the Sea, by Alan Walters, T B, CXX. Aug, 485 (XXII. Aug, 147)  
 Sailors' Work Songs, by J. E. Patterson (ill.), Q W, XLI. June, 391  
 Poxy Rings, by Fred Miller (ill.), L M, XLIX. Nov, 64  
 Folk-Rhymes of Places, by A. L. Salmon, G M, CCLXXXIX. July, 67  
 What the Brush cannot paint, by Claude Phillips (ill.), Art J, XVI. Jan, 1  
 London in Poetry, see under London  
 Nature, Natural History, etc., in the Poets (see also Articles under Keats (John), Shakespeare):  
 The Dog in Literature, by Miss C. Trollope, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Mar, 280  
 The Robin, by F. S., Ir M, XXVIII. June, 347  
 The Thrush, by Ethel Wheeler, Land M, IV. May, 368  
 American Birds in American Poetry, by M. R. Silsby, Chaut, XXXI. May, 125  
 The Wind in Poetry, by Ethel Wheeler, Q T, V. Feb, 295, Mar, 359, 407  
 The Poetry of Windmills, by Margaret B. Wright, T B, CXIX. Jan, 58  
 Science in Poetry, see under Tennyson (Lord), etc.  
 "Interpretations of Poetry and Religion" by George Santayana:  
 Albee, Ernest, on, Phil R, IX. Sept, 531  
 More, Paul E., on, H Q M, IX. Sept, 19  
 Religion in Poetry (see also Articles under Browning (R.), Chaucer (G.), Coleridge (S. T.), Longfellow (H. W.), Milton (John), Shakespeare, Spenser (Edmund), Tennyson (Lord), etc.):  
 The Religious Element in the Poets, by Bishop Boyd Carpenter, Sun M, XXIX. Jan, 11, Feb, 92, Mar, 163, Apr, 234, May, 306, June, 419, July, 442, Aug, 537, Sept, 636, Oct, 698, Nov, 720, Dec, 826  
 Four Poets of the Ghetto, by Hutchins Hapgood (ill.), Critic, XXXVI. Mar, 250  
 Women in Poetry (see also Articles under Shakespeare):  
 The Poets on Good Women, by D. M. Gane, P R, XI. Nov, 763  
 Elizabethan Women, by G. Bradford, Jr., P L, XII. Sept, 392  
 Children in Poetry, by Mary Hampden, Q T, VI. Sept, 371  
 The Place of Architecture in Allegory, by Ethel Wheeler, Arch Rev, VIII. Dec, 253  
 Decorative Crafts in Poetry, by Ethel Wheeler, Arch Rev, VII. June, 294  
 Poems on Poetry, by Harrison S. Morris and Others, A M, LXXXV. June, 849  
 Some Minor Poets, Past and Present, by Adam Smail, Scots, XXV. Feb, 202  
 Poets at Variance, by H. M. Sanders, T B, CXX. July, 365  
 Poets as Legislators, by Albert D. Vandam, F R, LXVIII. July, 118 (XXII. July, 78)  
 Lake-Poets; the Lake-Dwellers, by Dr. A. Jessopp, N C, XLVIII. Nov, 743  
 Reminiscences of Lakeland; the Poets' Sexton, by Isabel Maude Hamill (ill.), Sun M, Aug, 656  
 Some Literary Associations of Lakeland, by J. Cuthbert Hadden, Arg, LXX. Apr, 379  
 A Batch of Famous Love Letters, by A. Turner, T B, CXXI. Sept, 65  
 Love Affairs of the Poets, see Articles under Browning (Robert and Mrs.), Rossetti (Christina), Shelley (P. B.)  
 Parodies, see Parodies  
 Poets, British and American, noticed, see  
 Aken-side (Mark), Chaucer (G.), Holmes (Oliver Wendell),  
 Aldrich (T. B.), Coleridge (S. T.), Hope (James Barrow),  
 Armstrong (Edmund), Cowper (William), Hovey (Richard),  
 Arnold (Matthew), Davidson (John), Howarth (Mrs. E. C.),  
 Austin (Alfred), Donne (John), Hughes (J. C.),  
 Bailev (P. J.), Dowson (Ernest), Ingelow (Jean),  
 Bingham (Clifton), Drummond (W.), Jonson (Ben),  
 Binyon (L.), Emerson (R. W.), Keats (John),  
 Blake (William), Freneau (P.), Keble (John),  
 Brown (Rev. T. E.), Gascoigne (George), Kipling (Rudyard),  
 Browning (Robert and Mrs.), Gill (T. H.), Lanier (Sidney),  
 Burns (Robert), Gray (Thomas), Lawson (Henry),  
 Byrom (John), Griffin (G.), Longfellow (H. W.),  
 Byron (Lord), Hervey (George), Lowell (James Russell),  
 Calverley (C. S.), Herrick (Robert), Marlowe (C.),  
 Channing (W. Ellery), Higginson (Col. T. W.), Marvell (Andrew),

## Poetry.—continued.

- Poets, English and American, noticed—continued.  
 Meredith (George), Rossetti (D. G.), Tennyson (Lord),  
 Milton (John), Seaman (Owen), Thomson (James),  
 Morris (Sir Lewis), Shakespeare, Timrod (Henry),  
 Moulton (Mrs. L. C.), Shelley (P. B.), Townsend (G. A.),  
 Newton (John), Shenstone (Wm.), Watts (Isaac),  
 Partridge (W. O.), Smith (Alexander), Wesley (Charles),  
 Patmore (Coventry), Spenser (Edmund), Whittier (J. G.),  
 Phillips (Stephen), Steele (Anne), Wordsworth (W.),  
 Poe (Edgar Allan), Stoddard (R. H.), Yeats (W. B.), etc.  
 Robinson (Rev. Wm.), Stringer (Arthur),  
 Rossetti Miss Christina, Swinburne (A. C.),  
 Tabley (Lord de),  
 Poisoning Cases, see under Crime  
 Poker Work and Burnt Wood Work: Burnt Wood Decoration, by Marie Joneau (ill.), Munsey, XXIII. Apr, 34  
 Poland:  
 The Union of Poland and Lithuania, by Gabrielle Festing, G M, CCLXXXIX. Oct, 385  
 "Until the End," by Mrs. J. E. Whitby (ill.), E I, XXIII. Apr, 38  
 Life and Art in Warsaw, by Louise E. van Norman, Cos, XXX. Dec, 162  
 Polish Artist noticed, see Matejko (Jan)  
 Polish Music, see Chopin (F.)  
 Polish Literature, see Polish Literature below  
 Polar Exploration, see Arctic and Antarctic Regions  
 Polariscope for Amateur Microscopy, by Rev. W. Spiers (ill.), Q T, V. Feb, 337  
 Pole, Cardinal, 1500—1558: Legate and Primate, by Dudley Baxter, M, XCVI. Dec, 582  
 Polecat or Foulmart-Hunting, by H. C. Howard (ill.), Bad M, X. May, 524  
 Police:  
 Our Railway Police, by H. J. Prytherch (ill.), Rail M, VI. Jan, 53, Feb, 134  
 The Constable of the Olden Time, by W. B. Paley, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Apr, 349  
 Ghent: Where Dogs are used as Policemen, by J. E. Whitby (ill.), W W, VI. Nov, 143  
 Canadian Mounted Police, see under Canada  
 Polish Literature (see also Sienkiewicz (H.)):  
 The Early Polish Drama, by Helena Modjeska, Critic, XXXVI. Jan, 66  
 Political Economy (see also Articles under Sociology, Co-operative Movement, Condition of the People, Labour Problems, Finance, etc.):  
 Recent Publications upon Economics, Q J Econ, XIV. Feb, 290, May, 435, Aug, 562; XV. Nov, 150  
 Recent Periodicals and New Books, Econ J, X. Mar, 128, June, 235  
 The Economic Legislation of the Year 1899, by Montague Barlow, Econ J, X. Mar, 91  
 English Economic Legislation of 1900, by Edward Porritt, Y R, IX. Nov, 314  
 Eccentric Official Statistics, by H. L. Bliss, A J Soc, VI. July, 105  
 Recent Economic Tendencies, by Charles A. Conant, A M, LXXXV. June, 737 (XXII. July, 73)  
 "Grundriss der Allgemeinen Volkswirtschaftslehre" by Prof. G. Schmoller, H. W. Farnam on, Y R, IX. Aug, 164  
 The Preconceptions of Economic Science, by Thorstein Veblen, Q J Econ, XIV. Feb, 240  
 A Decade of Economic Theory, by Prof. R. T. Ely, A A P S, XV. Mar, 236  
 Economic Theory among the Greeks and Romans, by Miss E. Simey, Econ R, X. Oct, 462  
 War and Economics in History and in Theory; with Bibliography, by E. V. Robinson, P S C Q, XV. Dec, 581  
 Property: Its Psychology and Sociology, by C. J. France, A, XXIII. Apr, 405  
 Recent Discussion of the Capital Concept, by Frank A. Fetter, Q J Econ, XV. Nov, 1  
 The Ends of the Industrial Organism, by Sydney J. Chapman, I J E, X. Jan, 137  
 Natural Selection, Competition, and Socialism, by Herman Whitaker, A, XXIV. Aug, 123  
 Competition, Actual and Theoretical, by John Bascom, Q J Econ, XIV. Aug, 537  
 The Ethics of the Competitive Process, by W. W. Willoughby, A J Soc, VI. Sept, 145  
 Enterprise and Profit, by Frederick B. Hawley, Q J Econ, XV. Nov, 75  
 Expenditure, by Bishop Westcott, Econ R, X. Jan, 75  
 The Place of Money in Economics, by W. W. Carlile, Econ R, X. Jan, 23  
 A Chapter in the Philosophy of Value, by Georg Simmel, A J Soc, V. Mar, 577  
 The Law of the Value of Money, by Charles A. Conant, A A P S, XVI. Sept, 189  
 The Value of Money and Prices, by G. J. Forsyth Grant, W R, CLIV. July, 95  
 Prices and Individual Welfare, by Prof. R. Mayo-Smith, P S C Q, XV. Mar, 14  
 Money and Prices, by Prof. R. Mayo-Smith, P S C Q, XV. June, 196  
 Prices and Index Numbers, by R. S. Padan, J P Econ, VIII. Mar, 171  
 The Distribution of Money, by Charles A. Conant, J P Econ, IX. Dec, 47  
 "The Distribution of Income" by Prof. W. Smart:  
 Ball, Sidney, on, Econ R, X. Apr, 255  
 Bonar, J., on, Econ J, X. Mar, 67  
 "The Economics of Distribution" by John A. Hobson, Prof. A. W. Flux on, Econ J, X. Sept, 380



**Political Economy—continued.**

- Mooney, by Count Leo N. Tolstoy, O C, XIV. Apr, 193; and Reply to, by Prof. J. L. Laughlin, O C, XIV. Apr, 227
- "Coin, Currency and Commerce" by Philip A. Robinson, Livingston Van on, Cons R, IV. Sept, 184
- An Approximate Method of measuring Excessive Production over Consumption, by G. C. Selden, Q J Econ, XV. Nov, 135
- "The Theory of the Leisure Class" by Thorstein Veblen, Lester F. Ward on, A J Soc, V. May, 829
- The Land Question, see under Land
- Some Economic Aspects of the War in South Africa, by Sir R. Giffen, Econ J, X. June, 194
- Some Economic Consequences of the South African War, by L. L. Price, Econ J, X. Sept, 323
- "Economics and Industrial History for Secondary Schools" by Henry W. Thurston, Richard T. Ely on, Ed R A, XX. Sept, 152
- The College of Commerce, University of California, by Prof. W. C. Jones, A, XXIII. Feb, 180
- Political Economists noticed, see
- Dunbar (Prof. C. F.), Petty (Sir William), Schaeffle (Albert), Lilienfeld, Ruskin (John), Spencer (Herbert), Mill (John Stuart).
- Politics and Political Science** (see also Articles under Parliamentary, Government Departments, National Finance (under Finance), Electoral Conservative Party, Unionist Party, Liberal Party, Independent Labour Party (under Labour); Foreign and International Policy, Colonies, Peace and Disarmament, Democracy, English History, etc., etc.):
- Political Education, by Arthur T. Hadley, A M, LXXXV. Aug, 146
- The Critical Period of English Constitutional History, 1254—1295, by George B. Adams, A H, V. July, 643
- Cromwell's Constitutional Experiments, by J. P. Wallis, N C, XLVII. Mar, 443 (XXI. Mar, 264)
- Cromwell's Constitutional Aims, by Prof. S. R. Gardiner, C R, LXXXVII. Jan, 133 (XXI. Jan, 59)
- Walter Bagehot, by Leslie Stephen, Nat R, XXXV. Aug, 936
- The Politics of Aristotle, by Prof. W. A. Dunning, P & Q, XV. June, 273
- "The Philosophical Theory of the State" by Bernard Bosanquet, Prof. S. W. Dyde on, Phil R, IX. Mar, 198
- The Value of Political Philosophy, by Prof. W. W. Willoughby, P & Q, XV. Mar, 75
- "English Political Philosophy from Hobbes to Maine" by Prof. W. Graham, Sidney Hall on, I J E, X. July, 520
- "First Principles in Politics" by W. S. Lilly: the Alleged Failure of Democracy, by John Bascom, Y R, IX. Nov, 253
- Social Compact and Constitutional Construction, by A. C. McLaughlin, A H, V. Apr, 457
- "Natural Rights" by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, A. Inglis Clark on, A A P S, XVI. Sept, 212
- Liberty and Government, by H. E. S. Fremantle, I J E, X. July, 439
- Liberty through Sovereignty, by Joseph Lee, N E M, XXIII. Nov, 294
- Reform or Revolution? by John Hudspeth, A, XXIII. Jan, 107
- The Price of Order, by Talcott Williams, A M, LXXXVI. Aug, 219
- The Price of Party Government, by W. S. Lilly, F R, LXVII. June, 922 (XXII. Aug, 160)
- Parties and Principles, M R, I. Oct, 25 (XXII. Oct, 374)
- Political Parties and City Government, by Frank J. Goodnow, Inter M, I. June, 618
- Cabinet Government or Departmentalism? by J. A. R. Marriott, N C, XLVIII. Nov, 685 (XXII. Nov, 475)
- Growing Bureaucracy and Parliamentary Decline, by Mrs. John Richard Green, N C, XLVII. May, 839 (XXI. May, 465)
- Modern Government, by Honoré de Balzac, N A R, CLXXI. Dec, 769
- Recent Political Theory and Practice, Q R, CXCI. Oct, 359 (XXII. Nov, 477)
- The Slow Growth of Moral Influence in Politics, by Bishop Percival, N C, XLVIII. Aug, 226 (XXII. Aug, 177)
- A New Political Era, by C. B. Roylance Kent, Mac, LXXXII. Sept, 393 (XXII. Sept, 272)
- The Political Spirit of the Last Half Century, by Paul S. Reinsch, Cons R, IV. Dec, 340
- Political Changes of the Century, by Dr. Paul S. Reinsch, W Work, I. Dec, 205
- Labour and Politics in Great Britain, by J. Keir Hardie, F, XXIX. Aug, 726 (XXII. Sept, 281)
- The Labour Party and Labour in Parliament, see under Labour
- Kingship in the Nineteenth Century, by C. B. Roylance Kent, Long, XXXVI. Sept, 436 (XXII. Sept, 283)
- General Administrative Reform, see under Government Departments
- The Place of the Service Tax in Modern Finance, by J. H. Hamilton, J P Econ, VIII. June, 303
- The Dissolution of Parliament, see under Parliamentary
- The General Election, 1900, see under Electoral
- The Salisbury Administration, see under Parliamentary
- Suzerainty: Medieval and Modern, by Dr. Charles Stubbs, Law M, XXV. Aug, 413
- Union and Annexation, by Prof. R. Lodge, Mac, LXXXIII. Dec, 103
- War and Government, by Spenser Wilkinson, Nat R, XXXIV. Feb, 813
- The Development of the jingo, by Frances H. Freshfield, W R, CLIV. Oct, 392
- The Government of British Colonies and Dependencies, see under Colonies, Australasia, India, etc.
- Imperial Expansion, see under Colonies, United States, etc., etc.
- The Foreign Office, see under Foreign and International Policy

**Politics and Political Science—continued.**

- The Word of the New Cycle, by Charles Johnston, New Cycle, XI. Feb, 81
- The United States of the World, by G. L. Hunter, Ainslee, V. Feb, 65
- Party Government in England, France, and the United States; Bibliography, Chaut, XXXII. Oct, 92
- The Parliaments of the World, by Thomas B. Reed (ill.), Munsey, XXII. Mar, 910
- Congress and Parliament: a Contrast, by Sydney Brooks, N A R, CLXX. Jan, 78 (XXI. Feb, 157)
- Congress or Parliament? by Ewing Cockrell, A, XXIII. June, 593
- The Constitution of the United States, the Presidential Election, etc., see under United States
- The Referendum in America, by Edwin Maxey, A, XXIV. July, 47
- The Referendum in Australia, by G. B. Barton, A Q, X. July, 101
- The New Australian Constitution, see under Australasia
- The "Political" Almanac, by Helen C. Gordon, H, XVII. Aug, 129
- Problems for Young Politicians, by A. E. Fletcher, Pur, III. May, 248
- Calculated Indiscretion as an Art, by T. H. S. Escott, New C R, VII. Jan, 40
- Entering Lilliput-Land, by T. H. S. Escott, New C R, VII. Feb, 120
- Two Disappearing Political Types, by T. H. S. Escott, New C R, VII. Apr, 298
- Concerning Hosts and Hostesses, by T. H. S. Escott, F R, LXVIII. July, 74 (XXII. July, 78)
- English Political House Parties, by Ignota, Lipp, LXV. Jan, 120
- Women in Politics, see under Women
- Political Phrases: the Current Coin of Politicians, by Michael MacDonagh, Mac, LXXXII. June, 213 (XXI. June, 575)
- Witty Retorts of Politicians, by E. J. Moyle, C J, III. Dec, 801
- The Politician as Literary Material, by Arthur Bartlett Maurice, Bkman A, XI. Apr, 120
- Progress of the World, with Diary (ill. and maps):
- From the English Standpoint, R R, XXI. Jan, 3, Feb, 99, Mar, 199, Apr, 303, May, 407, June, 513; XXII. July, 9, Aug, 103, Sept, 253, Oct, 315, Nov, 417, Dec, 519; Parts of Same Articles, R R Aug, XVI. Jan, 33, Feb, 167, Mar, 301, Apr, 433, May, 562, June, 691; XVII. July, 15, Aug, 143, Sept, 286, Oct, 422, Nov, 559, Dec, 691
- From the American Standpoint, R R A, XXI. Jan, 3 (XXI. Jan, 56), Feb, 121 (XXI. Feb, 150, Mar, 258), Mar, 259, Apr, 387, May, 515, June, 641; XXII. July, 3 (XXII. July, 74), Aug, 131, Sept, 259, Oct, 387 (XXII. Oct, 319, 320, 322), Nov, 515, Dec, 643 (XXII. Dec, 569)
- Episodes of the Month, Nat R, XXXIV. Jan, 637 (XXI. Jan, 42, 44, Feb, 805 (XXI. Feb, 134); XXXV. Mar, 1 (XXI. Mar, 241), Apr, 181, May, 353, June, 525, July, 697, Aug, 877; XXXVI. Sept, 1 (XXII. Sept, 211, 250), Oct, 153 (XXII. Oct, 316), Nov, 305, Dec, 457 (XXII. Dec, 525)
- The March of Events (maps and ill.), W Work, I. Nov, 3 (XXII. Nov, 478), Dec, 119
- The Newspapers, by Sir Wemyss Reid, N C, XLVII. Jan, 157 (XXI. Jan, 44), Feb, 350 (XXI. Feb, 152), Mar, 526 (XXI. Mar, 252), Apr, 698, May, 866 (XXI. May, 480), June, 1036; XLVIII. July, 159, Aug, 315 (XXII. Aug, 177), Sept, 496 (XXII. Sept, 278), Oct, 670, Nov, 822, Dec, 1044
- Prime Ministers, Politicians, etc., noticed, see
- |                         |                           |                         |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Balfour (A. J.),        | Gladstone (W. E.),        | Playfair (Lord),        |
| Balfour (Gerald),       | Harcourt (Sir Wm.),       | Rosebery (Lord),        |
| Beaconsfield (Earl of), | Lansdowne (Marquis of),   | Russell (Lord of)       |
| Bright (Jacob),         | of,                       | Kilowen,                |
| Chamberlain (Joseph),   | Londonderry (Marquis of), | Salisbury (Marquis of), |
| Courtney (Leonard),     | of,                       | etc., etc.              |
| Dilke (Sir C.),         | Morley (John),            |                         |
| Forster (W. E.),        | Mowbray (Sir John),       |                         |
- Pollard, Alfred W., on English Bibliography before and after 1660, Libr AR, II. Jan, 3
- Pollock's (Sir Frederick) "Spinoza," R. Lat: a on, I J E, X. Jan, 211
- Pollock, Walter Herries, Poems by,—
- "King Olaf's Sword," Long, XXXV. Apr, 520
- "My Starlings—April," Long, XXXVI. June, 132
- Polo, Marco, Venetian Traveller, 1296—1323, E. S. Holden on (ill.), O, XXXVII. Oct, 55
- Polo:
- The Rich Man's Game, by Herbert Pratt (ill.), P M, X. July, 10
- The Story of Polo, by Austin Fryers (ill.), Lud, X. Sept, 475
- The Present Popularity of Polo, by B. Tozer (ill.), W M, XII. Aug, 320
- Educating the Polo Pony, by Owen Wister (ill.), O, XXXVI. June, 296
- The Polo of the Ancients, by John Tyler (ill.), O, XXXVII. Dec, 312
- Cycle Polo, by Miss N. G. Bacon (ill.), G O P, XXI. July, 632
- Polygamy, see Mormonism
- Polynesia, see Pacific Islands
- Polytechnic, Regent Street: The Largest Young Men's Club in the World, by Arthur Mee (ill.), Pur, III. Feb, 140
- Pom-Pom, see under Armies (Ordnance)
- Pompeii, Italy:
- Pompeii Up-to-Date, by F. Dolman (ill.), E I, XXIII. Aug, 427
- Pompeian Life and Art, by J. C. Egbert, Jr., Bkman A, XII. Sept, 48
- The Study of Pompeii, by H. P. Fitzgerald Marriott, Ant, XXXVII. July, 206
- A Week in Pompeii, by Agnes H. Brown (ill.), Lud, X. July, 242
- Pompilia in "The Ring and the Book," see under Browning (Robert)
- Ponca Indians and Their Ghost Dance, by W. R. Draper (ill.), W W, VI. Dec, 292
- Pondicherry, see under India
- Ponies, see under Horses

POOLE, REGINALD LANE.

POTTERY.

- Poole, Reginald Lane, on an Unpublished "Revocatio" of Henry II., E. H. XV. Jan. 86
- Poole, Prof. Stanley Lane, on Egypt in the Middle Ages, Long, XXXVI. July, 27 (XXII. July, 65)
- Poole, Dr. William Frederick, 1821-1891; Dr. Poole and the New England Clergy, by Z. Swift Holbrook, B. S. L. VII. Apr. 282
- Poor: Condition of, see Condition of the People, etc.
- Poor Law and Poorhouses, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Poortugael, Lieut.-Gen. den Beer, on the Relation of England to the Transvaal, F. XXVIII. Feb. 641 (XXI. Mar. 235)
- Pope, Alexander, 1638-1744: Pope as a Painter, by B. Solomon, T. B. CXXI. Oct. 268 (XXII. Oct. 376)
- Popes, see under Catholic Church; and Benedict XIV., Leo XIII., Paul IV., Pius V.
- Popocatepetl, Mexico:
- The Ascent of Popocatepetl, by Lieut.-Col. John MacGregor, New C. R. VIII. July, 13
- Up and down Popocatepetl, by Edward Page Gaston (*ill.*), W. M. XI. Mar. 504
- Population Questions:
- Ethnic Factors and the Movement of Population, by John Cummings, Q. J. Econ. XIV. Feb. 171; and Replies to, by—
- Closson, C. C., (A Critic of Anthropo-Sociology), J. P. Econ. VIII. June, 397
- Ripley, W. Z., Q. J. Econ. XIV. May, 426
- Population and the Means of Subsistence, by Charles Gaskell Higginson, Pos. R. VIII. Feb. 28
- Population and Wages, by Antonio Llano, A. J. Soc. V. Mar. 648
- Are More Boys than Girls born? by William E. A. Axon, H. XVII. Dec. 430 (XXII. Dec. 570)
- Internal Migration in England and Wales, 1881-91, by Prof. A. W. Flux, Econ. J. X. June, 141
- The Next Agricultural Census, by W. E. Bear, F. R. LXVII. Apr. 591 (XXI. Apr. 372)
- The Population and the Census in the United States, see under United States
- Emigration, Immigration, and Population Problems of the United States, see under United States
- The Census of Cuba, by Wesley C. Mitchell, J. P. Econ. IX. Dec. 125
- The Chinese Question, see Chinese Question
- Porcelain, see Pottery
- Porchester, Hampshire: Prisoners of War in Porchester a Century ago, by Rev. G. N. Godwin, Ant. XXXVI. Aug. 241, Dec. 374
- Porcupines: Pointers from a Porcupine Quill, by William D. Hulbert (*ill.*), McCl. XV. Aug. 311; Same Article (*ill.*), P. M. X. Nov. 513
- Porritt, Edward, on the English Economic Legislation of 1900, Y. R. IX. Nov. 314
- Port Sunlight, Cheshire: Rev. S. Gamble Walker and His Work at Port Sunlight; Interview, by Frank Parker (*ill.*), Pur. III. Aug. 623 (XXII. Sept. 269)
- Port Talbot Railway, Wales, J. Rees on (*ill.*), Rail M. VII. Nov. 409
- Porter, Miss Charlotte,
- On Modern Imperialism as shown in Browning's Portrait of Napoleon III., P. L. XII. Mar. 80
- On "Paolo and Francesca" by Stephen Phillips, P. L. XII. Mar. 126
- On "Rosamund" by A. C. Swinburne, P. L. XII. Mar. 134
- On "The Troubadours at Home" by Prof. J. H. Smith, P. L. XII. Dec. 596
- Porter, Robert P.,
- On America's European Trade, N. A. R. CLXX. Apr. 528
- On the Tariff Policy of America's New Possessions, A. A. P. S. XV. May, Supplement, 169
- Porter, Miss Sarah. (1814-1900), and Her Unique Educational Work, by William M. Sloane (*ill.*), C. M. LX. July, 345 (XXII. Aug. 79)
- Porto Rico:
- The Puerto Rican Relief Bill, by A. J. Hopkins, F. XXIX. Apr. 139 (XXI. May, 483)
- The Question of Porto Rico, Y. R. VIII. Feb. 345
- The United States and Puerto Rico, by Joseph B. Foraker, N. A. R. CLXX. Apr. 464 (XXI. May, 482)
- Puerto Ricans and the Constitution, by George H. Smith, A. XXIII. June, 626
- The Political Beginnings in Porto Rico, by J. Finley (*ill.*), R. R. A. XXII. Nov. 571
- Porto Rico under the United States, by Rev. J. M. McElhinney (*ill.*), Mis. R. XIII. Apr. 270
- Charles H. Allen, Governor, by H. Macfarland (*ill.*), R. R. A. XXI. May, 563
- The Material Development of the Island of Porto Rico, by Albert W. Buel, Eng. M. XIX. Aug. 683 (XXII. Sept. 261)
- Education in Puerto Rico, by Victor S. Clark, F. XXX. Oct. 229 (XXII. Nov. 481)
- University and School in the late Spanish Colonies, by J. J. O'Shea, A. C. Q. XXV. Apr. 329
- Porto Rico as a Mission Field, by H. K. Carroll (*ill.*), Mis. R. XIII. Aug. 581
- An Easter Cycle Jaunt in Porto Rico, by L. H. Ives (*ill.*), O. XXXVI. Apr. 45
- Architecture in the New American Colonies, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), Arch. Rec. IX. Jan. 277
- Portor, Laura Spencer, Poem by,—"The Sofa" (*ill.*), Harp. XL. Aug. 478
- Portrait-Painting, see under Art
- Portsmouth: The *Excellent* and Whale Island, Portsmouth: Where British Sailors learn to shoot, by E. A. Brayley Hodgetts (*ill.*), Str. XIX. Jan. 17

- Portugal (see also Azores, Madeira):
- Portugal in Africa, see under Africa
- Shanghai and Macao; the Rival "Foreign Devils," by Col. Henry Knollys, Black, CLXVIII. Nov. 719 (XXII. Nov. 449)
- The Sons of Dom John, by C. J. Willdey, Scot. R. XXXV. Apr. 337
- The Peninsular War, 1808-1814, see under Spain
- The Diary of a Busaco Monk, 1810, by Charles Edwardes, C. J. III. July, 428
- The Plague at Oporto, by Dr. Albert Calmette, N. A. R. CLXXI. July, 104
- Lisbon, by Mrs. Edwin Chill (*ill.*), Q. T. VII. Oct. 53
- In the Serra da Estrella, by Charles Edwardes (*ill.*), L. H. XLVIII. Sept. 951
- Portugal, King John I. of, reigned 1385-1433: The Sons of Dom John, by C. J. Willdey, Scot. R. XXXV. Apr. 337
- Positivism:
- "Outlines of the History of Religion" by Dr. J. K. Ingram:
- Beesly, E. S., on, Pos. R. VIII. May, 89
- O'Riordan, Dr. M., on, N. I. R. XIII. June, 200
- Dr. H. Höfding on Positivism, etc., by F. S. Marvin, Pos. VIII. July, 122
- The Positivist Meeting at Paris, by J. H. Bridges, Pos. R. VIII. Oct. 263
- True and False Catholicism, by Frederic Harrison, Pos. R. VIII. Oct. 177
- Humanity and Science, by J. H. Bridges, Pos. R. VIII. June, 101
- Auguste Comte, by Frederic Harrison, Pos. R. VIII. May, 85
- Notes on Comte, by Léon Gambetta, N. A. R. CLXXI. July, 61
- Comte's Attitude to Socialism, by Alfred H. Haggard, Pos. R. VIII. Sept. 145
- Positivists and Social Democrats, by E. S. Beesly, Pos. R. VIII. June, 107
- The Positivist Method, by H. Gordon Jones, Pos. R. VIII. Dec. 217
- Frederic Harrison and Positivism: a Visit to the Temple of Humanity, by W. Scott King, Q. T. VII. Dec. 215
- The Day of All the Dead, by J. H. Bridges, Pos. R. VIII. Feb. 17
- The Close of the Century, by Frederic Harrison, Pos. R. VIII. Feb. 33
- Postal Service:
- An Ideal Post Office, by J. Henniker Heaton (*ill.*), Universal. I. Mar. 110
- Reasonable Railway Mail Pay, by G. G. Tunell, J. P. Econ. VIII. Mar. 203
- Sir Rowland Hill, by H. Friend (*ill.*), Q. T. VI. Aug. 309
- Sorting 3,000,000 Letters: Busy Moments at the General Post Office, by B. Owen (*ill.*), Harms. V. Sept. 117
- Factory Act and State Employees, by S. W. Belderson, W. R. CLIV. Aug. 177
- London's Lost Tunnel, by H. Thompson (*ill.*), W. M. XI. Apr. 617
- B. C. Batcheller's Pneumatic Tubes (*ill.*), F. R. XXI. Mar. 223
- The Batcheller Pneumatic Tube System for the Transmission of Mail and Merchandise, by B. C. Batcheller (*ill.*), Eng. T. IV. Aug. 267
- The Post Office Savings Bank, see under Savings Bank
- Telegraph, see Telegraph
- Postal Freaks, by A. E. Bayly (*ill.*), Royal. III. Jan. 236 (XXI. Jan. 43)
- Philately and What It teaches, by Walter S. Scott, A. A. IV. Oct. 363
- Railway Letter Stamps, by G. W. J. Potter (*ill.*), P. S. M. V. Mar. 175
- Some Curiosities of the Indian Post Office, by Mrs. W. J. O'Grady (*ill.*), W. W. V. Aug. 512
- W. A. Watt, Postmaster-General of Victoria: the Youngest Cabinet Minister in the British Empire, by A. J. Wade (*ill.*), L. H. XLVIII. Sept. 989
- Postal Service of the United States, see under United States
- The War on Pictorial Postcards, by C. Holland (*ill.*), Royal. IV. Sept. 429
- The Pageant of the Day in Picture Postcards, by Margaret Meadows (*ill.*), G. R. III. Dec. 197
- Posters, see under Advertising
- Potatoes:
- Potato-Growing Experiments, by M., Land M. IV. Apr. 265
- The Manuring of Potatoes, J. B. A. VII. June, 24, Sept. 203
- Potter, Miss Bessie, Sculptor, Miss Helen Zimmerman on (*ill.*), M. Art. XXIV. Sept. 522
- Potter, Bishop Henry C.,
- On Chinese Traits and Western Blunders, C. M. LX. Oct. 921
- On the Problem of the Philippines, C. M. LXI. Nov. 129
- Pottery:
- Design for Pottery, by Richard Lunn (*ill.*), Artist. XXVII. Feb. 333
- Mar. 393
- Keramic Colours for Porcelain-Painting, by H. C. S., Artist. XXVIII. June, 71, July, 121
- Ceramic Industry at the Paris Exhibition, by W. Fred (*ill.*), Artist. XXIX. Nov. 122
- Pottery at the Paris Exhibition, by L. F. Day (*ill.*), Art. J. P. E. Aug. 97
- The Doulton Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), Artist. XXVIII. June, 67
- George Tinworth; an Evangelist in Clay, by J. F. Chapter (*ill.*), Pur. III. July, 523
- George Tinworth; an Artist in Terra Cotta: Interview, by W. Durban (*ill.*), Q. T. VII. Sept. 8
- Nathaniel Ireson, 1686-1769: a West Country Potter, by G. Sweetman, G. M. CCLXXXVIII. Mar. 277
- Puck, Pogg, and Pixie Pots: Interview with Miss Vulliamy, by Miss E. M. Symonds (*ill.*), G. R. III. Dec. 181
- Aller Vale and Watcombe Potteries, by H. Snowden Ward (*ill.*), Art. J. XVI. Apr. 119
- Fremington Pottery, by Francesca M. Steele (*ill.*), Art. J. XVI. Jan. 28
- Delft and Delft Ware, by J. Perry Worden (*ill.*), N. E. M. XXII. Apr. 131
- Dutch Tiles, by Elizabeth Norton (*ill.*), Sun. Str. II. Oct. 478
- Marks on Dresden Porcelain (*ill.*), G. O. P. XXI. Aug. 736
- Dresden China (*ill.*), Artist. XXVIII. July, 122
- Conrad Dressler; a Sculptor-Potter, by F. Müller (*ill.*), Artist. XXVIII. Aug. 169

**Pottery—continued.**

- Henry Cros and Pâte de Verre, by A. T. Gibert (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. May, 153
- The Maiolica of Siena, by Langton Douglas, *N C*, XLVIII. Sept, 426
- Porcelain at Buckingham Palace, by F. S. Robinson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. May, 236
- The Walters Collection of Oriental Porcelain, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. June, 354
- The Age of the Inscribed Jar-Handles from Palestine, by Prof. A. H. Sayce (*ill.*), *P E F*, Jan, 66; and Reply to, by Prof. Clermont-Ganneau, *P E F*, July, 257
- Ancient Egyptian Ceramic Art, by Henry Wallis, *N C*, XLVII. Feb, 308
- A Signed Cylind by Duris, in Boston Museum, by F. B. Tarbell (*ill.*), *A J Archaeol*, IV. June, 181
- Three Argive Lekythi in the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston, by Joseph Clark Hoppin (*ill.*), *A J Archaeol*, IV. Dec, 441
- Cinerary Urns recently discovered on Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, by John Ward (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Jan, 25
- Roman Potter's Kiln at Stockton Heath, near Warrington, Lancashire, by T. May (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Oct, 263
- Poulitney, East, Vermont:** Horace Greeley's Early New England Home, by Ralph S. Cushman (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXI. Jan, 556
- Poultry and Poultry-Farming:**
- Experiments on the Feeding and Housing of Poultry, *J B A*, VII. Sept, 206
- How the Age of Poultry is defined in France, by E. Conner, *Land M*, IV. Apr, 288
- Prize Poultry as a Hobby, by Arthur H. Blair, *C J*, III. June, 405
- Poultry-Breeding in the United States, by H. S. Babcock (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Oct, 35
- British Poultry Produce, by E. Brown, *Land M*, IV. May, 365
- The British Egg Supply, by Edward Brown (*ill.*), *J R A S*, XI. Dec, 605
- Favus in Poultry, by F. V. Thobald, *J B A*, VII. June, 17
- Ducks and Duck-Breeding, by Edward Brown (*ill.*), *J B A*, VII. Dec, 300
- Stanfield Hall Farm, Wymondham; a Turkey Farm, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov, 387
- Poushkin, A. S., see Pushkin (A. S.)
- Poverty,** see Condition of the People, Pauperism and the Poor Law, etc.
- Powell, Baden,** see Baden-Powell
- Powell, F. York:**
- On the "Cult of Othin" by H. M. Chadwick, *F L*, XI. Mar, 81
- On the "Grettis Saga," *F L*, XI. Dec, 406
- On John Ruskin, *St G*, III. Apr, 58
- Powell, Major J. W.,** on Dualism modernised, *Mon*, X. Apr, 333
- Power, Rev. B. P.,** died 1893: The Author of "The Oiled Feather," by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Mar, 317
- Power, Transmission of,** see Articles under Electricity, Engineering, etc.
- Præd's (Mrs. Campbell) "As a Watch in the Night":** A Story of Reincarnation, by A. P. Sinaett, *Theos R*, XXVII. Dec, 356
- Praetorius, C. J.,**
- On Ancient Pins and Needles as Ornaments (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Sept, 532
- On Maori Wood-Carving (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Oct, 15
- Praetorius, Jacob,** Composer: Canon (1614) by Praetorius, W. Tappert on (in German), *Chord*, II. Sept, 57, 63
- Pragmatism,** by W. Caldwell, *Mind*, IX. Oct, 433
- Prairie-Chicken:**
- The Sturdy Prairie-Chicken, by H. S. Canfield (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Sept, 638
- The Old-Time Prairie-Chicken Hunt, by E. Hough (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Dec, 319
- Prato, Italy,** Harriet Monroe on, *Lipp*, LXV. Mar, 443
- Pratt Institute,** Brooklyn, see under New York
- Prayer:**
- Answers to Prayer, by Dr. Donald MacRae, *Ex T*, XI. Apr, 302
- Prayers on the Battlefield, by Rev. E. J. Hardy (*ill.*), *Q*, Mar, 385
- Prayer-Book,** see under Church of England
- Preaching and the Training of the Clergy,** see Clergy
- Pre-Cambrian Rocks,** see under Geology
- Precious Stones** (see also Jewellery; and Crystals, Diamonds, Emeralds, Rubies):
- Gems, by T. C. Hepworth (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Feb, 182
- Jewels: an Appreciation of Imitations, by Mrs. Bruce Clarke (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Oct, 302
- The Romance of Precious Stones (*ill.*), *E I*, XXII. Jan, 354
- Some Gems and Garlands of the Year, by E. M. Tait (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Feb, 432
- Preece, Sir William H.,** on the Functions of the Engineer, *Eng T*, III. Apr, 150
- Pre-Eminent Profession—Clergy,** by Rev. H. A. Stimson, *F*, XXIX. June, 465 (XXII. July, 80)
- Pre-Existence,** see under Reincarnation
- Prehistoric Man,** see under Anthropology
- Prehistoric Monsters,** by Rev. H. N. Hutchinson (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Dec, 578
- Premium Plan in Wages,** see under Labour
- Pre-Raphaelites,** see under Art
- Presbyterianism** (see also Churches of Scotland):
- "The Theology of the Westminster Symbols" by Prof. E. D. Morris, Dr. W. Caven on, *P R R*, XI. July, 539
- Rev. Alexander Connell and Regent Square Presbyterian Church, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. July, 566
- The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Ireland, by J. A. S. M., *Scots*, XXV. Jan, 117
- The Washington Council of the Alliance of the Reformed Churches, by Dr. W. H. Roberts, *P R R*, XI. Jan, 137

**Presbyterianism—continued.**

- The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in America, by Willis G. Craig, *P R R*, XI. Oct, 663
- The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, by Dr. William Caven, *P R R*, XI. Oct, 680
- The "Blue Book" on the Presbyterian Claims in India, by Chaplain on the Establishment, *In Ch Q*, XII. Oct, 341
- Presbyterianism and Infants, by Dr. Horace L. Singleton, *Hom R*, XI. Sept, 205
- Presentations at Court,** see under Royal Family
- Presidential Election in America,** see under United States
- Press,** see under Journalism
- Press-Cutting:** Scissors and Paste, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. May, 47
- Press-Gang,** see under Navies
- Preston, Harriet Waters,** on Recent Books on Italy, *A M*, LXXXV. Feb, 272
- Preston, Lancashire:**
- "History of Preston" by Lieut.-Col. Fishwick, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Nov, 338
- The Harris Library and Museum, Preston, by W. B. Barton (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Dec, 49 (XXII. Dec, 599)
- Prestwich, Lancashire, and the Tonge Family, of Tonge Hall,** by W. A. Tonge, *Geneal M*, III. Jan, 406
- Pretoria,** see under Africa
- Prévost d'Exilles, Antoine Abbé, (1697—1763), and "Manon Lescaut,"** W. B. Wallace on, *I*, XVIII. Oct, 118
- Prices,** see under Political Economy
- Prickly Pear:** Fighting the Prickly Pear in Australia, by A. P. Corrie (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Nov, 163
- Priesthood,** by Major C. B. Mayne, *In Ch Q*, XII. July, 261
- Primitive Man,** see under Anthropology
- Primitive Methodists,** see under Methodism
- Prince Edward Island,** see under Canada
- Princes and Princesses,** see under Royalty, etc.
- Princeton College, New Jersey,** see under Universities
- Princtown and Dartmoor Prison,** see under Crime
- Pringle, Richard,—The Baby of the House,** by S. L. Hughes (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. June, 63
- Printing** (see also Paper):
- Practical and Historical Printing: Select List of Books, by H. G. T. Cannons, *Libr W*, II. Mar, 245, Apr, 270
- The Story of Printing, by W. Dexter (*ill.*), *Capt*, IV. Oct, 33
- John Gutenberg; the Inventor of Printing, by Rev. R. F. Downes (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. June, 200
- The Jubilee of the Printing Press, by Charles Whibley, *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec, 861
- The King's Printer at Shrewsbury, 1642—43, by W. H. Allnutt, *Libr*, I. Sept, 355
- Thomas Gent, 1693—1778: Printer, Bookseller, and Bookmaker, by B. Wood, *Libr A R*, II. May, 235
- Pamphlets and the Pamphlet Duty of 1712, by J. Macfarlane, *Libr*, I. June, 298
- The Edinburgh Edition of Sidney's "Arcadia," by H. R. Plomer, *Libr*, I. Mar, 195
- Early Spanish-American Printing, by Dr. R. Garnett, *Libr*, I. Mar, 139
- Incunabula at the Municipal Library, Grenoble, by R. Proctor, *Libr*, I. Mar, 215
- More about Electrical Inkless Printing, *C J*, III. Feb, 104
- Electrically-Driven Printing Machines (*ill.*), *Feld*, III. Dec, 697
- Electricity in the Printing Office, by W. H. Tapley (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Nov, 25
- Chromo-Xylography, Esther Wood on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Nov, 95
- Some Private Presses of the Nineteenth Century, by Henry R. Plomer, *Libr*, I. Sept, 407
- The Kelmscott Press, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 19
- The Vale Press and the Modern Revival of Printing, by H. C. Marillier (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXII. Oct, 178
- Books Printed at Sea, by G. F. Barwick, *Libr*, I. Mar, 163
- Book-Making in the West, by Delia T. Davis (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept, 232
- Prior, Edward Adam, Artist:** Interviews, by D. C. Calthrop (*ill.*), *I*, XVIII. Nov, 253
- Prior, Edward S.,**
- "A History of Gothic Art in England" by Edward S. Prior, *Pal Waterhouse on*, *M R*, II. Nov, 98 (XXII. Nov, 480)
- On Garden-Making (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Oct, 28, Nov, 86, Dec, 176
- Prisoners of War,** see under Armies
- Prisons and the Penal Law,** see Crime and Prisons
- Privateering:**
- The Laws of Privateering, by Dr. D. F. de l'Hoste Ranking, *New C R*, VII. Feb, 85
- Fighting the *Fox*: an American Privateer, 1813, by Col. Henry Senior, *C*, IX. Oct, 475 (XXII. Oct, 386)
- Procrastination and Parsimony** (in the War Office), by Sir George Arthur, *F R*, LXVII. Feb, 265 (XXI. Feb, 136)
- Proctor, R.,** on Incunabula at the Municipal Library, Grenoble, *Libr*, I. Mar, 215
- Professions and Occupations:**
- Democracy and the Fifth Commandment, by John Mills, *New C R*, VIII. Sept, 222
- The Choice of a Profession, by Thomas R. Slicer, *Cos*, XXIX. Aug, 438
- Are Young Men's Chances less? by H. Harrison Lewis, *W Work*, I. Dec, 179
- What shall We do for a Living? by Mrs. I. Fyvie Mayo, *L M*, XLVIII. Mar, 421

**Professions and Occupations—continued.**

The Employments of Women, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo, C J. III. Oct. 628, 632  
 Woman Who Work, by B. Owen (*ill.*), Harms, V. Aug. 79  
 Professions and Occupations: notice, see Armies, Navies, Diplomacy (under Foreign Policy), Civil Service, Law; Medicine, Nursing of the Sick, Midwives, Opticians (under Eye); Authorship (under Literature, Poetry, Theatres and the Drama, Fiction, Journalism); Librarians, Teachers (under Education), Preaching, Clergy, Missions; Art, Architecture, Bookbinding; Playwrights and Actors (under Theatres and the Drama), Music; Entertaining: Astronomy, Engineering; Secretaries, Clerks, Typewriting, Press-Cutting; Teaching of Gymnastics (under Athletics); Agriculture, Horticulture; Shopkeeping; Cooking (under Food); Nurses for Children, Servant Question; Seamen (under Shipping), Factory-Workers (under Labour and Women), Needlework, Doll-Making, Cigar-Making (under Tobacco), Dustyard-Workers, Street-Traders, Flower-Sellers, etc., etc.

**Profit-Sharing**, see under Labour

**Progress and Civilization**, see under Sociology

**Progress of the World, with Diary** (*ill.* and *maps*):

From the English Standpoint, R R, XXI. Jan. 3, Feb. 99, Mar. 109, Apr. 303, May, 407, June, 513; XXII. July, 9, Aug. 109, Sept. 200, Oct. 315, Nov. 417, Dec. 519; Parts of Same Articles, R R Aus. XVI. Jan. 33, Feb. 167, Mar. 301, Apr. 433, May, 562, June, 691; XVII. July, 15, Aug. 143, Sept. 286, Oct. 422, Nov. 559, Dec. 691  
 From the American Standpoint, R R A, XXI. Jan. 3 (XXI. Jan. 56), Feb. 131 (XXI. Feb. 150, Mar. 258), Mar. 259, Apr. 387, May, 515, June, 643; XXII. July, 3 (XXII. July, 74), Aug. 131, Sept. 259, Oct. 387 (XXII. Oct. 319, 320, 322), Nov. 515, Dec. 643 (XXII. Dec. 569)

**Property**, see under Political Economy, Land

**Proportional Representation**, see under Electoral

**Prosser, William F.**, on the Civil War; the Story of a Paroled Prisoner, O M, XXXV. May, 435

**Protection and Fair Trade, Free Trade**, etc.:

The Economic Basis of the Protective System, by John P. Young, F, XXX. Dec. 430

The Repeal of the Corn Laws, 1846; How England averted a Revolution of Force, by B. O. Flower, A, XXIV. Oct. 358

Agricultural Protection, by T. E. Markham, N I R, XIII. June, 213

Is Tariff Information sufficiently disseminated by Her Majesty's Board of Trade? by Algernon Warren, W R, CLVI. Nov. 476

The Little Tricks of Smuggling, by L. B. Little (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII. Mar. 564

Smuggling into Paris, by V. Grubayedoff (*ill.*), P M, IX. Jan. 85

Coastguard Service, see Coastguard Service

Foreign and Colonial Export Duties, Customs, Tariffs, etc., see Canada, United States, etc.

**Protestantism** (see also Reformation; and Church of England, etc., etc.):

Protestantism; Its Name and Nature, by Benjamin Moore, P M Q, XXII. Apr. 221

Protestantism and Roman Catholicism as Factors in Civilization, by Prof. George H. Schodde, Horn R, XXXIX. Jan. 17

**Protopos**, see under Natural History

**Proudhon, Pierre Joseph**, 1803—1865: Napoleon and Proudhon's Memoirs, by Gen. Dragomiroff, J R U S I, XLIV. May, 544

**Proverbs**:

On Spanish Proverbs, C J, III. Feb. 109

Amthal-Ul-Arab: Arab Proverbs, Gal R, CXI. July. 161

**Proverbs, Book of**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

**Providence, Rhode Island**:

A Model Public Library, by George Iles, W Work, I. Dec. 146

The Providence Public Library, by W. E. Foster (*ill.*), Libr J, XXV. May, 228

The Standard Library in the Providence Public Library, by W. E. Foster, Libr J, XXV. Aug. 36

**Provincetown, Mass.**: The Tip of the Cape, by Edmund J. Carpenter (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. July, 533

**Prudentius, Marcus Aurelius Clemens**, born 348, John M. Burnam on, A J Archæol, IV. Sept. 293

**Prudhomme, R. F. A. Sully**, see Sully-Prudhomme (R. F. A.)

**Prussia**, see under Germany

**Prussia, Frederick II.** of, (the Great), reigned 1740—1786:

Frederick the Great, by William O'Connor Morris (*maps*), U S M, CXLII. Sept. 602; CXLIII. Oct. 28, Nov. 127, Dec. 239

A Royal Musician, by Miss Eleonore d'Esterre Keeling (*ill.*), Q O P, XXI. June, 593

The Storming of Burkersdorf Heights, 1740, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXVI. Nov. 781

The War of the Austrian Succession, 1740—1748, see under Silesia

The Seven Years' War, 1756—1763, see under Silesia

**Prussia, Queen Louise** of, lived 1776—1810: The Girlhood of Queen Louise, by Dr. A. W. Ward, C, IX. Oct. 509

**Pryce, Henry J.**, Locomotive Superintendent, North London Railway: Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Sept. 193

**Psalm**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism

**Pseudo-Possession**, by F. W. A. Myers, Pay R, XV. Oct. 384

**Psychical Research—continued.**

The Wants of Psychical Research, by Prof. James H. Hyslop, A, XXIV. Dec. 524

"The Unknown" by Camille Flammarion, Frank Podmore on, Pay R, XV. Oct. 422

The Double, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, New Cycle, XI. Jan. 19

Psychiatry and Psychical Force, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, Ideal R, XIII. Aug. 82

The Occult psychologically considered, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, Ideal R, XIII. Aug. 115

A Side Scene of Thought, E R, CXCI. Jan. 22 (XXI. Feb. 156)

The Propensity toward the Marvellous, by Dr. E. Mach, O C, XIV. Sept. 539

Spirituality and Psychism, by Gyanendranath Chakravarti, Theos R, XXXVI. Aug. 480

On Some Philosophic Assumptions in the Investigation of the Problem of a Future Life, by F. C. S. Schiller, Pay R, XV. Feb. 53

Life after Death, by Dr. James H. Hyslop, Harp, XL. June, 91 (XXI. June, 571)

Evidence of Life after Death, by Thomas J. Hudson, Harp, XL. Aug. 432

A Study in Spiritistic Hallucinations, by Prof. Harlow Gale, Pay R, XV. Feb. 65

Telepathy and Trance Phenomena, by Prof. James H. Hyslop, M, XVI. May, 311

On the Voluntary Trance of Indian Fakirs, by Prof. R. Garbe, Mon, X. July, 481

The Trance Phenomena of Mrs. Piper, by Mrs. Henry Sidgwick, Pay R, XV. Feb. 16

Reflections on Mrs. Piper and Telepathy, by Andrew Lang, Pay R, XV. Feb. 39

The History of Magic, by Dr. R. F. Clarke, M, XVI. Apr. 254, May, 326

"From India to the Planet Mars" by Prof. Th. Flournoy; and His Experiments with the Medium, Mdlle. Smith, by Prof. J. H. Hyslop, N A R, CLXXI. Nov. 734 (XXII. Dec. 577)

The Temptation of Mr. Bulstrode in George Eliot's "Middlemarch"; a Study of the Sub-Conscious Self, by Julia H. Gulliver, New W, IX. Sept. 503

The Spiritual Temple, Boston; Modern Spiritualism in Its American Home, by Dr. Howard A. Bridgman, Pur, III. July, 545

Wireless Telegraphy in the Spiritual World; Symposium (*ill.*), Pur, III. Oct. 761 (XXII. Oct. 371)

**Psycho-Therapeutics**:

Suggestions touching Christian Science, by Dr. D. S. Gregory, Horn R, XXXIX. Feb. 180

Taking Cold and Kindred Ills, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, New Cycle, XI. Feb. 109

Hypnotism as a Cure, see under Hypnotism

**Psychology** (see also Articles under Psychical Research, Psycho-Therapeutics, Dreams, Genius, etc.):

The Fourth International Congress of Psychology in Paris, 1900, Howard C. Warren on, Psychol R, VII. Nov. 533

Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, Yale University, 1899, Psychol R, VII. Mar. 125

"A Manual of Psychology" by G. F. Stout, Prof. Joseph Jastrow on, Psychol R, VII. Jan. 66

"Psychological Studies" by Harlow Gale; Author's Abstract, Psychol R, VII. Nov. 630

Recent Advance in Psychology, by E. B. Titchener, Inter M, II. Aug. 154

On Psychology and Metaphysics, by Bernhard Riemann, Mon, X. Jan. 198

A Defence of Phenomenalism in Psychology, by F. H. Bradley, Mind, IX. Jan. 26

"Psychology and Life" by Prof. H. Münsterberg, Prof. J. E. Creighton on, Phil R, IX. Jan. 81

Psychological Atomism, by Prof. Hugo Münsterberg, Psychol R, VII. Jan. 1

Prof. Münsterberg as Critic of Categories, by R. B. Haljane, Mind, IX. Apr. 225

The Experimental Life, by C. Hanford Henderson, A M, LXXXV. May, 640

Psychology as Science of Selves, by Prof. Mary W. Calkins, Phil R, IX. Sept. 490

The Concept of Change, by Dr. Arthur E. Davies, Phil R, IX. Sept. 502

The Pacific Coast of the United States: a Psychological Study of Influence, by J. Royce, Inter M, II. Nov. 555

Psychology and Social Practice, by Prof. John Dewey, Psychol R, VII. Mar. 105

Diffusion of the Motor Impulse, by Clark Wissler and W. W. Richardson, Psychol R, VII. Jan. 29

The Principle of Least Action as a Psychological Principle, by W. R. Boyce Gibson, Mind, IX. Oct. 469

Psychogenic Disturbances, by Hendrik Bosma, Paidol, II. Apr. 10

Magnetism and Electricity, by Mabel Gifford, Ideal R, XIII. Dec. 414

The Synthetic Experiment, by Dr. I. M. Bentley, A J Psychol, XI. Apr. 405

An Attempted Experiment in Psychological Aesthetics at Wellesley College, Mass., by Mary W. Calkins, Psychol R, VII. Nov. 580

Individual Tests of School Children, by E. A. Kirkpatrick, Psychol R, VII. May, 274

Experiments upon the Control of the Reflex Wink, by G. E. Partridge, A J Psychol, XI. Jan. 244

Automatic Movements of the Larynx, by H. S. Curtis, A J Psychol, XI. Jan. 237

## Psychology—continued.

- On the Psychology and Physiology of Reading, by E. B. Huey, *A J Psychol*, XI. Apr. 283.  
 Physical Psychology, by Prof. A. H. Lloyd, *Psychol R*, VII. Mar. 172.  
 An Essay in Physiological Psychology, by Dr. J. J. Walsh, *A C Q*, XXV. July, 497.  
 The Psychology of Alcohol and Drunkenness, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic.  
 The Psychology of Sex, see under Sex Questions.  
 The Personifying Passion in Youth with Remarks upon the Sex and Gender Problem, by Prof. J. H. Leuba, *Mon*, X. July, 536.  
 Child-Study, see under Children, Education.  
 The Equipment of a Psychological Laboratory, by E. B. Titchener, *A J Psychol*, XI. Jan. 251.  
 The Propensity toward the Marvellous: Animism in Popular Thought and in Science, by Dr. Ernst Mach, *O C*, XIV. Sept. 539.  
 Psychology and Christianity, by Prof. James Iverach, *L Q*, III. Apr. 270.  
 The Psychology of Religion, see under Religion.  
 The Psychic Atmosphere of Homes, by Ellen B. Sherman, *Ideal R*, XII. May, 110; Same Article, *M*, XVII. Sept. 202.  
 The American Psychic Atmosphere, by Charles Johnston, *A*, XXIV. Aug. 164.  
 The Psychological and Sociological Study of Art, by V. Hirn, *Mind*, IX. Oct. 512.  
 The Artistic Impulse in Man and Woman, by E. A. Randall, *A*, XXIV. Oct. 415.  
 The Psychology of Conjuring Deceptions, by Norman Triplett, *A J Psychol*, XI. July, 439.  
 The Psychology of Crime, see under Crime.  
 Animal Psychology, see under Natural History.  
 Mind, Mental Phenomena, etc.:  
 The Danger Tendency in Brain Study, by A. C. Bowen, *A*, XXIV. Dec. 618.  
 The Double Effect of Mental Stimuli; a Contrast of Types, by Dr. Sophie Bryant, *Mind*, IX. July, 305.  
 The Discipline and Organization of the Mind, by Mrs. Dowson, *P R*, XI. Feb. 83, Mar. 137.  
 Abnormal Conditions of Mind in Young People, by Dr. Helen Boyle, *P R*, XI. Oct. 682.  
 Pépito Ariola, Musical Prodigy; a Problem in Psychology, by Frederic Lees, *M*, XVII. Nov. 311.  
 Viola R. Olerich; the Cleverest Child in the World, by Prof. H. Olerich (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Aug. 130 (XXII. Aug. 164).  
 Disturbances of Apperception in Insanity, by J. W. Slaughter, *A J Psychol*, XI. Apr. 303.  
 Robert Burton and His "Anatomy of Melancholy," by J. T. Curry, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. Feb. 185.  
 Mind and Cerebration, by Dr. Alex. Wilder, *Ideal R*, XIII. Dec. 375.  
 Volition as a Scientific Datum, by Edward F. Buchner, *Psychol R*, VII. Sept. 494.  
 "Instinct and Reason" by Prof. H. R. Marshall: Evolution and Religion, *Ch Q*, L. Apr. 157.  
 Elements of Conscious Complexes, by Prof. Mary W. Calkins, *Psychol R*, VII. July, 377.  
 The Loss of Personality, by Ethel D. Puffer, *A M*, LXXXV. Feb. 195.  
 Magic Lyres or Problems of Consciousness, by Miss Hardcastle, *Theos R*, XXVII. Nov. 268.  
 The Temptation of Mr. Bulstrode in George Eliot's "Middlemarch": a Study of the Sub-Conscious Self, by Julia H. Gulliver, *New W*, IX. Sept. 503.  
 Conscience, by Prof. Frank Thilly, *Phil R*, IX. Jan. 18.  
 The Nature of the Creative Imagination, by Th. Ribot, *Inter M*, I. June, 648, II. July, 1.  
 The Imaginative Faculty, by Robert C. Witt, *W R*, CLIV. Aug. 217.  
 Competence of Imagination to serve the Truth, by E. H. Johnson, *B S*, LVII. Oct. 620.  
 Contiguity and Similarity, by Dr. Warner Fite, *Phil R*, IX. Nov. 613.  
 The Genesis of General Ideas from Group Perception, by Prof. Hiram M. Stanley, *Psychol R*, VII. Jan. 58.  
 Perception of Change and Duration, by Dr. G. F. Stout, *Mind*, IX. Jan. 1; and Reply to, by S. H. Hodgson, *Mind*, IX. Apr. 240.  
 Perception of Change and Duration; Some Additional Notes, by T. Loveday, *Mind*, IX. July, 384.  
 Remarks on Time-Perception, by Prof. Hiram M. Stanley, *Psychol R*, VII. May, 284.  
 A Type of Pendulum Chronoscope and Apparatus, by John A. Bergström, *Psychol R*, VII. Sept. 483.  
 Discrimination of Clangs for Different Intervals of Time, by F. Angell, *A J Psychol*, XII. Oct. 38.  
 The Apperception of the Spoken Sentence, by Dr. Wm. C. Bagley, *A J Psychol*, XII. Oct. 80.  
 An Illusion of Length, by Dr. C. E. Seashore and Mabel C. Williams, *Psychol R*, VII. Nov. 192.  
 A Study of Mis-spellings and Related Mistakes, by T. Le Marchant Douse, *Mind*, IX. Jan. 85.  
 Mental Fatigue, by Edward Thorndike (*diagrams*), *Psychol R*, VII. Sept. 466, Nov. 547.  
 Imitation in relation to Habit, by Miss Dorothea Beale, *Ed R L*, II. Feb. 87.  
 Memory:  
 Interpolation in Memory, by Prof. Marcus Hartog, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Oct. 533.  
 Memory and Forgetfulness, by C. D. Olive, *P R*, XI. Mar. 149, Apr. 239, May, 301.  
 A Case of Alleged Loss of Personal Identity, *Psy R*, XV. Feb. 90.

## Psychology—continued.

- Visualization, etc.:  
 On the Relation of Stimulus to Sensation in Visual Impressions, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, *Psychol R*, VII. May, 217; Reply to Prof. Morgan, by Dr. Max Meyer, *A J Psychol*, XI. July, 530; and Reply to Dr. Meyer, by Prof. F. R. Barrell, *A J Psychol*, XII. Oct. 135.  
 Shadow Images on the Retina, by Dr. F. H. Verhoeff, *Psychol R*, VII. Jan. 18.  
 The Effect of Imperceptible Shadows on the Judgment of Distance, by Knight Dunlap, *Psychol R*, VII. Sept. 435.  
 On Relations of Time and Space in Vision, by Prof. J. McKeen Cattell, *Psychol R*, VII. July, 325.  
 Judgments of Magnitude by Comparison with a Mental Standard, by Dr. R. S. Woodworth and Dr. Edward Thorndike, *Psychol R*, VII. July, 344.  
 Visual and Tactuo-Muscular Estimation of Length, by E. J. Swift, *A J Psychol*, XI. July, 527.  
 A New Determination of the Minimum Visible and Its Bearing on Localization and Binocular Depths, by Prof. George M. Stratton, *Psychol R*, VII. Sept. 420.  
 The Colour-Changes of the White Light After-Image, Central and Peripheral, by Dr. Margaret F. Washburn, *Psychol R*, VII. Jan. 39.  
 Visual Perception during Eye Movement, by Raymond Dodge, *Psychol R*, VII. Sept. 454.  
 Visual Reading, by W. B. Secor, *A J Psychol*, XI. Jan. 225.  
 Zöllner's Anorthoscopic Illusion, by C. C. Stewart, *A J Psychol*, XI. Jan. 240.  
 Prof. Judd's Illusion of the Deflected Threads, by A. H. Pierce, *Psychol R*, VII. Sept. 490; and Reply to, by Prof. C. H. Judd, *Psychol R*, VII. Nov. 606.  
 A New Explanation for the Illusory Movements seen by Helmholtz on the Zöllner Diagram, by Dr. A. H. Pierce, *Psychol R*, VII. July, 356.  
 The Pseudoscope and Some of Its Recent Improvements, by Prof. Joseph Jastrow, *Psychol R*, VII. Jan. 47.  
 Two Cases of Synesthesia, by G. M. Whipple, *A J Psychol*, XI. Apr. 377.  
 Emotions, etc.:  
 Prof. Stumpf on Emotion, by H. N. Gardiner, *Psychol R*, VII. Jan. 54.  
 Elements of a Psychological Theory of Melody, by Dr. Max Meyer, *Psychol R*, VII. May, 241; and Reply to, by C. K. Wead, *Psychol R*, VII. July, 400.  
 Prolegomena to a Theory of Laughter, by Prof. James Sully, *Phil R*, IX. July, 365.  
 Sensibility to Pain, by E. J. Swift, *A J Psychol*, XI. Apr. 312.  
 Pity, by F. H. Saunders and G. Stanley Hall, *A J Psychol*, XI. July, 534.  
 On Sympathy, by Walter J. Baylis, *New C R*, VIII. Aug. 116.  
 The Culture of Cowardice, by Ouida, *Humane R*, I. July, 110.  
 Senses, etc.:  
 On the Theory of Nerve-Activity, by Prof. Ewald Hering, *Mon*, X. Jan. 167.  
 The Criterion of Sensation, by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, *Psychol R*, VII. Mar. 159.  
 On the Relation of Stimulus to Sensation in Visual Impressions, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, *Psychol R*, VII. May, 217; and Reply to, by Dr. Max Meyer, *A J Psychol*, XI. July, 530.  
 Judgments of Magnitude by Comparison with a Mental Standard, by Dr. R. S. Woodworth and Dr. Edward Thorndike, *Psychol R*, VII. July, 344.  
 A New Explanation of Weber's Law, by Dr. L. M. Solomon, *Psychol R*, VII. May, 214.  
 Public Documents, State Reports, etc., in the United States, see under United States.  
 Public Houses, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic.  
 Public (Local) Records, see under Local History.  
 Public Schools, see under Education (Boys).  
 Public Schools of the United States, see under Education (U.S.).  
 Public Services, see Government Departments.  
 Public Speaking, see Preaching (under Clergy).  
 Publishers and Publishing, see under Literature.  
 Pueblo Indians:  
 Pueblo Indians of New Mexico; Some Antiquity in America, by Frances Hart, *A*, XXIV. Aug. 175.  
 The Estufa; the Religious Gas Works of the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, by Marion Hill (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L. Oct. 616.  
 The Hopi Snake Dance, Arizona, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. June, 302.  
 Puer Parvulus—The Nativity, by Countess Martinengo-Cesaresco, *C R*, LXXXVII. Jan. 117.  
 Pullan's (Rev. Leighton) "History of the Book of Common Prayer," Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, L. July, 395.  
 Pullen, J. H.,—The Genius of Earlswood Asylum, by A. Birnagge (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Dec. 481.  
 Pulleys:  
 Belt Pulleys; the Mechanical Transmission of Power, by W. E. Buck (*ill.*), *Eng T*, II. Jan. 194.  
 The Comparative Values of Belt Pulleys, by George H. Firth (*ill.*), *Eng T*, III. June, 283.  
 Pulpit—Preaching, see under Clergy.  
 Pulpits of Churches, see under Churches.  
 Pulque: The National Drink of Mexico, by C. S. Browne (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. Oct. 275.

**Pumps and Pumping Machinery :**

**Pumps ; Their Construction and Management**, by Philip R. Björling (*ill.*), Eng T, IV, Oct, 375, Nov, 449, Dec, 543  
Suction Air Chambers for Pumps, by F. Meriam Wheeler (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII, Oct, 516

**Punch (Newspaper)**, see under Journalism

**Punishment :**

The Ethics of Forgiveness, by Rev. Hastings Rashdall, I J E, X, Jan, 193  
Punishment of Children, see under Children  
Punishment of Crime, see under Crime

**Punjab, see under India**

**Puritans** (see also Articles under Cromwell and the Commonwealth, Pilgrim Fathers) :

The Puritans at Oxford, by H. W. Strong, Pur, III, Apr, 320

**Pusey, Dr. Edward Bouverie**, 1800—1882 :

Dr. Pusey as a Correspondent and a Spiritual Guide, Ch Q, L, July, 282 (XXII, Aug, 185)

Dr. Pusey as a Devotional Writer, by Frederic Platt, L Q, IV, Oct, 263

**Pusey, Philip**, 1799—1855, Sir Ernest Clarke on (*ill.*), J R A S, XI, Mar, 1

**Pushkin, Alexander Sergeievitch**, Russian Writer, 1799—1837 :

Nelson, A. S., on, New C R, VII, Jan, 7

Ragozin, Zenaide A., on, Cos, XXVIII, Jan, 307

**Putnam, George Haven**, on Theodore Roosevelt as a Man of Letters, R R A, XXII, Sept, 377

**Putnam, Dr. Helen C.**, on Vacation Schools in America, F, XXX, Dec, 492

**Putnam, Herbert**, Librarian :

Biographical (*ill.*), Libr, I, June, 241

On the Library of Congress, A M, LXXXV, Feb, 145 ; Part of Same Article, Libr J, XXV, Feb, 63

On the Relation of State Libraries and the Library of Congress, Libr J, XXV, Dec, 729

**Putney in the Past** (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII, May, 632

**Pygmies :**

The Pygmies of Asia, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIII, Sept, 195

The Pygmies of the Great Forest of the Upper Congo, by R. Lydekker (*ill.*), K, XXIII, Nov, 259

**Pyramids**, see under Egyptology

**Pyrenees :**

The French Pyrenees : the Land of the Bastides, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, K, XXIII, Aug, 187

The Country of the Western Pyrenees, see Basque Provinces

**Q**

**Quakers :**

William Penn and Thakeham Meeting-House, Billingshurst, Sussex, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (*ill.*), Pur, III, May, 353

The Jordans, Bucks, by Rev. Fred Hastings (*ill.*), Sun M, May, 449

Walter Barefoote of Salisbury, Mass., and the Quaker Women ; His One Good Deed, by Emily B. Smith, N E M, XXII, Apr, 157

**Quaritch, Bernard**, Bookseller, died 1899 :

Dean Sage on, A M, LXXXV, June, 843 (XXII, July, 72)

Bookman on, Bkman A, X, Feb, 568

**Quarrying and Stoneworking**, see under Stone, Granite, Marble

**Quarterly Review** : Rev. Whitwell Elwin ; a Former Editor, Q R, CXCI, Apr, 291

**Quebec**, see under Canada

**Queen Victoria and Royal Family**, see Victoria (Queen), Royal Family, etc.

**Queens**, see under Royalty, etc.

**Queensberry, Catherine Hyde, Duchess of**, 1700—1777 : Kitty ; Duchess and Madcap, by Sheila E. Braine (*ill.*), G W, XLI, May, 350

**Queensferry**, see under Scotland

**Queensland**, see under Australia

**Quentin, Charles**,

On the Musée Rodin (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, July, 213

On Mr. Kempe's Painted Glass Windows (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, Nov, 344

**Quick, Josiah**, on China and Russia, N A R, CLXXI, Oct, 518 (XXII, Nov, 449)

**Quick, Richard**,

On Old Bed-Wagons or Bed-Warmers (*ill.*), Rel, VI, Jan, 32

On Bells (*ill.*), Rel, VI, Oct, 226

**Quick, Rev. R. H.** (died 1891), and the "Life" by F. Storr, Charles F. Thwing on, Ed R A, XIX, Jan, 1

**Quilter, M. H.**, on the German School-Journey, J Ed, XXII, Oct, 650

**Quincy, Josiah**, on the United States in China, C R, LXXVIII, Aug, 183 (XXII, Aug, 142)

**Quincy, Mass. :**

The Quincy Method in Education, by F. W. Parker, A J Soc, VI, July, 114

The Quincy Educational Movement, by Prof. Nicholas M. Butler, Ed R A, XX, June, 80

**Quivera : The History and Legends of an Ancient American Kingdom**, by E. E. Blackman, A A, IV, Sept, 241, Oct, 318, Nov, 449, Dec, 553

**Quixote, Don**, see under Cervantes

**Quotations : The Favourite Quotations of Literary People**, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), W M, XII, Aug, 207

**Quousque Tandem ?—Alfred Austin**, by W. Archer, Critic, XXXVII, Aug, 145

**R**

**Rabbits :**

Rabbit-Farming, by X.Y.Z., Land M, IV, Dec, 841

The Jack Rabbit of the Far West, by T. E. James (*ill.*), P M, IX, June, 578

*Re* Rabbiting, by L. H. De Visme Shaw (*ill.*), Bad M, XI, Sept, 280

How We fought the Rabbits in Central California, by J. E. Bennett (*ill.*), W W, V, June, 243

**Rabelais, François**, 1483?—1553 : The Religion of Rabelais, by Miss E. Sichel, M R, I, Dec, 128

**Race Problems**, see under Anthropology, United States, etc., etc.

**Racey, A. G.**, Canadian Cartoonist, by F. Clifford Smith (*ill.*), Can M, XVI, Nov, 38

**Racing and the Turf :**

Racing—Past and Future, by A. E. T. Watson (*ill.*), Bad M, X, Jan, 25

Some Recent Grand Nationals, by A. E. T. Watson (*ill.*), Bad M, X, Mar, 256

Horse-Racing in 1899, by E. Anthony (*ill.*), Lud, IX, Mar, 424

Americans on the English Turf, by E. W. Kelly (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV, Dec, 328

The Prince of Wales's Jockeys, by A. F. Meyrick (*ill.*), Str, XX, Sept, 289

The Prince of Wales's Horses, by E. H. Cooper (*ill.*), C F M, XXXII, Dec, 48

Society at Ascot, by Mrs. Maud Rawson (*ill.*), L R, VIII, June, 205

What Race Meetings mean to a Railway, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Dec, 534

Rescue Efforts at Races and Fairs, by George Hatton (*ill.*), T M, IV, Sept, 1024

The Annual Race for the Queen's Plate, at Toronto, by Horseman, Can M, XV, July, 270

**United States :**

Americans on the English Turf, by E. W. Kelly (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV, Dec, 328

American Jockeyship, by H. E. Rowlands, Bad M, X, Feb, 179

The American Race Horse, by Harry P. Mawson (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIII, Aug, 650

The Thoroughbred Racing Situation, by A. F. Bower, O, XXXVI, May, 143

Two-Year-Old Racing in America, by W. H. Rowe (*ill.*), O, XXXVI, Sept, 671

The American Derby, by W. H. Rowe (*ill.*), O, XXXVI, July, 270

Coursing on Western Prairies, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), O, XXXVII, Oct, 45

**Racquets : American and English Racquets and Tennis**, by E. H. Miles (*ill.*), O, XXXVI, Apr, 3

**Radcliffe, Mrs. Annie**, Novelist, 1764—1823, Andrew Lang on, C, IX, July, 23

**Radcliffe College**, Harvard, see under Education (United States)

**Rader, Rev. William**, of San Francisco : Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VI, July, 216

**Radford, Ernest**, on Bickling Hall and Church (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII, Oct, 178

**Radical Lady of the Last Generation—Mrs. Grote**, by J. Fyvie, T B, CXXI, Dec, 527 (XXII, Dec, 560)

**Radicals**, see Liberal and Radical Party

**Radiography**, see under Light

**Radiophone : Hammond V. Hayes and His Invention ; Talking along a Beam of Light**, by C. M. McGovern (*ill.*), P M, X, Sept, 326 (XXII, Sept, 270)

**Rae, Henrietta**, (Mrs. E. Normand), and Her Panels for the Royal Exchange, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, Dec, 378

**Rae, John**, on English and Scottish Banking, Bank, LXIX, Apr, 552

**Rae, W. Fraser**, on Charles Francis Sheridan ; Sheridan's Brother, T B, CXIX, Mar, 396

**Rae, Walter S. C.**, on Class Lists, Libr W, II, May, 298

**Raffaello's (Carboni) "The Eureka Stockade, 1854"** : The Queerest of Colonial Books, by J. F. Hogan, G M, CCLXXXVIII, June, 562 (XXI, June, 574)

**Ragged Schools :**

From the Slums to the Sunshine, by Harry How (*ill.*), Sun Str, II, Aug, 209

George Holland and the George Yard Mission ; an Apostle of the East-End, by G. Holden Pike (*ill.*), Sun M, Nov, 43

**Rahmani's (Mgr.) "Syriac Testament of Our Lord"**, see under Syriac Literature

**Raid of 1896 in South Africa**, see under Africa

**Raikes, Robert**, 1735—1811 : Genesis and Evolution of the Sunday School, by J. Henry Harris, L Q, III, Apr, 251

**Railings**, see under Ironwork

**Railways** (see also Electric Railways) :

Government Ownership of Railways, by R. L. Richardson, Can M, XV, Sept, 404, Oct, 531 ; XVI, Nov, 60, Dec, 164

The Position and Prospects of Home Railway Stocks as Investments, by Charles H. Grinling, Bank, LXX, Dec, 696

The Fall in English Railway Securities, Bank, LXX, Sept, 340

What Our Railways earn, by W. J. Stevens (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Dec, 528

The Growth of Railway Passenger Traffic during the Queen's Reign, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, VI, May, 455

What a Bank Holiday means to London Railways, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Oct, 366

## Railways—continued.

- What Race Meetings mean to a Railway, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Dec. 534
- Railway Goods Traffic during the Queen's Reign, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. July, 40
- Rates and Freights, by J. S. Kerr, Land M, IV. Oct. 735
- Railway Companies as Dock Owners, by A. MacLachlan (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Apr. 360
- What Our Railways pay in Wages, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Aug. 169
- Railway Pension Funds, Bank, LXX. Nov. 606
- Reasonable Railway Mail Pay, by G. G. Tunell, J P Econ, VIII. Mar. 203
- Railway Newspaper and Parcel Stamps, by H. Clark (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Feb. 142
- Railway Letter Stamps, by G. W. J. Potter (*ill.*), P S M, V. Mar. 175
- Is George Stephenson or William James the Father of Railways? by R. R. Dodds, Rail M, VI. May, 409
- Richard Trevithick (1771–1833): the Pioneer of High-Pressure Steam, by Arthur Tittley (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Nov. 51 (XXII. Dec. 579)
- Trevithick: the Father of the Locomotive Engine, by William Fletcher (*ill.*), Eng T, III. Dec. 510
- The Career of William Stroudley: an Eminent Locomotive Engineer, by M. Reynolds (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Sept. 257
- Modern Locomotive Practice of the World, by Herbert Parker and Jas. Horsfall (*ill.*), Eng T, II. Jan. 235; III. Feb. 26, Mar. 83, Apr. 145
- Compound and Four-Cylinder Locomotives in England and France, by Charles Rous-Marten (*ill.*), Feild, II. Apr. 365, May, 485
- Notes on English and French Compound Locomotives, by Charles Rous-Marten, Eng T, III. Dec. 535
- A Decade of British and Foreign Expresses, by C. Rous-Marten (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Dec. 502
- The Locomotive Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, by Charles Rous-Marten (*ill.*), Eng M, XIX. Sept. 877 (XXII. Oct. 385); XX. Nov. 247 (XXII. Dec. 579)
- Some New British Locomotives, by C. Rous-Marten (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. June, 533
- Records in Locomotive-Building, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), C F M, XXI. Sept. 374 (XXII. Sept. 290)
- Great Western Coupled Express Engines, by C. Rous-Marten (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Feb. 180
- The Naming of Locomotives, by R. J. Ridler (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Mar. 269
- Engines in Gala Costume, by Hector Maclean (*ill.*), Royal, III. Feb. 323
- How Many Locomotives are there in Our Islands? by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. June, 497
- Giants of the Railroad, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Capt, III. Apr. 48
- The End of a Locomotive (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Sept. 238
- On the Use of Liquid Fuel in Locomotives, by James Holden, Eng T, IV. Oct. 356
- Economy in Locomotive Fuel, by W. H. Hawley (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Apr. 371
- Engine Head Lights and Discs, by G. W. J. Potter (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. May, 413
- A Locomotive Running Shed, by John Bosham (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. May, 405
- The Railway Exhibits at the Paris Exhibition of 1900, by D. T. Timins, (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. June, 561; VII. July, 11, Aug. 186, Sept. 279, Oct. 357, Nov. 451
- Railway Plant at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), Eng T, IV. Aug. 67
- Railway Rolling Stock of High Capacity, by J. D. Twinberrow (*ill.*), Feild, III. Aug. 152
- Modern Rolling Stock Construction: Messrs. Brown, Marshalls, & Co., by Gilbert Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Mar. 261
- Why Railway Travelling is so comfortable: the Railway Carriage Fittings made by Messrs. Jones & Foster, by Charles Alford (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. May, 461
- The New Great Western Railway Corridor Train (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Jan. 575
- The Inception of the Broad Gauge; the Early History of the Great Western Railway, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Nov. 441
- Why Queensland adopted the 3ft. 6in. Gauge, by Rebus (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Oct. 334, Dec. 564
- A Railway Pile Driver, by G. W. Smith (*ill.*), Eng T, II. Jan. 227
- The Ventilation of Tunnels and Buildings, by Francis Fox, Cas M, XVII. Jan. 240 (XXI. Feb. 150)
- The Longest British Railway Tunnels, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Nov. 401
- Rapid Railway Bridge Building, by Gilbert J. Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Apr. 337
- Sir Benjamin Baker and the Forth Bridge (*ill.*), Cas M, XVII. Feb. 350
- How Railway Signals are worked, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Capt, III. July, 319
- Electric Signal Locks, by E. M. Floyd (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Oct. 308
- How Fog-Signals are made, by Gilbert Stoker (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Nov. 458
- Some Fog-Signalling Apparatus, by Victor L. Whitechurch (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Jan. 61
- Railway Accidents and the Means of Preventing Them, by R. R. Dodds (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. June, 567
- A Further Chapter of Railway Accidents, by Horace D. Anderson (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Aug. 125
- Railway Passengers Assurance Company, Bank, LXIX. June. 664
- Famous Railway Stations, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXII. Mar. 537
- The Great Railway Statics of London, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. Oct. 529
- The Prettiest Railway Stations, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Jan. 46
- Ticket-Nippers, by F. Goodman (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Mar. 253

## Railways—continued.

- Some Problems of Railway Management, Black, CLXVII. May, 647
- Railway Unpunctuality; a Remedy, by G. J. Wells (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Apr. 321
- Carriage of Milk by Rail, J B A, VI. Mar. 476
- Fish-Culture in Trains, by R. Bache (*ill.*), P M, IX. June, 640 (XXI. June, 585)
- How Theatrical Companies travel, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Jan. 222
- How the Railways assist the War Office, by J. Bosham (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Jan. 82
- The Princess Christian Hospital Train:  
Kay, J. A., on (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Mar. 322  
Stoker, Gilbert J., on (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Feb. 171  
Tooley, Mrs. S. A., on (*ill.*), L R, VII. Mar. 611  
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), P M, IX. Mar. 305
- Our Railway Police, by H. J. Prytherch (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Jan. 53, Feb. 134
- Railway Facilities for Cyclists, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. July, 26
- Cycling on Railway Lines, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), P M, X. Aug. 192
- The Aesthetic Aspect of Railways, by Fred. J. Husband (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. June, 503
- Art on the Railway: an Account of the Photochrom Company, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. May, 417
- Artistic Railway Posters, by W. Gunn Gwennett (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Nov. 416
- Railway Tourist Literature, by S. Kirkwood (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. June, 510
- How some Celebrities occupy Their Time When Railway Travelling, by R. R. Dodds (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. July, 68
- The Oddities of Railway Travelling, by Rev. C. H. Grundy (*ill.*), T M, IV. Aug. 944
- Canine Collectors in the Cause of Railway Charity, by J. A. Reid (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Sept. 263
- Railway Carriages as Houses at Shoreham, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), Harms, V. Nov. 332
- City Railways (see also Electric Railways):  
Rapid Transit in Great Cities, by Dr. George H. Johnson (*ill.*), Fr L, L. July, 211
- The Future of London Railways, by G. F. Millin, C R, LXXVIII. July, 103 (XXII. July, 70)
- Henry J. Pryce, Locomotive Superintendent, North London Railway: Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Sept. 193
- Great Eastern Railway:  
James Holden, Locomotive Superintendent: Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. May, 385
- The Great-Eastern Continental Express between Parkston and York, by Scott Damant (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Jan. 21
- South Eastern and Chatham Railway:  
Cannon Street Complications, by W. J. Scott (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. May, 396
- How to obviate the Cannon Street Complications, by H. C. Cooke, Rail M, VII. Nov. 437
- How Train Mileage can be reduced on the South-Eastern and Chatham Railway, by Brunel Redivivus, Rail M, VII. Dec. 550
- The Rother Valley Railway, by Victor L. Whitechurch (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. July, 53
- Great Western Railway:  
Early History of the Great Western Railway, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Nov. 441
- Paddington Station, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Sept. 225
- Paddington Railway Goods Depot, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Mar. 193
- Temple Meads Railway Station, Bristol, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Oct. 289
- The New Great Western Route to Weymouth, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. July, 74
- Some Riverside Resorts of the Great Western Railway, by W. J. Scott (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. June, 482
- The London and Southampton Railway, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Feb. 158
- London and South Western Railway:  
Nine Elms Goods Depot, London and South-Western Railway, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Jan. 70
- The 11 A.M. Train at Waterloo, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Apr. 307
- The Bodmin and Wadebridge Railway, Cornwall: a Link with the Past, by John Bosham (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Aug. 119
- Great Northern Railway:  
The Great Northern Railway Widening between Finsbury Park and Wood Green, by C.E.A. (*ill.*), Feild, III. July, 34
- The "8 P.M. East Coast" (now 8.15), or "Night Scotsman," Great Northern, North Eastern, and North British Railways, by W. J. Scott (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Feb. 108
- The Leen Valley Branch of the Great Northern Railway Company (was and *ill.*), Feild, II. June. 627
- The Midland Scotch Express, by W. Hartley Bracewell (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Nov. 395, Dec. 522
- London and North Western Railway:  
Francis William Webb, Chief Mechanical Engineer: Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Feb. 97
- The L. and N.W.R. Liverpool Express, by Victor L. Whitechurch (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. June, 527
- Euston Station, by S. M. Phillp (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Jan. 1



**Railways—continued.**

- London and North Western Railway—continued.  
New Street Station, Birmingham, by S. M. Philip (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI. Apr. 289  
The Correspondence of a Railway, by S. M. Philip (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI. June, 490  
Great Northern Railway:  
King's Cross Railway Station, by J. Medcalf (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Aug. 144  
King's Cross Goods Station, by J. Medcalf (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI. Apr. 313  
The Horse Department at King's Cross, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Sept. 208  
North Eastern Railway:  
The Hope Town Railway Foundry, Darlington, by One Who was There (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI. Mar. 247  
The Newcastle and Carlisle Railway, by James Russell (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI. Mar. 225  
The Forth Goods Station, North Eastern Railway, Newcastle-on-Tyne, by E. M. Bywell (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI. Feb. 149  
The Citadel Station, Carlisle, by H. V. French (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Nov. 386  
Great Central Railway:  
The Great Central Extension to London; the Building of a Great Railway (*maps and ill.*), *Felld*, II. Jan. 49, Feb. 176, Mar. 302, Apr. 409, May, 532  
The Great Central Railway, by W. J. Scott (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Oct. 295  
Victoria Station, Nottingham, by Victor L. Whitechurch (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Dec. 494  
The 5.40 Vestibule Express ex Marylebone, by R. H. Cocks (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. July, 33  
Tourist Travel in North Staffordshire, by W. Hartley Bracewell (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Sept. 232  
John A. F. Aspinall, General Manager, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway: Interview (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Dec. 481  
The Whitby and Pickering Railway, by G. W. J. Potter (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Aug. 138, Sept. 242  
The Sheffield District Railway, by T. Booth (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI. June, 571  
Railways in Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, see under Wales, Scotland, Ireland  
Routes to the Paris Exhibition, by C. Rous-Marten (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI. Apr. 300, May, 443  
Light Railways:  
Some Forgotten Tramroads, by E. Brand (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI. Mar. 211  
The Basingstoke and Alton Light Railway, by Arthur Kelly (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Oct. 326  
The Clogher Valley Railway, by E. Hurst (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Oct. 315  
The Use of Light Railways in Indian Warfare and the Organization and Working of Railway Corps, by—  
Dobbin, Major W. J. K., (*ill.*), *J U S I I*, XXIX. Oct. 333  
Lubbock, Capt. G., *J U S I I*, XXIX. July, 247  
Thullier, Capt. H. F., (*ill.*), *J U S I I*, XXIX. July, 203  
The Lartigue Single-Rail System from Ballygunion to Listowel, by F. Goodman (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Aug. 163  
Gradient Railways:  
The Ethics of Gravity applied to Gradient Railways, by George Skipton Eytel (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. Oct. 342  
Halford's Patent Gradient Railway: 200 Miles an Hour, by Brunel Redivivus (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI. Apr. 352  
The Halford Gradient Railway (*ill.*), *Eng T*, III. Apr. 116; (*ill.*), *Felld*, II. June, 658  
The Halford Gradient Railway: Two Hundred Miles an Hour by Train, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Aug. 40 (XXII. Sept. 270)  
Electric Railways, see under Electricity  
Aerial Railways, see under Aerial Transport  
Alpine Railways, see under Alps  
The Transportation of the Steamer *Coya*; a Novel Engineering Feat above the Clouds, on Lake Titicaca, Peru, by John Wilson (*ill.*), *Eng T*, III. May, 213  
Railways across Asia, see under Turkey in Asia, Persia, etc.  
Foreign and Colonial Railways, see Articles under Africa, Alps, Australia, China, France, Japan, Mexico, New Zealand, Persia, Russia, Siberia (under Russia in Asia), Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, United States, Yukon Region, etc.  
**Rain**, see under Weather  
**Raineval, Lords and Marquises of**, by Marqu's de Ruigny and Raineval, General M., III. Apr. 534  
**Rainy, Principal Robert**,  
A Great Scottish Church Leader, by John Macleay (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Nov. 285  
Moderator of the First Assembly of the United Free Church, by J. H. Young (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII. Dec. 180  
**Rait, Robert S.**,  
On the Scottish Parliament before the Union of the Crowns, *E H*, XV. Apr. 209, July, 417  
On Marshal James Keith: a Scot Abroad, *Scot R*, XXXV. Apr. 217  
On "A Short History of Free-Thought" by John M. Robertson, *Crit R*, X. Jan. 22  
On "A Short History of the Church in Great Britain" by Rev. W. H. Hutton, *Crit R*, X. May, 195  
**Ralph, Julian**,  
On Oudeypore: an Indian Jewel (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Jan. 272  
On India: the True Flavour of the Orient (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Feb. 425  
On Benares: the Sacred City of the Hindoos (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Mar. 607  
On the War in South Africa: the Teuton Tug of War, *Harp*, XL. Sept. 610 (XXII. Sept. 257)  
On the War in South Africa, *C M*, LXI. Nov. 67

- Ramal, Walter, Poem by.—"Slumber-Song," *P M M*, XXII. Nov. 382  
Ramezay, Claude de, (lived 18th Century), and the Chateau de Ramezay at Montreal, by Major A. C. Yate, *A Q*, IX. Jan. 163  
Ramsay, Lieut.-Col. J. C., on the Tactical Principles and Details best suited to Warfare on the Frontiers of India, *J U S I I*, XXIX. Jan. 85  
Ramsay, Professor William.—A Present-Day Leader of Science, by Professor Dobbie (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Feb. 10  
Ramsay, Prof. W. M.,  
"Our Records of the Nativity and Modern Historical Research: a Reply to Prof. Ramsay's Thesis" by James Thomas, Dr. George Milligan on, *Crit R*, X. Sept. 307  
Professor Ramsay on the Incidence of Passover and the Use of German Authorities, by Prof. Benjamin W. Bacon, *Ex*, II. July, 1  
"Historical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians" by Prof. Ramsay, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
On the Pauline Chronology, *Ex*, II. Aug. 81; *Hom R*, XL. Dec. 483  
On the Epistles to the Corinthians, *Ex*, I. Jan. 19, Feb. 91, Mar. 203, Apr. 273, May, 380; II. Oct. 287, Nov. 368, Dec. 429  
On the Acts of the Apostles, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Jan. 3  
On Some Recent Editions of the Acts of the Apostles, *Ex*, II. Nov. 321  
Ranade's (M. G.) "Rise of the Maratha Power," Unsigned Article on, *Mad R*, VI. Aug. 302  
Ranching in California, see under California  
Rangeley Lakes, Maine, by Arthur L. Golder (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. July, 565  
Ransome's (Stafford) "Japan in Transition," Adachi Kinnosuké on, *Critic*, XXXVI. May, 454  
Raousset-Boulbon, Gaston de, 1817—1854, D. Sampson on, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. Mar. 292  
Rare Books, see under Books  
Rashdall, Rev. Hastings, on the Ethics of Forgiveness, *I J E*, X. Jan. 193  
Rassam, Hormuzd, and His Experiences in Abyssinia, 1864—1868: Captives of a Crazy King, by E. E. Milner (*ill.*), *W W*, V. May, 140  
Rates and Local Taxes, see under Local Government  
Rathbone, Harold, on Sir E. Burne-Jones's "Perseus and Andromeda" (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. July, 23  
Rationalism (see also Agnosticism):  
Naturalism and Its Results, by C. C. Everett, *New W*, IX. Sept. 486  
The Theological Significance of Tendencies in Natural Philosophy, by Rev. F. R. Tennant, *J Theol S*, I. Apr. 347  
Naturalistic Tendency in Sociology, by D. E. Jenkins, *B S*, LVII. July, 601  
"Naturalism and Agnosticism"; Gifford Lectures, 1896—8, by Prof. James Ward:  
Jones, Miss E. E. C., on, (Dr. Ward's Refutation of Dualism), *Mind*, IX. July, 356  
Moore, A. W., on, *A J Soc*, V. Jan. 553  
Ritchie, Prof. D. G., on, (Nature and Mind), *Phil R*, IX. May, 241  
Ritchie, Prof. Eliza, on, *Phil R*, IX. Jan. 70  
Sorley, Prof. W. R., on, *Crit R*, X. Jan. 9  
Taylor, A. E., on, *Mind*, IX. Apr. 244  
Wenley, R. M., on, (The Changing Temper of Modern Thought), *Ed R A*, XIX. Jan. 11  
Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, L. Apr. 125  
Naturalism and Agnosticism; a Reply to Herbert Spencer, by Prof. James Ward, *F R*, LXVII. Mar. 464; and Rejoinder (Letter), by Herbert Spencer, *F R*, LXVII. Apr. 710  
**Rats**:  
An Experimental Study of the Mental Processes of the Rat, by W. S. Small, *A J Psychol*, XI. Jan. 133  
The Kangaroo Rat in America, by Ernest Seton-Thompson (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. Apr. 418  
Rattigan, Sir William, on the Mogul, Mahratta, and Sikh Empires in Their Zenith and Fall, *A Q*, IX. Jan. 1  
Rava, Professor, and the Londra Roma: A One-Man Newspaper, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. June, 112 (XXI. June, 549)  
Raven, Canon, on the British Section of Antonine's Itinerary (*map*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Jan. 15, June, 175  
Ravenstein, E. G., on the Voyages of Diogo Cão and Bartholomeu Dias, 1482—88 (*maps and ill.*), *Q J*, XVI. Dec. 625  
Rawnsley, Canon H. D.,  
On Ober-Ammergau in 1900, *A M*, LXXXVI. Sept. 400  
On the First Dynasty Kings of Egypt, *A M*, LXXXVI. Oct. 481  
Poems by Canon Rawnsley:—  
"To the C.I.V. Greeting," *I C M*, I. Dec. 129  
"John Ruskin" (Three Poems) *St Q*, III. Apr. 74  
Reacting Influences, by T. Johnston Evans, *A A*, III. Feb. 135  
Reade, Charles, 1814—1884: "The Cloister and the Hearth"; My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, by A. Connan Doyle, Munsey, XXII. Mar. 939  
**Reading**:  
Visual Reading, by W. B. Secor, *A J Psychol*, XI. Jan. 225  
On the Psychology and Physiology of Reading, by E. B. Huey, *A J Psychol*, XI. Apr. 283  
**Reading—Choice of Books**, etc., see under Books  
**Reading Unions**, see under Books (Choice of)  
**Reading, Berkshire**:  
Reading School (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Oct. 306  
The Arms of the University Extension College, Reading (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. Nov. 200  
Reading Horticultural College and Hostel, etc., see under Horticulture  
Reaney, Rev. G. Sale, on the Civil and Moral Benefits of Drill, *N C*, XLVII. Mar. 396 (XXI. Mar. 234)  
Reasoning, see under Logic

- Reay, Lord**, on State Education: Address to the School Board of London, 1900, **8 B Q**, IV, Oct, 207
- Rebec and Viol**, by Sir John Stainer, **Mus T**, XLI, Sept, 596
- Récarnier, Madame**, 1777-1849: An Uncrowned Queen, by Noel Williams (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXXI, May, 76, June, 195
- Recollections of Bygone Days—James Spedding and Others**, **G W**, XLI, Nov, 747
- Records of Parishes**, see under Local History
- Recreation** (see also Articles under Athletics, etc.):  
The Spirit of Amusement, by Lady Battersea, **Sun M**, XXIX, Aug, 505
- Recruiting**, see under Armies
- Red Cross Movement**:  
The Red Cross, by Lieut.-Col. G. Sterling Ryerson, **Can M**, XIV, Apr, 563  
Under the Red Cross Flag, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), **L R**, VII, Feb, 419 (XXI, Feb, 158)
- Red Indians of America**, see under Canada, United States, etc.
- Red Potage**, by Miss Mary Cholmondeley, see under Cholmondeley (Miss Mary)
- Red Sea**: Pleistocene Shells from the Raised Beach Deposits of the Red Sea; with Bibliography, by R. Bullen Newton (*ill.*), **Geol M**, VII, Nov, 500, Dec, 544
- Red Tape**: The Output of "Red Tape," by J. S. Rubinstein, **Land M**, IV, June, 449
- Rede or Rede Family**: "A Record of the Redes" (*ill.*), **Geneal M**, IV, July, 99
- Redemptorists**, see under Catholic Church
- Redgauntlet** by Sir Walter Scott, see under Scott (Sir Walter)
- Redmond, John E.**,  
On Irish National Reunion, **A**, XXIII, Apr, 353  
On the Present Position of the Irish Question, **F**, XXIX, June, 397 (XXII, July, 58)
- Redon, Odilon**, French Artist:  
P. G. Konody on (*ill.*), **I**, XVII, Apr, 139  
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XXVIII, Aug, 189
- Redwoods of California**, see under California
- Reed, Thomas B.**, on the Parliaments of the World (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXII, Mar, 911
- Reese, Lizette Woodworth**, Poems by,—  
"To Song," **A M**, LXXXV, June, 854  
"Wild Geese," **Lipp**, LXVI, Sept, 433  
"To Art," **Scrib**, XXVII, June, 738
- Reeves, Sims**, (1812-1900), on the Art of Singing, **I**, XVI, Jan, 729, Feb, 882
- Referendum**, see under Politics and Political Science
- Reform**: Gloucestershire: a County of Reformers, by Ralph H. Bretherton, **New C R**, VIII, July, 40
- Reform, Progress, etc.**, see under Sociology
- Reformation in England**:  
"The Eve of the Reformation" by Dom F. A. Gasquet: Coleman, A. I. Du P., on, **Critic**, XXXVI, May, 449  
Kent, Rev. W. H., on, **D R**, CXXVI, Jan, 121  
McDermott, Rev. George, on, **C W**, LXX, Mar, 821  
Taunton, E. L., on, **A C Q**, XXV, Oct, 820  
Unsigned Article on, **Ch Q**, L, July, 405  
Edmund Spenser and the English Reformation, by Prof. Theodore W. Hunt, **B B**, LVII, Jan, 39
- Reformation in Scotland**:  
The Story of the Scottish Reformation, by Dom Michael Barrett, **A C Q**, XXV, Apr, 350, July, 584, Oct, 738  
Papers of the Scottish Reformation, by Andrew Lang, **F R**, LXVIII, Aug, 217  
Mary, Queen of Scots, see Mary, Queen of Scots
- Reformed Church in America**: The Synod of the Reformed Church in America, by J. B. Drury, **P R R**, XI, Oct, 676
- Refrigeration**:  
The Principles of Refrigeration, by George Richmond (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVII, Mar, 411  
Cold Storage Depôts; London's Polar Regions, by H. Paget (*ill.*), **Harms**, V, Nov, 371
- Refuse Disposal**, see under Sanitation
- Regent Square Presbyterian Church** and Rev. Alexander Connell, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), **Pur**, III, July, 566
- Regents' Schools**, New York, see under Education
- Regiments**, see under Armies
- Registers, Parish Records, etc.**, see under Local History
- Régnier, Henri de**,  
Jane Grosvenor Cooke on, **Bkman A**, XI, Apr, 137  
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **H G M**, VIII, Mar, 372
- Reichstadt, Duke of**, see Napoleon II.
- Reid, Arthur H.**, on Architecture of the Past in South Africa (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, VII, Oct, 147, Nov, 220
- Reid, Sir George**, President of the Royal Scottish Academy, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), **T M**, IV, Mar, 473
- Reid, Dr. Gilbert**,  
On Reform in China, **F**, XXVIII, Feb, 724 (XXI, Mar, 226)  
On the Powers and the Partition of China, **N A R**, CLXX, May, 634 (XXI, June, 553)
- Reid, J. Eadie**,—An English Church Artist, by F. J. Crowest (*ill.*), **Sun M**, XXIX, Oct, 693
- Reid, Robert**, Artist, W. G. Bowdoin on (*ill.*), **Artist**, XXVIII, May, 44
- Reid, Capt. Samuel Chester**, (1783-1861), and the General Armstrong, 1814: The Greatest Fight in the History of American Privateers, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), **McGill**, XV, June, 186
- Reid, Sir Wemyss**, on the Newspapers and the War in South Africa, etc., **N C**, XLVII, Jan, 157 (XXI, Jan, 44), Feb, 350 (XXI, Feb, 158), Mar, 226 (XXI, Mar, 252), Apr, 698, May, 866 (XXI, May, 480), June, 1036 (XXVIII, July, 159, Aug, 315 (XXII, Aug, 177), Sept, 496 (XXII, Sept, 278), Oct, 670, Nov, 842, Dec, 1024
- Reinach, Joseph**, on Léon Gambetta's Methods of Study, **N A R**, CLXXI, July, 55
- Reincarnation**:  
The Teaching of Rebirth in India, by Charles Johnston, **Ideal R**, XIII, Nov, 295  
On Pre-Existence, by Viktor Rydberg, **Theos R**, XXVII, Oct, 105  
The Reasonableness of Reincarnation, by W. G. John, **Theos R**, XXVIII, Oct, 149  
"As a Watch in the Night" by Mrs. Campbell Praed; a Story of Reincarnation, by A. P. Sennett, **Theos R**, XXVIII, Dec, 356
- Relief Funds and the South African War**, see under Africa
- Relief, Indoor and Outdoor**, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law
- Religio Laici—Church of England**, by Rev. H. C. Beeching, **M R**, I, Nov, 83
- Religion** (see also Articles under Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, Missions (Foreign), Religious Education (under Education); Church History; Immortality, Hell, Prayer, Holy Communion; Catholic Church, Greek Church, Armenian Church; Church of England, Churches of Scotland, Ireland; Nonconformists, Congregationalists, Methodism, Baptists, Presbyterianism, Calvinism, Reformed Church, Disciples of Christ, Friends of God, Moravians, Unitarians; Theism, Pantheism, Rationalism, Materialism, Agnosticism, Theosophy, Molokans; Egyptology, Assyriology, Babylonia, Greece (Ancient), Scandinavia; Brahmanism (under India), Buddhism, Mahomedanism, Confucianism, Jainism, Taoism, Zoroastrianism; Isis-Worship; India, China, Japan, Ceylon; Folk-Lore, Wells and Well-Worship, Druids, Wales; Shakers, Spirit-Wrestlers, Mormonism; etc., etc.):  
Record of Select Literature, **Crit R**, X, Jan, 87, Mar, 188, May, 278, July, 372, Sept, 473, Nov, 569  
C. C. Bonney: the Inaugurator of the Parliament of Religions, by Dr. Paul Carus, **O C**, XIV, Jan, 4  
The First International Congress for the History of Religions at Chicago, 1893, by Morris Jastrow, Jr., **I J E**, X, July, 503  
The International Congress of the History of Religions, Paris, Sept., 1900, Prof. Jean Réville on, **O C**, XIV, May, 271  
"The Making of Religion" by Andrew Lang, Rev. Joseph V. Tracey on, **A C Q**, XXV, Jan, 30  
The Origins of the Religion of Israel, by Grey H. Skipwith, **Jew Q**, XII, Apr, 381  
The Fire Walk, by Andrew Lang, **Psy R**, XV, Feb, 2  
Pre-Animistic Religion, by R. R. Marett, **F L**, XI, June, 162; Reply to, by Andrew Lang, **F L**, XI, Sept, 318; and Rejoinder by R. R. Marett, **F L**, XI, Sept, 319  
Totemism and Some Recent Discoveries, by E. S. Hartland, **F L**, XI, Mar, 52  
Animal Superstitions and Totemism, by N. W. Thomas, **F L**, XI, Sept, 227  
Fetich-Worship and Fetich-Men on the Gold Coast, by Lindsay W. Bristowe (*ill.*), **I C M**, I, Dec, 267  
The Supreme God of the Lowest Races (in Africa), by J. H. Woods, **New W**, IX, Sept, 441  
Ti-Ra-Wa-Hut; the Gods Aboriginal, by Harry E. Burgess, **A A**, III, June, 526  
The Primitive Objects of Worship, by L. Marillier, **Inter M**, II, Oct, 362, Nov, 457  
The Saturnalia and Kindred Festivals, by J. G. Frazer, **F R**, LXVIII, Oct, 653 (XXII, Oct, 380), Nov, 825 (XXII, Nov, 468)  
Swine and Sacred Kites, by Dr. Alexander Wilder, **Ideal R**, XII, Apr, 1  
Nature-Worship a Pagan Sentiment, by Rev. Joseph McSorley, **C W**, LXX, Feb, 180  
The Devil and His Aliases; Satan, Ahirman, Siva, Loki, the Eumenides, and Tlaccatecolotl, by Oliphant Smeaton, **W R**, CLIII, Feb, 183 (XXI, Feb, 165)  
Relation between Early Religion and Morality, by Edmund Buckley, **Inter M**, I, June, 577  
"The Moral Order of the World" by Prof. A. B. Bruce, Prof. A. Macalister on, **Crit R**, X, Jan, 1  
Anglo-Saxondom, by Dr. G. M. Aylsworth, **A A**, III, Feb, 118, Mar, 213, Apr, 327, May, 396  
Unity of Separated Peoples, by Austin Bierbower, **A A**, IV, Dec, 493  
"Outlines of the History of Religion" by Dr. J. K. Ingram, see under Positivism  
The Bases of Religious Belief, by John W. Rodgers, **P M Q**, XXII, Jan, 16, Apr, 209, July, 439  
Recent Work in the Science of Religion, by C. H. Toy, **Inter M**, I, Feb, 217  
Elements of the Science of Religion; Gifford Lectures, by Prof. Tiele, H. G. Keene on, **W R**, CLIV, Dec, 641  
Recent Gifford Lectures and the Philosophy of Theism, by James Seth, **New W**, IX, Sept, 401  
The Development, and not the Evolution, of Dogma, by Thomas L. Healy, **C W**, LXXII, Dec, 349  
The Genesis and Outlook of Religion, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, **C R**, LXXVIII, Dec, 868 (XXII, Dec, 573)  
"The Psychology of Religion" by Dr. E. D. Starbuck: Horne, J. T., on, **P M Q**, XXII, Oct, 685  
Leuba, James H., on, **Psychol R**, VII, Sept, 509  
The Relation of Ethics to Religion, by W. G. Everett, **I J E**, X, July, 479

Religion—continued.

- Memphysics, Ethics, and Religion, by Prof. W. A. Heidel, *Phil R*, IX, Jan, 30  
 The Ethics of Opinion-Making, by John M. Robertson, *I J E*, X, Jan, 173  
 Truth-Seeking in Matters of Religion, by Prof. Eliza Ritchie, *I J E*, XI, Oct, 71  
 Competence of Imagination to serve the Truth, by E. H. Johnson, *B S*, LVII, Oct, 629  
 The Appeal to Reason, by Rev. J. E. Sagebeer, *B S*, LVII, Oct, 709  
 The Growth of Toleration, by William Burgess, *A A*, III, Mar, 230  
 The Sceptical Spirit of Modern Toleration, by E. S. P. Haynes, *New C R*, VIII, Oct, 261  
 The Curbing of the Spirit of Inquiry, by Carus Sterne (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, Oct, 607, Nov, 659  
 "A Short History of Free-Thought" by John M. Robertson:  
     Gooch, G. P., on, *I J E*, X, Apr, 392; and Reply to, by John M. Robertson, *I J E*, X, July, 403  
     Peterson, J. B., on, *Phil R*, IX, Mar, 206  
     Rair, Robert S., on, *Crit R*, X, Jan, 22  
 The Bible and Science, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
 Science—Religion, by Dr. George Donaldson, *A A*, III, June, 533  
 The Influence of Modern Science upon Religious Thought, by Rev. J. Y. Simpson, *Ex*, II, Sept, 161  
 A Note on the Religious Significance of Science, by Prof. Joseph Le Conte, *Mon*, X, Jan, 161  
 Science and Religion, by Mrs. Dowson, *P R*, XI, Jan, 13  
 Scientific Speculation and the Unity of Truth, by R. E. Froude, *D R*, CXXVII, Oct, 353  
 The Final Seat of Authority, by C. Penrhyn Gasquoine, *W R*, CLIII, June, 690; and Reply to, by Acton Burnell, *W R*, CLIII, Oct, 440  
 The Testimony of Science to Religion, by A. A. McGinley, *C W*, LXXII, Nov, 235  
 Catholicism and Science, by J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, VIII, Apr, 73  
 W. H. Mallock on the Catholic Church and Science, by Rev. George McDermot, *C W*, LXX, Jan, 527  
 Modern Science and the Catholic Faith, by Rev. H. H. Wyman, *C W*, LXXI, Apr, 1  
 The Dr. Mivart Controversy, see under Catholic Church  
 Lamarck's Views on the Evolution of Man, on Morals, and on the Relation of Science to Religion, by Prof. A. S. Packard, *Mon*, XI, Oct, 30  
 Evolution and Religion, *Ch Q*, L, Apr, 157  
 "From Comte to Benjamin Kidd; the Appeal to Biology or Evolution for Human Guidance" by Robert Mackintosh, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, L, July, 343  
 Natural Law in the Spiritual World, by W. Kingsland, *Theos R*, XXV, Jan, 441  
 The Religious Beliefs of a Scientist, by G. B. Batten, *P R*, XI, Nov, 743  
 A Plea for Asceticism, by May Kendall, *L Q*, III, Jan, 124 (XXI, Feb, 153)  
 The Decline of Asceticism, by Christopher Waithman, *Univ*, XII, 129  
 The Food of Life and the Sacrament, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *Mon*, X, Jan, 246, Apr, 343  
 Theology in Terms of Personal Relation, by Prof. H. C. King, *B S*, LVII, Oct, 723  
 The Idea of Personality as applied to God, by C. C. J. Webb, *J Theol S*, II, Oct, 49  
 The Living God, by Benjamin F. Mills, *Ideal R*, XIII, Dec, 392  
 Religion and National Life, by H. M. Scott, *P R R*, XI, Oct, 555  
 National Ideals, National Life and Character, Patriotism, see National Life and Character, Patriotism  
 How Religions affect Commerce, by Cyrus C. Adams, *Ainslee*, V, July, 509  
 Interpretations of Poetry and Religion, by George Santayana:  
     Albee, Dr. Ernest, on, *Phil R*, IX, Sept, 531  
     More, Paul E., on, *H G M*, IX, Sept, 19  
 Religion of the Poets, see Articles under Poetry; and Browning (R.), Chaucer (Geoffrey), Longfellow (H. W.), Tennyson (Lord), etc.  
 Religion in Fiction, see under Fiction  
 The Religion and Religious Teaching of Eminent Men and Women, see Articles under Crozier (Dr. J. B.), Dana (James D.), Fénelon, Grant (Gen.), Guyon (Mme.), Jowett (Prof.), Lee (Gen. R. F.), Lincoln (Abraham), Lyon (Mary), Moody (Dwight L.), Pascal, Rabelais, Ruskin (John), Tolstoy (Count L.), White (Wm. Hale), etc.  
 Religious Art, see under Art, Churches, etc.  
 Religious Education and Training, see under Education  
 Training for the Church, see under Clergy  
 Mystery Plays, see Mystery Plays  
 Passion Plays, see Oberammergau, Selzach  
 The Holy Grail Legend and the Arthurian Legend, see Arthurian Legend, Holy Grail  
 Religious Symbolism, see Symbolism  
 The Ox and the Ass in Illustrations of the Nativity, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, Jan, 46  
 Signets, Badges, and Medals, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV, May, 284  
**Rembrandt**, 1607—1669:  
     The Art of Rembrandt, by Henry Bishop, *W R*, CLIV, July, 73  
     Portrait by Rembrandt; the Little Unknown, Christian Brinton on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII, June, 667  
**Rembrandt**, Titus, 1642—1668, C. Brinton on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII, Apr, 504  
 Remnant of Our National Estate—Arid Lands of the United States, by S. E. Moffett, *F*, XXIX, May, 347 (XXI, June, 583)  
 Removing Buildings, by H. J. Shepherson (*ill.*), *Harms*, V, Dec, 491  
**Renouard**, Paul,—A Master Draughtsman, by G. Mourey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX, Apr, 165

- Rensselaer**, Mrs. Schuyler van,  
     On New York and Its Historians, *N A R*, CLXXI, Nov, 724, Dec, 872  
     On Hendrick C. Andersen, Sculptor (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI, Nov, 15  
**Renunciation**, by E. A. Skelton, *New Cycle*, XI, Mar, 187  
**Reporting**, see under Shorthand  
**Repplier**, Miss Agnes,  
     On Jane Austen (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII, Dec, 514  
     On Advertisements, *Lipp*, LXVI, Dec, 918  
**Reptiles**, see Alligators, Crocodiles, Snakes; and Fossil Reptiles (under Geology)  
**Repton**, Derbyshire:  
     Repton School, by F. C. Hopkins (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI, Oct, 241  
     Repton of Today, *P S M*, VI, Oct, 277  
**Republican Party in America**, see under United States  
**Republics**: Mistaken Sympathy with Republics, by Thomas B. Shearman, *N A R*, CLXX, Apr, 480 (XXI, May, 463)  
**Requiem Masses in the Catholic Church**, see under Catholic Church  
**Reservation of the Sacrament**, see Holy Communion  
**Respiration**: "The Art of Breathing" by Leo Koller, Unsigned Article on, *H*, XVII, July, 69  
**Restaurants**:  
     The Decoration of London Restaurants, Fred Miller on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI, Nov, 331  
     Ladies' Tea-Shops in London, by H. Wyndham (*ill.*), *L R*, VII, Apr, 736  
**Resurrection**, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
**Resurrection in Art**, see under Art  
**Reszke**, Jean de, Z. on (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, July, 184  
**Retrievers**: More about Retrievers, by Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Smith, *Black*, CLXVIII, Aug, 204  
**Revelation**, Book of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
**Revelstoke**, Lord (*ill.*), *Bank*, LXIX, May, 719  
**Revenue**, see Finance (National)  
**Reviews and Magazines**, see Periodicals  
**Reynolds**, Dr. Henry Robert, 1815—1896, Daniel Neilson on, *P M Q*, XXII, Jan, 29  
**Rhine River**:  
     Down the Rhine, by Augustine Birrell (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI, Dec, 206 (XXII, Dec, 552)  
     Some Notes from the Rhine Valley, by G. A. T. Middleton (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX, Apr, 325  
     The Rhine-Elbe Canal, by Prof. J. H. Gore (*map*), *R R A*, XXI, Apr, 457  
**Rhode Island** (see also Narragansett Isles, Newport, Providence):  
     Old Plantation Life in Rhode Island, by George C. Mason, *N E M*, XXI, Feb, 735  
     The Libraries of Rhode Island, by Henry R. Palmer (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII, June, 478  
**Rhodes**, Cecil J.,  
     "Cecil Rhodes: His Political Life and Speeches, 1881—1899" by Vindex: The Book of the Month, *R R*, XXI, June, 588  
     Cecil Rhodes, *M R*, I, Nov, 21 (XXII, Nov, 457)  
     Cecil the First; the King and His Country, by Allen Sangree (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V, Feb, 24  
     The Responsibility of Cecil Rhodes for the South African War, by a British Officer, *N A R*, CLXX, Mar, 348  
     Cecil Rhodes's Future, by Princess Catherine Radziwill, *N A R*, CLXX, June, 857 (XXII, July, 55)  
     Cecil Rhodes and His Curiousities, by Rev. C. Temple (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, June, 148  
**Rhodes**, W. E., on the Christie Library, Owens College, Manchester, *Libr A R*, II, Feb, 73  
**Rhodesia**, see under Africa  
**Rhubarb as a Farm Crop**, *Land M*, IV, Jan, 81  
**Rhyme**, see under Poetry  
**Rhys**, Ernest,  
     On the New Mysticism, *F R*, LXVII, June, 1045  
     Poems by Ernest Rhys:—  
         "The Grave of the Haut King" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI, June, 145  
         "St. David and the Sorrows" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI, Aug, 433  
**Rhys-Davids**, Prof. T. W., on Buddhism, *N A R*, CLXXI, Oct, 517 (XXII, Nov, 449)  
**Ribbleside**: Two Ancient Ribbleside Crosses, by W. H. Burnett (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI, June, 178  
**Ribbon**: A Yard and a Half of Ribbon, by H. Macfarlane (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, July, 391  
**Ribchester Excavations, 1899**, *Ant*, XXXVI, June, 184  
**Ribot**, Prof. Th., on the Nature of the Creative Imagination, *Inter M*, I, June, 648; II, July, 1  
**Ricardo**, Halsey,  
     On the House in the Country (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, Jan, 105  
     On William Butterfield (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII, June, 259; VIII, July, 15  
**Rice-Meal**: a Suggestion for Indian Famine Relief, by Dr. George S. Keith, *C J*, III, May, 337  
**Richard II. of England, Reign of, 1377—1399**: The Peasants' Rising of 1381, *E R*, CXCI, Jan, 76 (XXI, Feb, 156)  
**Richard II. by Shakespeare**, see under Shakespeare  
**Richard III. by Shakespeare**, see under Shakespeare  
**Richard**, Rev. T.—A Missionary Statesman in China, by Rev. J. Johnston (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX, Dec, 808  
**Richards**, Laura E., Poems by,—  
     "Molly Pitcher" (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII, June, 718  
     "Hymn for a Child," *T M*, IV, May, 700  
**Richardson**, C. D., Australian Sculptor, E. C. Smellie on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, Aug, 467

- Richardson, E. C.**  
On Princeton University Library and Its Reorganizations, *Libr J*, XXV. May, 219  
On the Co-operation Committee of the A.L.A., *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 71
- Richardson, Rufus B.**  
On Pirene before and after the Excavations of 1899 (*ill.*), *A J Archaeol*, IV. June, 254  
On the Fountain of Glauce at Corinth (*ill.*), *A J Archaeol*, IV. Dec. 458
- Richardson, Samuel**, 1689—1761: Some Correspondents of Samuel Richardson, by Clara Thomson, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. June, 594
- Riches and Rich Men**, see under *Wealth* (Gospel of)
- Richmond, Sir W. B.**  
The Decoration of St. Paul's by Sir W. B. Richmond, Miss Minna Gray on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Apr. 99  
On Smoke and Art: Interview, by A. Black, *H*, XVII. Aug. 77
- Richmond and Derby, Margaret Beaufort, Countess of**, 1441—1509: A Noble Dame buried in Westminster Abbey, by E. T. Bradley, *Lipp*, LXV. Mar. 427
- Richmond and Lennox, Mary Villiers, Duchess of**, 1623—1685: A Court Beauty, *T B*, CXXI. Sept. 111
- Rickaby, Rev. John**,  
On Prof. Benjamin Jowett's Biographical Sermons, *M*, XCVI. Apr. 380, June, 560; XCVI. July, 30  
On "The Five Theological Orations of Gregory of Nazianzus"; Cambridge Patristic Texts, *M*, XCVI. Nov. 475
- Rickaby, Rev. Joseph**,  
On Ritual in the Reign of Maximin, *A C Q*, XXV. July, 437  
On Claude Le Coz: a Constitutional Bishop, *M*, XCV. Jan. 34  
On La Trappe in England, *M*, XCVI. July, 23  
On Father R. F. Clarke, *M*, XCVI. Oct. 337
- Rickett, Arthur**, Interview by,—Oscar Browning on George Eliot (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVII. Jan. 112
- Ricketts, Charles, and the Vale Press**, by H. C. Marillier (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXII. Oct. 178
- Ridding, Bishop and Lady Laura**, by Ignota (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. June, 691
- Ridding, Lady Laura**, on the Domestic Servant Question, *W H*, X. Dec. 317 (XXII. Dec. 574)
- Riders of the Plains—The Cowboy and the North Western Mounted Police Contingent for South Africa**, by C. Hanbury-Williams, *Black*, CLXXVII. Apr. 474
- Ridge, W. Pett**, on Andrew Lang (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XIX. Oct. 12
- Riding**, see under *Horses* and *Horsemanship*
- Riemann, Bernhard**, (died?), on Psychology and Metaphysics, *Mon*, X. Jan. 198
- Rigby, George R.**, on Stencilwork (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVIII. July, 159, Aug. 206
- Right Hand of the Continent—California**, by Charles F. Lummis (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Jan. 171
- Rights of the Weak**, by W. H. Mallock, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 758 (XXII. July, 75)
- Ris, Jacob**,  
"The Pilgrimage of Truth," Story by Erik Bögh; translated from the Danish by Jacob Riis (*ill.*), *Harp*, XLI. Dec. 3 (XXII. Dec. 571)  
On Midwinter in New York City (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Feb. 520  
On the New York Tenement House Commission (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. June, 689 (XXI. June, 574)  
On Theodore Roosevelt (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Aug. 18; (XXII. Aug. 174)  
On the Jewish Colony at Woodbine, N.J.; Making a Way out of the Slum (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Dec. 689
- Riley, James**, Poem by,—"The Cost of a Song," *N E M*, XXII. May, 268
- Riley, James Whitcomb**, Poems by,—  
"The Hoosier Youngster," (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Feb. 608  
"The Bed," *C M*, LX. Oct. 950  
"Little Orphant Annie," *Q R*, III. Dec. 246  
"The Prayer Perfect," *Sun Str*, I. Mar. 330
- Trimming at Michaelmas in Warwickshire**, by G. Morley, *Arg*, LXXII. Sept. 90
- Ringmer, Sussex: Delves House, Ringmer**, by W. Heneage Legge (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Jan. 1
- Rings: Posy Rings**, by Fred Miller (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Nov. 64
- Riots: Some Famous Theatrical Riots**, by Noel Williams, *Arg*, LXXII. Oct. 224
- Rip (Roland Hill) on His Caricatures: Interview**, by the Old Flag (*ill.*), *Capt*, III. June, 195
- Ripon, Bishop of**, see *Carpenter* (Dr. Boyd)
- Riquer, A. de**, Spanish Artist, Fernando de Arteaga y Pereira on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. Apr. 180
- Risen from the Ranks—Officers**, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. June, 467
- Ristigouche River**, E. J. Myers on (*ill.*), *O*, XXVII. Oct. 24
- Ritchie, Mrs. Anne Thackeray**, on Joseph Haydn; a Blackstick Paper, *C*, IX. Dec. 721
- Ritchie, Prof. D. G.**,  
"Natural Rights" by Prof. Ritchie, A. Inglis Clark on, *A A P S*, XVI. Sept. 212  
On Prof. Ward's Gifford Lectures on Naturalism and Agnosticism; Nature and Mind, *Phil R*, IX. May, 241  
On the Rights of Animals, *I J E*, X. Apr. 387; and Reply to, by H. S. Salt, *I J E*, X. Apr. 389
- Ritchie, Prof. Eliza**, on Truth-Seeking in Matters of Religion, *I J E*, XI. Oct. 71
- Ritschl, Albrecht**, 1822—1893:  
"The Ritschlian Theology, Critical and Constructive" by A. E. Garvie: Kent, Rev. W. H., on, *D R*, CXXVII. Oct. 320  
Mackintosh, Rev. H. R., on, *Crit R*, X. Jan. 37
- Ritschl, Albrecht—continued.**  
The Ritschlian Theology, by Rev. W. Morgan, *Ex T*, XI. Feb. 211  
Ritschlianism and Church Doctrine, *Oh Q*, LI. Oct. 22 (XXII. Dec. 584)  
Ritschl's "Justification and Reconciliation": Ritschl in English, by Prof. James Denney, *Ex T*, XII. Dec. 135
- Ritualism in the Church of England**, see under *Church of England*
- River People (of the Mississippi)**, by Dexter Marshall (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. July, 101
- Rivers:**  
Rate of Erosion of Some River Valleys, by C. C. Brittlebank, *Geol M*, VII. July, 320  
Some Snowdon Tarns, by J. R. Dakyns, *Geol M*, VII. Feb. 58  
Bala Lake and the River System of North Wales, by Philip Lake (*map* and *ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. May, 204, June, 241  
The Marvellous Bore of Hang-Chau; the Greatest Wonder in the Chinese World, by Eliza R. Scidmore (*map* and *ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Apr. 852  
River Terminology, by Ralph Richardson, *Q J*, XVI. June, 368  
River Improvement Works, see *Nile* (under *Egypt*), *Yellow or Hwang-Ho River* (under *China*)
- Riveting**, see under *Engineering*
- Riviera:**  
Monte Carlo, by Jane Marlin (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. Apr. 353  
The Story of Monaco, by W. Miller, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Jan. 22
- Bordighera:**  
Miller, W. on, *W R*, CLIV. July, 48 (XXII. July, 49)  
Selby, E. B., and Carl Siewers on, (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Apr. 523  
Siewers, Carl, on, (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Apr. 495  
Windt, H. de, (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Apr. 515  
Competition for a Villa for Sir Wm. Ingram (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Mar. 141
- Rizal, Dr. José**, Filipino Martyr, 1861—1896, Capt. W. P. Moffet on (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L. May, 39
- Roach-Fishing**, by John Watson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. Mar. 339
- Road to Knowledge a Hundred Years Ago**, by S. G. Tallentyre, *C*, IX. Dec. 815
- Roads: Unenclosed Roads and the Gates across Them**, *Land M*, IV. May, 359
- Robbins, Howard Chandler**, Poems by,—  
"Aparitions," *Cos R*, XXIX. June, 216  
"Sangrael," *Harp*, XL. June, 140
- Roberson, Frank R.**, on the War in South Africa; With Boer and Briton (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. Aug. 407 (XXII. Sept. 285)
- Robert College, Constantinople:**  
Dr. Hamlin and Robert College (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII. Oct. 788  
How Robert College was built, by Dr. Hamlin (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII. Nov. 872
- Robert of Sicily Legend and Its Origin**, by Rev. John J. Lyons, *St P*, IV. Feb. 424
- Roberts, Brigham H., and Mormonism**, see under *Mormonism*
- Roberts Family: Canadian Writers**, by A. B. de Mille (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Sept. 426
- Roberts, Charles G. D.**, Poems by,—  
"Child of the Infinite," (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Feb. 145  
"O Little Rose, O Dark Rose," *C M*, LX. June, 267
- Roberts, Lord**,  
Character Sketch (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. Feb. 187  
Character Sketch, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVI. Feb. 177  
The Greatest of Living Soldiers, by H. C. Shelley, *R R Aus*, XVII. Nov. 591  
The Private Life of Lord Roberts, by R. Maingay (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Nov. 25 (XXII. Nov. 475)  
Lord Roberts's Conduct of the South African War, see under *Africa*
- Other Articles on Lord Roberts**, by—  
Grey, Gertrude, (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Apr. 246 (XXI. Apr. 362)  
Griffiths, Major A., (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Feb. 170  
Mackintosh, A., (*ill.*), *W H*, VIII. Mar. 533  
Mathams, W. J., (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI. May, 326 (XXII. July, 59)  
T.E.C. (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV. Feb. 328  
An Officer (*ill.*), *W H*, X. Oct. 3, Nov. 125 (XXII. Nov. 484), Dec. 295
- Roberts, Morley**, on the South African War and Some American Parallels, *H*, XVI. Mar. 170 (XXI. Mar. 237)
- Roberts, Theodore**, Poems by,—  
"Our Marching," *Can M*, XIV. Jan. 275  
"The Snowshoer," *Can M*, XIV. Feb. 343
- Roberts, Wm.**,  
On Medals awarded to Artists as illustrated by Sir. L. A. Tadmara's Collection (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. June, 342  
On the Waddesdon Bequest (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. June, 366, July, 495  
On Recent Acquisitions at the British Museum (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Jan. 128, Aug. 453; XXV. Dec. 74
- Roberts, W.**, on Marat as an Englishman, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 426
- Robertson, Rev. Alexander**, on Ruskin and Venice (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI. July, 472
- Robertson, C. Grant**, on All Souls College, Oxford (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXXI. June, 207
- Robertson, C. J.**, on the Making of a Glow Lamp (*ill.*), *Feild*, II. Mar. 245
- Robertson, D. J.**, Poem by,—"The Recluse," *Long*, XXXV. Mar. 469

ROBERTSON, EDMUND.

ROME, ANCIENT

- Robertson, Edmund.**  
On the Question of Submarine Boats, *N C*, XLVII. May, 713 (XXI. May, 415, 459)  
On the Prerogative of Dissolution, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 137 (XXII. July, 59)  
On Business Principles in the Public Service, *N C*, XLVIII. Sept. 345 (XXII. Sept. 278)  
**Robertson, Edward H.**, on the Palpi of Male Spiders, *Sc G*, VI. Feb. 259  
**Robertson, Sir George S.**, on Political Geography and the Empire, *G J*, XVI. Oct. 447; Same Article, *Scot G M*, XVI. Oct. 561  
**Robertson, Harold**, on Gen. Christian de Wet, *Can M*, XV. Sept. 458  
**Robertson, Rev. H. A.**, on Eromanga, New Hebrides (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII. July, 507  
**Robertson, Rev. James**, Chaplain to the Highland Brigade :  
Shelley, H. C., on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Nov. 568  
Young, J. H., on (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Oct. 40  
**Robertson, John M.**, ("Scrutator") :  
"A Short History of Free-Thought" by J. M. Robertson, see under Free-Thought  
On the Ethics of Opinion-Making, *I J E*, X. Jan. 173  
On the Lesson of the Education Exhibition at the Imperial Institute, 1900, *Ed R L*, II. Feb. 101  
On the School Journey in Germany, *Ed R L*, II. Apr. 230  
On Militarism and Humanity, *Humane R*, I. Apr. 39  
On the Australasia Federation Bill, *A Q*, IX. Apr. 321  
**Robertson, Patrick**, on the Commercial Possibilities of British Central Africa (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. Apr. 235  
**Robertson, Tom**, on a Journey from Mogador to Morocco City (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Sept. 634  
**Robertson, W. A.**, on a Customs Court for the United States, *F*, XXIX. Mar. 54  
**Robertson, W. B.**,  
On a Gallery of Mystifying Pictures (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. June, 48  
On the Chute at Earl's Court (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Sept. 430  
On Wild Animals on Board Ship (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Oct. 483  
On London Omnibuses (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Nov. 576  
**Robins, Miss Elizabeth**,  
On Madame Bernhardt's "Hamlet," *N A R*, CLXXI. Dec. 908  
On the Cape Nome Goldfield (*ill.*), *R R*, XXII. Oct. 343; Same Article (*ill.*), *R R Aus*, XVII. Nov. 583  
**Robins :**  
The Robin, by F. S., *Ir M*, XXVIII. June, 147  
The Robin's Nest, by Sarah J. Eddy (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. Apr. 161  
**Robinson, Canon**, on Open-Air Pulpits and Preaching; Interview, by J. Alexander (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. June, 739  
**Robinson, Dr. Charles S.** (died 1830), and Some Notes on Hymns, by Rev. James H. Ross, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Jan. 91  
**Robinson, F. E. & Co.**, Publishers (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVII. Jan. 108  
**Robinson, Frederic S.**, on the Queen's Treasures of Art at Buckingham Palace (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Jan. 119, Mar. 204, May, 295, Sept. 487; XXV. Nov. 9  
**Robinson, Henry Crabb**, 1775—1867 : Old Crabbe, by John Fyvie, *T B*, CXX. May, 25  
**Robinson, J. B.**, on the South African Settlement, *C R*, LXXVIII. Oct. 457 (XXII. Oct. 365)  
**Robinson, J. Clifton**, on British Tramway Development (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII. Feb. 279 (XXI. Mar. 267)  
**Robinson, Sir John**, on South Africa, *C*, VIII. Mar. 290 (XXI. Mar. 238), Apr. 437 (XXI. Apr. 351, 369); May, 586 (XXI. May, 482)  
**Robinson, Dr. Louis**, on Animals; How They sleep (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Oct. 370 (XXII. Oct. 374)  
**Robinson's (Philip A.)** "Coin, Currency and Commerce," *Livingston Vaun* on, *Cons R*, IV. Sept. 184  
**Robinson, Rowland Evans**, American Writer : The Chronicler of "Danvis Folks," by Henry L. Bailey (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Dec. 430  
**Robinson, Rev. William**,—A Missionary Poet, by Rev. J. P. Gledstone (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Mar. 241  
**Roccamonfina**, L. Wolfsohn on, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Oct. 336  
**Rochester Cathedral, Kent**, by Canon Benham (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Nov. 757, Dec. 835  
**Rock, Magdalen**,  
On a Day in an Ulster Village, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Aug. 500  
Poems by Magdalen Rock :—  
"Rondel," *Ir M*, XXVIII. Mar. 144  
"When Good Men die," *Ir M*, XXVIII. Dec. 683  
**Rocks :**  
Formation of Rocks, see under Geology  
Artificial Rock Formation, by G. A. Best (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Oct. 394  
Rock Gardens, see under Horticulture  
Rock-Cuttings in Palestine, see under Palestine  
**Rocky Mts. :**  
Storms of the Rockies, by Thomas C. Knowles (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. June, 446  
Adventures in the Rockies, by Will Sparks (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Oct. 266  
Table Mountains, etc. : Storm-Bound above the Clouds, by F. Funston (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Mar. 417  
Notes on a Latter-Day Hunting Trip in the Rocky Mountains, by F. C. Selous (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. Jan. 41, Feb. 160, Mar. 271, Apr. 397, May, 543, June, 667  
A Woman Tenderfoot in the Rockies, by Mrs. Grace G. Seton-Thompson (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Jan. 620, Feb. 667, Mar. 923; XXIII. Apr. 721  
**Rod, Edouard**, on Later Evolutions of French Criticism, *Inter M*, I. Jan. 1  
**Rodenburg, Dr. Julius**, on Germany and England, *Q R*, CXCI. Apr. 560 (XXI. June, 556)  
**Rodents**, see Dormice, Marmots, Porcupines, Rabbits, Rats

- Rodin, Auguste**, French Sculptor, and the Musée Rodin at Paris :  
Charles Quentin on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. July, 213  
Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. July, 88  
**Rodmell, Sussex** : On a "Trinita" in Old Painted Glass in Rodmell Church, by W. Henage Legge (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. July, 201  
**Rodney, Admiral Sir George**, 1719—1792 : A Naval Hero, by William Grey, *U S M*, CXLIII. Oct. 72  
**Roe, Sir Charles**, on England and the English People; the Return of the Exile, *N C*, XLVIII. Dec. 1013  
**Rodean School**, see under Education (Girls')  
**Rogers's (Dr. Arthur)** "A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy," *J. B. Baillie* on, *I J E*, X. July, 525  
**Rogers, Dr. J. Guinness**,  
Autobiographical; Personal Reminiscences, *Pur*, III. Mar. 190, June, 449  
On a Leader for the Liberal Party, *N C*, XLVIII. July, 149 (XXII. July, 59)  
On the Churches and the War in South Africa, *C R*, LXXVII. May, 609 (XXI. May, 456)  
On South Africa : After the War, *Pur*, III. Aug. 602 (XXII. Sept. 255)  
On Archbishop Benson, *Pur*, III. Apr. 330  
On the Stage, *Pur*, III. Feb. 97 (XXI. Feb. 148)  
On Marie Corelli's "Master Christian," *Pur*, III. Oct. 769  
**Roland, Song of**,  
Critical Studies in French Literature, by Frederick M. Warren, *Chaut*, XXXII. Oct. 71  
Lord O'Hagan's "Song of Roland" and Its Private Critics, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Sept. 519  
**Roland, Madame Marie J. P.**, 1754—1793 : Madame Roland's Love-Story, by L. A. M. Priestley, *G T*, VI. Apr. 51  
**Roife, W. J.**,  
On Furness's Edition of Shakespeare, *Critic*, XXXVII. Oct. 313  
On Claudio in "Much Ado about Nothing," *P L*, XII. Dec. 551  
**Roman Britain**, see under Archaeology  
**Roman Catholicism**, see Catholic Church  
**Romanoffs**, see under Russia  
**Romans**, Epistle to, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
**Rome (Ancient)**, **Roman Archaeology**, **Roman History** :  
The Genius of Rome, *Q R*, CXCI. Jan. 30  
Rome and Byzantium, *Q R*, CXCI. July, 129 (XXII. Aug. 175)  
The Roman Empire and the United States, by E. McK. Whiting, *A*, XXIII. Mar. 331  
Rome as a Political Bogey, by William S. Davis, *W Work*, I. Nov. 30  
Roman and British Imperialism, by J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, VIII. Mar. 55  
The Log-Book of Hanno, the Carthaginian (6th Century B.C.?) by J. Dundas White, *Naut M*, LXIX. Sept. 557  
Hannibal and Rome, by Lieut. C. Holmes Wilson, *U S M*, CXLI. Jan. 349  
The Roman Conquest of Gaul, *E R*, CXCI. Oct. 427  
The Conspiracy of Catiline, 63 B.C., by W. B. Wallace, *U S M*, CXLII. Aug. 523  
The Muddles of Ancient Rome, by J. B. Hodge, *U S M*, CXLII. Sept. 585  
The Rome of Tacitus, by Bessie K. Hudson, *N E M*, XXII. Mar. 21  
Jewish Fights by Land and Sea, by Rev. George Martin, *New C R*, VIII. July, 26  
Plutarch and His Age, by Prof. R. M. Wenley, *New W*, IX. June, 263  
The British Section of Antonine's Itinerary, by Canon Raven (*map*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Jan. 15, June, 175  
Julian and Jerusalem, A.D. 363, by Sir J. M. Campbell, *Scot R*, XXXV. Apr. 291  
Constantia : the Daughter of Constantine the Great, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), *G R*, II. July, 883  
Byzantines and Arabs in the Time of the Early Abbasids, 750—813, by E. W. Brooks, *E M*, XV. Oct. 723  
The Church in the Roman Empire, see under Church History  
Economic Theory among the Greeks and Romans, by Miss E. Simey, *Econ R*, X. Oct. 462  
The Roman Workman, by G. L. Morris, *Arch Rev*, VIII. Oct. 185  
The "Ben-Hur" Chariot-Race, by B. E. Smith (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVIII. Nov. 45  
Noble Christian Families in Rome under the Pagan Emperors, by Mgr. Campbell, *D R*, CXXVI. Apr. 356  
Virgins consecrated to God in Rome during the First Centuries, by Mgr. J. A. Campbell, *A C Q*, XXV. Oct. 766  
Wives and Daughters of Ancient Rome, by Arthur R. Cleveland, *H*, XVII. Aug. 120  
The Crown of Grass, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Aug. 528  
The Saturnalia and Kindred Festivals, by J. G. Frazer, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct. 553 (XXII. Oct. 380), Nov. 825 (XXII. Nov. 468)  
"The Destruction of Ancient Rome" by Rodolfo Lanciani, Nelson Glenn McCrea on, *Bkman A*, X. Feb. 578  
Ancient Rome in 1900, *E R*, CXCI. Jan. 105  
A British School in Rome, *Q R*, CXCI. July, 183 (XXII. Aug. 175)  
The American School of Classical Studies in Rome; Report for 1899—1900, *A J Archaeol*, IV. Dec. Supplement  
Archaeological Progress and the Schools at Rome and Athens, by A. L. Frothingham, Jr., *Inter M*, II. Dec. 687  
Symmetry in Early Christian Relief Sculpture, by C. L. Meader (*ill.*), *A J Archaeol*, IV. Mar. 126  
The Tribunal Aurelium, by Charles James O'Connor, *A J Archaeol*, IV. Sept. 303  
Excavations in the Roman Forum, by Giacomo Boni (*plan*), *N C*, XLVII. Apr. 637  
The Forum Today, by Maud Brettingham (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Nov. 229 Dec. 280

- Rome (Ancient), Roman Archaeology, Roman History—continued.**  
 Monte Circeo, by Alicia C. Taylor (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVI. Aug. 240  
 The Naples Museum: Ancient Roman Remains; Nothing New under the Sun, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXIII. July, 319  
 Pompeii, see Pompeii  
 Roman Britain, see under Archaeology  
 Architecture on the Stage at Her Majesty's Theatre, by J. A. Marshall (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, VIII. Nov. 195 (XXII. Dec. 599)  
 Latin Language and Literature, see Latin Language and Literature  
**Rome, Church of, see Catholic Church**  
**Rome, Modern.**  
 St. Peter's; Notes of a Visit to Rome, by J. B. Cullen, *Ir E R.*, VII. Apr. 331  
 St. Peter in Rome and His Tomb on the Vatican Hill by Father Arthur S. Barnes: A New Book on St. Peter's, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M.*, XCV. Apr. 402; Reply to, by Father A. S. Barnes, *M.*, XCV. May, 511; and Rejoinder, by Rev. H. Thurston, *M.*, XCV. May, 519  
 Fra Angelico's Paintings in the Chapel of Nicholas V., Vatican, by Addison McLeod (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVI. July, 204  
 The Vatican and the Papacy, see under Catholic Church  
 The Vatican Library, by W. W. Bishop, *Libr J.*, XXV. Mar. 110  
 The Catacombs were of Christian Origin, by Mgr. Campbell (*ill.*), *C W.*, LXXII. Nov. 161  
 The Catacombs of St. Callistus, Rome: a City of the Dead, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *W M.*, XI. Jan. 217  
 The Forum Today, by Maud Brettingham (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, VIII. Nov. 229, Dec. 280  
 The American Villa at Castel Gandolfo, by P. L. Connellan (*ill.*), *C W.*, LXXI. May, 161  
 Romanism as seen in Rome, by Miss M. E. Vickery, *Mis R.*, XIII. May, 360  
 Rome in Holy Year, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, II. Oct. 410  
 Primary Education in Rome, by Very Rev. Jerome O'Connell, *Ir E R.*, VII. June, 530  
 The Squalor of Rome, *O J.*, III. June, 374  
 Some Impressions of Roman Society, by Baroness Gertrud von Hügel, *St P.*, IV. Jan. 324  
 A Roman Downy, by Miss E. C. Vansittart, *Arg.*, LXX. Mar. 351  
 The Children's Tree-Planting Festival in Rome, by Mrs. Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *W W.*, V. June, 233  
 The Bambino: the Miraculous "Little Doctor" of Rome, by Mrs. H. Vivian (*ill.*), *W W.*, V. Aug. 459  
**Romer, Lord Justice.**—Interview, by R. de Cordova (*ill.*), *Str.*, XX. Nov. 563  
**Romney, George.** (1734—1802), and the Romney Exhibition at the Grafton Gallery, 1800, Lionel Cust on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXIV. Aug. 449  
**Ronsard, Pierre de.** (1524—1585). Poems by,—  
 "The Fate of a Rose," translated by P. Vivian, *I.*, XVIII. Nov. 252  
 "Cesse Tes Pleurs, Mon Livre," translated by J. J. Ellis, *Lud. X.*, June, 193  
**Röntgen, Prof., and the Röntgen Rays.** see under Light  
**Roof of the World.**—Pamirs, *O J.*, III. Apr. 212  
**Roose, Miss Pauline W.** Poem by,— "The Return," *Q.*, July, 796  
**Roosevelt, Col. Theodore.**  
 The Representative American, by George B. Chandler, *A A.*, IV. Oct. 221  
 Character Sketch, by J. A. Riis (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXII. Aug. 181 (XXII. Aug. 174)  
 Roosevelt's Work as Governor of New York State (*ill.*), *R R A.*, XXII. Aug. 187  
 Roosevelt as a Man of Letters, by G. H. Putnam, *R R A.*, XXII. Sept. 377  
 Governor Roosevelt—as an Experiment, by J. Lincoln Steffens, *McCl.*, XV. June, 109  
 On Oliver Cromwell (*ill.*), *Scrib.*, XXVII. Jan. 3, Feb. 129, Mar. 291, Apr. 447, May, 527, June, 685 (XXI. June, 580)  
 On Fellow-Feeling as a Political Factor, *C M.*, LIX. Jan. 466  
 On Latitude and Longitude among Reformers, *C M.*, LX. June, 211 (XXI. June, 574)  
 On Civic Helpfulness, *C M.*, LX. Oct. 939  
 On the American Boy (*ill.*), *St N.*, XXVII. May, 571  
**Root, Elihu,** as Secretary of War, *W Work.*, I. Dec. 174  
**Rope, Miss Ellen Mary,** Sculptor, A.F. on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXIV. May, 323  
**Ropes, John Godman,** died 1893, Symposium on (*ill.*), *H G M.*, VIII. Mar. 326  
**Ros, Godfray de,** 13th Century: The Seal of Godfrey de Ros, by Blanche A. Swinton, *Geneal M.*, III. Jan. 405  
**Rosary and Rosary Societies,** see under Catholic Church  
**Rosciolo, Italy:** An Early Christian Chancel at Rosciolo, by Leader Scott (*ill.*), *Rel.*, VI. Oct. 220  
**Rose, J. Holland.**  
 On the French East-Indian Expedition at the Cape in 1803, *E H.*, XV. Jan. 129  
 On the Secret Articles of the Treaty of Amiens, 1802, *E H.*, XV. Apr. 331  
**Rose-Soley, A. R.,** on Birds, etc.; Voices of the Samoan Bush, *Arg.*, LXX. Feb. 148  
**Rosebery, Lord.**  
 Biographical (*ill.*), *W M.*, VIII. Jan. 359 (XXI. Jan. 49), Feb. 439 (XXI. Mar. 257), Mar. 555; *IX.* Apr. 655, May, 736, June, 811, July, 929, Aug. 1017, Sept. 1108  
 Lord Rosebery, by a Member of the House of Commons (*ill.*), *G T.*, V. Feb. 325  
 Lord Rosebery—Past, Present, and Future, by Arthur Moe (*ill.*), *Y M.*, XIV. July, 217 (XXII. July, 53)  
 Lord Rosebery and a National Cabinet, *F R.*, LXVII. June, 1063 (XXI. June, 545)  
**Rosebery, Lord—continued.**  
 Lord Rosebery's Chance, by J. A. R. Marriott, *F R.*, LXVIII. Dec. 935 (XXII. Dec. 551)  
 "Napoleon: the Last Phase" by Lord Rosebery, see under Napoleon  
 On the Dangers to British Trade, by Henry Birchenough, *N C.*, XLVIII. Dec. 1064 (XXII. Dec. 528, 556)  
 On the Love Episode of William Pitt, *M R.*, I. Dec. 31 (XXII. Dec. 574)  
 On Cromwell (*ill.*), *Critic.*, XXXVI. Jan. 43  
**Rosegger, Peter.**—Autobiographical, *Critic.*, XXXVII. Nov. 451  
**Roses:**  
 The Rose; the Queen of Flowers, by Harold Shepstone (*ill.*), *Q R.*, II. June, 743  
 The Real Rose, by William Pigott, *Long.*, XXXVI. July, 243 (XXII. July, 83)  
 A Posy of Roses: the Finest Examples of England's National Flower, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms.*, IV. July, 483  
 The Feast of Roses on May 1, by Miss E. C. Vansittart, *Ant.*, XXXVI. May, 134  
**Rosmini Serbati, Antonio.** 1797—1855: The Psychology and Philosophy of the Christian Mystic Rosmini, by Miss A. L. B. Hardcastle, *Theos R.*, XXVI. May, 224  
**Ross, Malcolm,** on Types of Artillery (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XIV. Mar. 411  
**Ross, Mrs. Malcolm,**  
 On Her Ascent of Yasua, New Hebrides (*ill.*), *W W.*, V. Sept. 645  
 On Her Experiences in the New Zealand Alps (*ill.*), *W W.*, VI. Dec. 275  
**Ross, Ireland,** see under Ireland  
**Rossall School,** Lancashire, by C. A. M. Fennell and G. R. Pocklington (*ill.*), *P S M.*, VI. July, 1  
**Rossetti, Miss Christina G.** 1830—1894:  
 Christina Rossetti's Love Story, by L. A. M. Priestley, *Q T.*, VI. Sept. 403  
 Poems by Miss Christina G. Rossetti:—  
 "The Day of Newness," *Y W.*, VIII. Apr. 280  
 "One Day," *Y W.*, IX. Dec. 116  
**Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.** 1828—1832:  
 "Dante Rossetti" by H. C. Marillier, *W M.*, Rossetti on (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXIV. Mar. 217  
 Rossetti and the Pre-Raphaelites, by Elisabeth Luther Cary (*ill.*), *Critic.*, XXXVII. Oct. 320  
 Morris and Rossetti, *E R.*, CXCI. Apr. 356  
 Poem on Rossetti, by Ashley Auburn Smith, *Ekman A.*, XI. July, 431  
**Rossetti, W. M.,** on "Dante Rossetti" by H. C. Marillier (*ill.*), *M Art.*, XXIV. Mar. 217  
**Rossini, Gioachino Antonio.** 1792—1868: Rossini in England (*ill.*), *Mus T.*, XLI. Jan. 18  
**Rostand, Edmond.**  
 The Author of "L'Aiglon" and "Cyrano," by Cleveland Moffet (*ill.*), *McCl.*, XIV. Mar. 437; Same Article (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXIII. May, 167 (XXI. May, 481)  
 Rostand and the Literary Prospects of the Drama, *E R.*, CXCI. Oct. 307  
 The Professor of History in "L'Aiglon" by E. Wertheimer (*ill.*), *Universal.*, I. June, 349  
 Poem by E. Rostand:—"La Journée d'une Précieuse" (in French), *Critic.*, XXXVII. Sept. 243  
**Rothamsted Experiments,** see under Agriculture  
**Rothenburg, Bavaria, and its Historic Pageant:** The Draught That saved a Town, by C. F. Dewey (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXIII. June, 250  
**Rother Valley Railway,** by Victor L. Whitechurch (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VII. July, 53  
**Rothschild, Ferdinand.** (1839—1898), and His (Waddesdon) Bequest to the British Museum, see under Museums  
**Rotifera:** Chapters for Young Naturalists, by Walter Wesché (*ill.*), *Sc Q.*, VII. Dec. 196  
**Roumania:** Easter Celebrations in Roumania, by George J. Zolnay (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XLIX. Apr. 587  
**Roumania, Queen of,** ("Carmen Sylva"):  
 Poems by "Carmen Sylva," translated by Sidney Whitman, *N A R.*, CLXX. Mar. 446  
 Poem on Westminster Abbey by Queen of Roumania, with Translation by Arthur Waugh, *N C.*, XLVII. Apr. 612 (XXI. Apr. 370)  
**Round My Smoking-Room—Curios,** by H. F. Abell, *T B.*, CXIX. Feb. 220  
**Round, J. H.,**  
 On the Hidation of Northamptonshire, *E H.*, XV. Jan. 78  
 On the Domesday "Manor," *E H.*, XV. Apr. 231  
 On Colchester during the Commonwealth, *E H.*, XV. Oct. 641  
**Rouse, W. H. D.,**  
 On Salaries in Secondary Schools, *C R.*, LXXVIII. Aug. 275 (XXII. Aug. 176)  
 On Rugby School (*ill.*), *Universal.*, I. Feb. 78  
**Rowbotham, J. F.,**  
 On Prof. Laschitzky; the Greatest Music Master in Europe (*ill.*), *G W.*, XLI. Sept. 599  
 On the Prose of Music, *Str.*, XIX. Jan. 53  
**Rowe, Walter,** Composer: Courante (1614) by Rowe, W. Tappert on (in German), *Chord.*, II. Sept. 53, 60  
**Roxby, Lincolnshire:** The Stone Curtain at Roxby, by Henry Prestos, *Sc Q.*, VII. Dec. 193  
**Royal Academy of Art,** see under Art  
**Royal Academy of Music,** see under Music  
**Royal Caledonian Asylum, Holloway,** by Katherine Carson (*ill.*), *T M.*, V. Nov. 119  
**Royal Champion of England and the Dymoke Family,** by Jessie Day Haines, *St N.*, XXVII. Mar. 393  
**Royal Engineers,** see under Armies

**Royal Exchange, London:** Henrietta Rae's New Panels (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, Dec, 378

**Royal Family** (see also Articles under Royalty; and Victoria (Queen), Wales (Prince and Princess of), York (Duchess of), York (Prince Edward of), Germany (Empress Frederick of), Coburg (Duke of), Coburg (Princess Beatrice of), Hesse (Princess Alice of), Christian (Princesses), Argyll (Duchess of), Connaught (Princesses of), Fife (Duchess of), Teck (Duchess of)):

Royal Christenings, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), Sun Str, I, June, 657

The Weddings of the Queen's Children, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, IX, Nov, 47

The Queen and Her Family as Artists, by Margaret Collinson (*ill.*), Royal, IV, July, 240 (XXII, July, 64)

English Royal Book-Collectors, by W. V. Fletcher, Libr, I, June, 305

Royal Notepaper, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), Str, XX, Dec, 748

At the Queen's Drawing-Room, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), Harms, IV, May, 357

The Season's Debutantes (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI, July, 187

English Royalty and the Fashions, by Mrs. E. C. Clarke (*ill.*), Fr L, L, May, 45

The Arms of Royalty, General M, IV, July, 115

Royal Tombs; Where Royalty sleeps, by C. W. Dale (*ill.*), T M, IV, Mar, 439

**Royalty, Miscellaneous** (see also Royal Family, etc.):

Kingship in the Nineteenth Century, by C. B. Roylance Kent, Long, XXXVI, Sept, 436 (XXII, Sept, 283)

Royal Descents; a Supplement to the "Legitimist Kalendar," by Marquis de Ruvigny and Raineval, General M, IV, Aug, 149, Sept, 217, Oct, 247, Nov, 292, Dec, 338

The Royal Dowagers of Europe (*ill.*), L R, IX, Nov, 95

The Queens of the World (*ill.*), Y W, VIII, Mar, 201

The Princesses of Europe (*ill.*), L W, IX, Oct, 11

Royal Lady Colonels (*ill.*), L R, VII, Feb, 466 (XXI, Feb, 158)

Royalty on Active Service, by R. Maingay (*ill.*), Royal, III, Apr, 503

Some Royal Love-Stories, by Minka von Drachenfels (*ill.*), L R, VIII, July, 290, Aug, 494, Oct, 680

Where Royalties have proposed, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Universal, I, June, 319

Royal Wedding Presents, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI, June, 58

The Royal Children of Europe (*ill.*), Y W, VIII, June, 321

Royal Children and Their Toys, by F. Nevill Jackson (*ill.*), Royal, IV, Aug, 289

The Playhours of Royal Children, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), G R, II, Aug, 521

Royal Nurses, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), Sun Str, I, Mar, 291

Royalty Afloat, by Fritz Morris (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIII, June, 429

Some Royal Equipages, by Felicia Buttz Clark (*ill.*), Munsey, XXII, Feb, 731

The Modern Chariot, by John G. Speed (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX, June, 139

Christmas at the Courts of Europe, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, IX, Dec, 148

Royalty in Disguise, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), E I, XXIII, June, 233

Sportsmen in Purple, by H. Macfarlane, Bad M, XI, Nov, 523

Imperial Sportsmen, by H. Ryall (*ill.*), P M, X, Oct, 400 (XXII, Oct, 386)

**Royce, Prof. Josiah,**

"The World and the Individual": Gifford Lectures by Prof. Royce, see under Philosophy

On the Pacific Coast of the United States; a Psychological Study of Influence, Inter M, II, Nov, 555

On Professor Everett as a Metaphysician, New W, IX, Dec, 726

Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577-1640, C. H. Crymes on (*ill.*), Lud, IX, Mar, 468

Rubies, by G. W. Thornley (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, Dec, 365 (XXII, Dec, 599)

Rudd-Fishing, by John Watson (*ill.*), Bad M, X, Mar, 339

Rudder, Pierre de, and His Cure at Lourdes, by C. Lattey, M, XCVI, Nov, 500

Rudolf, Rev. E. de M., on the Church of England Waifs and Strays Society: Interview, by C. B. A. (*ill.*), Sun Str, II, Oct, 449

Rugby School, see under Education

Rugs, see under Carpets

Running: The Cross-Country Runs of Public Schools, by C. J. Lee Warner (*ill.*), P S M, V, Jan, 16, Feb, 89, Mar, 167

Rupee in India, see under India

**Rupert, Prince,** 1619-1682:

The Marriage of Prince Rupert with Francesca Bard, Lady Bellamont, 1664, by Eva Scott, E H, XV, Oct, 760

Alexander Leslie and Prince Rupert, E R, CXCI, Apr, 429 (XXI, May, 480)

Poem on Prince Rupert:—"Prince Rupert at the Forge, Old Tower, Windsor," by Stephen Southwick (*ill.*), P M M, XXI, June, 270

Rupert from the South-General Nathan B. Forrest, by Percy Cross Standing, U S M, CXLI, Oct, 41

**Rural Life** (see also Articles under Agriculture, Land, Nature, etc.):

The Rural Exodus and Allotments, by A. H. Crespi, Land M, IV, Jan, 118

Agricultural Labourers, see under Agriculture

The Labour Problem and Means to Its Solution, by E. Brand, Land M, IV, Feb, 120

Labourers' Cottages, by Constance Cochrane, Land M, IV, Apr, 278

Healthy Homes, by X., Land M, IV, Dec, 852

Model Villages, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), T M, V, Nov, 131

Rural Sanitation in England, by W. H. Allen, Y R, VIII, Feb, 403

Agricultural Education, see under Agriculture

**Rural Life—continued.**

Elementary Education and Our Rural Youth; Open Letter to Sir John Gorst, by J. Long, Land M, IV, Mar, 171

Country Teaching for Country Schools, by P. Anderson Graham, Long, XXXVI, June, 121 (XXI, June, 562)

Village Improvement Associations and Kindred Topics; Bibliography, by Jessie M. Good, Chaut, XXXII, Dec, 317

What Co-operation did in Our Village, by Lucy H. Yates, G O P, XXII, Oct, 6, Nov, 101, Dec, 150

How to make Village Life attractive; Symposium, Sun H, May, 443

Village Libraries, see under Libraries

Curious Village Customs of Today, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Q, Aug, 879

The Destruction of English Villages, by Archibald Marshall, Mac, LXXXI, Mar, 374 (XXI, Mar, 253)

Village Life in Medieval Arcadia, G M, CCLXXXIX, Aug, 188

A Village in Arcady, by Alfred T. Story, M, XVI, Mar, 176

Rural Life in America, see under United States

Rural Life in Russia, by "Nitchew" (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII, Oct, 1081

Arctic Co-operation; Peasant Life in Northern Russia, by E. W. Lowry, G M, CCLXXXIX, Sept, 239 (XXII, Sept, 265)

**Ruskin, John,** 1819-1900:

"John Ruskin" by Mrs. Meynell: The Tyranny of the Word, by Y. Y., Bkman, XVIII, July, 118

"Prophets of the Nineteenth Century" by May A. Ward, B. O. Flower on, A, XXIV, Nov, 552

Some Memories of Ruskin, by Miss Blanche Atkinson, Y W, IX, Nov, 72

Professor Ruskin; a Personal Reminiscence (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII, Apr, 540

When I met John Ruskin, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo, Y W, VIII, June, 344

Reminiscences of Ruskin, by Rev. C. Chapman (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX, Mar, 297 (XXI, Mar, 247)

Happy Memories of John Ruskin, by L. Allen Harker, Pur, III, May, 343

Ruskiniana, by W. Bailey Kempling, G T, VI, Sept, 386

Ruskiniana (*ill.*), Bkman, XVII, Mar, 169

Ruskiniana (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI, Mar, 233

Ruskiniana: Unpublished Letters, St G, III, Apr, 58, July, 121, Oct, 206

Mr. Ruskin at Farnley, by Mrs. Ayscough Fawkes, N C, XLVII, Apr, 617 (XXI, Apr, 360)

Coniston: Ruskin-Land, by Leonard D. Abbott (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII, Mar, 501

The Ruskin Exhibition at Coniston, by W. Scott King (*ill.*), G T, VI, Sept, 401

John Ruskin and the Bible, by Rev. G. Beasley Austin, G T, V, Feb, Supplement

The Master and His Creed, by Sir Wyke Bayliss, St G, III, Apr, 68

Ruskin as a Moral Teacher, by Mary Hampden, G T, V, Mar, 424

John Ruskin as a Study for Preachers, by Dr. D. S. Gregory, Hom R, XXXIX, Mar, 276

The Influence of Ruskin, by Rev. S. G. Green, Sun H, Apr, 367

The Influence of John Ruskin, by L. P. Jacks, New W, IX, Dec, 601

Ruskin, Man and Prophet, by R. Warwick Bond, C R, LXXVIII, July, 118 (XXII, July, 77)

Post, Painter, and Prophet, by Lucking Tavenor (*ill.*), R R A, XXI, Mar, 289

Notes on Ruskin, A M, LXXXV, Apr, 168 (XXI, May, 474)

Is Ruskin out-of-date? by R. de La Sizeranne, M Art, XXIV, Apr, 258

Ruskin's "Pathetic Fallacy" and Keats's Treatment of Nature, by E. P. Morton, P L, XII, Mar, 58

Ruskin on Education, by Mrs. Firth, P R, XI, Aug, 520

The Planter of "Queen's Gardens," by D. Susie Collingwood (*ill.*), G R, II, Apr, 572

Ruskin and His Feminine Economics, C M, LXI, Oct, 956

Ruskin's Message to Woman, G T, VI, Sept, 347

"Ruskin and the Religion of Beauty" by R. de La Sizeranne: Joseph Ritson on, P M Q, XXII, July, 398

H. R. on, Arch Rev, VII, Feb, 92

Ruskin as an Artist, by M. H. Spielmann (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Apr, 241 (XXI, Apr, 367)

The Truth about Ruskin, by H. Heathcote Statham, F R, LXVII, Mar, 418 (XXI, Mar, 248); and Reply to (Letter), by E. T. Cook, F R, LXVII, Apr, 712

Ruskin as Artist and Art Critic, by E. T. Cook (*ill.*), Stu, XIX, Mar, 77 (XXI, Apr, 367)

Ruskin the Artist, etc., Q R, CXCI, Apr, 393

Ruskin the Servant of Art, by R. Warwick Bond, C R, LXXVIII, Oct, 555 (XXII, Oct, 404)

Ruskin, Art, and Truth, by John La Farge, Inter M, II, Nov, 510

John Ruskin as an Art Critic, by Charles H. Moore, A M, LXXXVI, Oct, 438

John Ruskin and the Idea of His Art Criticism, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, New Cycle, XI, Mar, 201

Art Criticism and Ruskin's Writings on Art, by Russell Sturgis, Scrib, XXVII, Apr, 509

Ruskin and Pre-Raphaelitism, by Kineton Parkes, New C R, VII, Feb, 133

Ruskin as an Aid to the Lover of Art, by Rev. A. Jamson Smith, St G, III, Jan, 17

Ruskin's Nature of Gothic and Its Relation to Modern Handicrafts, by Chas. Holme, St G, III, July, 124

Ruskin and Venice, by Rev. A. Robertson (*ill.*), G W, XLI, July, 472

John Ruskin as Economist, by Patrick Geddes, Inter M, I, Mar, 280

Ruskin as Social Reformer, by J. A. Hobson (*ill.*), Bkman, XVII, Mar, 177

Ruskin's Social Reforms, by Annie R. Marble, A, XXXIII, May, 538

A Footnote to Ruskin, by Herbert W. Blunt, Econ R, X, July, 355



**Ruskin, John**—continued.

- Ruskin's Aesthetic and Social Thought, by Joseph Ritson, P M Q, XXII. Oct, 622
- Ruskin and Modern Business, St G, III. Apr, 92
- Ruskin Hall, see Ruskin Hall
- Other Biographical and Critical Articles on John Ruskin by,—
- Brownell, W. C., Scrib, XXVII. Apr, 502
- Canton, W., (ill.), G W, XLI. Mar, 213
- Downes, Rev. R. P., (ill.), G T, V. Feb, Supplement (XXII. Apr, 367)
- Horton, Dr. R. F., L Q, III. Apr, 289
- Longfellow, W. P. P., F, XXIX. May, 298 (XXI. June, 583)
- Menon, C. Gopal, Mad R, VI. May, 203
- Paoletti, S. D., St G, III. Apr, 81
- Powell, Prof. F. York, St G, III. Apr, 58
- Riordan, Roger, (ill.), Critic, XXXVI. Mar, 230
- Spielmann, M. H., (ill.), Libr, I. Mar, 225
- Stephen, Leslie, (ill.), Nat R, XXXV. Apr, 240
- Waldstein, Prof. Charles, N A R, CLXX. Apr, 555 (XXI. May, 474)
- Wedgwood, Julia, C R, LXXVII. Mar, 334 (XXI. Mar, 247)
- Unsigned Article, Black, CLXVII. Mar, 340 (XXI. Mar, 247); and Reply to, St G, III. July, 153
- Poems on John Ruskin :—
- "Ruskin the Reformer," by Johnson Brigham, Chaut, XXX. Mar, 592
- "John Ruskin," by Walter Crane, St G, III. July, 123
- "John Ruskin," by A. E. Fletcher, St G, III. Apr, 57
- "To a Portrait of John Ruskin," by G. Stanley Lee, Critic, XXXVI. Mar, 228
- "Three Poems," by Canon H. D. Rawnsley, St G, III. Apr, 74, 75, 76
- "The Seer," A.M.P., G T, V. Feb, 318
- "John Ruskin," by Dr. John Todhunter, C, VIII. Mar, 412
- "John Ruskin," Bkman A, XI. Apr, 110
- On Wood-Carving (ill.), Artist, XXVII. Mar, 372
- Ruskin Hall, Oxford :—
- The Poor Man's College, by M. Berkeley, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Mar, 273
- The Ruskin Hall Movement, by L. T. Dodd and J. A. Dale, F R, LXVII. Feb, 325 (XXI. Feb, 153)
- Russell, Lord, of Killowen, 1831—1900 :—
- Character Sketch (ill.), R R, XXII. Sept, 225 ; Same Article (ill.), R R A, XXII. Oct, 425 ; R R Aus, XVII. Oct, 459
- Other Articles on Lord Russell, by—
- Davey, Sydney, (ill.), G T, VI. Sept, 344
- Dicey, Edward, F R, LXVIII. Oct, 577
- Flower, B. O., A, XXIV. Nov, 543
- Gulliv, W. C., Law M, XXVI. Nov, 1
- McDermott, Rev. G., A C Q, XXV. Oct, 636
- Unsigned Article, Ir M, XXVIII. Oct, 565
- Poem on Lord Russell : "In Memory of Lord Russell of Killowen," by Eleanor C. Donnelly, Ir M, XXVIII. Oct, 577
- Russell, C. M., Artist, and Rancho Life in America (ill.), Artist, XXVII. Jan, 241
- Russell, Sir Francis, 1697?—1743 : A Descendant of Oliver Cromwell in Calcutta, by C. R. Wilson, A Q, X. July, 128
- Russell, Major-General F. S., On the Intelligence Department, Black, CLXVII. May, 725 (XXI. May, 454)
- On Surprises in War ; Their Reasons and Remedy, Black, CLXVII. June, 849
- Russell, Count Henry,—The Hermit of the Pyrenees, by A. Anderson (ill.), W W, V. Aug, 482
- Russell, John, 1670—1735 : A Descendant of Oliver Cromwell in Calcutta, by C. R. Wilson, A Q, IX. Apr, 360
- Russell, Rev. Matthew, on St. Aloysius, Ir M, XXVIII. June, 352
- Russell, W. Clark, on Dana's "Two Years before the Mast" ; My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, Munsey, XXII. Feb, 677
- Russian Empire** :—
- Political, etc. :—
- Count Muravieff (ill.), R R, XXII. July, 32 ; Part of Same Article (ill.), R R Aus, XVII. Aug, 200
- Count Muravieff and His Successor, Count Lamsdorff, by W. T. Stead, C R, LXXVIII. Sept, 326 (XXII. Sept, 258)
- The Future of Russia, by Edmund Noble, A M, LXXXVI. Nov, 606
- The Secret Springs of Russian Policy, by a Russian Publicist, C R, LXXVIII. Oct, 487 (XXII. Oct, 379)
- Nihilism and Anarchy, by Charles Johnston, N A R, CLXXI. Sept, 302 (XXII. Oct, 384)
- The Russian Press, by Scythicus, Nat R, XXXV. Apr, 300 (XXI. Apr, 371)
- Russian Officialism and the Finnish Press ; Letter, by Finnicus, Nat R, XXXV. May, 521
- Russia and Finland, see Finland
- The Union of Poland and Lithuania, by Gabrielle Festing, G M, CCLXXXIX. Oct, 385
- Foreign Policy, Russia and England in Asia, etc. :—
- Russia's Foreign Policy, by a Russian Publicist, Q R, LXXVIII. Dec, 776 (XXII. Dec, 573)
- France, Russia, and the Peace of the World, by Dr. Karl Blind, F R, LXVIII. July, 23 (XXII. July, 54)
- What the Russians want, by William Durban, A A, IV. Sept, 195
- An Anglo-Russian Alliance ; a Plea for Peace, by Capt. J. W. Gambier, F R, LXVIII. Dec, 998 (XXII. Dec, 558)
- The True Motif of Russo-American Diplomacy, by O. A. Howland, A A, IV. Nov, 387
- "The Imperial Russian Navy" by Fred T. Jane ; Russia's Sea Power, Black, CLXVII. Apr, 457

**Russian Empire**—continued.

- Foreign Policy, Russia and England in Asia, etc.—continued
- Shall Slav, Teuton, or Anglo-Saxon prevail? by Roscoe W. Grant, A A, III. Jan, 35
- Russia in Asia, by Frederic Emory, A A P S, XV. May, 426
- Is Russia to control All of Asia? by Alex. H. Ford (map and ill.), Cos, XXIX. July, 253
- The Expansion of Russia, by Alfred Rambaud, Inter M, II. Sept, 211, Oct, 341
- The Warfare of Railways in Asia, by Alex. H. Ford (map), C M, LIX. Mar, 794 (XXI. Mar, 267)
- British and Russian Diplomacy in Asia, by a Diplomat, N A R, CLXX. June, 871 (XXII. July, 61)
- Antagonism of England and Russia in Asia, by Demetrius C. Boulger, N A R, CLXX. June, 884
- Great Britain in Asia, by Sir Richard Temple, N A R, CLXX. June, 897 (XXII. July, 61)
- Russia and England on the Asiatic Continent, by Lieut.-Col. Grulief, J U S I, XXIX. Apr, 180
- The Russian Railroad Conquest of Central Asia, by T. Fletcher Fullard, U S M, CXLII. June, 316
- Russia in Central Asia, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, Harp, XXXIX. Feb, 394, Mar, 636
- The Problem of the Middle East, by Gen. Sir Thomas Gordon, N C, XLVII. Mar, 413
- The Anti-Russian Conspiracy in Turkestan, by Charles Johnston, Cal R, CX. Apr, 304
- To India : Plan of Future Campaign, by B. T. Lebedev, J U S I, XLIV. Jan, 41
- Afghanistan ; the Key to India, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, A Q, IX. June, 25
- Russia and Afghanistan : Cabul and Herat, by D. C. Boulger, C R, LXXVII. Jan, 40 (XXI. Jan, 59)
- The Coming Afghan Crisis, by D. C. Boulger, F R, LXVII. June, 994 (XXI. June, 557)
- Lord Lytton and the Afghans, Cal R, CXI. July, 112
- Frontier Policy and Lytton's Administration, E R, CXCI. Jan, 226 (XXI. Feb, 156)
- Russia's Lien on Persia, by Truxtun Beale, F, XXIX. Apr, 147 (XXI. May, 483)
- Russia's Progress in East Asia, by Carl Schultz, J U S I, XLIV. Oct, 1159
- Manchuria ; Russia's Opening for Anglo-Saxon Enterprise in Asia, by A. H. Ford, Eng M, XIX. June, 354 (XXII. July, 82)
- Russia's Sphere of Influence, or a Thousand Years of Manchuria, by E. H. Parker, A Q, IX. Apr, 287
- Japan and Russia in the Far East, by James Murdoch, N A R, CLXX. May, 609 (XXI. June, 552)
- Great Britain's Debt to Japan, by Ignotus, Nat R, XXXV. May, 378
- Japan's Quarrel with Russia, by R. Van Bergen, Ainslee, V. June, 412
- The Great Siberian Railway, by M. Mikhailoff (map), N A R, CLXX. May, 593 (XXI. June, 552)
- The Trans-Siberian-Manchurian Railway, by A. R. Colquhoun (map), M R, I. Nov, 40 (XXII. Nov, 480)
- The Great Trans-Siberian-Manchurian Railway, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, J U S I, XLIV. Dec, 408
- The Great Siberian Railway, by Henry Norman (map and ill.), Scrib, XXVIII. Nov, 515 (XXII. Nov, 472)
- The Trans-Siberian Railway, by Theodore Waters (map and ill.), Fr L, XLIX. Mar, 497
- The Siberian Railway : Russia's March to the East, by Anna N. Benjamin (ill.), Ainslee, VI. Nov, 339
- The New Siberia and the Siberian Railway, by J. Y. Simpson, Scot G M, XVI. Jan, 17 (XXI. Mar, 246)
- The Siberian Railway, by C. Raymond Beazley, Scot G M, XVI. Nov, 617
- The Trans-Siberian Railway : Russia's Iron Grip on China, by A. H. Ford (ill.), P M, IX. Apr, 382
- Russia and the Powers in China, see under China
- Russia and Morocco, by Calpe, F R, LXVII. Feb, 258 (XXI. Feb, 153)
- Navy, see under Navies
- Army, see under Armies
- Finance, Industries, etc. :—
- The Economic Condition of Russia, by Chersonese, U S M, CXLIII. Dec, 235
- Recent Works on Russian Economic Conditions, by Vladimir G. Simkhovitch, Y R, VIII. Feb, 373
- An International Wheat Corner, by J. D. Whelpley, F R, LXVIII. Aug, 208 (XXII. Aug, 154) ; Same Article, McCl, XVI. Aug, 363
- The Exportation of Wheat from Siberia, J B A, VI. Mar, 502
- The Forest Resources of Siberia, J B A, VI. Mar, 501
- Agricultural Schools in Russia, J B A, VI. Mar, 486
- A Russian Petroleum Pipe Line, by Ernest H. Foster (map and ill.), Cas M, XIX. Nov, 3 (XXII. Dec, 579)
- Railway Notes from the Ural Range, by L. Lodian (ill.), Cas M, XVIII. July, 188 (XXII. Aug, 181)
- The Moscow-Archangel Railway ; an Arctic Railway, by E. W. Lowry (ill.), Rail M, VII. Sept, 247
- Railway Conquest of Asia, see Subheading Foreign Policy, etc., above
- The Trans-Siberian Railway, see Subheading Foreign Policy, etc., above
- Cold-Expansion of Metals ; Singular Metallic Phenomenon observed on the Great Siberian Railroad, by L. Lodian (ill.), Eng T, III. June, 235
- Canals, etc. : The Awakening of Russia, by M. A. Morrison (map), L M, XLIX. Nov, 61
- The *Ersmack*, Ice-Breaking Steamer, see under Shipping

Russian Empire—continued.

Religion:

- The Creeds of Tzarland, by E. W. Lowry, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Nov. 501, Dec. 575 (XXII. Dec. 559)  
The Greek Church of Russia, by Budgett Meakin, *Mis R*, XIII. Oct. 760, Nov. 842  
The Russian Schismatic Church, by Rev. Joseph Boyle, *C W*, LXXI. Apr. 58  
Some Heterodoxies and Inconsistencies of Russian Orthodoxy, by Rev. R. Parsons, *A C Q*, XXV. Oct. 675  
Father John at Service, by Rev. W. M. Inglis, *Scots*, XXV. Apr. 392  
Father John of Cronstadt, by M. A. Ballard (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI. Feb. 99  
The Wonderful Monasteries of Russia, by W. Durban (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Nov. 85  
Proposed Reformation of the Calendar by the Russian Astronomers, by D. O'Sullivan, *A C Q*, XXV. Oct. 757  
Spirit-Wrestlers or Doukhobors: the Hidden Church on Russian Soil, by a Russian, *Theos R*, XXV. Jan. 408  
How the Spirit-Wrestlers went to Canada, by D. L. Pierson (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Mar. 723  
Strange Religious Customs in Russia, by Rev. W. Durban (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Oct. 21

Russian Art, see under Art

Russian Music, see under Music

Russian Literature, see Russian Literature below

Russian Newspapers, by Victor S. Yarros (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. May, 235

Social, Miscellaneous, and Descriptive:

- The Romanoffs as Reformers, by Charles Johnston, *Ideal R*, XIII. Aug. 75, Sept. 165  
Tolstoy's Russia, by G. H. Perris, *F*, XXIX. Aug. 757 (XXII. Sept. 281)  
Russia as a Temperance Reformer, by A. S. Quick, *Pur*, III. July, 552  
Among Russian Students, by J. R. Mott, *Pur*, III. Oct. 815  
Rural Life in Russia, "by Nitchevo" (*ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII. Oct. 1081  
Arctic Co-operation: Peasant Life in Northern Russia, by E. W. Lowry, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Sept. 239 (XXII. Sept. 265)  
High Life in Russia Seventy Years Ago, by Leonard Pomeroy, *New C R*, VII. May, 350  
Society in St. Petersburg (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Mar. 605  
St. Petersburg and Moscow: the Two Capitals, by Henry Norman (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Oct. 337  
A Ramble round St. Petersburg, by H. A. Sams (*ill.*), *Capt*, II. Feb. 467  
The Russian Crusades of Spitzbergen, by Gen. A. W. Greely (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Feb. 335  
The Spitzbergen Expedition of 1897: Our Arctic Trip, and What came of It, by J. Russell-Jeffries (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Mar. 684  
Spitzbergen, 1898 and 1899: Voyages with the Prince of Monaco, by William S. Bruce (*map and ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. Sept. 534  
Henry Hudson's Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1607, by Sir Martin Conway (*map*), *G J*, XV. Feb. 121  
Some Unpublished Spitzbergen MSS. of the Seventeenth Century, by Sir Martin Conway (*ill.*), *G J*, XV. June, 628  
A Kirghiz Home in Siberia, by Dr. H. Turner, *M*, XVII. July, 10 (XXII. July, 49)  
Siberian Exiles: the Reproach of Russia, by Dr. Nathan M. Babad (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L. Oct. 523  
Siberia, by Archibald R. Colquhoun, *Harp*, XXXIX. Jan. 284  
Harry de Windt and His Travels in Siberia: Interview, by W. Le Queux (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. Oct. 510  
Baron Toll on New Siberia and the Circumpolar Tertiary Flora, by Prince P. Kropotkin, *G J*, XVI. July, 95  
Homes in the Caucasus, by George Donaldson, *A A*, III. Feb. 111  
In the Frosty Caucasus, by Minghi-Tau, *U S M*, CXLI. Jan. 371  
The Coast of Circassia, by Chersonese, *U S M*, CXLI. June, 208  
Wrapped in the Shroud of Winter in the Black Sea, by H. Grainger (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Dec. 170  
Bokhara, by W. R. Rickmers (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. June, 357  
A Summer Holiday in Archangel, by Miss I. D. Maris (*ill.*), *W W*, V. June, 294  
Troiki, Tarantass, and Telyaga: Strange Travel in Russia, by W. Durban (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Dec. 161  
Driving in Russia, by Turner Morton (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Oct. 356  
On the March with a Samoyede Caravan, by E. W. Lowry (*ill.*), *W W*, V. July, 427  
The Journal of a Tour in the North of Europe, 1825—1826, by Charles Earle, edited by Mrs. C. W. Earle, *C*, IX. Sept. 327 (XXII. Sept. 283)  
Russian Hunting Methods, by Wirt Gervae (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Oct. 34  
A Batue in Russia, by Fred Whishaw, *Arg*, LXXII. Sept. 61  
Sealing in the White Sea, by E. W. Lowry (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Aug. 544
- Historical:  
Admiral Baillie, 1790, by F. P. Badham, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 81  
The Sailors of the Russian Imperial Guard during the Invasion of 1812, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Apr. 438  
Swiss Soldiers in the Campaign of 1812: a Tribute of Blood, by William Westall, *C*, IX. Oct. 529 (XXII. Oct. 385)  
Crimea and the Crimean War, see under Crimea  
The Siege of Plevna, 1877, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXV. May, 759
- Russia, Tsar Nicolas II. of:  
The Czar of Russia, by W. T. Stead (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Feb. 377  
The Tsar, by Dr. E. J. Dillon (*ill.*), *G W*, XI. July, 446 (XXII. July, 62)  
The Life Story of the Tsar, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Jan. 1  
The Tsar's Yacht *Standart* (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Oct. 352

Russian Literature:

- "A History of Russian Literature" by K. Waliszewski, *J. A. Joffe* on, *Bkman A*, XII. Sept. 43; Reply to, by K. Waliszewski, *Bkman A*, XII. Dec. 373; and Rejoinder by J. A. Joffe, *Bkman A*, XII. Dec. 376  
Russian and American Literature, by Herman Rosenthal, *New Cycle*, XI. Mar. 193  
Russian Newspapers, by Victor S. Yarros (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. May, 235  
Slavonic Silhouettes, by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Nov. 416  
The Tale of Igor's War, by a Russian, *Theos R*, XXVI. Mar. 60  
A Russian Champion of the Church, 1888, by Rev. W. H. Kent, *D R*, CXXVII. July, 95  
Russian Writers noticed, see Korolenko (V.), Kropotkin (Prince P.), Pushkin (A. S.), Tolstoy (Count L.)  
Rust in Wheat, by T. C. Trench, *Long*, XXXV. Jan. 577  
"Rusticus" on His "At Homes": a Simple Experiment (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Feb. 110 (XXI. Mar. 256)  
Rutherford, Mark, see White (William Hale)  
Rutherford, Samuel, 1600—1661, K. Spalding on, *Pur*, III. Sept. 724  
Rutherford, Lord, died 1854, D. B. A. on, *Scots*, XXV. Mar. 228  
Ryan, W. P., Poem by,—"Echoes from the Isles," *N I R*, XII. Feb. 321  
Rydberg, Prof. Viktor, (1829—?), on Pre-Existence, *Theos R*, XXVII. Oct. 105  
Rye, Sussex, as a Sketching-Ground, by G. Forrester-Scott (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX. Sept. 29  
Ryle, Dr., Bishop of Liverpool, 1816—1900: Interview, by Harry How (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Mar. 303

S

Saadya or Saadiah, Gaon, 801 or 802—912:

- The "Sefer Ha-Galuy," by Prof. D. S. Margolouth, *Jew Q*, XII. Apr. 502; and Reply to, by Dr. A. Harkavy, *Jew Q*, XII. Apr. 532  
The Sefer Ha-Galuy of Saadya, by Prof. W. Hacher, *Ex T*, XI. July, 454; and Note by Prof. D. S. Margolouth, *Ex T*, XI. Aug. 531  
Sable Island, Nova Scotia, Gustav Kobbé on (*ill. and maps*), *Ainslee*, V. Feb. 44  
Sackville, Lady Margaret, (1569—1591), and Lady Margaret Howard: A Memorial of Two Lady Margarets, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M*, XCV. June, 596  
Sackville, Thomas, Earl of Dorset, 1536—1608: Sackville's Message from Rome, 1563—4, by Professor Maitland, *E H*, XV. Oct. 757  
Sacrament, see Holy Communion  
Sacred City—Muttra, India, by J. MacCartie (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Mar. 334 (XXI. Mar. 260)  
Sadler, Michael E., on Education: In What Sense ought Schools to prepare Boys and Girls for Life? *St G*, III. Apr. 97  
Safe, T. Shaw, on Klondike: Interview by W. Le Queux (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Mar. 398  
Sahara, see under Africa  
Sailors, see under Navies, Shipping  
Sailors' Songs, see under Poetry  
St. Andrews, see under Scotland  
St. Augustine, Florida: An American Shrine, by A. M. Brice, *T B*, CXIX. Mar. 338  
St. Catherine's Court: Sidelights on Somersetshire, by Glenavon (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. June, 152  
St. Cyr in the Present, by Madame de Courson, *D R*, CXXVI. Jan. 91  
St. Elias, Mt., see under Canada  
St. Elmo's Fires, by William Allingham, *Naut M*, LXIX. Sept. 540  
St. Evremont, Charles de St. Denis de, (1613—1703), and the Duchess Mazarin, by F. C. Hodgson, *T B*, CXX. Aug. 507  
St. George-the-Martyr Public Library (*ill.*), *Libr W*, II. Apr. 263  
St. Helena:  
St. Helena in the Present Time, by R. A. Sterndale, *A Q*, IX. Jan. 98  
A Run through St. Helena, by J. Walker (*ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII. July, 801  
The Historic Island of St. Helena, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. July, 289  
Our State Prison, by Col. Sir Howard Vincent (*ill.*), *I C M*, I. Nov. 68  
Napoleon at St. Helena, by William Stevens (*ill.*), *Sun M*, July, 562  
Napoleon's Life and Conversation at St. Helena, by Dr. B. E. O'Meara (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Feb. 611 (XXI. Feb. 161), *Mar*, 778, Apr. 860  
The Prison of Napoleon and Cronje, by W. Kilmurray (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. June, 441  
A Visit to the Boer Prisoners at St. Helena, by Mrs. John Richard Green, *N C*, XLVIII. Dec. 972 (XXII. Dec. 549)  
St. Ives, Cornwall: Pilschard-Fishing, by C. Davis (*ill.*), *W W*, V. May, 177  
St. James's Palace and Its Memories, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. July, 375  
St. John, New Brunswick, see under Canada  
St. John, Knights of, see Templars  
St. John Ambulance Association and Its Work, by Dr. A. M. J. Crespi, *New C R*, VII. June, 484  
St. Kilda, see under Hebrides  
St. Louis, Mo.:  
How Things are done in One American Library, by F. M. Crunden, *Libr*, I. Mar. 147, June, 290, Sept. 384  
Jenny Lind in St. Louis, by T. Papin (*ill.*), *Mus*, XIX. Nov. 20

- St. Martin's-in-the-Fields and the Strand Improvement Scheme**, see under London
- St. Mary-at-Hill Church and the Church Army**, see Church Army
- St. Mary Cray Church**, Kent, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Nov. 330
- St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall**: The Guarded Mount, by Charlotte Mason (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. June, 111
- St. Michel, Mont, Normandy**:  
The Palace of the Angels, by J. A. Hammerton (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Nov, 161  
The Graves and Ghosts of Mont St. Michel, by Bradley Gilman (*ill.*), *OM*, XXXVI. Oct. 305
- St. Paul's Cathedral**, see under Churches
- St. Paul's Cray, Kent**, by J. Russell Larkby (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Feb. 46
- St. Paul's School** (*ill.*), *P S M*, V. Mar, 153
- St. Petersburg**, see under Russia
- Saint-Saens, Camille**, on the Outlook of Art, *Mus*, XVIII. Oct. 516
- St. Stephen's, Walbrook**, see under Churches
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin**, 1804—1869: The Development of Criticism, by H. T. Johnstone, *WR*, CLIII. Jan. 73
- Saints**:  
"Studies in Church Dedications, or England's Patron Saints" by Frances Arnold-Foster, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, L. July, 370 (XXII. Aug. 173)  
Saints noticed, see  
Aldhelm, Francis de Sales, Milburga,  
Aloysius, George, Mungo,  
Alphonus, Jerome, Patrick,  
Clara, Katharine, Vincent de Paul, etc.  
Francis of Assisi, Margaret of Cortona,
- Saintsbury's (Prof. George)**, "Matthew Arnold," *E. J. O.* on, *St G*, III. Jan. 46; Reply to, by J. A. Dale, *St G*, III. Apr. 114; and Rejoinder, by *E. J. O.*, *St G*, III. July, 158
- Sales, Francis de**, 1557—1622: A Master of Sacred Eloquence, by Rev. Walter Elliott, *C W*, LXX. Jan. 552
- Salford, Lancashire**:  
Salford and the Inauguration of the Free Libraries Movement, by B. H. Mullen, *Libr A R*, II. Apr. 183  
The Salford, North Grecian Street, Board School (*plans and ill.*), *S B G*, IV. July, 21
- Salisbury, Marquis of**,  
Lord Salisbury, by a Member of the House of Commons (*ill.*), *G T*, V. Feb. 324  
The Sins of Lord Salisbury, *Mac*, LXXXII. Aug. 254  
The Salisbury Administration, see under Parliamentary
- Salisbury Cathedral**: The Will of Nicholas Longespee, Bishop of Salisbury, by A. R. Malden, *E H*, XV. July, 523
- Salle, Jean Baptiste de la**, see La Salle (Jean Baptiste de)
- Salmon, Arthur L.**,  
On Folk-Rhymes of Places, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. July, 67  
On the Teachings of Confucius, *G T*, VI. Sept. 339  
Poem by A. L. Salmon—"April," *C J*, III. Apr. 288
- Salmon, Miss Lucy M.**, on the Training of Teachers in France, *Ed R A*, XX. Nov. 383
- Salmon and Salmon-Fishing**, see under Fishing
- Salmond, Dr. S. D. F.**,  
On "The Encyclopædia Biblica" by Prof. T. K. Cheyne and Dr. J. Sutherland Black, *Crit R*, X. Mar. 161  
On "The Doctrine of a Future Life in Israel, in Judaism, and in Christianity" by Prof. R. H. Charles, *Crit R*, X. Mar. 167  
On "The Church Past and Present" by Bishop Creighton and Others edited by Rev. H. M. Gwatkin, *Crit R*, X. Sept. 450  
On "A History of Scotland from the Roman Occupation" by Andrew Lang, *Crit R*, X. July, 349  
On Horace Bushnell, *L Q*, IV. Oct. 310
- Salomons, Sir Julian**, Agent-General for New South Wales, by Florence Mary Gardiner (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. May, 298
- Salonica, Turkey**: A New Jerusalem, by Miss Lucy Garnett (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. Aug. 612
- Salons**:  
The Rôle of Women in Society in Eighteenth-Century France, by Hon. Lady Ponsonby, *N C*, XLVIII. Dec. 921 (XXII. Dec. 575)  
Famous Salons noticed, see Deffand (Madame du), d'Épinay (Madame), Geoffrin (Madame), Lespinasse (Mlle. C. F. de), Récamier (Madame)
- Salt, Henry S.**, on the Rights of Animals, *I J E*, X. Jan. 206; Reply to, by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, *I J E*, X. Apr. 387; and Rejoinder, by H. S. Salt, *I J E*, X. Apr. 389
- Salt**:  
Droitwich; a Visit to Its Salt Works and Baths (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov. 397  
Cheshire; the Salt Country, by Charles Edwards, *C J*, III. Oct. 637  
The Use of Salt in Agriculture, by X., *Land M*, IV. Oct. 688  
Salt in Early American History, by Edwin E. Sparks, *Chaut*, XXXI. July, 382
- Salvage Operations**, see under Shipping
- Salvation Army**:  
The Salvation Army as a Social Force, by F. A. McKenzie (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Nov. 689  
What has come of the "Darkest England" Scheme? by Gen. Booth (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Jan. 82 (XXI. Jan. 51)  
General Booth's Darkest England Scheme: an Interesting Industrial Experiment, by William H. Hunt, *WR*, CLIV. Sept. 285 (XXII. Sept. 280)  
The Development of the "Darkest England Scheme," by Commissioner Cadman; Interview, by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Apr. 40  
The Shelter, by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Apr. 53

## Salvation Army—continued.

- The Prison-Gate Home, by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. May, 117  
The Rescue Home, by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. June, 182  
The Elevator, by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. July, 261  
The Farm Colony, by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Aug. 325  
Lodging Houses, etc., by W. H. Hunt (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Sept. 389
- Samaritans**, Rev. J. E. H. Thomson on, *Ex T*, XI. May, 375
- Samoa and the Samoan Ids.**:  
Samoa, by R. Wardlaw Thompson, *C R*, LXXVII. Feb. 231 (XXI. Mar. 154)  
Gains and Losses in the Pacific, by J. G. Leigh, *F R*, LXVII. Jan. 45 (XXI. Jan. 58)  
The Island of Tutuila: the Latest Acquisition of the United States in the Pacific, by Albert de Lautreppe (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L. July, 244  
America's First and Latest Colony, by J. G. Leigh, *F*, XXIX. Mar. 104  
The War in Samoa, by John G. Leigh, *M*, XCV. May, 477  
Mataafa; the Catholic Hero of Samoa, by John G. Leigh, *M*, XCV. Feb. 163  
The Surrender of Samoa and How It will affect Missionary Enterprise, by Louis Becke (*map*), *L H*, XLVIII. Jan. 218 (XXI. Jan. 59)  
Birds, etc.: Voices of the Samoan Bush, by A. R. Rose-Soley, *Arg*, LXX. Feb. 148
- Samory**: The Mahdi of the French Soudan, by Percy Cross Standing, *U S M*, CXLII. May, 155
- Samplers**:  
Peacock, Florence, on (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Feb. 71  
Symonds, Miss E. M., on (*ill.*), *G R*, II. Oct. 1182
- San Francisco**, see under California
- San Marino**: A Catholic Republic, by Rev. M. P. Heffernan (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. July, 327
- Sanborn, Alvan F.**, on France, *A M*, LXXXV. June, 798 (XXII. July, 73)
- Sanborn, F. B.**,  
On William Ellery Channing; the Maintenance of a Poet, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec. 819  
On the Original Shaker Communities in New England, *N E M*, XXII. May, 303  
On General John Sullivan and the Rebellion in New Hampshire, 1786 (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Nov. 323
- Sand, George**, (Mdm. Deudavant), 1804—1876: George Sand in Her Old Age, by Mrs. Bartle Teeling, *C M*, CCLXXXIX. Aug. 141
- Sand**:  
Hamburg: a City on Sand, by K. F. Purdon (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. May, 91  
La Belle Wilma; an Artist in Sand and Smoke, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Nov. 57  
Sand Castles; the Perennial Seaside Sport, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Aug. 3
- Sand-Dunes**: On Desert Sand-Dunes bordering the Nile Delta, by Vaughan Cornish (*ill.*), *G J*, XV. Jan. 1 (XXI. Feb. 145)
- Sanday, Prof. W.**,  
On "Die Gleichisreden Jesu" by Prof. A. Jülicher; a New Work on the Parables, *J Theol S*, I. Jan. 161  
On St. Paul's Equivalent for the "Kingdom of Heaven," *J Theol S*, I. July, 481  
On the Logia, *Ex T*, XI. July, 471
- Sandhurst**, see under Armies
- Sandwich Islands**:  
The White Settler in Hawaii, by Dr. E. S. Goodhue, *A A*, III. Jan. 5  
Hawaii's Real Story, by Ferdinand L. Clarke, *F*, XXIX. July, 555  
The Mission of Hawaii, by Rev. O. H. Gulick, *Mis R*, XIII. Nov. 840  
The Bubonic Plague in Honolulu, by R. D. Stillman (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. May, 466 (XXI. May, 472)  
Hawaii First; the Kauai Kodak Club in the Hawaiian Islands, by Dr. E. S. Goodhue (*maps and ill.*), *A A*, IV. Sept. 211, Oct. 327, Nov. 405, Dec. 517  
Our Photo Trip up Mauna Loa, by F. Davey (*ill.*), *W W*, V. May, 204  
The Servant Question in Hawaii, by Dr. E. S. Goodhue, *A A*, III. May, 415
- Sanger, Lord George, and His Circus**, by W. Sidebotham (*ill.*), *Capt*, III. May, 99
- Sangster, Mrs. Margaret**, Poems by—  
"The Merry Heart goes All the Way," *G T*, VI. May, 92  
"A Vesper Song," *G T*, VI. May, 128  
"Two Little Girls," *G T*, VI. June, 191  
"The Edelweiss," *G T*, VII. Oct. 1  
"In the Hollow," *Harp*, XXXIX. May, 905  
"Satisfied," *Lipp*, LXV. Mar. 402  
"The Music of a Word," *Pur*, III. Sept. 723  
"Easteride," *V W*, VIII. Apr. 28
- Sanitation** (see also Articles under Health and Hygiene, Medicine, Water Supply, Housing of the Working Classes, etc.):  
Engineering Features of the Section devoted to Hygiene at the Paris Exhibition, by W. C. Easdale (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Aug. 251  
Rural Sanitation in England, by W. H. Allen, *Y R*, VIII. Feb. 403  
The Towns' Refuse Problem, by Incineratus (*ill.*), *Eng T*, III. May, 203  
The Bacterial Treatment of Sewage, by Dr. Samuel Rideal (*ill.*), *Feild*, II. Jan. 15, Feb. 134  
The Disposal of Sewage, by A. Wynter Blyth (*ill.*), *Eng T*, III. May, 167; IV. July, 23  
The Paris Sewers, by S. H. Adams (*diagram and ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Aug. 255  
The Paris Municipality and Its System of irrigating Land by Means of the City's Sewage, by E. Conner, *Land M*, IV. Jan. 18  
The Rise of the (American) National Board of Health, by W. H. Allen, *A P S*, XV. Jan. 51  
The Chicago Drainage Canal, by E. O. Jordan, *R R A*, XXI. Jan. 56

Sanitation—continued.

- The Refuse of a Great City (New York), by E. Burgoyne Baker (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. Apr. 11  
 City-Cleaning in New York City, by C. A. Meade, *Mun*, IV. Dec. 721  
 Naval Architecture and Sanitation, by J. R. Tryon, *Cas M*, XVIII. June, 129 (XXII. July, 82)  
 The Ventilation of Tunnels and Buildings, by Francis Fox, *Cas M*, XVII. Jan. 240 (XXI. Feb. 150)  
 Sanitation in Schools, see under Education  
 Dust-Women, by Miss Emily Hobhouse, *Econ J*, X. Sept. 411  
 Women in Dustyards, by M. Greenwood, *Eng W R*, XXXI. July, 158  
 Cremation, see Cremation  
**Sankey, Ira D.**  
 A Master of Sacred Song; Interview by F. M. Holmes (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov. 82  
 The Singing Evangelist, by G. T. B. Davis (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Feb. 93  
 Moody and Sankey's London Campaign, 1884, *R R*, XXI. Feb. 120;  
 Same Article, *R R Aus*, XVI. Mar. 363  
**Sans-Soucy, Sergeant**, see Aubry (Martin)  
**Santa Barbara**, see under California  
**Santa Catalina**, see under California  
**Santa Cruz**, see under California  
**Santayana's (George) Interpretations of Poetry and Religion:**  
 Albee, Ernest, on, *Phil R*, IX. Sept. 531  
 More, Paul E., on, *H Q M*, IX. Sept. 19  
**Santiago, Chile:** The Santa Lucia of Santiago de Chile, by Douglas White (*ill.*), XXXVI. July, 3  
**Santiago, Cuba**, see under Cuba  
**Sarapion**, see Serapion  
**Sargent, Abby L.**, on Children's Books and Periodicals, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 64  
**Sargent, J. S.**, Portrait-Painter, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. Feb. 3, Mar. 107  
**Sarmiento, Mount, South American Andes**, Sir Martin Conway on (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Jan. 223  
**Sarsfield, Patrick**, 1650—1623, R. Barry O'Brien on, *C*, IX. Nov. 609 (XXII. Nov. 462)  
**Sassoon, Sir Edward A.**, on Imperial Telegraphic Communication, *I O M*, I. Dec. 234  
**Satire:**  
 A Plea for Satire, *A M*, LXXXV. June, 855  
 Kalonymos ben Kalonymos: a Thirteenth-Century Satirist, by Dr. J. Chotzner, *Jew Q*, XIII. Oct. 128  
**Saturnalia and Kindred Festivals**, by J. G. Frazer, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct. 653 (XXII. Oct. 380), Nov. 825 (XXII. Nov. 468)  
**Sauret, Emile**, Violinist (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. Jan. 9  
**Savage, Ernest A.**  
 On Reading Lists for Libraries, *Libr W*, II. Apr. 259  
 On the Stock Register in Libraries, *Libr W*, III. July, 11  
**Savage, Rev. Dr. Minot J.**, on Orthodoxy, *N A R*, CLXX. Apr. 585  
**Savage Islands:** Hoisting the Flag in Niue, by an Official (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Dec. 239  
**Savage Races**, see under Anthropology, etc.  
**Savings Banks:**  
 The Post Office Savings-Bank, by Ernest James (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Mar. 497  
 The Report of the Post-Office, Bank, LXX. Oct. 565  
 Reforming the Savings Banks, *Bank*, LXIX. June, 845  
 The National Co-operative People's Bank, *Eng W R*, XXXI. July, 160  
 The General Savings and Old-Age Pension Bank of Belgium, by W. F. Willoughby, *J P Econ*, VIII. Mar. 145  
**Savonarola, Fra Girolamo**, 1452—1498:  
 "Fra Girolamo Savonarola" by Herbert Lucas, *R W*, on, *Ir E R*, VII. May, 467; and Reply to, by H. Lucas, *Ir E R*, VII. June, 551  
 The Martyr-Monk of Florence, by H. C. Wallace (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Dec. 137  
 Savonarola and Jesus, by Rev. J. W. Buckham, *B S*, LVII. Oct. 748  
 Poem on Savonarola:—"In Savonarola's Cell," by Mary A. Childs, *C M*, LIX. Jan. 395  
**Savory, Miss Isabel**  
 On Boar-Hunting in India (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Jan. 316 (XXI. Jan. 47)  
 On Goat or Tahr Hunting in the Himalayas (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Feb. 452 (XXI. Feb. 158)  
 On the Zoji La Pass in the Himalayas (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Mar. 568  
 On the Khyber Pass during the Frontier War, 1898 (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Apr. 686 (XXI. Apr. 374)  
**Savoy:** Auncy, by J. P. Cooper (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Apr. 168, June, 283  
**Saward, Rev. William T.**, Poems by,—  
 "The Blind Girl" (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. Aug. 721  
 "Voices of the Night," *G O P*, XXII. Nov. 97  
 "Where the Moonlight sleeps," *L M*, XLVIII. Sept. 968  
**Sawbridgeworth Church, Hertfordshire:** The Brass of Sir John Leventhorpe, by Lawrence Marsh (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, III. Apr. 550  
**Sawdust:** The Manufacture of Alcohol from Paper and Sawdust, by C. A. Mitchell, *C J*, III. July, 476  
**Sawfly:** The Pear and Cherry Sawfly, by M., *Land M*, IV. Feb. 148  
**Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of**, see Coburg (Duke of)  
**Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Princess Beatrice of**, see Coburg (Princess Beatrice of)  
**Saxony, Kingdom of**  
 Gustavus Adolphus's Campaign in Germany, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXVI. Aug. 299, Sept. 462  
 Dresden China (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVIII. July, 122  
 Marks on Dresden Porcelain (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. Aug. 736  
 How the Leipzig Bach Society came to be, by Prof. Kretzschmar, *Mus*, XVIII. May, 42  
 Tchaikowsky in Leipzig in 1838 (*ill.*), *Mus*, XIX. Dec. 100

Sayce, Prof. A. H.,

- "The Babylonians and Assyrians" by Prof. A. H. Sayce: Sociology and Science of Babylon, by John T. Carrington, *Sc G*, VI. Mar. 300  
 On the Age of the Inscribed Bar-Handles from Palestine (*ill.*), *P E F*, Jan. 66; and Reply to, by Prof. Clermont-Ganneau, *P E F*, July, 251  
 On Cairene Folklore, *F L*, XI. Dec. 354  
 On the Testimony of Ancient Monuments; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Aug. 312  
**Scandinavian and Norse Literature** (see also Danish and Icelandic Literatures):  
 The New Mysticism in Scandinavia, by Miss Hermione Ramsden, *N C*, XLVII. Feb. 279 (XXI. Feb. 152)  
 Norwegian Literature, by A. L. Holmes, *Cal R*, CX. Jan. 41  
 Literature and Politics of the Vikings, by George F. H. Berkeley, *N I R*, XIII. June, 224, July, 231  
 "The Cult of Othin" by H. M. Chadwick, *F. York Powell* on, *F L*, XI. Mar. 81  
 "The Saga of King Sverri of Norway," W. A. Craigie on, *F L*, XI. June, 193  
 "The Grettis Saga," F. York Powell on, *F L*, XI. Dec. 406  
 Wayland the Smith, Karl Blind on, *Scot R*, XXXV. Apr. 250  
 The Ancient Teutonic Priesthood, by H. Munro Chadwick, *F L*, XI. Sept. 268  
 Scandinavian Newspapers, by D. K. Dodge (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. July, 439  
 Scandinavian Writers noticed, see  
 Andersen (H. C.), Drachmann (H.), Ibsen (H.),  
 Brandes (Georg), Höfding (Dr. H.), Thorgilsson (Ari)  
**Scandinavian Art**, see under Art  
**Scandinavian Decorative Art**, see under Arts and Crafts  
**Scarabs**, see under Egyptology  
**Scarlet Woman** by Joseph Hocking, see under Hocking (Joseph)  
**Schaeffle, Albert**, Sociologist: Cross-Sections from Comte, Spencer, Lilienfeld, and Schaeffle, by B. H. Meyer, *A J Soc*, VI. July, 30  
**Schaff, Dr. Philipp**, 1819—1833: Some Letters from Dr. Philip Schaff to Dr. Lewis H. Steiner, by Prof. B. C. Steiner, *P R R*, XI. Jan. 131  
**Schaumburg, Emille**, see Hallett (Mrs. Hughes)  
**Schechter, Prof. S.**  
 On "The Origin of the 'Original Hebrew' of Ecclesiasticus" by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, *Crit R*, X. Mar. 116  
 On the British Museum Fragments of the Hebrew Text of Ben Sira, *Jew Q*, XII. Jan. 266  
 On Some Rabbinic Parallels to the New Testament, *Jew Q*, XII. Apr. 415  
 On a Further Fragment of Ben Sira, *Jew Q*, XII. Apr. 456  
**Schick, Prof. C.**, and His Excavations at Jerusalem, see under Palestine  
**Schidrowitz, S.**, on the Outlook in Austria; a Dream, *O R*, LXXXVIII. Dec. 894 (XXII. Dec. 573)  
**Schliermacher, Friedrich E. D.**, 1768—1834, Rev. William Morgan on, *Ex T*, XI. June, 419  
**Schleswig-Holstein**, see under Germany  
**Schleswig-Holstein, Princess Victoria of**, (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. Oct. 659  
**Schmidt's (Orlando P.) "History of Ancient Egypt":** New Light on Egypt, by George St. Clair, *W R*, CLIV. Aug. 187  
**Schmoller's (Prof. Gustav) "Grundriss der Allgemeinen Volkswirtschaftslehre,"** H. W. Farnam on, *Y R*, IX. Aug. 162  
**Schneider, Messrs.**, and Their Works at Creusot: Where "Long Tom" was made, by M. Dinorben Griffith and D. Brill (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. May, 494 (XXI. May, 479)  
**School Boards**, see under Education  
**Schooling, J. Holt**  
 On Lotteries, Luck, Chance, and Gambling Systems (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Jan. 84, Feb. 263 (XXI. Mar. 288), Mar. 377  
 On the Over-Representation of Ireland in the House of Commons: Justice to England, *P M M*, XXII. Sept. 77 (XXII. Sept. 252)  
 On the British Empire, 1800—1900, *P M M*, XXII. Oct. 246  
 On the Naval Strength of the Seven Sea-Powers, *F R*, LXVIII. July, 100, (XXII. July, 69), Aug. 228 (XXII. Aug. 177)  
 On the Crests of War (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Jan. 163  
 On a Century's Hard Cash (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. June, 99  
 On War-Pictures in *Punch*, 1841—1899 (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Mar. 321  
 On the Queen in *Punch*, 1841—1899 (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. May, 545 (XXI. May, 479)  
**Schools and Schoolmasters**, see under Education  
**Schopenhauer, Arthur**, 1783—1850:  
 Schopenhauer and Present Tendencies, by W. Caldwell, *New W*, IX. Dec. 639  
 Schopenhauer's Indictment of Women, by Douglas M. Gane, *H*, XVI. May, 349  
**Schreiner, Olive**, on the African Boer (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. Sept. 451, Oct. 603  
**Schreyvogel, Charles**,—A Painter of Western Realism, by Gustav Boehm (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. June, 330  
**Schulze-Naumburg, Paul**, on Decorative Art in Germany (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Mar. 231  
**Schumann, Robert**, 1810—1856: Schumann's Struggle for Clara Wieck, by Richard Aldrich, *Mus*, XVIII. June, 113  
**Schuyler, Montgomery**  
 On Formal Gardens and Small Parks (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. May, 637  
 On The Breakers: a Newport Palace (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. Aug. 361  
 On Architecture in the New American Colonies (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX. Jan. 277  
 On Art in Modern Bridges (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. May, 12 (XXI. May, 481)

- Schwab, Charles M., Engineer:  
Biographical (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII. Apr. 526  
President of the Carnegie Steel Company, by J. Moritzen (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. Apr. 442
- Schwann, Theodor, a Great Biologist, by Dr. James J. Walsh (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. May, 198
- Scidmore's (Miss Eliza Ruhamah) "China," W. Canton on, *G W*, XLI. Oct. 717
- Science (see also Physics, Electricity, Chemistry, Light; Engineering; Astronomy, Telescopes; Anthropology, Geology, Physical Geography, Geography; Evolution, Natural History, Plant Life; Bacteriology, Sanitation, Medicine, Physiology, Psychology, etc.; Museums, British Association, etc.):  
Classification of the Sciences, by J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, VIII. July, 117  
Principles of Dictionary Subject-Cataloguing in Scientific and Technical Libraries, by E. Wyndham Hulme, *Libr A R*, II. Nov. 571  
The International Catalogue of Scientific Literature:  
Conference in London, June, 1920, *Libr J*, XXV. Sept. 583  
Scheme, *Libr J*, XXV. Oct. 630  
On the Nature of Scientific Law and Scientific Explanation, by T. J. McCormack, *Mon*, X. July, 549  
The Superstructure of Science, by W. J. McGee, *F*, XXIX. Apr. 171  
Physical Science *versus* Matter and Form; a Reply, by Rev. J. Bredin, *D R*, CXXVI. Apr. 343; and Rejoinder, by Rev. C. Aherne, *D R*, CXXVII. Oct. 278  
Recent Science, by Prince Kropotkin, *N C*, XLVIII. Dec. 919 (XXII. Dec. 575)  
Flash Lights on the Progress of the Century or the Scientific Horizon, by J. L. McCartney, *New C R*, VIII. Oct. 249  
The Progress of Scientific Thought during the Nineteenth Century, by Prof. G. Frederick Wright, *Mon R*, XXXIX. May, 387  
Science—Religion, by Dr. George Donaldson, *A A*, III. June, 531  
A Note on the Religious Significance of Science, by Prof. Joseph Le Conte, *Mon*, X. Jan. 161  
Jewish Contributions to Science, by Rev. A. K. Glover, *A*, XXIV. Oct. 412  
The Contributions of Missions to Science, Commerce, and Philanthropy, by Rev. Edward C. Ewing, *B S*, LVII. Apr. 191  
Mistakes of Modern Science, by Dr. Robert Walker, *Mon R*, XL. Oct. 376  
Some Unsolved Scientific Problems, by Dr. Henry S. Williams, *Harp*, XXXIX. Apr. 774  
Some Forecasts of Science, *C J*, III. Sept. 593  
Science and the Government in America, by Prof. Simon Newcomb, *N A R*, CLXX. May, 666 (XXI. June, 582)  
The Nobel Bequest, *Sc G*, VII. Dec. 195  
Religion and Science, see under Religion  
Bible and Science, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
Theosophy and Modern Science, by W. C. Worsdell, *Theos R*, XXVII. Nov. 214, Dec. 297  
Ancient and Modern Science, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Theos. R*, XXVII. Sept. 54  
Sir William Rowan Hamilton: a Learned Scientist, by D.B.A., *Scots*, XXV. Feb. 297  
Tennyson's Relations to Science, by Charles Fisher, *New C R*, VII. June, 456  
The Astronomical Observations of Literary Men, by G. W. Niven, *Scots*, XXV. Feb. 228  
The Teaching of Science (see also Articles under Chemistry, Natural History, Nature, Plant Life):  
Science in Schools, by J. W. Tutt, *Sc G*, VI. Feb. 271  
Science in Higher Grade Schools, by A. T. Simmons, *WR*, CLIV. July, 64  
Science and Art Instruction in Board Schools, *S B G*, III. Apr. 254; IV. Dec. 447  
Unstable Questions of Method in the Teaching of Elementary Science, by Dr. R. Wormell, *Ed T*, LIII. June, 240  
Science and Drawing Grants to Training Colleges, *S B G*, IV. Oct. 283  
Science and Literature: or, Do We know on Which Side Our Bread is buttered? by G. J. Ed, XXII. May, 327
- Scinde, see under India
- Scion of Old Spain—Don Sisto, by Edith M. Smith (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. July, 476
- Scollard, Clinton, Poems by,—  
"The Gray Inn," *A M*, LXXXV. Feb. 283  
"The Sleeper," *A M*, LXXXVI. Nov. 710  
"By the Waters of Galilee" (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Dec. 201  
"The Ideal," *Chaut*, XXXI. Apr. 81  
"The Daughter of the Regiment," *Chaut*, XXXI. July, 357  
"The Swords," *Chaut*, XXXII. Nov. 145  
"Contrasts," *Chaut*, XXXII. Dec. 248  
"A Winter Song," *Cos*, XXVIII. Jan. 294  
"A Snow Song," *Cos*, XXVIII. Feb. 376  
"The Task," *Cos*, XXIX. May, 64  
"Mother Summer," *Cos*, XXIX. Aug. 441  
"Brethren," *Critic*, XXXVI. June, 570  
"At Dean Priory," *Critic*, XXXVII. Oct. 319  
"The Artist," *Fr L*, I. Sept. 507  
"The Brothers," *G T*, VI. Aug. 324  
"Two Valentines" (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Feb. 653  
"Guitar Music," *Munsey*, XXII. Mar. 899  
"The Fever," *Munsey*, XXIII. July, 612  
"The Sisters," *Munsey*, XXIII. Aug. 688  
"Analogy," *Munsey*, XXIV. Nov. 248  
"Honey-Dew," *N E M*, XXII. June, 434  
"A Castle," *N E M*, XXII. June, 477  
"Gypsying," *N E M*, XXII. July, 591
- Scollard, Clinton, Poems by,—continued.  
"A Sermon," *N E M*, XXII. Aug. 748  
"Flood and Ebb," *N E M*, XXIII. Oct. 191  
"A Rain Song," *St N*, XXVII. Apr. 502  
"A Summer Day" (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. July, 112
- Scotland:  
The Rout of the Rural Scot, by James Dowman, *New C R*, VII. May, 366  
Sheep-Farming in Ayrshire, by G. Marshall, *Land M*, IV. Feb. 102  
Condition and Prospects of the Northern Hind, by James Dowman, *New C R*, VIII. Oct. 273  
Scotch Sport and Highland Prosperity, by Augustus Grimbly, *C J*, III. Feb. 97  
The Scottish Granite Industry at Aberdeen, *C J*, III. Feb. 123  
Metalwork in Scotland, by C. Menmuir, *Scots*, XXV. Feb. 161  
The Mortons of Darvel, by J. L. Caw (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Jan. 7, Mar. 78  
Glasgow International Exhibition, 1901 (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Oct. 349  
Seaweed: Its Uses and Possibilities, by W. C. Mackenzie, *G W*, XLI. May, 315 (XXI. May, 469)  
The Solway Fishery: Modern Pisciculture, by T. A. Gerald Strickland (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII. June, 123  
Steam Fishing in Scotland, by R.E.G., *Naut M*, LXIX. June, 357  
Shipbuilding on the Clyde, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXI. June, 272  
The Clyde Steamboat Trips of the Scottish Railways, by R. Cochrane (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. July, 58  
Matthew Holmes, Locomotive Superintendent, North British Railway: Interview (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. July, 1  
The Edinburgh and Glasgow Railway, by Nimrod (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI. Jan. 37  
Waverley Station, Edinburgh, by P. W. Wilson (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI. Feb. 117  
The Portpatrick and Wigtownshire Joint Railways: the Shortest Sea Passage to Ireland, by J. Ferguson Walker (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. Aug. 153  
The Midland Scotch Express, by W. Hartley Bracewell (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. Nov. 395, Dec. 522  
The Night Scotsman, Great Northern, North Eastern, and North British Railways, by W. J. Scott (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI. Feb. 108  
William Patrick of the Caledonian Railway (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. Nov. 385  
The Edinburgh, Perth, and Dundee Railway, by R. Cochrane (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. Dec. 540  
Sir Benjamin Baker and the Forth Bridge (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII. Feb. 130  
The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland, 1893, *Bank*, LXIX. Jan. 17, Feb. 157, Apr. 517, May, 681, June, 870  
English and Scottish Banking, by John Rae, *Bank*, LXIX. Apr. 552  
The Scottish Provident Institution, *Bank*, LXIX. June, 967  
Glasgow Municipality:  
The Glasgow Family Home, by F. W. Moore, *Econ R*, X. July, 333  
Glasgow Municipal Homes, by J. F. Shone, *Pur*, III. May, 413  
Glasgow's Municipal Tramways, by Milo R. Malbie, *Mun A*, IV. Mar. 40  
The Tramway System of Glasgow: Transition from Horse to Electric Traction, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), *Field*, II. May, 494  
Glanders and the Mallein Test among the Horses of the Glasgow Corporation's Tramways, by John Young, *Land M*, IV. July, 483
- Education:  
Universities, see Universities  
Geography at the Exhibition of Scottish Educational Work for the Paris Exposition, 1900, *Scot G M*, XVI. Feb. 105  
Loretto School at Musselburgh, by F. W. Kitto (*ill.*), *P S M*, VI. Dec. 201  
The Edinburgh School of Domestic Economy: How I learnt Home Rule, by Caroline E. Turner (*ill.*), *G R*, II. July, 873 (XXII. July, 76)  
The University Library of Aberdeen, by J. W. Wishart, *Libr W*, II. Jan. 173  
Scottish Art and Art in Scotland, see under Art, Arts and Crafts  
Scottish Literature, see Scottish Literature below  
Law, see under Law  
The Fiduciary Fee in Feudal Conveyancing, by T. Lindsay Clark, *Jur R*, XII. Mar. 25  
Shelley and Harriet Westbrook: About Shelley's Edinburgh Marriage, *C J*, III. Apr. 273  
Religion:  
Churches of Scotland, see Churches of Scotland  
Ancient Some of the Scottish Paraphrases, by A. M. McDonald, *Scots*, XXV. Feb. 181  
A Stickit Minister, by Dr. Donald Macdonald, *G W*, XLI. Mar. 178  
What Glasgow owes to Mr. Moody, by A. Mee (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Sept. 735
- Social and Descriptive:  
The Y.M.C.A. Residential Club, Glasgow; Scotland leads the Way, by G. Clarke (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Apr. 444  
Scotch Asylums, etc., in London; the Scots in London, by Mrs. Emma Brewer (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Sept. 699, Oct. 795  
The Royal Caledonian Asylum, Holloway, by Katherine Carson (*ill.*), *T M*, V. Nov. 119  
Superstitions of the Scot, by James Dowman, *WR*, CLIII. Jan. 61  
The Fingalian Legends, by W. C. Mackenzie, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Aug. 168  
Folklore from the Hebrides, by Malcolm MacPhail, *F L*, XI. Dec. 439  
Rustic Wit and Wisdom in Scotland, *L M*, XLVIII. Aug. 872  
Fair Isle Women at Home, *C J*, III. Nov. 717  
St. Magnus, Kirkwall, by A. S. Dixon (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Nov. 226  
The Clachans of Lewis, by H. W. Williams (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Apr. 73  
Criminal Procedure at Stornoway, *Jur R*, XII. June, 176  
The Delights of Dunrossness, Skye, by C. J. H. Cassels (*ill.*), *Land*, IX. Mar. 455

Scotland—continued.

Social and Descriptive—continued.

- Iona, by Fiona Macleod, *F R*, LXVII. Mar, 507, Apr, 693  
 A Night in an Ocean Cave in St. Kilda, by Miss Evelyn Heathcote (*ill.*),  
*W M*, V. Apr, 91  
 Through the Highlands with Cycle and Camera, by J. A. Hammerton,  
*Y M*, XIV. May, 169  
 A Highland Communion, by J. Macleay, *T M*, V. Nov, 127  
 The Dances of the Highlanders, by Dr. Norman Hay Forbes (*ill.*),  
*W M*, XI. May, 747  
 Old Highland Days, by Dr. John Kennedy (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. May,  
 600, June, 684, July, 810  
 Mrs. Grant of Laggan; a Lady from the Mountains, by Miss E. M.  
 Symonds, *Long*, XXXVII. Nov, 32  
 Elizabeth Grant; a Highland Girl and Her Home, by Miss E. M.  
 Symonds (*ill.*), *G R*, II. Oct, 1154  
 Duarobin Castle, by Lord Ronald Sutherland-Gower (*ill.*), *P M M*,  
 XXII. Nov, 292  
 The Church of St. Ewan at Barévan, Nairnshire, by H. M. Young (*ill.*),  
*Rel*, VI. Jan, 47  
 Balmoral, see under Victoria (Queen)  
 Glenbervie, etc.; the Less-Known Land of Burns, by B. MacGregor  
 (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Nov, 21  
 Kirriemuir; J. M. Barrie's Country, by Walter Hale (*ill.*), *Bkman A*,  
 XII. Dec, 39  
 A Harvest Home in Thrums (Kirriemuir), by M. E. Leicester Adlis,  
*Lipp*, LXVI. Oct, 553  
 Arms of the Borough of Arbroath (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. July, 107  
 Pruning the Great Beech Hedge of Meikleour, by Allan Blair (*ill.*),  
*Str*, XX. July, 99  
 Culross and St. Mungo, by F. Anders, *Scots*, XXV. Jan, 99  
 Aberfeldy, etc., by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Jan, 12  
 Strathay, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Feb, 50, May,  
 139  
 Dunkeld, by Dr. Hugh Macmillan (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Aug, 233, Sept,  
 273  
 Medal Day at St. Andrews, 1893, by T. M. Parrott (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV.  
 Mar, 611  
 Kate Kennedy's Bell at St. Andrews (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII. Dec, 183  
 Inverary Castle, by Rev. A. H. Malan (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXII. Sept, 43  
 Hut-Circles at Auchingaich Glen, Dumbartonshire, by David MacRitchie,  
*Ant*, XXXVI. Dec, 377  
 Frank Laing's Etchings of Edinburgh, by D. S. Meldrum (*ill.*), *M Art*,  
 XXIV. June, 348  
 Romantic Edinburgh, *C J*, III. Sept, 588  
 Memories of George Square, Edinburgh (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI. Aug, 552,  
 Sept, 596  
 Distinguished Edinburgh Dogs, by Eve Blantyre Simpson, *C J*, III. Mar,  
 154  
 Bothwell Castle, by F. Mary Colquhoun, *Scots*, XXV. Jan, 81  
 A Visit to Ecclefechan, by Wilnot Harrison (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Dec, 202  
 A Spring Morning in Galloway, by W. G. Kyle, *Scots*, XXV. May, 426  
 Land's End to John o' Groats, by A. R. Quinton (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII.  
 Sept, 661  
 Daniel Defoe in Scotland, by James D. Cockburn, *Scot R*, XXXVI.  
 Oct, 250  
 The Alleged Haunting of B— House, by Miss A. Goodrich-Freer,  
*Scot R*, XXXV. Jan, 1  
 Natural History, Sport, etc.:  
 Botanical Survey of the Edinburgh District, by Robert Smith (*map* and  
*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. July, 305  
 Botanical Survey of North Perthshire, by Robert Smith (*map* and *ill.*),  
*Scot G M*, XVI. Aug, 441  
 Some Scenes in the Highlands, by Alex. Innes Shand (*ill.*), *Bad M*,  
 XI. Nov, 484  
 Under Colder Stars, by Hesketh Prichard, *C I X*, Sept, 390  
 Scotch Sport and Highland Prosperity, by Augustus Grimble, *C J*, III.  
 Feb, 97  
 "Lays of the Deer Forest" by John Sobieski and Charles Edward  
 Stuart, published 1848: An Odd Volume, by Sir Herbert Maxwell,  
*Black*, CLXVII. Feb, 263  
 A Day in a Highland Deer-Forest, by Hon. E. Cadogan (*ill.*), *Bad M*,  
 X. Apr, 465  
 The Great Northern Diver on the Aberdeenshire Coast, *C J*, III. Sept, 575  
 Grouse, by Alex. Innes Shand (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. Aug, 119  
 Loch Tay; a Fifty-Pound Salmon, by W. A. Sommerville, *O J*, III.  
 July, 444  
 Geology and Physical Geography:  
 On Nepheline-Syenite and Its Associates in the North-West of Scotland,  
 by J. J. H. Teall, *Geol M*, VII. Sept, 385  
 On a Granophyre Dyke intrusive in the Gabbro of Ardnamurchan,  
 Scotland, by Prof. K. Busz, *Geol M*, VII. Oct, 436  
 A Map of St. Kilda, by J. Norman Heathcote (*map*), *G J*, XV. Feb, 142  
 A Bathymetrical Survey of the Fresh-Water Lochs of Scotland, by  
 Sir John Murray and Fred. P. Pullar (*map* and *ill.*), *G J*, XV. Apr,  
 309; Same Article (*maps* and *ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. Apr, 193  
 Historical not referred to above:  
 "History of Scotland from the Roman Occupation" by Andrew Lang:  
 Fleming, D. Hay, on (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII. May, 53  
 Millar, A. H., on, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 1  
 Salmond, Dr. S. D. F., on, *Crit R*, X. July, 349  
 Unsigned Articles on, *Black*, CLXVII. May, 599; *Scot G M*, XVI.  
 Nov, 657  
 "The United Kingdom" by Goldwin Smith: Scotland and Goldwin  
 Smith, by Andrew Lang, *Black*, CLXVII. Apr, 541

Scotland—continued.

Historical not referred to above—continued.

- "History of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland" by Dr. Dugald  
 Mitchell, A. H. Millar on, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 1  
 Early Scottish History, *Q R*, CXCI. Oct, 455  
 The Céle Dé or Culdees; a Study on the Origins of the Early British  
 Church, by Mrs. Hooper, *Theos R*, XXVIII. Nov, 246, Dec, 314  
 Scottish Benedictine Houses of the Past, by Rev. M. Barrett, *D R*,  
 CXXVI. Apr, 275; CXXVII. July, 45  
 The Problem of the North; a Study in English Border History, by  
 Gaillard T. Lapsley, *A M*, V. Apr, 440  
 The Scottish Parliament before the Union of the Crowns, by Robert S.  
 Rait, *E M*, XV. Apr, 209, July, 417  
 Bothwell Castle, by F. Mary Colquhoun, *Scots*, XXV. Jan, 81  
 The Story of the Scottish Reformation, by Dom Michael Barrett, *A C Q*,  
 XXV. Apr, 350, July, 584, Oct, 738  
 Papers of the Scottish Reformation, by Andrew Lang, *F R*, LXVIII.  
 Aug, 217  
 Mary, Queen of Scots (1543—1587), see Mary, Queen of Scots  
 Why was Sir William Stewart, Lyon Herald, burned? by Andrew Lang,  
*Long*, XXXVI. Aug, 383  
 Highland Revenge, 1589, by J. A. Black, *Scots*, XXV. May, 430  
 The Battle between the Macgregors and the Colquhouns at Glenfruin,  
 1603; the Stream of Young Ghosts, by J. A. Black, *Scots*, XXV.  
 Mar, 318  
 The Court of Session in 1609, by H. P. Macmillan, *Jur R*, XII.  
 June, 137  
 The Minute-Book of a Keeper of the Record of "Signatures passed  
 under the King's Hand," 1576—1681: an Old Scottish Manuscript, by  
 Charles S. Romanes, *Geneal M*, III. Jan, 415, Feb, 459, Mar, 505,  
 Apr, 542; IV. June, 67, Aug, 170, Oct, 263, Nov, 313, Dec, 356  
 The Restoration Régime in Scotland, *E R*, CXCI. Oct, 478  
 Dr. Robert Baron; a Scottish Schoolman of the Seventeenth Century, by  
 Rev. John Macpherson, *P R R*, XI. Apr, 309  
 Marshal James Keith (1696—1758); a Scot Abroad, by Robert S. Rait,  
*Scot R*, XXXV. Apr, 217  
 Conspiracy as a Fine Art, by Andrew Lang, *Critic*, XXXVII. Oct, 338  
 After Culloden (1746), by D. M. Rose, *Scots*, XXV. May, 424  
 Charles Edward and the House of Stuart, see under Stuart (House of)  
 Captain John Macpherson of Ballachroan, by A. Macpherson, *Scots*,  
 XXV. Feb, 215  
 "The Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century" by H. G.  
 Graham, Unsigned Article on, *Scot R*, XXXV. Jan, 36  
 Sir Walter Scott and the Blair Adam Antiquarian Club, 1817—1831, by  
 W. Stephen, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 35  
 The Chisholm, by Francis W. Pixley (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, III. Mar, 475  
 The Viscounty of Kenmure; a New Peerage Romance, *Geneal M*, IV.  
 May, 17  
 The New Dukedom of Fife, *Geneal M*, IV. July, 96  
 The Earldom of Menteith, by W. M. Graham Easton, *Geneal M*, IV.  
 Oct, 252, Nov, 297  
 Aiken of Thornton, by Marquis de Ruviguy and Raineval (*ill.*),  
*Geneal M*, IV. Aug, 166, Sept, 204, Oct, 256, Nov, 310, Dec, 349  
 The Story of the Surname of Beaton (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, III. Jan, 394,  
 Feb, 435  
 "Heraldry in Relation to Scottish History and Art" by Sir James Balfour  
 Paul, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. July, 89  
 Scottish Wills, by W. P. W. Phillimore, *Geneal M*, IV. July, 118  
 The Reading of Historical Novels and the Study of History, by Ada  
 Shaurmer, *Scots*, XXV. Apr, 383  
 The Queen's Ferry, by George Law, *Jur R*, XII. Dec, 263  
 Scott, Clement,  
 "The Drama of Yesterday and Today" by Clement Scott: The Victorian  
 Drama, *Black*, CLXVII. Jan, 98  
 On Sir Henry Irving; Actor, Manager, and Diplomatist, *Inter M*, I. Mar,  
 323  
 On Dramatic Art in England and America (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Feb, 760;  
 XXIV. Nov, 222  
 On Staged and in America, *Universal*, I. June, 364  
 On Rehearsals in England and America, *Universal*, I. Oct, 517  
 Scott, Duncan Campbell, Poem by,—"Night Hymns on Lake Nepigon,"  
*A M*, LXXXVI. Aug, 179  
 Scott's (Dr. D. M.) "Studies in Fossil Botany," R. K. on, *Geol M*,  
 VII. Dec, 567  
 Scott, G. Forrester, on Rye (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXIX. Sept, 29  
 Scott, Leader, (Mrs. Lucy E. Baxter):  
 "The Cathedral Builders; the Story of a Great Masonic Guild" by Leader  
 Scott:  
 Paul Waterhouse on, *M R*, I. Nov, 93 (XXII. Nov, 480)  
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Oct, 306  
 On the New Bronze Doors of Florence Cathedral (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV.  
 Aug, 472  
 On an Early Christian Chancel at Rosciolo, Italy (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Oct,  
 220  
 Scott, M. H. Baillie, on the Country House (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. Feb, 30  
 Scott, Sir Walter, 1771—1832:  
 Degeneracy and Genius, by Dr. J. G. Kiernan, *H*, XVI. Mar, 198  
 Sir Walter Scott and the Blair Adam Antiquarian Club, 1817—1831, by  
 W. Stephen, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 35  
 The Proof-Sheets of "Redgauntlet," by David MacRitchie, *Long*, XXXV.  
 Mar, 416 (XXI. Mar, 248)  
 Scott's "Guy Mannering"; My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book,  
 by S. R. Crockett, *Munsey*, XXIII. May, 297  
 Scott's "Heart of Midlothian"; My Favourite Novelist and His Best  
 Book, by Ian Maclaren, *Munsey*, XXIII. July, 499

**Scottish Language and Literature** (see also Celtic Language and Literature):

- A Generation of Scottish Literature and Journalism, by Delta, Bkman, XVIII. May, 51, June, 88, Aug. 143, Sept. 177
- Coming Scottish Literary Developments, by William Wallace, Bkman, XVII. Feb. 137
- Scottish Periodicals, see under Periodicals
- Ancient Some of the Scottish Paraphrases, by A. M. M'Donald, Scots, XXV. Feb. 181
- The Song Schools of Scotland, by J. T. Fyfe, G M, CCLXXXIX. Sept. 283 (XXII. Sept. 283)
- Common Delusions about Scottish Folk-Song, by J. C. Hadden, Chord, II. Sept. 31
- The Fingalian Legends, by W. C. Mackenzie, G M, CCLXXXIX. Aug. 168
- "Lays of the Dear Forest," by John Sobieski and Charles Edward Stuart, published 1848: An Odd Volume by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Black, CLXVII. Feb. 263
- The *Dumfriess Weekly Magazine*, 1775: Wisdom, Humour, and Pathos in an Eighteenth Century News-Magazine, by John Macgargart, New C R, VIII. Aug. 137
- The Morisons of Perth: a Notable Publishing House, by John Minto, Libr. I. June, 254
- Scottish Writers notice 1, see
- |                     |                         |                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Baron (Dr. Robert), | Crockett (S. R.),       | Munro (Neil),         |
| Barrie (J. M.),     | Drummond (W.),          | Scott (Sir Walter),   |
| Buchan (Earl of),   | Grant (Mrs.) of Laggan, | Smith (Alex.),        |
| Buchanan (R.),      | MacLaren (Ian),         | Stevenson (R. L.),    |
| Burns (Robert),     | MacLeod (Fiona),        | Thomson (James), etc. |
- Scotus, John Duns, 1265 or 1275—1308? George O'Neill on, N I R, XIII. May, 135
- Scriptures, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Scrooby, Nottinghamshire:
- Scrooby, by Charlotte Mason (*ill.*), Pur, III. July, 535
- Scrooby and Austerfield; the Birthplace of America, by A. Winter (*ill.*), T M, IV. Feb. 245
- Sculpture, see under Art
- Sea:
- The Utilisation of Tidal and Wave Action for the Protection of Foreshores, by R. G. Allanson-Winn (*ill.*), Feild, III. Sept. 267
- Harnessing the Sea by Breakwaters, etc., by R. G. Allanson-Winn (*ill.*), P M, IX. Feb. 183 (XXI. Feb. 139)
- Sea-Power as a Source of Light and Sound, by H. Hamilton (*ill.*), P M, IX. May, 560 (XXI. May, 456)
- Wreckage; Cast up by the Sea, by Stephen Edwardes, G W, XLI. Apr. 276
- Churches by the Sea, F. L. B. Griggs on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Aug. 69
- Songs of the Sea and Sailors' Songs, see under Poetry
- Sea-Bat: Trailing the Sea-Bat, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Apr. 22
- Sea-Builders—United States Lighthouses, etc., by Ray S. Baker, (*ill.*), McOI, XV. July, 193
- Sea Fisheries, see Fish
- Sea Life, see under Natural History, etc.
- Seabury, Emma P., Poem by,—"The Cost," N E M, XXIII. Dec. 405
- Seal-Hunting in the White Sea, by E. W. Lowry (*ill.*), W W, V. Aug. 544
- Seals:
- Signets, Badges, and Medals, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XIV. May, 284
- The Seal of Godfrey de Ros, by Blanche A. Swinton, Geneal M, III. Jan. 405
- Seaman's (Owen) "In Cap and Bells," W. E. Henley on, P M M, XX. Apr. 566
- Seamen, Sailors, see under Shipping, Navies
- Seasons (see also Articles under Natural History, Weather):
- The Return of the Seasons, by Rev. John M. Bacon, Mac, LXXXII. May, 45
- Seattle, Wash.: Where the Klondike Gold is valued, by G. E. Adams (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII. Feb. 425
- Seaweed: its Uses and Possibilities, by W. C. Mackenzie, G W, XLI. May, 315 (XXI. May, 469)
- Sechuan, see under China
- Secondary and Intermediate Education, see under Education
- Secret Societies:
- Secret Societies, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, V. Oct. 263 (XXII. Nov. 474)
- Secret Societies in China, see under China
- Secretarial Work as a Career for Girls, by Miss Margaret Bateson, G R, II. Feb. 406
- Seddon, R. J., and the New Zealand Elections:
- Henderson, Stella M., on, R R Aus, XVI. Jan. 62 (XXI. Mar. 252)
- Mackenzie, J. S., on, R R Aus, XVI. Jan. 58 (XXI. Mar. 262)
- Twomey, J. M., on, R R Aus, XVI. Jan. 54
- Sedgwick, Ora Gannett,—Autobiographical: a Girl of Sixteen at Brook Farm, A M, LXXXV. Mar. 394 (XXI. Apr. 345)
- See, Dr., and His Discovery: The Origin of the Sun and Its Planets, by R. S. Baker, P M, X. Dec. 692
- Seeth, Julius,—The Greatest Lion-Trainer in the World, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), Harms, IV. May, 321
- Sefer Ha-Galuy, see under Jews and Judaism
- Segessor Family: The Direct Line of the Three Principal Branches of the Segessor Family, by F. J. Whitgreave, Geneal M, IV. Nov. 286
- Selangor, see under Straits Settlements
- Selborne, Hampshire:
- White's Selborne revisited, by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), N E M, XXI. Jan. 548
- Selborne and Gilbert White, by Margaret Bradley (*ill.*), G T, VI. Aug. 277

- Selby Family and Ightham Mote, by Rev. S. Baring-Gould (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Oct. 537
- Selden, John, 1584—1654: The Autocrat of the Dinner-Table, by Herbert Paul, N C, XLVII. Apr. 624 (XXI. Apr. 370)
- Selligman, Prof. E. R. A., on the Recent Discussion on Tax Reform, P B Q, XV. Dec. 629
- Sellers, Miss Edith,
- On Berlin and Its Destitute Children, Econ R, X. Jan. 35
- On Old Age Pensions in Denmark, C R, LXXXVIII. Sept. 430 (XXII. Sept. 267)
- On the People's Theatre in Berlin, C R, LXXXVII. June, 870 (XXI. June, 570)
- On the Finsen Institute in Copenhagen, C J, III. Aug. 517
- On St. George, Arg, LXVI. Apr. 468
- Selous, F. C., on a Hunting Trip in the Rocky Mountains (*ill.*), Bad M, X. Jan. 41. Feb. 160, Mar. 271, Apr. 397, May, 543, June, 667
- Selukwe Gold District, see under Africa
- Selwyn, George, 1719—1791:
- George Selwyn's Letters, by G. S. Street, Black, CLXVII. Jan. 74
- Selwyn's Letters to Selwyn; a Glass of Fashion, by W. B. Boulton, T B, CXIX. Feb. 188
- Selzach, Switzerland, and the Passion Play:
- Bowen, Mary E., on (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. May, 571 (XXI. May, 483)
- Herrick, Christine Terhune, on (*ill.*), Lipp, LXV. June, 936
- Senhouse, Sir Humphrey, on the Battle of Trafalgar, 1805, Mac, LXXXI. Apr. 415
- Senior, Col. Henry, on His Voyage to Jamaica; Fighting an American Privateer, 1813, C, IX. Oct. 475 (XXII. Oct. 386)
- Senmôt, Architect and Royal Tutor, by M. Brodrick (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VII. Feb. 88
- Sentences, Penal, see under Crime
- Sentiment to Order—Photography and Magic Lantern Slides, by P. Reynolds (*ill.*), Harms, V. Nov. 337
- Senussi and His Threatened Holy War, by T. R. Threlfall, N C, XLVII. Mar. 400 (XXI. Mar. 240)
- Serapion, Bishop of Thmuis, 4th Century: The Sacramental of Serapion of Thmuis, by Rev. F. E. Brightman, J Theol S, I. Jan. 247
- Serfdom, Villainage, in England, see under English History
- Serjiff, Father John, see John (Father) of Cronstadt
- Serials, see Periodicals
- Sermons and Preaching, see under Clergy
- Sermons in Bones—Klondike, by Joaquin Miller, Fr L, XLIX. Apr. 619; L. May, 22
- Servant Question and Domestic Service:
- The Economic Position of Women in Domestic Service, by Dora M. Jones, H, XVII. July, 41
- The Servant Question, by Flora McDonald Thompson, Cos, XXVIII. Mar. 521
- The Domestic Problem, by Mrs. Major, Mac, LXXXII. Aug. 276; 2nd Reply to, by a Grandmother, Mac, LXXXII. Oct. 448
- The Domestic Servant Question; Symposium, W H, X. Oct. 64, Dec. 317 (XXII. Dec. 574)
- Domestic Helps and Hindrances, by E. D. Cuming, C J, III. Jan. 17
- The Best Remedy for the Present Scarcity of Domestic Servants, by H. Danks, L H, XLVIII. July, 871 (XXII. July, 70)
- Colonial Servants, by Lady Broome, C, IX. Dec. 796 (XXII. Dec. 580)
- The Servant Question in Hawaii, by Dr. E. S. Goodhue, A A, III. May, 415
- Chinese Cooks, C J, III. Nov. 737
- Session, Court of, in Scotland, see under Law
- Seth, James, on Recent Gifford Lectures and the Philosophy of Theism, New W, IX. Sept. 401
- Seton-Thompson, Ernest,
- On the National Zoo at Washington (*ill.*), C M, LIX. Mar. 649; LX. May, 1 (XXI. May, 468, 481)
- On the Kangaroo Rat (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII. Apr. 418
- On Tito; the Story of the Coyote That learned how (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVIII. Aug. 131, Sept. 316
- On Johnny Bear (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVIII. Dec. 658
- Poems by E. Seton-Thompson:—
- "New Music from the Old Harp," C M, LX. Aug. 639
- "To 'Jim,'" O, XXXVI. Apr. 44
- "A Legend of the Bloodroot," O, XXXVI. May, 177
- Seton-Thompson, Mrs. Grace G.,
- On Her Travels in the Rockies (*ill.*), Munsey, XXII. Jan. 620, Feb. 667, Mar. 923; XXIII. Apr. 124
- On a Tenderfoot's Outfit (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIII. July, 510
- Setoun, Gabriel, (Thomas Nicoll Hepburn), on R. Gemmell Hutchison (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Nov. 321
- Settlement in South Africa, see under Africa
- Settlements:
- College, Social, and University Settlements; Short Bibliography, Chast, XXX. Mar. 571
- The Inner Life of the Settlement, by May B. Loomis, A, XXIV. Aug. 193
- Settlement Houses and City Politics, by R. A. Woods, Mun A, IV. June, 325
- The Scope of the Catholic Social Settlement, by A. A. McGinley, C W, LXXI. May, 145
- A New Field for the Convent Graduate in the Social Settlement, by A. A. McGinley, C W, LXXI. June, 396
- Seven Years' Outing in the Catskills, by Frances Beecher Perkins (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. July, 592
- Seven Years' War, 1756—1763, see under Silesia
- Sevenoaks, Kent: On the Constituents of the Sands and Loams of the Plateau Gravel occurring in the Pit Sections near Ash, Sevenoaks, by Frederick Chapman, Geol M, VII. Sept. 404



- Seventeenth-century Ollendorff**—Guy Miège, by F. H. Skrine, P M M, XXII. Dec. 488 (XXII. Dec. 582)
- Sévière, Madame de, 1626—1696**: A Society Belle in the Reign of Louis XIV., by James A. Harrison, Chaut, XXXI. Sept. 885
- Sewage Disposal and River Pollution**, see under Sanitation
- Seward, William H.**, (1801—1872), and "The Life" by F. Bancroft: Allen, Walter, on, A M, LXXXVI. Dec. 848  
Chamberlain, D. H., on, A H, VI. Oct. 152  
Hart, Prof. A. B., on, P 8c Q, XV. Sept. 536
- Sex Questions** (see also Articles under Women):  
The Supremacy of Sex, by Adam Gowans Whyte, Univ, XII. 120  
The Personifying Passion in Youth with Remarks upon the Sex and Gender Problem, by Prof. J. H. Leuba, Mon, X. July, 536  
Puberal Hygiene in relation to Pedagogy and Sociology, by Dr. Antonio Marro, A J Soc, VI. Sept. 224  
The Treatment of Sex in Education, by J. H. Badley, P R, XI. Nov. 737, Dec. 833  
The Sex-Conscious Novel, by Gerald S. Lee, New W, IX. Mar. 77
- Seyditz, Friedrich Wilhelm von, (1721—1773)**, and the Prussian Cavalry, by Lieut.-Col. F. N. Maude, U S M, CXLIII. Oct. 1
- Seymour's (Rev. W. W.) "The Cross in Tradition, History and Art,"** Dr. Paul Carus on (ill.), O C, XIV. Dec. 745
- Shadwell, Arthur**,  
On the True Aim of Preventive Medicine, C R, LXXXVIII. Oct. 579  
On Proprietors and Editors, Nat R, XXXV. June, 592 (XXI. June, 576)
- Shafting in Engineering**:  
Line-Shafting: the Mechanical Transmission of Power, by W. E. Buck (ill.), Eng T, III. Feb. 41  
Main Drives and First Motion Shafting: the Mechanical Transmission of Power, by W. E. Buck (ill.), Eng T, III. Mar. 99
- Shakers**: The Original Shaker Communities in New England, by William Plomer, edited by F. B. Sanborn, N E M, XXII. May, 303
- Shakespeare, William, 1564—1616**:  
Some Recent Biographies of Shakespeare, by J. T. Fcard, Man Q, XIX. Jan. 79  
"The Religion of Shakespeare" by Father S. Bowden, Very Rev. W. L. Canon Gildea on, A C Q, XXV. Apr. 229  
The Ethics of Shakespeare, by A. H. Cordiner, New C R, VIII. Aug. 85  
Clopton, Warwickshire, and Its Memories, by E. C. Rashleigh (ill.), Universal, I. Mar. 150  
Bicycling through Shakespeare's Land, by W. Hale (ill.), O, XXXVI. Aug. 420  
Shakespeare's England, by G. J. S., Scots, XXV. Mar. 241  
Shakespeare and Country Life, by D. F. H., Land M, IV. Feb. 143  
Thomas Edwards and His Criticism of Warburton's Edition of Shakespeare: an Early Romanticist, by Miss Clara Thomson, C, IX. Oct. 487  
Dr. H. H. Furness and the New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare:  
Clapp, Henry A., on, A M, LXXXVI. July, 125  
Rolle, W. J., on, Critic, XXXVII. Oct. 323  
Smyth, Prof. Albert H., on, (ill.), Lipp, LXV. Feb. 267  
Shakespeare's French Critics, by W. Butterworth, Man Q, XIX. Oct. 330  
On the Growth of Tragedy in Shakespeare, by Prof. Lewis Campbell, F R, LXVII. Jan. 135  
Shakespeare's Ghosts, by J. H. Hudson, W R, CLIII. Apr. 447  
The Mystery of the Shakespeare Manuscripts, by A. Cargill, C, III. Jan. 5  
The Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy:  
The Prophetic Soul of the Wide World, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XIV. Nov. 168  
Why Bacon wore a Mask, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XIV. Dec. 213  
"The Cipher in the Plays and on the Tombstone" by Ignatius Donnelly, Dr. R. M. Bucke on, Can M, XIV. Jan. 272  
The Joint Authorship of Christopher Marlowe and William Shakespeare, by James T. Foard, Q M, CCLXXXVIII. Feb. 134 (XXI. Feb. 158)  
The Staging of Shakespeare, by H. Beerbohm Tree, F R, LXVIII. July, 52 (XXII. July, 65), and Replies to, by—  
Dillon, Arthur, W R, CLVI. Oct. 427  
Hallett, Col. W. Hughes, F R, LXVIII. Sept. 504 (XXII. Sept. 279)  
Poel, William, F R, LXVIII. Aug. 355  
Shakespeare and the Modern Stage, by Sidney Lee, N C, XLVII. Jan. 146 (XXI. Jan. 60)  
A Permanent Shakespearean Theatre, by H. Hamilton Fyfe, F R, LXVII. May, 807 (XXI. May, 476)  
F. R. Benson and Shakespearean Drama, by Sidney Lee, C, VIII. May, 579 (XXI. May, 482)  
F. R. Benson; the Phelps of Today, by Helen Thimm (ill.), Universal, I. July, 497  
American Women in the Study of Shakespeare, by Dr. Anna R. Diehl, F R L, XLIX. Feb. 417  
"The Tempest": The Religious Element in "The Tempest," by Bishop Boyd Carpenter, Sun M, XXIX. Apr. 234  
"Much Ado about Nothing": Concerning Claudio, by Dr. W. J. Rolfe, P L, XII. Dec. 551  
"Love's Labour Lost": A Shakespearean Curiosity in the MS. of "Love's Labour Lost," by Rev. W. A. Sutton, N I R, XIV. Sept. 33  
"A Midsummer Night's Dream" at Her Majesty's: The Pictorial Possibilities of the Stage, by A. L. Baldry (ill.), Art J, XVI. Apr. 113  
"As you Like It": How to set a Literature Paper, illustrated from "As you Like It," by William K. Hill, Ed R L, II. Mar. 168  
Studies in Shakespeare's History, by J. L. Ettly:  
Richard II., Mac, LXXXII. May, 50  
Henry V., Mac, LXXXII. Aug. 268  
Richard III., Mac, LXXXIII. Nov. 15  
"Julius Caesar":  
A Mystical Play, by J. D., N I R, XII. Feb. 372  
Julius Caesar at Her Majesty's: Architecture on the Stage, by J. A. Marshall (ill.), Arch Rev, VIII. Nov. 195 (XXII. Dec. 599)

- Shakespeare, William—continued.**  
"Antony and Cleopatra": A Mystical Play, by L. D., N I R, XII. Feb. 377  
"King Lear": Cordelia, by E. W. Hurst (ill.), G T, V. Jan. 241  
"Cymbeline": Imogen, by E. W. Hurst (ill.), G T, V. Mar. 369  
"Macbeth":  
A Shakespearean Sermon, by Rev. W. Rader (ill.), G T, VII. Oct. 37  
Shakespeare's Idea of Reprobation, as formulated in Lady Macbeth by John D. Colclough, Ir E R, VIII. Oct. 304  
"Hamlet":  
The Tragedy of Hamlet according to Prof. Herford and Edward Dowden, N I R, XII. Jan. 314  
The Tragedy of Ophelia, by D. A. McKnight, P L, XII. June, 258  
A Shakespearean Sermon, by Rev. W. Rader (ill.), G T, VII. Dec. 193  
On Madame Bernhardt's "Hamlet," by Miss Eliz. Robins, N A R, CLXXI. Dec. 903  
"Othello":  
Desdemona, by E. W. Hurst (ill.), G E, V. Feb. 305  
The Drama of the Domestic Life, by Rev. W. Rader (ill.), G T, VII. Nov. 101  
Are Shakespeare's Sonnets autobiographical? by Y. Y., Bkman, XVIII. Apr. 13  
Mr. W. H. of Shakespeare's Sonnets, by F. A. White, New C R, VII. Mar. 228  
Shakespeare's Sonnets in French, by Y. Y., Bkman A, XII. Oct. 132  
The "Passionate Pilgrim" Affair, by Appleton Morgan, Cons R, III. June, 270  
Poem on Shakespeare: "The Swan of Avon," by Sarah Piatt, Harp, XL. Oct. 711
- Shaler, Nathaniel S.**, on the Influence of the Sun upon the Formation of the Earth's Surface, Inter M, I. Jan. 41
- Sharnock Shores—Ireland**, by S. H. Dunn, M, XCV. Apr. 370, May, 492
- Shan States**: Journeys in the Chinese Shan States, by Fred. W. Carey (map and ill.), G J, XV. May, 486
- Shand, Alex. Innes**,  
"General John Jacob" by A. I. Shand: The Warden of the March, Black, CLXVIII. Aug. 237  
On George Bubb Dodington: the Sycophant of the Last Century, C, VIII. Feb. 220  
On Grouse (ill.), Bad M, XI. Aug. 119  
On the Highlands (ill.), Bad M, XI. Nov. 484
- Shanghai**:  
The Siege of Shanghai, by John P. Hobson (ill.), L M, XLIX. Nov. 48  
Shanghai and Macao: the Rival "Foreign Devils" by Col. Henry Knollys, Black, CLXVIII. Nov. 719 (XXII. Nov. 449)  
An American Consulate in China, by Mary H. Krout (ill.), Chaut, XXXI. Sept. 559
- Sharks**:  
Sharks, by Matthias Dunn, C R, LXXVIII. Aug. 213  
Sharks and Shark Stories, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXIX. Aug. 484  
Big Sharks as Game, by C. F. Holder (ill.), O, XXXVII. Oct. 50
- Sharp, William**,  
On Monro S. Orr (ill.), Art J, XVI. Oct. 210  
On the Dramas of Gabriele d'Annunzio, F R, LXVIII. Sept. 391  
On Mme. Agnes Slott-Möller (ill.), M Art, XXIV. May, 289
- Shaw, Dr. Albert**,  
On the American Presidential Election, C R, LXXVIII. Nov. 609 (XXII. Nov. 450)  
On Hampton Institute (ill.), R R A, XXI. Apr. 417 (XXI. Apr. 373)  
On the Paris Exposition (ill.), R R A, XXI. June, 679 (XXI. June, 574)  
On the Centenary of the District of Columbia (ill.), R R A, XXII. Dec. 675
- Shaw, G. Bernard**,  
Sheridan and Mr. Shaw, by G. S. Street, Black, CLXVII. June, 832  
On the Conflict between Science and Common Sense, Humane R, I. Apr. 3
- Shaw, R. Norman, and J. F. Doyle**, Architects of the White Star Offices, Liverpool (ill.), Arch Rev, VIII. Sept. 99
- Sheehan, Rev. P. A.**, Poems by,—  
"The Dreaded Dawn," C W, LXXI. Apr. 17  
"Gachla the Druidess," Ir M, XXVIII. Jan. 1  
"The Bird and the Fly," Ir M, XXVIII. Aug. 482  
"A Game of Chess," Ir M, XXVIII. Sept. 523
- Sheep and Sheep-Farming**:  
Sheep-Breeding Experiments, J B A, VII. Dec. 348  
Sheep-Breeding Experiments in Yorkshire, by J. R. Campbell, Land M, IV. Oct. 709  
Sheep-Farming in Ayrshire, by G. Marshall, Land M, IV. Feb. 109  
Sheep-Feeding Experiments, by Dr. Paterson, Land M, IV. Nov. 300  
The Influence of Manures on Mutton, by Dr. W. Sommerville and T. H. Middleton, J B A, VII. Dec. 311  
Sheep Scab, by J. Nash, Land M, IV. Sept. 659  
Sheep-Raising in the United States, J B A, VII. Sept. 223  
Sheep and Wool in the United States, J B A, VII. Dec. 332  
Cattlemen and Sheepmen in the United States, by Capt. J. H. McClintock, (ill.), Ainslee, VI. Sept. 138  
Sheep-Ranching in Montana, by Henry Irving Dodge (ill.), Munsey, XXIII. Sept. 837  
From Santa Fé to Stevenson: a Thousand Miles with an Army of Sheep, by R. H. Daly (ill.), W W, V. Apr. 67  
Across Australia with a Drive of Sheep, by F. Jones, C J, III. May, 332  
Wool, see Wool
- Sheep-Hunting**: The Big Game of Canada, by C. A. Bramble (map and ill.), Can M, XIV. Apr. 513

- Sheffield District Railway**, by T. Booth (*ill.*), *Rail M.*, VI. June, 571.
- Sheldon, Caroline**, Poem by,—“Three Churches,” *Chaut.*, XXXI. Sept. 592.
- Shelley, H. C.**,  
On White's Selborne (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XXI. Jan. 548  
On St. Stephen's, Walbrook: Wren's Finest Church (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XV. July, 227; Same Article, *N E M.*, XXII. July, 6c4  
On Penshurst, Kent; the Home of Sir Philip Sidney (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XXIII. Nov. 275  
On Padre Robertson: Chaplain of the Highland Brigade (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, II. Nov. 568  
On Lord Roberts, R R Aus, XVII. Nov. 591  
On Hospitals on the Veldt (*ill.*), *Sun Str.*, II. Sept. 262 (XXII. Sept. 261)
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe**, 1792—1822:  
A Nature Poet, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *Ideal R.*, XII. June, 201  
Shelley and Harriet Westbrook; About Shelley's Edinburgh Marriage, *C J.*, III. Apr. 273  
Carlyle and Shelley, by William Larminie, *C R.*, LXXVII. May, 728 (XXI. May, 478)  
The Philosophy of Shelley's Poetry, by W. B. Yeats, *Dome*, VII. July, 75  
The First Books of Percy Bysshe Shelley, by Luther S. Livingston, *Bkman A.*, XII. Dec. 379  
Shelley's “Prometheus Unbound,” by Waltham Tuck, *Theos R.*, XXVI. Apr. 116
- Shells, Shellfish, Molluscs, Conchology** (see also Land Shells (under Snails), and Fossil Shells (under Geology)):  
On Colouring of Molluscs' Shells, by Reginald J. Hughes (*ill.*), *Sc G.*, VII. Sept. 97  
Mimicry and Other Habits of Cuttles, by Matthias Dunn, *C R.*, LXXVII. June, 80c (XXI. June, 575)  
Celebrities in Shells; Dressed Dolls, by A. B. Maguire (*ill.*), *Str.*, XIX. Apr. 4514
- Shenandoah, Va.**: The Shenandoah Limestone and Martinsburg Shale, by Charles S. Prosser (*ill.*), *J Geol.*, VIII. Nov. 547
- Shenstone, William**, 1714—1763, L. Morison on, *G M.*, CCLXXXIX. Aug. 196
- Sherpherd, Rev. Ambrose**, and Elgin Place Congregational Church, Glasgow, by A. W. Stewart (*ill.*), *Sun M.*, XXIX. June, 361
- Sheppey Island**: The Norwood Family; a Kentish Descent, by J. C. Norwood, *G M.*, CCLXXXVIII. Apr. 320
- Sherard, R. H.**,  
Interview by R. H. Sherard:—L. Boutan on Under-Water Photography, (*ill.*), *P M.*, X. Nov. 468 (XXII. Nov. 480)  
On Ernest Dowson, *Au.*, X. May, 265  
On Diamonds; How They are made out of Sugar (*ill.*), *P M.*, IX. Mar. 250 (XXI. Mar. 284)
- Sherborn Prison, Mass.**, and Mrs. Ellen Johnson, by Mrs. Isabel C. Barrows (*ill.*), *N E M.*, XXI. Jan. 614
- Sherborne School, Dorsetshire**, by Upper Fifth (*ill.*), *P S M.*, VI. Aug. 81
- Sheridan, Charles Francis**, 1750—1805: Sheridan's Brother, by W. F. Rae, *T B.*, CXIX. Mar. 396
- Sheridan, Richard Brinsley**, 1751—1816:  
Sheridan and Bernard Shaw, by G. S. Street, *Black.*, CLXVII. June, 832  
Chas. F. Sheridan: Sheridan's Brother, by W. F. Rae, *T B.*, CXIX. Mar. 3, 6
- Sherman, Francis**, Poems by,—  
“An Acadian Easter,” *A M.*, LXXXV. Apr. 433  
“On Reading ‘The Death of Marlowe,’” *Bkman A.*, XII. Nov. 229
- Sherman, Frederic Fairchild**, Poems by,—  
“Remembrance,” *Critic*, XXXVII. July, 80  
“The Interpreter,” *Lipp.*, LXVI. Oct. 600
- Sherman, John**, 1823—1900: The Resumption of Specie Payments by Secretary Sherman; the Greatest of Financial Feats, by J. K. Upton, *W Work.*, I. Dec. 202
- Sherman, Gen. William T.**, 1820—1891:  
The Sherman-Johnston Convention, 1865, by J. Major-Gen. Jacob D. Cox, *Scrib.*, XXVIII. Oct. 489  
Why I declined the Nomination in 1884; Letter by Gen. Sherman, *N A R.*, CLXXI. Aug. 243
- Sherwell, Arthur**,  
On Temperance Reform in New Zealand, *R R Aus.*, XVII. Oct. 438  
On the Root Problems of Social Betterment; Interview, *Pur.*, III. Mar. 195
- Shetland Islands**: Fair Isle Women at Home, *C J.*, III. Nov. 717
- Shields**, see under Army
- Shintoism**: The Hot-Water Order, by Yei Theodora Ozaki (*ill.*), *W W.*, VI. Oct. 38
- Shipley, Orby**, on “Disputatio Inter Mariam et Crucem Secundum Apocryfum,” *Ir E R.*, VIII. Dec. 507
- Shippard, Sir Sidney**, on the Native Question in South Africa, *H.*, XVI. Feb. 77
- Shipping and Shipbuilding** (see also Articles under Navies, Canals, Protection and Fair Trade; Yachting; Piracy, etc.):  
Legislation, Miscellaneous:  
Shipping Law: Final Judgments, by Sea-Lawyer, *Naut M.*, LXIX. July, 406, Oct. 638  
The Limitation of British Shipowners' Liability, by Louis Franck, *Law M.*, XXV. May, 337  
Shipowners' Liability for Collisions under International Law, by J. B. Sutherland, *Jur R.*, XII. June, 143  
Shipbuilding, Construction, etc. (see also Articles under Navies, United States, etc.):  
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1899, by Benjamin Taylor, *Eng M.*, XVIII. Mar. 893 (XXI. Apr. 376)  
The Shipwrecks of the Thames, by W. J. Gordon (*ill.*), *L H.*, XLVIII. Jan. 238 (XXI. Jan. 52)

**Shipping and Shipbuilding—continued.**

- Shipbuilding, Construction, etc.—continued.  
Shipbuilding on the Clyde, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), *P M M.*, X. June, 272  
The Increasing Demand for Light-Draught Steamers, by Waldon Faw (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, XIX. May, 186 (XXI. June, 581)  
Below the Boilers, by Fritz Morris (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, XLIX. Apr. 622  
Limits to the Use of Forced Draft for Marine Boilers, by Walter McFarland, *Eng M.*, XIX. Apr. 73  
Belleville and Other Boilers; The Great Boiler Question, by P. Donaldson, *J U S I.*, XXIX. Oct. 299  
The Belleville Boiler Controversy from a French Point of View, by a Nav. Officer, *Naut M.*, LXIX. Oct. 603  
Steam-Piping aboard Ship, by A. B. Willits (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XVII. Feb. 345  
Whalebacks invented by Capt. McDougall, W. Fawcett on (*ill.*), *P M.*, X. Nov. 550 (XXII. Nov. 480)  
The Ice-Breaker *Ernack*, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), *McCl.*, XIV. Apr. 537; Same Article (*ill.*), *W M.*, XII. Sept. 389 (XXII. Sept. 270)  
The *Yermak* or *Ernack*, by Vice-Adm. Makaroff (*map and ill.*), *G J.*, XV. Jan. 32 (XXI. Apr. 363)  
To the Poles by Ice-Breaking Steamer *Ernack*; Interview with Vice-Admiral Makaroff, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *Str.*, XIX. Jan. 33  
Ocean Liners, see Subheading Miscellaneous below  
Archibald Denny, Shipbuilder (*ill.*), *Cas M.*, XVII. Mar. 436
- Navigation, etc.**:  
Characteristics of Progress in Steam Navigation, by Sir William White, *J R U S I.*, XLIV. Jan. 18  
On “Immediate” Navigation; or, the Conning of Ocean Steamers, by Walter Johnson, *Naut M.*, LXIX. Nov. 681  
Rev. J. H. S. Moxley's Theories of the Tides; Discussion on, *Naut M.*, LXIX. May, 286, June, 339, Aug. 466, Sept. 549, Oct. 612, Nov. 691, Dec. 756  
Time and Its Curious Contradictions, by William Allingham, *Naut M.*, LXIX. May, 259  
The Apparently Altered Size of Celestial Objects through Change of Altitude, by R. G. M. Browne, *Naut M.*, LXIX. Feb. 79  
Longitude by Eclipses, by J. Dundas White, *Naut M.*, LXIX. Feb. 98  
Strandings by Chronometer, by E. Plumstead, *Naut M.*, LXIX. July, 425  
Lunars, by E. Plumstead, *Naut M.*, LXIX. May, 290  
Spherical Traverse Tables and Their Uses, by H. B. Goodwin, *Naut M.*, LXIX. Jan. 1  
The Protest of an “Irresponsible Amateur,” by E. Plumstead, *Naut M.*, LXIX. Mar. 139  
Cyclones and Their Habits, by H. B. Goodwin, *U S M.*, CXLI. Feb. 457
- Ocean Perils and Their Prevention**:  
Shipping Casualties of 1899, by Wm. Allingham, *Naut M.*, LXIX. Mar. 162  
Notable Salvage Operations of the Past Year, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), *Eng M.*, XVIII. Jan. 585 (XXI. Feb. 154)  
Recent Notable Salvage Awards, by William Allingham, *Naut M.*, LXIX. Apr. 206  
Ship Salvage, by F. J. Rose (*ill.*), *G W.*, XLI. Dec. 830  
The Wreckers, by W. J. Randolph (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Mar. 863  
The *Adula* Inquiry, by S. R. Chandler, *Naut M.*, LXIX. Feb. 88  
Raising the *Utopia* in the Bay of Gibraltar (*ill.*), *Capt.*, II. Mar. 556  
The *Milwaukee*; the Resuscitation of a Sea-Monster, by Helen C. Gordon (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXIII. July, 333 (XXII. July, 66)  
The Experiences of the *Juana Nancy*: Ice-Bound in the Gulf of Bothnia, by Capt. S. R. Chandler (*ill.*), *W W.*, IV. Feb. 625  
The Lone Cruise of the *Hornet* Men, by L. H. Irvine (*ill.*), *W W.*, V. Sept. 57  
Ships That have been wrecked by Whales, by Prof. C. F. Holder (*ill.*), *W W.*, VI. Dec. 300  
Cast up by the Sea, by Stephen Edwards, *G W.*, XLI. Apr. 276  
A Shipwreck in Snap-Shots, by F. H. Westerton (*ill.*), *W W.*, IV. Feb. 620  
Sea-Power as a Source of Light and Sound, by H. Hamilton (*ill.*), *P M.*, IX. May, 560 (XXI. May, 456)  
Submarine Signalling and Maritime Safety (*diagrams*), *A M.*, LXXXVI. Aug. 257  
The Elder Brethren of the Trinity, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *G T.*, V. Jan. 225  
Life-Saving at Sea, by Henry H. Lewis (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. Sept. 785  
Life-Saving at the Golden Gate, San Francisco, by Griswold North (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Jan. 569  
Life-Saving on the Great Lakes, by William D. Hulbert (*ill.*), *Fr L.*, LI. Dec. 145  
The Life-Savers' Ride of a Hundred Miles to Lake Superior, by Lieut. W. G. Ross (*ill.*), *St N.*, XXVIII. Dec. 155  
Lighthouses, etc.: Watchers of Our Coasts, by T. S. Johnston (*ill.*), *Royal.*, III. Jan. 201  
The Romance of Lighthouse-Building, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), *Str.*, XIX. June, 642  
Famous Lighthouses, by Gustav Kobbé (*ill.*), *Chaut.*, XXXI. Aug. 457  
United States Lighthouses, etc.; the Sea-Builders, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), *McCl.*, XV. July, 193  
A Chat about Lighthouses, *C J.*, III. Aug. 500  
The Tubular Lifeboat of E. S. Norris; a New Unsinkable Boat, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), *Lud.*, IX. Jan. 251  
The Lifeboat Disaster at Aldeburgh, Dec. 7, 1899; a Tragedy of the Sea, by Gerald Halford (*ill.*), *Str.*, XIX. June, 620

ing and Shipbuilding—continued.

cellaneous:

- Development of British Shipping, by Benjamin Taylor, F, XXX. Dec, 463
- hip-Carrying Trade under American and Foreign Flags, by George B. Waldron (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXII. Nov. 137
- British Shipping Subsidies, by J. W. Root, A M, LXXXV. Mar, 387
- The Loading and Carriage of Sea-Borne Coal, by F. Seaton Snowdon (*ill.*), Eng M, XX. Nov, 157 (XXII. Dec, 579)
- Steam-Fishing in Scotland, by R. E. G., Naut M, LXIX. June, 357
- The History and Practice of Marine Insurance, by Douglas Owen, Naut M, LXIX. Dec, 738
- At Lloyd's; a Peep at the World's Shipping Centre, by F. M. Kenward (*ill.*), Harms, IV. Feb, 15
- What is Lloyd's? by Samuel A. Wood (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Dec, 403
- Railway Companies as Dock-Owners, by A. MacLachlan (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Apr, 360
- The Trinity House, Newcastle, by John Gillie, Naut M, LXIX. Jan, 79
- Trinity House, London, by W. C. Mackenzie, Naut M, LXIX. Aug, 405
- Liners in Time of War; the National Defence, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. Nov, 630
- A Volunteer Naval Reserve, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXIX. Oct, 627
- Privateering and Contraband of War, see under Foreign Policy
- The Masters of the Ocean Greyhounds, by George H. Abbott (*ill.* and *map*), Munsey, XXIII. Apr, 87
- Ocean Liners, Q R, CXCI. Jan, 77 (XXI. Feb, 155)
- The Romance of an Ocean Liner, Y M, XIV. Nov, 382
- The Growth of the Ocean-Flyer, by Robert Earl (*ill.*), Ainslee, V. June, 460
- Britain's Biggest Steamships, by J. A. Kay (*ill.*), Capt, III. May, 128
- The Story of Our Steamships, by W. Dexter (*ill.*), Capt, III. Sept, 517
- The Oceanic; the Biggest Steamship Afloat, by Earl Mayo (*ill.*), McCl, XV. May, 64
- The Deutschland; Building a German Ocean-Greyhound, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), McCl, XV. Sept, 439; Same Article, Str, XX. Dec, 672
- The Deutschland, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), Harms, V. Nov, 357
- The Decorations of the P. & O. Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), Stu, XXI. Aug, 149
- The White Star Offices, Liverpool (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Sept, 99
- Sailing Ships; a Retrospect, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXIX. Nov, 664
- What is to be done with the Tramps? by—  
Gillie, John, Naut M, LXIX. Mar, 132  
Thoren, O., Naut M, LXIX. May, 272
- When the Novice goes to Sea, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. May, 3
- A Rumble round a London Dock, by E. R. Suffling, C J, III. Apr, 227
- Royalty Afloat, by Fritz Morris (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIII. June, 429
- With "Tommy" on a Transport to the Cape, by Florence Burnley (*ill.*), W M, XI. Apr, 538
- Tommy on a Transport, by A. T. Story (*ill.*), Str, XIX. Apr, 417
- Hospital Ships; Palaces of Paine, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Feb, 149
- Wild Animals on Board Ship, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. Oct, 483
- Unlucky Ships, by W. B. Lord, Naut M, LXIX. Feb, 57
- A Lively Passage, by John Gormley, Naut M, LXIX. Oct, 596
- Sailing Alone around the World on the Spray, by Joshua Slocum (*maps* and *ill.*), C M, LXIX. Jan, 450 (XXI. Jan, 54), Feb, 589 (XXI. Feb, 161), Mar, 755
- Capt. J. Slocum and His Journey round the World (*ill.*), Harms, V. Nov, 317
- Lonely Voyagers, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), W M, XXIII. Dec, 139
- Wrapped in the Shroud of Winter in the Black Sea, by H. Grainger (*ill.*), Royal, V. Dec, 170
- Some Places of Historic Interest on the Suez Canal Route to India, by Commander W. F. Caborne, Naut M, LXIX. Jan, 33, Apr, 229
- Homeward Bound from India, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Feb, 330
- Treasure-Seeking Expeditions, by W. B. Lord, Naut M, LXIX. Mar, 125, Apr, 180, May, 251, June, 309, July, 387, Aug, 453, Sept, 522, Oct, 589, Nov, 657, Dec, 725
- Corpsants, or St. Elmo's Fires, by William Allingham, Naut M, LXIX. Sept, 540
- The Bluejackets' "Mother"; Interview with Miss Agnes Weston, by J. F. Chapter (*ill.*), Pur, III. Sept, 217
- Sailors' Work Songs, by J. E. Patterson (*ill.*), Q W, XLI. June, 391
- Towser; a Sailor's Pet, by C. M. McCarty (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. July, 819
- Books printed at Sea, by G. F. Barwick, Libr, I. Mar, 163
- The Log-Book of Hanno, the Carthaginian, (6th Century B.C.), by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXIX. Sept, 557
- William Bourne's Regiment for the Sea, 1574; Our First "Channel Pilot," by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXIX. Aug, 462
- Columbus and Eclipses, by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXIX. Oct, 608
- "The Rutter of the Sea" by J. Dundas White, Naut M, LXIX. Dec, 747
- The Transportation of the Steamer Coya; a Novel Engineering Feat above the Clouds, on Lake Titicaca, Peru, by John Wilson (*ill.*), Eng T, III. May, 212
- Shipping in the United States, see under United States
- Shooting and Marksmanship** (see also Articles under Armies, Volunteers):  
Some Stray Shots and a Moral, by R. B. Townshend, N C, XLVII. Feb, 321 (XXI. Feb, 152)
- British and Foreign Rifle-Shooting, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman, F R, LXVII. Feb, 290

Shooting and Marksmanship—continued.

- Rifle-Clubs and Ranges, by Duncan Tovey, I, XVII. July, 443
- Rifle Clubs, by James Taylor, C J, III. Apr, 281
- Swiss Rifle Clubs, by Col. J. H. Rivett-Carnac, N C, XLVII. June, 936 (XXI. June, 578)
- Rifle-Shooting: a Chance for the Public Schools, by C. J. Cornish, Nat R, XXXV. Mar, 81 (XXI. Mar, 234)
- Shooting—Sport**, see under Sport, etc.
- Shivaji, born 1627: "Rise of the Maratha Power" by M. G. Ranade, Unsigned Article on, Mad R, VI. Aug, 302
- Shoes, see Boots and Shoes
- Shopkeepers, Nation of,—England, by Miss Alice Law, Econ R, X. Oct, 498
- Shops and Shopkeeping:**  
Strange Things seen in Shop Windows, by R. Machray (*ill.*), Royal, III. Apr, 515
- How to shop economically in Paris, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), W H, X. Nov, 97
- Lady Shopkeepers: the New Order of Shopkeepers, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), T M, IV. June, 749
- Shops for Mechanical Engineering**, see under Engineering
- Shoreham, Sussex: Railway Carriages as Houses at Shoreham, by H. L. Adam (*ill.*), Harms, V. Nov, 332
- Shorter, Clement K.,  
A Man in His Sphere, by G. R. Norton (*ill.*), W M, XI. Feb, 372
- On the Sphere; Interview (*ill.*), Bkman, XVII. Feb, 138
- On Grant Allen (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI. Jan, 38
- Shorthand:**  
The Growth of Phonography, H, XVII. Dec, 437
- Shorthand: Its Uses and Advantages, by J. A. Hypher, Cal R, CXI. Oct, 250
- The Pitman Metropolitan School, by Miss Constance A. Barnicoat (*ill.*), Q R, II. Oct, 1165
- Some Facts about Pitman's Metropolitan School, by E. J. (*ill.*), Y M, XIV. Oct, 352
- Reporting Dr. Parker, by A. Dawson (*ill.*), Pur, III. Jan, 51
- Shorthorns**, see under Cattle
- Shorthouse, J. H., and "John Inglesant":**  
Blair, L. C., on, Scots, XXV. Mar, 305
- Hammerton, J. A., on (*ill.*), Pur, III. Sept, 680
- Shot, Gunpowder, etc.**, see under Armies (Ordnance)
- Shrewsbury, Shropshire:**  
The King's Printer at Shrewsbury, 1642-43, by W. H. Allnutt, Libr, I. Sept, 355
- Shrewsbury School, by O. S. (*ill.*), Universal, I. Mar, 180
- Shrinkage of Britain** (Physical Geography), by H. Macfarlane, G W, XLI. Nov, 763
- Shrinkage of the Planet**, by Jack London, Chaut, XXXI. Sept, 609
- Shropshire** (see also Ludlow, Shrewsbury, Tong, Wenlock; and Shrewsbury School (under Education)):  
"Nooks and Corners of Shropshire" by H. T. Timmins: Shropshire Byways, by Miss Charlotte S. Burne (*ill.*), Ant, XXXVI. Mar, 74
- Shuckburgh, Warwickshire, Una on (*ill.*), Lud, X. June, 143
- Shufeldt, Dr. R. W., and His Experiments in Under-Water Photography, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), P M, X. Nov, 472
- Shuttleworth, H. A., and the Passmore Edwards Public Library, Acton (*ill.*), Libr W, II. May, 222
- Siam:**  
The Siamese Malay States, by Nelson Annandale (*ill.*), Scot Q M, XVI. Sept, 505
- Siamese Intercourse with China, by Major G. E. Gerini, A Q, X. Oct, 365
- The Working of Teak Forests, Land M, IV. Oct, 732
- Vernacular Schools in Siam, by Ernest Young, Ed R A, II. July, 407
- The Boats of the Far East, by Caspar Whitney (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Sept, 624
- Elephant-Hunting in Siam, by C. Dimond H. Braine, C, IX. Sept, 350 (XXII. Sept, 283)
- An Elephant Drive in Siam, by H. Hillman (*ill.*), W W, V. Aug, 471
- Children's Toys in Siam, by H. Hillman (*ill.*), W W, V. July, 362
- When Cholera came: True Incident of a Christmas Dinner in Siam, by John Barrett, McCl, XVI. Dec, 140
- Siberia**, see under Russia
- Sichel, Miss E., on the Religion of Rabelais, M R, I. Dec, 128
- Sichel, W., on Disraeli and the Colonies, Black, CLXVII. Apr, 492
- Sicily:**  
A Summer in Sicily, by A. E. P. Raymund Dowling, A C Q, XXV. July, 439 (XXII. Aug, 169)
- Casts painted with Scripture Scenes in Sicily, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), T M, IV. June, 721
- Theocritus: the Poet of Sicily, by A. W. Fox, Man Q, XIX. Jan, 21
- The Origin of the Legend of King Robert of Sicily, by Rev. John J. Lyons, St P, IV. Feb, 424
- The Catacombs of Syracuse, by A. F. Spender, D R, CXXVI. Apr, 379; CXXVII. July, 123
- Sick-Nursing**, see Nursing of the Sick
- Siddons, Mrs. Sarah**, 1755-1831, Marguerite Merington on (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVII. Dec, 518
- Side Scene of Thought—Psychical Research**, E R, CXCI. Jan, 22 (XXI. Feb, 156)
- Sidereal System**, see under Astronomy
- Sidgwick, Prof. Henry**, 1838-1900:  
Biographical, etc., by—  
Keynes, J. N., Econ J, X. Dec, 585
- Myers, F. W. H., Pay R, XV. Dec, 452
- E. E. C. J., J Ed, XXII. Oct, 643
- On Criteria of Truth and Error, Mind, IX. Jan, 8

- Sidgwick, Mrs. Henry**, on the Trance Phenomena of Mrs. Piper, *Pay R*, XV. Feb. 26
- Sidgwick, Sir Philip**, 1554—1586:
- Penshurst: the Home of Sir Philip Sidney**, by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Nov. 275
- The Edinburgh Edition of Sidney's "Arcadia," by H. R. Plomer, *Libr*, I. Mar. 195
- Sieges** (see also Articles under English History, etc.):
- Some Famous Sieges, by W. St. John (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. Mar. 127
- Siena, Tuscany:**
- Siena, by A. J. C. Hare (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXI. Aug. 430
- The Sienese Statutes of 1262, by E. Armstrong, *E H*, XV. Jan. 1
- The Maiolica of Siena, by Langton Douglas, *N C*, XLVIII. Sept. 436
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk**,—The Polish Novelist's Jubilee, by T. W. Wilby (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. Sept. 442
- Sight**, see Eyesight, Blind, Light
- Signalling:**
- Signalling in Warfare, see under Armies
- Signalling on Railways, see under Railways
- Signals at Sea, see under Shipping
- Signets, see Seals**
- Signs:**
- Street Names and Shop Signs of Old London, by Emma Endres (*ill.*), *C W*, LXX. Feb. 593
- Signs That survive, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. Sept. 545
- Signboards, by W. N. B. (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII. Jan. 246
- Sikh Empire**, see under India (History)
- Silberrad, Miss Una L.**,—A New Writer (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVII. Apr. 5
- Silchester, Hampshire:** The Silchester "Finds," by L., *Ant*, XXXVI. July. 214
- Silent Sisters—Convent at Bayonne, France**, by Lena Dennehy (*ill.*), *I*, XVI. Jan. 790
- Silesia, Austria:**
- The War of the Austrian Succession, 1740—1748:
- Frederick the Great, by William O'Connor Morris (*map*), *U S M*, CXLIII. Oct. 28
- The Storming of Burkersdorf Heights, 1740, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXVI. Nov. 781
- Sergeant San-Soucy's (Martin Aubry) Capitulation, 1746; a Military Incident in the Regna of Louis XV., by Capt. S. Pasfield Oliver, *U S M*, CXLII. Jan. 379
- The Seven Years' War, 1756—1763:
- Frederick the Great, by William O'Connor Morris (*map*), *U S M*, CXLIII. Nov. 127, Dec. 239
- Comedies of a Campaign in the Seven Years' War, by G. Le Grys Norgate, *T B*, CXIX. Apr. 560 (XXI. Apr. 369)
- Silesia, Prussia:** The Outdoor Cure of Consumption at Falkenstein, *C J*, III. Mar. 183
- Silk:**
- A Gallant Silken Trade in America, by Alice Morse Earle, *N E M*, XXII. July. 557
- The Silk-Spinning Spiders of Madagascar, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Aug. 524
- Still, Edward Rowland**, (died 1887), Poem by,— "Peace," *G T*, VI. Apr. 1
- Silver:** The Influence of Temperature, Pressure, Used Solutions, and Size of Anodes on the Deposit of Silver Voltameters, by J. F. Merrill, *Phys R*, X. Mar. 167
- Silver Currency in the United States**, see under United States
- Sime, S. H.**,—The Carlyle of Art, by W. C. Purcell (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. Aug. 314
- Similitudes; Their Use by the Early Poets of the Nineteenth Century**, by Lionel Jervis, *W R*, CLIV. Sept. 334
- Simm, Rev. Edward**, (died 1897), Poem by,— "Charity" (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXII. Dec. 433
- Simonsen, Dr.**, and the Manufacture of Alcohol from Paper and Sawdust, by C. A. Mitchell, *C J*, III. July. 476
- Simple Experiment—"At Homes" of "Rusticus"** (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. Feb. 110 (XXI. Mar. 256)
- Simplicity**, Mrs. Clement Parsons on, *P R*, XI. Aug. 543
- Simpson Tunnel**, see under Alps
- Simpson, Eve Blantyre**, on Distinguished Edinburgh Dogs, *C J*, III. Mar. 154
- Simpson, J. Y.**, on the New Siberia, *Scot G M*, XVI. Jan. 17 (XXI. Mar. 246)
- Sinal:** Tertiary Foraminiferal Limestones from Sinai, by Frederick Chapman (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. July. 309, Aug. 367
- Sinclair, Dr. G. R.**, Organist (*ill.*), *Mis I*, XLI. Oct. 661
- Sing Sing Prison**, see under Crime
- Singapore:** The White Man's Rule in Singapore, by Poulney Bigelow (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Feb. 443 (XXI. Feb. 256)
- Singers and Singing, Voice-Culture**, see under Music
- Singleton, Esther:**
- On Mozart at the New York Opera House; New Version of Mozart (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. Mar. 31
- On the Season of Grand Opera at New York (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XI. May. 216
- On the Opera in English in New York (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XII. Oct. 136
- Sinnett, A. P.**, on Mrs. Campbell Praed's Novel "As a Watch in the Night"; a Story of Reincarnation, *Theos R*, XXVII. Dec. 356
- Sioux Indians and the Story of the Little Big Horn**, 1876, by Dr. Charles A. Eastman, *Chaut*, XXXI. July. 353
- Sipodo and Simon Bernard**, 1900 and 1868, by John F. Taylor, *F R*, LXVIII. Sept. 486 (XXII. Sept. 279)
- Sira**, see Ecclesiasticus under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Sisters**, by Mrs. R. Devonshire, *P R*, XI. Dec. 814
- Sisto, Don**,—A Scion of Old Spain, by Edith M. Smith (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. July. 476
- Size-Perception, Visualization, etc.**, see under Psychology
- Sizeranne, Robert de la**, see La Sizeranne (Robert de)
- Skagen**, see under Denmark
- Skaneateles Water Works Company v. Village of Skaneateles**, *New York*, Mun A, IV. Mar. 222
- Skating:**
- Speed-Skating, by C. Edgington and G. Wood (*ill.*), *Bad M. X*, Jan. 58
- Continental Figure-Skating, by George Wood, *Mac*, LXXXI. Jan. 188
- The World's Figure-Skating Championship, by George Wood (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Dec. 27
- Figure-Skating for Girls, by Janet Tooth (*ill.*), *G R*, III. Dec. 193
- Skeat, Prof. W. W.**,
- "Malay Magic" by Prof. W. W. Skeat, John Abercromby on, *F L*, XI. Sept. 305
- On the Question of Latin Pronunciation, *Ed R L*, II. May. 286
- Ski-Jumping and Ski-Running:**
- Ski-Jumping: Norway's Magnificent Sport, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Harms*, III. Jan. 555
- Ski-Running; a New Sport, by Henry Harrison Lewis (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Feb. 700
- The Skie-Hunters in America, by C. F. Holder (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Mar. 447
- Skirts**, see under Dress
- Skye:** The Delights of Dunrossness, by C. J. H. Cassels (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Mar. 455
- Skyscrapers**, see under United States
- Sladen, Douglas**, on Boston, Mass.; the Beacon of American Literature (*ill.*), *L M*, XLIX. Dec. 119 (XXII. Dec. 565)
- Slag:** Basic Slag for Agricultural Purposes, by A. Hutcheson, *Land M*, IV. Dec. 827
- Slaughter-Houses:** Jewish Slaughtering; a Much-Needed Reform, by C. W. Forward, *Humane R*, I. Oct. 282
- Slav Race**, see Russia, etc.
- Slavery and the Slave Trade:**
- United States:
- The Slave Trade in America, by John R. Spears (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. July. 3 (XXII. July. 67), Sept. 303 (XXII. Sept. 251)
- An Ex-Slaveholder's View, by R. Bingham, *Harp*, XL. July. 193 (XXII. July. 81)
- Minutes of Abolition Conventions, 1794—1820, *A H*, V. July. 804
- The *William*; the Last of the Ocean Slave-Traders, by George S. Boutwell, *N E M*, XXII. Nov. 203
- Uncle Sam's Legacy of Slaves in Sulu, by H. O. Dwight, *F*, XXIX. May. 283 (XXI. June. 583)
- The Emancipation of Slaves (in Sulu) under Moslem Law, by Prof. D. B. Macdonald, *R R A*, XXI. Mar. 328
- The Cherumars of Malabar, by S. Appadorai Iyer, *Cal R*, CX. Apr. 355
- Political History of Muscat, Arabia, *Cal R*, CX. Apr. 337
- The Capture of a Slave in West Africa (about 1850), by J. Taylor Wood, *A M*, LXXXVI. Oct. 452
- Was Slavery the True Cause of the South African War? by Albert Greenwood, *A A*, III. Mar. 208
- Sleep** (see also Dreams):
- The Hygiene of Sleep, by Dr. Cyrus Edson, *Cos*, XXIX. Oct. 663
- Street Noises; the Murder of Sleep, by George Trobridge, *W R*, CLIV. Sept. 298 (XXII. Sept. 280)
- Sleepy Hollow Country**, New York State, by Harry E. Miller (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Dec. 449
- Sleepy Neighbours—Natural History**, by William E. Cram (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXI. Feb. 706
- Sloane, Prof. W. M.**,
- On Bismarck as a Maker of Empire, *P Sc Q*, XV. Dec. 647
- On Miss Sarah Porter and Her Unique Educational Work (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. July. 345 (XXII. July. 79)
- Slocum, Capt. Joshua**,
- Sailing Alone around the World (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov. 317
- On His Journey around the World on the *Spray* (*maps and ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Jan. 450 (XXI. Jan. 54), Feb. 580 (XXI. Feb. 161), Mar. 755
- On the Voyage of the *Destroyer* from New York to Brazil, Dec., 1893—Jan., 1894 (*map and ill.*), *McCl*, XIV. Mar. 445
- Slott-Möller, Mdm. Agnes**, Danish Artist, Wm. Sharp on (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. May. 280
- Small, Albion B.**, on the Scope of Sociology, *A J Soc*, V. Jan. 506, Mar. 617, May. 778; VI. July. 42, Sept. 177
- Smart's** (Prof. W.) "The Distribution of Income," see under Political Economy
- Smith, Father**, Organ-Builder, 1630—1708: Father Smith's Organ in St. Paul's Cathedral (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. Dec. 794
- Smith, Mdlle., Medium:** "From India to the Planet Mars" by Prof. Th. Flournoy; and Experiments with Mdlle. Smith, by Prof. J. H. Hyslop, *N A R*, CLXXI. Nov. 734 (XXII. Dec. 577)
- Smith, Dr. A. Donaldson**, on His Expedition between Lake Rudolf and the Nile (*map and ill.*), *G J*, XVI. Dec. 600
- Smith, A. Harold**, and His Designs for Cast-Iron Railings, by J. S. R. (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVII. Feb. 338
- Smith, Rev. A. Jamson**, on Ruskin as an Aid to the Lover of Art, *St G*, III. Jan. 17
- Smith, Alexander**, Poet, 1830—1867:
- Downes, Rev. R. P., on (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Nov. 72
- Hadden, J. Cuthbert, on, *Arg*, LXX. Feb. 106
- Smith's** (Dr. Arthur H.) "Village Life in China," Unsigned Article on, *H*, XVII. Sept. 217

- Smith, Charles Emory.**  
On the Presidential Campaign, *N A R*, CLXXI. Oct, 468 (XXII. Nov, 452)  
On Thurlow Weed (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Mar, 571
- Smith, George M.**, 1824-1901:  
On the Frankfort Book-Mart, *Libr*, I. Mar, 167  
On Literary Life in the Early Forties, *C*, IX. Nov, 577 (XXII. Nov, 469)  
On Charlotte Brontë, *C*, IX. Dec, 778 (XXII. Dec, 580)
- Smith, Prof. Goldwin.**  
"The United Kingdom" by Goldwin Smith:  
Andrew Lang on, *Black*, CLXXVII. Apr, 541  
Unsigned Article on, *E R*, CXCLII. July, 1 (XXII. Aug, 176)  
On the Genesis and Outlook of Religion, *C R*, LXXVIII. Dec, 898 (XXII. Dec, 573)  
On War as a Moral Medicine, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec, 735
- Smith, Henry Justin**, on the Poetry of William Blake, *C M*, LX. June, 284
- Smith's (Prof. J. H.) "The Troubadours at Home,"** Miss Charlotte Porter on, *P L*, XII. Dec, 506
- Smith, Mrs. Toulmin**, see Meade (Mrs. L. T.)
- Smith, Miss L. Toulmin**, on Miss Mary H. Kingsley, *F L*, XI. Sept, 348
- Smith, Prof. Munroe**, on "The Development of English Thought" by Prof. S. N. Patten, *P & Q*, XV. Mar, 112
- Smith, Mrs. Murray**, see Bradley (E. T.)
- Smith, Oliver**, (1766-1845), and the Smith Charities, Northampton, *Mass.*, by C. S. Walker (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXI. Feb, 718
- Smith, Robert**, 1874-1900:  
Biographical, by P. G. (*ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. Oct, 507  
On the Botanical Survey of Scotland (*maps and ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. July, 385, Aug, 441
- Smith, Rev. Sydney F.**,  
On the Twentieth Century, *M*, XCV. Jan, 1  
On Dr. Mivart's Recent Articles, *M*, XCV. Feb, 113  
On Ambrose Philipps de Lisle and the Conversion of England, *M*, XCV. Mar, 277  
On the Good Shepherd Convents and Their Accusers, *M*, XCV. June, 608  
On the French Government and the Catholic Schools, *M*, XCVI. Dec, 605
- Smith, W. H., & Son**: The Romance of the Railway Bookstall, *Y M*, XIV. Mar, 84
- Smoke**:  
Smoke Abatement, by William H. Bryan (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XIX. Nov, 17 (XXII. Dec, 379)  
Smoke and Art, by Sir William Blake Richmond; Interview by A. Black, *M*, XVII. Aug, 77  
La Belle Wilma; an Artist in Smoke and Sand, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Nov, 57
- Smoking and Tobacco**, see Tobacco
- Smuggling**, see under Protection and Fair Trade
- Smyth, Prof. Albert H.**,  
On Horace Howard Furness (*ill.*), *Lipp*, LXV. Feb, 267  
On Nathaniel Hawthorne's Novel "The Marble Faun," *Chaut*, XXX. Feb, 322  
On "The Great Stone Face" by Nathaniel Hawthorne, *Chaut*, XXXI. Apr, 75
- Snails**:  
Monograph of British Land Shells, by Wilfrid M. Webb (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VI. Jan, 242  
Rearing Snails in Captivity, by Eleonora Armitage, *Sc G*, VI. Apr, 323  
On Colouring of Molluscs' Shells, by Reginald J. Hughes (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. Sept, 97, Oct, 145  
Quaint Snails, by W. M. Webb (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. Apr, 55
- Snakes**:  
Venomous Snakes: How They are caught and handled, by Antivenene, *C*, IX. July, 90 (XXII. July, 66)  
Twelve Years of "Snake Terror" in Queensland, by Mrs. Henry Lucas (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Oct, 13  
The Hopi Snake Dance, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. June, 302
- Snipe-Shooting**:  
Sooting the Wilson Snipe, by Reginald Gourlay, *Can M*, XV. Oct, 529  
Where Snipe abound in the United States, by F. A. Patridge (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Sept, 661  
When Jacksnipe come out of the North, by H. S. Canfield (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Oct, 70
- Snow Games**, see under Ice Sports
- Snow-Ploughs in the United States**, G. E. Walsh on (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Apr, 486
- Snowdon**:  
Some Snowdon Tarns, by J. R. Dakyns, *Geol M*, VII. Feb, 58  
Firstfruits of a Geological Examination of Snowdon, by J. R. Dakyns, *Geol M*, VII. June, 267
- Snuff**:  
Snuff and Snuff-Takers, by Emily Hills, *G M*, CCLXXXIX. Dec, 588 (XXII. Dec, 584)  
A Pinch of Snuff, by C. O'Kane Donegan (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Dec, 113
- Soane, Sir John**, 1753-1837: The Soane Museum: a Forgotten Treasure House, by Mary E. Palgrave (*ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII. Oct, 1053
- Social Life**:  
Society and Solitude as Means for training Character, by Mrs. Corbett, *Theos R*, XXVII. Oct, 145  
The Coercion of Custom, by Col. T. Pilkington White, *Scot R*, XXXV. Jan, 69  
Paying Calls: Social Tyranny, by Agnes G. Lewis, *M*, XVII. July, 60 (XXII. July, 69)

**Social Purity**:

- The Contagious Diseases Acts, by Francis H. Welch, *Univ*, XII. 182  
Do the Contagious Diseases Acts succeed? *W R*, CLIII. Feb, 135 (XXI. Mar, 250)  
Municipalities and Vice, *Mun A*, IV. Dec, 698
- Socialism**, see under Sociology
- Society for the Propagation of the Gospel**:  
Bicentenary Celebration, by E. S., *Ch Mis* I. LI. May, 321  
The Work of the Society, by S. Stapleton (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Apr, 599
- Sociology, Social Science, Socialism** (see also Articles under Political Economy, Condition of the People, Women, Children, Municipal Government, Housing of the Working Classes, Labour Problems, Emigration, Crime, Pauperism and the Poor Law, Co-operative Movement, Philanthropy, Democracy, etc., etc.):  
The Teaching of Sociology and the History of Civilization; a Substitute for Greek, by William C. Lawton, *A M*, LXXXV. June, 807 (XXII. July, 60)  
Field Work in teaching Sociology, by Elsie W. Clews, *Ed R A*, XX. Sept, 159  
The University and Social Questions, by G. H. Shibley, *A*, XXIII. Mar, 293  
Bibliography of Sociology, conducted by C. H. Hastings, *A J Soc*, V. Jan, 566, Mar, 710, May, 854; VI. July, 134  
The Scope of Sociology, by Albion B. Small, *A J Soc*, V. Jan, 505, Mar, 617, May, 778; VI. July, 42, Sept, 238, Nov, 324  
The Study and Needs of Sociology, by Dr. Wm. H. Van Ornum, *A*, XXIV. Sept, 328  
Socialistic Propaganda, by Prof. Richard T. Ely and Dr. Thomas K. Urdahl, *Chaut*, XXX. Jan, 381  
Modern Sociology, by F. H. Giddings, *Inter M*, II. Nov, 536  
Sociology as affected by Philosophy, by W. E. C. Wright, *B S*, LVII. Jan, 163  
Dynamic and Regulative Principles in Sociology, by W. E. C. Wright, *B S*, LVII. Apr, 386  
Naturalistic Tendency in Sociology, by D. E. Jenkins, *B S*, LVII. July, 601  
Civilization and the Social Compact, by Prof. Jerome Dowd, *A*, XXIII. Mar, 284  
Natural Selection, Competition, and Socialism, by Herman Whitaker, *A*, XXIV. Aug, 129  
The Institution of Society, by Lindley M. Keasbey, *Inter M*, I. Apr, 355  
The Evolution of Simple Societies, by Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, *K*, XXIII. Feb, 29, Apr, 76, June, 126, Aug, 171, Oct, 221, Dec, 269  
The Development of Habitable Lands; an Essay in Anthropogeography, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill, *Scot G M*, XVI. Mar, 121 (XXI. Apr, 369)  
Social Control, by E. A. Ross, *A J Soc*, V. Jan, 475, Mar, 604; VI. July, 29, Sept, 177, Nov, 381  
The Three Laws of Social Activity, by Leonard M. Burrell, *W R*, CLIV. Sept, 314 (XXII. Sept, 280)  
Psychology and Social Practice, by Prof. John Dewey, *Psychol R*, VII. Mar, 105  
"Natural Rights" by Prof. D. G. Ritchie, *A*, Inglis Clark on, *A A P S*, XVI. Sept, 212  
National Progress, by Dr. Alfred J. H. Crespi, *New C R*, VII. May, 356  
The Social Future of England, by William Clarke, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Dec, 858  
The Principle of Human Equality, by Charles W. Berry, *A*, XXIV. Dec, 629  
The Conditions of Human Progress, by Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, *Mon*, X. Apr, 422  
Socialism in West Ham, by F. H. Billows, *Econ R*, X. Jan, 52  
The Principle of Justice, by Rev. W. R. Inge, *Econ R*, X. Apr, 196  
Philanthropy versus Legislation: a Problem of the Dissolution, by Allan Ogilvie, *W R*, CLIV. Nov, 510 (XXII. Nov, 476)  
The Tactical Folly of the Socialist, by Alfred Halstead, *New C R*, VII. Apr, 317  
Problems for Young Politicians, by A. E. Fletcher, *Pur*, III. May, 348  
English Economic Legislation of 1900, by Edward Porritt, *Y R*, IX. Nov, 314  
Recent Economic Tendencies, by Charles A. Conant, *A M*, LXXXV. June, 737 (XXII. July, 73)  
What Communities lose by the Competitive System, by Jack London, *Cos*, XXX. Nov, 58  
Are We rich? by A. S. Quick (*diagrams*), *Pur*, III. June, 473  
The Future of Industry, by Wm. P. Coyne, *N I R*, XII. Jan, 301  
Man and the Environment; a Study from the Paris Exposition, by Patrick Geddes, *Inter M*, II. Aug, 169  
Society and the Individual, by Prof. E. B. McGilvary, *Phil R*, IX. Mar, 129  
What shall Society do to be saved? by E. B. Payne, *O M*, XXXV. June, 530  
The Individualist's Answer, by J. P. Irish, *O M*, XXXV. June, 534  
The Prohibitionist's Answer, by S. P. Mead, *O M*, XXXV. June, 535  
Present Processes Sufficient, by A. B. Nye, *O M*, XXXV. June, 537  
The Genesis of Ethical Elements, by E. A. Ross, *A J Soc*, V. May, 761  
Social Reform and the General Election, by Thomas Burke, *F*, XXIX. July, 523 (XXII. Aug, 180)  
The Independent Labour Party, see under Labour  
A Sociological View of Sovereignty, by John R. Commons, *A J Soc*, V. Jan, 544, Mar, 683, May, 814; VI. July, 67  
E. Belfort Bax on Patriotism, by E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, VIII. Aug, 140  
Socialism and Anarchism, by Geoffrey Langtoft, *F R*, LXVIII. Oct, 544  
A Socialist's View of Liberty, by George Ives, *Univ*, XII. 271  
"The Anatomy of Misery" by J. C. Kenworthy, Unsigned Articles on, *M*, XVII. Nov, 372; *R R*, XXII. Aug, 186

**Sociology, Social Science, Socialism—continued.**

- Rights of the Weak, by W. H. Mallock, *Nat R*, XXXV. July, 758 (XXII. July, 75)
- Fellow-Feeling as a Political Factor, by Theodore Roosevelt, *C M*, LIX. Jan, 466 (XXI. Jan, 62)
- Latitude and Longitude among Reformers, by Theodore Roosevelt, *C M*, LX. June, 211 (XXI. June, 574)
- Science in Philanthropy, by Charles R. Henderson, *A M*, LXXXV. Feb, 249
- The Imperial Influence of the Poor, by Lady Watkin Williams, *L Q*, IV. July, 83
- What More than Wages? by William H. Tolman (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Dec, 258 (XXII. Dec, 564)
- The Betterment of Working Life, by R. E. Phillips (*ill.*), *W Work*, I. Dec, 157
- Root Problems of Social Betterment; Interview with Arthur Sherwell, *Pur*, III. Mar, 196
- Agrarian Socialism, by E. Vliebergh, *N I R*, XIV. Oct, 97, Nov, 156
- The Land Question, see under Land
- Population and the Means of Subsistence, by Charles Gaskell Higginson, *Pos R*, VIII. Feb, 28
- The Social Ne'er-Do-Well, by H. G. Wortley, *W R*, CLIII. Mar, 333 (XXI. Mar, 265)
- The Survival of the Unfittest, by M. Martens, *Univ*, XII. 368
- Degeneration, see Degeneration
- One Aspect of Vice, by E. C. Moore, *A J Soc*, VI. July, 1
- The Dominance of the Crowd, by Gerald S. Lee, *A M*, LXXXV. Dec, 754
- "Herbert Spencer" by Hector Macpherson, Oliphant Smeaton on, *W R*, CLIV. July, 58 (XXII. July, 79)
- Comte's Attitude to Socialism, by Alfred H. Haggard, *Pos R*, VIII. Sept, 145
- Cross-Sections from Comte, Spencer, Lilienfeld, and Schaeffle, by B. H. Meyer, *A J Soc*, VI. July, 20
- Positivists and Social Democrats, by E. S. Beesly, *Pos R*, VIII. June, 107
- Ruskin's Social Theories, see under Ruskin (John)
- Ruskin Hall, see Ruskin Hall
- General Booth's Darkest England Scheme, see under Salvation Army
- Robert Burns as a Social Reformer, by William Diack, *W R*, CLIV. Dec, 656 (XXII. Dec, 576)
- The Commercial Traveller's Work of Civilization, by J. H. Wisby, *A*, XXIII. Mar, 308
- The Shrinkage of the Planet, by Jack London, *Chaut*, XXXI. Sept, 609
- A Girl of Sixteen at Brook Farm, by Ora Gannett Sedgwick, *A M*, LXXXV. Mar, 394 (XXI. Apr, 345)
- Slavery in Germanic Society during the Middle Ages, by Agnes M. Wergeland, *J P Econ*, IX. Dec, 98
- Sociology and the Epic, by Albert G. Keller, *A J Soc*, VI. Sept, 267
- The Psychological and Sociological Study of Art, by Y. Hirn, *Mind*, IX. Oct, 512
- The Art of the People, by William Morris, *Humane R*, I. July, 90
- "Jukes—Edwards: a Study in Education and Heredity" by Albert E. Winship, Edwin D. Mead on, *N E M*, XXIII. Dec, 475
- The Church and the Social Question, Christian Socialism, etc.: Socialism and the Church, by A. E. T. Newman, *New CR*, VII. Feb, 125
- The Christian Church and Social Unity, by Shailer Mathews, *A J Soc*, V. Jan, 456
- Christian Citizenship, by Canon H. S. Holland, *Econ R*, X. Apr, 176
- The Church of England and Social Problems, by Dean Farrar, *T M*, IV. Mar, 492
- Protestantism and Roman Catholicism as Factors in Civilization, by Prof. George H. Schodde, *Horn R*, XXXIX. Jan, 17
- The Democratic Christians and the Vatican, by Prof. G. M. Fiamingo, *O C*, XIV. Aug, 475
- The Social Work of the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church
- Social Problems and Social Reform Abroad, see Articles under Belgium, France, Germany, United States, etc., etc.
- Socrates, about 469—399 B.C., Maxwell Y. Maxwell on, *P R*, XI. Apr, 205, May, 310
- Solar Phenomena, see under Astronomy
- Soldiers, see under Armies
- Soley, A. R. Rose, see Rose-Soley (A. R.)
- Sofferino, Italy, Battle of, 1859, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXVI. Oct, 613
- Solicitors, see under Law
- Solis-Cohen, Solomon, Poem by,—"Immortality," *O C*, XIV. Oct, 639
- Solitude and Society as Means for training Character, by Mrs. Corbett, *Theos R*, XXVII. Oct, 145
- Sollas, Prof. W. J., on Geology, see under Geology
- Solmona, Italy: In Sight of the Gran Sasso, by E. C. Vansittart (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI. May, 253
- Solomon, Solomon J., Artist, W. C. Purcell on (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. Oct, 495
- Solomon, Song of, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Solway Fishery, T. A. Gerald Strickland on (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII. June, 123
- Somaliand, see under Africa
- Somerset, Duchess of, on Banquets, Ancient and Modern (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. Oct, 719
- Somersetshire (see also Bath, Bathaston, Bristol, Lansdown Tower, St. Catherine's Court, Taunton): A Week in the West Country, by Francis H. Candy, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX. Oct, 372
- Sidelights on Somersetshire, by Glenavon (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Apr, 522; X. June, 153, July, 267

**Somersetshire—continued.**

- A Few Notes on Bench-Ends in Somersetshire Churches, by J. Henwood Blamey (*ill.*), *Stu*, XX. Sept, 236
- The Chase of the Wild Red Deer in Exmoor, by Arthur Heinemann (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. Aug, 207
- Son of the Marshes (Denham Jordan), on Natural History; Precautions of Wild Life, *P M M*, XXII. Nov, 405
- Song of Songs, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Songs, Ballads, etc., see under Poetry
- Songs, New Compositions, see under Music
- Songs, National, etc., see under Poetry
- Sophie Dorothea of Zell, Wife of George I., 1666—1726: The Prisoner of Ahlden (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Jan, 361
- Sorrow: The Commonness of Sorrow, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Feb, 78
- Success of Sorrow, by Rev. W. A. Sutton, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Apr, 178
- Soudan, see Egypt and the Soudan
- Sound: The Acoustic Analysis of the Vowels from the Phonographic Record, by Louis Bevier, *Junr. (diagrams)*, *Phys R*, X. Apr, 193
- The Attenuation of Sound, by A. Wilmer Duff (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI. Aug, 65
- Sea-Power as a Source of Light and Sound, by H. Hamilton (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. May, 560 (XXI. May, 456)
- Modern Problems in Acoustics, by Charles K. Wead, *Mus*, XVIII. Aug, 341
- Sound in Music, see under Music
- Sousa, John Philip, Henry T. Gardner on (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. July, 551
- South Africa, see under Africa
- South America, Miscellaneous (see also Articles under Andes Mts., Argentina, Brazil, Chaco Boreal, Chili, Patagonia, Peru, Tierra del Fuego, Venezuela): Working and Living in South America, by Franklin Haynes (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Feb, 688
- Yankee Millionaires in South America, by Douglas White (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Nov, 293
- A Thousand Miles up the Amazon, by Joseph Jones (*ill.*), *J Man*, Q8. XV. June, 185
- The Cruise of the *Wilmuton* across South America, by E. H. Coleman (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Feb, 3
- The South American Missionary Society, by S. Stapleton (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. May, 656
- South Carolina, see Carolina (South)
- South Kensington Museum, see under Museums
- South Pole, see Antarctic Exploration
- Southampton: The London and Southampton Railway, by Herbert Rake (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VI. Feb, 158
- Southern Cross Expedition, see under Antarctic Exploration
- Southern States (of United States), see under United States
- Southwell, Robert, (1562—1595), Poem on,—"To Robert Southwell, Martyr, Jesuit, and Poet," by Joseph F. Cashman, *C W*, LXXII. Nov, 195
- Southwell, Bishop of, see Ridding (Dr.)
- Sovereignty: A Social View of Sovereignty, by John R. Commons, *A J Soc*, V. Jan, 544, Mar, 683, May, 814; VI. July, 67
- Space: Some Physical Conclusions in respect to Space, by Dr. S. Tolver Preston, *Mind*, IX. Oct, 523
- Spain: Don Carlos; the Spanish Pretender, by D. Raimundo Ramirez (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXII. Feb, 721
- The Collapse of Spain, *Gal R*, CX. Jan, 70
- The International Position of Spain at the Close of the Nineteenth Century, by A. E. Houghton, *Inter M*, II. Dec, 597
- The United States and Spain and the Spanish-American War, see under United States, Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippine Ids., Sulu Ids., Guam
- Spanish America, see Articles under America, California, Mexico, Chik, etc.
- James Russell Lowell and His Spanish Friends, by Doña E. Gayangos de Riaño, *C M*, LX. June, 292 (XXI. June, 574)
- Spanish Artists noticed, see under Art
- Spanish Arts and Crafts, by G. S. Ferdinando (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. Sept, 457
- Some Examples of Spanish Wood-Carving, by E. Wilson (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Dec, 169
- The Spanish Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition, by Claude Phillips (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Dec, 225
- Spanish Literature, see Spanish Literature
- Joanna of Spain (reigned 1504—1506), and Juana La Loca; the Greatest Passion in History, by Blanche Z. Baralt (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L. June, 151
- Fresh Light on Our Martyrs from the Valladolid Manuscript, by Don Bede Camm, *M*, XCVI. Oct, 345
- The War of the Spanish Succession, 1700—1713, and the Duke of Marlborough, by William O'Connor Morris, *U S M*, CXLII. Jan, 327, Feb, 435, Mar, 443; CXLIII. Apr, 1
- Doña Maria Isidra Quintana de Guzmán y la Cerda (1768—1803); a Girl-Graduate of Spain, *Mac*, LXXXII. Sept, 362 (XXII. Sept, 355)
- The Secret Articles of the Treaty of Amiens, 1802, by J. Holland Rose, *E H*, XV. Apr, 331
- The Battle of Trafalgar, 1805, see under Nelson (Lord)
- The Peninsular War, 1808—1814: The Diary of a Busaco Monk, 1810, by Charles Edwardes, *C J*, III. July, 428
- The Action of Campo Mayor, Mar. 25, 1811, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Feb, 146
- The Storming of Badajoz, 1812, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXV. Apr, 579
- The Battle of Vittoria, 1813, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXVI. July, 149

## Spain—continued.

- Espartero (1732-1879), by Lieut.-Col. G. F. White, *U S M*, CXLII. July, 418
- The Exploits of H.M.S. *Speedy*, by A. S. Hurd, *E I*, XXIII. June, 270
- Portraits by Goya; Pastels from Spain, by Mrs. Margaret L. Woods, *C*, IX. Sept. 283 (XXII. Sept. 274)
- Was St. Paul in Spain? by Rev. Louis O'Donovan, *A C Q*, XXV. Apr. 301
- Gibraltar to Alexandria: a Reading Journey in the Orient, by Marie Jadin (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXII. Oct. 59
- Gibraltar, see Gibraltar
- A Week in the South of Spain, by Mabel Leslie Fenwick (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. May, 65
- The Graña: an Old Country House in Spain, by G. C. Cuninghame Graham, *C J*, III. May, 297
- In the Palm-Groves of Elchê, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *W W*, V. May, 125
- After Vultures' Nests in Central Spain, by Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Verner (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Mar. 651
- On Spanish Proverbs, *C J*, III. Feb. 109
- The Feast of the Assumption at Elchê: an Opera in a Cathedral, by Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Feb. 603
- The West Pyrenean Country, see Basque Provinces
- Spain, Alfonso XIII. of, Alfonso XIII., by Miss Hannah Lynch (*ill.*), *G W*, XLI. Mar. 172
- A Boy King, by G. Knight (*ill.*), *Capt*, II. Feb. 406
- A Boy Who rules a Kingdom (*ill.*), *Y W*, VIII. Feb. 194
- Spain, Joanna of, reigned 1504-1506: Juana La Loca; the Greatest Passion in History, by Blanche Z. Baralt (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L. June, 151
- Spanish America, see Articles under America, California, Mexico, Chili, etc.
- Spanish Language and Literature: "Spanish Love Song" translated by Sir Edwin Arnold, *L R*, VII. Mar. 506
- Early Spanish-American Printing, by Dr. R. Garnett, *Libr*, I. Mar. 139
- On Spanish Proverbs, *C J*, III. Feb. 109
- Spanish Writers noticed, see Cervantes, Echegaray (Joê), Valdés (A. P.)
- Sparkbrook, Warwickshire: Where "Tommy's" Weapons are made and tested, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XI. Mar. 462
- Sparke, Archibald, On Local Collections in Public Libraries, *Libr W*, II. Jan. 185
- On Cycle Accommodation in Public Libraries (*ill.*), *Libr W*, II. May, 288 (XXI. June, 573)
- Sparrow, W. Shaw, On Mrs. Evelyn de Morgan (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. May, 221
- On Ralph Peacock (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Oct. 3
- Sparrows in London, by the Author of "Parrots I have known," *C J*, III. Mar. 191
- Speaight, Messrs. F. W. and R.,—The Children's Photographers, by L. (*ill.*), *Y W*, IX. Dec. 81
- Speaight, R., on Portrait-Photography: Interview (*ill.*), *G R*, II. Sept. 1225
- Speakership: Points about Speakers, by J. Sykes, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. Mar. 219
- Spearman, Edmund R., on le Marché du Temple; the Petticoat Lane of Paris (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. June, 727
- Spears, John R., On Ocean Travel; When the Novice goes to Sea (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. May, 3
- On the Slave Trade in America (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. July, 3 (XXII. July, 67), Sept. 303 (XXII. Sept. 251)
- Spectator (Weekly), see under Journalism
- Spectre-Scope: The Invention of Eric Bruce, by H. Hamilton (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Mar. 330
- Spedding, James, 1808-1881: Recollections of Bygone Days, *G W*, XLI. Nov. 747
- Speed, John Gilmer, On Cotton (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IV. Jan. 779
- On the Genes of the American Horse (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. May, 336
- On America's Foreign Population, *Ainslee*, V. June, 434
- On Romances of the Immigrant Depot (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Sept. 118
- On the Kentuckian, *C M*, LIX. Apr. 916
- On the Automobile; the Modern Chariot (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. June, 139 (XXII. July, 82)
- Speedy (Ship), and Her Exploits, by A. S. Hurd, *E I*, XXIII. June, 270
- Spelling, see under Literature
- Spencer, Herbert, "Herbert Spencer; the Man and His Work" by Hector Macpherson, Oliphant Smeaton, on *W R*, CLIV. July, 58 (XXII. July, 79)
- Notes on Spencer, by Léon Gambetta, *N A R*, CLXXI. July, 59
- A Consideration of Herbert Spencer's Essay on Education, by David Starr Jordan, *Cos*, XXIX. July, 266
- Cross-Sections from Comte, Spencer, Lilienfeld, and Schaeffle, by B. H. Meyer, *A J Soc*, VI. July, 20
- Comparison of Some Views of Spencer and Kant, by Dr. S. Tolver Preston, *Mind*, IX. Apr. 234
- Classification of the Sciences, by J. H. Bridges, *Pos R*, VIII. July, 117
- Naturalism and Agnosticism: a Reply to Herbert Spencer, by Prof. James Ward, *F R*, LXVII. Mar. 464; and Rejoinder (Letter), by Herbert Spencer, *F R*, LXVII. Apr. 710
- Spencer, Percival, on Balloons: Interview, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Aug. 321
- Spender, A. Edmund, on China; a Plea for Justice, *W R*, CLVI. Nov. 477 (XXII. Nov. 448)
- Spender, A. F., on the Catacombs of Syracuse, *D R*, CXXVI. Apr. 379; CXXVII. July, 123

- Spender, J. A., on the Patriotic Election—and After, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Nov. 746 (XXII. Nov. 455)
- Spenser, Edmund, 1557-1599: Edmund Spenser and the English Reformation, by Prof. Theodore W. Hunt, *B S*, LVII. Jan. 39
- Alma: a Study from Spenser, by Constance Hope, *M*, XCVI. Oct. 384
- The Religious Element in "The Faerie Queen," by Bishop Boyd Carpenter, *Sun M*, XXIX. Aug. 537
- Sphere (Weekly), see under Journalism
- Sphinx, see under Egyptology
- Spiders: An Introduction to British Spiders, by Frank P. Smith (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VI. Jan. 238, Mar. 308, Apr. 328, May, 360; VII. June, 14, July, 45, Oct. 138, Nov. 166, Dec. 206
- Palpi of Ma e Spiders, by Edward H. Robertson, *Sc G*, VI. Feb. 259
- Spiders from Hastings, by Frank P. Smith, *Sc G*, VII. Sept. 106
- Notes on Atypus, by Frank Percy Smith (*ill.*), *Sc G*, VII. Nov. 165
- Trapdoor Spiders in England, by Rev. T. Wood, *Sun M*, XXIX. Oct. 677
- The Silk-Spinning Spiders of Madagascar, by J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Aug. 524
- Spider Decoration, by James Scott (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Aug. 280
- Spiehlmann, M. H., On Maurice and Edward Detmold (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Jan. 112
- On Frank Bowcher (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Feb. 154
- On John Ruskin (*ill.*), *Libr*, I. Mar. 225; (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Apr. 241 (XXI. Apr. 367)
- On the Portraits of Chaucer (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. July, 395 (XXII. July, 97), Aug. 441 (XXII. Aug. 196), Sept. 494 (XXII. Sept. 303)
- On the Gems of the Wallace Collection (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXV. Nov. 33, Dec. 59
- On the National Gallery in 1900 and Its Present Arrangement (*Plan*), *N C*, XLVIII. July, 54 (XXII. July, 76)
- Spiera, R. Phené, on the Great Mosque of the Omeiyades, Damascus (*ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Aug. 80, Sept. 103, Oct. 158
- Spinning and Weaving, see under Textiles
- Spinoza, Benedict, 1632-1677: "Spinoza" by Sir Frederick Pollock, *R. Latta on*, I J E, X. Jan. 241
- Spinoza, Leibnitz, and Fichte, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard, *New Cycle*, XI. Jan. 1
- "On Spinozistic Immortality" by Prof. G. S. Fullerton, Prof. J. E. Creighton on, *Phil R*, IX. July, 423
- Spinster of the Eighteenth Century—Mrs. Ellenor, by Gabrielle Festing, *T B*, CXX. June, 267
- Spinsters, see under Women
- Spirit-Wrestlers or Doukhobors, see under Russia
- Spiritism or Spiritualism, see under Psychical Research
- Spitzbergen: Henry Hudson's Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1607, by Sir Martin Conway (*map*), *G J*, XV. Feb. 121
- Some Unpublished Spitzbergen MSS. of the Seventeenth Century, by Sir Martin Conway (*ill.*), *G J*, XV. June, 628
- The Spitzbergen Expedition of 1870: Our Arctic Trip, and What came of It, by J. Russell-Jefferson (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Mar. 684
- Spitzbergen, 1898 and 1899: Voyages with the Prince of Monaco, by William S. Bruce (*map and ill.*), *Scot G M*, XVI. Sept. 534
- The Russian Cruises of Spitzbergen, by General A. W. Greely (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Feb. 335
- Splashes (*ill.*), *K*, XXIII. May, 115
- Spofford, Harriet Prescott, Poems by,— "Gramarye," *A M*, LXXXVI. Aug. 218
- "The South-Wind," *Fr L*, L. Aug. 375
- "Elemental," *Harp*, XXXIX. Mar. 557
- "One's Will," *St N*, XXVII. Oct. 1084
- Sponges, F. Westbury on (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Dec. 660
- Sport (see also Articles under Dogs: Birds: Fishing: and Capercailzie-Shooting, Duck-Shooting, Goose-Shooting, Grouse-Shooting, Partridge-Shooting, Pigeon-Shooting, Plover-Shooting, Prairie-Chicken-Shooting, Snipe-Shooting, Turkey-Shooting, Woodcock-Shooting: Alligator-Hunting, Antelope-Hunting, Bear-Hunting, Boar-Hunting, Cat-Hunting, Chamois-Hunting, Cougar-Hunting, Deer-Hunting, Elephant-Hunting, Elk or Moose-Hunting, Fox-Hunting, Goat-Hunting, Ibez-Hunting, Lion-Hunting, Opossum-Hunting, Otter-Hunting, Polecat or Foulmart-Hunting, Rabbits, Sheep-Hunting, Walrus-Hunting, Wapiti-Hunting, Whaling, Wolf-Hunting (under Wolves), etc.): Our Game Books, by C. Stein, *F R*, LXVII. Mar. 399
- The Sportsman's Library: Some Books of 1900, by F. G. Aflalo, *F R*, LXVIII. Dec. 1039
- A Philosophy of Sport, by H. Graves, *C R*, LXXXVIII. Dec. 877 (XXII. Dec. 573)
- An Age of Extermination, *Q R*, CXCI. Apr. 299 (XXI. May, 479)
- The Amusement of shedding Blood, by Helen C. Gordon, *M*, XVI. Jan. 41
- The Sporting Spirit, by G. Hibbard (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Sept. 599
- On the Rough Allotments, by H. K. Horsfield (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. Oct. 443
- Hunting Changes—Old Masters and New, by A. W. Coates, *Bad M*, XI. Sept. 291
- The Selection of a Hunter, by F. M. Chapman (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. May, 509
- Breaking Dogs for the Gun, by H. Pratt (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Sept. 287
- Pink and Scarlet; or, Hunting as a School for Soldiering, by Lieut.-Col. E. A. H. Alderson (*ill.*), *Bad M*, X. Jan. 107, Feb. 125
- Practice for Field-Shooting, by E. W. Sandys, *O*, XXXVII. Nov. 193
- Hunting with a Camera, by A. H. Verrill (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Aug. 927



## Sport—continued.

- The Sportsman's Photographic Equipment, by W. E. Carlin (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Aug, 542
- Shooting Recollections, by Hon. A. E. Gathorne-Hardy (*ill.*), Bad M, X, Jan, 94
- Scraps: Sporting Reminiscences, by Marquis of Granby (*ill.*), Bad M, X, Apr, 386
- Sportsmen in Purple, by H. Macfarlane, Bad M, XI, Nov, 523
- Imperial Sportsmen, by H. Ryall (*ill.*), P M, X, Oct, 400 (XXII. Oct, 386)
- Prince Alfred and Big Game: Extracts from the Sporting Diary of the late Lieut.-Col. Edward Thomson (*ill.*), Bad M, XI, Oct, 355
- Some Types of Continental Sportsmen, by D. B. Varé (*ill.*), Bad M, XI, Sept, 304, Oct, 387, Nov, 571
- Hunting for Girls, by C.S.M. (*ill.*), G R, II, Jan, 341
- Sportswomen noticed, see Hinde (Mrs.), Savory (Isabel), Tweddell (Mrs. Emma)
- Elizabethan Sport, Q R, CXCH. Oct, 381 (XXII. Nov, 477)
- Suggestions for the Improvement of Sporting Cups and Trophies (*ill.*), Stu, XIX, Apr, 156; XX, June, 37; XXI, Oct, 21
- Sport in Scotland, see under Scotland
- Sport in Ireland, see under Ireland
- Sport Abroad, see Articles under Africa, Arabia, Arctic Regions, Canada, Ceylon, China, France, Italy, Philippine Ids., Russia, Tibet, United States, etc.
- Sports and Pastimes, see under Athletics, etc.
- Spring, see under Weather, Natural History
- Spring and Autumn—Emperor Maximilian of Mexico, by A. de Burgh (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. Apr, 27
- Spruce of Norway, by W. R. Fisher, Land M, IV, May, 323
- Spurgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon, 1834—1892: C. H. Spurgeon's "Autobiography," Rev. S. G. Green on (*ill.*), Sun H, May, 436
- Reminiscences of Spurgeon, by a Friend (*ill.*), Pur, III, Aug, 638
- Some Elements of Power in Spurgeon's Preaching, by Rev. James C. Fernald, Hom R, XXXIX. Apr, 319
- Squanto (17th Century): A Chapter in the Early History of New England, by Rev. G. C. Blaxland (*ill.*), Sun H, Sept, 705 (XXII. Sept, 252), Oct, 757
- Squares: Polarity in Magic Squares, by E. D. Little, K, XXIII. Feb, 31, Mar, 53
- Squaring the Circle, by J.R.H., T B, CXX. Aug, 552
- Stables, Dr. Gordon, on His Life and Work: Interview, by W.W. Mayland (*ill.*), Capt, III, Sept, 483
- Stacking Corn, by J. P. F. Bell (*ill.*), Land M, IV, Aug, 540
- Stafford Family: The Stafford Attainers, by A. C. Fox-Davies, Geneal M, IV, Sept, 195, Oct, 235
- Staffordshire (see also Lichfield, Wolverhampton): Life in the Black Country: the Bright and Dark Side, by E. T. Slater (*ill.*), Lud, X, June, 173
- In the Footsteps of Miss Ellen T. Fowler, by Darby Stafford (*ill.*), L R, VIII, May, 79
- Tourist Travel in North Staffordshire, by W. Hartley Bracewell (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Sept, 232
- Fifty Years of Staffordshire Farming, by T. Carrington Smith, Land M, IV, Jan, 44
- Stag-Hunting, see Deer-Hunting
- Stage, see under Theatres and the Drama
- Stained Glass, see under Glass
- Stainer, Jakob, Violin-Maker, 1621—1683, and His House at Abeam, by Edward Heron Allen (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI, Aug, 524
- Stainer, Sir John R., 1840—1901: On Speech in Song, Mus T, XLI, Mar, 170
- On Rebec and Viol, Mus T, XLI, Sept, 596
- Stalker, Rev. Dr. James, "The Christology of Jesu" by Dr. Stalker: Adeney, Prof. W. F., on, Crit R, X, Jan, 64
- Haddon, B., on, P M Q, XXII. July, 413
- On Our Present Knowledge of the Life of Christ, C R, LXXVII. Jan, 124
- On the Resurrection (*ill.*), Sun Str, I, Apr, 426
- On D. L. Moody (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Feb, 111 (XXI. Feb, 149)
- Stallo, John Bernard, 1823—1900: American Citizen, Jurist, and Philosopher, by T. J. McCormack (*ill.*), O C, XIV, May, 276
- Stammering and Its Cure, by B. Beasley: Interview by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), C F M, XXX. Apr, 574
- Stamp-Collecting, see under Postal Services
- Stanbrook, Worcestershire: French Carmelite Martyrs and English Benedictine Nuns, by Barbara de Courson, M, XCVI. Nov, 461
- Stannmore, Lord, on India in 1873, I C M, I, Dec, 220
- Stannard, Mrs. Arthur, see "Winter (John Strange)"
- Stanley, Lady, of Alderley, 1771—1862: Two Books on Maria Josepha, Lady Stanley, by Miss Jane H. Adeane, G. S. Street on, Black, CLXVII. Feb, 250
- Stanley, Hon. E. Lyulph, on Higher Elementary Schools, C R, LXXVIII. Nov, 643 (XXII. Nov, 473)
- Stanley, Sir Henry M., on the Origin of the Negro Race, N A R, CLXX. May, 656 (XXI. June, 582)
- Stanley, Prof. Hiram M., On the Genesis of General Ideas from Group-Perception, Psychol R, VII, Jan, 58
- On Time-Perception, Psychol R, VII, May, 284
- On a Thing in Philosophy: What constitutes a Thing, Phil R, IX, July, 412
- Stanton, Mrs. Elizabeth Cady, On American Marriage and Divorce, H, XVI, Mar, 193
- On Divorce Laws in the United States: Is a National Law desirable? N A R, CLXX. Mar, 405 (XXI. Apr, 374)
- On the Progress of the American Woman, N A R, CLXXI. Dec, 934
- On Christmas on the Mayflower (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Dec, 122
- Stanton Moor, Derbyshire: Cinerary Urns recently discovered on Stanton Moor, by John Ward (*ill.*), Rel, VI, Jan, 25
- Starbuck's (Edwin Diller) "Psychology of Religion": Horne, J. T., on, P M Q, XXII. Oct, 685
- Leuba, James H., on, Psychol R, VII, Sept, 539
- Stars, see under Astronomy
- State, Constitutional History, see under Politics and Political Science, etc.
- State Departments, see Government Departments
- State Insurance and Pensions for the Aged, see Insurance (National)
- Statesmen, see under Parliamentary, etc.
- Statham, H. Heathcote, On Ruskin, F R, LXVII. Mar, 418 (XXI. Mar, 248); and Reply to (Letter), by E. T. Cook, F R, LXVII. Apr, 712
- On the Royal Academy of Art, 1900, F R, LXVII. June, 1023 (XXI. June, 577)
- On the Paris Exhibition, F R, LXVIII. July, 131 (XXII. July, 78)
- On the Genius of Handel, N C, XLVII. June, 1020
- Statistics: Eccentric Official Statistics, by H. L. Bliss, A J Sec, VI, July, 105
- Statuary, Monuments, see under Art (Sculpture)
- Staufenberg, Ritter Peter von, 13th Century: The Romance of the Ritter von Staufenberg, by L. Clay, Man Q, XIX, Oct, 368
- Stave's (Erik) "Über den Einfluss des Parsismus auf das Judentum," Rev. J. H. Moulton on, Crit R, X, July, 323
- Staynes, Fred J., and His Designs for Nottingham Lace Edgings, by J.S.R. (*ill.*), Artist, XXVII. Mar, 397
- Stead, F. Herbert, on Old Age Pensions, R R, XXII. Aug, 138
- Stead, W. T., On the Perilous Position of England, R R, XXI. Jan, 3; Same Article, R R A, XXI. Feb, 195
- On Queen Victoria (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. June, 207 (XXII. July, 82)
- On the Tsar (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII. Feb, 377
- On Count Muravieff and His Successor, C R, LXXVIII. Sept, 326 (XXII. Sept, 258)
- On the Paris Exposition (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. Aug, 339 (XXII. Sept, 269)
- Steam Engineering, Miscellaneous, see under Engineering
- Steam Locomotives, see under Railways
- Steam Navigation, Steamships, etc., see under Shipping
- Stebbing, Rev. Thomas R. R., on the Karkinkosm, or World of Crustacea (*ill.*), K, XXIII. Apr, 73, July, 162, Sept, 221, Dec, 266
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, "An American Anthology: 1787—1899" by E. C. Stedman, Joseph B. Gilder on (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVII. Dec, 540
- Poem by E. C. Stedman:—"Poem to an American Anthology," C M, LX, June, 303
- Steel, see Iron and Steel
- Steele, Anne, (1717—1778), and Her Hymns, by Rev. W. Garrett Horder (*ill.*), Q, Sept, 1040
- Steevens, George Warrington, 1869—1900: G. W. Steevens, Black, CLXVIII. July, 38
- A Child of His Age, Mac, LXXXI. Mar, 379
- On England's Free Hand on the Nile (*map and ill.*), Fr L, XLIX. Jan, 265
- Steffen, Dr. Hans, on the Patagonian Cordillera and Its Main Rivers (*map and ill.*), G J, XVI, July, 14, Aug, 185
- Steiner, Bernard C., on the Cost of preparing Books in Public Libraries for the Use of the Public, Libr J, XXV. Apr, 32
- Steiner, Dr. Lewis H.,—Some Letters from Dr. Philip Schaff to Dr. Lewis H. Steiner, 1848—1869, by Prof. B. C. Steiner, P R R, XI, Jan, 131
- Steinitz, Dr. William, (1816—1900), and Other Chess-Players, by Antony Guest, C R, LXXVIII. Nov, 727
- Stencilwork Design, G. R. Rigby on (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII. July, 199, Aug, 206
- Step, Edward, On Marine Life: an Hour in a Cornish Drang (*ill.*), G R, II, Sept, 1025
- On Hermit-Crabs and Their Friends (*ill.*), G W, XLI, Aug, 564
- On Crabs That swim (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Sept, 607
- Stephen, St., in Art: The Paintings by Fra Angelico in the Chapel of Nicholas V., Vatican, by Addison McLeod (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, July, 204
- Stephen, Leslie, Reply to Leslie Stephen on Edmund Gosse's "Life of Donne," by Rev. H. C. Reeching, C, VIII. Feb, 249
- On John Ruskin, Nat R, XXXV. Apr, 210
- On Lord Herbert of Cheshbury, Nat R, XXXV. June, 661
- On Walter Bagehot, Nat R, XXXV. Aug, 936
- On Prof. Huxley, N C, XLVIII. Dec, 905 (XXII. Dec, 575)
- Stephens, Anna Cox, On the Plastic Word, P L, XII, Sept, 384
- Poem by Anna Cox Stephens:—"The Soul's Release," O W, LXXII. Nov, 208
- Stephens, J. E. R., on English Law: a Plea for a Victorian Code, G M, CCLXXXVIII. May, 478 (XXI. May, 493)
- Stephens, Riccardo, Poem by,—"To a Blackbird," Dome, VI, Feb, 24
- Stephens's (Dean W. R. W.) Memoir of Bishop Durnford, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, L, Apr, 141
- Stephenson, Dr., and His Orphanages: The Farm Colony on Edgeworth Moors, Lancashire, by T. C. Collings (*ill.*), Sun H, Jan, 179 (XXI. Jan, 56)
- Stephenson, George, 1781—1843: Is Stephenson the Father of Railways? by R. R. Dodds, Rail M, VI, May, 409

**Stevens :**

- Paul Tatkowski on the Origin of Loas, *Scot G M*, XVI. Mar, 171  
 The Pastors of the Steppes: the Evolution of Simple Societies, by Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, *K*, XXIII. Apr, 76  
 Stern, Prof. Alfred, on Col. Cradock's Missions to Egypt, 1727 and 1728, *E M*, XV. Apr, 277  
 Sterndale, R. A., on St. Helena in the Present Time, *A Q*, IX. Jan, 98  
 Sterne, Laurence, (1713-1768), and "Tristram Shandy": My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, by Anthony Hope, Munsey, XXII. Jan, 628  
 Sterne, Stuart, Poem by,—"Sunrise," *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec, 809  
 Stetson, Mrs. Charlotte Perkins, Poem by,—"The Earth, the World and I," *Cos*, XXVIII. Feb, 383  
 Stewart, J. A.,  
 A Novelist with a Purpose; Interview, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Mar, 75  
 On the Tyranny of the Drink-Traffic, *Y M*, XIV. July, 223  
 Stevens's (Prof. G. B.), "Theology of the New Testament," *F*. Richardson on, *P M Q*, XXII. Oct, 713  
 Stevens, Thaddeus, 1791-1868: A Radical as Statesman, by Frederic Bancroft, *A M*, LXXXVI. Aug, 277  
 Stevens, William,  
 On Lord Playfair (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. July, 791  
 On the Iron Duke (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Mar, 405  
 On Napoleon at Boulogne: the Alarm Bell of the Century (*ill.*), *L H*, XLIX. Nov, 33. Dec, 109  
 On Napoleon at St. Helena (*ill.*), *Sun H*, July, 563  
 Poems by William Stevens :—  
 "O Land of Fair Green Fields," *L H*, XLVIII. May, 581  
 "Θάλασσα ! Θάλασσα !" *L H*, XLVIII. June, 733  
 "What is Man that Thou art mindful of Him?" *Sun H*, Mar, 309  
 "The Dying Century," *Sun H*, Nov, 46  
 Stevenson, Adlai E.,—Character Sketch, by James S. Ewing (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Oct, 430  
 Stevenson, Fletcher W., on Modern Appliances in Gas Manufacture (*ill.*), *Feld*, II. Feb, 159  
 Stevenson, G. E., (died 1899), on Modern Appliances in Gas Manufacture (*ill.*), *Feld*, II. Jan, 33  
 Stevenson, R. A. M., 1847-1900:  
 "Velasquez" by R. A. M. Stevenson, W. E. Henley on, *P M M*, XXI. July, 423  
 On A. D. Peppercorn (*ill.*), *Stu*, XXI. Nov, 77  
 On Jakob Maris (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Sept, 481  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis Balfour, 1850-1894:  
 "Stevenson's Letters" edited by Sidney Colvin:  
 Bailey, J. C., on, *F R*, LXVII. Jan, 91  
 Birrell, Augustine, on, *C R*, LXXXVII. Jan, 50  
 James, Henry, on, *N A R*, CLXX. Jan, 61 (XXI. Feb, 157)  
 Kernahan, Coulson, on, *L Q*, III. Jan, 25  
 MacArthur, James, on, *Bkman A*, X. Jan, 466  
 Scott-Moncrieff, J. M., on, (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Feb, 355  
 Unsigned Article on, *Mac*, LXXXI. Jan, 182  
 Letter-Writing and a Modern Writer, by R. H. J. Steuart, *M*, XCVI. Sept, 272  
 Robert Louis Stevenson, by E. J. Frazer-Hearne, *N I R*, XIV. Oct, 86  
 The Personality of R. L. Stevenson, *Q R*, CXCI. Jan, 176  
 The Life and Limitations of Stevenson, by William Wallace, *Scot R*, XXXV. Jan, 13  
 The Real Stevenson, *A M*, LXXXV. May, 702  
 A Bit of the Gospel according to Stevenson, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec, 858  
 Stevenson's Idea of a Liberal Education, by Miss Frances Blogg, *P R*, XI. Nov, 772  
 Stevenson's Second Visit to America, by William Henry Duncan, Jr. (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, X. Jan, 455  
 Notes on the Art of Robert L. Stevenson, by G. W. T. Omond, *N A R*, CLXXI. Sept, 248 (XXII. Oct, 384)  
 The Essays of Robert Louis Stevenson, by Jas. Barratt, *New C R*, VII. Jan, 47  
 The First Books of Robert Louis Stevenson, by Luther S. Livingston (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, X. Jan, 437  
 The Manuscript of "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyd:" by E. Limerdorfer (*ill.*), *Bkman A*, XII. Sept, 52  
 Poem on Stevenson, by Richard Burton, *C M*, LXI. Dec, 245  
 Stewart, Dr., on His Missionary Work at Lovedale, South Africa: Interview, by C. H. I. (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Feb, 218  
 Stewart, Gen. Sir Donald Martin, 1824-1900: A Great Soldier, *Black*, CLXVII. May, 709  
 Stewart, Sir William, died 1563: Why was Sir William Stewart, Lyon Herald, burned? by Andrew Lang, *Long*, XXXVI. Aug, 381  
 Steyn, Martin,—Character Sketch, by Poultney Bigelow, *R R Aus*, XVI. May, 570  
 Stickit Minister, by Dr. Donald Macleod, *Q W*, XLI. Mar, 178  
 Stickney, A. B.,—A Unique Railroad President, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Sept, 154  
 Stigor, Herr, and Hailstorms, by L. H. Eissmann (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Jan, 443  
 Stillman, William James,  
 Autobiographical, *A M*, LXXXV. Jan, 1. Feb, 169, Mar, 322, Apr, 456, May, 613 (XXI. June, 573), June, 811 (XXII. July, 63, 64)  
 On Art as a Means of Expression, *Inter M*, I. Feb, 133  
 On Too-Roo: a Drama of Bird Life, *Humane R*, I. Oct, 244  
 Stirling's (Dr. J. H.), "What is Thought?"  
 Blackney, E. H., on, *Crit R*, X. Nov, 502  
 Fairbrother, W. H., on, *Mind*, IX. Oct, 536

**Stock Exchange, see under Finance**

- Stocking Lore, *C J*, III. Jan, 31  
 Stockwell, George, on Gifts and Bequests to American Libraries, 1899-1900, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug, 92  
 Stoddard, Richard Henry,  
 Mr. Stoddard at Seventy-Five, by Joseph B. Gilder (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept, 215  
 Poem on R. H. Stoddard, by H. M. Barstow, *Critic*, XXXVII. Sept, 213  
 Poems by R. H. Stoddard:  
 "The Bamboo Flute" (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Mar, 697  
 "A Persian Gazelle," *Harp*, XL. June, 134  
 Stokes, Adrian, Artist, W. Meynell on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. July, 193  
 Stokes, Mrs. Adrian, Artist:  
 Ford, Harriet, on (*ill.*), *Stu*, XIX. Apr, 149  
 Meynell, W., on (*ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. July, 193  
 Stokes, Prof. G. J., on Logical Theory of the Imaginary, *Mind*, IX. July, 349  
 Stone, Marcus,—Interview, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), *Y M*, XIV. Sept, 307 (XXII. Sept, 274)  
 Stone, Rev. S. J., (1839-1900), Poems by,—  
 "Meditation in a Night of Pain," *Q*, June, 705  
 "Finis," *Q*, Oct, 1081  
 Stone, Stoneworking, and Quarrying:  
 The Properties of Building Stones and Methods of determining Their Value, by E. R. Buckley, *J Geol*, VIII. Mar, 160, June, 333  
 Results of Tests of Wisconsin Building Stone, by E. R. Buckley, *J Geol*, VIII. Oct, 526  
 Modern Stoneworking Machinery, by M. Powis Bale (*ill.*), *Feld*, III. Aug, 135  
 Machinery for Mining and Quarrying Purposes at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Aug, 167  
 Mining and Quarrying Apparatus at the Paris Exhibition, by J. J. Swann, *Eng T*, IV. Aug, 229  
 A Big Blast at the Cherbourg Quarries, by Val Norton (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. June, 701  
 Stonehenge, Wiltshire:  
 Stonehenge (*ill.*), *E I*, XXII. Jan, 373  
 Some Impressions of Priceless Stonehenge, by Lady Antrobus (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Feb, 532  
 The British Sphinx, by Henry H. Bates (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. May, 310  
 Stoneleigh Peerage Case, by George Morley, *Geneal M*, IV. Nov, 281, Dec, 331  
 Storm-Bound above the Clouds on the Rocky Mountains, by F. Funston (*ill.*), *St N*, XXVII. Mar, 417  
 Stornoway: Criminal Procedure at Stornoway, *Jur R*, XII. June, 176  
 Storr's (F.) "Life of Rev. R. H. Quick," see Quick (Rev. R. H.)  
 Story, Alfred T.,  
 On Sir Noel Paton (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. May, 505  
 On the Religious Pictures of the Year (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. July, 22  
 On Astronomy as a Moral Force, *Ed T*, LIII. June, 249  
 On Some Bridges in Greater Britain (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Mar, 445  
 On Peace Heroes of 1900 (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Dec, 641  
 On Deeds of Daring and Devotion in the War (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Aug, 153  
 On a Village in Arcady, *M*, XVI. Mar, 176  
 Stott, Edward, of Oldham, Artist, died 1900:  
 Biographical and Critical, by Laurence Housman (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Oct, 529  
 Studies by Edward Stott; Illustrations, *M Art*, XXV. Nov, 28  
 Stour River, Dorsetshire and Hampshire: Palaeolithic Flint Implements from the Chalk Downs of the Isle of Wight and the Valleys of the Rivers Western Yar and Stour, by S. Hazzledine Warren, *Geol M*, VII. Sept, 406  
 Stout, G. F.,  
 "A Manual of Psychology" by G. F. Stout, Prof. Joseph Jastrow on, *Psychol R*, VII. Jan, 66  
 On Perception of Change and Duration, *Mind*, IX. Jan, 1; and Reply to, by S. H. Hodgson, *Mind*, IX. Apr, 240  
 Stout, Sir Robert,  
 On Australasia: Her Resources and Foreign Trade, *C R*, LXXVIII. Aug, 266 (XXII. Aug, 156)  
 On the United States and the Australasian Federation, *F*, XXX. Nov, 321  
 On New Zealand and an Island Federation, *R R Aus*, XVII. Oct, 433 (XXII. Dec, 565)  
 Strachey, Henry, on the Art of E. A. Abbey, *Harp*, XXXIX. May, 875  
 Strachey, Lionel, on Sarah Bernhardt: the Greatest Living Actress (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L. July, 254  
 Strachey, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard, on His Journey to the Lakes Rakas-Tal and Manasarowar, in Western Tibet, Sept., 1848 (*map and ill.*), *Q J*, XV. Feb, 150, Mar, 243, Apr, 394  
 Stradanus, Johannes, 1539-1605: Arts and Crafts in the Sixteenth Century, illustrated from Engravings after Stradanus, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX. Apr, 511; XXI. May, 32, June, 158  
 Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1593-1641:  
 Strafford and His Censors, by Thomas Fitzpatrick, *Ir E R*, VIII. July, 47  
 Lucy, Countess of Ca lisle; Strafford's Friend, by G. Serrell, *T B*, CXXI. Dec, 574  
 Straits Settlements:  
 The White Man's Rule in Singapore, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Feb, 443 (XXI. Feb, 256)  
 Education and School-Inspecting in Selangor, *J Ed*, XXII. June, 397  
 Bush-Whacking in the Malay Peninsula, by Hugh Clifford, *Black*, CLXVII. Jan, 1. Feb, 194, Mar, 383  
 The Weird Kar-a-Day Festival in Penang, by A. Crawford (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Feb, 592  
 The Malays at Home; the World for Christ, by J. Cassidy (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Oct, 470

- Strand Improvement Scheme**, see under London
- Strang, James**,—The King of Beaver Island, by Henry E. Legler (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXI. May, 133
- Strange, Edward F.**,  
On Some South Devon Pulpits (*ill.*), *Arch Rev.*, VII. Feb. 67  
On the Practice of Lettering (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVI. Oct. 313  
On Michel Cazin and Henri Dubois, Medallists (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Sept. 503  
Poem by E. F. Strange:—"A Consolation," *P M M*, XXII. Oct. 190
- Strangers within Our Gates**—Organ-Grinders in London, by A. W. Myers (*ill.*), *Q*, June, 706
- Strathcona and Mount Royal**, Lord,  
Biographical, etc., by Florence Mary Gardiner (*ill.*), *Universal*, I. Mar. 132  
Lord Strathcona and Strathcona's Horse, see under Africa (South African War)
- Strathguy**, see under Scotland
- Stray Leaves from a Traitor's Life**—Benedict Arnold, by Paul Leicester Ford (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Apr. 693
- Stream Music**, by C. H. Crandall (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Dec. 294
- Stream of Young Ghosts**—Valley or Glen of Sorrow, near Loch Lomond, by J. A. Black, *Scots*, XXV. Mar. 318
- Street, G. S.**,  
On George Selwyn's Letters, *Black*, CLXVII. Jan. 74  
On Maria Josepha, Lady Stanley of Alderley, *Black*, CLXVII. Feb. 250  
On Sheridan and Bernard Shaw, *Black*, CLXVII. June, 806
- Street Noises**, **Street Performers**, etc.:  
The Murder of Sleep, by George Trobridge, *W R*, CLIV. Sept. 298 (XXII. Sept. 280)  
A Lady's Experience as an Organ-Grinder, by Frances Bourne (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Oct. 28  
Street Performers, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. Apr. 77
- Street-Trading**:  
The Street Markets of London, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Feb. 344  
The Street Auctions of Military Woolwich, by A. Goodrich (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Mar. 452  
The Organization of Costermongers and Street-Vendors in Manchester, by C. E. B. Russell and E. T. Campagnac, *Econ R*, X. Apr. 188  
The Street-Trading Children of Liverpool, by Thomas Burke, *C R*, LXXVIII. Nov. 720 (XXII. Nov. 473)
- Streets**:  
The Queerest Streets in England, by W. A. G. (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Nov. 147  
London Street Improvements, see under London  
Street Railways, see Tramways, Electric Railways
- Strikes**, see under Labour Problems
- Stringer, Arthur J.**, Canadian Writer:  
A Canadian Celebrity, by H. A. Bruce (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. June, 143  
Poems by Arthur J. Stringer:—  
"War," *Ainslee*, V. Apr. 205  
"Under the Stars," *Ainslee*, V. Apr. 233  
"Wings," *Ainslee*, V. July, 571  
"Isolation," *Ainslee*, VI. Oct. 260  
"The Song-Sparrow in November," *Ainslee*, VI. Nov. 362  
"On a Prairie Telegraph-Pole," *Ainslee*, VI. Dec. 439  
"Dreams," *Bkman A*, XLI. Sept. 58  
"The Colonial," *Can M*, XV. Aug. 361
- Strong, Rev. T. B.**, on Dr. Hort's Life and Works, *J Theol S. I.* Apr. 370
- Stroudley, William**, Locomotive Engineer, by M. Reynolds (*ill.*), *Rail M*, VII. Sept. 251
- Stuart, House of**, (see also Articles under Charles I., Charles II., Cromwell):  
Prince Charles Edward (1720—1788) by Andrew Lang, Unsigned Article on *Black*, CLXVII. Oct. 536  
After Culloiden (1746), by D. M. Rose, *Scots*, XXV. May, 434  
The Stuart Descendants, by Walter B. Baikie, *Geneal M*, IV. May, 1  
Prince Ruprecht of Bavaria; the White Rose King, by Miss L. A. Smith (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Aug. 935  
Princess Ludwig of Bavaria; the Stuart Heiress (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. Sept. 591  
"Lays of the Deer-Forest" by John Sobieski and Charles Edward Stuart, published 1848; an Odd Volume, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *Black*, CLXVII. Feb. 263
- Stuart, Leslie**, (J. A. Barrett), Composer:  
Stories of Some Successful Songs, by T. Roberts (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Mar. 422  
"Florodora," Opera, by Leslie Stuart, R. Bacchus on (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. July, 201
- Stuart-Glennie, J. S.**, see Glennie (J. S. Stuart)
- Stubbs, Dr. Charles**, on Suzerainty; Mediaeval and Modern, *Law M*, XXV. Aug. 413
- Stumpf, Prof.**, on Emotion, by H. N. Gardiner, *Psychol R*, VII. Jan. 54
- Sturgis, Russell**,  
On Art Criticism and Ruskin's Writings on Art, *Scrib*, XXVII. Apr. 509  
On Fine Art as Decoration, *Inter M*, I. May, 463  
On the Art Gallery of the New York Streets (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X. July, 93  
On the Palace of Fontainebleau (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X. Oct. 129  
On Fireproof-Building (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX. Jan. 229
- Submarine Boats**, see under Navies
- Successful Colonial Experiment**—Hong Kong, by Poultney Bigelow (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Apr. 712
- Sudan**, see Egypt and the Soudan
- Sudermann, Hermann**,  
The German Theatre, by A. Kinross, *Dome*, VI. Feb. 8  
The Plays of Hermann Sudermann, by Dora M. Jones, *W R*, CLIV. Nov. 553  
"The Three Heron Feathers" by H. Sudermann; translated by Helen Tracy Porter, *P L*, XII. June, 161
- Suez Canal**: Some Places of Historic Interest on the Suez Canal Route to India, by Commander W. F. Caborne, *Naut M*, LXIX. Jan. 33, Apr. 229
- Suffolk** (see also Aldeburgh, Cockfield Hall, Needham Market; and Hollesley Bay Colonial College (under Technical Education)):  
The Suffolk Homes of Edward FitzGerald (*ill.*), *I*, XVII. July, 461
- Suffrage**, see under Electoral, etc.
- Sugar-Growing**:  
Experiments by the Earl of Denbigh on the Home Farm at Newham Paddox with Sugar Beet and New Cereals, *Land M*, IV. Sept. 309  
An Irishman in Schleswig-Holstein, by J. T. Tatlow, *N I R*, XIV. Dec. 203  
The Sugar Situation in the British West Indies, by J. F. Crowell, *Y R*, IX. Aug. 191  
Sugar Engineering in Cuba, by E. Sherman Gould (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. Sept. 379 (XXII. Oct. 385)  
The Sugar Cane Industry in Natal, by J. Cassidy (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Nov. 198  
Modern Confectionery, *C J*, III. Mar. 148  
How Real Diamonds are cut of Sugar, by R. H. Sherard (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Mar. 260 (XXI. Mar. 284)
- Suicide**:  
Statistics of Suicide, by Reginald A. Skelton, *N C*, XLVIII. Sept. 465 (XXII. Sept. 278)  
Opium Suicides in China, by Rev. J. Graham, *Mis R*, XIII. Feb. 123
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur**, 1842—1900:  
Biographical (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI. Dec. 785  
A Master of British Music (*ill.*), *R R*, XXII. Dec. 538  
The Musician of the Masses, by C. D. Baynes, *New C R*, VIII. Dec. 476  
Sir Arthur Sullivan as a Boy, by E. Swayne (*ill.*), *Mus*, XVIII. July, 213
- Sullivan, General John**, 1740—1795:  
New Hampshire's Part in Sullivan's Expedition of 1779, by William E. Griffith (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Dec. 355  
Gen. Sullivan and the Rebellion in New Hampshire, 1786, by Frank B. Sanborn (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Nov. 323
- Sully, Prof. James**,  
On Philosophy and Modern Culture, *F R*, LXVII. Jan. 121 (XXI. Jan. 58)  
On Laughter, *Phil R*, IX. July, 365  
On Some Moral Aspects of Children, *Paidol*, II. July, 64
- Sully-Prudhomme, René François Armand**, Miss C. E. Meeker on, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII. June, 612
- Sulu Islands**:  
Sulu and the Sultan, by Oscar King Davis (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. May, 328  
Our Friend the Sultan of Jolo, by Charles B. Hagadorn, *C M*, LX. May, 26  
The American Agreement with the Sultan of Sulu, by Marriou Wilcox, *F*, XXX. Oct. 238  
America's Mohammedan Wars, by H. O. Dwight, *F*, XXIX. Mar. 15 (XXI. Apr. 375)  
Uncle Sam's Legacy of Slaves, by H. O. Dwight, *F*, XXIX. May, 23; (XXI. June, 533)  
The Emancipation of Slaves under Moslem Law, by Prof. D. B. Macdonald, *R R A*, XXI. Mar. 338
- Sumatra**, E. H. Parker on, *A Q*, IX. Jan. 127
- Summer**, see under Weather, Natural History
- Summer Resorts**: Some Novel Summer Retreats, by H. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Q R*, II. Aug. 947
- Summer Schools**, see under Education
- Sumner, Charles**, American Statesman, 1811—1874: A Radical as Statesman, by Frederic Bancroft, *A M*, LXXXVI. Aug. 277
- Sun**, see under Astronomy
- Sun-Dials**:  
How to make a Sundial, by Harold Jacoby (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Apr. 652  
Metal Sun-Dials of the Three Last Centuries, by Florence Peacock (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Apr. 101
- Sun-Power**:  
The Problem of increasing Human Energy, with special reference to the Harnessing of the Sun's Energy, by Nikola Tesla (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. June, 175 (XXI. June, 560)  
Tapping the Sun's Strength; Dr. Calver's Experiments, by C. M. McGovern (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Dec. 598
- Sunday and Sunday Observance**:  
Things That happened on a Sunday, by Rev. H. B. Freeman (*ill.*), *Q*, Nov. 75  
How We spend Sunday, by John Peadleton, *T M*, V. Oct. 67  
Sunday Observances, Services, etc., see under Church and Christianity
- Sunday Schools**:  
Genesis and Evolution of the Sunday School, by J. Henry Harris, *L Q*, III. Apr. 251  
The Century's Progress in Sunday-School Work, by Dr. John H. Vincent, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Apr. 201  
The Jewish Sunday School Movement in the United States, by Miss Julia Richman, *Jew Q*, XII. July, 561
- Sunlight Soap Community**, see Port Sunlight
- Superannuation and Pension Schemes**, see Insurance (National)
- Superior, Lake**,  
On the Probable Occurrence of a Large Area of Nepheline-Bearing Rocks on the Northeast Coast of Lake Superior, by Frank D. Adams, *J Geol*, VIII. June, 322  
Around Kitchi-Gami, by Elizabeth Cummings, *Mus*, XVIII. Oct. 530  
A Winter Ramble with a Camera on the North Shore, by H. W. Gleason (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Jan. 364
- Superstitions, Folk-Lore, Legendary Lore**, etc., see Folk Lore, etc.
- Supreme Court of the United States**, see under United States
- Surette, Thomas Whitney**, on the Worcester Music Festival, 1899, *Lipp*, LXV. Jan. 88

**Surnames, see under Names**

- Surplised Army—The Church Army**, by P. Astor (*ill.*), Harms, V. Aug. 61
- Surrey** (see also Croydon, Earlswood Asylum, Haslemere, Lingfield; Aldershot (under Armies); Bisley (under Volunteers); Charterhouse School at Godalming and Woburn Park School at Weybridge (under Education)):
- Art and Letters in a Surrey Town (Guildford), by C. T. Bateman (*ill.*), W M, XII. Oct. 577
- The Historical Inspiration of "The Pilgrim's Progress," by J. Maitland Stuart, Pur, III. May, 381; and Reply to, by Dr. John Brown, Pur, III. June, 476
- Palaeolithic Man in the Valley of the Wandle, by J. P. Johnson, Sc G, VII. Aug. 69
- Sussex** (see also Billingshurst, Eastbourne, Hastings, Hoove, Hove, Hurstmonceux, Lavington, Ringmer, Rodmell, Rye, Shoreham, Trotton; and Roedean School and the Bluecoat School at Horsham (under Education)):
- The Geography of South-West Sussex, by Dr. Hugh R. Mill (*maps* and *ill.*), G J, XV. Mar. 205, Apr. 353
- Concrete Geography; Dr. Hugh R. Mill's Work in Sussex, Scot G M, XVI. Mar. 175
- The Age of the English Wealden Series, by G. W. Lamplugh, Geol M, VII. Oct. 443
- "The Cinque Ports" by Ford Madox Hueffer, Unsigned Article on, Black, CLXVIII. Nov. 711
- Tomato-Culture in Sussex, C J, III. Oct. 635
- Nature in "Downland" by W. H. Hudson, W. Canton on, G W, XLI. Aug. 573
- Bosham and Lindfield; a Brace of Sussex Auburns, by Rev. W. C. Sydney, G M, CCLXXXVIII. June, 579
- The Rother Valley Railway, by Victor L. Whitechurch (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. July, 53
- Concerning Sussex Folk, by Christina B. Knox, Arg, LXXII. Oct. 182
- Sussex Wills, I L, Part LXXIX. Mar
- Sutherland, Duchess of**, on the Christian Training Colony, Lingfield; a Garden of Mercy, C R, LXXVII. Mar. 351 (XXI. Mar. 263)
- Süttner, Baroness Bartha von**, on the Present Status and Prospects of the Peace Movement, N A R, CLXXI. Nov. 653 (XXII. Dec. 577)
- Suzerainty; Medieval and Modern**, by Dr. Charles Stubbs, Law M, XXV. Aug. 413
- Swanley Horticultural College**, see under Horticulture
- Swanwick, Miss Anna**, 1813—1899:
- Meakin, Annette M. B., on, Eng, W R, XXXI. Jan. 56
- Tollemache, Hon. Lionel A., on, J Ed, XXI. Jan. 29
- Swaziland**, see under Africa
- Sweden**:
- The Relations of Norway and Sweden, by Leonhard Stejneger, Cons R, III. Mar. 114
- Recent Progress of Catholicity in Northern Europe, by Charles W. Dowd, C W, LXXI. Aug. 646
- The Swedish Iron and Steel Institute: the Oldest Association of Ironmasters, by Bennett H. Brough (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII. May, 3 (XXI. June, 581)
- The Swedish Hydrographic Commission's Report to the Government, by Prof. O. Pettersson (*maps*), Scot G M, XVI. May, 307
- The International Conference for Marine Research, Stockholm, 1893 (*map*), Scot G M, XVI. May, 209
- The Open Air Museum at Skansen, by G. Bröchner (*ill.*), Stu, XXI. Dec. 158
- Scandinavian Decorative Art at the Paris Exhibition, by S. Frykholm (*ill.*), Stu, XXI. Dec. 190
- Swedish Literature, see under Scandinavian Literature
- Gustavus Adolphus's Campaign in Germany, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXVI. Aug. 299, Sept. 462
- Sweden, Gustavus Adolphus of**, (1594—1632), and His Campaign in Germany, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXVI. Aug. 299, Sept. 462
- Sweden, Royal Family of**,—Jean-Baptiste-Jules Bernadotte; the Founder of a Dynasty, by E. P. Thompson, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Mar. 234
- Sweden and Norway, King Oscar II. of**, Oscar II., by W. F. Harvey (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Nov. 750
- Oscar II., King of Sweden and Norway, by Miss Mary Spencer Warren (*ill.*), E I, XXIV. Dec. 316
- Sweden and Norway, Queen Sophia of**,—A Democrat in a Palace (*ill.*), Y W, VIII. July, 361 (XXII. Aug. 171)
- Swedes** (Turnips), see under Turnips
- Sweetmeats**: Modern Confectionery, C J, III. Mar. 148
- Swete's** (Dr. Henry Barclay) "St. Mark," Dr. A. Plummer on, J Theol S, I. July, 613
- Swift, Jonathan**, 1667—1745: The Prince of Journalists, by Herbert Paul, N C, XLVII. Jan. 73
- Swift, Lindsay**, on the Public Library in Its Relations to Literature, Libr J, XXV. July, 323
- Swimming and Bathing**:
- How to swim, by Lillian Baynes Griffin (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIII. July, 493
- A Common Sense Swimming Lesson, by D. Osborne (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Aug. 522
- Surf-Bathing, by F. J. Wells (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Aug. 547
- Public Swimming Baths, by Jane A. Stewart, Chaut, XXXII. Dec. 246
- An Extraordinary Swimming Race at Tunbridge Wells, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), Str, XX. Oct. 452

- Swinburne, A. C.**, Swinburne as a Metrist, by James Douglas (*ill.*), Bkman, XVIII. June, 75; Same Article, Bkman A, XI. July, 435
- Swinburne's "Rosamund" and Other Books of Verse, by Edith M. Thomas, Critic, XXXVI. Feb. 152
- "Rosamund," Miss Charlotte Porter on, P L, XII. Mar. 134
- Swine**, see Pigs
- Switzerland** (see also Alps):
- The Swiss Army: Its Lessons for England, by G. G. Coulton, Nat R, XXXV. July, 839
- Swiss Rifle Clubs, by Col. J. H. Rivett-Carnac, N C, XLVII. June, 936 (XXI. June, 578)
- Alps and Alpine Railways, see under Alps
- Steam-Engine Building in Switzerland, by A. Stodola (*ill.*), Eng M, XVIII. Mar. 844 (XXI. Apr. 376)
- A Harvest of Ice at Davos, by G. R. Ballance (*ill.*), Royal, V. Dec. 116
- Insurance for the Unemployed in Basel, Y R, IX. May, 86
- The Swiss Village at the Paris Exhibition, by H. E. Butler (*ill.*), Art J P E, Dec. 233
- The Passion Play at Selzach:
- Bowen, Mary E., on (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. May, 571 (XXI. May, 483)
- Herrick, Christine T., on (*ill.*), Lipp, LXV. June, 956
- Swiss Music and the Festival at Zürich, by T. Lindenlaub, Mus, XVIII. Aug. 368
- The United Federal Gymnastic Association of Switzerland: a Nation at Play, by E. Staley (*ill.*), Harms, V. Aug. 49
- Geneva and Its Associations, by H. Ward (*ill.*), Lud, X. June, 140
- The Growth of Grindelwald, by Francis Gribble (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. July, 362
- Free-Wheeling over Swiss Passes, by Isabel Marks (*ill.*), Bad M, XI. July, 31
- In an Alpine Posting-Inn, by Edith Wharton, A M, LXXXV. June, 791
- With the Monks of the Great St. Bernard, by Rev. A. Harrison (*ill.*), T M, IV. Feb. 414
- The Valley of the Joux, Jura Mts., by Victor Dingelstedt, Scot G M, XVI. Nov. 630
- Plant-Stems in the Guttannen Gneiss, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, Geol M, VII. May, 215
- François Bonivard (1493—1570): the True Story of the Prisoner of Chillon, by Baronne A. van Amstel, N C, XLVII. May, 821 (XXI. May, 480)
- Thomas Cartwright and Andrew Melville at the University of Geneva, 1569—74, A M, V. Jan. 284
- Swiss Soldiers in the Russian Campaign of 1812: a Tribute of Blood, by William Westall, C, IX. Oct. 529 (XXII. Oct. 386)
- Swords**:
- Some Remarkable Swords, C J, III. Jan. 63
- Swords of Renown; Ancient and Modern, by G. A. W. (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. Sept. 561
- Sycophant of the Last Century—George B. Dodington**, by Alex. I. Shand, C, VIII. Feb. 220
- Sydney, New South Wales**, see under Australia
- Sylva, Carmen**, see Roumania (Queen of)
- Sylvan Industry—The Making of Cane-Seated Chairs in Buckinghamshire**, by S. Mills (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Sept. 623 (XXII. Sept. 253)
- Sylvester, James Joseph**, 1814—? De Morgan to Sylvester, by Dr. G. B. Halsted, Mon, X. Jan. 188
- Symbolism, Religious** (see also Articles under Religion, Art (Religious), Churches, Crosses, etc.):
- The Symbols of the Bible, by Dr. Franz Hartmann, New Cycle, XI. Mar. 161; Ideal R, XII. Apr. 11, May, 96, June, 170
- The Golden Rose, by Miss A. Shield, M, XCV. Mar. 294
- Signets, Badges, and Medals, by Dr. Paul Carus (*ill.*), O C, XIV. May, 281
- Druidic Amulets and Other Symbols, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXVII. Oct. 158
- Symbolo-Fidelisme**, by Prof. A. C. Zenos, P R R, XI. July, 397
- Symonds, Miss E. M.**, (George Paston):
- On I literature and Journalism as Careers for Girls (*ill.*), G R, II. Jan. 324
- On Wycombe Abbey School (*ill.*), G R, II. Feb. 378
- On Miss Vulliamy and Her Grotesque Pottery (*ill.*), G R, III. Dec. 181
- On Samplers (*ill.*), G R, II. Oct. 1182
- On Elizabeth Grant; a Highland Girl and Her Home (*ill.*), G R, II. Oct. 1154
- On Mrs. Grant of Laggan; a Lady from the Mountains, Long, XXXVII. Nov. 32
- On Notes of a Tour with Mrs. Fry; Unpublished Letters by Madame de Bunsen (*ill.*), Sun H, Aug. 630
- On the Capture of Capetown, 1795, Long, XXXVI. Oct. 526 (XXII. Oct. 373)
- Symonds, J. A.**, (1840—1893), Poem by,—"The Human Outlook," G T, VI. June, 147
- Symons, Arthur**, On Eleonora Duse, C R, LXXXVIII. Aug. 196 (XXII. Aug. 176)
- On Ernest Dowson, F R, LXVII. June, 947
- On the Art of Watts, F R, LXVIII. Aug. 188 (XXII. Aug. 168)
- On Gabriele d'Annunzio, I C M, I. Dec. 242
- Sympathy**, Walter J. Baylis on, New C R, VIII. Aug. 116
- Synæsthesia**, see under Psychology
- Syndicates**:
- Trusts: Bibliography, Chaut, XXXII. Nov. 211
- The Classification of Monopolies and Combinations, by Maurice H. Robinson, Y R, IX. Nov. 324
- "Monopolies and Trusts" by Prof. R. T. Ely, C. J. Bullock on, A J Soc, VI. July, 121
- Trusts, by Prof. J. B. Clark, P Sc Q, XV. June, 181

## Syndicates.—continued.

- The Trusts: Facts established and Problems unsolved, by Jeremiah Jenks, Q J Econ, XV. Nov. 46  
 The Nature and Significance of Monopolies and Trusts, by Prof. R. T. Ely, J E. X. Apr. 273  
 The Philosophy of Trust Legislation, by H. Nelson Bullard, Ideal R, XIII. Nov. 323  
 Principles underlying the Trust, by Ernest H. Cooper, Can M, XIV. Jan. 243  
 Trusts in England, by Robert Donald, R R A, XXII. Nov. 578 (XXII. Nov. 463)  
 Great Britain and the Trust Problem, by T. Scanlon, A, XXIV. Sept. 313  
 Trusts in Europe, by Cyrus C. Adams, Ainslee, VI. Sept. 125  
 An International Wheat Corner, by J. D. Whelpley, F R, LXVIII. Aug. 208 (XXII. Aug. 154)  
 Syndicates, Trusts, etc., in America, see under United States  
 Syracuse, New York, and Its Water Supply, by J. H. Hamilton, Mun A, IV. Mar. 60  
 Syracuse, Sicily, see under Sicily  
 Syria:  
 Damascus, etc., and the Palestine Exploration Fund, see under Palestine  
 Report of an American Archaeological Expedition in Syria, 1899—1900, by Howard Crosby Butler, A J Archaeol, IV. Dec. 415  
 Two Idols from Syria, by William Hayes Ward (ILL.), A J Archaeol, IV. Sept. 289  
 The Babylonian Tablet in the College Museum, Beirut, by Theophilus G. Pinches, P E F, July. 269  
 Syriac Language and Literature:  
 The Syriac MSS. at the British Museum, by Rev. G. Margollouth (ILL.), L H, XLVIII. Apr. 543  
 Etwas über die Feilita zu den Proverbien, by Dr. H. P. Chajes (in German), Jew Q, XIII. Oct. 86  
 What have We gained in the Sinaitic Palimpsest? by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, Ex T, XII. Nov. 56, Dec. 115  
 The Earlier Home of the Sinaitic Palimpsest, by Mrs. Agnes Smith Lewis, Ex, I. June. 415  
 The Syriac Testament of Our Lord translated into Latin by Mgr. Rahmani: Kent, Rev. W. H., on, D R, CXXVI. Apr. 245  
 Rickaby, Rev. Joseph, on, (Ritual in the Reign of Maximian), A C Q, XXV. July. 439  
 Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLIX. Jan. 273 (XXI. Feb. 151); L. Apr. 1

## T

- Tabb, John B., Poems by,—  
 "The Mist," A M, LXXXVI. Dec. 778  
 "Slumber Song," G T, V. Jan. 254  
 "An Idolater," G T, VI. June. 177  
 "Aspiration," Harp, XL. Sept. 548  
 Table Mts., see under Rocky Mts.  
 Table Talk: A Lost Art, by Oliphant Smeaton, Scot R, XXXVI. Oct. 292  
 Tableaux Vivants, Florence Bright on (ILL.), G R, II. Feb. 394  
 Tablets, Monuments, etc., see under Biblical Archaeology, Assyriology, Babylonia, Palestine, etc.  
 Tabley, Lord de, 1835—1805:  
 Tinsley Pratt on, Man Q, XIX. Apr. 187  
 Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCL. Jan. 246 (XXI. Feb. 155)  
 Tacitus, Calus Cornelius, 55—130?: The Rome of Tacitus, by Essie K. Hudson, N E M, XXII. Mar. 21  
 Tactics, Military, see under Armies  
 Tactics, Naval, see under Navies  
 Tadema, Sir L. Alma,  
 The Alma Tadema Celebration, by S. (ILL.), M Art, XXIV. Jan. 126  
 Medals awarded to Artists, as illustrated by Sir L. A. Tadema's Collection, by W. Roberts (ILL.), M Art, XXIV. June. 342  
 Tadema, Miss Laurence Alma, Poems by,—  
 "A Winter Lullaby," Universal, I. Feb. 31  
 "A Little Girl," Y W, VIII. Feb. 185  
 Tahawus, New York State: A Winter Ascent of Tahawus, by C. Grant La Farge (ILL.), O, XXXVI. Apr. 69  
 Tahr, see Goat  
 Taillebois and Bois Familles, by Henry S. Boys, Geneal M, III. Feb. 446  
 Talymanaval: A Poet-Philosopher of Southern India, by Mrs. Duncan, Theos R, XXVII. Nov. 215  
 Talequah Cherokee Indian Congress, by Wade Mountfortt (ILL.), Ainslee, V. Apr. 234  
 Talismans, Amulets, Charms:  
 Druidic Amulets and Other Symbols, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXVII. Oct. 158  
 Two Thousand Years of a Charm against the Child-Stealing Witch, by M. Gaster, F L, XI. June. 129  
 Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, 1754—1838: Madame Grand (1762—1835), by J. J. Cotton, Mac, LXXXII. Sept. 381  
 Tallis, Thomas, Composer, 1529—1585: Some Unpublished Tallis, by R. R. Terry, Chord, II. Sept. 64  
 Tally or Credit Drapery Trade, by S.W., New C R, VII. Jan. 70; and Reply to, by Reym Adnal, New C R, VII. Mar. 199  
 Talmage, Dr. T. De Witt,  
 Biographical, etc., by L. W. Lillingston (ILL.), Sun M, XXIX. Sept. 603  
 On the Secret of Sermonic Success; Interview, by F. A. Mackenzie (ILL.), Pur, III. June. 429 (XXI. June. 569)  
 Talmud, see under Jews  
 Tamil Eighteen Hundred Years Ago, by V. Kanakasabhai Pillai, Mad R, VI. Feb. 41, May. 203, Aug. 272  
 Tammany Hall, see under New York City  
 Tangacherry: A Tiny British Settlement, by A.P.S., Mad R, VI. Feb. 17  
 Tanganyika, see under Africa  
 Tangiers, Morocco, see under Africa  
 Tangye, Sir Richard, on Richard Cromwell, Protector, C J, III. Jan. 24  
 Tangye Brothers, C J, III. May. 348  
 Tanna, see under New Hebrides  
 Tanrec, see Tenrec  
 Taoism: A Religion of China, by Prof. Max Müller, N C, XLVIII. Oct. 5  
 Tapestry:  
 Royal Tapestry at Windsor, by Ernest M. Jessop (ILL.), P M M, XXII. Dec. 436 (XXII. Dec. 549)  
 The Museum of Tapestries at Florence, by Prof. A. Melani (ILL.), Art J, XVI. Oct. 305  
 Mrs. A. J. Danyell and Her Painted Tapestries (ILL.), L R, VIII. Aug. 510  
 Tarbell, Ida M., on the Charm of Paris (ILL.), Scrib, XXVII. Apr. 387  
 Tarbolton, A. Capes, Poem by,— "Time the Jewel," P M M, XXII. Oct. 276  
 Tariff in the United States, see under United States  
 Tariffs, see under Protection and Fair Trade, etc.  
 Tarkington, Booth (ILL.), Bkman, XVIII. June. 74  
 Tarpou-Fishing at Aransas Pass, Texas, by Nellie D. S. Graham, O, XXXV. Feb. 473  
 Tartar Empire: Kublai Khan: or, the Popes and the Tartars, by Lorenzo J. Markoe, A C Q, XXV. Jan. 1  
 Tasmania:  
 Australasian Federation, see under Australasia  
 Tasmania: Primitive, Present, and Future, by Sir P. O. Fysh, J R C I, XXXI. Feb. 153  
 Tate, Sir Henry, (1819—1899), and the Tate Gallery or National Gallery of British Art, see under Art  
 Tatlow, Mrs., and Her Dressed Dolls: Celebrates in Shells, by A. B. Maguire (ILL.), Str, XIX. Apr. 451  
 Tattooing:  
 Marked for Life, by M. Ouseley (ILL.), Royal, III. Feb. 313 (XXI. Feb. 149)  
 How Sacred Pictures are tattooed (ILL.), Sun Str, I. Mar. 353 (XXII. Aug. 162)  
 Taunton School, Somerset, H. Field on (ILL.), Pur, III. Apr. 325  
 Taverns, see Inns  
 Taxation, see under Finance (National)  
 Taxil, Léo, (Gabriel Jogand Pages), and His Publications: An Anti-Masonic Mystification, by Henry Charles Lea, Lipp, LXVI. Dec. 948  
 Tay, Loch, see under Scotland  
 Taylor, Benjamin,  
 On Labour Clauses in Public Contracts, Cas M, XVII. Feb. 317 (XXI. Mar. 267)  
 On the Decline of British Commerce, N A R, CLXXI. Oct. 577  
 On the Struggle for Industrial Supremacy, F R, LXVIII. Oct. 639 (XXII. Oct. 380)  
 On the Development of British Shipping, F, XXX. Dec. 463  
 On Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1899, Eng M, XVIII. Mar. 893 (XXI. Apr. 376)  
 On the Tramway System of Glasgow; Transition from Horse to Electric Traction (ILL.), Felld, II. May. 494  
 On the World's Coal, Cas M, XVIII. Sept. 393 (XXII. Oct. 375)  
 On the Burden of Coal, N C, XLVIII. Sept. 483 (XXII. Sept. 266)  
 On the Pulver-Clayton Treaty, N C, XLVII. Mar. 498 (XXI. Mar. 266)  
 Taylor, Franklin, on Pianoforte Teaching, Mus T, XLI. Oct. 648, Nov. 722  
 Taylor, Rev. J. Hudson, on the China Inland Mission; Interview, by R. Biathwayt (ILL.), G T, VI. Sept. 408  
 Taylor, Joseph Russell, Poems by,—  
 "Birds of Passage," A M, LXXXV. Apr. 517  
 "The Bachelor in the Wood," A M, LXXXV. May. 693  
 "The Summer seemed Immortal," C M, LX. Aug. 518  
 "Not only through Old Legend," C M, LX. Aug. 619  
 "Tarantelle," Harp, XXXIX. Feb. 424  
 "Allegro," Harp, XXXIX. Apr. 621  
 "The First Wood-Thrushes," Scrib, XXVII. May. 632  
 "The Sea-Gull Inland," Scrib, XXVIII. Sept. 339  
 Taylor, L. Acland, on Some of the Public Institutions of Bristol, Libr A R, II. Sept. 459  
 Tea:  
 Journeys in the I Bang and I Wu Tea-Districts of the Chinese Shan States, by Fred. W. Carey (map and ILL.), G J, XV. May. 486  
 The Teas of the World, by G. Clarke Nuttall (ILL.), G W, XLI. Mar. 183  
 Tea-Shops, see under Restaurants  
 Teaching Profession, see under Education  
 Teacup Tragedies in Animal Life, by Lady Middleton (ILL.), Bad M, X. Mar. 287  
 Teak: The Working of Teak Forests in Siam, Land M, IV. Oct. 732  
 Technical Education:  
 Secondary or Intermediate Education, see under Education  
 Science and Art Department at South Kensington, see Science and Art Department  
 The Provision of Technical Books in Public Libraries from the Technical Education Fund, by A. Lancaster, Libr A R, II. Jan. 13  
 Technical and Secondary Education, by Dr. William Garnett, Ed R L, II. Jan. 28  
 Manual Training, by Sir Philip Magnus, J Ed, XXII. May. 221

Technical Education.—continued.

- Manual Training in Mental Development, by Henry W. Hetzel, A, XXIV. July, 93
- The Colonial College, Hollesley Bay; a Nursery for Greater Britain (*ill.*), P 8 M, VI. Dec, 450
- Agricultural and Horticultural Education, see under Agriculture, Forestry, Horticulture
- Technical Education in Ireland, see under Ireland
- Industrial Schools, see Industrial Schools
- Hampton Institute, Virginia, see Hampton Institute
- What is being done in Textile Education, by Jane A. Stewart, Chaut., XXXI. Aug, 480
- New Developments in American Textile Schools, by Jane A. Stewart (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. July, 67
- Commercial Education, see under Education
- Pitman's Metropolitan School:
- Miss Constance A. Barnicoat on (*ill.*), G R, II. Oct, 1165
- E. J. on (*ill.*), Y M, XIV. Oct, 352
- Domestic Economy, see under Housekeeping Problems
- Teck, Duchess of, (1833—1897), and the "Life" by Kinloch Cooke: A Parvum in Multo Biography, by James Sykes, W R, CLIII. June, 684
- Teeth: The Care of the Teeth, by Arthur de Voe, Cos, XXIX. Oct, 653
- Teggart, F. J.,—Librarians: Outline of the Literature of Libraries, by F. J. Teggart, Libr J, XXV. May, 223, Sept, 577, Oct, 625
- Telediagraph: A Picture-Telegraphing Machine, by C. E. Cook (*ill.*), P M, IX. Apr, 405
- Telegraph and Submarine Cables:
- Wireless Telegraphy—Marconi and Others:
- Wireless Telegraphy, by G. W. de Tuzelmann (*diagrams and ill.*), K, XXIII. Feb, 25, May, 113, Aug, 184, Oct, 232, Dec, 281
- Telegraphy without Wires, by W. Herbert, New C R, VIII. Dec, 472
- The Development of Wireless Telegraphy, by Patrick B. Delany, Eng M, XVIII. Feb, 747
- Telegraphy Up-to-Date, by Rev. John M. Bacon (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII. June, 699
- High-Speed Telegraphy, by Chas. H. Garland (*ill.*), K, XXIII. Sept, 191
- The Success of the Government Telegraph in Great Britain, by W. S. Harwood, C M, LIX. Apr, 952
- How the Post Office New 117½ Miles Cable was laid from London to Birmingham (*ill.*), Harms, V. Nov, 375
- Sixpenny Telegrams: Why They do not pay, by J. Henniker Heaton, N C, XLVIII. July, 108 (XXII. July, 76)
- Field Telegraphy, see under Armies
- Imperial Telegraphic Communication, by Sir Edward A. Sassoon, I C M, I. Dec, 234
- Submarine Cables, Black, CLXVII. Mar, 355
- The Routes of Submarine Cables, by Lieut. Carlyon W. Bellairs, J R U S I, XLIV. Dec, 1381
- The Problems of a Pacific Cable, by Herbert L. Webb (*map*), Scrib, XXVII. Feb, 229
- The American Projected Cable-Line to the Philippines, by Chandler Hale, N A R, CLXXI. July, 82 (XXII. Aug, 179)
- Factory Acts and State Employees, by S. W. Belderson, W R, CLIV. Aug, 177
- Telediagraph, see Telediagraph
- Telepathy, see under Psychical Research
- Telephones:
- The Merits of Independent and Industrial Telephone Systems, by Kempster B. Miller, Eng M, XVIII. Jan, 550
- Municipal Telephones, by F. Brocklehurst, Econ J, X. Dec, 552
- Municipal Telephones in Amsterdam, by Ph. Falkenburg and J. H. Van Zanten, Mun A, IV. Mar, 24
- The Germain Telephone: the Telephone of the Future, by G. A. Raper (*ill.*), W M, XII. Oct, 510 (XXII. Oct, 357)
- To telephone across the Ocean: Interview with Thomas A. Edison, Jr., A A, III. Jan, 25
- The Radiophone, see Radiophone
- Telephotography, see under Photography
- Telescopes (see also Astronomy):
- Far-Seeing, C J, III. Dec, 814
- The Yerkes Telescope at the Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wisconsin:
- Ballard, Frank, on, Y M, XIV. Sept, 317 (XXII. Sept, 271)
- Shepstone, H. J., on (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. Nov, 563
- The Great Telescope at the Paris Exhibition:
- How the Telescope was built (*ill.*), Str, XIX. June, 612
- The Great Telescope, by Eugene Antoniadi (*ill.*), K, XXIII. Nov, 246
- The Moon at 36 Miles, by A. Anderson (*ill.*), P M, IX. May, 506
- The First Moon-Photographs taken with the Telescope, by François Deloncle (*ill.*), Str, XX. Nov, 493
- The Science of Astronomy in the Year, 1900, by Camille Flammarion (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. June, 165 (XXII. July, 82)
- Tele-copic Photography, see under Photography
- Tempera-Painting, by U. Allan (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Dec, 358
- Temperance and the Liquor Traffic:
- The Manufacture of Alcohol from Paper and Sawdust, by C. A. Mitchell, C J, III. July, 476
- The Food Value of Alcohol, by Prof. John Madden, H, XVII. July, 29
- The Nutritive Value of Alcohol, by Prof. W. O. Atwater, Harp, XL. Oct, 675
- Alcohol Physiology and Temperance Reform, by Prof. W. O. Atwater, Harp, XL. Nov, 850 (XXII. Nov, 477)
- Alcohol, Physiology, and School Superintendence, by W. O. Atwater, Ed R A, XX. June, 1
- Wine, see Wine

Temperance and the Liquor Traffic.—continued.

- Beer, see Beer
- Studies in the Psychology of Alcohol, by G. E. Partridge, A J Psyc, XI. Apr, 318
- Drunkness and the Weather, by Edwin G. Dexter (*diagrams*), A A P 8, XVI. Nov, 422
- Reforming the Habitual Drunkard, by M. Byers, N I R, XIII. Mar, 23
- The Temperance Movement; a Great Opportunity, by M. P. Davison, P M Q, XXII. July, 475
- Temperance Progress in Great Britain in the Nineteenth Century, by Dean Farrar, Horn R, XXXIX. Feb, 99
- Practicable Temperance Reforms, by Reformer, Econ R, X. Oct, 490
- Vegetarianism as a Cure for Intemperance, by Dr. Alfred J. H. Crespi, New C R, VII. Jan, 27
- Hotel Management on New Lines, by F. J. Gardiner, C J, III. Jan, 29
- Lord Grey's Scheme of Temperance Reform, R R, XXII. Nov, 446
- Priests and Licensed Houses, Ir E R, VII. June, 548
- Temperance Reform in New Zealand, by Arthur Sherwell, R R Aus, XVII. Oct, 438
- Russia as a Temperance Reformer, by A. S. Quick, Pur, III. July, 552
- A Mission to the Taverns, by G. Holden Pike, Sun H, Oct, 801
- The Bluejackets' "Mother", Interview with Miss Agnes Weston, by J. F. Chapter (*ill.*), Pur, III. Sept, 717
- The Gospel versus Drink, by H. Macfarlane (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Feb, 118 (XXI. Feb, 140)
- The United Kingdom in pawn to pay the Victorian Drink Bill, by W. Greenwood (*diagrams*), Sun Str, II. July, 105 (XXII. July, 80)
- John Bull's Christmas Beer Bill, by W. Greenwood (*ill.*), Sun Str, II. Dec, 694
- Public-Houses, by Noel Buxton, C R, LXXXVII. Apr, 556 (XXI. Apr, 371)
- The Tyranny of the Drink-Traffic, by John A. Steuart, Y M, XIV. July, 223 (XXII. July, 86)
- The Tyranny of the Drink Traffic: Symposium, Y M, XIV. Aug, 274
- The Licensing Commission, by Rev. G. Armstrong Bennetts, L Q, III. Jan, 108 (XXI. Feb, 153)
- The Report of the Royal Commission on the Liquor Licensing Laws, by C. H. Denyer, Econ J, X. June, 264
- The Two Reports of the Licensing Commission, by Sir Algernon West, N C, XLVII. Feb, 260; and Reply to, by Thomas P. Whittaker, N C, XLVII. Mar, 570
- Thomas P. Whittaker on the Licensing Question: Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, V. Jan, 244
- Beer Retailers' and Spirit Grocers' (Ireland) Act, 1900, Ir E R, VIII. Nov, 460
- United States:
- The Saloon in Politics, by—
- Crosby, E. H., Mun A, IV. June, 402
- Hall, Bolton, Mun A, IV. June, 399
- The Saloon in Chicago, by Royal L. Melendy, A J Soc, VI. Nov, 289
- Limiting Saloon Territory; the Minneapolis Plan, by Capt. J. N. Cross, B S, LVII. July, 405
- The National Prohibition Party and its Candidates, by E. J. Wheeler (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. Sept, 327 (XXII. Sept, 275)
- What shall Society do to be saved? The Prohibitionist's Answer, by S. P. Mead, O M, XXXV. June, 535
- Tempest by Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
- Templars:
- Knights-Templars—Soldiers, Monks, Heretics, E R, CXCI. July, 45 (XXII. Aug, 176)
- The Knights-Hospitallers and Ambulance Work in War, by Major A. C. Yate, J R U S I, XLIV. Oct, 1099
- The Knights of St. John and St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, by Lady Fairlie-Cuninghame (*ill.*), P M M, XX. Feb, 160
- Temple, Dr. F., Archbishop of Canterbury:
- Lambeth Palace, by F. Watt (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Dec, 373
- Lambeth Palace (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Jan, 102
- The Anglican Archbishops on the Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament, by Rev. Richard A. O'Gorman, Ir E R, VIII. Aug, 107
- Archbishop Temple on Reservation, Ch Q, L. July, 459
- Archbishop Temple and Old-Age Pensions; the Church and the Poor-Law, by Rev. J. F. Cornish, Mac, LXXXII. May, 24 (XXI. June, 463)
- On the Twofold Education of Women, Horn R, XXXIX. June, 516
- Temple, Sir Richard:
- On the British Empire in Asia, Universal, I. May, 238
- On Great Britain in Asia, N A R, CLXX. June, 837 (XXII. July, 61)
- Temple of Science—Tribuna di Galileo, Florence, by W. Alfred Parr (*ill.*), K, XXIII. May, 103
- Temples:
- Temples of the Law at Mandalay; the Most Curious Temple in the East. (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Feb, 238
- Indian Temples, see under India
- Tenbury, Worcestershire: St. Michael's College, by F. G. Edwards (*ill.*), Mus T, XLI. Nov, 713
- Tenement-House Problem, see under Housing of the Working Classes
- Tennessee (see also Chattanooga; Chickamauga):
- In a Southern State, by I. S. A. Herford, C, VIII. May, 685
- Tennessee River: Afloat in Dixie, by Allan Hendricks, Lipp, LXVI. Oct, 581
- Tennis (see also Lawn Tennis):
- American and English Racquets and Tennis, by E. H. Miles (*ill.*), O, XXXVI. Apr, 7
- Tennis, by E. H. Miles (*ill.*), W M, XII. Nov, 603

- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 1803—1892:  
 The Homes of Tennyson and Longfellow, by D.B.A., Scots, XXV. May, 460  
 Tennyson's Relation to Common Life, by Lewis E. Gates, Critic, XXXVI. June, 530  
 A Tennyson Letter to H. K. Atkinson, C M, LIX. Apr. 1916 (XXI. Apr. 373)  
 Tennyson's Religion, by Rev. George Lee, A C Q. XXV. Jan. 119  
 The Religious Element in Tennyson's Poems, by Bishop Boyd Carpenter, Sun M, XXIX. Nov. 730, Dec. 826  
 Tennyson's Relations to Science, by Charles Fisher, New C R, VII. June, 456  
 Tennyson's Use of Homeric Material, by Elizabeth Hazelton Haight, P L, XII. Dec. 541  
 Dr. Churton Collins on Tennyson, by William Archer, Critic, XXXVII. Dec. 508  
 Tennyson's Early Poems, W. Canton on, Q W, XLI. Sept. 645  
 Tenrec: A Rarity at the Zoo, by F. E. Beddard, C J, III. Dec. 795  
 Tenth Hussars, see under Armies (Regiments)  
 Tents, see Camps  
 Terence, (Publius Terentius Afer), 195—159 B.C.:  
 On the Distinctio Versuum in the Manuscripts of Terence, by Minton Warren, A J Archæol, IV. Mar. 92  
 The Codex Duncelmensis of Terence, by Charles Hoëing, A J Archæol, IV. Sept. 310  
 Terence of England—Richard Cumberland, by G. Barnett Smith, F R, LXVII. Feb. 243  
 Tesla, Nikola.  
 Nikola Tesla and Some Forecasts of Science, C J, III. Sept. 593  
 On the Problem of increasing Human Energy, with special reference to the Harnessing of the Sun's Energy (ill.), C M, LX. June, 175 (XXI. June, 560)  
 Testaments of the Bible, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
 Testaments and Wills, see Wills  
 Testing in Engineering, see under Engineering  
 Teuton Tug of War—The War in South Africa, by Julian Ralph, Harp, XL. Sept. 610 (XXII. Sept. 257)  
 Teutonic Race, see Germanic Race, Scandinavia  
 Tewkesbury, Battle of, May 4, 1471, Henry E. Malden on (maps), U S M, CXLII. May, 163  
 Texas (see also Aransas, Coleman, Galveston):  
 Texas, Past and Present, by Robert T. Hill, F, XXII. Aug. 734  
 A Far-Away Corner, by Mrs. E. M. Nicholl, C, IX. Aug. 251 (XXII. Aug. 178)  
 In the Footsteps of Texas Catholic Missionaries, by Dr. Thomas O'Hagan (ill.), C W, LXXI. June, 340  
 Textiles, Spinning, and Weaving (see also Articles under Cotton, Lace, Silk, Carpets, etc.):  
 The Cloth Trade in the North of England in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by Beatrice Hewart, Econ J, X. Mar. 20  
 Peasant Arts at Haslemere, by Miss Frances H. Low (ill.), G T, VI. Sept. 341  
 What is being done in Textile Education, by Jane A. Stewart, Chaut, XXXI. Aug. 480  
 New Developments in Textile Schools in America, by Jane A. Stewart (ill.), R R A, XXII. July, 67  
 Pattern Designs, J.S.R. on (ill.), Artist, XXVIII. June, 103; XXIX. Sept. 49  
 Wall-Hangings and Coverings at the Paris Exhibition, by L. F. Day (ill.), Art J P E, Oct. 161  
 The Ornamentation of Textiles: Mdme. Paul Errera's Collection, by Octave Maus (ill.), Stu, XIX. May, 255  
 Messrs. Liberty, by A. L. Baldry (ill.), Art J, XVI. Feb. 45  
 The Mortons of Darvel, by J. L. Caw (ill.), Art J, XVI. Jan. 7, Mar. 78  
 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811—1873:  
 William Makepeace Thackeray, Ch Q, L. Apr. 78  
 Thackeray and the Garrick Club, by Percy Fitzgerald, New C R, VII. Jan. 33, Feb. 100  
 The Sentiment of Thackeray, Q R, CXCI. Jan. 138  
 Some Thackerayan Ideas about Americans, by Arthur Bartlett Maurice (ill.), Bkman A, XI. Mar. 59  
 The First Books of Thackeray, by Luther S. Livingston (ill.), Bkman A, XI. Mar. 26  
 Thackeray's "Esmond"; My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, by Ian Maclaren, Munsey, XXIII. July, 499  
 Thackeray's Version of the Ballad of Lord Bateman, by Andrew Lang, C, VIII. Feb. 185  
 Thakeham Meeting-House, Billingshurst, Sussex: William Penn's Meeting-House, by Dr. G. C. Williamson (ill.), Pur, III. May, 353  
 Thaxter, Celia, (1836—1894), Poem by,—"An Appeal" (ill.), Sun Str, I. Mar. 290  
 Thayer, William Roscoe, on Longevity and Degeneration, F, XXVIII. Feb. 741 (XXI. Mar. 252)  
 Theal, Dr. G. McCall, on South African History, Unsigned Article on, Q R, CXCI. July, 1 (XXII. Aug. 175)  
 Theatres and the Drama:  
 The Evolution of the Drama, by R. Lawson, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Apr. 362  
 Dramatists and Their Methods, by Horace Wyndham (ill.), P M M, XXI. July, 331  
 "The Drama of Yesterday and Today" by Clement Scott: The Victorian Drama, Black, CLXVII. Jan. 93  
 Dramatic Art in England and America, by Clement Scott (ill.), Munsey, XXII. Feb. 760; XXIV. Nov. 222  
 Edmond Rostand and the Literary Prospects of the Drama, E R, CXCI. Oct. 307

- Theatres and the Drama—continued.  
 English Dramatists of Today, by W. Kingsley Tarpey (ill.), Critic, XXXVII. Aug. 117  
 Women Dramatists of Today, by Mrs. Oscar Beringer, Universal, I. Mar. 160  
 The Drama of the Twentieth Century, by Helen Potter, A, XXIII. Feb. 157  
 The Irish Literary Theatre, by W. B. Yeats, Dome, V. Jan. 234  
 The Irish Literary Theatre: Preface to "The Bending of the Bough," by George Moore, F R, LXVII. Feb. 317 (XXI. Feb. 153)  
 Notes on Players and Old Plays, by Frederick Wedmore, N C, XLVIII. Aug. 249  
 Plays That have made Fortunes in America, by E. W. Mayo (ill.), Munsey, XXIII. May, 204  
 The Dramatic Realization of the Novel, by J. W. Herbert (ill.), Cos, XXVIII. Mar. 477  
 The Dramatisation of Fiction; Legalised Artistic Robbery, Au, XI. Dec. 118  
 The Poetic Drama, by William Archer, Critic, XXXVI. Jan. 23  
 On Climax in Tragedy, by Prof. Lewis Campbell, F R, LXVIII. July, 23 (XXII. July, 78)  
 Heroines of Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare  
 Drama on the Downward Grade, by Allan Laidlaw, W R, CLIII. Mar. 317  
 The Degeneracy of Our Drama; Symposium, Y M, XIV. Jan. 13, Feb. 68  
 On the Influence of the Stage, by Mrs. Hugh Bell, M R, I. Oct. 112 (XXII. Oct. 382)  
 Puritanism and the Theatre, by W. Archer, Critic, XXXVII. July, 57  
 A Puritan View of the Stage, by Dr. J. Guinness Rogers, Pur, III. Feb. 97 (XXI. Feb. 148)  
 What are Immoral Plays? by Allan Laidlaw, W R, CLIV. Aug. 212 (XXII. Aug. 178)  
 Problems and Playwrights, by Zyx, F R, LXVIII. Nov. 858  
 Dramatists and Actor-Managers, by Hon. S. R. Erskine, M, XVII. Sept. 185  
 "Paolo and Francesca" by Stephen Phillips, see under Phillips (Stephen)  
 "Herod" by Stephen Phillips: An Unjewish Jewish Play, by I. Zangwill, New C R, VIII. Dec. 480  
 Nell Gwyn—Past and Present, by H. T. (ill.), Universal, I. Oct. 605  
 "The Messenger Boy" at the Gaiety Theatre; Two at the Play, by Walter Emanuel, I, XVII. Apr. 184  
 "San Toy" at Daly's Theatre; Two at the Play, by Walter Emanuel, I, XVI. Jan. 795  
 "Jack and the Beanstalk" at Drury Lane; Two at the Play, by Walter Emanuel (ill.), I, XVI. Feb. 928  
 Mystery Plays, see Mystery Plays  
 Passion Plays at Oberammergau, Selzach, see under Oberammergau, Selzach  
 The Alpine Christmas Play in Piedmont, by E. Martinengo-Cesaresco, A M, LXXXVI. Dec. 794  
 Some Treasures of the Daly Library, by Carolyn Shipman (ill.), Critic, XXXVI. Mar. 213  
 The Business of the Stage as a Career, by May Irwin (ill.), Cos, XXVIII. Apr. 655  
 Export and Import in Stageland, by Matthew White, Jr. (ill.), Munsey, XXIII. Apr. 89  
 The Pictorial Possibilities of the Stage: "A Midsummer Night's Dream" at Her Majesty's, by A. L. Baldry (ill.), Art J, XVI. Apr. 113  
 Architecture on the Stage at Her Majesty's, by J. A. Marshall (ill.), Arch Rev, VIII. Nov. 195 (XXII. Dec. 599)  
 Act Drops by A. J. Black, Unsigned Article on (ill.), M Art, XXIV. Sept. 519  
 Dress on the Stage, by Mabel Cox, Artist, XXVIII. July, 130, Aug. 199  
 The Stage Herald, by G. Ambrose Lee (ill.), General M, IV. Nov. 302  
 Shakespeare's Dramas on the Modern Stage, see under Shakespeare  
 F. R. Benson and Shakespearean Dramas, see under Shakespeare  
 How the Queen sees a Play, by G. A. Wade (ill.), Royal, III. Jan. 252  
 The Queen as a Playgoer, by W. Calvert (ill.), Lud, XI. Nov. 42  
 The Actor's Value, by Allan Laidlaw, W R, CLIV. Nov. 543  
 The Art and Status of the Actor, by H. B. Irving, F R, LXVII. May, 715 (XXI. May, 476)  
 What It means to be an Actress, Y W, VIII. May, 292  
 Actors Who are Artists, by J. E. Collett (ill.), C F M, XXX. Jan. 227  
 Eighteenth Century Actresses, by Sybil Mitford (ill.), I, XVI. Jan. 813  
 The Art of Gesture, by T. Morton (ill.), P M, IX. Mar. 289  
 Rehearsals in England and America, by Clement Scott, Universal, I. Oct. 517  
 How Theatrical Companies travel, by D. T. Timins (ill.), Lud, IX. Jan. 222  
 On the Road, by Charles Stirrup, C J, III. Apr. 271  
 Famous Dressing-Rooms of Actors, by R. de Cordova (ill.), Harms, V. Nov. 303  
 Old Drury, by M. C. Salaman (ill.), C F M, XXXII. Dec. 139  
 The Garrick Club, by Percy Fitzgerald, New C R, VII. Jan. 33, Feb. 100, Apr. 294, May, 361, June, 449; VIII. Oct. 316, Nov. 384  
 The Play-Bill, by Percy Fitzgerald, G M, CCLXXXVIII. June, 529  
 Some Famous Theatrical Riots, by Noel Williams, Arg, LXXXII. Oct. 221  
 Make-up for Amateurs, by Paul Wiltach (ill.), Munsey, XXII. Mar. 864  
 Tableaux Vivants and How to organize Them, by Florence Bright (ill.), G R, II. Feb. 394  
 Some Christmas Entertainments in Girls' Schools, by Sybil C. Mitford (ill.), G R, II. Apr. 608  
 On Mock Trials, by Kathleen Waldron (ill.), G R, II. Oct. 1136  
 United States:  
 The American Stage, by William Archer (ill.), P M M, XX. Jan. 23  
 Dramatic Art in England and America, by Clement Scott (ill.), Munsey, XXII. Feb. 760; XXIV. Nov. 222



**Theatres and the Drama—continued.**

**United States—continued.**

Historical American Plays, by A. E. Lancaster, *Chaut.*, XXXI. July, 359  
Some Recent Plays and Players, by Gustav Kobbé, *F.*, XXIX. May, 377  
Plays That have made Fortunes in America, by E. W. Mayo (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. May, 204  
"Ben Hur," see under Wallace (Gen. L.)  
Realism on the Ghetto Stage, by Hutchins Hapgood, *A M.*, LXXXV. June, 839  
The Yiddish Theatre in New York, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, X. June, 348  
The German Theatre in New York, by Norman Hapgood (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XI. July, 452  
The Italian Theatre in New York, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XI. Aug. 545  
The Chinese Theatre in New York, by E. W. Townsend (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XII. Sept. 39  
Stageland in America, by Clement Scott, *Universal*, I. June, 364  
The Theatrical Syndicate, by Norman Hapgood, *Inter M.*, I. Jan. 99  
The Theatrical Advance Agent, by Kirke La Shelle (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXVIII. Jan. 325  
Our Schools for the Stage, by Bronson Howard (*ill.*), *C M.*, LXI. Nov. 28  
A Word of Warning to Young Actresses, by Miss Clara Morris (*ill.*), *C M.*, LX. May, 41 (XXI. May, 481)  
Noted Young Men of the American Stage, by J. W. Herbert (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXVIII. Feb. 419  
Rehearsals in England and America, by Clement Scott, *Universal*, I. Oct. 517  
W. Gillette, Playwright and Actor, by Richard Duffy (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Aug. 52

**France :**

The French Drama at the End of the Century, by Brander Matthews, *Inter M.*, I. Apr. 420  
Rostand and the Literary Prospects of the Drama, *E R.*, CXCII. Oct. 307  
The Courtesan on the French Stage, by Andrew de Ternant, *W R.*, CLIV. Dec. 671  
The Comédie Française; the House of Molière, by W. E. Garrett Fisher, *F R.*, LXVII. Apr. 557  
Some New Members of the Comédie Française, by Emil Friend (*ill.*), *Cos.*, XXIX. Oct. 625  
Paris : Where Fortunes are made by Applause, by Frederic Lees (*ill.*), *W W.*, IV. Mar. 665  
"L'Aiglon," etc., by E. Rostand, see under Rostand (E.)  
French Actors noticed, see Bernhardt (Sarah), Coquelin (C.)

**Germany :**

The German Theatre, by A. Kiaross, *Dome*, VI. Feb. 8  
The People's Theatre in Berlin, by Miss Edith Sellers, *C R.*, LXXVII. June, 870 (XXI. June, 570)  
The Berlin Stage during the Past Season, by H. S. O., *P L.*, XII. Dec. 570  
The German Theatre in New York, by Norman Hapgood (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XI. July, 452  
German Dramatists noticed, see Hauptmann (Carl), Hauptmann (Gerhart), Sudermann (H.)

**Italy :**

The Italian Theatre in New York, by Hutchins Hapgood (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XI. Aug. 545  
Italian Dramatist noticed, see d'Annunzio (Gabriele)  
Italian Actress noticed, see Duse (Eleonora)

**Spanish Dramatist noticed, see Echegaray (J.)**

**Belgian Dramatist noticed, see Maeterlinck (M.)**

**Norwegian Dramatist noticed, see Ibsen (H.)**

The Early Polish Drama, by Helena Modjeska, *Critic*, XXXVI. Jan. 66

**Japan :**

Dramatic Art in Japan, by Dora E. Amsden (*ill.*), *O M.*, XXXVI. Aug. 99  
The Japanese Players, by Carolyn Shipman (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVI. Apr. 326

The Chinese Theatre in New York, by E. W. Townsend (*ill.*), *Bkman A.*, XII. Sept. 39

**Ancient Greek Drama, see Aeschylus**

**Playwrights noticed, see**

d'Annunzio (Gabriele),	Ibsen (Henrik),	Shaw (Bernard),
Barrie (James),	Maeterlinck (M.),	Sheridan (Richard B.),
Cumberland (Richard),	Marlowe (C.),	Shakespeare,
Echegaray (J.),	Moore (George),	Sudermann (H.),
Gilbert (W. S.),	Phillips (Stephen),	Swinburne (A. C.), etc.
Hauptmann (Carl),	Pinero (A. W.),	
Hauptmann (Gerhart),	Rostand (E.),	

**Actors and Actresses noticed, see**

Barrington (Rutland),	Duse (Eleonora),	Mackenzie (Miss
Benson (F. R.),	Gillette (W.),	Gertrude),
Bernhardt (Sarah),	Hallett (Mrs.),	Martin (Lady),
Bowman (Miss Isa),	Hughes,	Millard (Miss E.),
Coquelin (C.),	Irving (Sir H.),	Tilley (Miss Vesta), etc.

**Thebes, Egypt, see under Egyptology**

**Theism :**

"Theism in the Light of Present Science and Philosophy" by Prof. J. Iverach, Prof. A. Macalister on, *Crit R.*, X. May, 229  
Recent Gifford Lectures and the Philosophy of Theism, by James Seth, *New W.*, IX. Sept. 401  
Theism and Pantheism, by Dr. A. A. Wells, *Theos R.*, XXVI. May, 239, June, 345

Then and Now, 1800 and 1900, by J. F. Williams (*ill.*), *Harms*, III. Jan. 523

Theocritus, lived 3rd Century : The Poet of Sicily, by A. W. Fox, *Man Q.*, XIX. Jan. 23

Theodore, King of Abyssinia, lived 1818—1868 : Captives of a Crazy King, by E. E. Milner (*ill.*), *W W.*, V. May, 140

Theology, see Bible and Biblical Criticism, Church and Christianity, etc., etc.

**Theosophy :**

What is Theosophy? by Léon Cléry, *Theos R.*, XXVI. May, 247  
The Mission of Theosophy, *Theos R.*, XXVII. Sept. 19  
The Inner Purpose of the Theosophical Society, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Theos R.*, XXVI. Aug. 550  
The Nature of Theosophical Proofs, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Theos R.*, XXVI. June, 336, July, 393  
Theosophy and Modern Science, by W. C. Wordsworth, *Theos R.*, XXVII. Nov. 214, Dec. 297  
Spirituality and Psychism, by Gyanendranath Chakravarti, *Theos R.*, XXVI. Aug. 489  
Human Evolution, by Alex. Fullerton, *Theos R.*, XXVII. Sept. 23  
Spiritual Darkness, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Theos R.*, XXV. Feb. 489  
The Value of Devotion, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Theos R.*, XXVI. May, 263  
Thought-Power : Its Control and Culture, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Theos R.*, XXVII. Nov. 262, Dec. 340  
Individual and Collective Karma, by Dr. A. A. Wells, *Theos R.*, XXV. Jan. 459, Feb. 533  
The Intermediate Passage, by Dr. A. A. Wells, *Theos R.*, XXVI. Aug. 524  
On the Basis of Manifestation, by A. H. Ward, *Theos R.*, XXVI. Aug. 532

On the Gaining of Good-Will, by A. H. Ward, *Theos R.*, XXVII. Dec. 305

The Theosophy of Tolstoy, by Miss E. M. Mallet, *Theos R.*, XXVI. Mar. 48

Goethe's World-Concept in the Light of Theosophy, by Ludwig Deinhard, *Theos R.*, XXV. Feb. 502

**Thermo-Dynamics, see under Heat**

Thesuerdank; a Romance, Campbell Dodgson on (*ill.*), *Dome*, VI. Mar. 131

Thibet, see Tibet

**Thierry, C. de.**

On Colonial Sovereignty, *A Q.*, IX. Apr. 225  
On the Colonial Office Myth, *C R.*, LXXVIII. Sept. 365 (XXII. Sept. 277)

On the Empire and the War, *U S M.*, CXLI. Mar. 503

On the Famine in India; a Leaf from Our Imperial Diary, *U S M.*, CXLI. June, 311

On Titled Colonials (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXII. Feb. 461 (XXI. Feb. 149, 251)

On Distinguished Colonial Soldiers (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXIII. July, 356

Thinning in Forestry, by J. Pearson, *Land M.*, IV. Mar. 203

Thirst, John Marshall on (*ill.*), *W W.*, V. Apr. 63

Thirty Years' War, 1618—1648 :

Gustavus Adolphus's Campaign in Germany, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXVI. Aug. 293, Sept. 462

Rothenburg and Its Historic Pageant; the Draught That saved a Town, by C. F. Dewey (*ill.*), *E I.*, XXIII. June, 259

Thomas, Allen C., on the Dangers of Technical Knowledge and Training, particularly in Library Work, *Libr J.*, XXV. July, 328

Thomas's (C. H.) "Origin of the Anglo-Boer War revealed" : The Afrikaner Bond and the War, by John Forster, *P M Q.*, XXII. Oct. 638

Thomas, Miss Edith M.,

On Swinburne's "Rosamund," and Other Books of Verse, *Critic*, XXXVI. Feb. 112

On Elizabeth Barrett Browning (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII. Dec. 516

**Poems by Edith M. Thomas :**

"When, Muse?" *A M.*, LXXXV. July, 851  
"The Poet's Bequest," *C M.*, LX. July, 421  
"The Friendship of the Storm," *Critic*, XXXVII. Oct. 319  
"A Lone Woman's Watch-Night," *Fr L.*, XLIX. Jan. 331  
"The Soul of the Violet," *Fr L.*, XLIX. Mar. 449  
"Where," *Fr L.*, L. Aug. 333  
"Far Otherwhere," *Fr L.*, L. Aug. 333  
"The Homesick Soldier," *N E M.*, XXI. Jan. 579  
"The Unfinished Portrait," *Scrib.*, XXVII. June, 663

Thomas, Isalah, 18th Century : An American Publisher of a Hundred Years Ago, by Luther S. Livingston, *Bkman A.*, XI. Aug. 530

Thomas's (James) "Our Records of the Nativity and Modern Historical Research," Dr. George Milligan on, *Crit R.*, X. Sept. 397

Thompson, Alfred, Poems by,—

"To My Children," *L H.*, XLVIII. Oct. 1062

"War," *New C R.*, VII. Jan. 59

Thompson, Ernest Seton, see Seton-Thompson (Ernest)

Thompson, J. Stuart,—A Canadian Celebrity, by D. T. McLaren (*ill.*), *Can M.*, XIV. Feb. 365

Thompson, Maurice, 1844—1901 :

On Birds, etc., on the Kinkakee, *A M.*, LXXXVI. June, 764  
On Birds : In the Woods with the Bow (*ill.*), *C M.*, LX. Aug. 540

On His Midwinter Garden in America (*ill.*), *C M.*, LXI. Nov. 3

Thomson, David Croal,

On the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J.*, XVI. May, 129

On the Pictures in the British Pavilion at the Paris Exhibition (*ill.*), *Art J P E.*, Nov. 193

Thomson, Sir Edward, died ? : Prince Alfred and Big Game : Extracts from the Sporting Diary of Lieut.-Col. Edw. Thomson (*ill.*), *Bad M.*, XI. Oct. 355

Thomson, James, Geologist, 1823—1900, *Geol M.*, VII. Oct. 479

- Thomson, James, Author of "The Seasons," 1700—1748:  
Douglas, Sir George, on (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII. Sept. 175; Same Article, *Bkman* A, XII. Oct. 151
- Downes, Rev. R. P., on (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. Sept. 376
- Thomson, William, and Sons, Huddersfield: *Ruskin and Modern Business*, St G, III. Apr. 92
- Thoreau, Henry David, 1817—1862:  
Thoreau, by F. M. Smith, Critic, XXXVII. July, 60  
New England Dawn and Celtic Twilight; Notes on the Philosophy of Thoreau and W. B. Yeats, by Mrs. Duncan, *Theos R*, XXVII. Sept. 63  
Poem by H. D. Thoreau:—"A Simple Life," *G T*, V. Mar. 391
- Thorgilsson, Ari, 1067—1248: A Father of History, by W. A. Craigie, *Scot R*, XXXVI. July, 126
- Thorne, W. B., on a Simple Card-Charging System for Medium and Small Libraries, *Libr W*, II. Feb. 213
- Thorwaldsen, Albert Bertel, 1770—1844: A Great Religious Sculptor, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, II. Dec. 658 (XXII. Dec. 559)
- Thought-Power: Its Control and Culture, by Mrs. Annie Besant, *Theos R*, XXVII. Nov. 262, Dec. 340
- Thought-Reading: Alfred Capper; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Nov. 604
- Thrift (see also Savings Banks):  
On the Merits and Demerits of Thrift, by Mrs. Hugh Bell, *N C*, XLVII. May, 830
- Thring, Edward, (1821—1887), and the "Life and Letters" by Dr. Parkin, V. H. Allemandy on, *P R*, XI. Mar. 160
- Thring, G. Herbert,  
On Lord Monckswell's Copyright Bill, *F R*, LXVII. Mar. 453 (XXI. Mar. 265)  
On the New Copyright Bill, *Au*, X. Apr. 231  
On the Copyright of Book-Titles, *Au*, XI. Sept. 62  
On Trade Methods, *Au*, XI. July, 41  
On the Incorporated Society of Authors Pension Fund Scheme, *Au*, X. Jan. 166; XI. July, 18
- Thring, Lord,  
On the Copyright Bills, 1900, *N C*, XLVII. June, 1005 (XXI. June, 571)  
On the War in South Africa: "Place the War Office in Commission," *N C*, XLVIII. Nov. 695 (XXII. Nov. 459)
- Throat: Automatic Movements of the Larynx, by H. S. Curtis, *A J Psychol*, XI. Jan. 237
- Thrushes:  
Cowell, Rev. R. Corlett, on, *G T*, V. Jan. 255  
Wheeler, Ethel, on, *Land M*, IV. May, 368
- Thunder and Lightning: Trees struck by Lightning, by Howard B. Little, *K*, XXIII. Jan. 13
- Thurgarton Priory, Nottinghamshire: The Bishop of Southwell and Lady Laura Ridding at Home, by Ignota (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. June, 691
- Thurston, Charlotte W., Poem by,—"War," *N E M*, XXIII. Sept. 49
- Thurston's (Henry W.) "Economics and Industrial History for Secondary Schools," Richard T. Ely on, *Ed R A*, XX. Sept. 152
- Thurston, Rev. Herbert,  
On the Year of Jubilee and Its Past History, *M*, XCV. Jan. 48  
On the Jubilee Indulgence a Poem et a Culpa, *D R*, CXXVI. Jan. 1  
On the Stations of the Cross: a Popular Devotion (*ill.*), *M*, XCVI. July, 1, Aug. 153, Sept. 282  
On the Rosary: a Popular Devotion (*ill.*), *M*, XCVI. Oct. 403, Nov. 513, Dec. 620  
On "St. Peter in Rome and His Tomb on the Vatican Hill" by Father Arthur S. Barnes, *M*, XCV. Apr. 402; Reply to, by Father A. S. Barnes, *M*, XCV. May, 511; and Rejoinder, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M*, XCV. May, 519  
On Lady Margaret Sackville and Lady Margaret Howard: a Memorial of Two Lady Margarets, *M*, XCV. June, 596
- Thurtell, John, died 1824: An Historical Villain, *Mac*, LXXXII. June, 130
- Thwaites, Miss Clara, Poems by,—  
"Three Minstrels," *G O P*, XXII. Nov. 89  
"The Bright and Morning Star," *Q*, Feb. 310  
"The Dawn," *Q*, Aug. 926
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, on Ten Years of American Library Progress, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 1
- Thwing, Dr. Charles F.,  
On the Student and What He is in College for, *Chaut*, XXXII. Nov. 144  
On the Significant Ignorance about the Bible as shown among College Students of Both Sexes, *C M*, LX. May, 123 (XXI. May, 481)  
On Rev. H. R. Quick, *Ed R A*, XIX. Jan. 1
- Tibet:  
The Highway to Tibet, *Cal R*, CXI. July, 12  
Journeys in Central Asia, by Capt. H. H. P. Deasy (*map and ill.*), *G J*, XVI. Aug. 147, Nov. 501  
A Journey into the Forbidden Land of Tibet, by Rev. W. Upcraft (*ill.*), *Mis R*, XIII. Mar. 185  
Narrative of a Journey to the Lakes Rakas-Tal and Manasarowar, in Western Tibet, Sept. 1848, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Strachey (*maps and ill.*), *G J*, XV. Feb. 150, Mar. 243, Apr. 391  
Racing for the Kata, by A. Henry Savage Landor (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Aug. 467  
Among the Farthest People, by W. J. Reid (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Feb. 413
- Tides and Navigation, see Subheading under Shipping (Navigation)
- Tides of Victory—Famous Battles, by Col. J. P. C. Neville, *J U S I*, XXIX. Jan. 29
- Tiele, Prof. Cornelius Petrus,  
Biographical and Critical, by Morris Jastrow, Jr. (*ill.*), *O C*, XIV. Dec. 728  
"Elements of the Science of Religion," Gifford Lectures, by Prof. Tiele, H. G. Keene on, *W R*, CLIV. Dec. 641  
"Die Religion bei den Iranischen" by Prof. Tiele, Rev. J. H. Moulton on, *Crit R*, X. Mar. 102
- Tierra del Fuego: The Giant Indians of Tierra del Fuego, by Dr. Frederick A. Cook (*ill.*), *C M*, I. IX. Mar. 720 (XXI. Mar. 267)
- Tiffany, Louis C., and the Tiffany House, Madison Avenue, New York; Illustrations, *Arch Rec*, X. Oct. 191
- Tigers: The Training of Lions, Tigers, and Other Great Cats, by Samuel H. Adams (*ill.*), *McCl*, XV. Sept. 387; Same Article (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Dec. 618
- Tight-Rope: Wire-Walking in Mid Air by Lafayette, H. W. Garrick on (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. May, 87
- Tiles, see under Pottery
- Tilley, Miss Vesta, Actress: The London Idol (*ill.*), *Lud*, IX. Jan. 193
- Tillman, Senator B. R., on the Presidential Election, *N A R*, CLXXI. Oct. 439 (XXII. Nov. 451)
- Tilly, John Tserclas, Count of, 1553—1632: Rothenburg and Its Historic Pageant; the Draught That saved a Town, by C. F. Dewey (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. June, 259
- Timber Trade, see Forestry
- Time (see also Articles under Astronomy):  
Remarks on Time-Perception, by Prof. Hiram M. Stanley, *Psychol R*, VII. May, 234  
On Relations of Time and Space in Vision, by Prof. J. McKeen Cattell, *Psychol R*, VII. July, 325  
A Type of Pendulum Chronoscope and Apparatus, by John A. Bergström, *Psychol R*, VII. Sept. 483  
On Loss of Time, by Miss M. E. Coleridge, *M R*, I. Oct. 165  
Time and Its Curious Contradictions, by William Allingham, *Naut M*, LXIX. May, 259  
Monumental Timekeepers, by Rev. J. M. Bacon (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. Dec. 822
- Time-Keepers, see Clocks, Sundials
- Timmins's (H. T.) "Nooks and Corners of Shropshire," Miss Charlotte S. Burne on (*ill.*), *Ant*, XXXVI. Mar. 74
- Timrod, Henry, American Poet, 1829—1867: A Southern Poet, by Stockton Axson, *Chaut*, XXX. Mar. 573
- Tin: Half-a-Mile down Dolcoath Tin Mine, by Miss Gertrude Bacon (*ill.*), *Q W*, XLI. May, 341
- Tinworth, George,  
An Artist in Terra Cotta; Interview, by W. Durban (*ill.*), *G T*, VII. Oct. 8  
An Evangelist in Clay, by J. F. Chapter (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. July, 523
- Tirah, see under Afghanistan
- Tirumala: When Tirumala the Great ruled the Kingdom of Madura, India, by E. H. B. Cal R, CX. Apr. 325
- Tisdale's (Rev. W. St. Clair) "The Sources of Islam," Sir William Muir on, *N C*, XLVIII. Dec. 1001
- Tissot, James J., R. de Cordova on (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I. Feb. 168
- Titchener, Prof. E. B.,  
On the Equipment of a Psychological Laboratory, *A J Psychol*, XI. Jan. 251  
On Recent Advance in Psychology, *Inter M*, II. Aug. 154
- Tithes, see under Church of England
- Titian (Tiziano Vicellio), 1477—1576:  
The "Perseus and Andromeda" of Titian, by Claude Phillips, *N C*, XLVII. May, 793  
Titian's "Entombment" at Trintzintzan; an Old Master in Mexico, by Sylvester Baxter (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. Nov. 637  
Trintzintzan, Mexico, and Its "Titian" (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Oct. 25
- Titicaca, Lake, see under Peru
- Titmouse: The Marsh Titmouse, by Miss Mary L. Armit, *P R*, XI. Dec. 840
- Tobacco and Smoking:  
Women in the Cigar Trade, by Grace Oakeshott, *Econ J*, X. Dec. 562  
The Evils of Nicotine, by E. A. Wüsterich, *H*, XVII. Nov. 313  
Charity versus Smoke, by H. Macfarlane (*diagrams*), *Sun M*, XXIX. Aug. 433 (XXII. Aug. 170)
- Should Ladies smoke? Symposium, *L R*, VII. Feb. 513 (XXI. Feb. 145)
- Tobit, see Apocryphal Books under Bible and Biblical Criticism
- Tocqueville, Alexis de, (1805—1859), on American Women: Retrogression of the American Woman, by Flora M. Thompson, *N A R*, CLXXI. Nov. 748 (XXII. Dec. 577)
- Toddington, Bedfordshire: The Memorials of Henrietta Maria, Baroness Wentworth, of Nettlestead, by W. L. Rutton (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Oct. 251
- Todhunter, Dr. John,  
On Some Old Singers, *T B*, CXX. June, 225  
Poem by Dr. J. Todhunter:—"John Ruskin," *C*, VIII. Mar. 412
- Todmorden, Lancaster: The Arms of Todmorden (*ill.*), *Geneal M*, IV. Nov. 289
- Toleration:  
The Sceptical Spirit of Modern Toleration, by E. S. P. Haynes, *New C R*, VIII. Oct. 261  
The Growth of Toleration, by William Burgess, *A A*, III. Mar. 230
- Toll, Baron E., on New Siberia and the Circumpolar Tertiary Flora, by Prince P. Kropotkin, *G J*, XVI. July, 95
- Tollemache, Hon. Lionel A., on Miss Swanwick, *J Ed*, XXII. Jan. 29
- Tolstoy, Count Leo N.,  
A Visit to Count Tolstoy, by John C. Kenworthy, *Humane R*, I. Oct. 262  
Thoughts on a Recent Visit to Count Tolstoy, by J. C. Kenworthy, *St G*, III. Oct. 191  
Talks with Count Tolstoy, by Aylmer Maude, *New C R*, VII. May, 401  
The Teachings of Count Tolstoy, by C.S.P., *Theos R*, XXVII. Oct. 155

**Tolstoy, Count Leo N.—continued.**

- The Theosophy of Count Tolstoy, by Miss E. M. Mallet, *Theos R*, XXVI. Mar, 48
- "Prophets of the Nineteenth Century" by May A. Ward, B. O. Flower on, A, XXIV. Nov, 552
- The Philosophy of a Saint, by H. W. Massingham, C R, LXXVIII. Dec, 809 (XXII. Dec, 573)
- Tolstoy's "My Confession"; the Confession of an Inquiring Spirit, by T. Sharper Knowlson, G T, V. Jan, 263
- The Ethics of Tolstoy and Nietzsche, by M. Adams, I J E, XI. Oct, 82
- What is Art? by Count Tolstoy:
- Bennett, Jas., on, Mus T, XLI. Mar, 159, Apr, 231, July, 446
- More, Paul E., on, (The Ancient Feud between Philosophy and Art), A M, LXXXVI. Sept, 337
- Tolstoy's Views of Art, Q R, CXCI. Apr, 359 (XXI. May, 471)
- Tolstoy's Theory of Art, by Aylmer Maude, C R, LXXVII. Aug, 241 (XXII. Aug, 176)
- Tolstoy's Denunciation of Contemporary Art, by Arthur Hornblow (*ill.*), Bkman A, XII. Dec, 382
- Tolstoy's Russia, by G. H. Perris, F, XXIX. Aug, 751 (XXII. Sept, 281)
- The Later Work of Tolstoy, by Aylmer Maude, Bkman A, XI. June, 359
- "Fécondité" versus the "Kreutzer Sonata," by Miss Hannah Lynch, F R, LXVII. Jan, 69 (XXI. Jan, 58)
- "Resurrection" by Count Tolstoy:
- Bjerregard, C. H. A., on, Ideal R, XII. May, 127
- Dircks, W., on, Dome, V. Jan, 217
- Peck, Harry Thurston, on, Bkman A, XI. Apr, 176
- Soissons, Count de, on, H, XVII. Dec, 403
- Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), R R, XXI. Feb, 167
- On Money, O C, XIV. Apr, 193; and Reply to, by Prof. J. L. Laughlin, O C, XIV. Apr, 221
- Tomato-Culture in Sussex, C J, III. Oct, 635
- Tombs (see also Catacombs, Brasses):
- How the Rich are buried: Illustrations, Arch Rec. X. July, 23
- Where Royalty sleeps, by C. W. Dale (*ill.*), T M, IV. Mar, 439
- Tombs in Westminster Abbey, see under Churches
- Where Our Famous Soldiers are buried, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), Harms, III. Jan, 467
- To the Memory of the Brave: How the Public Schools honour Their Dead Heroes, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), W M, XII. July, 147
- Dr. Johnson's Monument in St. Paul's Cathedral, by E. E. Morris, Long, XXXVII. May, 32
- Monument by G. F. Watts in Blickling Church, Ernest Radford on (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Oct, 178
- The Chapel of St. Peter the Martyr in the Cathedral of S. Eustorgio, Milan, by A. Melani (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. July, 25
- Tong, Shropshire: The Death-Place of "Little Nell," by D. Stafford (*ill.*), Lud, X. Sept, 426
- Tonga, see under Friendly Ids.
- Tonge Family, W. A. Tonge on, Geneal M, III. Jan, 466; IV. June, 46
- Tooker, L. Frank, Poems by,—
- "Dear Heart, Where hast Thou wandered?" C M, LX. July, 456
- "On Gilgo Beach," C M, LX. Aug, 623
- Tools, etc., in Engineering, see under Engineering
- Top-Heavy Administration—Lord Salisbury's Administration, by Herbert Paul, C R, LXXVII. June, 892 (XXI. June, 555)
- Topography, see Geography, Maps, Local History, etc.
- Topsy-Turvy House at the Paris Exhibition, by Meta Henn (*ill.*), Str, XX. Aug, 211
- Tories, see Conservative Party
- Toronto, see under Canada
- Torpedo-Boats, etc., see under Navies
- Torrey, Bradford,
- On Edward Fitzgerald, A M, LXXXVI. Nov, 617
- On May in Franconia, A M, LXXXV. May, 628
- Torrey Pine, by B. S. Angier (*ill.*), O M, XXXV. June, 491
- Tortoise: Note on a Tortoise from the Wealden of the Isle of Wight, by Reginald W. Hooley (*ill.*), Geol M, VII. June, 263
- Toscanelli Family, Spice-Merchants: How Pepper helped to discover America, by Klyda R. Steege (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Mar, 411
- Totemism:
- Totemism and Some Recent Discoveries, by E. S. Hartland, F L, XI. Mar, 52
- Animal Superstitions and Totemism, by N. W. Thomas, F L, XI. Sept, 227
- Touraine: Across Touraine, by Irenaeus Prime-Stevenson (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXI. Apr, 62
- Tournfort, Joseph Pitton de, 1656—1708: A Seventeenth Century Botanist, by G. W. Niven, Scots, XXV. Jan, 151
- Tower of London and the New Guard-House, by J. C. Paget (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Oct, 176
- Towers (see also Jewel Tower):
- On Characteristic Church Towers of English Counties, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), G O P, XXI. Jan, 268, Feb, 316, Mar, 385, Apr, 445, May, 508, June, 564, July, 637, Aug, 708, Sept, 787
- Towne, Charles Hanson, Poems by,—
- "Explained," Fr L, XLIX. Jan, 334
- "The Saddest Thought," N E M, XXII. June, 398
- Town Life, see Municipal Government and History, Condition of the People, etc.
- Townsend, George Alfred,—A Neglected American Poet, by Montgomery Schuyler, N A R, CLXX. May, 691 (XXI. June, 582)
- Townsend, W. G. Paulson, on Design for Embroidery (*ill.*), Artist, XXVII. Apr, 453; XXVIII. May, 48

**Toys (see also Dolls):**

- The Wonders and Workers of Toyland, by Mary Fernor (*ill.*), Royal, V. Dec, 158
- Birmingham; the Toy Shop of the World, by J. A. Hammerton and E. C. Middleton (*ill.*), T M, V. Dec, 237
- The Making of Models for Children, by R. Machray (*ill.*), C F M, XXX. May, 616
- A Visit to Toyland at Christmas, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), Q R, III. Dec, 214
- Royal Children and Their Toys, by F. Nevill Jackson (*ill.*), Royal, IV. Aug, 289
- Playthings of French Kings, by Katharine de Forest (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIX. Apr, 760
- Children's Toys in Siam, by H. Hillman (*ill.*), W W, V. Ju'y, 362
- The War in Toyland, by A. C. Banfield (*ill.*), Royal, IV. Sept, 396
- Penny Toys; Penny Patriotism, by R. Machray (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. Oct, 496
- Tractarian or Oxford Movement, see Oxford Movement
- Tracts: Rev. P. B. Power and "The Oiled Feather," by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), Sun H, Mar, 317
- Trade and Competition, see Finance, etc.
- Trade Marks and Patents, see under Patents
- Trade Unions, see under Labour Problems
- Trades Combination Movement, see under Finance
- Trades and Professions, see Professions and Occupations
- Tralfagar, Battle of, Oct. 21, 1805, see under Nelson (Lord)
- Tragedy of Errors—The Situation in South Africa, by Hon. Auberon Herbert, C R, LXXVII. Feb, 194 (XXI. Feb, 135)
- Trained Animals, see Performing Animals
- Tramps, Tramp Problem, etc., see under Condition of the People
- Tramways:
- Rapid Transit in Great Cities, by Dr. George H. Johnson (*ill.*), Fr L, I. July, 211
- Regulation of Cost and Quality of Service as illustrated by Street Railway Companies, by Dr. F. W. Speirs, A P S, XV. May, Supplement, 63
- Street Railways in British Towns, by Robert Donald, Mun A, IV. Mar, 31
- British Tramway Development, by J. Clifton Robinson (*ill.*), Cas M, XVII. Feb, 279 (XXI. Mar, 267)
- Glasgow's Municipal Tramways, by Milo R. Maltbie, Mun A, IV. Mar, 40
- The Tramway System of Glasgow: Transition from Horse to Electric Traction, by Benjamin Taylor (*ill.*), Field, II. May, 492
- Glanders and the Mallein Test among the Horses of the Glasgow Corporation's Tramways, by John Young, Land M, IV. July, 483
- Street Railway Policy in Berlin, by E. J. James, A P S, XV. May, 437
- Street Railways in New York City, by Gustavus Myers, Mun A, IV. Mar, 106
- Electric Street Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power
- Aerial Ropeways, see under Aerial Transport
- Trance Phenomena, see under Psychological Research
- Transit (see also Articles under Railways, Electric Railways, Tramways, Shipping, etc.):
- Rapid Transit in Great Cities, by Dr. George H. Johnson (*maps and ill.*), Fr L, I. July, 211
- Rapid Transit in New York, by—
- Clews, Henry, Arena Q, I. June, 33
- Lewis, A. H., Arena Q, I. June, 35
- Myers, Gustavus, Mun A, IV. Mar, 164
- Standiford, C. W., Arena Q, I. June, 50
- Whalen, John, Arena Q, I. June, 38
- Rapid Transit Subways in Metropolitan Cities (*maps and ill.*), Mun A, IV. Sept, 458
- Transmission of Power, see Articles under Electricity, Engineering (Steam), Pneumatics, &c.
- Transvaal, see under Africa
- Trappists, see under Monasteries
- Traquair, Mrs., Artist, J. L. Caw on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. May, 143
- Traquair, Dr. Ramsay H.,
- "Fossil Fishes in the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland" by Dr. Ramsay H. Traquair, A. Smith Woodward on (*ill.*), Geol M, VII. Feb, 66
- On Drepanaspis Gmüdenensis, Schilder: Fossil Fish (*ill.*), Geol M, VII. Apr, 153
- On the Hearings of Fossil Ichthyology on the Problem of Evolution, Geol M, VII. Oct, 462, Nov, 516
- Travancore, see under India
- Travellers, Explorers, see under Geography
- Travelling (see also Articles under Cycling, Railways, Yachting, etc. etc.):
- Cosmopolitanism: or the Lessons of Travel, by Prof. d'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, J Ed, XXII. Sept, 559
- From Dublin to Constantinople, by C. T. Waters, Ir M, XXVIII. July, 397, Aug, 471, Sept, 552, Nov, 648
- My Passports, by John Foster Fraser (*ill.*), C F M, XXX. Feb, 338 (XXI. Feb, 182)
- Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son and the Business of Travel, Y M, XIV. May, 159
- Travel: Interview with Dr. H. S. Lunn, by A. (*ill.*), Y M, XIV. June, 210
- Railway Tourist Literature, by S. Kirkwood (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. June, 510
- Trawling, see under Fishing
- Treasure Trove, see Buried Treasure
- Treaties, International, see under Foreign and International Policy

- Tree, H. Beerbohm.**  
 "Julius Caesar" and "A Midsummer Night's Dream" at Her Majesty's, see under Shakespeare  
 On the Staging of Shakespeare, F R, LXVIII. July, 52; and Replies to, by,—  
 Dillon, Arthur, W R, CLVI. Oct, 427  
 Hallett, Col. W. Hughes, F R, LXVIII. Sept, 504 (XXII. Sept, 279)  
 Poel, William, F R, LXVIII. Aug, 355
- Trees** (see also Forestry, Fruit-Growing; and Ash, Beech, Birch, Elder, Kauri Pine, Larch, Oak, Pines, Redwoods of California (under California), Spruce, Teak, Wattle-Tree):  
 Trees, by Frank French (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVIII. July, 29  
 A Plea for Trees and Parks in American Cities, by Louis Windmüller, F, XXIX. May, 337 (XXI. June, 583)  
 Notable Trees about Boston, by Abbie F. Brown (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. July, 503  
 Transplanting Big Trees, by G. A. Best (*ill.*), P M, IX. Jan, 103  
 Miniature Trees, by A. Maude (*ill.*), P M, X. Aug, 202  
 The Destruction of Trees at Hertford House; Official Assurances, by Lord Robert Cecil, Nat R, XXXV. Apr, 319  
 The Sacred Tree in Chapel Wood, Rudgate; a Pagan Shrine in Yorkshire, by Frederic Lees and Robert Baines (*ill.*), T M, IV. Jan, 266  
 The Children's Tree-Planting Festival in Rome, by Mrs. Herbert Vivian (*ill.*), W W, V. June, 233  
 Dr. B. G. Northrop; the Founder of Arbor Day, by Ellen B. Peck (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. May, 269  
 Trees struck by Lightning, by Howard B. Little, K, XXIII. Jan, 13  
 The Small Ermine Moths, Land M, IV. Sept, 665  
 Small Ermine Moths, J B A, VII. Sept, 167  
 Tree-Lore, see Elder
- Trent Codices** (15th Century Musical Compositions), Cecie Stainer on, Mus T, XLI. Aug, 530
- Trevlyan, Sir George Otto**—American History and English Historians, by Edward M. Chapman, N E M, XXII. Apr, 143
- Treves, Frederick, G. Andrew Hutchinson** on (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII. Aug, 914
- Trevithick, Richard, 1771—1833**:  
 The Father of the Locomotive Engine, by William Fletcher (*ill.*), Eng T, IV. Dec, 520  
 The Pioneer of High-Pressure Steam, by Arthur Titley (*ill.*), Cas M, XIX. Nov, 51 (XXII. Dec, 579)
- Tribute of Blood—Swiss Soldiers in the Russian Campaign of 1812**, by William Westall, C, IX. Oct, 529 (XXII. Oct, 186)
- Trick Liquor Receipts**, by James Scott (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Feb, 326
- Tricks** (see also Conjuring):  
 A Gallery of Mystifying Pictures, by W. B. Robertson (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. June, 48  
 The Most Extraordinary Dinner on Earth at the Alhambra, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), Str, XIX. May, 529 (XXI. May, 479)  
 Mysterious Box Tricks, by James Scott (*ill.*), Str, XIX. June, 711  
 Chinese Puzzles, Tricks, and Traps, by James Scott (*ill.*), Str, XX. Dec, 715  
 Houdini; the King of Handcuffs, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, IV. Sept, 418
- Trim, Co. Meath, Ireland**: The Black Friary of Trim, by Very Rev. Philip Callary, Ir E R, VII. May, 400
- Trinidad**:  
 On the Naparima Rocks, by R. J. Lechmere Guppy, Geol M, VII. July, 322  
 Hunting the Cave-Bird of Trinidad, by William T. Hornaday (*ill.*), Fr L, LL. Nov, 47
- Trinity College, Cambridge**, see under Universities
- Trinity House, London**:  
 Trinity House, by W. C. Mackenzie, Naut M, LXIX. Aug, 405  
 The Elder Brethren of the Trinity, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, V. Jan, 215
- Trinity House, Newcastle**, John Gillie on, Naut M, LXIX. Jan, 19
- Tripoli**, see under Africa
- Triumph of Training—Blind and Deaf-Mutes**, by A. J. Storey (*ill.*), Royal, V. Dec, 140
- Triumphal Arches**, by Arthur Fish (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Aug, 445
- Trobridge, George**, on Lichfield Cathedral; a Case of Restoration, Arch Rev, VII. Feb, 18
- Tro-chu-tin or Klondike Indians**: Moose-Hunting with the Tro-chu-tin, by Tappan Adney (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIX. Mar, 495
- Troglodyte Dwellings in Cappadocia**, see under Cappadocia
- Trollope, Anthony, 1815—1882**, Stephen Gwynn on, Mac, LXXXI. Jan, 217
- Trollope, Miss C.**, on the Dog in Literature, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Mar, 280
- Trophies**: Suggestions for the Improvement of Sporting Cups and Trophies (*ill.*), Stu, XIX. Apr, 156; XX. June, 37; XXI. Oct, 21
- Tropics**:  
 "The Control of the Tropics" by Benjamin Kidd: The White Man in the Tropics, by Herbert G. de Lissier, New C R, VII. Feb, 117  
 Experience of the Dutch with Tropical Labour, by Clive Day, Y R, VIII. Feb, 420; IX. May, 58  
 A School of Tropical Medicine, by Dr. Patrick Manson, J R C I, XXXI. Apr, 359  
 Tropical Diseases and Cures, by T. P. Porter, C J, III. July, 437  
 Ants as Geologic Agents in the Tropics, by John C. Eranner (*ill.*), J Geol, VIII. Mar, 151
- Trotton Church, Sussex**:  
 The Brass of Margaret, Lady Camoys, by Lawrence Marsh (*ill.*), Geneal M, III. Apr, 549  
 The Brasses of Thomas, Lord Camoys and Elizabeth His Lady (*ill.*), Geneal M, IV. June, 50
- Troubadours**:  
 "The Troubadours at Home" by Prof. J. H. Smith, Miss Charlotte Porter on, P L, XII. Dec, 596  
 The Classics of the Troubadours, by Miss A. L. B. Hardcastle, Theos R, XXVI. Mar, 54
- Troubridge, Admiral Sir Thomas, 1758—1807**, W. J. Fletcher on, C, IX. Sept, 340 (XXII. Sept, 283)
- Trousers**, see under Dress
- Trout**, see under Fishes and Fishing
- Trowbridge, John**, on Recent Advance in Physical Science, Inter M, I. Jan, 123
- Truffle-Hunting with Pigs and Dogs**, by M. Dinorben Griffith (*ill.*), Str, XX. Nov, 523
- Trustees**, see under Law
- Trustees of Public Libraries**, by T. L. Montgomery, Libr J, XXV. Aug, 42
- Trusts, Syndicates, etc.**, see Syndicates
- Trusts, Syndicates, etc., in the United States**, see under United States
- Truth**, see under Ethics, Philosophy, etc.
- Truxton, Thomas, (1755—1822)**, and the *Constellation* in the American War with France, 1788—1800, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), McCl, XIV. Jan, 272
- Tsar of Russia**, see Russia (Nicolas II. of)
- Tschalkowsky, Peter I.**, Russian Composer, 1840—1893:  
 "Life" by Mrs. Rosa Newmarch, Bombardo on, Chord, II. Sept, 73  
 Biographical, by A. E. Keeton, C R, LXXVIII. July, 79  
 On His Visit to Leipzig in 1888 (*ill.*), Mus, XIX. Dec, 100
- Tuberculosis**:  
 Tuberculosis in Man, see Consumption  
 Practical Note on Tuberculosis, by Sir James Sawyer, Land M, IV. June, 422  
 Report of the Tuberculin Committee of the Royal Agricultural Society, J R A S, XI. Dec, 708  
 Tuberculosis and Milk, by Sir Edmund Verney, New C R, VII. Mar, 720
- Tuck, Adolph, (Raphael Tuck & Sons)**, on the Christmas Card; Interview, by C. H. Lewins (*ill.*), Lud, XI. Dec, 174
- Tuck-Shops**, R. F. Chomeley on, J Ed, XXII. Apr, 240
- Tucker, Bishop, and His Work in Uganda**, see under Africa
- Tuckwell, Miss Gertrude M.**, on the Government Factory Bill of 1900, F R, LXVII. June, 972 (XXI. June, 577)
- Tudor, House of**, see under English History
- Tugwell, Bishop**, on Mission Work on the West Coast of Africa; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, V. Mar, 388
- Tuna-Fishing**: Rod-fishing for the Leaping Tuna, by S. J. Mathes, O, XXXV. Mar, 556
- Tunbridge, Kent**: The New Chapel at Tunbridge (*ill.*), P S M, VI. Oct, 274
- Tunbridge Wells, Kent**: An Extraordinary Swimming Race at Tunbridge Wells, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), Str, XX. Oct, 452
- Tundras**: Paul Tutkowski on the Origin of Loess, Scot G M, XVI. Mar, 171
- Tunnels**:  
 The Ventilation of Tunnels and Buildings, by Francis Fox, Cas M, XVII. Jan, 440 (XXI. Feb, 150)  
 The Longest British Railway Tunnels, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), Rail M, VII. Nov, 401  
 The Simplan Tunnel:  
 Larsen, Axel, on (*ill.*), Cas M, XVII. Jan, 179 (XXI. Mar, 257)  
 Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Feild, III. Aug, 170 (XXII. Sept, 276)
- Turbayne, A. A.**, and His Bookbindings at the Paris Exhibition, J.S.R. on (*ill.*), Artist, XXVIII. Aug, 212
- Turberville Family**: Woolbridge Manor, Dorsetshire; the Home of the Turbervilles, by Miss Sophia Beale, T M, CXX. May, 106
- Turf**, see Racing and the Turf
- Turkestan**:  
 The Anti-Russian Conspiracy in Turkestan, by Charles Johnston, Cal R, CX. Apr, 304  
 Chinese Turkestan and Its Inhabitants, by L. E. Högborg (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Feb, 99
- Turkey**:  
 Ottoman Provincial Government, by H. H. Johnson, W R, CLIII. Jan, 13  
 Turkey and Armenia, see Armenian Question  
 The United States Relations with Turkey, by Editor of *Anglo-Am. rev. an.*, A A, III. June, 495  
 Turkey and the United States, by Justin S. Kirreh, A, XXIV. July, 53  
 Dr. Hamlin and Robert College, Constantinople (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Oct, 783  
 How Robert College was built, by Dr. Hamlin (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII. Nov, 872  
 American Missionaries in Turkey, by Rev. G. F. Henrick (*ill.*), Sun H, Dec, 102  
 The Sultan and Central Africa, by S. H. Fitzjohn, A Q, X. Oct, 282  
 A Glimpse of Constantinople, by Oscar F. Taylor (*ill.*), Can M, XIV. Jan, 278  
 The Sultan and His Capital (*ill.*), L R, IX. Dec, 233  
 Salonica; a New Jerusalem, by Miss Lucy Garnett (*ill.*), C W, LXXI. Aug, 612  
 Dr. J. van Cvijic's Researches in Macedonia and Southern Albania, by Dr. K. Peucker (*maps*), G J, XVI. Aug, 215  
 The Exploration of Crete, by D. G. Hogarth, C R, LXXXVIII. Dec, 794 (XXII. Dec, 566)  
 The Siege of Plevna, 1877, by Stephen Crane, Lipp, LXV. May, 759  
 The Gypsies of Turkey, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garrett (*ill.*), G W, XII. Dec, 807

**Turkey—continued.**

- Women in Turkey: Their Rights and Wrongs, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett, *Cons*, XXIX, July, 239
- The Women of the Sultan's Harem, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett, *Q M*, CCLXXXVIII, Apr, 355
- The Monks of Islam, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX, Oct, 655 (XXII, Oct, 358)
- Literature of the Ottomans, by Theodore P. Ion, *Cons R*, IV, Dec, 314
- Turkey in Asia** (see also Articles under Asia Minor, Cappadocia, Armenia, Syria, Palestine, etc.):
- The British Sphere in Asia, by Charles E. D. Black, *N C*, XLVII, May, 767
- Asiatic Railroads (*map*), *A A*, III, Apr, 350
- The German Anatolia Co.'s Railway from Konia to the Persian Gulf: The Quest for India; the World's New German Highway, by Dr. George Smith, *C J*, III, May, 311
- An Indo-European Highway, by S. H. F. Capenny (*maps*), *Scot G M*, XVI, Sept, 523
- Turkey, Sultan Abdul Hamid II. of.**
- The Ruler of the Turks, by W. R. Bradshaw (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV, Oct, 31
- The Sultan and His Capital (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Dec, 233
- Turkey-Rearing:** Stanfield Hall Farm, Wymondham; a Christmas Dinner Farm, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, V, Nov, 387
- Turkey-Shooting:** On the Trail of the Wild Turkey in the United States, by Edwin Sandey (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII, Dec, 299
- Turkish Literature:** Literature of the Ottomans, by Theodore P. Ion, *Cons R*, IV, Dec, 314
- Turner, Dr. George Alexander, 1845—1900, *Scot G M*, XVI, Mar, 177
- Turner, Dr. H., on a Kirghiz Home in Siberia, *H*, XVII, July, 10 (XXII, July, 49)
- Turner, Prof. H. H., on Recent Eclipses, *M R*, I, Oct, 98
- Turner, J. M. W., 1775—1851:
- Letters from Turner to James Holworthy, edited by Cosmo Monkhouse, *M Art*, XXIV, July, 405
- The Turner Pictures at Farnley Hall; Mr. Ruskin at Farnley, by Mrs. Ayscough Fawkes, *N C*, XLVII, Apr, 617 (XXI, Apr, 360)
- Turnips:**
- Swedes, by W. Parlour, *Land M*, IV, Feb, 131
- Experiments in the Manuring of Swedes, *J B A*, VII, Sept, 201
- A New Phoma Disease of the Swede, by M. C. Potter (*ill.*), *J B A*, VI, Mar, 448
- Tuscany**, see under Italy
- Tuskegee, Alabama, and the Negro Conference**, by Max B. Thrasher, *Chaut*, XXXI, Aug, 104
- Tussaud, John Theodore, and His Wax Models**, by R. S. Warren Bell (*ill.*), *Capt*, II, Mar, 515
- Tutkowski, Paul**, on the Origin of Loess, *Scot G M*, XVI, Mar, 171
- Twain, Mark (Samuel L. Clemens):**
- Mark Twain, by J. E. Hodder Williams (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XVIII, Sept, 169
- Mark Twain on the Lecture Platform, by Will M. Clemens, *Ainslee*, VI, Aug, 25
- Capt. Josiah Mitchell: One of Mark Twain's Heroes, by Dr. B. F. Hawley, *C M*, LX, May, 157
- "The Man That corrupted Hadleyburg" by Mark Twain, W. Archer on, *Critic*, XXXVII, Nov, 413
- Twain's "Huckleberry Finn"; My Favourite Novelist and His Best Book, by Sir Walter Besant, *Munsey*, XXIII, June, 376
- Poem by Mark Twain:—"My Boyhood Dreams," *McCl*, XIV, Jan, 288
- Tweddell, Mrs. Emma**, on an Ilex-Shooting Expedition through Kashmir to Baltistan (*ill.*), *W W*, V, July, 403
- Twentieth Century:**
- The Beginning of the Twentieth Century, see under Century
- The Call of the New Century, by Rev. P. T. Forsyth (*ill.*), *Sun H*, Dec, 96 (XXII, Dec, 554)
- What is the New Century's Greatest Need? Symposium, *Pur*, III, Jan, 9 (XXI, Jan, 43)
- The Needs of the New Century in Social Life, by Arnold White (*ill.*), *Q T*, VII, Oct, 43
- The Needs of the New Century in the Public Press, by A. E. Fletcher, *Q T*, VII, Nov, 99
- Our Amusements in the New Century, by Dean Farrar, *Q T*, VII, Dec, 175
- The Twentieth Century Thank-Offering Movement, by Stephen J. Herben, *Chaut*, XXXI, Apr, 16
- The Twentieth Century; a Catholic Retrospect, by Rev. Sydney F. Smith, *M*, XCV, Jan, 1
- Two Great Soldiers—Sir Donald Stewart and Sir William Lockhart**, *Black*, CLXVII, May, 709
- Two Lady Margarets—Lady Margaret Sackville and Lady Margaret Howard**, by Rev. Herbert Thurston, *M*, XCV, June, 596
- Two Remnants of Paganism—The Sibyl's Grotto at Cumnae and the Ruins of Paestum**, by F. G. Dunlop-Wallace-Goodbody, *Q M*, CCLXXXIX, Nov, 491
- Tyler, Wat, died 1381: The Peasants' Rising of 1381, *E R*, CXCI, Jan, 76 (XXI, Feb, 156)
- Tynan, Katharine, (Mrs. Hinkson), *Poem* by,—"Green Bushes," *P M M*, XX, Feb, 277
- Tyndale, William, 1484?—1536: The Father of English Prose Style, by J. H. Gardiner, *A M*, LXXXV, May, 684 (XXI, June, 577)
- Type-Writing:**
- Type-Writing as an Employment for Women, by Marion Leslie, *W H*, VIII, Mar, 578
- What it Means to be a Lady Tyrist, *Y W*, VIII, Mar, 217
- Yranny of Words—Church and Christianity**, by Rev. S. E. Hickox, *In Ch Q*, XII, Jan, 38

**Tyrol:**

- Mountain Warfare in the Tyrol in 1809, by T. Bailey Saunders, *U S M*, CXLI, June, 252
- Catholic Ways in the Tyrol, by M. S. Dalton, *M*, XCVI, Nov, 489
- Innsbruck; the Flower of the Tyrol, by Mary F. Nixon (*ill.*), *C W*, LXX, Feb, 664
- The House of Jakob Stainer at Absam, by Edw. Heron Allen (*ill.*), *Mus T*, XLI, Aug, 524
- Dolomites, see under Alps
- On the Fauna of the Upper Cassian Zone in Falzarego Valley, South Tyrol, by Dr. M. M. Ogilvie Gordon, *Geol M*, VII, Aug, 337
- Tyrrrell, Lieut.-Gen. F. H., on the French Army, *U S M*, CXLI, Jan, 360, Feb, 476; CXLI, Apr, 26, June, 265
- Tyrrrell, Henry, *Poems* by,—
- "Joubert," *Fr L*, L, June, 205
- "Réve Marin," *Fr L*, L, Aug, 323

**U**

- Ueno**, see under Japan
- Ufton Court, Berkshire:** A Priest Hunt at Ufton Court, by A. A. Harrison (*ill.*), *St P*, IV, Jan, 352
- Uganda**, see under Africa
- Uhlend, Johann Ludwig, 1787—1862:** A Lyric Poet of Germany, by D. B. A., *Scots*, XXV, Apr, 357
- Uitlanders in the Transvaal**, see under Africa
- Ulster**, see under Ireland
- Umarkot**, see under India
- Umbrellas:** Can You fold Your Umbrella? by H. Howard (*ill.*), *Harms*, III, Jan, 606
- Uncrowned Queen—Madame Récamier**, by Noel Williams (*ill.*), *Arg*, LXXI, May, 76, June, 195
- Under Colder Stars—Sport in Scotland**, by Hesketh Prichard, *C*, IX, Sept, 390
- Underdown, Miss Emily**, see "Chester (Norley)"
- Unemployed**, see under Labour
- Unfit** (see also Degeneration):
- The Survival of the Unfittest, by M. Martens, *Univ*, XII, 368
- The Feeble-Minded and Feeble-Bodied, see Feeble-Minded, etc.
- Union and Annexation**, by Prof. Lodge, *Mac*, LXXXIII, Dec, 103
- Union Jack**, see under Flags
- Unionists noticed**, see Chamberlain (Jos.), Courtney (Leonard)
- Unitarianism:**
- Agnosticism in Its Relation to Modern Unitarianism, by E. M. S., *W R*, CLIII, Jan, 42
- Unitarianism in America, by George W. Cooke (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII, May, 317
- Unitarian noticed, see Martineau (Dr. James)
- United States of America** (see also Articles under American History, Independence (War of), Civil War, American People, Women, American Literature, etc., etc.):
- Political, Miscellaneous:
- American Affairs, by A. Maurice Low, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Jan, 714 (XXI, Jan, 57); XXXV, Apr, 276 (XXI, Apr, 344), May, 435 (XXI, May, 477), June, 602 (XXI, June, 576), July, 800 (XXII, July 60), Aug, 972 (XXII, Aug, 174); XXXVI, Sept, 73 (XXII, Sept, 276), Oct, 251 (XXII, Oct, 357), Nov, 386 (XXII, Nov, 449, 457), Dec, 545 (XXII, Dec, 562, 570)
- American Affairs, by Moreton C. Bradley, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Feb, 890; XXXV, Mar, 88
- The Political Horizon, by Henry Loomis Nelson, *A M*, LXXXV, Mar, 309, Apr, 560
- The Coming War of American Dreams, by William Wallace, *Scot R*, XXXVI, Oct, 270
- The Programme for Congress, by Henry L. West, *F*, XXX, Dec, 420
- Between Elections, by John J. Chapman, *A M*, LXXXV, Jan, 26
- Political and Municipal Legislation in 1899, by R. H. Whitten, *A A P S*, XV, Mar, 160
- "Politics and Administration" by Prof. Frank J. Goodnow, Henry J. Ford on, *A A P S*, XVI, Sept, 177
- The Complexity of American Governmental Methods, by C. R. Woodruff, *P S C Q*, XV, June, 260
- We are too much governed, by David B. Hill, *N A R*, CLXX, Mar, 367 (XXI, Apr, 374)
- Science and the Government, by Prof. Simon Newcomb, *N A R*, CLXX, May, 666 (XXI, June, 582)
- Direct Legislation in America, by Dr. Ellis P. Oberholtzer, *A*, XXIV, Nov, 493
- The Referendum in America, by Edwin Maxey, *A*, XXIV, July, 47
- Reform or Revolution? by John Hudspeth, *A*, XXIII, Jan, 107
- Liberty through Sovereignty, by Joseph Lee, *N E M*, XXIII, Nov, 204
- Fellow-Feeling as a Political Factor, by Theodore Roosevelt, *C M*, LIX, Jan, 466
- A Defence of American Parties, by William G. Brown, *A M*, LXXXVI, Nov, 577
- Party Government in the United States, by G. F. Hoar, *Inter M*, II, Oct, 418
- The Early Years of the Republican Party, by H. A. Cushing, *Bkman A*, XII, Sept, 59
- The Record of President McKinley's Administration (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII, July, 33

## United States of America—continued.

## Political, Miscellaneous—continued.

- The People's Party, by Marion Butler, F, XXVIII. Feb, 658 (XXI. Mar, 266)
- The Significance of the Democratic Party in American Politics, by A. D. Morse, *Inter M*, II. Oct, 437
- Radicalism—East and West, by Albert Watkins, A, XXIII. Feb, 149
- The American Boss, by Francis C. Lowell, A M, LXXXVI. Sept, 289
- The Trust in Politics, by W. A. Pfeffer, N A R, CLXX. Feb, 244 (XXI. Mar, 255)
- Trusts, see Subheading Monopolies below
- The Independence of the Executive, by Grover Cleveland, A M, LXXXV. June, 721 (XXII. July, 711); LXXXVI. July, 1
- The Bureau of the American Republics, Its Past and Future, by W. W. Rockhill, F, XXX. Sept, 21 (XXII. Oct, 283)
- The House and the Election of Senators, by Boyd Winchester, A, XXIV. July, 14
- Ancient Rome as a Political Bogey, by William S. Davis, W Work, I. Nov, 30
- Congress and Parliament: a Contrast, by Sydney Brooks, N A R, CLXX. Jan, 78 (XXI. Feb, 157)
- Congress or Parliament? by Ewing Cockrell, A, XXIII. June, 593
- The New Australian Constitution compared with the Constitution of the United States, by H. H. Lusk, R R A, XXII. July, 72 (XXII. July, 74)
- The United States and the Australasian Federation compared, by Sir Robert Stout, F, XXX. Nov, 321
- Federal Constitutional Development, by W. Martin Griffin, Law M, XXV. Feb, 180
- The Constitution and the Flag, by Charles Denby, F, XXIX. May, 257 (XXI. June, 583)
- The Constitution and the Territories, by Prof. H. P. Judson, R R A, XXI. Apr, 451
- The Constitution and New Territory, by Prof. J. W. Burgess, P & C Q, XV. Sept, 381
- Territory and District, by Max Farrand, A M, V. July, 676
- Political Parties and City Government, by Frank J. Goodnow, *Inter M*, I. June, 618
- The Political Consequences of City Growth, by Prof. L. S. Rowe, Y R, IX. May, 20
- The Influence of Corporations on Political Life, by William Lindsay, A A P S, XV. May, Supplement, 79
- Municipal Government, see under Municipal Government
- The Rise and Fall of the Nominating Caucus, Legislative and Congressional, by M. Ostrogorski, A M, V. Jan, 253
- The American Process of Law-Making, by R. P. Reeder, A, XXIII. May, 480
- The Fourteenth Amendment in the Light of Recent Decisions, by Max West, Y R, VIII. Feb, 385
- Public Documents Bill, Libr J, XXV. Feb, 65
- Report of the A. L. A. Committee on Public Documents, by R. R. Bowker, Libr J, XXV. Aug, 91
- The Supreme Court, see Subheading Law below
- Theory and Practice of the Spoils System, by H. T. Newcomb, Cons R, III. June, 256
- What the Cabinet wants, by Edward H. Coleman, Ainslee, V. Mar, 121
- The Evolution of Political Ideas, by Dr. Arthur E. Davies, A A, IV. Nov, 422
- Political Education, by Arthur T. Hadley, A M, LXXXVI. Aug, 146
- The Negro as a Political Factor in the South, by Dr. A. R. Abbott, A A, III. Mar, 203
- The Men That make Our Laws, by L. A. Coolidge (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Dec, 417
- The Politician as Literary Material, by Arthur Bartlett Maurice, Bkman A, XI. Apr, 120
- The Women Legislators of Colorado, by Mary H. Kinkaid (*ill.*), Ainslee, IV. Jan, 714
- Contrasts and Parallels in American Politics, 1800 and 1900, by W. A. Dunning, Bkman A, XII. Nov, 257
- The American House of Commons, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), C F M, XXX. Apr, 543 (XXI. Apr, 369)
- The Washington Homes of New England Statesmen, by Frank R. Batchelder, N E M, XXIII. Dec, 382
- Politicians noticed, see
- |                 |                      |                        |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Adams (John),   | Conkling (Roscoe),   | Roosevelt (Theodore),  |
| Blaine (J. G.), | Hanna (M. A.),       | Root (Elihu),          |
| Bryan (W. J.),  | Hay (John),          | Stevens (T.),          |
| Chase (S. P.),  | Lewis (J. H.),       | Stevenson (A. E.),     |
| Choate (J. H.), | McKinley (Wm.),      | Sumner (Charles), etc. |
| Clark (Champ),  | O'Dell (B. B., Jr.), |                        |
- The Presidency and the Presidential Campaign of 1900:
- The Approaching Presidential Campaign, by H. L. West, F, XXIX. May, 313 (XXI. June, 558)
- The Issue in the Presidential Campaign, by W. J. Bryan, N A R, CLXX. June, 753 (XXII. July, 60)
- The Giant Issue of 1900, by Frank Parsons, A, XXIII. June, 561
- American Affairs, by A. Maurice Low, Nat R, XXXV. July, 800 (XXII. July, 60); Aug, 972 (XXII. Aug, 174); XXXVI. Sept, 73 (XXII. Sept, 276)
- The Coming Presidential Election, Q R, CXCI. Oct, 477 (XXII. Nov, 477)
- The Paramount Issues of the Presidential Campaign, by Senator J. P. Dolliver, F, XXX. Oct, 129 (XXII. Nov, 452)

## United States of America—continued.

## The Presidency and the Presidential Campaign of 1900—continued.

## The Present Duty of American Citizens, by—

- Carnegie, Andrew, N A R, CLXXI. Oct, 495 (XXII. Nov, 452)
- Crocker, Richard, N A R, CLXXI. Oct, 455 (XXII. Nov, 451)
- Eckels, James H., N A R, CLXXI. Oct, 507 (XXII. Nov, 452)
- Hoar, G. F., N A R, CLXXI. Oct, 473 (XXII. Nov, 452)
- Platt, T. C., N A R, CLXXI. Oct, 486 (XXII. Nov, 452)
- Shepard, Edward M., N A R, CLXXI. Oct, 446 (XXII. Nov, 451)
- Smith, Charles E., N A R, CLXXI. Oct, 468 (XXII. Nov, 452)
- Stevenson, Adlai E., N A R, CLXXI. Oct, 433 (XXII. Nov, 451)
- Stewart, W. M., N A R, CLXXI. Oct, 489 (XXII. Nov, 452)
- Tillman, Senator B. R., N A R, CLXXI. Oct, 439 (XXII. Nov, 452)
- Winslow, Erving, N A R, CLXXI. Oct, 460 (XXII. Nov, 451)
- The American Presidential Election, by Dr. Albert Shaw, C R, LXXVIII. Nov, 633 (XXII. Nov, 451)
- The Predominant Issue, by W. G. Sumner, *Inter M*, II. Nov, 405
- The Republican and Democratic Platforms compared, by H. L. West, F, XXX. Sept, 86 (XXII. Oct, 356)
- Bryan and McKinley—the Parting of the Ways, by J. Lowry Whitte, F R, LXVIII. Nov, 778 (XXII. Nov, 450)
- McKinley and Bryan, by Prof. Simon J. McLean (*ill.*), Can M, XV. Sept, 431
- Wm. McKinley; the Republican Candidate (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. July, 33
- McKinley; Our Congressional President, by G. L. Hunter, Ainslee, V. Apr, 259
- How the Republican National Committee works for Votes (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. Nov, 549 (XXII. Nov, 472)
- Why the Republicans should be endorsed, by Charles Dick, F, XXX. Nov, 257
- A Republican View of the Presidential Campaign, by Gen. C. H. Grosvenor, N A R, CLXXI. July, 41 (XXII. Aug, 155)
- Theodore Roosevelt, Republican Candidate for the Vice-Presidency, see Roosevelt (Theodore)
- The Duty of Democrats, by M. E. Ingalls, N A R, CLXXI. Sept, 296 (XXII. Sept, 356)
- The Campaign of 1900 from a Democratic Point of View, by W. J. Stone, F, XXX. Sept, 99 (XXII. Oct, 356)
- Reasons for Democratic Success, by Charles A. Towne, F, XXX. Nov, 275
- W. J. Bryan; the Democratic Leader, by C. B. Spahr, R R A, XXII. July, 41; Same Article (*ill.*), R R, XXII. Nov, 432
- Bryan, by W. A. White, McCl, XV. July, 332
- Bryanism, by Sydney Brooks, C R, LXXVIII. Nov, 633 (XXII. Nov, 451)
- Is Socialism an Element of Bryanism? by Albert Watkins, A, XXIV. Sept, 225
- The Nomination of William J. Bryan for the United States Presidency, July 4, 1900: What I saw at Kansas City, by Poultney Bigelow, C R, LXXVIII. Sept, 442 (XXII. Sept, 277)
- The Kansas City Convention, by W. Wellman, R R A, XXII. Aug, 175
- Adlai E. Stevenson, Democratic Candidate for the Vice-Presidency, see Stevenson (A. E.)
- The Management of the Democratic Campaign, by W. J. Abbot (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. Nov, 556 (XXII. Nov, 472)
- The Question of Colonial Expansion, the Government of the Philippine Ids., etc., see Philippine Ids., and Subheading Colonial Expansion below
- Financial Policy, see Subheading National Finance below
- The Trust Problem, see Subheading Trusts, etc., below
- The Election of 1900, by W. J. Bryan, N A R, CLXXI. Dec, 788
- Lessons of the Campaign, by Perry S. Heath, F, XXX. Dec, 385
- An American Presidential Campaign, by James Boyle, N C, XLVIII. Oct, 618 (XXII. Oct, 357)
- How a President is elected, by A. Maurice Low (*ill.*), Scrib, XXVII. June, 643
- How Presidents are nominated, by John M. Thurston (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. June, 194
- Presidential Elections by Direct Popular Vote, by John Handiboe, N A R, CLXXI. Aug, 281
- The Part of the People and of the States in choosing the President, by Walter L. Hawley, N A R, CLXXI. Aug, 273
- The Law of Presidential Chances, W Work, I. Nov, 104
- English and American Elections, by Sydney Brooks (*ill.*), Harp, XI. Aug, 329 (XXII. Aug, 174)
- The Strategy of National Campaigns (*ill.*), McCl, XV. Oct, 483
- The Cost of National Campaigns, W Work, I. Nov, 77 (XXII. Nov, 478)
- Engineering a Presidential Campaign, by L. A. Coolidge (*ill.*), Ainslee, V. June, 387
- Election Day in the United States, by Louis J. Lang (*ill.*), Fr L, II. Nov, 3
- Our Congressional President, by G. L. Hunter, Ainslee, V. Apr, 259
- Forgotten Candidates for President, by Francis N. Thorpe (*ill.*), Chaut, XXXI. June, 227
- The United States in the Nineteenth Century, by Edwin D. Mead, N E M, XXIII. Oct, 223
- Historical Campaign Caricatures (*ill.*), W Work, I. Nov, 73
- Foreign and Colonial Policy, Expansion, etc.
- Systems and Forms of Colonial Government; Short Bibliography, by C. H. Hastings, Chaut, XXXI. June, 225
- The United States as a World Power, by Charles A. Conant, F, XXIX. July, 608 (XXII. Aug, 180); Aug, 673 (XXII. Sept, 281)

United States of America—continued.

Foreign and Colonial Policy, Expansion, etc.—continued.

- Our Growth as a World Power, by Frederic Emory (*map*), **W Work**, I, Nov, 65 (XXII. Nov, 464)
- The Growth of Our Foreign Policy, by Richard Olney, **A M**, LXXXV. Mar, 283 (XXI. Apr, 354)
- Our Place among the Nations (*ill.*), **W Work**, I, Nov, 47
- Monroe Doctrine Repealed and "Our Next War," by John Chetwood, **A**, XXIII. Mar, 247
- The Constitution and the "Open Door," by R. C. E. Brown, **O C**, XIV. Feb, 95
- The Constitution and the Flag, by Charles Denby, **F**, XXIX. May, 257 (XXI. June, 583)
- The Constitution and New Territory, by Prof. J. W. Burgess, **P Sc Q**, XV. Sept, 381
- American Imperialism, by Bradley Martin, Jr., **N C**, XLVIII. Sept, 393 (XXII. Sept, 278)
- The Natural Right of Self-Government, by Amos Steckel, **A**, XXIII. May, 458
- Nations and the Decalogue, by H. D. Sedgwick, Jr., **A M**, LXXXV. May, 577 (XXI. June, 562)
- Evolution vs. Imperialism, by J. C. Guffin, **A**, XXIII. Feb, 141
- Expansion, but Not Imperialism, by Dr. Paul Carus, **O C**, XIV. Feb, 87
- The Ethics of Expansion, by H. H. Powers, **I J E**, X. Apr, 288
- The Ethical and Political Principles of Expansion, by Talcott Williams, **A P S**, XVI. Sept, 227
- Christianity and Imperialism, by Freeman Stewart, **A**, XXIII. June, 565
- The New Patriotism, by Dr. A. E. Davies, **A**, IV. Aug, 99
- Imperialism, by Wm. Baird, **Cons R**, IV. Sept, 135
- The Antithesis of True Expansion, by E. V. Long, **A**, XXIV. Oct, 337
- The Menace of Imperialism: Its Strength and Weakness, by Albert H. Coggin, **A**, XXIV. Oct, 345
- The Predominant Issue, by W. G. Sumner, **Inter M**, II. Nov, 496
- The Giant Issue of 1900, by Frank Parsons, **A**, XXIII. June, 561
- Expansion—Past and Prospective, by—
- Money, H. D., **A**, XXIII. Apr, 337
- Scanland, J. M., **A**, XXIII. Apr, 342
- Imperialism, America's Historic Policy, by W. A. Peffer, **N A R**, CLXXI. Aug, 247 (XXII. Sept, 282)
- Imperial Republicanism historically considered, by H. Bonis, **A**, XXIII. Mar, 321
- Imperialism in Historic Evolution, by George W. Kenney, **A**, XXIV. Oct, 350
- What the Founders of the Union thought concerning Territorial Problems, by Prof. Albert B. Hart, **Harp**, XXXIX. Jan, 311
- The Roman Empire and the United States, by E. McK. Whiting, **A**, XXIII. Mar, 331
- Does Colonization pay? by O. P. Austin, **F**, XXVIII. Jan, 621
- The President's War Power and an Imperial Tariff, by Perry Belmont, **N A R**, CLXX. Mar, 433 (XXI. Apr, 374)
- The Tariff Policy of America's New Possessions, by R. P. Porter, **A P S**, XV. May, Supplement, 169
- Expansion and Commerce, see Subheading Finance below
- Law and Practice of the United States in the Acquisition and Government of Dependent Territory, by Carl Becker, **A P S**, XVI. Nov, 404
- Colonial Civil Service, by Elizabeth Foster, **A M**, LXXXV. May, 710
- German Feeling toward England and America, by Theodor Mommsen, **N A R**, CLXX. Feb, 240
- What shall be the Status of the Natives of Our Insular Territorial Possessions? by E. A. Belcher, **A**, IV. Sept, 221
- Native Troops for Our Colonial Possessions, by Major L. L. Seaman, **N A R**, CLXXI. Dec, 847
- Missions for the New Possessions; Benevolent Assimilation through the Laity, by M. J. Riordan, **C W**, LXX. Jan, 539
- Architecture in the New American Colonies, by M. Schuyler (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, IX. Jan, 277
- The West Indies in Their Relation to England and the United States, by John Percy de Putron, **W R**, CLIV. Aug, 182 (XXII. Aug, 178)
- The United States and Cuba, see under Cuba
- The United States and Porto Rico, see under Porto Rico
- The Problem of Asia, by Capt. A. T. Mahan (*map*), **Harp**, XXXIX. Mar, 536, Apr, 747, May, 529
- England and America in the Orient, by Hayes Robbins, **A A**, IV. Aug, 121
- Germany, England, and America, by Poultney Bigelow, **C R**, LXXVII. June, 881 (XXI. June, 575)
- The True Motif of Russo-American Diplomacy, by O. A. Howland, **A A**, IV. Nov, 387
- The United States and the Philippine Ids., see Philippine Islands
- The United States and the Sulu Archipelago, see Sulu Archipelago
- The United States and Guam, see Guam
- The United States and Samoa, see under Samoa
- The United States and Hawaii, see under Sandwich Islands
- The United States and China, see under China
- The United States and Turkey, see under Turkey
- The United States and Newfoundland, see under Newfoundland
- The United States and Alaska, see under Alaska
- The United States and Mexico, see under Mexico
- The Isthmian Canal, see Nicaragua, Panama
- United States and England:
- The Future of the Anglo-Saxon Race, by Lord Charles Beresford, **N A R**, CLXXI. Dec, 802
- America's Attitude toward England, by R. A. Alger, **N A R**, CLXX. Mar, 332 (XXI. Apr, 354)

United States of America—continued.

United States and England—continued.

- American Feeling toward England, by Philip A. Bruce, **W R**, CLVI. Oct, 451 (XXII. Oct, 350)
- Our Relations to Westward, by Moreton Frewen, **Nat R**, XXXV. May, 469 (XXI. May, 477)
- England as an Ally, by Prof. Edward A. Ross, **A**, XXIII. June, 583
- America and the War in South Africa, by Sydney Brooks, **N A R**, CLXX. Mar, 337 (XXI. Apr, 345)
- American Public Opinion of the War in South Africa, by H. H. Bowen, **N C**, XLVII. May, 744
- The United States and the South African War, by Edwin D. Mead, **N E M**, XXII. Aug, 748
- England, Delagoa Bay, and Contraband, by Editor of *Anglo-American*, **A A**, III. Feb, 138
- The Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850, and the Proposed Hay-Pauncefote Treaty, with reference to an Inter-oceanic Canal, see under Nicaragua
- The Venezuelan Boundary Question, see under Venezuela
- J. H. Choate, American Ambassador in London, see Choate (J. H.)
- Lord Pauncefote of Preston, see Pauncefote (Lord)
- Anglo-Saxonism and Catholic Progress, by B. J. Clinch, **A C Q**, XXV. Oct, 723
- A Bit of Back Anglo-American History, 1856, by Roscoe W. Grant, **A A**, IV. Dec, 523
- An Unwritten Chapter in American Diplomacy in 1892, by A. Maurice Low, **C R**, LXXXVII. July, 83 (XXII. July, 77); Same Article (*ill.*), **McCl**, XV. July, 255
- Consular Service:
- The Consular Service of the United States, by George F. Parker, **A M**, LXXXV. Apr, 455, May, 669
- A Plea for Consular Inspection, by Albert H. Washburn, **F**, XXX. Sept, 28
- The Business Man and the Consular Service, by Harry A. Garfield, **C M**, LX. June, 268
- State Government, etc.:
- Representation in State Legislatures, by G. H. Haynes, **A A P S**, XV. Mar, 204, May, 405; XVI. July, 93
- Representation in Western State Legislatures, by George H. Haynes, **A P S**, XVI. Sept, 243
- Cost of Government in City and State, by Milo Roy Maltbie, **Mun A**, IV. Dec, 685
- The Capitalization of Public-Service Corporations, by William Z. Ripley, **Q J Econ**, XV. Nov, 106
- State Administration in New York, by J. A. Fairlie, **P Sc Q**, XV. Mar, 50
- The Proposed New York Business Companies' Act, 1900, by M. H. Robinson, **Y R**, IX. May, 79
- The Natural History of a State (Massachusetts), by Raymond L. Bridgman, **N E M**, XXIII. Sept, 116
- Taxation of Franchises in Massachusetts, by James R. Carret, **Mun A**, IV. Sept, 506
- Some Original and Peculiar Features in the Nebraska Constitution, by C. S. Lobingier, **A A P S**, XV. May, 433
- State Historical Collections in the Old Northwest, by J. Brigham, **F**, XXVIII. Jan, 554
- State Reports, Digests, and Statutes, by Dr. G. E. Wire, **Libr J**, XXV. Aug, 57
- National Finance, Miscellaneous:
- American International Indebtedness, by Nathaniel T. Bacon, **Y R**, IX. Nov, 265
- The Treasury and the Money Market, by C. A. Conant, **R R A**, XXI. Feb, 202
- Scientific Assessment and Taxation, by A. C. Smith, **A**, XXIII. May, 485
- The Income Tax and the National Revenues, by Max West, **J P Econ**, VIII. Sept, 433
- The Inheritance Tax Decision, by W. C. Mitchell, **J P Econ**, VIII. June, 387
- Recent Discussion of Tax Reform, by Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, **P Sc Q**, XV. Dec, 629
- The Place of the Service Tax in Modern Finance, by J. H. Hamilton, **J P Econ**, VIII. June, 303
- The President's War Power and an Imperial Tariff, by Perry Belmont, **N A R**, CLXX. Mar, 433 (XXI. Apr, 374)
- The Origin, Purpose, and Effect of the Direct Tax Clause of the Federal Constitution, by Prof. C. J. Bullock, **P Sc Q**, XV. June, 217, Sept, 452
- Are Our Legal-Tender Laws *Ex Post Facto*? by B. T. De Witt, **P Sc Q**, XV. Mar, 96
- The Refunding Law in Operation, by C. A. Conant, **R R A**, XXI. June, 711
- Government Deposits in Banks, by G. E. Roberts, **F**, XXIX. Mar, 1
- W. J. Bryan's Financial Policy:
- A Republican View, by G. E. Roberts, **R R A**, XXII. Oct, 447
- A Democratic View, by C. B. Spahr, **R R A**, XXII. Oct, 449
- The Resumption of Specie Payments, by Secretary John Sherman: the Greatest of Financial Feats, by J. K. Upton, **W Work**, I. Dec, 202
- An Historic Sale of United States Bonds in England, 1871—1872, by George S. Boutwell, **McCl**, XV. Sept, 417
- The Largest Mint in the World at San Francisco, by Charles G. Yale (*ill.*), **O M**, XXXVI. Dec, 558
- Tariff and Protection:
- The Tariff a Live Issue, by A. J. Hopkins, **F**, XXVIII. Jan, 513
- The Next Steps in Tariff Reform, by C. R. Miller, **A A P S**, XV. May, Supplement, 185
- The Economic Basis of the Protective System, by John P. Young, **F**, XXX. Dec, 430



## United States of America—continued.

## Tariff and Protection—continued.

- The Tariff Policy of America's New Possessions, by R. P. Porter, **A A P S**, XV. May, Supplement, 169  
 The Work of the Reciprocity Commission, by John B. Osborne, **F**, XXX. Dec, 394  
 A Customs Court, by W. A. Robertson, **F**, XXIX. Mar, 54  
 Wool under the Dingley Tariff; an Unwritten Chapter in Recent Tariff History, by J. Schoenhof, **F**, XXIX. June, 423

## Currency Questions, Miscellaneous:

- The Currency Act of 1900:  
 Falkner, K. P., on, **A A P S**, XVI. July, 33  
 Johnson, Prof. J. F., on, **P S C Q**, XV. Sept, 482  
 Taussig, Prof. F. W., on, **Econ J**, X. June, 226; **Q J Econ**, XIV. May, 394, 450  
 Vanderlip, F. A., on, **F**, XXIX. Apr, 129  
 Recent Monetary Legislation, by Prof. J. Laurence Laughlin, **J P Econ**, VIII. June, 289  
 The Kansas City Financial Resolution, by George E. Roberts, **F**, XXX. Sept, 13  
 United States Currency, by Frank A. Vanderlip, **Bank**, LXX. Nov, 573  
 The United States Banking Currency, by J. Addison Marshall, **A A**, III. Feb, 121  
 The Stock of Gold in the Country, by F. P. Powers, **Q J Econ**, XIV. Aug, 552  
 Free Silver and the Wage-Earner, by Henry Wood, **A**, XXIII. Feb, 167  
 Why We Use Metallic Money, by J. A. Collins, **A**, XXIII. Feb, 173  
 Money for Everybody, by Milton E. Ailes (*ill.*), **Fr L**, L. Sept, 474  
 The Great Philadelphia-Lancaster Counterfeiting Conspiracy; Ten Millions or Ten Years, by John E. Wilkie (*ill.*), **Fr L**, L. Sept, 498

## Monopolies, Trusts, etc.:

- Trusts: Bibliography, **Chaut**, XXXII. Nov, 211  
 Books on Trusts, J. R. Commons on, **R R A**, XXI. Apr, 449  
 The Chicago Trust Conference, by R. I. Holand, **A A P S**, XV. Jan, 69  
 Trusts, by Prof. J. B. Clark, **P S C Q**, XV. June, 181  
 The Trust Question, by—  
 Casson, H. N., **A**, XXIII. Jan, 54  
 Leftwich, Everett, **A**, XXIII. Jan, 50  
 Miller, C. G., **A**, XXIII. Jan, 40  
 Wald, Rudolf, **A**, XXIII. Jan, 58  
 The Nature and Significance of Monopolies and Trusts, by Prof. R. T. Ely, **I J E**, X. Apr, 273  
 Principles underlying the Trust, by Ernest H. Cooper, **Can M**, XIV. Jan, 213  
 New Light on the Problem of Trusts, by C. R. Flint, **R R A**, XXII. Oct, 445  
 The Trusts and the End, by John B. Walker, **Cos**, XXIX. July, 310  
 Popular Illusions about Trusts, by Andrew Carnegie, **C M**, LX. May, 143 (XXI. May, 481)  
 Disarming the Trusts, by John B. Clark, **A M**, I. XXXV. Jan, 47  
 Remedies for Trust Abuses, by Prof. Frank Parsons, **A**, XXIV. Dec, 564  
 Judicial Decisions on Statutes prohibiting Combinations and Trusts, by R. C. Davis, **Q J Econ**, XIV. May, 416  
 The Futility of the Anti-Trust Issue, by David Willcox, **F**, XXVIII. Feb, 732  
 The Futility of Anti-Trust Legislation, by A. G. Wall, **A**, XXIV. Oct, 405  
 The Philosophy of Trust Legislation, by H. Nelson Bullard, **Ideal R**, XIII. Nov, 323  
 The Trust Problem; a Proposed Solution, by C. A. Ficke, **J P Econ**, VIII. Mar, 242  
 President Hadley's Cure for the Evils of Trusts, **B S**, LVIII. Apr, 383  
 The Evils of Trusts and Foolish Remedies, by Joseph D. Miller, **A**, XXIII. June, 617  
 Publicity; a Remedy, by Prof. J. W. Jenks, **R R A**, XXI. Apr, 445  
 Can there be a Good Trust? by George E. Roberts, **F**, XXX. Nov, 285 (XXII. Dec, 578)  
 The Trust in Politics, by W. A. Pfeffer, **N A R**, CLXX. Feb, 244 (XXI. Mar, 255)  
 The Issue in the Presidential Campaign, by W. J. Bryan, **N A R**, CLXX. June, 753 (XXII. July, 60)  
 Trusts in Case of Bryan's Election, by J. L. Laughlin, **R R A**, XXII. Oct, 443 (XXII. Oct, 379)  
 Mr. Bryan and the Trusts, by F. S. Monnett, **R R A**, XXII. Oct, 439  
 Private Ownership of Franchises, by Charles T. Yerkes, **Arena Q**, I. June, 96  
 The Influence of Corporations on Political Life, by William Lindsay, **A A P S**, XV. May, Supplement, 79  
 Influence of the Trust in the Development of Undertaking Genius, by Sidney Sherwood, **Y R**, VIII. Feb, 362  
 Trusts, the Marginal Producer, and Prices, by F. L. McVey, **J P Econ**, VIII. June, 384  
 Industrial Combinations in the United States, by Charles R. Flint, **Cas M**, XIX. Dec, 102  
 Over-Capitalized Industrial Corporations, by Edward G. Johns, **A**, XXIV. July, 1  
 Industrials as Investments for Small Capital, by James B. Dill, **A A P S**, XV. May, Supplement, 109  
 Co-operative Business *versus* Trusts, by Duncan MacArthur, **A**, XXIV. July, 6  
 Financial Aspects of the Trust Problem, by Edward S. Meade, **A A P S**, XVI. Nov, 345

## United States of America—continued.

## Monopolies, Trusts, etc.—continued.

- Economic Consolidation and Monopoly, by P. A. Robinson, **Cons R**, IV. Sept, 33  
 Railway Discriminations and Industrial Combinations, by C. A. Prouty, **A A P S**, XV. Jan, 41  
 The Pooling of Railway Freight Cars, by J. R. Cavanagh, **J P Econ**, VIII. June, 347  
 Finance, Miscellaneous (see also Subheadings Shipping, Railways, etc., below):  
 Our Nation and the Trade of the World, by George B. Waldron (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXXI. Aug, 499  
 United States' Advantages in the Competition for Commercial Empire, by Charles A. Conant, **F**, XXIX. Aug, 673 (XXII. Sept, 281)  
 The Industrial Ascendency of the United States, by Nelson W. Aldrich, **A A P S**, XV. May, Supplement, 153  
 The Commercial Ascendency of the United States, by Carroll D. Wright, **C M**, LX. July, 422 (XXII. July, 71)  
 "America's Economic Supremacy" by Brooks Adams, Unsigned Article on, **H G M**, IX. Dec, 192  
 England and the United States; a Question of Industrial Supremacy, by J. Burnley, **C J**, III. Nov, 759  
 America's Position in the Industrial World, by Walter M. McFarland, **Cas M**, XVIII. May, 10  
 The Follies of Some American Exporters, by a Continental Salesman, **Eng M**, XIX. June, 348  
 Imperial and Colonial Preferential Trade, by John Charlton, **F**, XXX. Oct, 180 (XXII. Nov, 481)  
 American and Canadian Trade Relations, by J. Charlton, **F**, XXIX. June, 471 (XXII. July, 80)  
 America's European Trade, by Robert P. Porter, **N A R**, CLXX. Apr, 528  
 Our Relations with Germany, by Williams C. Fox, **F**, XXIX. July, 513 (XXII. July, 180)  
 American Interests in Africa, by Day A. Willey, **A**, XXIV. Sept, 293  
 Eastern Commerce; What is It worth? by Edward Atkinson, **N A R**, CLXX. Feb, 295 (XXI. Mar, 244)  
 Ocean Transportation to Eastern Asia, by Eugene T. Chamberlain, **N A R**, CLXXI. July, 76 (XXII. Aug, 179)  
 The United States and Chinese Trade, etc., see under China  
 The Foreign Trade of the United States from 1820 to 1840, by Worthy P. Sterns, **J P Econ**, VIII. Sept, 452  
 The New Prosperity, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), **McCl**, XV. May, 86  
 Prosperity probed, by Hiram Maine, **A**, XXIV. Nov, 506  
 Government Deposits in Banks, by G. E. Roberts, **F**, XXIX. Mar, 1  
 Who shall control the Price Level? by George H. Shibley, **A**, XXIII. Jan, 68  
 Money and Prices, by Prof. R. Mayo-Smith, **P S C Q**, XV. June, 196  
 "Coin, Currency, and Commerce" by Philip A. Robinson, **Livingston** Vann on, **Cons R**, IV. Sept, 184  
 Credit and Trade in the United States, 1839, **Bank**, LXIX. Feb, 203  
 American Financial Affairs, by Edward G. Johns, **A**, XXIII. June, 561  
 The Evolution of Mercantile Business, by John Wanamaker, **A A P S**, XV. May, Supplement, 123  
 Industrials as Investments for Small Capital, by J. B. Dill, **A A P S**, XV. May, Supplement, 109  
 The Battle of the Cities, by Arthur I. Street (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, VI. Nov, 321  
 The Proposed New York Business Companies' Act, 1900, by M. H. Robinson, **Y R**, IX. May, 79  
 The Riches of Nebraska; a Rural State, by William R. Lighton (*ill.*), **W Work**, I. Nov, 93  
 The Need for Advanced Commercial Education, by H. A. Stimson, **F**, XXIX. Apr, 240  
 How Americans advertise, by Miss F. Klickmann (*ill.*), **W M**, XI. Feb, 345  
 Advertising; Living Signs, by C. M. McGovern (*ill.*), **Royal**, III. Jan, 264  
 The Old Wholesale Peddler and His Teams in New England, by Arthur N. Hall (*ill.*), **N E M**, XXII. Aug, 690
- Insurance:  
 Some Prejudices about Life Insurance, by James W. Alexander, **A M**, LXXXVI. July, 14  
 Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, **Bank**, LXX. Aug, 309  
 American Assurance Surplus Funds, **Bank**, LXIX. Jan, 146  
 Wasteful Methods of Fire Insurance, by L. Windmüller, **R R A**, XXI. Apr, 464  
 Fire Insurance; Lessons of the \$175,000,000 Ash-Heap, by William J. Boies, **F**, XXIX. July, 566 (XXII. Aug, 180)
- Railways:  
 The Railroad and the People, by Theodore Dreiser, **Harp**, XXXIX. Feb, 479  
 The Principles of Governmental Regulation of Railways, **P S C Q**, XV. Mar, 37  
 Federal Regulation of Railways in the United States, by Prof. S. J. McLean, **Econ J**, X. June, 151  
 State Regulation of Railways in the United States, by Prof. S. J. McLean, **Econ J**, X. Sept, 349  
 Railway Discriminations and Industrial Combinations, by C. A. Prouty, **A A P S**, XV. Jan, 41  
 Tendencies in the Taxation of Transportation Companies in the United States, by R. C. McCrear, **A A P S**, XV. May, 355  
 The Interests of Labour in the Economics of Railroad Consolidation, by W. H. Baldwin, Jr., **A A P S**, XV. May, Supplement, 137

United States of America—continued.

Railways—continued.

- The Pooling of Railway Freight Cars, by J. R. Cavanagh, **J P Econ**, VIII. June, 347  
 Observations concerning the Theory of Railway Charges, by H. T. Newcomb, **Y R**, IX. Nov. 286  
 Reasonable Railway Mail Pay, by G. G. Tunell, **J P Econ**, VIII. Mar. 203  
 The Railway Mail Service, by R. C. Jackson (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIX. Feb. 377  
 Railway Progress and Agricultural Development, by H. T. Newcomb, **Y R**, IX. May, 33  
 The Rulers of the Great American Railways (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXIII. Sept. 777  
 A. B. Stickney: a Unique Railroad President, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, VI. Sept. 154  
 James J. Hill: a Builder of the Northwest, by Mary H. Severance (*map and ill.*), **R R A**, XXI. June, 669  
 Boston Municipal Subway, by B. L. Beal, **Mun A**, IV. Mar. 219  
 Electric Railways, see under Electricity as a Motive Power  
 The All-American Route to the Klondike, by Edward Gillette (*map*), **C M**, LX. May, 149  
 A Railroad to the Yukon, by W. A. Croffut (*ill.*), **Fr L**, XLIX. Apr. 645  
 The American Railway Exhibits at the Paris Exhibition, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII. Sept. 279, Oct. 357  
 The Increasing Size of American Locomotives, by William Forsyth (*ill.*), **Cas M**, XVIII. June, 146  
 The Biggest Engine in the World, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), **W M**, XII. July, 169 (XXII. July, 67)  
 A Railway Pile Driver of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Co., by G. W. Smith (*ill.*), **Eng T**, II. Jan. 227  
 Snow-Ploughs, by G. E. Walsh (*ill.*), **St N**, XXVII. Apr. 486  
 An All-Night Ride on the Pilot of a Locomotive, by Albert Bigelow Paine (*ill.*), **St N**, XXVII. Feb. 301  
 George Currie and His Bandits: the "Hold-up" of the Overland Flyer, by A. Burkholder (*ill.*), **W W**, V. Sept. 617  
 Lakes, Rivers, Canals, etc.:  
 Waterways of America, by Alex. Hume Ford (*maps and ill.*), **Harp**, XL. Oct. 783  
 The Waterways of New York, by Maximilian Foster (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXIV. Nov. 232  
 Canals from the Great Lakes to the Sea, by Major T. W. Symons, **F**, XXIX. Apr. 203  
 The Erie Canal and Transportation, by E. P. North, **N A R**, CLXX. Jan. 121  
 The New York Canals, by J. A. Fairlie, **Q J Econ**, XIV. Feb. 212  
 Sault Ste. Marie Canal: the World's Greatest Canal, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXII. Mar. 817  
 The Trade of the Mississippi, by T. Dreiser (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, IV. Jan. 735  
 Early Traffic on the Connecticut River, by Collins G. Burnham, **N E M**, XXIII. Oct. 131  
 Life-Saving on the Great Lakes, by William D. Hulbert (*ill.*), **Fr L**, LI. Dec. 145  
 Yachting on the Great Lakes, by J. B. Berryman (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVI. Aug. 511  
 Whaleboats invented by Capt. McDougall, by W. Fawcett (*ill.*), **P M**, X. Nov. 550 (XXII. Nov. 480)  
 Shipping (see also Articles under Navies; and Subheading Lakes, etc., above):  
 The Shipping Subsidy Bill, by Eugene T. Chamberlain, **F**, XXIX. July, 532 (XXII. Aug. 180)  
 Shipping Subsidies, by Frank L. McVey, **J P Econ**, IX. Dec. 24  
 The Policy of Steamship Subsidies, by A. T. Hadley, **R R A**, XXI. Mar. 325  
 Should the Marine be subsidized? by John C. Watson and Richard Runke, **A**, XXIII. June, 606  
 The American Merchant Marine, by W. L. Marvix, **R R A**, XXI. Mar. 319 (XXI. Mar. 245)  
 The Ship-Building Yards of the United States, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIX. July, 493 (XXII. Aug. 181), Aug. 661  
 The Increasing Demand for Light-Draught Steamers, by Waldon Fawcett (*ill.*), **Eng M**, XIX. May, 180 (XXI. June, 581)  
 Tramp Steamships of the World, by Samuel A. Wood (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, V. Mar. 172  
 Municipal Ownership of Docks in New York City, by Bird S. Coler, **Mun A**, IV. Mar. 207  
 On Two Oceans, by Lieut.-Com. C. G. Calkins (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, V. July, 495  
 Life-Saving at the Golden Gate, San Francisco, by Griswald North (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXII. Jan. 569  
 Life-Saving on the Great Lakes, by William D. Hulbert, **Fr L**, LI. Dec. 145  
 The Life-Savers' Ride of a Hundred Miles to Lake Superior, by Lieut. W. G. Ross (*ill.*), **St N**, XXVIII. Dec. 155  
 Lighthouses, etc.: the Sea-Builders, by Ray S. Baker (*ill.*), **McCl**, XV. July, 193  
 The Hoboken Fire Catastrophe, by Mrs. Alex. Sullivan (*ill.*), **Fr L**, LXXI. Aug. 664  
 Robert Fulton and the First Sailing of the *Clermont*, by Edwin D. Mead, **N E M**, XXIII. Sept. 124  
 The Voyage of the *Destroyer* from New York to Brazil, Dec., 1893—Jan., 1894, by Capt. Joshua Slocum (*map and ill.*), **McCl**, XIV. Mar. 445

United States of America—continued.

Fisheries and Fishing, see under Fisheries

Land:

- The Arid Region; the Remnant of Our National Estate, by S. E. Moffett, **F**, XXIX. May, 347 (XXI. June, 583)  
 Some Political Aspects of Homestead Legislation, by J. B. Sanborn, **A M**, VI. Oct. 19  
 Western Farm Mortgages and Eastern Investors; the Seven Lean Years, by Referee, **A M**, LXXXV. Oct. 510  
 Cattle, Sheep, Poultry, etc.:  
 Cattle and Sheep Raising in the United States, **J B A**, VII. Sept. 222  
 Sheep and Wool in the United States, **J B A**, VII. Dec. 332  
 Cattlemen and Sheepmen, by Capt. J. H. McClintock (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, VI. Sept. 138  
 Where the Beef doth Grow, by Russell Doubleday (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXIII. Apr. 146  
 Sheep-Ranching in Montana, by Henry Irving Dodge (*ill.*), **Munsey**, XXIII. Sept. 837  
 With the Colorado Cow-Punchers on a "Round-Up," by G. L. Burton, (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVI. May, 152  
 The Dairying Industry of the United States, **J B A**, VII. Sept. 228  
 Pig-Curing in the United States, **J B A**, VII. June, 59  
 Poultry-Breeding in the United States, by H. S. Babcock (*ill.*), **O**, XXXVII. Oct. 38  
 Horses, see Horses  
 Agriculture:  
 The Trend of Modern Agriculture in the United States, by G. W. Hill, **Inter M**, II. July, 107  
 Railway Progress and Agricultural Development, by H. T. Newcomb, **Y R**, IX. May, 33  
 Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations in the United States, **J B A**, VII. Dec. 369  
 The Improvement of College Courses in Agriculture, by A. C. True, **Ed R A**, XIX. Feb. 169  
 Newer Ideas in Agricultural Education, by L. H. Bailey, **Ed R A**, XX. Nov. 377  
 University Extension in Agriculture, by A. C. True, **F**, XXVIII. Feb. 701 (XXI. Mar. 266)  
 American Farmers' Institutes, **J B A**, VII. June, 34  
 The Value of School Farms, by S. B. Gordon, **A**, XXIII. May, 544  
 Some Political Aspects of Homestead Legislation, by J. B. Sanborn, **A M**, VI. Oct. 19  
 The Expansion of Farm Life, by K. L. Butterfield, **A**, XXIV. Aug. 188  
 Some Features of Old Connecticut Farming, by C. N. Hall, **N E M**, XXII. July, 549  
 The Negro and the Soil, by D. Allen Willey, **A**, XXIII. May, 553  
 America and the World's Wheat Supply, by R. S. Baker (*ill.*), **W M**, XII. Nov. 665 (XXII. Nov. 464)  
 An International Wheat Corner, by J. D. Whelpley, **F R**, LXVIII. Aug. 208 (XXII. Aug. 154); Same Article, **McCl**, XVI. Aug. 363  
 Giant Wheat Farms, by W. Bob Holland (*ill.*), **P M**, X. Aug. 130  
 Remarkable Experiments with Wheat in Minnesota, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), **Harms**, V. Sept. 129 (XXII. Oct. 376)  
 Indian Corn, by Prof. Charles F. Millsbaugh (*ill.*), **Chaut**, XXXI. July, 338  
 The Lesson of the Maize Kitchen at Paris, by J. S. Crawford, **F**, XXX. Oct. 157 (XXII. Nov. 463)  
 The Jack Rabbit of the Far West, by T. E. James (*ill.*), **P M**, IX. June, 578  
 The Gypsy Moth in Massachusetts, by Fletcher Osgood (*ill.*), **N E M**, XXII. Feb. 677  
 Cotton:  
 The Cotton Seed; a Plea for the New Cereal, by Edwin L. Johnson, **F**, XXX. Sept. 51 (XXII. Oct. 383)  
 Cotton, by John Gilmer Speed (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, IV. Jan. 779  
 Cotton-Mills in Cotton-Fields, by Leonora Beck Ellis (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXII. July, 61  
 A Southern Mill Town, by Holland Thompson, **P Sc Q**, XV. Mar. 1  
 Fruit-Growing:  
 Fruit-Growing in America, by Theodore Dreiser (*ill.*), **Harp**, XL. Nov. 859 (XXII. Nov. 477)  
 The Balance Sheet of a Small Maryland Peach Farm, by W. S. Stottlemeyer, **R R A**, XXI. Mar. 317 (XXI. Mar. 262)  
 Fruit-Growing and Wine-Growing in California, see under California  
 Forestry:  
 Is a Timber Famine imminent? by Henry Gannett, **F**, XXX. Oct. 147 (XXII. Nov. 481)  
 A Year in Forest Reservations, by W. C. Bartlett, **O M**, XXXV. Mar. 243  
 As seen in a Logging-Camp, by S. Allis (*ill.*), **O M**, XXXVI. Sept. 195  
 Gathering the Timber Harvest in Minnesota, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), **Harms**, V. Nov. 391  
 The Forests of the Yosemite Park, by John Muir, **A M**, LXXXV. Apr. 493  
 Notes on Alpena; a Michigan Lumber Town, by Rollin L. Hartt, **A M**, LXXXV. Jan. 100  
 How a Forest Fire was extinguished with Wine in California, by Prof. C. F. Holder (*ill.*), **W W**, V. July, 339  
 Irrigation:  
 The Struggle for Water in the West, by William E. Smythe, **A M**, LXXXVI. Nov. 646  
 Water Rights in the Arid West, by Ray P. Teele, **J P Econ**, VIII. Sept. 524  
 The Remnant of Our National Estate, by S. E. Moffett, **F**, XXIX. May, 347 (XXI. June, 583)

## United States of America—continued.

## Gold Mines (see also Articles under Alaska):

- Cripple Creek, by Francis Lynde (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVII. May, 603  
 The Awakening of the Comstock, Nevada, by John Finlay (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. Nov, 445  
 The Tragedy of the Comstock Lode, by S. P. Davis (*ill.*), *W W*, V. July, 368

## Iron and Steel:

- The Iron Industry in the United States, by F. W. Taussig, *Q J Econ*, XIV. Feb, 143, Aug, 475, 573  
 The Development of Iron Manufacture in the United States, by John Fritz, *Cas M*, XVII. Apr, 459  
 The Revival and Reaction in Iron, by Archer Brown, *F*, XXX. Nov, 332 (XXII. Dec, 578)  
 The Manufacture of Structural Steel in the United States, by F. H. Kandi (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVII. Feb, 259 (XXI. Mar, 267)  
 The Frick-Carnegie Suit, by J. Moritzen (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. Apr, 433 (XXI. Apr, 373)

## Coal and Coke:

- The World's Need of Coal and the United States Supplies, by F. E. Sawari, *Eng M*, XX. Oct, 1 (XXII. Nov, 479)  
 The Coal Supremacy of the United States, by Edward S. Meade, *F*, XXX. Oct, 220 (XXII. Nov, 481)  
 American Coal for England, by George C. Locket, *F*, XXX. Dec, 496  
 The Connellsville Coke Region, by F. C. Keighley (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XX. Oct, 17 (XXII. Nov, 479)  
 The Pennsylvania Coal Strike; On Strike! by Earl W. Mayo (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI. Nov, 29  
 The Anthracite Miners' Strike of 1900 in Pennsylvania, by George O. Virtue, *J P Econ*, IX. Dec, 1

Natural Gas: The Diminishing Natural Gas Supply in the United States, by George E. Walsh (*ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. May, 58 (XXI. June, 581)

## Mines and Mining, Miscellaneous:

- The Lizzie Bullock, Segregated Belcher, and Huhn and Hunt Mines, by James F. Wardner, *A A*, III. Apr, 306  
 The Clark-Daly Feud (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Mar, 99  
 American Ore Dock Machinery, by Arthur C. Johnston (*map and ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. Sept, 355  
 The Fourth Era of the Leadville Mining District, by Thomas Tonge (*map and ill.*), *Eng M*, XIX. Sept, 809  
 A Memorandum of M. Austin's Journey from the Lead Mines in Virginia to the Lead Mines in Louisiana, 1796-7, *A H*, V. Apr, 518

## Industries, Miscellaneous:

- America at the Paris Exposition, by Ferdinand W. Peck (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Jan, 227  
 Artistic American Furniture, by Florence Milner (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Jan, 319  
 Engineering in the United States, see Article under Engineering, Electricity, Gas, etc.

Patents: Invention as a Factor of American National Wealth, by W. C. Dodge, *Cas M*, XVIII. July, 198

## The Army, see under Armies

## West Point Military Academy, see under Armies

## The National Guards and the Volunteer System, see under Armies

## The Navy, see under Navies

## Civil Service:

- Does Government Service pay? by A. Maurice Low, *F*, XXIX. July, 623 (XXII. Aug, 180)  
 Political Evolution and Civil Service Reform, by H. J. Ford, *A A P S*, XV. Mar, 145  
 The Civil Service in New York City, by George McAneny, *Mun A*, IV. Dec, 708

## Postal Service:

- A Needed Postal Reform, by Louis E. Guillow, *A*, XXIII. Jan, 103  
 The Railway Mail Service, by R. C. Jackson (*ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Feb, 377  
 Reasonable Railway Mail Pay, by G. G. Tunell, *J P Econ*, VIII. Mar, 203  
 San Francisco's First Post-Office and Its Builder, by H. A. Benedict (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXV. June, 555

Cables: The Projected Cable-Line to the Philippine Ids., by Chandler Hale, *N A R*, CLXXI. July, 82 (XXII. Aug, 179)

## Law:

- The Supreme Court in History, by Rev. E. P. Powell, *A*, XXIII. Mar, 271  
 The Judiciary Act of 1801, by Max Farrand, *A H*, V. July, 682  
 Are Our Legal-Tender Laws *Ex Post Facto*? by B. T. De Witt, *P S C Q*, XV. Mar, 96  
 The United States Circuit Court of Appeals, by Austin Lewis (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. Nov, 507  
 A Fireside Reverie, by Carroll Cook (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. Sept, 221  
 The New Appellate Court-House in New York, by E. Knauff (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Aug, 191  
 The Harvard Law Clubs, by Joseph P. Cotton, Jr., *H G M*, VIII. June, 495

## Municipal Government in America, see under Municipal Government, Electricity as a Motive Power, Gas, etc.; and Boston, Brookline, Chicago, Detroit, Massachusetts, Milwaukee, New York City, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Skaneateles, Syracuse

Sanitation: The Rise of the National Board of Health, by W. H. Allen, *A A P S*, XV. Jan, 51

## Water Supply:

- The Department of Water Supply in New York City, by William F. King, *Mun A*, IV. Dec, 751  
 Water Supply of New York City, by Gustavus Myers, *Mun A*, IV. Mar, 85

## United States of America—continued.

## Water Supply—continued.

- Water Supply of Greater New York, by M. N. Baker, *Mun A*, IV. Sept, 486  
 Syracuse (N.Y.) Water Supply, by J. H. Hamilton, *Mun A*, IV. Mar, 60

Skaneateles (N.Y.) Water Works Company v. Village of Skaneateles, *Mun A*, IV. Mar, 222Shall San Francisco municipalize Its Water Supply? by A. S. Baldwin, *Mun A*, IV. June, 317

## National Parks, Open Spaces, etc. (see also Yosemite):

- A Plea for Trees and Parks in Cities, by Louis Windmüller, *F*, XXIX. May, 337 (XXI. June, 583)

Medicine: The Need of State Endowment for the Advancement of Medical Science, by D. B. St. John Roosa, *Inter M*, I. May, 531

## The West (see also Subheading Irrigation above):

- Representation in Western State Legislatures, by George H. Haynes, *A A P S*, XVI. Sept, 243  
 Western Farm Mortgages and Eastern Investors; the Seven Lean Years, by Referee, *A M*, LXXXVI. Oct, 510

Co-operation in the West, by W. S. Harwood, *A M*, LXXXV. Apr, 539The Good Bad Lands and the Bad Bad Lands of the Wild West, by E. H. Barbour (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. May, 166The Railroad and the People; a New Educational Policy now operating in the West, by Theodore Dreiser, *Harp*, XXXIX. Feb, 479Evolution of the Northwest, by W. A. Tenney (*ill.*), *O M*, XXV. Apr, 321Volcanic Scenery of the Northwest, by R. E. Strahorn (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Sept, 202The Future of the Mississippi Valley, by Prof. Albert B. Hart (*map*), *Harp*, XXXIX. Feb, 413The West, and Certain Literary Discoveries, by E. Hough, *C M*, LIX. Feb, 506

## The South (see also Subheading Negroes below):

- The Social and Economic Revolution in the Southern States, by Philip A. Bruce, *C R*, LXXXVIII. July, 58

A Southern Mill Town, by Holland Thompson, *P S C Q*, XV. Mar, 1The Southern Question, by E. P. Clark, *Inter M*, I. Mar, 140Needs of Southern Colleges, by J. L. M. Curry, *F*, XXVIII. Feb, 719Southern Literature of the Year, by Benjamin W. Wells, *F*, XXIX. June, 501Tennessee; In a Southern State, by I. S. A. Herford, *C*, VIII. May, 685The Southern Mountaineer, by Dr. W. G. Frost (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Mar, 303 (XXI. Mar, 262)Afloat in Dixie (Tennessee River), by Allan Hendricks, *Lipp*, LXVI. Oct, 581The *Edgefield Advertiser*, 1836-1848; Gleanings from an Old Southern Newspaper, by W. P. Trent, *A M*, LXXXVI. Sept, 356

## Race Problems:

- Hampton Institute for Negro and Indian Youth, Virginia: Learning by Doing, by Dr. A. Shaw (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. Apr, 417 (XXI. Apr, 373)

Significant Knowledge of the Bible; a Test at the Hampton Institute, by Miss Mary B. Briggs, *C M*, LXI. Dec, 273

## Negroes (see also Articles under Civil War of America; and Subheading South above):

- The Montgomery Race Conference, 1900, by Booker T. Washington, *C M*, LX. Aug, 630

Tuskegee Negro Conference, by Max B. Thrasher, *Chaut*, XXXI. Aug, 504The Fourteenth Amendment and the Race Question, by Max West, *A J Soc*, VI. Sept, 248The Negro as a Political Factor in the South, by Dr. A. R. Abbott, *A A*, III. Mar, 203The Negro Problem in the South, by Gen. C. H. Grosvenor, *F*, XXIX. Aug, 720 (XXII. Sept, 264)The Negro Problem in the South, by O. W. Underwood, *F*, XXX. Oct, 215 (XXII. Nov, 481)A Plea from the South, by Walter Guild, *A*, XXIV. Nov, 483"The Philadelphia Negro" by Dr. W. E. B. Du Bois, *Katharine B. Davis*, *J P Econ*, VIII. Mar, 248The Negro's Case in Equity, by Ida B. Wells Barnett, *H*, XVI. June, 421The Passing of the Race Problem, by Walter L. Hawley, *A*, XXIV. Nov, 467The Future of the Negro, by A. Maurice Low, *Mac*, LXXXI. Apr, 449"The Future of the American Negro" by B. T. Washington, *C. W. Chesnut*, *on Critic*, XXXVI. Feb, 160The American Negro of Today, by Philip A. Bruce, *C R*, LXXXVII. Feb, 284 (XXI. Feb, 154)Signs of Progress among the Negroes, by Booker T. Washington, *C M*, LIX. Jan, 472Paths of Hope for the Negro, by Jerome Dowd, *C M*, LXI. Dec, 278The Barbarism of Civilization, by Caroline H. Pemberton, *A*, XXIII. Jan, 5The Negro vindicated, by George A. Mebane, *A*, XXIV. Nov, 449Race War and Negro Demoralization, by Rev. T. F. Price, *A C Q*, XXV. Jan, 89Lawlessness vs. Lawlessness, by Dr. W. S. Scarborough, *A*, XXIV. Nov, 478Crime among the Negroes of Chicago, by Monroe N. Work, *A J Soc*, VI. Sept, 204Lynch Law in America, by Ida B. Wells-Barnett, *A*, XXIII. Jan, 15

United States of America—continued.

Race Problems—continued.

Negroes—continued.

- An Ex-Slaveholder's View, by R. Bingham, *Harp*, XL, July, 199 (XXII, July, 81)  
The American Negro and His Economic Value, by Booker T. Washington, *Inter M*, II, Dec, 672  
The Negro and the Soil, by D. Allen Willey, A, XXIII, May, 553  
The Social Condition of the Ante-Bellum Negro, by James C. Ballagh, *Cons R*, III, Mar, 211  
Will Education solve the Race Problem? by Prof. J. R. Straton, *N A R*, CLXX, June, 185 (XXII, July, 81); and Reply to, by Booker T. Washington, *N A R*, CLXXI, Aug, 221  
Negro Education, by Dr. Charles M. Blackford, A, XXIII, Jan, 24  
Negro Education, by Hollis Burke Frissell, *New W*, IX, Dec, 625  
The Religion of the American Negro, by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois, *New W*, IX, Dec, 614  
The American Negro at Paris, by Dr. W. E. B. Du Bois (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII, Nov, 575

Indians:

- Need of Better Government in the Indian Territory, by D. W. Yancey, *F*, XXVIII, Feb, 737  
The Indian; His Origin and Legendary Lore, by C. M. Buchanan, *OM*, XXXVI, Aug, 114  
The Indian in Transition, by Mary Alice Harriman (*ill.*), *OM*, XXXV, Jan, 33  
Impressions of an Indian Childhood, by Zitkala-Sa, A M, LXXXV, Jan, 37  
The School Days of an Indian Girl, by Zitkala-Sa, A M, LXXXV, Feb, 185  
An Indian Teacher among Indians, by Zitkala-Sa, A M, LXXXV, Mar, 381  
Government Secularization of the Education of Catholic Indian Youth, by Richard R. Elliott, A C Q, XV, Jan, 148  
The Education of Indians, by Elaine G. Eastman, A, XXIV, Oct, 412  
Indian Contract Schools, by M. P. Casey, *C W*, LXXI, Aug, 629  
The Pioneer Catholic Mission in the North-West (Montana), by E. A. Bridger (*ill.*), *C W*, LXXI, Sept, 842  
"Lights and Shadows of a Long Episcopate" by Bishop Henry B. Whipple of Minnesota, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, L, July, 42  
Bishop Whipple; an Apostle to the Indians, by Rev. A. R. Buckland (*ill.*), *Sun M*, May, 429  
The Story of Squanto; a Chapter in the Early History of New England by Rev. G. C. Blaxland (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Sept, 705 (XXII, Sept, 252), Oct, 757  
Ti-Ra-Wa-Hut; the Gods Aboriginal, by Harry E. Burgess, A A, III, June, 526  
The Art of the American Indian, by Charles H. Bartlett (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXI, Sept, 595  
Types of Female Beauty among the Indians of the Southwest, by George Wharton James (*ill.*), *OM*, XXXV, Mar, 195  
The Passing of the Western Desperado, by W. B. Holland (*ill.*), *P M*, IX, Feb, 214  
The Last of the Red Indians, by W. S. Harwood (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV, June, 391  
Among the Blackfeet at Festival-Time, by J. W. Schultz (*ill.*), *W W*, V, Apr, 82  
Four Days in the Medicine Lodge of the Blackfeet Indians, by Walter McClintock (*ill.*), *Harp*, XL, Sept, 519  
The Cherokee Indian Congress at Talequah, by Wade Mountfort (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V, Apr, 234  
The Wise Men of the Chilkats, by H.H.P., *Theos R*, XXVII, Oct, 164  
How the Choctaws keep Their Word, by W. R. Draper (*ill.*), *W W*, IV, Jan, 501  
Pueblo Indians of New Mexico; Some Antiquity in America, by Frances Hart, A, XXIV, Aug, 175  
The Estufa; the Religious "Gas-Works" of the Pueblo Indians, by Marion Hill (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L, Oct, 616  
The Sioux Indians and the Story of the Little Big Horn, 1876, by Dr. Charles A. Eastman (*ill.*), *Chaut*, XXXI, July, 353  
Moose-Hunting with the Tro-chu-tin, Klondike Indians, by Tappan Adney (*ill.*), *Harp*, XXXIX, Mar, 495  
The Fire-Dance of the Navajoes, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *W W*, V, Aug, 516  
The Ghost Dance of the Poncas, by W. R. Draper (*ill.*), *W W*, VI, Dec, 293  
The Hopi Snake Dance, Arizona, by G. W. James (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI, June, 302  
Population Questions:  
A Forecast of the Twelfth Census, by M. G. Mulhall, *N A R*, CLXXI, July, 90 (XXII, Aug, 179)  
Preparations for the Twelfth Census, by W. C. Mitchell, *J P Econ*, VIII, June, 378  
The Census of 1900, by W. R. Merriam, *N A R*, CLXX, Jan, 99 (XXI, Feb, 157)  
A Difficulty with American Census-Taking, by W. F. Willcox, *Q J Econ*, XIV, Aug, 459  
American Census Methods, by Prof. Walter F. Willcox, *F*, XXX, Sept, 109  
Our Immigrants and Ourselves, by Kate H. Claghorn, A M, LXXXVI, Oct, 535  
The Immigrants, by Barton J. Hendrick (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LI, Nov, 94  
Immigration as It has been, *Fr L*, LXXI, Apr, 110

United States of America—continued.

Population Questions—continued.

- Romances of the Immigrant Depot, by J. G. Speed (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI, Sept, 118  
America's Foreign Population, by J. G. Speed, *Ainslee*, V, June, 434  
African Outlanders and American Outlanders, by a Disciple of Thomas Carlyle, A A, III, June, 546  
A Century of Irish Immigration, by H. J. Desmond, A C Q, XXV, July, 518  
The Italian in America; What He has been, what He shall be, by Laurence Franklin (*ill.*), *Fr L*, LXXI, Apr, 67  
The Chinese in America, see Chinese Question  
Crime, see under Crime  
Liquor Traffic, see under Temperance and the Liquor Traffic  
Labour, see under Labour Problems  
American History, see American History  
American People, see American People  
Women, see under Women  
Education, see under Education  
Libraries, see under Libraries  
Literature, see American Literature  
Copyright, see Copyright  
Journalism, see under Journalism  
Periodicals, see under Periodicals  
American Art, see under Art  
American Arts and Crafts, see under Arts and Crafts  
Music, see under Music  
Theatres, see under Theatres and the Drama  
Social Problems, Miscellaneous (see also Subheadings Population, etc., above; and Articles under Labour Problems, Housing of the Working Classes, Crime and Prisons, Temperance and the Liquor Traffic, etc., etc.):  
Socialism in the United States, by A. P. Winston, *C R*, LXXVII, Jan, 105  
Communist Experiments in the United States, by Arthur Henry, *Ainslee*, IV, Jan, 768  
Some Things America may learn from Europe, by Dr. S. J. Barrows, *F*, XXIX, Apr, 217 (XXII, Aug, 166)  
Property; Its Psychology and Sociology, by C. J. France, A, XXIII, Apr, 405  
Englishmen in the United States, by F. Cunliffe-Owen, *F*, XXIX, Mar, 38 (XXI, Apr, 375)  
Why Americans live Abroad, by Benjamin H. Ridgely (*ill.*), *P M M*, XX, Apr, 463 (XX, Apr, 373)  
Clubs, see under Clubs  
Mormonism, see Mormonism  
American Marriage and Divorce, by Elizabeth Cady Stanton, *H*, XVI, Mar, 193  
The Divorce Evil, by—  
Eichmann, A. E., A, XXIII, Jan, 88  
Harris, H. F., A, XXIII, Jan, 92  
Turlay, W. W., A, XXIII, Jan, 98  
Marriage and Divorce in Their Legal Aspect, by J. David Enright, *C W*, LXX, Feb, 672  
Is a National Divorce Law desirable? by Elizabeth Cady Stanton, *N A R*, CLXX, Mar, 405 (XXI, Apr, 374)  
Ashtabula, Ohio; a Banner Divorce County, by Annie H. Fréchette, *C M*, LIX, Feb, 636 (XXI, Feb, 161)  
Municipalities and Vice, *Mun A*, IV, Dec, 693  
The Vital Question of Pure Food, by H. B. Mason, *R R A*, XXI, Jan, 67  
Preventing Food Adulteration by Federal Law, by W. E. Mason, *N A R*, CLXX, Apr, 548  
Latitude and Longitude among Reformers, by Theodore Roosevelt, *C M*, LX, June, 211 (XXI, June, 574)  
The Betterment of Working Life, by R. E. Phillips (*ill.*), *W Work*, I, Dec, 157  
The Tenement-House Problem, see under Housing of the Working Classes  
Fraternal Insurance, by A. C. Stevens, *R R A*, XXI, Jan, 50  
Benevolent Loan Associations, by Katherine L. Smith, A, XXIV, July, 86  
Public Employment Offices in the United States and Germany, by E. L. Bogart, *Q J Econ*, XIV, May, 341  
Pauperism and Municipal Charities, by J. W. Keller, *Arena Q*, I, June, 62  
The Smith Charities, Northampton, Mass., by C. S. Walker (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXI, Feb, 718  
Charity Day in New York, by Miss E. L. Banks (*ill.*), *Q*, Apr, 498 (XXI, Apr, 366)  
Social and Philanthropic Work of the Catholic Church, see under Catholic Church  
A Salvage Bureau at Oakland, by Eva V. Carlin (*ill.*), *OM*, XXXVI, Sept, 246  
The Jewish Colony at Woodbine, N. J.; Making a Way out of the Slum, by J. A. Riis (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII, Dec, 689  
Revival of Home Industries; a Profitable Philanthropy, by Helen R. Albee (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII, July, 57  
The Woman's Home Improvement Club of New York, by Lillian W. Betts, *R R A*, XXII, Dec, 713 (XXII, Dec, 570)  
The Children's Temple Home, Chicago; a Commonwealth of Waifs, by H. J. Shepstone (*ill.*), *Sun M*, XXIX, Aug, 519  
State Care of Dependent Children, by Henrietta C. Wright, *N A R*, CLXXI, July, 112  
The Education of the Feeble-Minded at Waltham, Mass., by Kate Gannett Wells (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII, Mar, 6

## United States of America—continued.

## Social Problems, Miscellaneous—continued.

- Craig Colony Farm for Epileptics, New York, by Sydney Brooks (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. Mar, 373
- The Founding of Small Hospitals, by George W. Shinn (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. May, 255
- Mission to Discharged Prisoners: the Work of the Hope Halls, by Mrs. Maud Ballington Booth, *Mis R*, XIII. Oct, 753
- E. T. Gerry and His Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, New York, by Joseph H. Adams (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, VI. Nov. 363
- Cottage Row at Thompson's Island, Boston; a Government of Boys, for Boys, by Boys, by Max B. Thrasher (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. Apr, 193
- Junior Republic, D. L. Pierson on (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Apr, 36, May, 150
- Summer Camps for Boys, by L. Rouillion (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXI. June, 687
- Vacation Schools, etc., see under Children
- Technical Education, see Technical Education
- Free Lectures in New York Schools, by Rev. S. T. Willis, *F*, XXIX. May, 332 (XXI. June, 583)
- The Study of Housekeeping in Boston, by Mary E. Trueblood (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Nov, 243
- Education on the Farm, by Eleanor K. Howell, *Chaut*, XXXII. Oct, 28
- The Study of Rural Life, by Kenyon L. Butterfield, *Chaut*, XXXII. Oct, 26
- The Country Fair, by Julius Moritzen (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Dec, 153
- Some Political Aspects of Homestead Legislation, by J. B. Sanborn, *A H*, VI. Oct, 19
- Midwinter in New York City, by Jacob A. Riis (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Feb, 520
- In the New York Ghetto, by Katherine Hoffman (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIII. Aug, 702
- The River People of the Mississippi, by Dexter Marshall (*ill.*), *Scrib*, XXVIII. July, 101
- Social Conditions in Kentucky, by William Lindsay, *Inter M*, I. May, 560
- Social Questions in Alaska, see under Alaska
- The Pacific Coast of the United States: a Psychological Study of Influence, by J. Royce, *Inter M*, II. Nov, 555
- Dr. B. G. Northrop: the Founder of Arbor Day, by Ellen B. Peck (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. May, 269
- Churches and Religious Thought (see also Articles under Catholic Church, Presbyterianism, Reformed Church, Methodism, Baptists, Unitarians, Disciples of Christ, Shakers, Mormonism):
- Relation of the Church to Municipal Politics, by T. R. Slicer, *Mun A*, IV. June, 385
- A Century of Church Methods, by J. H. Ecob, *Harp*, XL. Aug, 441
- Reaching the Masses by House Visitation in Philadelphia, by Hugh Cork, *Chaut*, XXXI. May, 130
- Churches and Student Aid, by Eugene M. Camp, *Chaut*, XXXI. Aug, 485
- The Jewish Sunday School Movement in the United States, by Miss Julia Richman, *Jew Q*, XII. July, 563
- The Lesson of the New Hymnals, by Prof. Edward Dickinson, *B S*, LVII. July, 570
- The Clerical Profession, see under Clergy
- The Work of D. L. Moody, see Moody (D. L.)
- Missions for the New Possessions: Benevolent Assimilation through the Laity, by M. J. Riordan, *C W*, LXX. Jan, 530
- American Foreign Missions, see under Missions (Foreign)
- American Missions in Turkey, see under Turkey

## Architecture:

- American Architecture as opposed to Architecture in America, by E. Flagg (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X. Oct, 178
- Building a Skyscraper, by R. Stannard Baker (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. Apr, 376
- Some Entrances to the Skyscraper; Illustrations, *Arch Rec*, IX. Apr, 363
- The Electrical Equipment of the Tall Office Building, by Regina'd P. Bolton (*ill.*), *Eng M*, XIX. June, 381
- Some Handicaps of Provincial Architecture, by E. C. Gardner (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, IX. Apr, 405
- American Women as Architects, by Joseph D. Miller (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L. June, 109
- The Architectural School at Columbia University, by P. C. Stuart (*ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X. July, 1
- The United States Government Building at the Paris Exhibition, by C. de Kay (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Feb, 180
- Good and Bad in San Francisco Architecture, by Newton J. Tharp (*ill.*), *O M*, XXXVI. Dec, 532
- Architecture in New York City, see under New York City
- The Breakers: a Newport Palace, by Montgomery Schuyler (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXIX. Aug, 361
- The Phebe Hearst Competition for the University of California, see under Universities

## Archæology:

- Progress of American Archæology during the Past Ten Years, by Henry W. Hays, *A J Archæol*, IV. Mar, 17
- The Work of the Archæological Institute of America, see under Archæology, Greece (Ancient), Rome (Ancient), Syria

## Geology, see under Geology

## Weather:

- The Work of the Weather Bureau, by T. Waters (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. July, 520
- The Galveston Disaster:
- Fay, John, on (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Nov, 13 (XXII. Nov, 476)
- Stevens, W. B., on (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Dec, 348

## United States of America—continued.

## Weather—continued.

- The Johnston Flood, May 31, 1889; Our Johnston Honeymoon, by C. A. Richwood (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Apr, 20
- The Coleman Flood (July, 1900) as I saw It, by W. Averitt (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Dec, 304
- Cloud-Bursts in Arizona, by J. J. E. Lindberg (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Nov, 177
- Natural History, Sport, etc. (see also Articles under Arizona, California, Carolina, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Maine, Rocky Mts., Virginia; and Fishing, Birds, Duck-Shooting, Pigeon-Shooting, Plover-Shooting, Prairie-Chicken-Shooting, Snipe-Shooting, Turkey-Shooting, Woodcock-Shooting; Alligator-Hunting, Bears, Cat-Hunting, Coyote, Deer-Hunting, Elk and Moose-Hunting, Fox-Hunting, Opossum-Hunting, Rats, Shark-Hunting; Insects, Ladybirds):
- The New York Zoological Park, by William T. Hornaday (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Nov, 85
- Treasures of the New York Aquarium, by Charles L. Bristol (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. Aug, 553
- The National Zoo at Washington, by Ernest Seton-Thompson (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Mar, 649; LX. May, 1 (XXI. May, 468, 481)
- My Midwinter Garden, by Maurice Thompson (*ill.*), *C M*, LXI. Nov, 3
- A Winter Ramble with a Camera on the North Shore, Lake Superior, by H. W. Gleason (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Jan, 364
- Vermont: From a Winter Note-Book, by Rudyard Kipling, *Harp*, XXXIX. May, 859
- The Sea-Cucumbers, Starfishes, and Sea-Urchins of California, by A. G. Madden, *O M*, XXXV. Apr, 364
- Where the Big Game runs, by Maximilian Foster (*ill.*), *Munsey*, XXIV. Dec, 368
- The Present Distribution of Big Game in America, by G. B. Griannel (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVII. Dec, 251

## Dogs, see Dogs

## Horses and Horsemanship, see Horses and Horsemanship

## Racing and the Turf, see Racing and the Turf

## Athletics, etc., see Athletics, Boating, Canoeing, Cycling, Football, Golf

## Yachting, see under Yachting

## States and Places noticed, see

- |                        |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Adams, North (Mass.),  | Hoboken (N. J.),       | Oklahoma,              |
| Adirondack Mts.,       | Illinois,              | Pennsylvania,          |
| Alaska,                | Iowa,                  | Philadelphia (Pa.),    |
| Alpena (Mich.),        | Johnstown (Pa.),       | Pikes Peak (Col.),     |
| Amesbury (Mass.),      | Junior Republic        | Pittsburg (Pa.),       |
| Aransas (Texas),       | (N. Y.),               | Plymouth (Mass.),      |
| Arapahoe (Mt.) (Col.), | Kansas,                | Poultney (Vt.),        |
| Arizona,               | Kansas City,           | Princeton University   |
| Atlanta (Ga.),         | Kaskaskia (Ill.),      | (under Universities)   |
| Baltimore (Md.),       | Kentucky,              | Providence (R. I.),    |
| Beaver Ids. (Mich.),   | Kinderhook (Ill.),     | Provincetown (Mass.),  |
| Biltmore (N. C.),      | Leadville (Colorado),  | Quincy (Mass.),        |
| Boston (Mass.),        | Lenox (Mass.),         | Rangleley Lakes,       |
| Boulder (Col.),        | Lexington (Ken-        | Rhode Island,          |
| Brookline (Mass.),     | tucky),                | Ristigouche River,     |
| Buffalo (N. Y.),       | Littlefield Lake       | Rocky Mts.,            |
| Bunker Hill (Mass.),   | (Mich.),               | St. Augustine (Fla.),  |
| California,            | Long Id.,              | St. Louis (Mo.),       |
| Carolina,              | Louisiana,             | San Francisco (Cal.),  |
| Charleston (S. Caro-   | Maine,                 | Santa Barbara (Cal.),  |
| lina),                 | Martinsburg (Va.),     | Seattle (Wash.),       |
| Chattanooga (Tenn.),   | Maryland,              | Shenandoah (Vir-       |
| Chautauqua Summer      | Massachusetts,         | ginia),                |
| School (under Educa-   | Methuen (Mass.),       | Sherborn Prison        |
| tion),                 | Middleton (Con.),      | (Mass.),               |
| Chesapeake Bay,        | Milwaukee (Wis.),      | Skaneateles (N. Y.),   |
| Chicago (Ill.),        | Minneapolis (Minn.),   | Sleepy Hollow,         |
| Chickamauga (Tenn.),   | Minnesota,             | Superior (Lake),       |
| Coleman (Texas),       | Mississippi River,     | Syracuse (N. Y.),      |
| Colorado,              | Missouri,              | Tahawus (N. Y.),       |
| Columbia (District of  | Montana,               | Talequah,              |
| Columbia University    | Mount Holyoke          | Tennessee River,       |
| (N. Y.) (under Uni-    | College (Mass.),       | Texas,                 |
| versities)             | Mount Vernon (under    | Tuskegee (Alabama),    |
| Comstock Lode          | Washington             | Utah,                  |
| (Nevada),              | (George),              | Vermont,               |
| Connecticut,           | Muskegon (Mich.),      | Virginia,              |
| Connecticut River,     | Narragansett Isles,    | Waltham (Mass.),       |
| Connellsville (Penn.), | Nebraska,              | Washington (D. C.),    |
| Cripple Creek,         | New England,           | Washington State,      |
| Dayton (Ohio),         | New Hampshire,         | Wellesley (Mass.),     |
| Detroit (Mich.),       | New Ipswich (N. H.),   | West Point Military    |
| Earlehurst (Va.),      | New Mexico,            | Academy (under         |
| Florida,               | New Orleans (La.),     | Armies),               |
| Franconia (N. H.),     | New York,              | Williams Bay (Wis.),   |
| Galveston (Texas),     | Newburyport (Mass.),   | Wisconsin,             |
| Georgia,               | Newport (R. I.),       | Woodbine (N. J.),      |
| Grand Rapids (Mich.),  | Northampton (Mass.),   | Worcester (Mass.),     |
| Hampton Institute,     | Northfield (Mass.),    | Wyoming,               |
| (Va.),                 | (under Moody           | Yale University (under |
| Harvard (Mass.),       | (D. L.)),              | Universities),         |
| Harvard College        | Oberlin College (under | Yosemite, etc., etc.   |
| (under Universi-       | Universities),         |                        |
| ties),                 | Ocean Grove (N. J.),   |                        |

- United States, Naval Ship: The Capture of the *Macedonian* (British Ship) by the *United States*, Oct. 25, 1900; an Historical Naval Battle, by Dr. G. Archie Stockwell, *Can M*, XV. May, 68
- Unity of Separated Peoples, by Austin Bierbower, *A A*, IV. Dec, 493

University, Nature, etc., see Nature, etc.

Universities:

- University Education and What It costs (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII. July, 815  
What is the Student in College for? by Dr. Charles F. Thwing, **Chaut**, XXXII. Nov, 144  
The Present Status of Honorary Degrees, by Calvin D. Wilson, **Chaut**, XXXI. July, 475  
Philosophy and Modern Culture, by Prof. James Sully, **F R**, LXVII. Jan, 121 (XXI. Jan, 58)  
An Ethnic View of Higher Education, by I. W. Howe-th, **Ed R A**, XX. Nov, 346  
Academic Freedom, by Elmer E. Brown, **Ed R A**, XIX. Mar, 202  
The Project of an International University, by Prof. A. Heiprin, **F**, XXIX. Mar, 71 (XXI. Apr, 375)  
University Training for Teachers, **S B G**, III. Mar, 184  
The Position of Chemistry at English University Colleges, by John B. C. Kershaw, **J Ed**, XXII. Feb, 107  
Engineering Graduates from Universities, by George W. Dickie, **Cas M**, XVIII. June, 165  
The College vs. the University Library, by Isabel Ely Lord, **Libr J**, XXV. Aug, 45  
Universities and National Defence, by T. F. C. Huddleston, **Nat R**, XXXVI. Nov, 361 (XXII. Nov, 473)  
Some Varsity Reminiscences, by T. F. Wells (*ill.*), **Bad M**, XI. Nov, 529  
Government of Women Students in Colleges and Universities, by Louise S. B. Saunders, **Ed R A**, XX. Dec, 475  
College Athletics, see Athletics  
Cambridge:  
Cambridge a Hundred Years Ago, by W. B. Duffield, **C**, VIII. Mar, 181  
A Cambridge Autumn Musing, by W. A. Jones (*ill.*), **G T**, VII. Dec, 147  
Twice round a Cambridge Clock, by H. Moyle, I. XVI. Jan, 733  
Dr. John Jebb: a Pioneer of University Reform, by Camilla Jebb, **W R**, CLIII. Mar, 313 (XXI. Mar, 265)  
Music at Cambridge University, **Chord**, I. Mar, 13  
The Milton Manuscripts at Trinity, by Edmund Gosse, **A M**, LXXXV. May, 516 (XXI. June, 577)  
The Fragments of Ben Sira, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
Codex Bezae, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
The Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Race, see under Boats and Boating  
Oxford:  
Oxford, by a Son of Oxford (*ill.*), **P M M**, XXI. Aug, 484  
Oxford University, by Rev. M. Sheehan, **Ir E R**, VII. Feb, 97  
Magdalen, by A. D. Godley (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXX. Feb, 217  
New College, by Percy E. Matheson (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXX. Mar, 316  
St. John's, by E. Irving Carlyle (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXX. Apr, 447  
Oriel, by Austin Meade (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXXI. May, 84  
All Souls, by C. Grant Robertson (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXXI. June, 207  
Trinity College, by Rev. I. Gregory Smith (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXXI. July, 334  
Christ Church, by Rev. C. M. Blagden (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXXI. Aug, 482; LXXII. Sept, 68  
Balliol College, by H. W. C. Davis (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXXII. Oct, 187  
Brasenose, by Rev. I. Gregory Smith (*ill.*), **Arg**, LXXII. Nov, 316  
The Oxford Undergraduate, by H. Brodrick, **Nat R**, XXXVI. Oct, 241  
Oxford Life and Discipline, by C. Nolan Ferrall, **N I R**, XIII. Apr, 106  
Town and Gown Rows at Oxford, by M. R. Roberts (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXXI. Nov, 645  
May Day Morning on Magdalen Tower, by One Who was There (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XLI. June, 375  
Music at Magdalen College Chapel (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XLI. June, 386  
Oxford University Day Training College, **S B G**, IV. Sept, 155  
Mansfield: a Pioneer Nonconformist College, by H. W. Strong (*ill.*), **T M**, IV. Jan, 302  
The Oxford and Cambridge Boat-Race, see under Boats and Boating  
London:  
The University of London, **Q R**, CXCI. Apr, 445 (XXI. May, 470)  
The New University of London, **J Ed**, XXII. Apr, 239  
The Christie Library, Owens College, Manchester, by W. E. Rhodes, **Libr A R**, II. Feb, 73  
Principal T. C. Edwards and Aberystwyth College, by Rev. H. Elvet Lewis (*ill.*), **Sun H**, June, 493  
Scotland:  
The Scottish University Crisis, by William Wallace, **F R**, LXVIII. Dec, 982 (XXII. Dec, 572)  
The Garton Lectures on Colonial and Indian Agriculture in Edinburgh University, Robert Wallace on, **A Q**, X. Oct, 246  
The University Library of Aberdeen, by J. W. Wishart, **Libr W**, II. Jan, 173  
Kate Kennedy's Bell at St. Andrews (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXII. Dec, 183  
Irish Universities, see under Ireland  
United States:  
Modern College Education: Does It educate in the Broadest and Most Liberal Sense of the Term? by John Brisbane Walker, **Cos**, XXVIII. Feb, 471  
The American College in the Twentieth Century, by Clement L. Smith, **A M**, LXXXV. Feb, 210  
The Project for a National University, **Ed R A**, XIX. Apr, 325  
College Education and Business, by James B. Taylor, **Ed R A**, XIX. Mar, 232  
Limitations of the Power of the College President, by L. Clark Seelye, **Ed R A**, XX. Dec, 444  
The Perplexities of a College President, by One of the Guild, **A M**, LXXXV. Apr, 483  
Training Individuality in College, by H. de F. Smith, **Ed R A**, XIX. Mar, 269

Universities—continued.

- United States—continued.  
The Elective System of Studies, by Rev. James A. Burns, **C W**, LXXI. June, 366  
College Philosophy, by G. Stanley Hall, **F**, XXIX. June, 409  
The Elective System in Our Colleges and the Curriculum of Our Theological Seminaries, by Prof. W. B. Greene, Jr., **P R R**, XI. Jan, 66  
Jesuit Educators and Modern Colleges, by Ruth Everett, **A**, XXIII. June, 647  
The University and Social Questions, by G. H. Shibley, **A**, XXIII. Mar, 293  
The Improvement of College Courses in Agriculture, by A. C. True, **Ed R A**, XIX. Feb, 169  
Teaching Modern Languages in College, by Dr. John P. Carroll, **C W**, LXXI. Aug, 622  
The Study of Education in American Colleges and Universities, by B. A. Hinsdale, **Ed R A**, XIX. Feb, 105  
College Entrance Requirements and the Secondary Schools, see under Education (United States)  
Migration, by R. M. Alden, **H G M**, VIII. Mar, 309  
Needs of Southern Colleges, by J. L. M. Curry, **F**, XXVIII. Feb, 719  
The Transition from School to College, by L. B. R. Eriggs, **A M**, LXXXV. Mar, 354  
College Literature and Journalism, by C. F. Bacon (*ill.*), **Critic**, XXXVII. July, 21  
Women in American Colleges, see under Education, United States  
The Cuban Summer School, see under Cuba  
College Slang, by Eugene H. Babbitt, **Chaut**, XXXI. Apr, 22  
Athletics in American Colleges, see Boating, Yachting  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.:  
Harvard College Fifty-Eight Years Ago, by George F. Hoar, **Scrib**, XXVIII. July, 57  
The Growth of the Graduate School, by William W. Goodwin, **H G M**, IX. Dec, 169  
Radcliffe College Commencement Addresses, by—  
Goodwin, Prof. W. W., **H G M**, IX. Dec, 202  
Eliot, President C. W., **H G M**, IX. Dec, 227  
A Professorship of Government; an Opportunity, by William G. Brown, **H G M**, VIII. June, 490  
The University's New Buildings, **H G M**, IX. Sept, 23  
The Phillips Brooks House, by Francis G. Peabody, **H G M**, VIII. June, 450  
The Dedication of the Phillips Brooks House, **H G M**, VIII. Mar, 367  
The Harvard Law Clubs, by Joseph P. Cotton, Jr., **H G M**, VIII. June, 495  
What the Associated Clubs have done, by F. H. Gade, **H G M**, VIII. June, 503  
The Delta Upsilon at Harvard, by Frank G. Cook, **H G M**, VIII. Mar, 321  
The Mineralogical Collection, by John F. Wolff, **H G M**, VIII. Mar, 334  
The Harvard Meleager, by Richard Norton (*ill.*), **H G M**, VIII. June, 485  
Yale College, New Haven, Conn.:  
Jacob Heminway (1683—1754): the First Yale Student, by Burton J. Hendrick (*ill.*), **N E M**, XXIII. Sept, 25  
Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, 1899, **Psychol R**, VII. Mar, 125  
Columbia University, N.Y.:  
Field Work in teaching, Sociology at Barnard College, Columbia University, by Elsie W. Clews, **Ed R A**, XX. Sept, 159  
The Architectural School at Columbia University, by P. C. Stuart (*ill.*), **Arch Rec**, X. July, 1  
Princeton University Library, N.J., and Its Reorganizations, by E. C. Richardson, **Libr J**, XXV. May, 219  
University of California at Berkeley:  
The College of Commerce, by Prof. W. C. Jones, **A**, XXIII. Feb, 180  
Studies from the Psychological Laboratory of the University of California, by—  
Dunlap, Knight, **Psychol R**, VII. Sept, 435  
Stratton, Prof. George M., **Psychol R**, VII. Sept, 429  
The University of California at Berkeley, the Phoebe Hearst Architectural Competition, and the Plans of E. Bénard, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), **Arch Rev**, VII. Mar, 109  
Phoebe A. Hearst, by Mabel Clare Croft (*ill.*), **Ainslee**, V. Apr, 270  
Oberlin College, Ohio:  
Oberlin College, by G. Frederick Wright (*ill.*), **N E M**, XXIII. Sept, 65  
Oberlin's Contribution to Ethics, by Prof. W. E. C. Wright, **B S**, LVII. July, 429  
President Finney and Oberlin Theology, by Prof. A. T. Swing, **B S**, LVII. July, 465  
Oberlin College and the Ideals of Christian Education, by Dr. J. H. Barrows, **B S**, LVII. July, 494  
Chicago University and the Yerkes Telescope at Williams Bay, Wisconsin:  
Ballard, Frank, on, **Y M**, XIV. Sept, 217 (XXII. Sept, 272)  
Shepstone, H. J., on, (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXXI. Nov, 563  
The Hall of Fame in New York University, by H. M. MacCracken (*ill.*), **R R A**, XXII. Nov, 563  
Washington's University, by Charles W. Dabney, **F**, XXVIII. Feb, 663  
Chair of Philosophy in Trinity College, Washington, D.C., by Rev. George McDermott, **C W**, LXXI. June, 386

## Universities.—continued.

- Canada : The Testing Laboratories, McGill University, Montreal, Henry T. Bovey on (*ill.*), Eng T. IV. Dec. 487  
 Göttingen University : Karl Dziatzko, Librarian (*ill.*), Libr. I. Sept. 353  
 Geneva : Thomas Cartwright and Andrew Melville at the University of Geneva, 1569-74, A H, V. Jan. 234  
 University College School, by J. Russell (*ill.*), P S M, V. Feb. 73  
 University Settlements, see Settlements  
 Until the End—Poland, by Mrs. J. E. Whitby (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. Apr. 38  
 Upanishads, see Brahmanism under India  
 Ural Mts., Russia : Railway Notes from the Ural Range, by L. Lodian (*ill.*), Cas M, XVIII. July, 188 (XXII. Aug. 181)  
 Urban Rates, see under Local Government  
 Urmv, Clarence, Poems by,—  
 "The Groves of Pan" (*ill.*), C M, LIX. Apr. 297  
 "Green Fire," Lipp, LXV. May, 765  
 "Eden," Munsey, XXII. Mar. 828  
 "Along an Indian Trail," (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIII. July, 613  
 "A Lyric for a Lute," Munsey, XXIII. Sept. 783  
 "The Spirit of Night," Munsey, XXIV. Nov. 201  
 Utah :  
 The Mormon Question, see Mormonism  
 Great Salt Lake, by Colonel Henry Inman, Lipp, LXV. Mar. 469  
 Utopia (Shipwreck about 1891) : Raising the *Utopia* in the Bay of Gibraltar (*ill.*), Capt. II. Mar. 556

## V

- Vacation Schools in America, see under Children  
 Vagabonds, M. M. Turnbull, on, G M, CCLXXXIX. Nov. 444  
 Valdes, Armando Palacios, A Great Modern Spaniard, by Sylvester Baxter, A M, LXXXV. Apr. 546  
 Valdivia, Pedro, Founder of Santiago de Chile (1541), Douglas White on (*ill.*), O M, XXXVI. Aug. 161  
 Vale, W., and His Hospital for Birds at Norwood, by A. Birnage (*ill.*), Harms, IV. Mar. 153  
 Vale Press, see under Printing  
 Valladolid, see under Spain  
 Vallance, Aymer,  
 On the Decorative Art of Sir E. Burne-Jones (*ill.*), Art J Easter Annual (XXI. Apr. 394)  
 On Wallpapers (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Mar. 228  
 Valley of Enchantment—Romsdal, Norway, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, Black, CLXVIII. Sept. 336  
 Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, 1599-1641 :  
 Van Dyck, by A. W. S. von L. (*ill.*), Artist, XXVII. Feb. 297  
 Sir Anthony Van Dyck, by E. F. C., T B, CXIX. Jan. 95  
 Van Dyck's "Study" for the Portrait of the Duchess of Richmond, Ernest Law on (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. May, 322  
 The Van Dycks at Antwerp, by Sir W. Armstrong (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Jan. 25  
 The Van Dyck Exhibition at the Royal Academy :  
 Law, Ernest, on (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Feb. 171, Mar. 199  
 Phillips, Claude, on (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Mar. 65  
 Van Dyke, Dr. Henry,  
 Dr. Van Dyke on an Age of Doubt and a World of Sin, Unsigned Article on, Ch Q, XLIX. Jan. 369  
 Poems by Henry Van Dyke :  
 "March on," Q T, V. Mar. 381  
 "Transformation," Q T, V. Mar. 413  
 "One World," Harp, XL. Sept. 497  
 Van Dyke, John C., on Timothy Cole's Engravings of Old English Masters (*ill.*), C M, LIX. Jan. 372, Feb. 504 ; LXI. Dec. 235  
 Van Horne, Sir William,—The Builder of the Canadian-Pacific Railway, by H. H. Lewis (*ill.*), Alsnee, VI. Dec. 450  
 Van der Waals's Equation and Gibbs's Thermodynamical Model for a Substance following Van der Waals's Equation, by W. P. Boynton (*diagrams*), Phys R, XI. Dec. 291  
 Vandam, Albert D., on French Poets as Legislators, F R, LXVIII. July, 118 (XXII. July, 78)  
 Vanderbilt, George W., and the Biltmore Estate, North Carolina, by Philip Poindexter (*ill.*), Alsnee, V. May, 365  
 Vases, see under Weather  
 Vansittart, S. N., on the Hôtels Jacques Cœur, Lallemand, Cujas, and the Palace of Duke Jean (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Aug. 55  
 Varakal, see under India  
 Vardy, Rev. A. R., Educationist, J Ed, XXII. Aug. 497  
 Vatican :  
 The Paintings of Fra Angelico in the Chapel of Nicholas V., by Addison McLeod (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. July, 204  
 The Vatican Library, by W. W. Bishop, Libr J, XXV. Mar. 110  
 The Papacy, see Catholic Church, Leo XIII., etc.  
 Vaughan, Henry, (died 1900), and the Vaughan Bequest to the Victoria and Albert Museum, S. Kensington, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Dec. 71  
 Vaughan, Cardinal,—An Open Letter to Cardinal Vaughan on His Inhibition of Dr. St. George Mivart, by Miss Marie Corelli, Universal, I. Mar. 89

- Vaughan, Dean, 1816-1897, Old Boy on (*ill.*), Q, Oct. 1109 (XXII. Oct. 367)  
 Veber, Jean, French Artist, Bessie Van Vorst on (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVII. Dec. 523  
 Veblen's (Thorstein) "The Theory of the Leisure Class," Lester F. Ward on, A J Soc, V. May, 859  
 Vedanta Philosophy, see Brahmanism under India  
 Vedder, Elihu, Artist : Poem on Vedder's "Pleiades," by Edwin Markham, Scrib, XXVII. May, 616  
 Vegetable Kingdom, see Plant Life  
 Vegetable-Growing, see Asparagus, Onions, Potatoes, Tomatoes  
 Vegetarianism, see under Food  
 Venetian Art, see under Art (Italy)  
 Venezuela :  
 The Guiana Boundary, by G. L. Burr, A H, VI. Oct. 49  
 British Guiana and Its Boundary, by Everard F. im Thurn, J R C I, XXXI. Mar. 232  
 The Venezuelan Arbitration, E R, CXCI. Jan. 123 (XXI. Feb. 156)  
 An Unwritten Chapter in American Diplomacy in 1892, by A. Maurice Low, C R, LXXVIII. July, 83 (XXII. July, 77)  
 The Waterways of Venezuela, by Major Stanley Paterson, C J, III. Apr. 241, 264  
 What a Foreigner saw in Venezuela, by W. Shelabar (*ill.*), W W, V. June, 284  
 Vengeance and Afterwards—China, by Edward Dicey, N C, XLVIII. Aug. 339 (XXII. Aug. 141)  
 Venice :  
 Venice, by P. Molmenti (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Mar. 83  
 Ruskin and Venice, by Rev. A. Robertson (*ill.*), G W, XLI. July, 472  
 Chatham's Chain and the Doges of Venice, by C. H. Irwin (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII. Apr. 500  
 Venetian Art, see under Art (Italy)  
 Ventilation :  
 The Ventilation of Tunnels and Buildings, by Francis Fox, Cas M, XVII. Jan. 240 (XXI. Feb. 150)  
 Ventilation of School Buildings, see School Buildings under Education  
 Vere, Aubrey de, Poems by,—  
 "The Sun God" (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Feb. 38  
 "Grief," G T, V. Jan. 243  
 Vere, Mary Alice de, Poem by,—"A Celtic Love Song," N E M, XXII. Aug. 687  
 Vermont (see also Poultnie (East)) :  
 From a Winter Note-Book, by Rudyard Kipling (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIX. May, 859  
 Verney, Sir Edmund,  
 On Agricultural Education, H, XVI. Apr. 240  
 On Tuberculosis and Milk, New C R, VII. Mar. 220  
 On the Total Eclipse of the Sun, May, 28, 1900, Q M, CCLXXXIX. Sept. 303  
 Verney, Lady, on Cowper and His Friends (*ill.*), Sun M, Jan. 158  
 Vernon, Mrs. H. M., on the Constitutional Position of Cosimo de' Medici, E H, XV. Apr. 319  
 Versailles :  
 Versailles, by Rosamond Chaplin, Arg, LXXII. Dec. 456  
 Some Memories of Versailles, by Eva Billington, Ir M, XXVIII. Dec. 705  
 The Early Fountains at Versailles, by Pierre de Nolhac (*ill.*), Stu, XIX. Feb. 21  
 Verse, see Poetry  
 Vessels, see Shipping, etc.  
 Veterinary Surgery :  
 Annual Report for 1899 from the Principal of the Royal Veterinary College (*ill.*), J R A S, XI. Mar. 93  
 Four-Footed Patients and Their Doctors, by A. Maude and E. Maude Baker (*ill.*), Royal, V. Nov. 43  
 Curing Animals by Electricity, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), P M, X. Dec. 665  
 A Remarkable Surgical Operating Table for Horses, by W. J. Wattle (*ill.*), Harms, V. Aug. 15  
 The Horse in Warfare, by V. D'O. Noble (*ill.*), P M, IX. June, 624  
 Diseases of Animals, see Tuberculosis, Glanders (under Horses), Sheepscab (under Sheep)  
 Viareggio as a Winter Sketching-Ground, by S. A. Lindsey (*ill.*), Artist, XXVII. Apr. 425  
 Viaud, Louis Marie Julien, see "Loti (Pierre)"  
 Vibia, Tomb of, by Dr. Ernst Maas (*ill.*), O C, XIV. June, 321  
 Vibration, see under Physics  
 Vice : One Aspect of Vice, by E. C. Moore, A J Soc, VI. July, 1  
 Victoria, Queen, reigned 1837-1901 :  
 What Kind of a Sovereign is Queen Victoria? by William T. Stead, Cos, XXIX. June, 207 (XXII. July, 82)  
 The Greatest Queen in the World, by Miss Marie Corelli (*ill.*), Universal, I. May, 201  
 The Education of a Royal Princess, P R, XI. Jan. 34, Feb. 109, Mar. 175, Apr. 247, June, 324  
 Queen Victoria Day by Day, by Mrs. Oliphant, Critic, XXXVII. Aug. 152  
 The Queen's Life at Balmoral (*ill.*), Y W, VIII. Aug. 401  
 The Queen in Her Counting-House, by H. W. Lucy, C J, III. Dec. 817  
 The Queen in Her Religious Life, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), Sun Str, I. Apr. 384  
 The Queen's Favourite Preachers, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), Q, June, 722  
 The Queen's Love for Music, by F. J. Crowest, Sun M, XXIX. Dec. 793  
 Queen Victoria as an Etcher, by Christian Brinton (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI. June, 501 ; XXXVII. July, 34



**Victoria, Queen.—continued.**

- How the Queen sees a Play, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Jan, 252  
 The Queen as a Playgoer, by W. Calvert (*ill.*), *Lud*, XI. Nov, 42  
 The Queen's Quiet Corners, by Lillian Tindall (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov, 322  
 The Queen's Gardens (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. Aug, 437. Sept, 539  
 The Queen's Treasures of Art at Buckingham Palace, by F. S. Robinson (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Jan, 119, Mar, 204, May, 296, Sept, 487; *XXV*. Nov, 9  
 Royal Tapestry at Windsor, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), *P M M*, XXII. Dec, 436 (XXII. Dec, 449)  
 The Queen's Pet Dogs (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. July, 337  
 The Queen's Pet Dogs, by Ernest M. Jessop (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. Jan, 248  
 The Queen's Horses and Donkeys, by E. M. Jessop (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXII. Oct, 36, Nov, 75  
 The Queen's Conveyances, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. June, 55  
 The Queen and Her Soldiers, by R. Maingay (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Mar, 399 (XXI. Mar, 257)  
 The Queen and Her Soldiers (*ill.*), *L R*, VII. Mar, 539 (XXI. Mar, 237)  
 The Queen and the Wounded at Netley, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII. June, 123  
 The Queen in *Punch*, 1841—1897, by J. Holt Schooling (*ill.*), *Str*, XIX. May, 545 (XXI. May, 479)  
 Events of the Queen's Reign, see under English History, etc., etc.  
 Poems on Queen Victoria:  
 "To Her Majesty the Queen," by Arthur C. Benson (*ill.*), *I C M*, I. Nov, 5  
 "A Wreath from Ireland," by Frederick Langbridge, *L H*, XLVIII. May, 599  
**Victoria, Australia**, see under Australia  
**Victoria Nyanza**, see under Africa  
**Victory**: Facial Expression at the Moment of Victory, by C. B. Fry (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. June, 662 (XXI. June, 585)  
**Vikings**, see under Norse Literature  
**Villages and Village Life**, see Rural Life, etc.  
**Villainage, Serfdom**, in England, see under English History  
**Villiers, Commander E. C.**, on the Best Types of War-Vessels for the British Navy, *J R U S I*, XLIV. July, 719  
**Villiers, Frederic**, on His Experiences as War Correspondent; Twenty Years on the War Path, *Can M*, XIV. Jan, 217, Feb, 339, Mar, 434, Apr, 559; *XV*. May, 39, June, 122, July, 247, Aug, 357  
**Villiers, Sir Henry de**, on the War in South Africa, Unsigned Article on, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Sept, 139  
**Villiers, Mary**, see Richmond and Lennox (Duchess of)  
**Villiers, Dr. R. de**, ("Democritus"), Drama by,—"Phryne," *Univ*, XII. 1  
**Villon, François**, 1431—1485: Ballade by Villon, translated by J. J. Ellis, *Lud*, IX. Feb, 351, Apr, 566  
**Vincent, Col. Sir Howard**,  
 On His Personal Observations and Impressions of the Forces and Military Establishments in South Africa, *J R U S I*, XLIV. June, 605  
 On St. Helena; Our State Prison (*ill.*), *I C M*, I. Nov, 63  
**Vincent, Bishop John H.**,  
 On the Inner Life of General Ulysses S. Grant, *Chaut*, XXX. Mar, 634  
 On the Croydon Young Folks' Church Conference, *Hom R*, XL. Nov, 387  
**Vincent de Paul, St.**, 1576—1660, *Ir M*, XXVIII. Feb, 105  
**Vine-Growing**, see under Wine  
**Vines, Stuart**,—"The Highest Andes: a Record of the First Ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato" by E. A. Fitzgerald and Stuart Vines, Robert McLeod on, *L Q*, III. Jan, 66  
**Viol and Rebec**, by Sir John Stainer, *Mus T*, XLI. Sept, 556  
**Violas, Pansies, and Violets**, by W. N. Niven, *Scots*, XXV. Mar, 273  
**Violins, Violin-Making, Violinists**, see under Music  
**Virgil** (Publius Virgilius Maro), b.c. 70—19:  
 Virgil's Fourth Eclogue: The Divine Pastoral, by Countess Martine-go Cesaresco, *C R*, LXXVIII. Nov, 676  
 The Georgics of Virgil, Book II., lines 453—547, translated by Lord Burghclere, *N C*, XLVII. Feb, 275  
**Virginia** (see also Earlehurst, Martinsburg, Mount Vernon (under Washington (George))). Hampton Institute, Shenandoah:  
 Journal of Philip Bithian, kept at Nomini Hall, Virginia, 1773—4, *A H*, V. Jan, 230  
 A Memorandum of M. Austin's Journey from the Lead Mines in Virginia to the Lead Mines in Louisiana, 1796—7, *A H*, V. Apr, 418  
 Contemporary Opinion of the Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions, 1798, by Frank M. Anderson, *A H*, V. Jan, 225  
 The Virginia Secession Convention of 1861, by John Goode, *Cons R*, III. Mar, 75  
 The Virginia Dialect, by S. D. McCormick, *Bkman A*, XI. July, 446  
 Wildcat-Hunting in West Virginia, by R. H. Martin, *O*, XXXV. Feb, 483  
**Virtues**: Some Antique Virtues, by Rev. J. Rice Byrne, *H*, XVII. Nov, 339  
**Vitalism**, by Dr. C. S. Myers, *Mind*, IX. Apr, 213, July, 319  
**Vittoria, Battle of, 1813**, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXVI. July, 140  
**Vivian, Herbert**,  
 On Addis Ababa, Abyssinia; a Capital That moves (*ill.*), *P M*, X. Sept, 291 (XXII. Sept, 282)  
 On the Dwarfs of the Prince-Bishops at Salzburg (*ill.*), *Royal*, V. Dec, 130  
 On Ghent; a City of Nunneries (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Apr, 97  
 On the Feast of the Assumption at Elché, Spain; an Opera in a Cathedral (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Feb, 602  
 On the Palm-Groves of Elché, Spain (*ill.*), *W W*, V. May, 125

- Vivian, Mrs. Herbert**,  
 On the Strange Mount of Olives at Kreuzlingen near Constance (*ill.*), *W W*, IV. Mar, 692  
 On the Children's Tree-Planting Festival in Rome (*ill.*), *W W*, V. June, 232  
 On the Bambino Festival; the Miraculous "Little Doctor" of Rome (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Aug, 459  
**Vivisection**:  
 The Administration of the Cruelty to Animals Act of 1876, by Hon. Stephen Coleridge, *F R*, LXVII. Mar, 392 (XXI. Mar, 265); and Reply to (Letter), by Stephen Paget, *F R*, LXVII. Apr, 714  
 Is Vivisection logically justifiable? by Mona Caird, *Humane R*, I. July, 139  
 The Limits of Experimentation, by Josiah Oldfield, *W R*, CLIV. Aug, 190 (XXII. Aug, 178)  
 Are Experiments upon Animals justifiable? by Dr. Josiah Oldfield, *New C R*, VII. June, 435  
 The Case against Vivisection, by Dr. Alfred J. H. Crespi, *New C R*, VIII. Aug, 129  
 Further Statement of the Case against Vivisection, by T. Perkins, *New C R*, VIII. Nov, 315  
**Vocal Music and Vocal Training**, see under Music  
**Voice in Speech**, by Ada Sterling, *Chaut*, XXX. Mar, 583  
**Voigt, Dr. J. C.**, on the Afrikaners in Natal, *N A R*, CLXX. Feb, 212 (XXI. Mar, 239)  
**Volcanic Rocks**, see under Geology  
**Volcanoes**:  
 Where the Earth's Crust is weak, by M. Tindal (*ill.*), *P M*, IX. Feb, 130  
 Volcanoes and Earthquakes (*ill.*), *L H*, XLVIII. Mar, 455  
 Our Photo Trip up Mauna Loa, Sandwich Islands, by F. Davey (*ill.*), *W W*, V. May, 224  
 Volcanic Scenery of the Northwest, by R. E. Strahorn (*ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Sept, 202  
 Volcanoes noticed, see Krakatau, Kila, Popocatepetl, Yasua  
**Volendam Children**, by Phil May (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV. Sept, 499  
**Volution**, see under Psychology  
**Vollmar, Georg von**, and **F. August Bebel**, by Prof. Georg Brandes, *H*, XVI. Apr, 229  
**Volta, Alessandro**, 1745—1806: A Peep at the Home of Volta at Como, by Hope Hardy (*ill.*), *G T*, VI. July, 213  
**Voltaire**, 1694—1778: Voltairism; Infidelity in the Eighteenth Century, by Rev. M. Ryan, *Ir E R*, VII. Jan, 51  
**Voltneter**, see under Electricity  
**Volterra, Italy**, Alicia C. Taylor on, *T B*, CXXI. Oct, 279  
**Volunteers and National Defence**:  
 The Volunteers, by Col. J. G. B. Stopford, *N C*, XLVII. Jan, 29  
 The Volunteer Force, by C. B. U S M, CXLIII. Dec, 273  
 The Organisation of the Volunteer Force, by Col. T. Sturmy Cave, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Apr, 395  
 The British Volunteer System, by Earl Brownlow, *N A R*, CLXX. May, 745  
 Citizen Soldiers of Great Britain, by Col. G. H. Trevor, *New C R*, VII. Mar, 190  
 The Future of the Yeomanry, by Capt. Frank Green, *U S M*, CXLII. Mar, 607; CXLIII. Dec, 288  
 The Volunteers and the Insecurity of England, by Col. J. G. B. Stopford, *N C*, XLVII. May, 731  
 National Defence, by Ralph Nevill, *M R*, I. Nov, 56  
 The National Defence, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Aug, 309  
 The Peace Constitution of the Volunteer Force, by Lieut.-Col. Eustace Balfour, *U S M*, CXLIII. Nov, 144  
 Schools of Instruction, by a Volunteer Staff Officer, *U S M*, CXLIII. Dec, 283  
 Some Remarks on This Year's Special Training of the Volunteers, by C. B., *U S M*, CXLIII. Nov, 144  
 Marksmanship Old and New, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman, *N C*, XLVII. May, 753 (XXI. May, 451)  
 British and Foreign Rifle-Shooting, by W. A. Baillie-Grohman, *F R*, LXVII. Feb, 290  
 Swiss Rifle Clubs, by Col. J. H. Rivett-Carnac, *N C*, XLVII. June, 936 (XXI. June, 578)  
 Rifle Clubs, by James Taylor, *C J*, III. Apr, 287  
 Rifle-Clubs and Ranges, by Duncan Tovey, *I*, XVII. July, 443  
 Crack Shots at Bisley, by T. S. Johnston (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Aug, 85  
 Canada and Bisley, by Lieut. H. C. Blair (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. Aug, 319  
 The Work and Play of a Volunteer Camp, by a Sergeant of Volunteers (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Sept, 433  
 Some Further Remarks on the Indian Volunteer Force, by Capt. E. Dawson, *J U S I*, XXIX. Apr, 165  
 London's Citizen Soldiers in 1643, by Rev. G. N. Godwin, *Ant*, XXXVI. June, 166  
 Wanted, Volunteers in Colchester, 1795—6, *Ant*, XXXVI. May, 150  
 A Volunteer Naval Reserve, by William Allingham, *Naut M*, LXIX. Oct, 627  
 Canadian and Australian Contingents for the South African War, see under Africa  
 National Guards and the Volunteer System of America, see under Armies  
 Universities and National Defence, by T. F. C. Huddleston, *Nat R*, XXXVI. Nov, 351 (XXII. Nov, 473)  
 The Public School and National Defence, etc., Cadet Corps, etc.:  
 On the Relation of Public Secondary Schools to the Organisation of National Defence, by Rev. E. Warre, *J R U S I*, XLIV. Nov, 1237  
 Public Schools and National Defence; Dr. Warre's Scheme, *P S M*, VI. Oct, 312, Nov, 382

**Volunteers and National Defence.—continued.**

- The Public School and National Defence, etc.—continued.  
 Dr. Warre, the War, and National Education, by H. Macan, **J Ed**, XXII, Aug, 495  
 Education and the Army: In *Loco Parentis*, by H. Macan, **J Ed**, XXII, Nov, 672  
 The British Army and the British Schoolboy, by J. J. Findlay, **J Ed**, XXII, July, 455  
 Conscription in Schools, by M. **J Ed**, XXII, July, 458  
 The Civil and Moral Benefits of Drill, by Rev. G. Sale Reaney, **N C**, XLVII, Mar, 396 (XXI, Mar, 234)  
 Local Beginnings of Imperial Defence: an Example, by Henry Bichenough, **N C**, XLVII, May, 728  
 Military Drill in Schools, **J Ed**, XXII, Dec, 747  
 Rifle-Shooting: a Chance for the Public Schools, by C. J. Cornish, **Nat R**, XXXV, Mar, 81 (XXI, Mar, 234)  
 Bisley, 1900 (*ill.*), **P S M**, VI, Aug, 150  
 The Schools in Camp, by F. E. Bray (*ill.*), **P S M**, VI, Oct, 256  
 Under Canvas with the Cadets, by A. J. Ireland (*ill.*), **Lud**, IX, Feb, 315  
 The Public Schools' Field Day at Camberley, by R. Noel Pocock (*ill.*), **P S M**, VI, Dec, 436  
 Vos, Hubert, and His Paintings of Racial Types, by Charles de Kay (*ill.*), **C M**, LX, June, 163 (XXI, June, 574)  
 Voss, Carl.—Leaves from a Sketchbook: Illustrations, **Stu**, XVIII, Jan, 241  
 Vulliamy, Miss, on Her Puck, Pogg, and Pixie Pots: Interview, by Miss E. M. Symonds (*ill.*), **Q R**, III, Dec, 181  
 Vultures: After Vultures' Nests in Central Spain, by Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Verner (*ill.*), **W W**, IV, Mar, 651

**W**

- Waddesdon Bequest to the British Museum, see under Museums  
 Wade, George E., Sculptor, A. L. Baldry on (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXIV, Oct, 545  
 Wade, William D., on His Search for the Galagan Hills, Borneo (*ill.*), **W W**, V, Aug, 537  
 Wadebridge and Bodmin Railway: A Link with the Past, by John Bosham (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII, Aug, 119  
 Waesberghe, Armand van, Belgian Designer (*ill.*), **Artist**, XXIX, Nov, 147  
 Wages Question, see under Labour Problems  
 Wagner's (Prof. H.) "Lehrbuch der Geographie," Dr. Hugh R. Mill on, **G J**, XV, June, 626  
 Wagner, Richard, 1813—1883:  
 Personal Reminiscences of Richard Wagner, by Ed. Schuré, **Mus**, XVII, Feb, 374  
 Wagner's Personality, by Gustav Kobbé, **F**, XXVIII, Jan, 632  
 Wagner and Legends of the Grail, by Jennette Pryce, **W R**, CLIV, Nov, 571  
 Wagner's Theory of Wagner-Singing, by W. J. Henderson, **Chord**, II, Sept, 13  
 A Pilgrimage to Baireuth, by E. Potter Frissel (*ill.*), **Mus**, XVIII, Aug, 303  
 Wagtails: The Pied Wag-tail; a Bird of Lakeland, by Miss Mary L. Armit, **P R**, XI, Mar, 182  
 Waifs and Strays, see under Homes and Shelters  
 Wain, Louis, on Fighting Fish (*ill.*), **E I**, XXII, Feb, 448  
 Waits, T. Newbigging on, **Man Q**, XIX, Jan, 57  
 Wakefield, Miss A. M., and the Westmoreland Musical Festival, by Dr. W. G. McNaught (*ill.*), **Mus T**, XLI, Aug, 529  
 Walcheren Expedition, 1809, by Dr. W. H. Fitchett, **R R Aus**, XVII, Nov, 632  
 Walcheren Island, Holland, Percy Fitzgerald on, **G M**, CCLXXXVIII, Jan, 62  
 Waldersee, Count von, in 1870, by Col. Loasdale Hale, **C R**, LXXVIII, Oct, 550 (XXII, Oct, 379)  
 Wales, Prince of,  
 H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), **Harms**, IV, Mar, 99  
 Albert Edward, Millionaire: the Prince of Wales and His Money, by Arthur Mee, **T M V**, Nov, 106  
 The Prince of Wales's Horses, by E. H. Cooper (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXXII, Dec, 48  
 The Prince of Wales's Jockeys, by A. F. Meyrick (*ill.*), **Str**, XX, Sept, 289  
 Wales, Princess of,  
 The Princess of Wales, by B. Owen (*ill.*), **Harms**, IV, July, 535  
 The Princess of Wales's Jewels, by E. Clarke (*ill.*), **C F M**, XXX, May, 673  
 The Princess of Wales's Dogs, by E. M. Jessop (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXI, June, 577  
 Wales:  
 The Progress of Banking in Great Britain and Ireland, 1899, **Bank**, LXIX, Jan, 17, Feb, 157, Apr, 517, May, 681, June, 870  
 The Port Talbot Railway, by J. Rees (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII, Nov, 409  
 John Sylvester Hughes, General Manager, Festiniog Railway: Interview (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII, Aug, 97  
 A Railway Journey through Wales, by A. J. Chisholm (*ill.*), **Rail M**, VII, July, 46  
 The History of a Small Estate in Wales, by Stanley Leighton, **Nat R**, XXXVI, Nov, 377

**Wales.—continued.**

- Internal Migration in England and Wales, 1881—91, by Prof. A. W. Flux, **Econ J**, X, June, 141  
 Principal T. C. Edwards and Aberystwyth College, by Rev. H. Flvet Lewis (*ill.*), **Sun H**, June, 493  
 Popular Education in England and Wales during the Century, **S B Q**, III, Jan, 1  
 The Royal National Eisteddfod at Liverpool, 1900, **Mus T**, XLI, Oct, 678  
 Welsh Writer noticed, see Hughes (J. C.)  
 The Birmingham New Water Works, by Dr. A. J. H. Crespi, **New C R**, VIII, Nov, 358  
 Engineering in Wales, by Sir W. H. Preece, **Eng T**, IV, Dec, 501  
 Cardiff Co-operative Congress, see under Co-operative Movement  
 Sandstone Pipes in East Anglesey, by E. Greenly (*ill.*), **Geol M**, VII, Jan, 20  
 Deflected Glacial Striae, East Anglesey, by E. Greenly (*ill.*), **Geol M**, VII, Jan, 24  
 On the Age of the Later Dykes of Anglesey, by Edward Greenly (*ill.*), **Geol M**, VII, Apr, 160  
 Modern Denudation in North Wales, by J. R. Dakyns, **Geol M**, VII, Jan, 18  
 Firstfruits of a Geological Examination of Snowdon, by J. R. Dakyns, **Geol M**, VII, June, 267  
 Some Snowdon Tarns, by J. R. Dakyns, **Geol M**, VII, Feb, 58  
 Report on the Drift at Moel Tryfaen, by E. Greenly (*ill.*), **Geol M**, VII, Mar, 115  
 Bala Lake and the River System of North Wales, by Philip Lake, **Geol M**, VII, May, 224, June, 241  
 Geology around Barmouth, by John H. Cooke (*ill.*), **Sc G**, VII, June, 6, July, 43  
 The Age of the Raised Beach of Southern Britain as seen in Gower, by R. H. Tiddeman, **Geol M**, VII, Oct, 441  
 Gallant Little Wales, by John Finnermore, **Mac**, LXXXIII, Nov, 62  
 Troutling from a Coracle, by A. G. Bradley (*ill.*), **Bad M**, XI, July, 61  
 A Hill-Top Funeral in Wales, **T B**, CXX, June, 261  
 Characteristic Church Towers in Wales, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), **G O P**, XXI, Sept, 781  
 Scenery of Llanberis Pass, by F. E. Filer (*ill.*), **Sc G**, VII, Nov, 161  
 The Welsh Isles and the Bardic Tradition, by Mrs. Hooper, **Theos R**, XXV, Feb, 542  
 The Bardic System and the Initiations of Taliess'n, by Mrs. Hooper, **Theos R**, XXVI, Mar, 21  
 Celi-Cêl and the Cult of the Wren, by Mrs. Hooper, **Theos R**, XXVI, June, 353  
 The Bardic Ascent of Man, by Mrs. Hooper, **Theos R**, XXVII, Sept, 33  
 The Cêl Dê or Culdees: a Study on the Origins of the Early British Church, by Mrs. Hooper, **Theos R**, XXVII, Nov, 246, Dec, 314  
 The Royal Descent of Brigstocke from Edward I., **General M**, III, Feb, 461  
 The Earldom of Landaff, by George F. Matthews, **General M**, III, Mar, 485; Reply to, by Earl of Landaff, **General M**, IV, June, 74; and Rejoinder, by G. F. Matthews, **General M**, IV, July, 120  
 The Extinct Earldom of Carnarvon, by H. L. Cribb (*ill.*), **General M**, IV, Dec, 335  
 Waliszewski's (K.) "History of Russian Literature," J. A. Joffe on, **Bkman A**, XII, Sept, 43; Reply to, by K. Waliszewski, **Bkman A**, XII, Dec, 373; and Rejoinder, by J. A. Joffe, **Bkman A**, XII, Dec, 376  
 Walker, F. W., and St. Paul's School (*ill.*), **P S M**, V, Mar, 153  
 Walker, John Brisbane,  
 On Modern College Education, **Cos**, XXVIII, Feb, 471  
 On the Trusts and the End, **Cos**, XXIX, July, 310  
 On the Republic of the United States of Great Britain, **Cos**, XXIX, Aug, 401 (XXII, Sept, 212)  
 On China and the Powers (*ill.*), **Cos**, XXIX, Sept, 463  
 Walker, Robert, (died 1900), on the Art Collection of J. C. Alston at Glasgow (*ill.*), **M Art**, XXIV, Mar, 193  
 Walker, Rev. S. Gamble, on His Work at Port Sunlight: Interview, by Frank Parker (*ill.*), **Pur**, III, Aug, 623 (XXII, Sept, 269)  
 Walker's (Rev. W. L.) "The Spirit and the Incarnation," R. G. Graham on, **P M Q**, XXII, July, 464  
 Walking and Creeping, by August W. Trettien, **A J Psychol**, XII, Oct, 1  
 Wall Decorations, see under Wallpaper, Art, Arts and Crafts, etc.  
 Wallace, Hugh C., on Savonrola; the Martyr-Monk of Florence (*ill.*), **G T**, VII, Dec, 137  
 Wallace, General Lew, and the Drama "Ben Hur":  
 A Remarkable Play (*ill.*), **O M**, XXXVI, July, 39  
 Behind the Scenes at "Ben Hur," by William W. Ellsworth (*ill.*), **Critic**, XXXVI, Mar, 245  
 The "Ben Hur" Chariot Race, by B. E. Smith (*ill.*), **St N**, XXVIII, Nov, 45  
 Wallace, Lady (Richard), (died 1897), and the Wallace Collection, see under Art  
 Wallace, Dr. Robert, on the Garton Lectures on Colonial and Indian Agriculture in Edinburgh University, **A Q**, X, Oct, 746  
 Wallace, S. Williamson, on the Low Nile of 1899 in relation to the Cotton Crop of 1900, **Black**, CLXVII, Feb, 247  
 Wallace, William,  
 On Coming Scottish Literary Developments, **Bkman**, XVII, Feb, 137  
 On J. M. Barrie (*ill.*), **Bkman**, XIX, Nov, 40  
 On the Life and Limitations of Stevenson, **Scot R**, XXXV, Jan, 13  
 On the Scottish University Crisis, **F R**, LXVIII, Dec, 982 (XXII, Dec, 572)  
 On the Coming War of American Dreams, **Scot R**, XXXVI, Oct, 269

WALLACE, W. B.

WARNER, JOHN DE WITT.

**Wallace, W. B.**

- On War and Peace, *Windmill*, II, Jan, 105  
On Gabriele d'Annunzio's "Citta Morta," *New C R*, VII, Feb, 94  
On Count Giacomo Leopardi: a Pessimistic Poet, I, XVII, May, 221  
On Abbe Frey's "Manon Lescaut," I, XVIII, Oct, 118  
On the Conspiracy of Catiline, *U S M*, CXLII, Aug, 528  
On the Tragedy of Athens, 415 B.C., *U S M*, CXLII, Apr, 89  
On Pausanias (died 467 B.C.), *U S M*, CXLII, June, 302  
Poems by W. B. Wallace:  
"Allobrogi," I, XVIII, Sept, 3  
"Sea Changes," *Scots*, XXV, Jan, 143  
**Wallenstein, General**, 1583-1634: The Battle of Lützen, 1632: a Swede's Campaign in Germany, by Stephen Crane, *Lipp*, LXVI, Sept, 462  
**Waller, S. E., and His Art**, by G. F. Maynard (*ill.*), *W M*, XIII, Dec, 3  
**Wallis, M.**, Dress-Designer, Kathleen Schlesinger on (*ill.*), *L R*, VIII, June, 210 (XXI, June, 555)  
**Wallis, Fred, and His Bullet-Proof Shield**, by R. Maingay (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, Oct, 452  
**Wallis, J. P.**, on Cromwell's Constitutional Experiments, *N C*, XLVII, Mar, 443 (XXI, Mar, 263)  
**Wallpapers:**  
Designs by A. H. Baxter, Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), *Artist*, XXVIII, Aug, 180  
On Decorative Wallpapers, by A. Vallance (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, Mar, 228  
Wall-Coverings at the Paris Exhibition, by L. F. Day (*ill.*), *Art J P E*, Oct, 161  
**Walpole, Sir Robert**, 1676-1745: The Foreign Policy of England under Walpole, E H, XV, Apr, 251, July, 479, Oct, 605  
**Walrus-Hunting:** My "Dead" Walrus, by R. F. Morse (*ill.*), *W W*, V, July, 412  
**Walsall and Sister Dora**, see Dora (Sister)  
**Walsh, Archbishop**, on the Jubilee of the Holy Year, *Ir E R*, VII, Mar, 241  
**Walsh, Dr., Bishop of Meath**, died 1577: A Champion of God's Ark in Penal Days, by Rev. Edward Nagle, *Ir E R*, VII, June, 507  
**Walsh, Thomas**, Poems by,—  
"Voices," *Bkman*, XI, Mar, 19  
"On a Gaelic Hillside," *Bkman*, XI, Aug, 584  
"To an English Letter," *C M*, LIX, Mar, 754  
"Love's Eloquence," *Cos*, XXVIII, Apr, 681  
"The Epitaph of a Butterfly," *Cos*, XXIX, Oct, 666  
"The Longing for the Spring," from the Russian of D. Mindaieff, *Critic*, XXXVII, July, 72  
**Walter v. Lane Copyright Case:**  
What is an Author? by Alex Moffatt, *Jur R*, XII, Dec, 217  
The Reporter and the Law of Copyright, by J. Andrew Strahan, *Law M*, XXVI, Nov, 35  
Copyright in Speeches, *Au*, XI, Sept, 64  
**Walters, W. T., and His Collection of Oriental Porcelain**, by Cosmo Monkhouse (*ill.*), *M Art*, XXIV, June, 354  
**Waltham, Mass.**: The Education of the Feeble-Minded, by Kate Gannett Wells (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII, Mar, 6  
**Waltham Abbey, Essex, and Its Associations**, by W. S. Durrant, *T B*, CXXI, Oct, 246  
**Walther, Dr. Otto, and His Cure for Consumption at Nordrach**, see under Consumption  
**Walton, Isaac**, (1593-1683), and His "Life of John Donne," by Rev. H. C. Beeching, *C*, VIII, Feb, 249  
**Wampanoag**, United States Cruiser, see under Navies (United States)  
**Wandle River, Surrey**: Palaeolithic Man in the Valley of the Wandle, by J. P. Johnson, *Sc G*, VII, Aug, 62  
**Wanted, the Pied Piper!**—The Marmot in Belgium, by Mrs. J. E. Whitby, *C J*, III, Aug, 511  
**Wapiti**: The Big Game of Canada, by C. A. Bramble (*ill.*), *Can M*, XIV, Jan, 285  
**War** (see also Articles under Armies, Navies, Volunteers; Peace and Disarmament, etc.):  
The War in South Africa, see under Africa  
War, by Emile Zola, *N A R*, CLXX, Apr, 449  
War and Peace, by W. B. Wallace, *Windmill*, II, Jan, 105  
War and Progress, by Nora Twycross (*ill.*), *G T*, V, Mar, 351  
War as a Moral Medicine, by Prof. Goldwin Smith, *A M*, LXXXVI, Dec, 735  
The Philosophy of War, by E. Wollaston Moody, *H*, XVII, July, 50  
Is War a Blessing? by Walker J. Baylis, *W R*, CLIV, Sept, 253 (XXII, Sept, 286)  
The Reign of Force, by Honora Twycross, *W R*, CLIV, Dec, 609 (XXII, Dec, 576)  
War and Evolution, by C. O. Ovington, *W R*, CLIII, Apr, 421 (XXI, Apr, 345)  
The Recrudescence of War, by H. M. Simmons, *New W*, IX, Dec, 701  
Loyalty and War, by A. E. Madjack, *W R*, CLIV, July, 1 (XXII, July, 79)  
Woman and War, by Nora Twycross, *W R*, CLIV, July, 30 (XXII, July, 79)  
War and Government, by Spenser Wilkinson, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Feb, 843  
The Economic, Physical, and Moral Evils of War, by W. Spedding, *P M Q*, XXII, July, 425  
War and Economics in History and in Theory: with Bibliography, by E. V. Robinson, *P Sc Q*, XV, Dec, 181  
How War helps Trade, by F. C. Barker, *A*, XXIII, Feb, 201  
Europe sold to pay the Christian War Bill, by W. Greenwood (*ill.*), *Sun Str*, I, May, 558  
Some French Writers on War, by Frederic Lees, *F R*, LXVIII, Sept, 472 (XXII, Sept, 279)

**War—continued.**

- Elements of the Battlefield, by W. F. K., *Theos R*, XXVI, Apr, 123  
Marital Law, by Frederic Harrison, *Pos R*, VIII, Aug, 137  
Jean de Bloch's Theories; the Impossibility of War, by Jack London, *O M*, XXXV, Mar, 278  
"Modern Weapons and Modern War" by J. S. Bloch, Unsigned Article on, *H*, XVI, Mar, 221  
Privatizing and Contraband of War, see under Foreign and International Policy  
International Law in War, see under Foreign and International Policy, etc.  
The Treatment of Wounded in War, see under Armies  
The Treatment of Wounded, etc., in S. Africa, see under Africa  
Prisoners of War, see under Armies  
War Correspondents, see under Journalism  
Military Painters, see under Art  
War Songs, see under Poetry  
Poems on the South African War, see under Africa  
Women Warriors, by Francis Gribble (*ill.*), *L R*, VII, Jan, 387 (XXI, Jan, 55)  
Amazons; Women of Mettle, by S. E. Saville, *H*, XVI, Jan, 42  
Dahomey; In the Land of the Amazons, by Sir Richard F. Burton, *H*, XVI, Mar, 184  
Poems on War:  
"War," by A. Thompson, *New C R*, VII, Jan, 59  
"To a Preacher of War," by Charles E. Byles, *New C R*, VII, Feb, 124  
**War Balloons**, see under Armies  
**War Cranks**, by M. Randall Roberts (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX, Feb, 365 (XXI, Feb, 182)  
**War Funds**, see under Army, Navy  
**War Office**, see under Armies  
**Warburton, William**, 1698-1777: Thomas Edwards and His Criticism of Warburton's Edition of Shakespeare; an Early Ronanist, by Miss Clara Thompson, *C*, IX, Oct, 437  
**Ward, Miss Agnes J.**, on Froebelism Work under the London School Board, *Ed R L*, II, May, 273  
**Ward, Herbert**, on the Life of a Congo Carrier (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX, Jan, 246  
**Ward, Mrs. Humphry**—The Logic of Non-Dogmatic Christianity, by W. H. Millock, *F R*, LXVII, Feb, 273  
**Ward, Prof. James**,  
Prof. James Ward's "Naturalism and Agnosticism," see under Agnosticism  
On Naturalism and Agnosticism: a Reply to Herbert Spencer, *F R*, LXVII, Mar, 464; and Rejoinder (Letter), by Herbert Spencer, *F R*, LXVII, Apr, 710  
**Ward, John**,  
On the Conquest of the Nile (*ill.*), *W M*, XI, Feb, 255 (XXI, Feb, 158);  
Same Article (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V, Mar, 111  
On the Mystery of the Scarabs (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Dec, 88  
On Cinerary Urns recently discovered on Stanton Moor, Derbyshire (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI, Jan, 25  
**Ward, Lester F.**, on "The Theory of the Leisure Class" by Thorstein Veblen, *A J Soc*, V, May, 829  
**Ward's (May Alden) "Prophets of the Nineteenth Century,"** B. O. Flower on, *A*, XXIV, Nov, 552  
**Ward, Wilfrid**,  
On Dr. Mivart and the Catholic Church; Unchanging Dogma and Changeable Man, *F R*, LXVII, Apr, 618  
On Liberalism and Intransigence in the Catholic Church, *N C*, XLVII, June, 952; and Reply to, by R. E. Dell (Wilfrid Ward's Apologetics), *N C*, XLVIII, July, 127  
On Two Mortices of Cardinal Newman, *F R*, LXVIII, July, 39 (XXII, July, 78)  
**Ward's (Mrs. Wilfrid) "One Poor Scruple":** The Value of a Scruple, by Very Rev. Prior O'Gorman, *Ir E R*, VII, Jan, 1  
**Ward, William Hayes**, on Two Idols from Syria (*ill.*), *A J Archaeol*, IV, Sept, 289  
**Wardens of the March**—General John Jacob Black, *CLXVIII*, Aug, 237  
**Wardens of the West—Canadian Mounted Police**, by E. B. Osborn, *C*, VIII, June, 774 (XXI, June, 573, 583)  
**Wardner, James F.**—Autobiographical: the Lizzie Bullock, Segregated Belcher, and Huh and Hunt Mines, *A A*, III, Apr, 326  
**Waring, Col. George E.**, Junr., 1835-1898:  
The Military Element in Col. Waring's Career (*ill.*), *C M*, LIX, Feb, 544  
Poem on Col. Waring, by Helen G. Cone, *C M*, LIX, Feb, 547  
**Waring, Harriet Winthrop**, Poem by,— "Work—Don't Shirk," *O M*, XXXV, May, 409  
**Wark, Lieut. Robert John, and the Wark Case:** Judicial Murder, by E. R. Grain, *Univ*, XII, 315  
**Warming Pans:** Old Bed-Wagons or Bed-Warmers, by R. Quick (*ill.*), *Rel*, VI, Jan, 32  
**Warner, Charles Dudley**, 1829-1920:  
Biographical, etc., *A M*, LXXXVI, Dec, 857  
A Note on Charles Dudley Warner, by Harry Thurston Peck (*ill.*), *Bkman*, XII, Dec, 369  
Charles Dudley Warner, by Hamilton W. Mabie (*ill.*), *Critic*, XXXVII, Dec, 547  
On the Pursuit of Happiness, *C M*, LXI, Dec, 271  
On the Property of Authors, *Au*, X, May, 260  
On William G. Bunce (*ill.*), *C M*, LX, Aug, 635  
On His Dog: the Education of Sam, *C M*, LXI, Nov, 56  
**Warner, John De Witt**, on Advertising run mad (*ill.*), *Mun A*, IV, June, 267

- Warre, Dr., and His Scheme for National Defence, see under Volunteers
- Warren, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles,  
On South Africa: From the Diamond Fields to Delagoa Bay, 1877 (*Ill.*), *QW*, XLI. Jan. 45 (XXI. Jan. 38, 55), Feb. 92, Mar. 193, Apr. 246  
On Cape Colony: From Capetown to Kimberley, 1877 (*Ill.*), *QW*, XLI. May, 309, June, 412  
On Derivatives of the Ancient Cubit of 20'6'09 inches, *P E F*, Apr. 145  
On Egyptian Weights and Measures since the Eighteenth Dynasty and of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus, *P E F*, Apr. 149  
On the Dates on Which Paschal Full Moons occur, *P E F*, Apr. 157  
Warrington, Lancashire: Roman Potter's Kiln at Stockton Heath, near Warrington, by T. May (*Ill.*), *Rel*, VI. Oct. 263  
Warriors, see under Armies  
Warsaw, see under Poland  
Warships, see under Navies  
Warwick, Countess of,  
The Lady Warwick Hostel, etc., at Reading, see under Horticulture  
On Women in Agriculture, *Universal*, I. Feb. 51  
On the Revolution of Society, *L R*, VIII. May, 21 (XXI. May, 461)  
Warwickshire (see also Birmingham, Clopton, Knightlow Hill, Newnham Paddox, Shuckburgh, Sparkbrook, Stoneleigh; and Rugby School (under Education):  
Bicycling through Shakespeare's Land, by Walter Hale (*Ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Aug. 490  
Hawthorne's Warwickshire Haunts, by George Morley, *GM*, CCLXXXVIII. Apr. 408  
The Michaelmas Rimming, by G. Morley, *Arg*, LXXII. Sept. 90  
Washington, Booker T.,  
Booker T. Washington and the Tuskegee Negro Conference, by Max B. Thrasher, *Chaut*, XXXI. Aug. 504  
"The Future of the American Negro" by B. T. Washington, *C. W.* Chesnut on, *Critic*, XXXVI. Feb. 160  
On Education and the Race Problem in America, *N A R*, CLXXI. Aug. 221  
On the Montgomery Race Conference, *GM*, LX. Aug. 630  
On the American Negro and His Economic Value, *Inter M*, II. Dec. 672  
Poem on Booker T. Washington, by Paul Laurence Dunbar, *N E M*, XXIII. Oct. 227  
Washington, George, 1732-1799:  
The Washington Family, by M. Delano de Lannoy (*Ill.*), *Geneal M*, III. Jan. 384  
Character Sketch, by Dr. James M. Ludlow, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Feb. 115  
The Ideal Americanism illustrated in Washington, by Dr. Newell D. Hillis, *Hom R*, XXXIX. Feb. 127  
Centennial Anniversary of the Death of Washington, by Mabry De Zapp (*Ill.*), *Fr L*, XLIX. Feb. 339  
Eulogies at the Death of Washington, by Frank L. Crane, *Bkman A*, X. Feb. 575  
Mount Vernon, Virginia; Where Washington still lives, by R. R. Wilson, *Lipp*, LXV. Mar. 411  
Washington City, District of Columbia:  
A Hundred Years of the District of Columbia, by Dr. Albert Shaw (*Ill.*), *R R A*, XXII. Dec. 675  
The Centennial of the Nation's Capital, by F. W. Fitzpatrick (*Ill.*), *Cos*, XXX. Dec. 208  
The Building of a Great Capital (*Ill.*), *W Work*, I. Dec. 191  
On the Streets at the Nation's Capital, by Louis A. Coolidge (*Ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Feb. 365  
The City of Leisure, by A. Maurice Low, *A M*, LXXXVI. Dec. 767  
Washington Homes of New England Statesmen, by Frank R. Batchelder (*Ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Dec. 381  
The Bureau of the American Republics, Its Past and Future, by William W. Rockhill, *F*, XXX. Sept. 21 (XXII. Oct. 383)  
Washington's University, by Charles W. Dabney, *F*, XXVIII. Feb. 613  
Chair of Philosophy in Trinity College, by Rev. George McDermot, *C W*, LXXI. June, 336  
The Congressional Library, see under Libraries (U.S.)  
Women in Washington, by Mrs. John A. Logan, *Fr L*, XLIX. Mar. 543  
The National Zoo at Washington, by Ernest Seton-Thompson (*Ill.*), *C M*, LIX. Mar. 649; *LX*, May, 1 (XXI. May, 468, 481)  
Washington State (see also Seattle):  
The State of Washington, *C J*, III. June, 366  
Wastdale Head at Easter, by L. J. Oppenheimer, *Man Q*, XIX. Jan. 1  
Watchers of Our Coasts—Lighthouses, etc., by T. S. Johnston (*Ill.*), *Royal*, III. Jan. 201  
Watches: The Picture Books of Old Watches, by G. A. Waie (*Ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. May, 134  
Watcombe Pottery, Devon, by H. Snowden Ward (*Ill.*), *Art J*, XVI. Apr. 119  
Water and Water Supply (see also Fountains, Wells):  
The Ancient History of Water Engineering, by James Mansergh, *Eng T*, IV. Dec. 515  
The Birmingham New Water Works, by Dr. Alfred J. H. Crespi, *New CR*, VIII. Nov. 358  
The Department of Water Supply in New York City, by William F. King, *Mun A*, IV. Dec. 751  
Water Supply of New York City, by Gustavus Myers, *Mun A*, IV. Mar. 85  
Water Supply of Greater New York, by M. N. Baker, *Mun A*, IV. Sept. 486  
Syracuse (N.Y.) Water Supply, by J. H. Hamilton, *Mun A*, IV. Mar. 60  
Skaneateles (N.Y.) Water Works Company v. Village of Skaneateles, *Mun A*, IV. Mar. 228  
Water and Water Supply—continued.  
Shall San Francisco municipalize Its Water Supply? by A. S. Baldwin, *Mun A*, IV. June, 317  
Water Power, see Hydraulics  
Water-Cooling Towers, by J. A. Reavell (*Ill.*), *Cas M*, XVIII. Oct. 510  
On the So-Called Divining Rod, by Prof. W. F. Barrett (*Ill.*), *Pay R*, XV. Oct. 127  
A Lady Water-Finder, *Sun M*, XXIX. Oct. 674  
Drops and Their Splashes (*Ill.*), *K*, XXIII. May, 115  
The Influence of Electrification on the Surface Tension of Water and Mercury, by Ernest Merritt and Samuel J. Barnett, *Phys R*, X. Feb. 65  
Note on the Variation of the Specific Heat of Water between 0° and 100° C., by H. L. Callendar and H. T. Barnes, *Phys R*, X. Apr. 202  
The Surface Tension of Water above 100° C., by Charles T. Knipp (*diagrams*), *Phys R*, XI. Sept. 127  
Drainage of Land, see under Agriculture  
Irrigation, see Articles under Paris, Egypt, India, United States  
Holy Wells, see Wells  
Aquatic Life, see Fishes, Shells and Shellfish; and Aquatic Animals (under Natural History)  
Water-Colour Painting, see under Art  
Water-Fowl, see under Birds  
Water Gas, see under Gas  
Water Plants, see under Plants  
Water Power, see Hydraulics  
Waterhouse, Paul,  
On the Modern Study of Gothic Architecture, *M R*, I. Nov. 98 (XXII. Nov. 480)  
On the Houses of Parliament (*Ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VII. Mar. 99  
Watering-Places, see Health Resorts  
Waterloo Campaign, 1815:  
"The Campaign of 1815" by W. O'Connor Morris, H. B. George on, *E M*, XV. Oct. 812  
Our Allies at Waterloo, by Sir Herbert Maxwell, *N C*, XLVIII. Sept. 407 (XXII. Sept. 278); and Reply to, by C. Oman (The Dutch-Belgians at Waterloo), *N C*, XLVIII. Oct. 629 (XXII. Oct. 381)  
The Last French Charge at Waterloo, by Lieut.-Col. E. M. Lloyd, *U S M*, CXLI. Apr. 58  
The Belgians at Waterloo, by D. C. Boulger, *C R*, LXXVII. May, 677 (XXI. May, 478)  
General Antoine Drouot (1774-1847), by Canon Staveley, *C*, VIII. Mar. 372  
Water-Rails and Their Haunts, by H. W. Tompkins (*Ill.*), *E I*, XXIII. June, 215  
Waterpouts, E. Harfield on (*Ill.*), *P M*, X. Nov. 531  
Waterton, Charles, 1733-1815: A Remarkable Catholic, by C. F. Shaw, *Yorkshire*, I. E. B. VIII. Aug. 155  
Waterways, see Canals, etc.  
Watson, Alfred E. T.,  
On Racing—Past and Future (*Ill.*), *Bad M*, X. Jan. 25  
On Some Recent Grand Nationals (*Ill.*), *Bad M*, X. Mar. 256  
Watson, Prof. Foster,  
On the State and Education during the Commonwealth, *E M*, XV. Jan. 58  
On the Licensing of Teachers in England in the Past, *Ed T*, LIII. Mar. 138  
On Mrs. Meynell and Her Historic Account of Childhood, *Paidol*, II. Nov. 124  
On Hesketh Woodward and His Book "Good Education" (1640), *GM*, CCLXXXVIII. Jan. 35  
On "Seasonable Discourse" by John Dury, *Ed R L*, II. Apr. 216  
On John Webster, *Ed T*, LIII. Aug. 316  
Watson, Rear-Adm. J. C., on the Navy in the Philippines, *W Work*, I. Dec. 179  
Watson, Rev. Dr. John, see McLaren (Ian)  
Watson, Rosamund Marriott, Poem by,—"Night-Piece," *P M M*, XX. Jan. 67  
Watson, William, Poem by,—"The More Excellent Thing," *G T*, V. Feb. 311  
Watt, W. A., Postmaster-General of Victoria: The Youngest Cabinet Minister in the British Empire, by A. J. Wade (*Ill.*), *L M*, XLVIII. Sept. 989  
Wattle-Tree: Natal Wattle-Bark, *C J*, III. Sept. 607  
Watts, Dr. Isaac, (1674-1748), and Wesley; a Contrast, by Rev. H. M. B. Reid, *Q W*, XLI. Oct. 6, 8  
Watts, G. F.,  
The Art of Watts, by Arthur Symonds, *FR*, LXVIII. Aug. 188 (XXII. Aug. 168)  
The Literary Portraits of G. F. Watts, by Gilbert Chesterton (*Ill.*), *Bkman*, XIX. Dec. 80  
The Monument by G. F. Watts in Bickling Church, Ernest Radford on (*Ill.*), *Arch Rev*, VIII. Oct. 178  
Watts-Dunton's (Theodore) "Aylin," *Wilson Eccl's on*, *P M Q*, XXII. Jan. 99  
Wauchope, Major-General Andrew, (1846-1899), Poem on, by E. M. Middleton, *P M M*, XX. Mar. 358  
Waugh, Arthur, Poem by,—"Westminster Abbey" by Queen of Roumania: Translation, *N C*, XLVII. Apr. 618 (XXI. Apr. 370)  
Wauters, Emile, as a Painter of Architecture, by G. Srae (*Ill.*), *Arch Rec*, X. Oct. 203  
Waves:  
A Lecture Demonstration in Wave Motion, by Will C. Baker, *Phys R*, X. Mar. 175  
The Origin of Beach Cusps, by J. C. Branner (*Ill.*), *J Geol*, VIII. Oct. 481  
Waxworks: John T. Tussaud and His Wax Models, by R. S. Warron Bell (*Ill.*), *Capt*, II. Mar. 515

- Way, Rev. J. P., and Roswell School, by C. A. M. Fennell and G. R. Pocklington (*ill.*), P S M, VI. July, 1
- Wayland and the Smith: An Anglo-Saxon, German, and Norse Tale, by Karl Blind, Scot R, XXXV. Apr, 20
- We Always are ready—Engineer Department of the Navy, by Rollo Appleyard, F R, LXVIII. Sept, 430 (XXII. Sept, 279)
- Weale, W. H. James.  
On the New Gallery Exhibition (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV. Apr, 265  
On the Lothair Crystal (*ill.*), M Art, XXV. Dec, 57  
On the van Eycks, N C, XLVIII. Nov, 785  
On Art Libraries, Libr. I. Sept, 365  
On Critical Bibliographies, Libr. I. June, 347
- Wealth—Distribution, Production, etc., see under Political Economy
- Wealth, Gospel of,  
Are We rich? by A. S. Quick (*diagrams*), Pur, III. June, 473  
The Education of a Millionaire, by Truxton Beale, F, XXX. Dec, 457  
The Responsibility of Wealth, by Bishop William Boyd Carpenter, Horn R, XL. Sept, 223  
The Teaching of Jesus concerning the Rich, by Prof. F. G. Peabody, New W, IX. June, 323  
What Rich Men might do, by W. Clarke, Pur, III. Feb, 102  
Ill-Gotten Gifts to Colleges, by Vida D. Scudder, A M, LXXXVI. Nov, 675  
Albert Edward, Millionaire: the Prince of Wales and His Money, by Arthur Mee, T M, V. Nov, 106  
Yankee Millionaires in South America, by Douglas White (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Nov, 298  
Andrew Carnegie, see Carnegie (A.)
- Weapons, Ancient,—Makers of Weapons; England's Oldest Handicrafts, by Mrs. Isabel Stuart Robson, Ant, XXXVI. Apr, 110, May, 142  
Weapons, etc., for the Army, see under Armies
- Weather (see also Ice, Fog):  
Weather Cause, by W. Allingham, G M, CCLXXXIX. Dec, 606  
Signs and Seasons, by Rev. John M. Bacon, C, VIII. Jan, 51 (XXI. Jan, 52)  
Animals as Weather Prophets, by Arthur H. Bell, Sc G, VII. June, 4  
Climate and the Atmosphere, by Rev. John M. Bacon, N C, XLVIII. Jan, 91  
The Vertical Circulation of the Atmosphere, D R, CXXVI. Apr, 415  
Stray Notes on Colour in Relation to Temperature, by E. B. Shulldham, Long, XXXV. Mar, 428 (XXI. Mar, 248)  
School Department and the Weather in America, by Edwin G. Dexter, Ed R A, XIX. Feb, 160  
Drunkness and the Weather, by Edwin G. Dexter (*diagrams*), A A P S, XVI. Nov, 421  
Temperature Observations in Somaliland and Abyssinia, by R. T. Omond, Scot G M, XVI. Aug, 490  
The Work of the American Weather Bureau, by T. Waters (*ill.*), Ainslee, V. July, 520  
Long Waves of Winter Weather, by Alex. B. MacDowall, K, XXIII. Feb, 44  
Wrapped in the Shroud of Winter in the Black Sea, by H. Grainger (*ill.*), Royal, V. Dec, 170  
The Winter of 1899—1900, J R A S, XI. Mar, 139  
The Spring of 1900, J R A S, XI. June, 389  
The Summer of 1900, J R A S, XI. Sept, 532  
The Autumn of 1900, J R A S, XI. Dec, 751  
Lightning, see under Thunder and Lightning  
The Merciful Ministry of the Winds, by Rev. James Wells (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Oct, 687  
The War of Winds: a Commentary on Weather Forecasts, by Rev. John M. Bacon, Nat R, XXXIV. Jan, 727  
Measuring the Rainfall, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), Harms, V. Dec, 52  
The Black Rain of August 6, 1893, in Grahamstown, by Major L. A. Eddie (*ill.*), K, XXIII. Jan, 19  
Floods, etc.: Nature on Strike, by A. Sieveking (*ill.*), C F M, XXX. Feb, 221 (XXI. Feb, 182)  
The Flood that struck Victoria West, South Africa, in 1871, by Mrs. W. J. H. Soul (*ill.*), W W, V. June, 239  
The Johnstown Flood, May 31, 1889: Our Johnstown Honeymoon, by C. A. Richmond (*ill.*), W W, V. Apr, 20  
The Coleman Flood, July, 1900, as I saw It, by W. Averitt (*ill.*), W W, VI. Dec, 304  
Storms of the Rockies, by Thomas C. Knowles (*ill.*), Ainslee, V. June, 446  
How Herr Stiger fights the Hailstorms, by L. H. Eisenmann (*ill.*), W W, IV. Jan, 443  
The Galveston Disaster:  
Fay, John, on (*ill.*), Cos, XXX. Nov, 32 (XXII. Nov, 476)  
Stevens, W. B., on (*ill.*), Munsey, XXIV. Dec, 348  
The Blizzard, by Ernest G. Henham, Mac, LXXXI. Jan, 104  
Cyclones and Their Habits, by H. B. Goodwin, U S M, CXLII. Feb, 457  
The Way of a Waterspout, by E. Harfield (*ill.*), P M, X. Nov, 531  
Cloud-Bursts in Arizona, by J. J. E. Lindberg (*ill.*), W W, VI. Nov, 177  
Lost in an Argentine Dust Storm, by A. Beaumont (*ill.*), W W, V. Aug, 489  
The Indian Monsoon, by B. (*ill.*), Sun M, Apr, 323, May, 452  
Meteorology in Palestine, see under Palestine  
The Wind in Poetry, by Ethel Wheeler, G T, V. Feb, 235, Mar, 359, 407
- Weathercocks:  
Quaint and Comic Vases, by R. Machray (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. Nov, 501  
Horses' Heads, Weathercocks, etc., by N. W. Thomas (*ill.*), F L, XI. Sept, 322
- Weatherly, Frederick E., Poem by—"The Flower Eternal," Q, May, 635

- Weaving, see Textiles etc.
- Webb, Francis William, Engineer, London and North Western Railway: Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, VI. Feb, 97
- Weber, Ernst H., 1795—1878: A New Explanation of Weber's Law, by Dr. L. M. Solomons, Psychol R, VII. May, 234
- Webster, Daniel, 1782—1852:  
Daniel Webster, by John Bach McMaster (*ill.*), C M, LXI. Nov, 703  
Orator and Statesman, by Rev. R. P. Downes (*ill.*), G T, VI. May, 88
- Webster, John, Educationist, lived about 1654, Prof. Foster Watson on, Ed T, LIII. Aug, 316
- Wedgewood, Julia, on John Ruskin, C R, LXXVII. Mar, 334 (XXI. Mar, 247)
- Wedmore, Frederick,  
On Herbert Finn (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. Feb, 33  
On Constable (*ill.*), P M M, XXI. Aug, 437  
On Players and Old Plays, N C, XLVIII. Aug, 249
- Weed, Thurlow, 1797—1882: A Great Editor of America, by Charles E. Smith (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII. Mar, 571
- Weeds (see also Charlock):  
Report by the Consulting Chemist of the Royal Agricultural Society on Experiments in Weed-Prevention at Woburn (*ill.*), J R A S, XI. Mar, 110
- Weights and Measures:  
The Story of the Jewel Tower, Westminster, by S. Fisher (*ill.*), Art J, XVI. July, 200, Aug, 244  
The Metric System, by Dr. Coleman Sellers, Cas M, XVII. Mar, 365 (XXI. Apr, 378)  
Derivatives of the Ancient Cubit of 20'6"10'9" Inches, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, P E F, Apr, 145  
Egyptian Weights and Measures since the Eighteenth Dynasty and of the Rhind Mathematical Papyrus, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Warren, P E F, Apr, 149
- Wei-Hai-Wel, see under China
- Wellby, Capt. M. S., 1866—1900:  
On King Menelik's Dominions and the Country between Lake Gallop (Rudolf) and the Nile Valley (*map*), G J, XVI. Sept, 292  
On His Journey to the Abyssinian Capital (*ill.*), Harp, XL. June, 141, July, 244, Aug, 366 (XXII. Aug, 172)
- Welldon, Bishop, of Calcutta, on Missions, Ch Mis I, LI. Jan, 10
- Welllesley, Major-Gen. the Hon. Arthur, see Wellington (Duke of)
- Welllesley College (Mass.) Psychological Studies, by Mary W. Calkins, Psychol R, VII. Nov, 580
- Wellhausen, Dr. Julius, and the Chronicler, by Rev. J. A. Howkitt, D R, CXXVI. Apr, 391
- Wellington, New Zealand, see under New Zealand
- Wellington, Duke of, 1769—1852:  
"The Life of Wellington" by Sir Herbert Maxwell:  
Fitchett, Dr. W. H., on (*ill.*), R R Aus, XVI. Feb, 220  
Hannay, David, on, Mac, LXXXI. Mar, 361 (XXI. Mar, 249)  
Morris, Judge O'Connor, on, F R, LXVII. Feb, 200  
Stevens, William, on (*ill.*), L H, XLVIII. Mar, 405  
Unsigned Articles on, E R, CXCLII. July, 91 (XXII. Aug, 176); H, XVI. Apr, 220; Q R, CXCI. Apr, 492 (XXI. June, 566); (*ill.*), R R, XXI. Mar, 275  
The Duke of Wellington, Q R, CXCI. Apr, 492 (XXI. June, 566)  
Welllesley's Campaign in the Deccan, 1803, by Capt. R. G. Burton (*map*), J U S I, XXIX. Oct, 353  
The Peninsular War, 1803—1814, see under Spain  
The Diary of a Busaco Monk, 1810, by Charles Edwardes, C J, III. Ju'y, 423  
The Waterloo Campaign, 1815, see Waterloo Campaign
- Wellington College, Berkshire, Norman Roe on (*ill.*), Universal, I. June, 405
- Wellman, Walter,  
On His Arctic Exploration (*map* and *ill.*), McCl, XIV. Feb, 318, Mar, 407, Apr, 555: Part of Same Article (*ill.*), P M, X. Dec, 719  
On His Attempt to reach the North Pole (*ill.*), W W, IV. Jan, 474  
On the Kansas City Democratic Convention, R R A, XXII. Aug, 175  
On the Cuban Republic—Limited, R R A, XXII. Dec, 708 (XXII. Dec, 560)
- Wells, Benjamin W., on (American) Southern Literature of the Year, F, XXIX. June, 501
- Wells, Carolyn,  
On the Casuistry of Plagiarism (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI. June, 538  
Poems by Carolyn Wells:  
"To Certain Conservatives," Bkman A, XI. Mar, 38  
"To Omar," C M, LIX. Feb, 641  
"A Ballade of Revolt," C M, LX. Aug, 640  
"Retribution" (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Mar, 450  
"A Baker's Dozen of Wild Beasts" (*ill.*), St N, XXVIII. Nov, 50
- Wells, H. G.,  
On Stephen Crane, N A R, CLXXI. Aug, 233  
On the Cyclist Soldier, F R, LXVIII. Dec, 914 (XXII. Dec, 572)
- Wells and Well-Worship (see also Fountains):  
The Story of Whittier's "Captain's Well," at Amesbury, Mass., by Mary E. Desmond (*ill.*), C W, LXXI. Aug, 595  
Holy Wells of Ireland: Their Legends and Superstitions, by R. C. Hope, Ant, XXXVI. Mar, 78
- Welch, Charles, on the Children's Books That have lived, Libr, I. June, 305
- Welsh People, etc., see under Wales
- Welsh Writer noticed, see Hughes (J. C.)
- Wendt's (Prof. D. Hans H.) "Das Johannesevangelium," Rev. H. R. Mackintosh on, Crit R, X. Nov, 518

- Wenley, Prof. R. M.,  
On Plutarch and His Age, *New W*, IX, June, 263  
On "Naturalism and Agnosticism" by Prof. James Ward; the Changing Temper of Modern Thought, *Ed R A*, XIX, Jan, 11
- Wenlock, Shropshire, and Its Saint, by Michael Barrett, *M*, XCV, Feb, 155
- Wentworth, Henrietta Maria, Baroness, died 1636: The Memorials of Baroness Wentworth of Nettlestead, by W. L. Rutton, *Ill.*, *Rel*, VI, Oct, 251
- Wesley, Charles, (1708-1788), and Watts; a Contrast, by Rev. H. M. R. Feid, *Q W*, XLI, Oct, 658
- Wesley, John, 1703-1791:  
The Last of the Great Reformers, by Rev. J. Wesley Johnson, *Ill.*, *Munsey*, XXIII, Sept, 707  
The Handwriting of Rev. John Wesley, by Dr. A. B. Grosart, *Ill.*, *Sun H*, Oct, 793  
Wesleys, see under Methodism
- Wesley, Dr. Samuel Sebastian, Musician, 1810-1876:  
Biographical, etc., by F. G. Edwards, *Ill.*, *Mus T*, XII, May, 297, June, 363, July, 452  
Wesley's Anthem "Blessed be the God and Father" and Its Metamorphosis, *Mus T*, XLI, Aug, 522
- Wesleys, see under Methodism
- West, Sir Algernon,  
On the Two Reports of the Licensing Commission, *N C*, XLVII, Feb, 265; and Reply to, by Thomas P. Whitaker, *N C*, XLVII, Mar, 510  
On Administrative Reform in the Public Service, *N C*, XLVIII, Oct, 625 (XXII, Oct, 370)
- West Ham: Socialism in West Ham, by F. H. Billows, *Econ R*, X, Jan, 52
- West Indies (see also Bahamas, Cuba, Hayti, Jamaica, Montserrat, Porto Rico, Trinidad):  
Some Bulwarks of Empire (*map*), *C J*, III, July, 449  
The West Indies in Their Relation to England and the United States, by John Percy de Putron, *W R*, CLIV, Aug, 182 (XXII, Aug, 178)  
A Word about the West Indies, by John Fyvie, *Ill.*, *Lud*, X, June, 116  
The Sugar Situation in the British West Indies, by J. F. Crowell, *Y R*, IX, Aug, 101  
The White Men in the Tropics, by Herbert G. de Lissier, *New C R*, VII, Feb, 117  
The Negro as a Factor in the Future of the British West Indies, by H. G. de Lissier, *New C R*, VII, Jan, 1  
The West Indian Negro of Today, by H. G. de Lissier, *Can M*, XV, June, 115  
Sir Henry Morgan and His Buccaneers, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady, *Ill.*, *McCl*, XV, Oct, 202
- West Point Military Academy, New York, see under Armies
- West Pyrenean Country, see Pique Provinces
- Westbury, Gloucestershire: Duncombe and Maynard Colchester: a Prince of Gloucestershire Worthies, by S. M. Crawley-Bovey, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, Dec, 548
- Westcombe, Kent, and Rev. W. C. Bunney: Life with an Army Coach, by One of the Horses, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, Nov, 512
- Westcott, Dr. B. F., Bishop of Durham:  
Biographical, *Ill.*, *L R*, VII, Jan, 337  
On Expenditure, *Econ R*, X, Jan, 75
- Westcott, Edward Noyes, 1847-1898:  
"David Harum" by E. N. Westcott, John Oliver Hobbes on, *N A R*, CLXX, Mar, 410  
Poems by E. N. Westcott:  
"Sonnet," *Harp*, XXXIX, Jan, 208  
"Chacun à Son Pion Goût," *Harp*, XXXIX, Jan, 209
- Westcott, Rev. F. B., and Sherborne School, by Upper Fifth, *Ill.*, *P M*, VI, Aug, 81
- Westermarck, Prof. E., on the Predicates of Moral Judgments, *Mind*, IX, Apr, 184
- Western Australia, see under Australia
- Western Pines—British Columbia, by Harold Bindloss, *G M*, CCLXXXIX, Dec, 507
- Western States of the United States, see under United States
- Westinghouse Company:  
Westinghouse Electrical Plant at the Paris Exposition, by Ernest D. Phillips, *Eng T*, IV, Aug, 241  
The Westinghouse Company at the Agricultural Hall Exhibition, by Victor L. Whitechurch, *Ill.*, *Rail M*, VI, Aug, 181
- Westminster and Westminster Abbey:  
Fire at Westminster in 1834: a Prorogation under Difficulties, by Mary E. Palgrave, *Ill.*, *L H*, XLVIII, Feb, 216 (XXI, Feb, 165)  
The Houses of Parliament, by Paul Watrhouse, *Ill.*, *Arch Rev*, VII, Mar, 99  
Inside the Houses of Parliament, by H. Howard, *Ill.*, *Harms*, IV, July, 521  
Inside Big Ben, by A. Birnage, *Ill.*, *Harms*, V, Oct, 253 (XXII, Nov, 471)  
Parliamentary Life, etc., see under Parliamentary, etc.  
Military Heroes at Westminster Abbey, by E. T. Bradley, *Ill.*, *P M M*, XX, Jan, 13, Feb, 237  
Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby, and Margaret Douglas, Countess of Lennox: Two Noble Dames buried in Westminster Abbey, by E. T. Bradley, *Lipp*, LXXV, Mar, 427  
Westminster Abbey and Westminster Academy of the Dead, by William Archer, *M R*, I, Dec, 115 (XXII, Dec, 574)  
Poem on Westminster Abbey, by Queen of Rumania, with Translation by Arthur Waugh, *N C*, XLVII, Apr, 612 (XXI, Apr, 370)  
St. Margaret's; the M.P.'s Church, by A. W. Myers, *Ill.*, *Sun H*, Aug, 637
- Westminster and Westminster Abbey—continued.  
The Story of the Jewel Tower, by S. Fisher, *Ill.*, *Art J*, XVI, July, 200, Aug, 244  
Emanuel Hospital, by Bulkeley Creswell, *Ill.*, *Arch Rev*, VII, Jan, 17  
The Grey Coat Hospital, by Christina G. Whyte, *Ill.*, *G R*, III, Dec, 147
- Westminster Confession, see under Presbyterianism
- Westmoreland (see also Grasmere, Lake District):  
The Westmoreland Festival and Miss A. M. Wakefield, by Dr. W. G. McNaught, *Ill.*, *Mus T*, XLI, Aug, 523
- Weston, Miss Agnes,—The Bluejackets' Mother; Interview, by J. F. Chapter, *Ill.*, *Pur*, III, Sept, 717
- Wet, General Christian de, Harold Robertson on, *Can M*, XV, Sept, 458
- Wetherald, Ethelwyn, Poems by,—  
"The Unbidden Guest," *N E M*, XXII, June, 444  
"The Deserted House," *T M*, IV, May, 707
- Weymouth, Dorsetshire: The New Great Western Route to Weymouth, by Herbert Rake, *Ill.*, *Rail M*, VII, July, 74
- W. H. of Shakespeare's Sonnets, see under Shakespeare
- Whalebacks: Ships Invented by Capt. McDougall, W. Fawcett on, *Ill.*, *P M*, X, Nov, 550 (XXII, Nov, 480)
- Whales and Whaling:  
Notes on Whales and Whaling, by William Allingham, *Naut M*, LXIX, June, 316  
Offshore Whaling in the Bay of Monterey, by Edward Berwick, *Cos*, XXIX, Oct, 631  
Ships That have been wrecked by Whales, by Prof. C. F. Holder, *Ill.*, *W W*, VI, Dec, 300
- Wharfedale, Yorkshire, revisited, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII, May, 476
- Wharton, Edith,  
Critical; Studies in Souls, by Aline Gorren, *Critic*, XXXVII, Aug, 173  
"The Touchstone" by Edith Wharton, Harry Thurston Peck on, *Bkman A*, XI, June, 319  
On an Alpine Postcard, *A M*, LXXXV, June, 794
- What more Than Wages?—The Condition of Employees, by William H. Tolman, *Ill.*, *C M*, LXXI, Dec, 258 (XXII, Dec, 564)
- What shall We do for a Living? by Mrs. I. F. Mayo, *L H*, XLVIII, Mar, 421
- Wheat, see under Agriculture
- Wheatley, Henry B., on the British Museum Revised Rules for Cataloguing, *Libr*, I, June, 253
- Wheeling, Benjamin Ide, on Art in Language, *A M*, LXXXVI, Dec, 813
- Wheeling, see Cycling
- Where the Day changes—The Date Line, by Dr. A. M. W. Downing, *map*, *K*, XXIII, May, 100
- Where the Earth's Crust is weak—Volcanoes, by M. Tindal, *Ill.*, *P M*, IX, Feb, 130
- Where East and West meet—Cairo, by Chalmers Roberts, *Ill.*, *Harp*, XXXIX, Jan, 245
- Whig Imperialism, by Bolton King, *C R*, LXXXVII, Apr, 564 (XXI, Apr, 371)
- Whigham, H. J., on the War in South Africa, *Ill.*, *Scrib*, XXVII, Fe., 201 (XXII, Feb, 131), Mar, 259, Apr, 469, May, 573 (XXI, May, 453)
- Whipple, Dr. H. B., Bishop of Minnesota:  
Bishop Whipple and Archbishop Benson: a Bishop and an Archbishop, by Henry C. Merwin, *A M*, LXXXV, May, 705  
An Apostle to the Indians, by Rev. A. R. Buckland, *Ill.*, *Sun H*, May, 429  
"Lights and Shadows of a Long Episcopate" by Bishop Whipple, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, I, July, 429
- Whirlpools, by E. H. Shackleton, *Naut M*, LXIX, Sept, 554
- Whishaw, Fred,  
On Natural History: By the Yellow Sands, *Long*, XXXV, Mar, 455  
On a Battue in Russia, *Arg*, LXXXII, Sept, 61
- Whist: A Game of Living Whist, by F. A. Talbot, *Ill.*, *Harms*, V, Sept, 180
- Whitby, Yorks:  
George W. Collins's Pencil Drawings of Whitby, *Ill.*, *Artist*, XXIX, Oct, 95  
Mary Linnell and "Ulstan Bight", Whitby, by Marian Kirlew, *Ill.*, *G T*, VI, Sept, 405  
The Whitby and Pickering Railway, by G. W. J. Potter, *Ill.*, *Rail M*, VII, Aug, 138, Sept, 242
- White, Arnold,  
On the Evil Influence of Smart Society; Interview, by R. Blathwayt, *Ill.*, *G T*, VI, June, 136  
On the Needs of the New Century in Social Life, *G T*, VII, Oct, 43  
On the British System of Colonial Government, *Harp*, XXXIX, Jan, 235  
On Efficiency and Empire, *I C M*, I, Nov, 29  
On National Defence: Shall Britain be "Ladysmithed"? (*Ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI, Sept, 33, (XXII, Sept, 239)  
On the Cankers of a Long Peace, *Nat R*, XXXIV, Jan, 670 (XXI, Jan, 40)  
On Britannia and the Colonies, *Nat R*, XXXV, June, 635 (XXI, June, 45)  
On South African Settlers, *C R*, LXXXVIII, Nov, 663 (XXII, Nov, 460)
- White's, Mrs. Caroline A., "Sweet Hampstead," Unsigned Article on, *Ill.*, *Ant*, XXXVI, Sept, 27
- White, Sir George, and Ladysmith: A Siege and a Hero, by Ernest H. Cooper, *Ill.*, *Can M*, XV, Aug, 211
- White, Gilbert, of Selborne, 1712-1793:  
Selborne and Gilbert White, by Margaret Bradley, *Ill.*, *G T*, VI, Aug, 277  
White's Selborne revisited, by H. C. Shelley, *Ill.*, *N E M*, XXI, Jan, 54  
Gilbert White and Delves House, Ringmer, by W. Henegaue Legge, *Rel*, VI, Jan, 1  
Gilbert White and His Re-cut Editors, by Prof. Newton, *Mac*, LXXXII, July, 234

WHITE, JOHN.

WILLS.

White, John, (1574-1650), and the English. *Dorchester*, by Dr. Samuel J. Barrows (*ill.*), N E M, XXII. June, 420  
 White, Montagu, on the Danger of Personal Rule in South Africa, N A R, CLXX. Feb. 225 (XXI. Mar. 239)  
 White, Col. S. Dewé, on Military Life in India, W R, CLIII. Mar. 304 (XXI. Mar. 265)  
 White, Walter, 1811-1893, John Shirley on, New C R, VIII. Nov. 373  
 White, Sir William, on the Progress in Steam Navigation, J R U S I, XLIV. Jan. 18  
 White, William Hale, and "The Autobiography of Mark Rutherford": The Confession of an Inquiring Spirit, by T. Sharper Knowlson, G T, V. Feb. 319  
 White-Robed Army—Martyr Missionaries in China, by M. D. Petre, M, XCVI. Sept. 225  
 White Rose King—Prince Ruprecht of Bavaria, by Miss L. A. Smith (*ill.*), T M, IV. Aug. 935  
 White Sea: Sealing in the White Sea, by E. W. Lowry (*ill.*), W W, V. Aug. 544  
 Whitechapel and the Life of the People in the East-End of London, see under Condition of the People  
 Whiteing, Richard, A Novelist with a Purpose: Interview, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Y M, XIV. Mar. 73  
 Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, V. Jan. 276  
 Fiction and Philanthropy, E R, CXCI. Apr. 305 (XXI. May, 480)  
 On Paris (*ill.*), C M, LIX. Feb. 487 (XXI. Mar. 243), Mar. 662 (XXI. Mar. 267), Apr. 817; LX. May, 87 (XXI. May, 481), June, 254 (XXI. June, 574), July, 400  
 Whitgift's Hospital, Croydon, by G. Clinch (*ill.*), Arch Rev, VIII. Dec. 273  
 Whiting, Mary Bradford, Poem by,—"Dream Music," G M, CCLXXXVIII. Jan. 96  
 Whitman's (Sidney) Translations of "Woman's Vocation" and Other Poems by "Carmen Sylva," N A R, CLXX. Mar. 446  
 Whitman, Walt, (1819-1892), Poems by,—  
 "A Letter from Camp," G T, V. Jan. 252  
 "Miracles," G T, V. Feb. 290  
 "Glorifying Death," G T, VI. Apr. 35  
 Whitmore, F., Poem by,— "Before the Statue of the Puritan" (*ill.*), N E M, XXI. Feb. 717  
 Whitney, James Lyman, Librarian (*ill.*), Libr J, XXV. Jan. 19  
 Whitney, William C.,—The D'Arctagnan of the Business World, by G. L. Fielder (*ill.*), Ainslee, VI. Dec. 387  
 Whitsuntide:—  
 Rotheburg and Its Historic Pageant; the Draught That saved a Town, by C. F. Dewey (*ill.*), E I, XXIII. June, 259  
 The Jumping Procession at Echternach, Luxemburg, by Baroness Rotberg (*ill.*), G W, XLI. June, 420  
 Whittaker, C. D., and Taunton School, by H. Field (*ill.*), Pur, III. Apr. 325  
 Whittaker, Thomas P., on the Licensing Question; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, V. Jan. 244  
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892:—  
 Whittier's New Hampshire, by David L. Maulsby, N E M, XXII. Aug. 631  
 Barbara Frietchie; a Poet's Kindness, by Klyda R. Stoege, St N, XXVII. May, 595  
 The Story of Whittier's "Captain's Well," at Amesbury, Mass., by Mary E. Desmond (*ill.*), C W, LXXI. Aug. 595  
 Intensive Study of Lyric Poetry as illustrated by Whittier, by Benjamin A. Heydrick, Chaut, XXXI. Sept. 617  
 Poems by J. G. Whittier:—  
 "A Song of Praises," G T, V. Mar. 355  
 "Not in vain is Faith in Man," G T, VI. May, 70  
 "Heaven and Hell," G T, VI. June, 195  
 "The River Path," G T, VI. July, 272  
 "Love is One," G T, VII. Dec. 173  
 Whympy, Edward, On Mountaineering in the Andes and the Alps; Interview, by R. Blathwayt (*ill.*), G T, VII. Oct. 24  
 On E. A. Fitzgerald's First Ascent of Aconcagua (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII. May, 607  
 Wiekham, Dean, on Mrs. Gladstone (*ill.*), G W, XLI. Aug. 534 (XXII. Aug. 170)  
 Wicksteed, Philip H., on Dr. Martineau, C R, LXXXVII. Feb. 187 (XXI. Mar. 250)  
 Wiener's (Leo) "History of Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century," Unsigned Article on, Scot R, XXXVI. July, 44  
 Wigan, Lancashire: Lord Crawford and the Freedom of Wigan, Libr A R, II. Sept. 489  
 Wight, Isle of, Tortoise from the Wealden of the Isle of Wight, by R. W. Hooley (*ill.*), Geol M, VII. June, 263  
 Palaeolithic Flint Implements from the Chalk Downs of the Isle of Wight and the Valleys of the Rivers Western Yar and Stour, by Hazzledine Warren, Geol M, VII. Sept. 406  
 French Invasions of the Isle of Wight, by Edith E. Cuthell, L M, XLIX. Nov. 58  
 Wilcock, Arthur, Pattern-Designer, J.S.R. on (*ill.*), Artist, XXIX. Oct. 49  
 Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, Poems by,—  
 "We Two," C M, LX. May, 68  
 "Discontent," Cos, XXVIII. Feb. 418  
 "Assertion," Cos, XXIX. Aug. 437  
 "Repetition," Cos, XXX. Nov. 56

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, Poems by,—continued.  
 "Dorothy's Mustn'ts," G T, V. Mar. 411  
 "Don't worry," G T, VI. Apr. 4  
 "Simple Creeds," G T, VI. Apr. 311  
 "The Right Road," G T, VII. Nov. 113  
 "Fate," Munsey, XXII. Jan. 561  
 Wilcox, Marston, On the Vain Hope of the Filipinos, N A R, CLXXI. Sept. 333 (XXII. Oct. 356)  
 On the American Agreement with the Sultan of Sulu, F, XXX. Oct. 238  
 Poem by Marston Wilcox:—"Above All Heights," Harp, XLI. Dec. 17  
 Wild Boar, see Boar-Hunting  
 Wild Cat, see under Cats  
 Wild Duck, see Duck-Shooting  
 Wild Fowl, see under Birds, etc.  
 Wild Goose, see Geese-Hunting  
 Wild Turkey, see Turkey-Shooting  
 Wildboer's (D. G.) "Die Sprüche erklärt," Prof. James Gilroy on, Crit R, X. Nov. 531  
 Wilke, Fräulein, on the Teaching of Gymnastics as an Employment for Women; Interview, by Evelyn Sharp (*ill.*), W M, IX. May, 778  
 Wilkins, Miss Mary E., Mary E. Wilkins at Home, by Katharine Hill (*ill.*), Fr L, L. July, 305  
 Poem by Miss M. E. Wilkins:—"The Lode Star," Scrib, XXVII. May, 572  
 Wilkinson, Bishop, on the Education of Children, P R, XI. Nov. 729  
 Wilkinson, Florence, Poems by,—  
 "The Fugue," Bkman A, XI. May, 215  
 "At Sleeping Water" (*ill.*), C M, LX. July, 341  
 "Tension," Lipp, LXVI. July, 156  
 Wilkinson, Rev. J. H., on "The English Church from Its Foundation to the Norman Conquest" by Rev. W. Hunt, Crit R, X. Mar. 107  
 Wilkinson, Spenser, On War and Government, Nat R, XXXIV. Feb. 843  
 On the "Confusion worse confounded" at the War Office, N C, XLVII. Feb. 174 (XXI. Feb. 128)  
 On Surprise in War, C, VIII. Mar. 318 (XXI. Mar. 231)  
 On the War in South Africa and the American Civil War, C R, LXXXVII. June, 793 (XXI. June, 547); Same Article, Bkman A, XI. June, 366  
 On the Puzzles of the War in South Africa, M R, I. Oct. 87 (XXII. Oct. 382)  
 Wilkinson, Prof. William Cleaver, "The Epic of Saul" by Prof. Wilkinson, Dr. D. S. Gregory on, Hom R, XXXIX. Jan. 84  
 On St. Paul, Hom R, XL. Aug. 119  
 Will, see under Psychology  
 Will It Last?—Parliament, by Dyke Rhode, New C R, VIII. Sept. 231  
 William (Ship): The Last of the Ocean Slave-Traders, by George S. Boutwell, N E M, XXIII. Nov. 263  
 William I. of England, the Conqueror, reigned 1066-1087:—  
 The Boyhood of the Conqueror, by Adele E. Orpen (*ill.*), St N, XXVII. Mar. 436  
 Berry Pomeroy Castle, Devon; a Relic of William the Conqueror, by C. W. Wood (*ill.*), Lud, XI. Nov. 62  
 The Royal Descent of James Cecil Coldham Fussell from William the Conqueror, Geneal M, III. Apr. 551  
 William III. of England, reigned 1689-1702:—  
 William III., by S. H. Swinny, Pos R, VIII. Feb. 23  
 Diary of Col. Thomas Bellingham (1646-1721), by Sir H. Bellingham, D R, CXXXVII. July, 164, Oct. 393  
 William II. of Germany, see Germany (Emperor of)  
 Williams, Bransby, and His Impersonations: Living Characters from Dickens, by H. J. Holmes (*ill.*), Royal, III. Feb. 248  
 Williams, C. F. Abdy, on Music in Schools; What is Music? J Ed, XXII. July, 460  
 Williams, Charles, on the Ordinances of the Guild of Barber-Surgeons of Norwich, Ant, XXXVI. Sept. 274, Oct. 293  
 Williams, Rev. Eleazer, died 1842? The Lost Prince, by Mary H. A. Allen (*ill.*), Critic, XXXVI. Apr. 336  
 Williams, Ernest E., On Canada and the German Tariff Treaty; the Sacrifice of Canada, Nat R, XXXVI. Nov. 430 (XXII. Nov. 473)  
 On the Economic Revolution in Germany, Nat R, XXXV. Aug. 922 (XXII. Aug. 155)  
 On the Future of Africa (*ill.*), W M, XII. Oct. 537 (XXII. Oct. 390)  
 Williams, Sir George, on the Social Work of the Young Men's Christian Association; Interview, H, XVII. Oct. 249  
 Williams, George James, (Gilly), 1719-1805: A Glass of Fashion, by W. B. Boulton, T B, CXIX. Feb. 188  
 Williams, J. Carvell, on the Church of England; What would Disestablishment do? Pur, III. Feb. 130 (XXI. Feb. 148)  
 Williams Bay, Wisconsin: The Yerkes Telescope at the Yerkes Observatory, see under Telescopes  
 Williamson, Mrs. C. N.,—Interview, by Arthur Sher:rd (*ill.*), T M, IV. Apr. 543  
 Williamson, Dr. George C., On William Penn and Thakeham Meeting-House, Billingshurst (*ill.*), Pur, III. May, 353  
 On Mrs. Chance's Animal-Drawings (*ill.*), Artist, XXVII. Feb. 307  
 Wills:—  
 Wills, by W. P. W. Phillimore, Geneal M, IV. May, 22, June, 64  
 Eccentric Testators, C J, III. Aug. 539  
 The Will of Nicholas Longespee, Bishop of Salisbury, by A. R. Malden, E M, XV. July, 523



## Wills—continued.

- Abstracts of Nelson Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, **General M.** III. Jan. 412, Feb. 448, Mar. 493, Apr. 546; **IV.** May, 30, June, 62, Aug. 161, Oct. 260, Nov. 314, Dec. 353  
 Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, **I L.** Part LXXIX. Mar; Part LXXX. June; Part LXXXI. Sept; Part LXXXII. Dec  
 Sussex Wills, **I L.** Part LXXIX. Mar  
 Dorset Wills, **I L.** Part LXXX. June  
 Lincoln Wills, **I L.** Part LXXX. June  
 Devonshire Wills, **I L.** Part LXXX. June; Part LXXXII. Dec  
 Leicester Wills, **I L.** Part LXXXI. Sept  
 Worcester Wills, **I L.** Part LXXXI. Sept  
 Gloucestershire Wills, **I L.** Part LXXXII. Dec  
 Scottish Wills, by W. P. W. Phillimore, **General M.** IV. July, 118  
 Irish Wills, by W. P. W. Phillimore, **General M.** IV. Aug. 163  
**Willson, Beckles,**  
 "The Great Company" by Beckles Willson: The Hudson Bay Company, **Scott R.** XXXV. Apr. 226  
 On the Hudson Bay Company: the Great Fur Company of Today, **C.** IX. Nov. 660 (XXII. Nov. 478, 479)  
 On Iceboating in Canada (*ill.*), **C F M.** XXXII. Dec. 81  
 On the Evolution of Our Map (*ill.*), **Str.** XX. Nov. 541  
 On the Colonial Secretary: an Overworked Minister and—a Remedy, **F R.** LXVIII. July, 17 (XXII. July, 58, 78)  
**Wilmot, Capt. S. Eardley,** on Naval Training, **U S M.** CXI. II. June, 237  
**Wilson, Miss Blanche,** and the Art of Gesture, by T. Morton (*ill.*), **P M.** IX. Mar. 289  
**Wilson, Sir Charles,** on Palestine Exploration, see under Palestine  
**Wilson, H.,** on the Real Impediments of British Architecture, **Arch Rev.** VIII. July, 36  
**Wilson, H. Schütz,**  
 On a Fantastic Dream, **G M.** CCLXXXVIII. Apr. 378  
 On Graf Eberhard der Greiner, **G M.** CCLXXXVIII. May, 462  
 On a Trip to Norway; the *Midday Moon* or the *Midnight Sun*, **G M.** CCLXXXIX. July, 88 (XXII. July, 49, 93)  
 On the "Courtier" by Count B. Castiglione, **G M.** CCLXXXIX. Nov. 461  
**Wilson, H. W.,**  
 On the First Lessons of the War in South Africa; a Blow to Germany, **Nat R.** XXXV. Apr. 204 (XXI. Apr. 347)  
 On the Boer War (*map*), **Nat R.** XXXV. July, Supplement  
 On the Navy—Are We misled about the Fleet? **N C.** XLVII. Apr. 568 (XXI. Apr. 361)  
 On Naval Mobilization; What It means (*ill.*), **Harms.** IV. May, 335 (XXI. May, 550)  
**Wilson, Prof. J. Dove,** on the Transvaal; Were the Outlanders Aliens? **Jur R.** XII. Mar. 59  
**Wilson, Rev. John,** and Woolwich Tabernacle: A Man Who reaches the Masses (*ill.*), **Sun H.** Dec. 83  
**Wilson, Miss K. M.,** on Her Trip up the Matroosberg, Cape Colony (*ill.*), **W W.** V. July, 353  
**Wilson, Robert Burns,** Poem by,—"Dusk and Dawn," **Harp.** XXXIX. Jan. 234  
**Wilson and Pilcher, Messrs.,** and Their Umbrella Boat, by H. C. Fyfe (*ill.*), **P M.** X. Aug. 142  
**Wilton, Wilts.: Arts and Crafts at Wilton,** by Gideon Fidler (*ill.*), **Art J.** XVI. Sept. 267  
**Wiltshire** (see also Bemerton, Chippenham, Lacock Abbey, Salisbury, Stonehenge, Wilton):  
 Death and Burial Customs in Wiltshire, by Miss L. A. Law, **F L.** XI. Sept. 344  
 Wiltshire Inquisitions Post Mortem, **I L.** Part LXXX. June  
**Wimborne, Lady,** on Ritualism and the General Election, **N C.** XLVIII. Oct. 536  
**Wimperis, E. M.,** (1835—1900), on Dartmoor; a Favourite Sketching Ground (*ill.*), **L H.** XLVIII. Aug. 860  
**Winchcombe, Worcestershire:** The Lost City of the Vale, by John Stafford, **G M.** CCLXXXVIII. Feb. 177  
**Winchester, John Paulet, 5th Marquis of,**—Cavalier and Roundhead at the Siege of Basing Castle, 1642—5, by H. H. Bates (*ill.*), **T M.** IV. Sept. 1043  
**Winchester:**  
 Winchester Cathedral, by W. H. Golding (*ill.*), **G T.** V. Feb. 289  
 English History in Winchester Cathedral, by Marshall S. Snow (*ill.*), **N E M.** XXII. Mar. 33  
 Winchester School, see under Education (Boys)  
**Wind, Gales, Tempests,** see under Weather  
**Windmills:** The Poetry of Windmills, by Margaret B. Wright, **T B.** CXIX. Jan. 58  
**Windows and Stained Glass,** see Glass  
**Windsor Castle,** see under Victoria  
**Windt, Harry de,**  
 On His Travels in Siberia; Interview, by W. Le Queux (*ill.*), **Lud.** X. Oct. 510  
 On Bordighera, etc.; the Queen's Pleasure-Ground (*ill.*), **C F M.** XXX. Apr. 515  
**Wine-Growing:**  
 Some Famous English Vines, by W. A. G. (*ill.*), **E I.** XXIII. Sept. 535  
 Cape Viticulture, **C J.** III. Oct. 654  
 Underground Towns of Champagne, by A. Goodrich (*ill.*), **Royal.** IV. May, 72  
 An Italian Vintage, by Laurence Housman, **Arg.** LXXI. July, 261  
 The Vines and Wines of California, by Andrea Saboro (*ill.*), **O M.** XXXV. Mar. 243  
 Pulque: the National Drink of Mexico, by C. S. Brown (*ill.*), **O M.** XXXVI. Oct. 275  
**Wingate, Capt. A. W. S.,** on Things Chinese (*map*), **J U S I I.** XXIX. Jan. 1  
**Winks, Rev. W. E.,** on the School and the Libraries Problem at Cardiff, **Libr A R.** II. Apr. 190  
**Winship's (Albert E.) Book "Jukes—Edwards: a Study in Education and Heredity,"** Edwin D. Mead on, **N E M.** XXIII. Dec. 475  
**Winter, John Strange, (Mrs. Arthur Stannard),** on France for the English, **New C R.** VII. June, 445  
**Winter,** see under Nature, Weather, etc.  
**Winthrop, John,** died 1649: Cromwell and the Pilgrim Fathers, 1643: Cromwell's Opportunity, by E. S. Brooks (*ill.*), **St N.** XXVII. Mar. 424  
**Wire-Rope in Aerial Railways,** see under Aerial Transport  
**Wire-Walking,** see Tight Rope Walking  
**Wireless Telegraphy,** see under Telegraph  
**Wires, Telegraphs, Cables,** see Telegraph and Cables  
**Wisconsin** (see also Milwaukee):  
 New England in Wisconsin, by Ellis B. Usher (*ill.*), **N E M.** XXII. June, 446  
 A Notice of a New Area of Devonian Rocks in Wisconsin, by Charles E. Monroe, **J Geol.** VIII. June, 313  
 Results of Tests of Wisconsin Building Stone, by E. R. Buckley, **J Geol.** VIII. Oct. 526  
 The Yerkes Telescope at Williams Bay, see under Telescopes  
**Wishart's (Alfred Wesley) "Monks and Monasteries,"** B. O. Flower on, **A.** XXIV. Dec. 661  
**Wispelaere, Philip de,—A Bruges Woodcarver** (*ill.*), **Artist.** XXIX. Oct. 103  
**Wister, Owen,**  
 On the Polo Pony (*ill.*), **O.** XXXVI. June, 296  
 Poem by Owen Wister:—"The Bird of Passage; an Ode to Instrumental Music," **A M.** LXXXVI. Dec. 761  
**Wit and Humour,** see Humour  
**Witchcraft:**  
 The Sin of Witchcraft, by G. Laurence Gomme, **H.** XVI. May, 345  
 Two Thousand Years of a Charm against the Child-Stealing Witch, by M. Gaster, **F L.** XI. June, 129  
 Why was Sir William Stewart, Lyon Herald, burned? by Andrew Lang, **Long.** XXXVI. Aug. 383  
 Irish Witch Doctors, by W. B. Yeats, **F R.** LXVIII. Sept. 440  
**With but After—Rank of Engineers in the Royal Navy,** by Rollo Appleyard, **F R.** LXVII. Apr. 615 (XXI. Apr. 372)  
**Witherington, Rev. John Temple,—Minister and the War; an Imaginary Conversation between Rev. Silas K. Hocking, Rev. W. J. Dawson, and Rev. John Temple Witherington** (*ill.*), **G T.** V. Mar. 420  
**Witherspoon, Dr. Thomas Dwight, as a Preacher,** by Dr. Francis R. Beattie, **Horn R.** XXXIX. Mar. 213  
**Witwatersrand Mines,** see under Africa  
**Wizard of Yesterday—Cunning Murrell of Essex,** by A. Morrisson (*ill.*), **Str.** XX. Oct. 433  
**Woburn (Bedfordshire) Agricultural Experiments,** see under Agriculture  
**Woburn Fruit-Growing Experiments,** see under Fruit, Apples  
**Woburn Park School, Weybridge: Personal Reminiscences of a Catholic** Eton, by X., **J Ed.** XXII. Sept. 555  
**Wolf, Lucien, ("Diplomaticus"):**  
 On the Last Efforts for Peace in South Africa, **F R.** LXVII. Mar. 494 (XXI. Mar. 237)  
 On South Africa: Annexation and After, **F R.** LXVII. May, 840 (XXI. May, 450)  
 On the Crisis in the Far East, **F R.** LXVIII. July, 143 (XXII. July, 50, 78)  
 On England's Policy in China, **F R.** LXVIII. Aug. 327 (XXII. Aug. 121)  
 On the Coming Settlement in China, **F R.** LXVIII. Sept. 513 (XXII. Sept. 245)  
 On Count Lambsdorff's First Failure, **F R.** LXVIII. Oct. 694 (XXII. Oct. 360)  
**Wolf-Hunting,** see Wolves  
**Wolfhounds:** The Irish Wolfhound, by H. W. Huntington (*ill.*), **O.** XXXV. Mar. 569  
**Wolfe, General James, 1726—1759:**  
 The Fall of Quebec, 1759, by Rev. Cyrus T. Brady (*ill.*), **McCl.** XVI. July, 267  
 General Wolfe's Letters, by Miss Godley, **Nat R.** XXXVI. Oct. 231  
 Wolfe and Gray's "Elegy," by Prof. Edward E. Morris, **E M.** XV. Jan. 125  
**Wolfe, Dr. Theodore F.,**  
 On W. C. Bryant, **Lipp.** LXVI. Nov. 765  
 On a Bookish Corner of New Jersey, **Lipp.** LXV. Jan. 129  
**Wolff, Henry W.,**  
 On Workmen's Compensation Legislation in Germany, **Econ R.** X. Apr. 241  
 On the Spread of Co-operation, **Econ R.** X. July, 373  
 On the Agricultural Syndicates of France, **J R A S.** XI. June, 252  
**Wollaton Hall, Notts,** by Lady Middleton (*ill.*), **P M M.** XXII. Oct. 148  
**Wollen, W. B.,** on Christmas at the Front (*ill.*), **C F M.** XXXII. Dec. 111  
**Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal Archbishop of York, 1471—1530,** Rev. E. L. Taunton on, **A C Q.** XXV. Apr. 289  
**Wolverhampton Pupil Teachers' Centre,** **S B Q.** IV. Sept. 167  
**Wolves and Wolf-Hunting:**  
 The Respectable Wolf, by William Marsh (*ill.*), **Cos.** XXVIII. Mar. 487  
 The Wolf as a Family Friend, by Margaret Collinson (*ill.*), **Royal.** IV. Oct. 473  
 The Big Game of Canada, by C. A. Bramble (*ill.*), **Can M.** XIV. Mar. 464  
 The Duke of Beaufort's Hounds after Wolf in France, by E. Bellecroix (*ill.*), **Bad M.** X. Jan. 71  
 Stag and Wolf Hunting in France, by Vance Thompson (*ill.*), **O.** XXXVII. Dec. 305

**Women and Women's Work** (see also Articles under Marriage and the Marriage Laws, Education, etc.):

**Women in Politics, Miscellaneous:**

**Women in English Political Life**, by Lady Jeune, *Universal*, I, Oct, 567  
**Electioneering Women**; an American Appreciation, by Miss Eliz. L. Banks, *N C*, XLVIII, Nov, 791 (XXII, Nov, 458)

**Woman Suffrage:**

**The Woman Suffrage Movement**, by Miss Helene Reinherz, *H*, XVII, Sept, 190  
**Women's Suffrage: In Time of War**, by Lady Grove, *C*, IX, Aug, 210 (XXII, Aug, 178)  
**The New Tack of Opposition to Women's Suffrage**, *Eng W R*, XXXI, Apr, 88

**The Women Legislators of Colorado**, by Mary H. Kinkaid (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, IV, Jan, 714

**Women and the London Municipalities**, *Eng W R*, XXXI, July, 179

**Women in Social and Philanthropic Work:**

**What Women have done for Christianity**, by Mrs. Hugh Price Hughes, *Pur*, III, Sept, 602  
**Some Distinguished Women and Good Work**, by Sybil C. Mitford (*ill.*), *T M*, IV, July, 841  
**Some Notable Women Workers in Society**, by Mrs. L. Bingen (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI, June, 68  
**American Women in Philanthropy**, by May W. Mount (*ill.*), *Fr L*, L, July, 301  
**Mrs. Mary Bayly: the Mother of Mothers' Meetings**, by D. Alcock (*ill.*), *Sun H*, May, 424  
**Early History of Maternal Associations**, by Mary L. Butler, *Chaut*, XXXI, May, 138  
**The Main Memorial Home for Deserted Mothers**, by Caritas, *H*, XVII, Aug, 115

**A New Field for the Convent Graduate in the Social Settlement**, by A. A. McGhinley, *CW*, LXXI, June, 396

**Catholic Sisterhoods, etc.**, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life  
**Women Philanthropists noticed**, see Christian (Princess), Weston (Miss A.)

**Technical Education for Women**, see Articles under Housekeeping Problems, etc.

**Professional Work and Occupations for Women** (see also Articles under Medicine, Nursing of the Sick, Midwives, Astronomy, Authorship (under Literature, Fiction, Poetry, Theatres and the Drama, Journalism), Art, Music, Libraries, Actresses (under Theatres and the Drama), Bookbinding, Horticulture, Agriculture, Teaching (under Education), Nurses for Children, Shopkeeping, Civil Service, Secretaries, Clerks, Typewriting, Press-Cutting, Teaching of Gymnastics (under Athletics and Gymnastics), Cookery (under Food), Entertaining, Clergy, Missions (Foreign), etc., etc.):

**The Relation of Woman to the Trades and Professions**, by William T. Harris, *Ed R A*, XX, Oct, 217

**The Economic Position of Women in America**, by Columbia, *H*, XVII, July, 45

**Women Who work**, by B. Owen (*ill.*), *Harms*, V, Aug, 79

**Women Workers; How They live, How They wish to live**, by Miss Emily Hobhouse, *N C*, XLVII, Mar, 471 (XXI, Mar, 254)

**The Employments of Women**, by Mrs. Isabella Fyvie Mayo, *C J*, III, Oct, 628, 652

**The Married Woman in Business**, by Editor of *Anglo-American*, *A A*, III, Jan, 52

**Women and the Ministry**, by Miss C. S. Bremner, *Pur*, III, Apr, 273

**Lodgings for Professional Women**, see Lodgings

**Industrial and Economic Position of Women:**

**A Century of Legislation for Women and Children**, by Lady Alice C. Royle, *H*, XVII, Oct, 255

**Woman Labour and Child Labour; Short Bibliography**, *Chaut*, XXX, Feb, 463

**The Government Factory Bill of 1900**, by Miss Gertrude M. Tuckwell, *F R*, LXVII, June, 972 (XXI, June, 577)

**Freedom of Labour Defence**, *Eng W R*, XXXI, Jan, 33, Apr, 94, July, 145, Oct, 245

**Regulation versus Interference in Home Industries**, *Eng W R*, XXXI, Jan, 1

**Home Industries and Home Heroism**, by Thomas Holmes, *C R*, LXXVII, Mar, 411 (XXI, Mar, 260)

**Women and Remunerative Labour**, by Douglas M. Gane, *H*, XVII, Aug, 107

**Women's Wages and Manual Work**, by M. B. Hammond, *P Sc Q*, XV, Sept, 508

**Woman and the Industrial Problem**, by Ellis Meredith, *A*, XXIII, Apr, 438

**The Economic Position of Women in Trades and Manufactures**, by Madeleine Greenwood, *H*, XVII, July, 34

**The Relation of Woman to the Trades and Professions**, *Ed R A*, XX, Oct, 217

**Women Who do Men's Work**, by Florence Burnley and Kathleen Schlesinger (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV, July, 214

**South London Industries**, by Miss Margaret Bateson, *G O P*, XXI, Mar, 376

**Some East London Clothing Trades**, by Miss Margaret Bateson, *G O P*, XXI, Apr, 452

**The Voice of the Disinherited**, by Mrs. Edith Bridger, *Pos R*, VIII, May, 87

**French Women in Industry**, by Ada Cone, *C R*, LXXVII, Feb, 250

**Woman's Industrial Work noticed**, see Articles under Servant Question, Needlework, Doll-Making, Cigar-Making (under Tobacco), Flower-Sellers, Dustyard Workers, etc., etc.

**Women and Women's Work—continued.**

**Woman and Her Work; the 1900 Exhibition at Earl's Court** (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIII, Aug, 459

**The Exhibition of Women's Work at Earl's Court, 1900**, *Eng W R*, XXXI, Apr, 84

**Emancipation of Women, etc.:**

**A Bibliography of Women's Questions**, *Eng W R*, XXXI, Jan, 68, Apr, 137, July, 217, Oct, 276

**Women's Congresses in Paris, 1900**, *Eng W R*, XXXI, Oct, 231

**German Literature and the Woman Movement**, by Fräulein A. von Milde, *H*, XVI, Mar, 203 (XXI, Mar, 286)

**Schopenhauer's Indictment of Women**, by Douglas M. Gane, *H*, XVI, May, 349

**The War of the Sexes**, by Rose Thorne, *I*, XVIII, Sept, 24

**"The Psychology of Woman"** by Laura Marholm, Unsigned Article on, *H*, XVI, Feb, 142

**Woman's Brain**, by Alexander Sutherland, *N C*, XLVII, May, 802 (XXI, May, 461)

**Woman's Capabilities and Limitations**, by Miss Beatrice Harraden; Interview, by Mrs. Sarah A. Tooley, *H*, XVII, Sept, 170 (XXII, Sept, 249)

**Capacity in Men and Women**, by Effie Johnson, *W R*, CLIII, May, 567 (XXI, May, 481)

**The Woman of the Future**, by Prof. P. Mantegazza, *H*, XVI, Jan, 9 (XXI, Jan, 20); and Replies to, by—

Gane, Douglas M., *H*, XVI, Feb, 89  
Sackville, Lady Margaret, *H*, XVI, Feb, 88

**International Reform**, by Mrs. Farquharson, *H*, XVI, Apr, 249

**Woman and the Industrial Problem**, by Ellis Meredith, *A*, XXIII, Apr, 438

**The Relation of Woman to the Trades and Professions**, by William T. Harris, *Ed R A*, XX, Oct, 217

**Education and Marriage**, by A. L. Mearkle, *A*, XXIII, June, 661

**An Educated Maternity**, by Alice L. Moqué, *W R*, CLIII, Jan, 53

**A New Sorrow, then a New Joy**, by Jules Bois, *H*, XVI, Apr, 234

**The Church and Woman; a Christian Handicap**, by Eliz. Starr-Martin, *A*, XXIV, Nov, 525

**Friendship between the Sexes**, by William Garland, *W R*, CLIII, Mar, 330 (XXI, Mar, 259, 265)

**The Closing Century; Its Losses and Its Gains**, *Eng W R*, XXXI, Oct, 221

**The British Association and Women as Members of Committees**, *Eng W R*, XXXI, Oct, 258

**Freebench; Widow's Property Right**, by J. H. Redman, *Land M*, IV, June, 440

**Sex Questions, etc.**, see Sex Questions

**Miscellaneous:**

**Women and Marriage**, see under Marriage

**Education of Women**, see under Education

**Woman in Retrospect**, by Harriet B. Swineford, *A*, XXIII, Apr, 443

**Elizabethan Women**, by G. Bradford, Jr., *P L*, XII, Sept, 322

**A Century of Legislation for Women and Children**, by Lady Alice C. Royle, *H*, XVII, Oct, 255

**Woman; Her Charm and Power**, by Rev. R. P. Downes, *Q T*, V, Jan, 223, 271, Feb, 291, 327, 339, Mar, 367, 399; VI, Apr, 11, 43, 50, May, 83, 103, June, 147, 163, July, 227, 247

**Ruskin's Message to Woman**, *Q T*, VI, Sept, 347

**The Dream of Pilate's Wife, or Woman's Place and Power in Religion**, by Dr. George Lorimer, *Hom R*, XXXIX, June, 510

**The Influence of Women in Society**, by Lady Violet Greville, *T M*, IV, Mar, 513

**Reviving Influences**, by T. Johnston Evans, *A A*, III, Feb, 135

**Ladies and Gentlemen**, by Bernard Bosanquet, *I J E*, X, Apr, 317

**The Artistic Impulse in Man and Woman**, by E. A. Randall, *A*, XXIV, Oct, 415

**Wives of Great Composers**, *Mus T*, XLI, Sept, 586

**Where Some Famous Women were wooed**, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *L R*, IX, Nov, 63 (XXII, Nov, 480)

**The Redundancy of Spinster Gentlewomen**, by Col. T. Pilkington White, *Scot R*, XXXVI, July, 88

**Sisters**, by Mrs. R. Devonshire, *P R*, XI, Dec, 814

**Some Clever Women**, by A. Chisholm, *Can M*, XV, Sept, 453

**Some Memorials of Famous Women**, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, Sept, 1040

**Wit, Humour, and Women**, *C M*, LIX, Apr, 958

**Our Girls**, by Miss Hester P. Theedam, *P R*, XI, Oct, 600

**Clever Daughters of Clever Parents**, by Ignota (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, Oct, 1119

**Notable Girls of the Nineteenth Century**, by Alice Jones (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, Jan, 271 (XXI, Jan, 44)

**In Many Fields; Work done by Girls, 1899**, by Mrs. Stepney Rawson (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, Apr, 553

**Disillusioned Daughters**, by Pleasance Unite, *F R*, LXVIII, Nov, 850 (XXII, Nov, 474); and Reply to, by Miss Dorothea Beale, *F R*, LXVIII, Dec, 1070

**The Girl Who should marry a Doctor**, by a Doctor's Wife, *W H*, X, Oct, 56

**The Girl Who should marry an Editor**, by an Editor's Wife, *W H*, X, Nov, 146 (XXII, Nov, 465)

**The Humour of Girls; a Conversation with Barry Pain** (*ill.*), *Q R*, II, June, 759

**The Coercion of Custom**, by Col. T. Pilkington White, *Scot R*, XXXV, Jan, 69

**Paying Calls; a Social Tyranny**, by Agnes G. Lewis, *H*, XVII, July, 60 (XXII, July, 69)

**Pensions for Aged Women**, see under Insurance (National)

## Women and Women's Work—continued.

## Miscellaneous—continued.

- Ladies' Dwellings, Lodgings for Women, etc., see under Lodgings
- Women Warriors, by Francis Gribble (*ill.*), L R, VII. Jan, 387 (XXI. Jan, 55)
- Women of Mettle, by S. E. Saville, H. XVI. Jan, 49
- In the Land of the Amazons, by Sir Richard F. Burton, H. XVI. Mar, 184
- Woman and War, by Nora Twycross, W R, CLIV. July, 30 (XXII. July, 79)
- Queens, Princesses, etc., see under Royalty
- Presentations at Court, see under Royal Family
- Royal Lady Colonels (*ill.*), L R, VII. Feb, 466 (XXI. Feb, 158)
- Famous Jewels and Their Wearers (*ill.*), L R, IX. Dec, 123
- The Wives and Womenkind of Our Officers at the Front, by Mrs. L. Bingen (*ill.*), C F M, XXXI. Aug, 292
- Ladies at the Front, by Ignota (*ill.*), Harms, IV. Feb, 68
- Our Soldiers' Wives, by Ignota (*ill.*), Harms, IV. Mar, 165
- Some of Our Generals' Daughters, by Ignota (*ill.*), G R, II. Jan, 312
- Women Who are serving the Empire, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), W H, X. Dec, 189 (XXII. Dec, 574)
- Women and the War, Eng W R, XXXI. Apr, 77, Oct, 226
- Women and the War, by Mrs. F. H. Williamson (*ill.*), C F M, XXX. Apr, 499
- Some Ladies of South Africa, by Marie A. Belloc (*ill.*), L R, VII. Jan, 371
- Some Women of South Africa, by Arthur Mee (*ill.*), Y W, VIII. May, 281 (XXII. July, 61)
- The Ladies of Cape Town, by F. Dolman (*ill.*), W H, VIII. Feb, 462
- Titled Colonials, by Cecil de Thierry (*ill.*), E I, XXII. Feb, 461 (XXI. Feb, 149, 251)
- Fair Isle Women at Home, C J, III. Nov, 717
- Women's Clubs, see under Clubs
- Women's Dress, see under Dress
- Should Ladies smoke? Symposium, L R, VII. Feb, 513 (XXI. Feb, 145)
- The Armorial Bearings of a Lady (*ill.*), General M, IV. Sept, 209, Oct, 241
- Physical Development of Women, see Articles under Athletics, Cricket, Golf, Hockey, Croquet, Cycling, Skating, Sport, Fire Brigade Drill
- Convent Life, see under Monasteries and Monastic Life
- Saints, see Saints
- Women and Crime, see under Crime
- Beauty in Women, see Articles under Beauty
- Portraits of Women, see under Art
- Heroines in Fiction, see under Fiction
- Heroines in Poetry, see under Poetry
- Heroines of Shakespeare, see under Shakespeare
- May Queen Festivals, see May Day
- Rose Queen Festivals, see under Roses
- Woman in the Ancient World, by Elizabeth S. Diack, W R, CLIII. June, 676
- Cornelius Agrippa and His Appreciation of Women, by Harriett McIlquham, W R, CLIV. Sept, 303
- Virgins consecrated to God in Rome during the First Centuries, by Mgr. J. A. Campbell, A C Q, XXV. Oct, 766
- Wives and Daughters of Ancient Rome, by Arthur R. Cleveland, H, XVII. Aug, 120
- France (see also Articles under Education):
- French Women in Industry, by Ada Cone, C R, LXXVII. Feb, 250
- La Fronde*: the First Daily Paper produced for Women by Women, by Frederick Dolman (*ill.*), Str, XIX. Feb, 211 (XXI. Feb, 148)
- The Role of Women in Society in Eighteenth Century France, by Hon. Lady Ponsonby, N C, XLVIII. Dec, 941 (XXII. Dec, 575)
- The Daughters of the Legion of Honour, by Mabel Humbert (*ill.*), Lud, IX. Jan, 257
- The Courtesan on the French Stage, by Andrew de Ternant, W R, CLIV. Dec, 671
- Maids and Matrons of New France (Canada), by Mary S. Pepper (*maps and ill.*), Chaut, XXXII. Oct, 15, Nov, 130, Dec, 249
- Eminent French Women, Salons, etc., see Deffand (Madame du), d'Epinau (Madame), Geoffrin (Madame), Lespinasse (Mlle. C. F. de), Récamier (Madame), Roland (Madame), Sand (George), Sévigné (Madame de)
- Germany:
- Dorothea Christine Erxleben: the First Lady Doctor of Medicine in Germany, by W. G. Field, J Ed, XXII. Oct, 648
- The Girls of the Passion Play, by Mrs. C. N. Williamson (*ill.*), G R, II. Aug, 986
- Spain: Mediaeval West-Pyrenean Women, by A. R. Whiteway, G M, CCLXXXIX. Sept, 272 (XXII. Sept, 283)
- Turkey:
- Women in Turkey: Their Rights and Wrongs, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett, Cos, XXIX. July, 239
- The Women of the Sultan's Harem, by Miss Lucy M. J. Garnett, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Apr, 355
- Lapland: A Girls' Home under the Aurora, by Rev. John Beveridge (*ill.*), Sun M, XXIX. Dec, 845
- China:
- The Position of Chinese Women, by an English Resident in China, H, XVII. Oct, 249
- What It means to be a Chinese Woman, by Dora M. Jones (*ill.*), Y W, IX. Nov, 41
- Our Chinese Sisters, by Lillie S. Parker, Sun M, Dec, 110
- The Girls of China, by A. Lennoys (*ill.*), G R, II. Sept, 1074
- Women in India, see under India

## Women and Women's Work—continued.

- Woman in Palestine, by Philip J. Baldensperger, P E F, Apr, 171
- Some Women of Asia, by Mrs. Edwin Chilli (*ill.*), G T, VII. Dec, 131
- Some Types of Egyptian Women, by Alexander Harvey (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII. Jan, 276
- The Women of Central Africa, by Dr. G. Douglas Gray, H, XVII. Aug, 95
- Canada: Maids and Matrons of New France, by Mary S. Pepper (*maps and ill.*), Chaut, XXXII. Oct, 15, Nov, 130, Dec, 249
- United States:
- "Home Life in Colonial Days" by Mrs. Alice Morse Earle: Two Centuries of American Women, by Mrs. Andrew Lang, Long, XXXV. Feb, 323 (XXI. Feb, 149)
- Belles of America, by Virginia Tatnall Peacock, Lipp, LXV. June, 933: LXVI. July, 102, Aug, 260, Oct, 621
- Retrospection of the American Woman, by Mrs. Flora M. Thompson, N A R, CLXXI. Nov, 748 (XXII. Dec, 577); and Reply to, by Eliz. Cady Stanton, N A R, CLXXI. Dec, 904
- Education of Women in America, see under Education (United States)
- Marriage, see under Marriage
- Clubs, see under Clubs
- Women as School Officers, by Duane Mowry, A, XXIV. Aug, 198
- Women in the Study of Shakespeare, by Anna R. Diehl, Fr L, XLIX. Feb, 417
- Women in Washington, by Mrs. John A. Logan (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIX. Mar, 543
- Women as Inventors, by Joanna R. N. Kyle (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIX. Apr, 658
- Women in Club Life, by Jennie J. Croly, Fr L, L. May, 92
- Women as Architects, by Joseph D. Miller (*ill.*), Fr L, L. June, 199
- Women in Philanthropy, by May K. Mount (*ill.*), Fr L, L. July, 301
- The Economic Position of Women in America, by Columbia, H, XVII. July, 45
- Women's Wages in Manual Work, by M. B. Hammond, P & C Q, XV. Sept, 508
- The Women of the West, by H. A. Vachell (*ill.*), W H, X. Oct, 22 (XXII. Oct, 380)
- The Girl Cow-Boys of Mendocino County, California, by W. F. Wade (*ill.*), W W, V. June, 218
- American and French Girls: Girls of Two Republics, by Infanta Eulalie of Spain (*ill.*), Fr L, L. Aug, 368
- The American Colony in Paris, by Walter G. Robinson (*ill.*), Cos, XXIX. Oct, 575
- The Woman's Home Improvement Club, New York, by Lillian W. Betts, R R A, XXII. Dec, 713 (XXII. Dec, 570)
- Early History of Maternal Associations, by Mary L. Butler, Chaut, XXXI. May, 138
- Crime, see under Crime
- Wood, Butler, on Thomas Gent, Printer, Bookseller, and Bookmaker, Libr A R, II. May, 235
- Wood, Charles W., on Northern Europe: Letters from the North (*ill.*), Arg, LXX. Jan, 57, Feb, 175, Mar, 281, Apr, 403; LXXI. May, 41, June, 155, July, 272, Aug, 444; LXXII. Sept, 23, Oct, 145, Nov, 273, Dec, 386
- Wood, Mrs. Esther,
- On the Home Arts and Industries Exhibition (*ill.*), Stu, XX. July, 78
- On the National Competition (*ill.*), Stu, XX. Sept, 249
- On Recent Examples of Chromo-Xylography (*ill.*), Stu, XXI. Nov, 95
- Wood, General Leonard, Ray S. Baker on (*ill.*), McCl, XIV. Feb, 368
- Wood, Rev. Theodore,
- On Insects as Food (*ill.*), Harms, IV. June, 387
- On Trapdoor Spiders in England, Sun M, XXIX. Oct, 677
- Wood-Carving, see Carving
- Wood Trade and the Wood Industry, see under Forestry
- Wood-Working Machinery at the Paris Exhibition:
- Geoffrey Ransome on, Eng T, IV. Aug, 237
- Unsigned Article on (*ill.*), Eng T, IV. Aug, 113
- Woodbine, New Jersey: The Jewish Colony at Woodbine: Making a Way out of the Slum, by J. A. Riis (*ill.*), R R A, XXII. Dec, 689
- Woodcock:
- The Woodcock and His Ways, by Edwin Sandys (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Oct, 19
- The Woodcock's Safeguard, by A. Radclyffe Dugmore (*ill.*), O, XXXVII. Dec, 345
- Woodlice, Wilfred M. Webb on, Sc Q, VI. Mar, 295
- Woodpeckers: An Experiment with Woodpeckers, by L. S. Keyser, O, XXXV. Mar, 615
- Woods, Mrs. Margaret L., on Portraits by Goya; Pastels from Spain, C, IX. Sept, 289 (XXII. Sept, 274)
- Woods, William Hervey, Poems by,—
- "Apollo's Song," A M, LXXXV. June, 853
- "Voyagers," A M, LXXXVI. Nov, 709
- Woodward, A. Smith, on "Fossil Fishes in the Silurian Rocks of the South of Scotland" by Dr. R. H. Traquair (*ill.*), Geol M, VII. Feb, 66
- Woodward, B. D., on the Paris Exposition, N A R, CLXX. Apr, 472 (XXI. May, 482)
- Woodward, Dr. Henry,
- On Mesodromilites Birleyi; a New Crustacean from the Gault of Folkestone, Kent (*ill.*), Geol M, VII. Feb, 61
- On Further Notes on Podophthalmous Crustaceans from the Upper Cretaceous Formation of British Columbia, etc. (*ill.*), Geol M, VII. Sept, 392, Oct, 433
- Woodward, Hezekiah, and His Book "Good Education" (1640), by Foster Watson, G M, CCLXXXVIII. Jan, 35
- Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke, on a Greywether at South Kensington, by H. B. Woodward (*ill.*), Geol M, VII. Dec, 543

Woodward, William, Poem by,—"A Transformation," C J, III. Mar. 160

Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge:

A New Carboniferous Cephalopod, by F. R. Cowper Reed (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. Mar. 105

On the British Species of the Genus *Conocoryphe*, by F. R. Cowper Reed, *Geol M*, VII. June, 250

Salter's Undescribed Species, by F. R. Cowper Reed (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. July, 303

Wool and the Wool Trade (see also Sheep):

Wool Prices in 1899, J B A, VI. Mar. 469

The German Wool Trade, J B A, VI. Mar. 507

Sheep and Wool in the United States, J B A, VII. Dec. 338

Wool under the Dingley Tariff: an Unwritten Chapter in Recent Tariff History, by Jacob Schoenhof, F, XXIX. June, 409

Carpets, see Carpets

Woolbridge Manor, Dorsetshire: The Home of the Turbervilles, by Miss Sophia Beale, T B, CXX. May, 106

Woolgar and Roberts, Messrs.—Scissors and Paste; a Visit to a Press-Cutting Agency, by D. T. Timins (*ill.*), *Lud*, X. May, 47

Woolwich:

Woolwich Arsenal: the Nursery of the Woolwich Infant, by Charles Ray (*ill.*), *Royal*, IV. May, 61

The Street Auctions of Military Woolwich, by A. Goodrich (*ill.*), *Royal*, III. Mar. 457

Rev. John Wilson and the Woolwich Tabernacle (*ill.*), *Sun M*, Dec. 83

Worcester, Bishop of, see Perowne (Dr.)

Worcester, Dean O., on General Lawton's Work in the Philippines (*map and ill.*), *McCl*, XV. May, 19

Worcester Music Festival, 1899, by Thomas Whitney Surette, *Lipp*, LXV. Jan. 88

Worcester, Mass.:

The Worcester Music Festival, by Walter M. Lancaster (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXIII. Sept. 3

Isaiah Thomas: an American Publisher of a Hundred Years Ago, by Luther S. Livingston, *Bkman A*, XI. Aug. 530

Worcestershire (see also Cleeve Prior House, Droitwich, Evesham, Stanbrook, Tenbury, Winchcombe, Worcester; and Malvern College (under Education)):

Characteristic Church Towers in Worcestershire, by H. W. Brewer (*ill.*), *G O P*, XXI. Apr. 445

Worcestershire Wills, I L, Part LXXXII. Dec

Words, Study of, etc., see under Literature, Languages

Wordsworth, William, 1770—1850: Dove Cottage, Grasmere; the Home of Wordsworth and De Quincy, by Prof. William Knight (*ill.*), *C M*, LX. May, 53

Work and Wages, see Labour Problems

Workhouses, see under Pauperism and the Poor Law

Working Classes, see under Condition of the People, etc.

Workman, Dr. and Mrs., on Their Climb in the Himalayas (*ill.*), *W W*, VI. Dec. 260

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, see under Labour Problems

World Politics, see Politics, Foreign and International Affairs, etc.

World's Modern Pilgrimage—The Holy Year in Rome, by the *Catholic World* Special Correspondent (*ill.*), *C W*, LXX. Mar. 773

World's Unity League, by Mrs. Eliz. M. B. Harbert; Interview by B. O. Flower, A, XXIV. Nov. 529

Worry: How It kills, by Medicus, H, XVI. Jan. 38

Worsfold, W. Basil,

On the South African Policy of Sir Bartle Frere, C, IX. July, 51 (XXII. July, 71)

On South Africa: the Scene of Action (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Jan. 208

Wou-San-kwei, died 1879: A Great Chinese Satrap, by Demetrius C. Boulger, C, IX. Nov. 681 (XXII. Nov. 478)

Wrecks, see under Shipping

Wren, Sir Christopher, 1632—1723:

St. Stephen's, Walbrook: Wren's Finest Parish Church, by H. C. Shelley (*ill.*), *N E M*, XXII. July, 604; Same Article (*ill.*), *Can M*, XV. July, 227

St. Paul's Cathedral, see under Churches

Wrens: The Furze Wren or Dartford Warbler; How to save Our Rare Birds, by W. H. Hudson, *Humane R*, I. Apr. 28

Wright, Carroll D., on the Commercial Agency of the United States, *C M*, LX. July, 422

Wright, J. H., died 1900 (*ill.*), *Bank*, LXX. Oct. 511

Wright, Purd B., on Open Access in Libraries, *Libr J*, XXV. Aug. 35

Wright, T., and His London Circulating Library, 1743, by William E. A. Axon, *Libr*, I. Sept. 377

Wright, T. H., Poems by,—

"The Wanderer," *Ir M*, XXVIII. Apr. 174

"A Decade of Love Songs," *N I R*, XIII. July, 307

"Eve's Address to the Virgin Mary," *N I R*, XIV. Dec. 234

Writers, see under Literature

Writers and Fighters—War Correspondents, etc., by T. H. S. Escott, *New C R*, VII. May, 380

Writing:

The Books of the Ancients, *Libr A R*, II. Apr. 223, July, 389

Hieroglyphics, etc., see Hieroglyphics

Writing, Autographs, etc., see Handwriting

Wroe, John, (1782—1864), and His Mansion, by C. F. Shaw (*ill.*), *T M*, IV. Sept. 1049

Wu Ting Fang:

The Chinese Minister at Washington, *W Work*, I. Dec. 177

On China, see under China

Wupper Valley Railway, Germany: The Most Remarkable Railway in the World, by F. A. Talbot (*ill.*), *E I*, XXIV. Oct. 25

Württemberg: Graf Eberhard der Greiner, 1445—1496, by H. Schütz Wilson, *G M*, CCLXXXVIII. May, 462

Wycliffe, John, 1320 or 1324—1384 or 1387:

John Wyclif, by Rev. H. Butler (*ill.*), *Pur*, III. May, 367

Wycliffe's Preferments and University Degrees, by J. A. Twemlow, *E H*, XV. July, 529

"The Old English Bible, and Other Essays" by Dom F. A. Gasquet, Unsigned Article on, *Ch Q*, LI. Oct. 138 (XXII. Dec. 584)

Wycombe Abbey School, Buckinghamshire, by Miss E. M. Symonds (*ill.*), *G R*, II. Feb. 378

Wymondham, Norfolk: Stanfield Hall; a Turkey Farm, by W. J. Wintle (*ill.*), *Harms*, V. Nov. 387

Wyoming:

Fossil-Hunting in Wyoming, by Howard W. Bell (*ill.*), *Cos*, XXVIII. Jan. 265

New Fossil Bird and Fish Remains from the Middle Eocene of Wyoming, by Charles R. Eastman (*ill.*), *Geol M*, VII. Feb. 54

X

X-Rays, see under Light

Y

Yachting and Yachtbuilding:

Gilder Construction in Small Racing Yachts, by Linton Hope (*ill.*), *Feld*, III. July, 17

The New Seventy-Footers, by W. E. Robinson (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. July, 412

Single-Hand Cruising and Single-Hand Craft, by W. P. Stephens (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. July, 379

Overhauling Yachts, by A. J. Kensaly, *O*, XXXVI. Apr. 59

Floating Palaces, by P. Astor (*ill.*), *Harms*, IV. July, 497

The Tsar's Yacht *Standart* (*ill.*), *Eng T*, IV. Oct. 352

The Queen's Conveyances, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. June, 55

Navigation for Yachtsmen, by W. J. Henderson, *O*, XXXVI. Aug. 496

Weather Wrinkles for Yachtsmen, by A. J. Kenealy, *O*, XXXVI. Sept. 616

A Centreboard Cup Defender for 1901, by C. G. Davis (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Aug. 529

Yachting, by Capt. A. G. Bagot, *P M M*, XXII. Sept. 110

Yachting as a Hobby, by A. W. Myers (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXX. Apr. 588

From the Solent to the Zuyder Zee in a Four-Tonner, by Maude Speed (*ill.*), *Bad M*, XI. Aug. 179

The Cruise of the *Niagara*, by G. H. Payne (*ill.*), *Ainslee*, V. Feb. 77

Pleasure Yachting 'way down South (in America), by L. D. Sampell (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Jan. 390, Feb. 463

The Trip of the *Dragon* from New York to Savannah, by C. G. Davis (*ill.*), *O*, XXXV. Feb. 499

Yachting on the Great Lakes of America, by J. B. Berryman (*ill.*), *O*, XXXVI. Aug. 511

Yale University, see under Universities

Yalu, Battle of, 1894, see under Korea

Yantze-Kiang, see under China

Yashua Volcano, New Hebrides: Our Mountain Climb up Yashua, by Mrs. M. Ross (*ill.*), *W W*, V. Sept. 645

Yate, Major A. C.,

On the Spirit of the Nation in War, *U S M*, CXLII. Apr. 14

On Sixty Years of Frontier Warfare in India (*ill.*), *J R U S I*, XLIV. Mar. 223

On the Château de Ramezay at Montreal, *A Q*, IX. Jan. 163

Yates, Edmund, (1831—1894), and the Garrick Club, by Percy Fitzgerald, *New C R*, VII. Feb. 100

Year, 1800: A Hundred Years Ago, by A. Whitman (*ill.*), *Str*, XX. Dec. 690

Year Zero, *O C*, XIV. Jan. 32

Yeats, W. B.,

New England Dawn and Celtic Twilight; Notes on the Philosophy of Thoreau and W. B. Yeats, by Mrs. Duncan, *Theos R*, XXVII. Sept. 63

"The Celtic Twilight" and Other Poems by W. B. Yeats, Dora M. Jones on, *L Q*, IV. July, 61

On the Irish Literary Theatre, *Dome*, V. Jan. 234

On the Symbolism of Poetry, *Dome*, VI. Apr. 249

On the Philosophy of Shelley's Poetry, *Dome*, VII. July, 75

Drama by W. B. Yeats:—"The Shadowy Waters," *N A R*, CLXX. May, 711

Yellow River or Hwang-Ho, see Hwang-Ho under China

Yeomen of the Guard, by G. A. Wade (*ill.*), *W M*, XII. Sept. 417 (XXII. Sept. 290)

Yerkes, C. F., and the Yerkes Telescope, Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wisconsin:

Ballard, Frank, on, *Y M*, XIV. Sept. 317 (XXII. Sept. 374)

Shepstone, H. J., on (*ill.*), *C F M*, XXXI. Nov. 563

Yermak, Ice-Breaking Ship, see under Shipping

Yiddish Literature, see under Jews and Judaism

York: Meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society at York, 1900, see under Agriculture

- York, Archbishop of, see MacLagan (Dr.)  
 York, Duke of.—St. James's Palace and Its Memories, by Mrs. S. A. Tooley (*ill.*), L R, VIII, July, 375  
 York, Duchess of, and Her Children (*ill.*), Y W, VIII, Jan, 121  
 York, Prince Edward of.—Our Future King at Play, by V. C. Feesey (*ill.*), Harms, V, Oct, 195  
 Yorkshire (see also Austerfield, Barton-le-Street, Bishopthorpe, Bradford, Farnley, Flamborough, Harrogate, Haworth, Helmley Castle, Holderness, Leeds, Meltham, Sheffield, Wharfedale, Whitby):  
 "A Picturesque History of Yorkshire," by J. S. Fletcher, John Telford, on, L Q, IV, Oct, 228  
 On Rhadinichthys Monensis, Egerton, and Its Distribution in the Yorkshire Coalfield, by Edgar D. Wellburn (*ill.*), Geol M, VII, June, 260  
 The East and West Yorkshire Union Mineral Railway (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Aug, 113  
 The Whitby and Pickering Railway, by G. W. J. Potter (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Aug, 139, Sept, 242  
 John A. F. Aspinall, General Manager, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway: Interview (*ill.*), Rail M, VII, Dec, 481  
 Sheep-Breeding Experiments in Yorkshire, by J. R. Campbell, Land M, IV, Oct, 709  
 The Sacred Tree in Chapel Wood, Rudgats; a Pagan Shrine in Yorkshire, by Frederic Lees and Robert Baines (*ill.*), T M, IV, Jan, 266  
 Philanthropic Yorkshire, by C. Hammond (*ill.*), T M, IV, Feb, 405  
 Yosemite National Park:  
 The Forests of the Yosemite Park, by John Muir, A M, LXXXV, Apr, 493  
 The Wild Gardens of the Yosemite Park, by John Muir, A M, LXXXVI, Aug, 167  
 Young, Rev. Alfred, 1831—1900:  
 Biographical (*ill.*), C W, LXXI, May, 257  
 Poem by Rev. A. Young:—"I am the Way," C W, LXXI, May, 265  
 Young, Arthur, Artist: Hiprah Hunt's Journey through the Inferno: Illustrations by Arthur Young, Cos, XXIX, May, 85, June, 150, July, 332, Aug, 442; Same Illustrations, R R Aus, XVII, Sept, 315 (XXII, Nov, 472)  
 Young, Rev. Egerton, on Life amongst the Red Indians; Interview, by H. Hawken (*ill.*), Pur, III, Mar, 203  
 Young, F. S., and Bishop Stortford School, by H. Field (*ill.*), Pur, III, May, 404  
 Young, William, Architect, 1843—1900, Arch Rev, VIII, Nov, 234  
 Young Men  
 Successful Personalities sketched from Real Life, by John Holms, Cos, XXX, Nov, 28  
 Are Young Men's Chances less? by Henry H. Lewis, W Work, I, Dec, 170  
 Young Men's Christian Associations:  
 The Social Work of the Young Men's Christian Association, by Sir George Williams; Interview, H, XVII, Oct, 249  
 The Y.M.C.A. Residential Club, Glasgow; Scotland leads the Way, by G. Clarke (*ill.*), Sun Str, I, Apr, 444  
 The Soldiers' Y.M.C.A.: Soldiers of the King, by G. Clarke (*ill.*), Sun Str, I, Feb, 208 (XXI, Feb, 183)  
 The Library and the Young Men's Christian Association in America, by G. B. Hodge, Libr J, XXV, Dec, 733  
 Younghusband, Capt. F. E., on the Control of China, Nat R, XXXVI, Oct, 210 (XXII, Oct, 359)  
 Younghusband, Major G. J.,—Autobiographical; At the Wrong End of a Carbine (*ill.*), W W, IV, Jan, 497  
 Youthful Offenders, see under Crime  
 Yoxall, J. H., on Teachers' Orphanages (*ill.*), Sun Str, II, July, 89  
 Yriarte, Charles, (died ?), on the Hertford House Collections (*ill.*), P M M, XXII, Sept, 4 (XXII, Sept, 273)  
 Yaeye, E., Violinist, etc.: An Impertinence, by Israfel, Dome, VII, July, 84  
 Yukon Region and its Goldfields:  
 The Economics of the Klondike, by Jack London (*ill.*), R R A, XXI, Jan, 70  
 Where the Klondike Gold is valued, by G. E. Adams (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII, Feb, 425  
 The Canadian Royalty in the Yukon, by W. H. Lynch, A A, IV, Sept, 199, Oct, 347  
 The Passage to the Great North-West, by Lord Ernest Hamilton (*ill.*), P M M, XXI, May, 51 (XXI, May, 475)  
 The All-American Route to the Klondike, by Edward Gillette (*map*), C M, LX, May, 149  
 Building a Railroad into the Klondike, by Cy Warman (*map* and *ill.*), McCl, XIV, Mar, 419  
 A Railroad to the Yukon, by W. A. Croffut (*ill.*), Fr L, XLIX, Apr, 645  
 From Seattle to Dawson, by a Klondiker (*ill.*), Fr L, L, May, 3  
 The Basin of the Yukon River in Canada, by J. B. Tyrrell (*map* and *ill.*), Scot G M, XVI, June, 322  
 Impressions of Klondike, by Charles C. Osborne, Mac, LXXXII, Sept, 347, Oct, 442; LXXXIII, Nov, 43, Dec, 143 (XXII, Dec, 584)

- Yukon Region and its Goldfields—continued.  
 Snapshots in Klondike: Interview with T. Shaw Safe, by W. Le Queux (*ill.*), Lud, IX, Mar, 393  
 Our Klondike Failure, by J. Hudson (*ill.*), W W, V, Sept, 608  
 Sermons in Bones, by Joaquin Miller, Fr L, XLIX, Apr, 619; L, May, 32  
 Moose-Hunting with the Tro-chu-tin, Klondike Indians, by Tappan Adney (*ill.*), Harp, XXXIX, Mar, 495  
 Yunnan Village Wedding, by Annie Grist, Pur, III, Oct, 829

## Z

- Zahn (Dr. Theodor) on the New Testament, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
 Zangwill, Israel,  
 On "Herod" by Stephen Phillips; an Unjewish Jewish Play, New C R, VIII, Dec, 480  
 On Lecturing to the Dutch (*ill.*), Lud, XI, Nov, 3  
 Poem by I. Zangwill:—"May," Lipp, LXV, June, 923  
 Zanzibar, see under Africa  
 Zarzillo, Artist, Eighteenth Century: Some Examples of Spanish Wood-Carving by Zarzillo, E. Wilson on (*ill.*), Cos, XXX, Dec, 169  
 Zenana Missions, see under India  
 Zephaniah, see under Bible and Biblical Criticism  
 Zeppelin, Count von, and His Air-Ship, see under Ballooning  
 Zimmern, Miss Alice,  
 On Ladies' Dwellings, C R, LXXXVII, Jan, 96  
 On Literature as a Central Subject, J Ed, XXII, Sept, 557  
 Zimmern, Miss Helen,  
 On Eleonora Duse, F R, LXVII, June, 980 (XXI, June, 577)  
 On Adolf Hirémy Hirsch (*ill.*), Art J, XVI, Dec, 353 (XXII, Dec, 592)  
 On Miss Bessie Potter (*ill.*), M Art, XXIV, Sept, 522  
 On Calcio, or Football in Italy (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII, Mar, 439 (XXI, Mar, 259)  
 On Chioggia Fishermen and Their Heraldry (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII, Apr, 522  
 On Monten-gro (*ill.*), L M, XLVIII, Oct, 1030  
 Zinc:  
 Electro-Galvanising, by Sherard Cowper-Coles (*ill.*), Feild, II, June, 603 (XXII, July, 79)  
 Recent Improvements in Electro-Galvanizing, by Sherard Cowper-Coles (*ill.*), Eng T, IV, Oct, 590  
 Zinzendorf, Nicolaus von, Graf, 1700—1760: The Founder of Missions, by Miss B. M. Brain (*ill.*), Mis R, XIII, May, 399  
 Zionists, see under Jews and Judaism  
 Zittel's (Karl Alfred von) "Geology and Palaeontology," Unsigned Article on, Geol M, VII, Feb, 73  
 Zoji La Pass, see under Himalaya Mts.  
 Zola, Emile,  
 The Mythology of the Nineteenth Century, by Mme. Fernande Blazé de Bury, Scot R, XXXV, Jan, 89  
 "Fécondité" by Emile Zola: A Book of the Month, R R, XXI, Feb, 175  
 "Fécondité" versus the "Kreutzer Sonata," by Miss Hannah Lynch, F R, LXVII, Jan, 60 (XXI, Jan, 58)  
 On War, N A R, CLXX, Apr, 449  
 Zöllner, J. K. F., 1834—1882:  
 Zöllner's Anorthoscopic Illusion, by C. C. Stewart, A J Psychol, XI, Jan, 220  
 A New Explanation for the Illusory Movements seen by Helmholtz on the Zöllner Diagram, by Dr. A. H. Pierce, Psychol R, VII, July, 356  
 Zoological Gardens:  
 Secrets of the London Zoo, by A. H. Broadwell (*ill.*), Str, XX, Aug, 227  
 The Teacup; a Rarity at the London Zoo, by F. E. Beddard, C J, III, Dec, 795  
 The National Zoo at Washington, by Ernest Seton-Thompson (*ill.*), C M, LIX, Mar, 649; LX, May, 1  
 The New York Zoological Park, by William T. Hornaday, C M, LXI, Nov, 85  
 Notes from the Calcutta Zoological Gardens, by Sarat Chandra Mitra, Cal R, CX, Jan, 160  
 Zoology, see Natural History, etc.  
 Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism:  
 Zoroaster: the Magian Priest, by Prof. A. V. Williams Jackson (*ill.*), Cos, XXVIII, Jan, 349  
 "Zoroaster the Prophet of Ancient Iran" by Prof. A. V. Williams Jackson: Beames, John, on A Q, IX, Jan, 103  
 Moulton, Rev. J. H., on, Crit R, X, Mar, 99  
 "Die Religion bei den Iranischen" by Prof. C. P. Tiele, Rev. J. H. Moulton on, Crit R, X, Mar, 102  
 "Über den Einfluss des Parsismus auf das Judentum" by Erik Stave, Rev. J. H. Moulton on, Crit R, X, July, 323  
 Zululand, see under Africa (South)  
 Zuli Creation Myths, by Mrs. Hooper, Theos R, XXVI, Apr, 145

## ERRATA.

- P. 54. Under Chambers (Robert), the dates should be 1802—1871.  
 P. 143. Under Macdonell (John), add "On the Usages of War in South Africa, N C, XLVIII, Dec, 1040 (XXII, Dec, 550)."  
 P. 174, Column 1, Line 7 from top, and P. 181, Column 2, Line 35 from the bottom of the page, Bernhard Reimann or Reiman should be Bernhard Riemann.

# Table of the Periodicals of 1900 whose Contents have been Indexed.

N.B.—Unless otherwise stated, each periodical may be understood to appear monthly on the 1st.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
<b>Ainslee's Magazine.</b> (Feb., 1898). 10 cents.	Richard Duffy .....	International News Co., Bream's Building, Chancery Lane, London; Street & Smith, 238, William Street, New York.	Illustrated miscellany.
<b>American Catholic Quarterly Review.</b> (1876). 1 dollar.	Most Rev. Patrick John Ryan.	211, South Sixth Street, Philadelphia; and Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London.	Theology, Social Topics, etc., from the Catholic point of view. A General Index to Vols. I.—XXV., 1876—1900, has been published at 25 cents.
<b>American Historical Review.</b> (Oct., 1895). (Quarterly). 1 dollar or 3s. 6d. nett per number; 4 dollars per annum.	Prof. J. Franklin Jameson.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	American History, etc.
<b>American Journal of Archaeology.</b> (March, 1885; New Series, 1897). (Quarterly). 1 dollar 50 cents per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Prof. John Henry Wright.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Official Organ of the Archaeological Institute of America, and of the American Schools of Classical Studies in Greece and Italy. Illustrated.
<b>American Journal of Psychology.</b> (Oct., 1887). (Quarterly). 1 dollar 50 cents per number; 5 dollars per annum.	Dr. G. Stanley Hall and others.	Louis N. Wilson, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Psychology, etc.
<b>American Journal of Sociology.</b> (July, 1895). (Every two months). 35 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Prof. Albion W. Small	University of Chicago Press, Chicago; Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London.	Sociology, etc.
<b>Anglo-American Magazine.</b> (Jan., 1899). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	—	60, Wall Street, New York; and 39, Chancery Lane, London.	Anglo-American interests.
<b>Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.</b> (July, 1890). (Every two months). 1 dollar per number; 6 dollars per annum.	Henry R. Seager and others.	American Academy of Political and Social Science, Station B, Philadelphia; and P. S. King & Son, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London.	Proceedings of the Academy.
<b>Antiquary.</b> (1880). 6d. ....	G. L. Apperson.....	Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, London .....	Study of the Past. Illustrated.
<b>Architectural Record.</b> (Sept., 1891). (Quarterly). 25 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	Henry W. Desmond....	14, Vesey Street, New York.....	Architecture, etc. Illustrated.
<b>Architectural Review.</b> (Nov., 1896). 1s. nett.	—	Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, London.	Architecture and Decorative Art. Illustrated. In July, 1901, the price has been reduced to 6d. nett.
<b>Arena.</b> (Dec., 1889). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 12s. per annum.	C. B. Patterson and others.	Life Building, New York; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Social and Economic Problems.
<b>Arena, Quarterly.</b> (June, 1900). 35 cents.	N. O. Fanning.....	Life Building, New York .....	Civic Progress, etc. Only one number issued.
<b>Argosy.</b> (Dec., 1865). 1s. ....	Herbert Morrah.....	George Allen, 156, Charing Cross Road, London...	Fiction and articles on miscellaneous topics. New series started in 1900.
<b>Art Journal.</b> (Feb., 1839). 1s. 6d.	David Croal Thomson...	H. Virtue, 13, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Illustrated Art magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece. The "Art Annuals" in 1900 were devoted to the Decorative Art of Sir Edward Burne-Jones and the Work of the War Artists in S. Africa.
<b>Art Journal, Paris Exhibition Numbers.</b>	—	H. Virtue, 13, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Art and Arts and Crafts at the Paris Exhibition, 1900. Illustrated.
<b>Artist.</b> (Dec., 1879). 1s. nett.	P. G. Konody .....	27, Chancery Lane, London.....	Illustrated Art magazine. New series begun, Oct. 1894.
<b>Asiatic Quarterly Review.</b> (Jan., 1886). 5s. nett.	—	Oriental University Institute, Woking, Surrey ...	Asia, India, and the Colonies.
<b>Atlantic Monthly.</b> (Nov., 1857). 1s. nett.	Bliss Perry .....	Houghton, Mifflin, & Co., New York; and 4, Park Street, Boston, Mass.; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Literature, etc., etc. "Forty Years of the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> " appeared in the magazine in Oct., 1897. A list of articles published in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> , Vols. I. to LXII., 1857 to 1888, with names of authors appended, has been issued as a separate volume at 3 dollars nett.
<b>Author.</b> (May, 1890). 6d. ....	Sir Walter Besant .....	Horace Cox, Windsor House, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Organ of the Incorporated Society of Authors.
<b>Badminton Magazine.</b> (Aug., 1895). 1s.	Alfred E. T. Watson ...	William Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Sports and Pastimes. Illustrated.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
<b>Bankers' Magazine.</b> (1844). 1s. 6d. (Occasional double numbers, 3s.).	Arthur W. Kiddy.....	Waterlow & Sons, Limited, 85, London Wall, London.	Banking, Insurance, etc. History of the magazine appeared in the Jan., 1892, number.
<b>Bibliotheca Sacra.</b> (1831). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. G. Frederick Wright and others.	Bibliotheca Sacra Co., Oberlin, Ohio; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Religion and Sociology.
<b>Blackwood's Magazine.</b> (1817). 2s. 6d.	William Blackwood.....	William Blackwood & Sons, 37, Paternoster Row, London; and 45, George Street, Edinburgh.	Conservative Politics. An autobiographical sketch of the magazine appeared in <i>Blackwood's</i> in February, 1899, but the most detailed history of its origin and development will be found in Mrs. Oliphant's "William Blackwood and His Sons." In February, 1899, <i>Blackwood</i> reached its thousandth number, and celebrated the event by a special double part at the usual price. Index to Vols. I. to L. has been published in a separate volume.
<b>Bookman.</b> (London). (Oct., 1891). 6d.	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, London	Literature, etc. Illustrated.
<b>Bookman.</b> (America). (Feb., 1895). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Prof. H. T. Peck and Arthur Bartlett Maurice.	Dodd, Mead, & Co., Fifth Avenue, New York ...	Literature, etc. Illustrated.
<b>Calcutta Review.</b> (Quarterly). 17 rupees or 6s. per number; 24s. per annum.	James W. Furrell .....	Thomas S. Smith, 12, Bentinck Street, Calcutta; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Topics bearing on India. A selection of the most valuable articles in the first fifty volumes of the <i>Calcutta Review</i> has been published in extra volumes; also analytical index to Vols. I. to L., ending April, 1890, in two parts; price 10 rupees.
<b>Canadian Magazine.</b> (Mar., 1893). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	John A. Cooper .....	Traders' Bank Building, 63, Yonge Street, Toronto	Topics relating chiefly to Canada. Illustrated. In July, 1897, <i>Mastey's Magazine</i> was amalgamated with the <i>Canadian Magazine</i> .
<b>Captain.</b> (Apr., 1893). 6d.	R. S. Warren Bell .....	George Newnes, Ltd., Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Boys' Magazine. Illustrated.
<b>Cassell's (Family) Magazine.</b> (1867). 6d.	Max Pemberton .....	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, London .....	Stories, articles, etc. Illustrated.
<b>Cassier's Magazine.</b> (Nov., 1891). 25 cents or 1s.	Louis Cassier .....	Cassier Magazine Co., World Building, New York; and 33, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Engineering, Electricity, etc. Illustrated.
<b>Catholic World.</b> (1865). 25 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Paulist Fathers .....	P.O. Box 2, Station N, New York; and Art and Book Co., 22, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated Catholic magazine. General Index to Vols. I. to LXIV., 1865—1895, has been issued at 1 dollar.
<b>Century Magazine.</b> (Nov., 1881). 35 cents or 1s. 4d.	Richard Watson Gilder	Century Company, Union Square, New York; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London.	Illustrated American magazine. "The Printing of the <i>Century</i> ," by T. L. De Vinne, appeared in the <i>Century Magazine</i> , Nov., 1890; and "The <i>Century's</i> Type," by the same writer, appeared in the magazine in March, 1896. The story of the <i>Century Magazine</i> appeared in No. 2 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> .
<b>Chambers's Journal.</b> (1839). 7d. or 8d.	Charles E. S. Chambers	W. & R. Chambers, Edinburgh and London .....	Fiction and short articles on all sorts of topics. A new series (sixth) was begun in January, 1898. "My First Investment in <i>Chambers's Journal</i> , 1847," by a Working Man, appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , May, 1900; "Some Notable Beginnings in <i>Chambers's Journal</i> " appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Jan., 1895; "Some Early Contributors to <i>Chambers's Journal</i> " appeared in the <i>Journal</i> , Nov., 1897; and "Some of the Latest Contributors to <i>Chambers's Journal</i> " in the <i>Journal</i> , Dec., 1900.
<b>Chautauquan.</b> 20 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Frank C. Bray .....	Chautauqua Press, Cleveland, Ohio.....	Organ of the American Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. Illustrated.
<b>Chord.</b> (May, 1899). (Quarterly). 1s. nett.	—	Unicorn Press, 7, Cecil Court, St. Martin's Lane, London.	Music. Illustrated. The last number of the <i>Chord</i> issued is dated Sept., 1900.
<b>Church Missionary Intelligencer.</b> (May, 1849). 6d.	—	Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London.	Records of Church of England Foreign Missions.
<b>Church Quarterly Review.</b> (Oct., 1875). 6s. per number; 20s. per annum.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., New Street Square, London.	Church of England Theology, etc. "Twenty-Five Years of the <i>Church Quarterly</i> " appeared in the <i>Church Quarterly</i> , July, 1900.
<b>Conservative Review.</b> (Mar., 1899). (Quarterly). 50 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Walter Neale .....	Neale Publishing Company, 431, Eleventh Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C.	Politics, Literature, etc., etc.
<b>Contemporary Review.</b> (Jan., 1866). 2s. 6d.	Percy W. Bunting .....	Columbus Co., Fetter Lane, London; and International News Co., New York.	Contemporary Politics, Social and Religious Progress.
<b>Cornhill Magazine.</b> (Jan., 1860). 1s.	—	Smith, Elder & Co., 15, Waterloo Place, London; and International News Co., New York.	Fiction and general articles. In July, 1896, Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie wrote some reminiscences of the first number of <i>Cornhill</i> .
<b>Cosmopolitan.</b> (Nov., 1887). 10 cents or 6d. nett.	John Brisben Walker...	Irvington, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	High-class American illustrated magazine. Articles on the <i>Cosmopolitan</i> have appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition), June, 1892; and in the <i>Cosmopolitan</i> , Jan., 1893, Sept., 1894, and Sept., 1897.
<b>Critic.</b> (1881). 20 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Jeannette L. Gilder and Joseph B. Gilder ...	G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27, West 23rd Street, New York.	Literature. Illustrated.



TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
<b>Critical Review.</b> (Oct., 1890). (Every two months). 1s. 6d.	Prof. S. D. F. Salmond	Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Theological and Philosophical Literature. Enlarged in 1897.
<b>Dome.</b> (March, 1897). 1s. ...	—	Unicorn Press, 7, Cecil Court, St. Martin's Lane, London.	Art, etc. Illustrated. The last number issued of the <i>Dome</i> is dated July, 1900.
<b>Dublin Review.</b> (1836). (Quarterly). 6s. per number; 21s. per annum.	Canon Moyes .....	Burns & Oates, 28, Orchard Street, London; and Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago.	Catholic review. "Early Dublin Reviewers" formed a series of Articles in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Feb., 1892, March and April, 1893. In April, 1896, the <i>Dublin Review</i> celebrated its diamond jubilee, and included in the April number a list of articles in Vols. I. to CXVIII., May, 1836—April, 1896.
<b>Economic Journal.</b> (Mar., 1891). (Quarterly). 5s. nett.	Prof. F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry Higgs.	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London ...	Organ of the British Economic Association.
<b>Economic Review.</b> (Jan., 1891). (Quarterly). 3s. per number; 10s. per annum.	Rev. J. Carter and others.	Rivington's, 34, King Street, Covent Garden, London.	Organ of the Christian Social Union.
<b>Edinburgh Review.</b> (1802). (Quarterly). 6s.	—	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Politics, Literature, etc. In the <i>Irish Ecclesiastical Record</i> , May and July, 1899, the Rev. Matthew Russell has identified the articles contributed to the <i>Edinburgh Review</i> by the late Dr. Russell of Maynooth, 1855—1877. Six Indexes, Vols. I. to CLXX., 1802—1899, have been published as separate volumes at 12s. each.
<b>Educational Review</b> (London). (Nov., 1891). 4d.	—	2, Exeter Street, Strand, London .....	With the number for July, 1900, the review ceased to be issued as a monthly. Since Sept., 1900, it has been published twice a month, and has thus disappeared from this Index.
<b>Educational Review</b> (America). (Jan., 1891). (Ten numbers yearly—September to June). 3s. cents or 1s. 8d. per number; 3 dollars or 14s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. Nicholas Murray Butler.	Educational Review Publishing Company, New York; and J. M. Dent & Co., Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Education.
<b>Educational Times.</b> (1847). 6d.	Lewis Sergeant.....	Francis Hodgson, 89, Farringdon Street, London.	Journal of the College of Preceptors.
<b>Engineering Magazine.</b> (Apr., 1891). 30 cents or 1s. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	John R. Dunlap .....	120, Liberty Street, New York; and 222, Strand, London.	Industrial Progress. Illustrated. Two "Engineering Indexes" have been published, Vol. II. covering 1892—1895.
<b>Engineering Times.</b> (Dec., 1898). 6d.	Ben. H. Morgan .....	P. S. King & Son, Orchard House, Westminster, London.	Engineering. Illustrated. In Aug., 1900, a special number devoted to Engineering at the Paris Exhibition was issued at 2s. 6d.
<b>English Historical Review.</b> (1886). (Quarterly). 5s.	Dr. R. S. Gardiner and Dr. Reginald L. Poole.	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East 16th Street, New York.	History.
<b>English Illustrated Magazine.</b> (Oct., 1883). 6d.	Bruce S. Ingram.....	Ingram Brothers, 198, Strand, London.....	Fiction, articles, etc.
<b>Englishwoman's Review.</b> (1858). (Quarterly). 1s.	Miss Helen Blackburn and Antoinette M. Mackenzie.	22, Berners Street, London .....	Social and Industrial Questions affecting Women.
<b>Expositor.</b> (1875). 1s. ....	Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll	Hodder & Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, London.	Theology. Indexes to the Fourth and Fifth Series have been published at 2s. each.
<b>Expository Times.</b> (Oct., 1889). 6d.	Rev. James Hastings...	T. & T. Clark, 38, George Street, Edinburgh.....	Theology.
<b>Feilden's Magazine.</b> (August, 1899). 1s. nett per number.	T. J. V. Feilden & C. E. Allen.	48, Temple Chambers, Embankment, London ...	Industrial Progress. Illustrated.
<b>Folk-Lore.</b> (March, 1890). (Quarterly). 5s.	—	David Nutt, 57, Long Acre, London.....	Transactions of the Folk-Lore Society. The <i>Archæological Review</i> and the <i>Folk-Lore Journal</i> are incorporated in <i>Folk-Lore</i> .
<b>Fortnightly Review.</b> (May, 1865). 2s. 6d.	W. L. Courtney .....	Chapman & Hall, 11, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Contemporary Politics, Literature, etc.
<b>Forum.</b> (March, 1886). 35 cents or 1s. 6d. per number; 3 dollars or 18s. per annum.	J. M. Rice .....	Forum Publishing Co., 117, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	American Politics, etc., etc.
<b>Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly.</b> (Jan., 1876). 10 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	Mrs. Frank Leslie .....	141, Fifth Avenue, New York.....	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrated articles on <i>Frank Leslie</i> have appeared in the magazine in Oct., 1894, and Aug., 1895.
<b>Genealogical Magazine.</b> (May, 1897). 1s.	A. C. Fox-Davies .. ...	Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster Row, London.....	Family History, etc. Illustrated.
<b>Gentleman's Magazine.</b> (1731). 1s.	"Sylvanus Urban".....	Chatto & Windus, 111, St. Martin's Lane, London.	The oldest of our existing magazines. Mr. W. Roberts wrote the history of the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> in the <i>Bookworm</i> , Mar., April, Aug., and Nov., 1890. "Dr. Johnson and the <i>Gentleman's Magazine</i> ," by Arthur W. Hutton, appeared in the <i>English Illustrated Magazine</i> in Sept., 1897. Index to Vols. I. to LVI., 1731—1786, was compiled by Samuel Ayscough; and a later index brings the work down to 1818. List of Plates, Maps, etc., 1731—1818, has also been published. More recently indexes to the Biographical and Obituary Notices, from 1731 to 1780, have been compiled by H. Farrar. (21s.).

## TABLE OF PERIODICALS—Continued.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
<b>Geographical Journal.</b> (Jan., 1893). 2s.	J. Scott Keltie.....	Royal Geographical Society, 1, Savile Row, London.	Geography, Exploration, etc., including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Maps, and illustrations. A brief history of the Royal Geographical Society's Journal appeared in the <i>Geographical Journal</i> in Jan., 1893. Five General Indexes to the <i>Geographical Journal</i> , Vols. I. to L., 1830—1880, have been compiled; also General Index to the <i>Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society</i> , 1879—1892 (ss.). A General Index to <i>Proceedings</i> , 1855—1878, is in preparation.
<b>Geological Magazine.</b> (1864). 1s. 6d. nett.	Dr. Henry Woodward and others.	Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London .....	Geology. Illustrated. The <i>Geologist</i> is incorporated with it.
<b>Girl's Own Paper.</b> (1880). 6d. nett.	Charles Peters .....	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, London.	Fiction and general articles. Illustrated.
<b>Girl's Realm.</b> (Nov., 1898). 6d. nett.	Miss Alice Corkran.....	Bousfield & Co., 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, London.	Short articles, fiction, etc. Illustrated.
<b>Good Words.</b> (Jan., 1860). 6d.	Dr. Donald Macleod ..	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London.	Illustrated religious magazine.
<b>Great Thoughts.</b> 6d. ....	Rev. R. P. Downes.....	Smith's Publishing Co., Ltd., 4, St. Bride St., London.	Literary and other topics. Illustrated.
<b>Harmsworth Magazine.</b> (July, 1898). 3d.	Cecil B. Harmsworth ...	Harmsworth Bros., 24, Tudor Street, London .....	Short articles, stories, etc. Illustrated. "How the Harmsworth Pictures are made" appeared in <i>Harmsworth</i> , March, 1900.
<b>Harper's Monthly Magazine.</b> (1850). 1s. or 3s. cents. per number; 4 dollars per annum.	H. M. Alden .....	Harper & Bros., Franklin Square, New York; and 45, Albemarle Street, London.	Illustrated American magazine. The story of <i>Harper's Magazine</i> has been told in No. 1 of the <i>Quarterly Illustrator</i> ; and in <i>Great Thoughts</i> , May, 1900. In <i>Harper's Magazine</i> , May, 1900, Henry M. Alden gives the history of the magazine in "Fifty Years of <i>Harper's Magazine</i> ." Alphabetical, analytical, and classified index to Vols. I. to LXXXV., June, 1850—Nov., 1892, has been issued at 5 dollars.
<b>Harvard Graduates' Magazine.</b> (Oct., 1892). (Quarterly). 7s. cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	Wm. Roscoe Thayer and others.	Room 517, Exchange Building, 53, State Street, Boston, Mass.	Topics relating to Harvard. Illustrated.
<b>Homiletic Review.</b> (1877). (Mid-monthly). 30 cents or 1s. 2d. per number; 12s. per annum.	Dr. I. K. Funk and Dr. D. S. Gregory.	Funk & Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Religious Thought, Sermonic Literature, etc. General Index to Vols. I. to XXX., Oct., 1876—Dec., 1895, by Rev. Edw. M. Deems, has been issued.
<b>Humane Review.</b> (Apr., 1900). (Quarterly). 1s. nett.	H. S. Salt. ....	Ernest Bell, 6, York Street, Covent Garden, London.	"Ethics of Humaneness."
<b>Humanitarian.</b> (July, 1892). 6d. or 10 cents.	Mrs. Victoria Woodhull Martin and Miss Zula Maud Woodhull.	Duckworth & Co., 3, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and Brentano's, 31, Union Square, New York.	Social Questions.
<b>Ideal Review.</b> (April, 1900). 2s. cents.	L. E. Whipple. ....	Metaphysical Publishing Company, 121, West 42nd St., New York; and John M. Watkins, 53, St. Martin's Lane, London.	"Occult, Philosophic, and Scientific Research." Founded, Jan., 1895, as the <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> ; its name was changed to <i>Intelligence</i> in June, 1897, and in April, 1898, the name of <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> was restored. In Jan., 1900, the name of the magazine was again changed to <i>New Cycle</i> ; in April, 1900, it became the <i>Ideal Review</i> , and in Jan., 1901, the name of <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> was once more restored.
<b>Idler.</b> (Feb., 1892). 6d. ....	—	Dawbarn & Ward, 6, Farringdon Avenue, London.	Light Literature. Illustrated.
<b>Imperial &amp; Colonial Magazine.</b> (November, 1900). 1s.	"Celt" and E. F. Benson.	Hurst & Blackett, 13, Great Marlborough St., London; and International News Co., New York.	Imperial and Colonial Questions. Illustrated.
<b>Index Library.</b> (Quarterly). 21s. per annum.	Sidney J. Madge.....	67, Rathcoole Avenue, Hornsey, London.....	Indexes, Abstracts, etc., of British Records.
<b>Indian Church Quarterly Review.</b> (1888). 2 rupees per number; 10s. per annum.	Rev. Walter K. Firminger.	224, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta; and Keymer & Co., 1, Whitefriars Street, Fleet Street, London.	Anglican Church in India. <i>The Indian Church Quarterly Review</i> was not published in 1897.
<b>International Journal of Ethics.</b> (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 6s. cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 10s. per annum.	S. Burns Weston.....	1,305, Arch Street, Philadelphia; and Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Paternoster Square, London.	Ethical Knowledge and Practice.
<b>International Monthly.</b> (Jan., 1900). 3s. cents per number; 4 dollars per annum.	F. A. Richardson .....	148, College Street, Burlington, Vermont; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Contemporary Thought—History, Politics, Art, Literature, Science, etc.
<b>Irish Ecclesiastical Record.</b> (1887). 1s.	Rev. Dr. J. F. Hogan	Browne and Nolan, 24, Nassau Street, Dublin ...	Catholic monthly under Episcopal sanction. New series was started in 1897.
<b>Irish Monthly.</b> (1873). 6d.	Rev. Matthew Russell	M. H. Gill & Son, O'Connell Street, Dublin...	Catholic magazine. A history of the magazine appeared in the <i>Irish Monthly</i> , Jan., 1894; and "A Silver Jubilee Retrospect of Story-Telling" in Jan., 1897.
<b>Jewish Quarterly.</b> (1889). 3s. 6d. per number; or 12s. per annum.	I. Abrahams and C. G. Montefiore.	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Judaism, etc.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
<b>Journal of the Board of Agriculture.</b> (Sept., 1894). (Quarterly). 1s.	—	Laughton & Co., 1, Essex Street, Strand, London.	Agriculture.
<b>Journal of Education.</b> (1869). 6d.	F. Storr.....	Wm. Rice, 3, Broadway, Ludgate Hill, London...	Organ of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland.
<b>Journal of Geology.</b> (Jan., 1893). (Eight numbers yearly). 50 cents. or 2s. 3d. per number; 3 dollars per annum.	T. C. Chamberlin and others.	University Press, Chicago; and Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London.	Geology, etc.
<b>Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society.</b> (1885).	Eli Sowerbutts.....	16, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester .....	Proceedings of the Society. Appears irregularly.
<b>Journal of Political Economy.</b> (Dec., 1852). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars or 13s. per annum.	J. Laurence Laughlin and others.	University Press, Chicago; and P. S. King & Son, Great Smith Street, Westminster.	Economics and Statistics.
<b>Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.</b> (1838). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	—	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London.....	Agricultural Questions. General Indexes to Vols. I. to XXV., First Series, 1839—1864; and Vols. I. to XXV., Second Series, 1865—1889. A summary of the contents of the <i>Journal</i> , Third Series, 1890—1895, may also be obtained.
<b>Journal of the Royal Colonial Institute.</b> (8 numbers yearly—December to July). 6d.	J. S. O'Halloran.....	Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue, London.	Papers on the Colonies.
<b>Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.</b> (Mid-monthly). 2s.	Capt. H. Garbett.....	J. J. Keliher & Co., 99, Victoria Street, London.	Military Topics. General Indexes to Vols. I. to X., May, 1857—Dec., 1866; Vols. XI. to XX., Jan., 1867—Dec., 1876; Vols. XXI. to XXX., Feb., 1877—Dec., 1886, have been issued.
<b>Journal of Theological Studies.</b> (Quarterly). (Oct., 1899). 3s. nett per number; 10s. per annum.	—	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London ...	Theology.
<b>Journal of the United Service Institution of India.</b> (Quarterly). R1-8-0.	—	Government Central Printing Office, Simla.....	Published under the Authority of the Council.
<b>Juridical Review.</b> (Jan., 1889). (Quarterly). 3s. 6d.	Wm. C. Smith and H. P. Macmillan .....	W. Green & Sons, 18, St. Giles Street, Edinburgh	Chiefly Scots Law.
<b>Knowledge.</b> (1881). 6d.	E. Walter Maunder ...	T. Thompson, 326, High Holborn, London.....	Astronomy and Natural Science generally. Illustrated.
<b>Lady's Realm.</b> (Nov., 1896). 6d. nett.	—	Hutchinson & Co., 34, Paternoster Row, London	Short articles, fiction, etc. Illustrated.
<b>Land Magazine.</b> (April, 1897). 1s.	J. A. Moran.....	149, Strand, London .....	Land, Agriculture, etc.
<b>Law Magazine and Review.</b> (1828). (Quarterly). 5s. per number; 15s. per annum.	—	37, Essex St., Strand, London .....	The combined <i>Law Magazine</i> , founded in 1828, and the <i>Law Review</i> , founded in 1844.
<b>Leisure Hour.</b> (Jan., 1852). 6d.	William Stevens .....	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated magazine. "Sir John Gilbert and the <i>Leisure Hour</i> ," by Dr. James Macaulay, appeared in the <i>Leisure Hour</i> , of July, 1893. New Series was begun Nov., 1896. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1852—1876, has been issued at 1s.
<b>Library.</b> (New Series, Dec., 1899). (Quarterly). 3s. nett.	J. Y. W. MacAlister ...	Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Literary and Art topics. Illustrated.
<b>Library Association Record.</b> (Jan., 1899). 1s.	Henry Guppy .....	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street, London.	Official organ of the Library Association.
<b>Library Journal.</b> (Sept., 1876). 50 cents. or 2s. per number; 5 dollars or 20s. per annum.	R. R. Bowker .....	298, Broadway, New York; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Library Economy and Bibliography. Official organ of the American Library Association. Index, by F. J. Teggart, to Vols. I.—XXII., Sept., 1876—Dec., 1897, has been issued.
<b>Library World.</b> (July, 1898). 6d.	—	181, Queen Victoria Street, London; and G. E. Stechert, 9, East 16th Street, New York.	Library Economy.
<b>Lippincott's Monthly Magazine.</b> (Jan., 1868). 25 cents or 1s.; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Harrison S. Morris.....	J. B. Lippincott Co., 624, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.	Complete story and articles on general topics.
<b>London Quarterly Review.</b> (1853). 2s. 6d.	Rev. W. L. Watkinson	Charles H. Kelly, 2, Castle Street, City Road, London.	Literary organ of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.
<b>Longman's Magazine.</b> (Nov., 1882). 6d.	Charles J. Longman.....	Longmans, Green & Co., 39, Paternoster Row, London; and 15, East Sixteenth Street, New York.	Fiction and general articles.
<b>Ludgate.</b> (May, 1891). 6d....	—	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street, London.	Fiction and general articles. Illustrated. In March, 1901, the <i>Ludgate</i> was amalgamated with the <i>Universal Magazine</i> , q.v.
<b>McClure's Magazine.</b> (May, 1893). 10 cents or 6d. per number; 1 dollar per annum.	S. S. McClure .....	S. S. McClure Co., 141, East 25th Street, New York; and 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, London.	Illustrated monthly. Articles on <i>McClure's Magazine</i> have appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition), July, 1893; and in the <i>Bookman</i> , May, 1895.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
<b>Macmillan's Magazine.</b> (Nov., 1857). 1s.	—	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, Strand, London; and 66, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Fiction and general articles.
<b>Madras Review.</b> (May, 1895). (Quarterly). 2 rupees per number; 7 rupees per annum.	C. Karunakar. Menon	Thompson & Co., "Minerva" Press, Broadway, Madras.	Questions relating to India.
<b>Magazine of Art.</b> (1878). 1s. 4d. nett.	M. H. Spielmann .....	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, London .....	Illustrated Art magazine. With etching or engraving as frontispiece. The history of the <i>Magazine of Art</i> appeared in the number for May, 1899.
<b>Manchester Quarterly.</b> (1882). 6d. nett.	W. R. Credland .....	Sherratt & Hughes, 13, Cross Street, Manchester.	Organ of the Manchester Literary Club.
<b>Mind.</b> (1876). (Quarterly). 4s. per number; 12s. per annum.	Dr. G. F. Stout .....	Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and G. E. Stechert, 9, East 16th Street, New York.	Philosophy and Psychology. Index to Vols. I. to XVI., 1876-1891, was published in <i>Mind</i> , Oct., 1891.
<b>Missionary Review of the World.</b> (1878). 23 cents or 1s. 3d. per number; 2 dollars 50 cents or 12s. per annum.	Dr. A. T. Pierson .....	Funk & Wagnalls, 30, Lafayette Place, New York; and 44, Fleet Street, London.	Foreign Missions. Undenominational. Illustrated. Index to Vols. I.-X. of New Series by Dr. A. T. Pierson. 3 dollars.
<b>Monist.</b> (Oct., 1890). (Quarterly). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 2 dollars or 9s. 6d. per annum.	Dr. Paul Carus .....	Open Court Publishing Co., Monon Building, 324, Dearborn Street, Chicago; Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Philosophy of Science.
<b>Month.</b> (1863). 1s. ....	Rev. John Gerard .....	Longmans, Green & Co., Paternoster Row, London; and Benziger Bros., New York.	Catholic review.
<b>Monthly Review.</b> (Oct., 1900). 2s. 6d.	Henry Newbolt .....	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London.	Contemporary Politics, etc., etc. Illustrated.
<b>Municipal Affairs.</b> (Mar., 1897). (Quarterly). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars per annum.	M. R. Maltbie .....	Reform Club, Committee on City Affairs, 52, William Street, New York; and P. S. King & Son, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London.	Municipal Problems from the ratepayer's point of view. A Bibliography of Municipal Administration and City Conditions to the end of 1900, by R. C. Brooks, has been published.
<b>Munsey's Magazine.</b> (Feb., 1889). 10 cents or 6d.	—	Frank A. Munsey, 111, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Horace Marshall, 125, Fleet Street, London.	American illustrated miscellany. "The Making and Marketing of <i>Munsey's Magazine</i> " appeared in <i>Munsey</i> , Jan., 1900.
<b>Music.</b> (Nov., 1891). 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	W. S. B. Mathews .....	1,402, Auditorium Tower, Chicago.....	Music. Illustrated.
<b>Musical Times.</b> (June, 1841). 4d.	F. G. Edwards.....	Novello, Ewer & Co., 1, Berners Street, London...	With music supplement—anthems, part-songs, etc. Articles on the Jubilee of the <i>Musical Times</i> appeared in the magazine in Jan. and June, 1891.
<b>National Review.</b> (March, 1883). 2s. 6d.	L. J. Maxse .....	Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, London .....	Unionist Review of Contemporary Politics, etc.
<b>Nautical Magazine and Journal of the Naval Reserves.</b> (March, 1832). 1s.	—	Spottiswoode & Co., 1, Talbot Court, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.	Shipping, Navigation, etc. Enlarged in 1897. "A Sixty-Five Years' Retrospect" appeared in the <i>Nautical Magazine</i> , July-Oct., 1897.
<b>New Century Review.</b> (Jan., 1897). 6d. nett.	Francis James Griffiths	434, Strand, London .....	Discontinued Dec., 1900.
<b>New Cycle.</b> (Jan., 1900). 25 cents.	L. E. Whipple .....	Metaphysical Publishing Company, 121, West 42nd Street, New York; and John M. Watkins, 53, St. Martin's Lane, London.	"Occult, Philosophic, and Scientific Research." Founded Jan., 1895, as the <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> , its name was changed to <i>Intelligence</i> in June, 1897, and in April, 1898, the name of <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> was restored. In Jan., 1900, the name of the magazine was again changed to <i>New Cycle</i> ; in April, 1900, it became the <i>Ideal Review</i> , and in Jan., 1901, the name of <i>Metaphysical Magazine</i> was once more restored.
<b>New England Magazine.</b> (1886). 25 cents per number; or 3 dollars per annum.	Edwin D. Mead .....	Warren F. Kellogg, 5, Park Square, Boston, Mass.	New England Life and History. Illustrated. "The First <i>New England Magazine</i> and Its Editor," by George Willis Cooke, appeared in the <i>Magazine</i> in March, 1897.
<b>New Ireland Review.</b> (March, 1894). 6d.	—	29, Lower Sackville Street, Dublin; and Benziger Bros., 36, Barclay Street, New York.	Irish Affairs. Continuation of the <i>Lycenum</i> .
<b>New World.</b> (March, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents or 3s. per number; 3 dollars or 12s. per annum.	Prof. N. P. Gilman and others.	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 4, Park Street, Boston; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Religion, Ethics, Theology. Discontinued Dec., 1900.
<b>Nineteenth Century.</b> (March, 1877). 2s. 6d.	James Knowles .....	Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Contemporary Politics, etc., etc.
<b>North American Review.</b> (1816). 50 cents or 2s. 6d. per number; 5 dollars per annum.	G. B. M. Harvey .....	Franklin Square, New York; and Wm. Heinemann, 21, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	American Politics, etc., etc. A brief account of the <i>North American Review</i> appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition), May, 1891. Index to Vols. I. to CXXVI., 1815-1877, compiled by W. Cushing, has been published as a separate volume.
<b>Open Court.</b> (1887). 70 cents or 6d. per number; 1 dollar or 5s. 6d. per annum.	Dr. Paul Carus .....	Open Court Publishing Company, 324, Dearborn Street, Chicago; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Charing Cross Road, London.	Science of Religion, Religion of Science, etc. "The Principles of the <i>Open Court</i> ," by C. C. Bonney, appeared in the <i>Open Court</i> , Jan., 1900.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
<b>Outing</b> (1882). 25 cents or 7½d. per number; 3 dollars or 7s. 6d. per annum.	Caspar Whitney .....	239, Fifth Avenue, New York; and International News Co., 5, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Outdoor Sports, Travel, Adventure. Illustrated.
<b>Overland Monthly.</b> (1868). 10 cents per number; 1 dollar per annum.	—	Frederick Marriott, San Francisco, California ...	Californian topics chiefly. Illustrated. In July, 1898, the <i>Overland Monthly</i> celebrated its thirtieth anniversary with a series of articles relating to the history of the magazine.
<b>Paidologist</b> (3 numbers yearly). (April, 1899). 6d. per number; 1s. 6d. per annum.	Miss Mary Louch .....	Cambray House, Cheltenham.....	Organ of the British Child Study Association.
<b>Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement.</b> ss. 6d.	—	38, Conduit Street, London; and 42, Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass.	Work of the Palestine Exploration Society in Palestine. General Index to the <i>Quarterly Statement</i> , 1863—1892, has been published at 2s.
<b>Pall Mall Magazine.</b> (May, 1893). 1s. nett.	George R. Halkett .....	13, Charing Cross Road, London; and Astor Court Building, New York.	Illustrated magazine.
<b>Parents' Review.</b> (1890.) 6d.	Miss Charlotte M. Mason .....	28, Victoria Street, Westminster .....	Organ of the Parents' National Educational Union.
<b>Pearson's Magazine.</b> (Jan., 1896). 6d. nett.	P. W. Everett .....	C. A. Pearson, Ltd., Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.	Fiction, articles, etc. Illustrate. The story of Mr. Pearson's periodicals is told in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> , May, 1900.
<b>Philosophical Review</b> (Every 2 months). (Jan., 1892). 75 cents or 3s. 6d. per number; 3 dollars or 12s. 6d. per annum.	J. G. Schurman and others.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Philosophy, Metaphysics. No numbers of the <i>Philosophical Review</i> came to hand for indexing in 1898 and 1899, though the <i>Review</i> continued to be published. In 1900 its contents have again been included in the Index.
<b>Physical Review.</b> (Sept., 1893). (10 numbers yearly). 50 cents or 3s. nett per number; 5 dollars per annum.	E. L. Nichols and others	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Experimental and Theoretical Physics.
<b>Poet Lore.</b> (1889). (Quarterly). 65 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke.	16, Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.; and Gay & Bird, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Study of Shakespeare, Browning, and Comparative Literature.
<b>Political Science Quarterly.</b> (1856). 75 cents or 3s. 6d. per number; 13s. or 3 dollars per annum.	The Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University.	Ginn & Co., 70, Fifth Avenue, New York; and Henry Frowde, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, London.	Political Science in America, etc.
<b>Positivist Review.</b> (Jan., 1893). 3d.	Prof. Edward Spencer Beesly.	Wm. Reeves, 83, Charing Cross Road, London...	Political and Economic Questions from the Positivist standpoint.
<b>Presbyterian and Reformed Review.</b> (Jan., 1890). (Quarterly). 80 cents per number; or 3 dollars per annum.	Dr. B. B. Warfield and others.	MacCalla & Co., 237, Dock Street, Philadelphia...	Presbyterian Theology. General Index to Vols. I. to X., 1890—1899, by J. H. Dulles, was published in the <i>Presbyterian and Reformed Review</i> in Oct., 1899.
<b>Primitive Methodist Quarterly Review.</b> (1859). 2s.	Principal J. Watson ...	Robert Bryant, 48, Aldersgate Street, London ...	Theology, Religious and Social Progress.
<b>Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research.</b>	—	19, Buckingham Street, Adelphi; and Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road.	Appears at irregular intervals. Four Numbers, Feb. (2s.), June (6d.), Oct. (6s.), and Dec. (1s.), issued in 1900.
<b>Psychological Review.</b> (Jan., 1894). (Every two months). 75 cents or 3s. per number; 4 dollars or 16s. 6d. per annum.	Prof. J. Mark Baldwin and others.	Macmillan Co., 66, Fifth Avenue, New York; and St. Martin's Street, London.	Devoted to Psychology. Seven (annual) volumes, 1894—1900, of the "Psychological Index," a bibliography of the literature of Psychology, edited by Prof. H. C. Warren and others, have been issued at 75 cents each. Monograph supplements are also issued.
<b>Public School Magazine.</b> (Jan., 1898). 6d.	A. E. Johnson .....	A. & C. Black, 4, Soho Square, London ..	Public School Work. Illustrated.
<b>Puritan.</b> (Feb., 1899). 6d.	David Williamson .....	Andrew Melrose, 16, Pilgrim Street, London.....	Discontinued Oct., 1900.
<b>Quarterly Journal of Economics.</b> (1886). 3 dollars per annum.	F. W. Taussig and others.	George H. Ellis, 272, Congress Street, Boston, Mass.; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London.	Economics. General Index to Vols. I. to X., 1886—July, 1896, has been issued.
<b>Quarterly Review.</b> (1809). 6s.	G. W. Prothero .....	John Murray, Albemarle Street, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Conservative quarterly. Some account of the <i>Quarterly</i> will be found in "A Publisher and His Friends," by Dr. Samuel Smiles. Indexes to Vols. I. to CLXXX., 1809—1895, have been published as nine separate volumes at 12s. each.
<b>Quiver.</b> (1861). 6d.....	Rev. Dr. Bonavia Hunt	Cassell & Co., Ludgate Hill, London .....	Illustrated religious magazine.
<b>Railway Magazine.</b> (July, 1897). 6d.	G. A. Sekon .....	30, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., London .....	Railways, Railway Travelling, etc. Illustrated.
<b>Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist.</b> (1860). (Quarterly). 2s. 6d.	J. Romilly Allen .....	Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey, London; and Derby.	Archæology.
<b>Review of Reviews.</b> (London). (Jan., 1890). (Mid-monthly). 6d.	W. T. Stead.....	Horace Marshall & Son, 125, Fleet Street, London	Monthly handbook and <i>vade mecum</i> to the Periodical Literature of the World. Illustrated.
<b>Review of Reviews.</b> (American Edition). (April, 1891). 25 cents per number; 2 dollars 50 cents per annum.	Dr. Albert Shaw.....	13, Astor Place, New York .....	Independently edited. Political and Literary Organ of opinion in the United States. Illustrated.
<b>Review of Reviews.</b> (Australasian Edition). (July, 1892). 9d.	Rev. W. H. Fitchett ...	169, Queen Street, Melbourne.....	Contains Australasian addition to the London edition. The most widely circulated magazine at the Antipodes. Illustrated.

TITLE, WITH APPROXIMATE DATE OF FOUNDATION.	EDITOR.	ADDRESS.	REMARKS.
<b>Royal Magazine.</b> (Nov. 1898). 4d. nett.	Peter Keary.....	C. A. Pearson, Limited, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.	Short articles, stories, etc. Illustrated.
<b>Saint George.</b> (Quarterly). (Jan., 1898). 1s. nett.	J. Howard Whitehouse	St. George's House, Bournville, Birmingham; and George Allen, 156, Charing Cross Rd., London	Journal of the Ruskin Society of Birmingham, and of the Ruskin Union, London.
<b>St. Nicholas.</b> (1873). 1s.	Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge.	Century Co., Union Square, New York; and Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London.	Illustrated magazine for young folks. <i>Wide Awake</i> was incorporated with it in Sept., 1893.
<b>Saint Peter's.</b> (Mar., 1898). 6d.	—	37, Essex Street, Strand, London .....	Illustrated Catholic magazine. Discontinued Feb., 1900.
<b>School Board Gazette.</b> (Jan., 1899). 1s. nett.	—	Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey, London; and Derby.	Official Organ of the Association of School Boards.
<b>Science Gossip.</b> New Series. (Mar., 1894). 6d.	John T. Carrington ...	110, Strand, London.....	Nature and Country Lore. New Series of <i>Hardwicke's Science Gossip</i> , founded in 1865. Illustrated.
<b>Scots Magazine.</b> (Jan., 1888). 6d.	Rev. J. C. Carrick .....	Cowan & Co., Perth; and Houlston & Sons, Paternoster Square, London.	In the <i>Scots Magazine</i> , Feb., 1896, G. W. Niven had an article on the <i>Scots Magazine</i> , 1739—1826; and an article, by the same writer, on the bibliography of the <i>Scots Magazine</i> appeared in the <i>Library</i> , Oct., 1898. Discontinued May, 1900.
<b>Scottish Geographical Magazine.</b> (1884). 1s. 6d.	George Sandeman .....	Scottish Geographical Society, Queen Street, Edinburgh; and Edward Stanford, 26, Cockspar Street, London.	Proceedings of the Society, and a résumé of Geographical Exploration and Research throughout the world.
<b>Scottish Review.</b> (1882). (Quarterly). 4s.	Rev. Dr. W. M. Metcalfe	Alexander Gardner, Paisley; and 26, Paternoster Square, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Discontinued Oct., 1900.
<b>Scribner's Magazine.</b> (1887). 25 cents or 1s.	E. L. Burlingame .....	Charles Scribner's Sons, New York; and Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Fetter Lane, London.	Illustrated American magazine. Index to Vols. I. to X. has been published as a separate volume. A brief history of <i>Scribner's Magazine</i> appeared in the <i>Review of Reviews</i> (American Edition) in June, 1893; and in Dec., 1894, a history of <i>Scribner</i> was published in the magazine.
<b>Strand Magazine.</b> (Jan., 1891). 6d.	H. Greenhough Smith...	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Light illustrated magazine. Articles on the <i>Strand Magazine</i> have appeared in the <i>Strand</i> , Dec., 1892, Dec., 1895, and July, 1897.
<b>Studio.</b> (Apr., 1893). (Mid-monthly). 1s.	Charles Holme .....	5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London .....	Illustrated Art magazine. The <i>International Studio</i> is the title of the American edition and <i>Le Studio</i> the title of the French edition.
<b>Sunday at Home.</b> (1854). 6d.	—	Religious Tract Society, 56, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated religious magazine. Index to Vols. I. to XXV., 1854—1878, has been published at 1s.
<b>Sunday Magazine.</b> (Oct., 1864). 6d.	Wm. Canton.....	Isbister & Co., 15, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London.	Illustrated religious magazine.
<b>Sunday Strand.</b> (Jan., 1900). 6d.	George Clarke.....	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Illustrated magazine for Sunday reading.
<b>Temple Bar.</b> (1860). 1s. ....	Richard Bentley .....	Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, London ...	<i>Bentley's Miscellany</i> is incorporated with <i>Temple Bar</i> . Fiction and articles on literary and other matters. An index to the titles of articles in Vols. I. to XCIX., 1860—1893, has been issued at 3s.
<b>Temple Magazine.</b> (Oct., 1896). 6d.	John Foster Fraser ...	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Illustrated miscellany.
<b>Theosophical Review.</b> (Sept., 1897). (Mid-monthly). 1s.	Mrs. Annie Besant and G. R. S. Mead.	3, Langham Place, London; and 67, Fifth Avenue, New York.	Continuation of <i>Lucifer</i> .
<b>United Service Magazine.</b> (1838). 2s. per number; 27s. per annum.	—	Wm. Clowes & Son, 13, Charing Cross, London; and International News Co., New York.	International, Naval, and Military Questions.
<b>Universal Magazine.</b> (Feb., 1900). 6d.	A. M. De Beck .....	18, Cockspar Street, Pall Mall, London .....	Illustrated miscellany. In March, 1901, the <i>Ludgate (q.v.)</i> was amalgamated with it.
<b>University Magazine and Free Review.</b> (April, 1897).	Dr. R. de Villiers ("Democritus").	University Press, Limited, Watford, London.....	Continuation of the <i>Free Review</i> . Discontinued as a monthly Sept., 1898, and since continued in volumes at 6s. One volume issued in 1900.
<b>Westminster Review.</b> (1824). 2s. 6d.	—	R. Brimley Johnson, 8, York Buildings, Adelphi, Strand, London; and Leonard Scott Publication Co., New York.	Liberal review. "John Stuart Mill and the <i>London and Westminster Review</i> ," by C. M. D. (Robertson) Towers, appeared in the <i>Atlantic Monthly</i> in January, 1892. Index to Vols. I. to XIII. has been published as a separate volume.
<b>Wide World Magazine.</b> (Apr., 1898). 6d.	Wm. G. FitzGerald.....	George Newnes, Limited, Southampton Street, Strand, London.	Stories of adventure, personal narratives, etc. Illustrated.
<b>Windmill.</b> (Oct., 1898). (Quarterly). 1s. nett or 35 cents.	—	Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., 4, Stationers' Hall Court, London; and International News Co., New York.	Illustrated Art magazine. Discontinued Jan., 1900
<b>Windsor Magazine.</b> (January, 1895). 6d.	—	Ward, Lock & Co., Salisbury Square, London.....	Succeeded <i>Sylvia's Journal</i> . Illustrated miscellany of fiction, articles, etc.
<b>Woman at Home.</b> (Oct., 1893). 6d.	Annie S. Swan .....	Hodder and Stoughton, 27, Paternoster Row, London.	Illustrated magazine for women.
<b>World's Work.</b> (Nov., 1900). 25 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Walter H. Page .....	Doubleday, Page, & Co., 34, Union Square East, New York.	Contemporary Politics, etc., etc. Illustrated.
<b>Yale Review.</b> (May, 1892). (Quarterly). 75 cents per number; 3 dollars per annum.	Prof. H. W. Farnham and others.	Tuttle, Moorhouse, & Taylor, 125, Temple Street, New Haven, Conn.; and Edward Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.	Political and Social Questions.
<b>Young Man.</b> (Jan., 1887). 3d.	F. A. Atkins.....	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young men. Illustrated.
<b>Young Woman.</b> (Oct., 1892). 3d.	F. A. Atkins.....	Horace Marshall & Son, Temple House, Temple Avenue, London.	Christian magazine for young women. Illustrated.

## **The "Review of Reviews,"**

**IN 23 HALF-YEARLY VOLS.**

*Large 4to, Cloth Gilt, 624 pp. Fully Illustrated.*

**Price Five Shillings each.**

Vols. 1, 2 & 3 are now extremely rare; and can only be had at 20s each.

These books are handsomely bound, and form in themselves a complete library of current thought, and the most complete history of contemporary politics published.

Cloth Gilt Cases for binding any Volume of the "Review of Reviews" may be obtained post free for 1s, 6d.

*Posted to any part of the World.*



# The Annual Literary Index, 1900.

Including Periodicals, American and English; Essays, Book-Chapters, etc.; with Author-index, Bibliographies, Necrology, and Index to Dates of Principal Events. Edited by W. I. FLETCHER and R. R. BOWKER, with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff.

THE ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX complements the "Annual American Catalogue" of Books, published each year, by indexing (1) articles in periodicals published during the year of its issue; (2) essays and book-chapters in composite books; (3) authors of periodical articles and essays; (4) special bibliographies; (5) authors deceased; (6) dates of principal events during the year. The two volumes together make a complete record of the literary product of the year.

One volume, cloth, uniform with Poole's Index and the A.L.A. Index, \$3.50, net.

"Of great value to all who would keep advised of the topics and writers in the periodical literature of the day."—*Universalist Quarterly*.

"Good indexing could no further go."—*The Nation*.

Address the Office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, (P.O. Box 943), 298, Broadway, N.Y.

## INDEX TO GERMAN PERIODICALS.

GENERAL LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART.

### BIBLIOGRAPHIE DER DEUTSCHEN ZEITSCHRIFTEN-LITTERATUR.

Compiled by F. DIETRICH, Dr. E. ROTH, Dr. M. GROLIG and others.

	Mks.	Pf.		Mks.	Pf.
VOL. I., 1896	9	50	VOL. V., July—Dec., 1899	18	00
VOL. II., 1897	13	00	VOL. VI., Jan.—June, 1900	18	00
VOL. III., 1898	16	00	VOL. VII., July—Dec., 1900	18	75
VOL. IV., Jan.—June, 1899	15	00			

To be continued in Half-Yearly Volumes.

"Herr F. Dietrich has made an excellent commencement of what we hope will be a long series of keys to the treasures of German periodical literature. He indexes 275 magazines, and promises to add more hereafter. In a single alphabet of subjects he gives the title, the author and the page, referring by a number to an alphabetical list at the end, in which the name, editor, publisher, frequency of issue and price of the periodicals are given."—THE LIBRARY JOURNAL, *New York, April, 1898*.

FELIX DIETRICH, GLOCKENSTRASSE 11, I., LEIPZIG.

## ANNUAL INDEX TO FRENCH PERIODICALS.

### RÉPERTOIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE DES

### PRINCIPALES REVUES FRANÇAISES

POUR L'ANNÉE 1897 REDIGÉ PAR D. JORDELL.

Donnant la nomenclature des articles de fonds et mémoires originaux publiés dans 146 Revues de l'année 1897

1° Par ordre alphabétique des matières; 2° par ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs.

AVEC UNE PRÉFACE DE M. Henri STEIN, ARCHIVISTE PALÉOGRAPHE

Un vol. grand in-8° à deux colonnes.—Prix: Broché, 18 fr.; cartonné, 16 fr. 50 c.

LE MÊME OUVRAGE, 2<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE 1898.

Donnant la nomenclature des articles de fonds et mémoires originaux publiés dans 257 Revues de l'année 1898

1° Par ordre alphabétique des matières; 2° par ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs.

Un vol. grand in-8° à deux colonnes.—Prix: Broché, 18 fr.; cartonné, 20 fr.

LE MÊME OUVRAGE, 3<sup>e</sup> ANNÉE 1899.

Donnant la nomenclature des articles de fonds et mémoires originaux publiés dans 345 Revues de l'année 1899


1° Par ordre alphabétique des matières; 2° par ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs.

Un vol. grand in-8° à deux colonnes.—Prix: Broché, 20 fr.; cartonné, 22 fr.

LIBRAIRIE NILSSON, PER LAMM SR., 7 RUE DE LILLE, PARIS.







This book should be returned to  
the Library on or before the last date  
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it  
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

